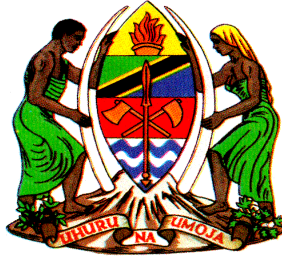


**The United Republic of Tanzania**



**President's Office**

**Regional Administration and Local Government**

**Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult  
and Non-Formal Education Statistics**

**2017**

**Regional Data**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Abbreviations

Preface

System and Structure of Education and Training

Methodology

Glossary

Enrolment of Learners in Basic Education Sub-Sector by Level, 2017

Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Subsectors, 2017

### 1.0: Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.1:** Number of Government and Non Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Ownership, 2017

**Table 1.2:** Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Council, Ownership and Sex, 2017

**Table 1.3:** Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Council, Age and Sex, 2017

**Chart 1.1:** Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Age and Sex, 2017

**Table 1.4:** Gross and Net Enrolment Rates (GER and NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Sex, 2017

**Chart 1.2** Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non Government Schools/ Streams by Region, 2017

**Figure 1.1** Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 5 Years Old by Region, 2017

**Table 1.5:** Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017

**Table 1.6** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non- Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017

**Table 1.7:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex 2017

**Table 1.8** Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017

**Chart 1.3:** Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Type of Vulnerability, 2017

**Table 1.9:** Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017

**Table 1.10:** Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017

**Table 1.11:** Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017

## 2.0: Primary Education

- Table 2.1:** Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.2:** Standard I-VII Enrollment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2013- 2017
- Chart 2.1:** Standard I-VII Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2013-2015 and 2017
- Chart 2.2:** Total Enrolment Trend of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2017
- Table 2.3:** Number of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolled by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.4:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Chart 2.3:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.5:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.6:** Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.7:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.8:** Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.9:** Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Chart 2.4:** Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017
- Figure 2.1:** Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017
- Table 2.10:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Chart 2.5:** Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017
- Table 2.11:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.12:** Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability, and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.13:** Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2013-2017
- Chart 2.6:** Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2013-2017
- Table 2.14:** Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.15:** Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.16:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016

- Chart 2.7:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2016
- Table 2.17:** Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016
- Table 2.18:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Council, Reason and Sex, 2016
- Chart 2.8:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2016
- Table 2.19:** Number of Dropouts by Reasons of Truancy in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2016
- Chart 2.9:** Number of Dropouts by Reason of Truancy in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2016
- Table 2.20:** Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.21:** Summary of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2008 - 2016
- Chart 2.10:** Summary of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2012 - 2016
- Table 2.22:** Summary of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2016
- Table 2.23:** Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961 - 2015
- Chart 2.11:** Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education, 1961-2016
- Table 2.24:** Flow Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2012-2017
- Chart 2.12:** Repeation Rates of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2012-2017
- Chart 2.13:** Dropout Rates of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2012-2016
- Table 2.25:** Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Figure 2.2:** Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017
- Table 2.26:** Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.27:** Number of Permanent Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Age, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.28:** Number of Permanent Teachers in Government Schools by Age, Region and Councils, 2017
- Table 2.29:** Number of Textbooks for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017
- Table 2.30:** Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR) for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017
- Table 2.31:** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupils-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupils-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Figure 2.3:** Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017

- Table 2.32:** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupils-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupils-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.33:** Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.34:** Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.35:** Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2017
- Table 2.36:** Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.37:** Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.38:** Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.39:** Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.40:** Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 2.41:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2017
- Chart 2.14:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2017
- Table 2.42:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Types and Councils, 2017

### 3.0. Secondary Education

- Table 3.1:** Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.2:** Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.3:** Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017
- Table 3.4:** Enrolment in Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017
- Table 3.5:** Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.6:** Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.7:** Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-4, 2013-2017
- Table 3.8:** Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) Trends Government and Non Government Schools, Form 5 & 6, 2013-2017
- Table 3.9:** Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-6, 2013-2017
- Table 3.10:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.11:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017

- Table 3.12:** Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.13:** Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.14:** Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability, and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.15:** Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Chart 3.1:** Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2016
- Table 3.16:** Trend of Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2011-2013 and 2016-2017
- Table 3.17:** Trend of Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2011-2013 and 2016-2017
- Table 3.18:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2016
- Chart 3.2:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2016
- Chart 3.3:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2016
- Table 3.19:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason, and Sex, 2016
- Table 3.20:** Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason, and Sex, 2016
- Table 3.21:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016
- Table 3.22:** Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016
- Table 3.23:** Summary of Pass Rates in Form 4 Examination (CSEE) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Division, 2008 - 2016
- Chart 3.4:** Pass Rates Trend for Form 4 Examination (CSEE) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Division, 2008 - 2016
- Chart 3.5:** Pass Rate Trend for CSEE Candidates Scored Division I-III and Failures in Government and Non-Government Schools by Division, 2005 - 2016
- Table 3.24:** Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2016
- Chart 3.6:** Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2016
- Table 3.25:** Summary of Pass Rates for School Candidates in Form 4 Examination (CSEE) by Subject and Sex, 2014 - 2016
- Table 3.26:** Summary of Pass Rates for School Candidates in Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Division, 2006 - 2016
- Chart 3.7:** Pass Rates Summary of Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2006 - 2016
- Table 3.27:** Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.28:** Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017

- Table 3.29:** Numbers of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Groups, 2017
- Table 3.30:** Numbers of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Groups, 2017
- Table 3.31:** Number of Textbooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2017
- Table 3.32:** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupils-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.33:** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.34:** Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.35:** Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.36:** Number of Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2017
- Table 3.37:** Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2017
- Table 3.38:** Number of Tables and Chairs for Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.39:** Number of Tables and Chairs for Pupils in Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2017
- Table 3.40:** Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017
- Table 3.41:** Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017
- Table 3.42:** Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.43:** Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.44:** Average Number of Pupils per School by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017
- Table 3.45:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2017
- Chart 3.8:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2017
- Table 3.46:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2017

## 4.0 Adult and Non Formal Education

- Table 4.1:** Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 4.2:** Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2012-2013 and 2016-2017
- Chart 4.1** Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2008 - 2013 and 2016 - 2017
- Table 4.3:** Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualifications and Learner-Facilitator Ratio (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017

- Table 4.4:** Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017
- Table 4.5:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017
- Table 4.6:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017
- Chart 4.2:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2017
- Table 4.7:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Age Groups and Sex, 2017
- Chart 4.3:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2017
- Table 4.8:** Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2017
- Table 4.9:** Number of Learners in Intergrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2017
- Chart 4.4:** Number of Learners in Intergrated Post Primary Education Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2017
- Table 4.10:** Number of Learners in Intergrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Levels of Study and Sex, 2017
- Table 4.11:** Number of Open and Distant Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2017



## Abbreviations

<b>ACSEE</b>	= Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
<b>CC</b>	= City Council
<b>COBET</b>	= Complementary Basic Education in Tanzania
<b>CSEE</b>	= Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
<b>DC</b>	= District Council
<b>DR</b>	= Dropout Rate
<b>Enrl</b>	= Enrolment
<b>F</b>	= Female
<b>GCR</b>	= Gross Completion Rate
<b>GER</b>	= Gross Enrolment Ratio
<b>GIR</b>	= Gross Intake Ratio
<b>Govt</b>	= Government
<b>GPI</b>	= Gender Parity Index
<b>ICBAE</b>	= Integrated Community Based Adult Education
<b>IPPE</b>	= Integrated Post Primary Education
<b>KCK</b>	= Kisomo Cha Kujiendeleza (Post Literacy)
<b>KCM</b>	= Kisomo Chenye Manufaa (Functional Literacy)
<b>M</b>	= Male
<b>MC</b>	= Municipal Council
<b>MDGs</b>	= Millennium Development Goals
<b>N/A</b>	= Not Available/Applicable
<b>NCR</b>	= Net Completion Rate
<b>NER</b>	= Net Enrolment Ratio
<b>NIR</b>	= Net Intake Ratio
<b>No</b>	= Number
<b>Non-Govt</b>	= Non-Government
<b>ODL</b>	= Open and Distance Learning
<b>%</b>	= Percent
<b>PCR</b>	= Pupil Classroom Ratio
<b>PhD</b>	= Doctor of Philosophy
<b>PLR</b>	= Pupils Pit Latrine Ratio
<b>PQTR</b>	= Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio
<b>PR</b>	= Promotion Rate
<b>PSLE</b>	= Primary School Leaving Examination
<b>PTR</b>	= Pupil Teacher Ratio
<b>RR</b>	= Repetition Rate
<b>Sem</b>	= Seminary
<b>Std</b>	= Standard
<b>SU</b>	= Shughuli za Uzalishaji Mali
<b>T</b>	= Total
<b>TC</b>	= Town Council
<b>UST</b>	= Ufundi Stadi

## Preface

The President's Office-Regional Administration and Local Government (PO-RALG) manages Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult and Non-Formal Education in Tanzania Mainland with the duty of ensuring that all schools are well managed and provide quality education. This requires adequate and equitable of teachers, physical facilities and school materials. To do this we need to have education management information especially up to date education data that will enable us assess school needs and monitor performance. The data will also enable us and education stakeholders to carry out education planning and research necessary for improving the education system.

In order to have adequate education data, PO-RALG effective from 2013, embarked on annual preparation of statistics booklet containing pre-primary, primary, secondary and adult and non formal education with the disaggregation at regional and council levels. This will enable us monitor regional and council differentials in performance and inputs and hence take appropriate measures to harmonize and improve them. Most of the data is collected directly from schools while the rest is obtained from other relevant institutions such as The National Examinations Council of Tanzania and The National Bureau of Statistics.

The booklets have information on student enrolment, teachers, education facilities and examination results. PO-RALG believes that these booklets will be useful to all stakeholders who have interest in the development of our education system.

PO-RALG acknowledges the stakeholders from Government Institutions, Private Sectors and Development Partners for their contributions made for this publication. The special acknowledgement is given to Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MOEST), National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), National Examinations Council of Tanzania (NECTA) and UNESCO for their assistance and cooperation.

For further improvement of this booklet, the PO-RALG welcomes views from our data users and all education stakeholders so as to further enrich this publication. This publication can also be obtained from the PO-RALG website <http://www.tamisemi.go.tz>.



Eng. Mussa I. lyombe

**Permanent Secretary**

**President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government**

**Dodoma, Tanzania**

**October, 2017**

## **System and Structure of Education and Training**

The Education and Training Policy of 1995 stipulated the structure of the formal education and training system in Tanzania as 2 – 7 – 4 – 2– 3+, that is; 2 years of preprimary education (year 1 and 2); 7 years of primary education (Standard I-VII); 4 years of lower secondary education (Form 1- 4); 2 years of advanced secondary education (Form 5 and 6) and 3 or more years of higher education.

The current system which emanates from the Education and Training Policy of 2014 indicates that the structure of the formal education and training system is 1 – 10 – 2 – 3+. That is; 1 year of compulsory pre-primary education; 10 years of compulsory Basic education (6 years of Standard I-VI and 4 years of lower secondary); 2 years of advanced secondary education (Form 5 and 6) and 3 or more years of higher education. The official school attending age is 5 years for pre-primary, 6 – 15 years for basic education, 16-17 years for upper secondary and 18 – 21 years for higher education.

## **Methodology**

Data presented in this publication is that of education levels and categories under the jurisdiction of PO-RALG. These include pre-primary, primary, secondary, adult and non-formal education. Education data is collected through annual census of education institutions using questionnaires designed specifically for the purpose. Data on Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary and Adult & Non formal education are collected through questionnaires sent to schools/centres to be filled from school/centre records and returned to councils for data entry and processing. Data on Population is obtained from the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) while that on examinations is obtained from the National Examination Council of Tanzania (NECTA).

In order to meet publication deadline, specific reference dates have been set. The reference date for data collection in Pre-Primary, Primary, Adult and Non-Formal and Secondary is 31<sup>st</sup> March of every year.

## Glossary

**1 Completion Rate (CR)**

Number of pupils/students enrolled in a final grade of a given level of education expressed as percentage of school-age population of that grade.

**2 Dropout Rate (DR)**

Proportion of pupils/students enrolled in a given grade in given school year who are no longer enrolled in the following school year.

**3 Gender Parity Index (GPI)**

Ratio of females to males, that is the number of females divided by males.

**4 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)**

Total number of pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding school-age population.

**5 Gross Intake Rate (GIR)**

Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.

**6 Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)**

School age pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of corresponding school-age population.

**7 Net Intaket Ratio (NIR)**

Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education with official school-entrance age expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.

**8 Pass Rate (PR)**

Number of pupils/students who passed an exam expressed as percentage of total candidates who sat for the examination.

**9 Percentage of Female Students**

Number of female pupils/students expressed as percentage of total number of pupils/students.

**10 Percentage of New Entrants into Primary Schools with Pre-Primary Education**

New entrants into primary schools who have attended pre-primary education expressed as percentage of all new entrants. New entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education who are of official school-entrance age expressed as a percentage of the official school entrance age population.

**11 Promotion Rate (PR)**

Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the following grade in the next school year.

**12 Pupil/Student Book Ratio (PBR)**

Average number of pupils/students per book.

**13 Pupil/Student Qualified Teacher Ratio (PQTR)**

Average number of pupils/students per qualified teacher in a given level of education.

**14 Pupil/Student Teacher Ratio (PTR)**

Average number of pupils/students per teacher in a given level of education.

**15 Repetition Rate (RR)**

Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the same grade in the following school year.

**16 Share of Government Budget on Education Sub-Sectors as Percentage of Total Government Budget on Education Sector**

Budget of education sub-sectors expressed as percentage of total government budget in the education sector.

**17 Survival Rate (SR)**

Percentage of a cohort of pupils (or students) enrolled in the first grade of a given level or cycle of education in a given school year who are expected to reach successive grades.

**18 Teacher Attrition Rate**

Proportion of teachers who leave the teaching career in a given year.

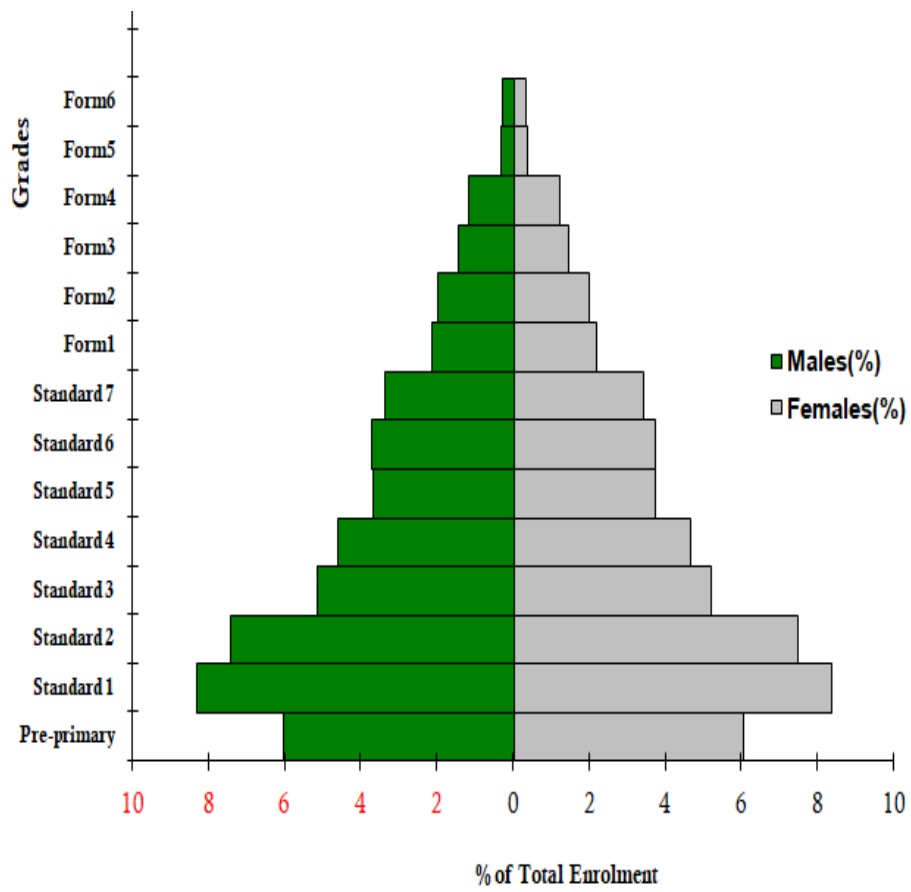
**19 Transition Rate (TR)**

Number of pupils/students admitted to the first grade of a higher level of education in a given year expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils/students enrolled in the final grade of the lower level of education in the previous year.

**Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Sub-Sectors, 2017**

Level of Education	Ownership	Enrolment			Teaching Staff			No. of Schools/Streams
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Pre - Primary	Government	724,300	712,022	<b>1,436,322</b>	3,017	6,028	<b>9,045</b>	16,004
	Non-Government	41,596	39,752	<b>81,348</b>	510	3,758	<b>4,268</b>	1,234
	<b>Total</b>	<b>765,896</b>	<b>751,774</b>	<b>1,517,670</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>9,786</b>	<b>13,313</b>	<b>17,238</b>
Primary	Government	4,453,570	4,515,540	<b>8,969,110</b>	85,908	93,383	<b>179,291</b>	16,140
	Non-Government	175,645	173,036	<b>348,681</b>	10,479	7,793	<b>18,272</b>	1,217
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,629,215</b>	<b>4,688,576</b>	<b>9,317,791</b>	<b>96,387</b>	<b>101,176</b>	<b>197,563</b>	<b>17,357</b>
Secondary (FORM 1 - 6)	Government	781,077	784,124	<b>1,565,201</b>	55,333	34,142	<b>89,475</b>	3,604
	Non-Government	166,330	177,326	<b>343,656</b>	16,374	4,314	<b>20,688</b>	1,192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>947,407</b>	<b>961,450</b>	<b>1,908,857</b>	<b>71,707</b>	<b>38,456</b>	<b>110,163</b>	<b>4,796</b>
Secondary (FORM 1 - 4)	Government	723,639	744,319	<b>1,467,958</b>				3,553
	Non-Government	140,079	159,853	<b>299,932</b>				1,179
	<b>Total</b>	<b>863,718</b>	<b>904,172</b>	<b>1,767,890</b>				<b>4,732</b>
Secondary (FORM 5 - 6)	Government	57,438	39,805	<b>97,243</b>				331
	Non-Government	26,251	17,473	<b>43,724</b>				335
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83,689</b>	<b>57,278</b>	<b>140,967</b>				<b>666</b>
Non Formal Education-COBET	Government	37,987	27,475	<b>65,462</b>	1,459	965	<b>2,424</b>	
	Non-Government	224	180	<b>404</b>	6	12	<b>18</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>38,211</b>	<b>27,655</b>	<b>65,866</b>	<b>1,465</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>2,442</b>	
Adult Education-ICBAE	Government	88,803	110,299	<b>199,102</b>	3,399	2,085	<b>5,484</b>	
	Non-Government	960	1,226	<b>2,186</b>	36	30	<b>66</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>89,763</b>	<b>111,525</b>	<b>201,288</b>	<b>3,435</b>	<b>2,115</b>	<b>5,550</b>	
Non Formal Education-IPPE	Government	8,495	5,454	<b>13,949</b>	283	134	<b>417</b>	
	Non-Government	313	293	<b>606</b>	30	16	<b>46</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,808</b>	<b>5,747</b>	<b>14,555</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>463</b>	
Adult Education-ODL	Government	2,112	2,932	<b>5,044</b>	897	333	<b>1,230</b>	
	Non-Government	742	1,266	<b>2,008</b>	128	36	<b>164</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,854</b>	<b>4,198</b>	<b>7,052</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>1,394</b>	

### Enrolment of Pupils in Basic Education Sub-Sector by Level, 2017



## **1.0 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION**

Pre-Primary Education is a formal school system for children aged 5 years. Pre-Primary Education cycle lasts for 1 year with no examinations for promotion purpose.



## Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Ownership, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools/Streams
		No. of Streams	% of Total Streams	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	72.4	35	27.6	127
	Arusha CC	48	33.1	97	66.9	145
	Karatu	105	96.3	4	3.7	109
	Longido	43	89.6	5	10.4	48
	Meru	114	73.1	42	26.9	156
	Monduli	53	85.5	9	14.5	62
	Ngorongoro	62	92.5	5	7.5	67
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>714</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	115	54.0	98	46.0	213
	Kigamboni MC	30	71.4	12	28.6	42
	Kinondoni MC	76	53.9	65	46.1	141
	Temeke MC	79	61.2	50	38.8	129
	Ubungu MC	64	50.4	63	49.6	127
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>44.2</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	71	100.0	-	-	71
	Chamwino	118	98.3	2	1.7	120
	Chemba	103	100.0	0	-	103
	Dodoma MC	90	76.3	28	23.7	118
	Kondoa	92	98.9	1	1.1	93
	Kondoa TC	25	92.6	2	7.4	27
	Kongwa	105	97.2	3	2.8	108
	Mpwapwa	114	97.4	3	2.6	117
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5.2</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	78	92.9	6	7.1	84
	Chato	128	97.7	3	2.3	131
	Geita	176	98.3	3	1.7	179
	Geita TC	47	78.3	13	21.7	60
	Mbogwe	84	95.5	4	4.5	88
	Nyang'hwale	62	100.0	0	-	62
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4.8</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	136	99.3	1	0.7	137
	Iringa MC	40	83.3	8	16.7	48
	Kilolo	112	99.1	1	0.9	113
	Mafinga TC	27	79.4	7	20.6	34
	Mufindi	144	98.0	3	2.0	147
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4.2</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	95.5	4	4.5	89
	Bukoba	141	95.3	7	4.7	148
	Bukoba MC	23	57.5	17	42.5	40
	Karagwe	109	94.8	6	5.2	115
	Kyerwa	97	93.3	7	6.7	104
	Missenyi	95	92.2	8	7.8	103
	Muleba	221	96.1	9	3.9	230
	Ngara	117	97.5	3	2.5	120
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>949</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	13	100.0	0	-	13
	Mpanda	52	100.0	0	-	52
	Mpanda MC	34	94.4	2	5.6	36
	Mpimbwe	29	100.0	0	-	29

**Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Ownership, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools/Streams
		No. of Streams	% of Total Streams	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
	Nsimbo	47	100.0	0	-	47
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>177</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	98.9	1	1.1	89
	Kakonko	59	100.0	0	-	59
	Kasulu	77	100.0	0	-	77
	Kasulu TC	59	93.7	4	6.3	63
	Kibondo	84	98.8	1	1.2	85
	Kigoma	105	96.3	4	3.7	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	88.2	6	11.8	51
	Uvinza	118	99.2	1	0.8	119
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>652</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	104	82.5	22	17.5	126
	Moshi	245	92.5	20	7.5	265
	Moshi MC	33	67.3	16	32.7	49
	Mwanga	109	96.5	4	3.5	113
	Rombo	151	95.0	8	5.0	159
	Same	184	95.8	8	4.2	192
	Siha	53	89.8	6	10.2	59
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>963</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	107	100.0	0	-	107
	Lindi	117	100.0	0	-	117
	Lindi MC	31	96.9	1	3.1	32
	Liwale	55	98.2	1	1.8	56
	Nachingwea	105	99.1	1	0.9	106
	Ruangwa	82	98.8	1	1.2	83
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>501</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	138	97.9	3	2.1	141
	Babati TC	31	81.6	7	18.4	38
	Hanang	120	96.8	4	3.2	124
	Kiteto	85	96.6	3	3.4	88
	Mbulu	89	98.9	1	1.1	90
	Mbulu TC	54	96.4	2	3.6	56
	Simanjiro	71	89.9	8	10.1	79
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>616</b>
MARA	Bunda	101	97.1	3	2.9	104
	Bunda TC	62	93.9	4	6.1	66
	Butiama	85	97.7	2	2.3	87
	Musoma	111	100.0	0	-	111
	Musoma MC	38	76.0	12	24.0	50
	Rorya	120	93.8	8	6.3	128
	Serengeti	111	96.5	4	3.5	115
	Tarime	116	86.6	18	13.4	134
	Tarime TC	30	81.1	7	18.9	37
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>832</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	100.0	0	-	61
	Chunya	60	100.0	0	-	60
	Kyela	102	98.1	2	1.9	104
	Mbarali	109	97.3	3	2.7	112
	Mbeya	156	98.1	3	1.9	159
	Mbeya CC	74	84.1	14	15.9	88
Rungwe	141	97.9	3	2.1	144	

**Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Ownership, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools/Streams
		No. of Streams	% of Total Streams	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>728</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	60	100.0	0	-	60
	Ifakara TC	33	84.6	6	15.4	39
	Kilombero	130	98.5	2	1.5	132
	Kilosa	145	96.7	5	3.3	150
	Malinyi	35	100.0	0	-	35
	Morogoro	156	98.7	2	1.3	158
	Morogoro MC	59	66.3	30	33.7	89
	Mvomero	141	99.3	1	0.7	142
	Ulanga	60	98.4	1	1.6	61
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>866</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	123	100.0	0	-	123
	Masasi TC	35	94.6	2	5.4	37
	Mtwara	67	100.0	0	-	67
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	88.6	4	11.4	35
	Nanyamba	63	100.0	0	0.0	63
	Nanyumbu	94	100.0	0	0.0	94
	Newala	74	100.0	0	0.0	74
	Newala TC	45	100.0	0	0.0	45
	Tandahimba	123	99.2	1	0.8	124
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>662</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	96.7	3	3.3	90
	Ilemela MC	74	68.5	34	31.5	108
	Kwimba	151	100.0	0	0.0	151
	Magu	103	90.4	11	9.6	114
	Misungwi	141	96.6	5	3.4	146
	Mwanza CC	75	66.4	38	33.6	113
	Sengerema	98	93.3	7	6.7	105
	Ukerewe	122	98.4	2	1.6	124
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10.5</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	107	99.1	1	0.9	108
	Makambako TC	35	89.7	4	10.3	39
	Makete	102	99.0	1	1.0	103
	Njombe	52	98.1	1	1.9	53
	Njombe TC	76	87.4	11	12.6	87
	Wanging'ombe	107	99.1	1	0.9	108
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3.8</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	80.0	8	20.0	40
	Chalinze	104	94.5	6	5.5	110
	Kibaha	36	92.3	3	7.7	39
	Kibaha TC	40	78.4	11	21.6	51
	Kibiti	74	100.0	0	0.0	74
	Kisarawe	84	96.6	3	3.4	87
	Mafia	32	94.1	2	5.9	34
	Mkuranga	108	92.3	9	7.7	117
	Rufiji	45	100.0	0	0.0	45
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>597</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	100.0	0	0.0	98
	Nkasi	103	99.0	1	1.0	104
	Sumbawanga	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Sumbawanga MC	54	87.1	8	12.9	62

**Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Ownership, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools/Streams
		No. of Streams	% of Total Streams	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>367</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Mbinga	163	100.0	0	0.0	163
	Mbinga TC	67	91.8	6	8.2	73
	Namtumbo	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Nyasa	106	100.0	0	0.0	106
	Songea	68	95.8	3	4.2	71
	Songea MC	72	92.3	6	7.7	78
	Tunduru	149	99.3	1	0.7	150
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>778</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	76.6	22	23.4	94
	Kishapu	119	98.3	2	1.7	121
	Msalala	91	96.8	3	3.2	94
	Shinyanga	130	98.5	2	1.5	132
	Shinyanga MC	48	81.4	11	18.6	59
	Ushetu	102	100.0	0	0.0	102
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>602</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	78	98.7	1	1.3	79
	Bariadi TC	38	95.0	2	5.0	40
	Busega	86	96.6	3	3.4	89
	Itilima	87	100.0	0	0.0	87
	Maswa	121	98.4	2	1.6	123
	Meatu	111	99.1	1	0.9	112
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>530</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	98.2	2	1.8	110
	Iramba	94	97.9	2	2.1	96
	Itigi	38	95.0	2	5.0	40
	Manyoni	68	98.6	1	1.4	69
	Mkalama	80	97.6	2	2.4	82
	Singida	93	98.9	1	1.1	94
	Singida MC	46	83.6	9	16.4	55
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>546</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	83	98.8	1	1.2	84
	Mbozi	161	97.0	5	3.0	166
	Momba	75	100.0	0	0.0	75
	Songwe	54	100.0	0	0.0	54
	Tunduma TC	25	89.3	3	10.7	28
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>407</b>
TABORA	Igunga	133	97.1	4	2.9	137
	Kaliua	100	100.0	0	0.0	100
	Nzega	143	99.3	1	0.7	144
	Nzega TC	29	87.9	4	12.1	33
	Sikonge	95	100.0	0	0.0	95
	Tabora MC	71	92.2	6	7.8	77
	Tabora/Uyui	116	100.0	0	0.0	116
	Urambo	77	97.5	2	2.5	79
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>781</b>	
	Bumbuli	97	99.0	1	1.0	98
	Handeni	116	98.3	2	1.7	118
	Handeni TC	33	94.3	2	5.7	35
	Kilindi	111	98.2	2	1.8	113

**Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Ownership, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools/Streams
		No. of Streams	% of Total Streams	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
TANGA	Korogwe	137	100.0	0	0.0	137
	Korogwe TC	28	90.3	3	9.7	31
	Lushoto	163	97.0	5	3.0	168
	Mkinga	80	98.8	1	1.2	81
	Muheza	111	95.7	5	4.3	116
	Pangani	30	90.9	3	9.1	33
	Tanga CC	79	79.8	20	20.2	99
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1029</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16004</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>1234</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>17238</b>	

**NOTE:** A total number of 37 Councils (20.1%) have no Non-Government Pre-Primary Schools. Total number of pre-primary schools is 17,238 whereby the number of Government schools is 16,004 (92.8%) while non government schools is 1234 (7.2%)

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Council, Ownership and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
ARUSHA	Arusha	127	4977	4838	<b>9815</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1126	1116	<b>2242</b>	<b>1.0</b>	6103	5954	<b>12057</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>95</b>
	Arusha CC	145	3283	2947	<b>6230</b>	<b>0.9</b>	3529	3376	<b>6905</b>	<b>1.0</b>	6812	6323	<b>13135</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>91</b>
	Karatu	109	3995	3816	<b>7811</b>	<b>1.0</b>	269	272	<b>541</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4264	4088	<b>8352</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>77</b>
	Longido	48	3239	2382	<b>5621</b>	<b>0.7</b>	196	170	<b>366</b>	<b>0.9</b>	3435	2552	<b>5987</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>125</b>
	Meru	156	3815	3345	<b>7160</b>	<b>0.9</b>	1052	1065	<b>2117</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4867	4410	<b>9277</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>59</b>
	Monduli	62	1480	1471	<b>2951</b>	<b>1.0</b>	282	309	<b>591</b>	<b>1.1</b>	1762	1780	<b>3542</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>57</b>
	Ngorongoro	67	2957	2463	<b>5420</b>	<b>0.8</b>	106	130	<b>236</b>	<b>1.2</b>	3063	2593	<b>5656</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>84</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>23746</b>	<b>21262</b>	<b>45008</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>6560</b>	<b>6438</b>	<b>12998</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>30306</b>	<b>27700</b>	<b>58006</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>81</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	213	5032	4973	<b>10005</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4151	3973	<b>8124</b>	<b>1.0</b>	9183	8946	<b>18129</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>85</b>
	Kigamboni MC	42	1370	1238	<b>2608</b>	<b>0.9</b>	534	543	<b>1077</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1904	1781	<b>3685</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>88</b>
	Kinondoni MC	141	3308	3057	<b>6365</b>	<b>0.9</b>	3234	3067	<b>6301</b>	<b>0.9</b>	6542	6124	<b>12666</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>90</b>
	Temeke MC	129	4443	4498	<b>8941</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1974	1976	<b>3950</b>	<b>1.0</b>	6417	6474	<b>12891</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100</b>
	Ubungu MC	127	3085	2935	<b>6020</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2467	2343	<b>4810</b>	<b>0.9</b>	5552	5278	<b>10830</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>85</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>17238</b>	<b>16701</b>	<b>33939</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>12360</b>	<b>11902</b>	<b>24262</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>29598</b>	<b>28603</b>	<b>58201</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>89</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	71	3958	4098	<b>8056</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	3958	4098	<b>8056</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>113</b>
	Chamwino	120	5490	5626	<b>11116</b>	<b>1.0</b>	88	50	<b>138</b>	<b>0.6</b>	5578	5676	<b>11254</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>94</b>
	Chemba	103	4126	4085	<b>8211</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	4126	4085	<b>8211</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>80</b>
	Dodoma MC	118	4856	4801	<b>9657</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1312	1240	<b>2552</b>	<b>0.9</b>	6168	6041	<b>12209</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>103</b>
	Kondoa	93	4628	4232	<b>8860</b>	<b>0.9</b>	34	42	<b>76</b>	<b>1.2</b>	4662	4274	<b>8936</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>96</b>
	Kondoa TC	27	1276	1292	<b>2568</b>	<b>1.0</b>	73	63	<b>136</b>	<b>0.9</b>	1349	1355	<b>2704</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100</b>
	Kongwa	108	5425	5659	<b>11084</b>	<b>1.0</b>	72	77	<b>149</b>	<b>1.1</b>	5497	5736	<b>11233</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>104</b>
	Mpwapwa	117	4451	4674	<b>9125</b>	<b>1.1</b>	77	87	<b>164</b>	<b>1.1</b>	4528	4761	<b>9289</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>79</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>34210</b>	<b>34467</b>	<b>68677</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>1559</b>	<b>3215</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>35866</b>	<b>36026</b>	<b>71892</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>95</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	84	4867	5013	<b>9880</b>	<b>1.0</b>	122	126	<b>248</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4989	5139	<b>10128</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>121</b>
	Chato	131	7779	7836	<b>15615</b>	<b>1.0</b>	47	34	<b>81</b>	<b>0.7</b>	7826	7870	<b>15696</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>120</b>
	Geita	179	11905	12092	<b>23997</b>	<b>1.0</b>	53	60	<b>113</b>	<b>1.1</b>	11958	12152	<b>24110</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>135</b>
	Geita TC	60	2993	3183	<b>6176</b>	<b>1.1</b>	381	315	<b>696</b>	<b>0.8</b>	3374	3498	<b>6872</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>115</b>
	Mbogwe	88	4346	4737	<b>9083</b>	<b>1.1</b>	41	36	<b>77</b>	<b>0.9</b>	4387	4773	<b>9160</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>104</b>
	Nyang'hwale	62	3151	3474	<b>6625</b>	<b>1.1</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	3151	3474	<b>6625</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>107</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>35041</b>	<b>36335</b>	<b>71376</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>35685</b>	<b>36906</b>	<b>72591</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>120</b>
	IRINGA	Iringa	137	4374	4122	<b>8496</b>	<b>0.9</b>	7	7	<b>14</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4381	4129	<b>8510</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Iringa MC		48	1689	1533	<b>3222</b>	<b>0.9</b>	384	371	<b>755</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2073	1904	<b>3977</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>83</b>
Kilolo		113	4003	3750	<b>7753</b>	<b>0.9</b>	7	7	<b>14</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4010	3757	<b>7767</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>69</b>
Mafinga TC		34	863	814	<b>1677</b>	<b>0.9</b>	238	237	<b>475</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1101	1051	<b>2152</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>63</b>
Mufindi		147	4915	4697	<b>9612</b>	<b>1.0</b>	127	149	<b>276</b>	<b>1.2</b>	5042	4846	<b>9888</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>479</b>	<b>15844</b>	<b>14916</b>	<b>30760</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>1534</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>16607</b>	<b>15687</b>	<b>32294</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>67</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	89	5398	5502	<b>10900</b>	<b>1.0</b>	90	113	<b>203</b>	<b>1.3</b>	5488	5615	<b>11103</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>125</b>
	Bukoba	148	7691	7145	<b>14836</b>	<b>0.9</b>	134	132	<b>266</b>	<b>1.0</b>	7825	7277	<b>15102</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>102</b>
	Bukoba MC	40	1450	1521	<b>2971</b>	<b>1.0</b>	330	366	<b>696</b>	<b>1.1</b>	1780	1887	<b>3667</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>92</b>
	Karagwe	115	7768	7622	<b>15390</b>	<b>1.0</b>	120	113	<b>233</b>	<b>0.9</b>	7888	7735	<b>15623</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>136</b>
	Kyerwa	104	8538	8063	<b>16601</b>	<b>0.9</b>	45	42	<b>87</b>	<b>0.9</b>	8583	8105	<b>16688</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>160</b>
	Missenyi	103	4946	5079	<b>10025</b>	<b>1.0</b>	137	107	<b>244</b>	<b>0.8</b>	5083	5186	<b>10269</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100</b>
	Muleba	230	10944	10691	<b>21635</b>	<b>1.0</b>	147	108	<b>255</b>	<b>0.7</b>	11091	10799	<b>21890</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>95</b>
	Ngara	120	8532	8335	<b>16867</b>	<b>1.0</b>	25	23	<b>48</b>	<b>0.9</b>	8557	8358	<b>16915</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>141</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>55267</b>	<b>53958</b>	<b>109225</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>56295</b>	<b>54962</b>	<b>111257</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>117</b>
I	Mlele	13	637	679	<b>1316</b>	<b>1.1</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	637	679	<b>1316</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>101</b>
	Mpanda	52	3432	3413	<b>6845</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	3432	3413	<b>6845</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>132</b>

**Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Council, Ownership and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
KATAV	Mpanda MC	36	2502	2629	5131	1.1	74	62	136	0.8	2576	2691	5267	1.0	146
	Mpimbwe	29	1556	1490	3046	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1556	1490	3046	1.0	105
	Nsimbo	47	1922	1998	3920	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1922	1998	3920	1.0	83
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>10049</b>	<b>10209</b>	<b>20258</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>10123</b>	<b>10271</b>	<b>20394</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>115</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	4269	4121	8390	1.0	11	13	24	1.2	4280	4134	8414	1.0	95
	Kakonko	59	1990	2011	4001	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1990	2011	4001	1.0	68
	Kasulu	77	4295	4436	8731	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	4295	4436	8731	1.0	113
	Kasulu TC	63	2832	3015	5847	1.1	56	48	104	0.9	2888	3063	5951	1.1	94
	Kibondo	85	3893	3949	7842	1.0	20	20	40	1.0	3913	3969	7882	1.0	93
	Kigoma	109	3768	3811	7579	1.0	144	133	277	0.9	3912	3944	7856	1.0	72
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	51	2592	2669	5261	1.0	477	469	946	1.0	3069	3138	6207	1.0	122
	Uvinza	119	5214	5263	10477	1.0	17	28	45	1.6	5231	5291	10522	1.0	88
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>28853</b>	<b>29275</b>	<b>58128</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>29578</b>	<b>29986</b>	<b>59564</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>91</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	126	2207	2051	4258	0.9	514	506	1020	1.0	2721	2557	5278	0.9	42
	Moshi	265	5452	5220	10672	1.0	526	520	1046	1.0	5978	5740	11718	1.0	44
	Moshi MC	49	1495	1450	2945	1.0	579	548	1127	0.9	2074	1998	4072	1.0	83
	Mwanga	113	2036	1783	3819	0.9	54	46	100	0.9	2090	1829	3919	0.9	35
	Rombo	159	3598	3619	7217	1.0	173	191	364	1.1	3771	3810	7581	1.0	48
	Same	192	4036	3688	7724	0.9	163	125	288	0.8	4199	3813	8012	0.9	42
	Siha	59	1591	1597	3188	1.0	99	78	177	0.8	1690	1675	3365	1.0	57
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>20415</b>	<b>19408</b>	<b>39823</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2108</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>4122</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>22523</b>	<b>21422</b>	<b>43945</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>46</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	107	2724	2687	5411	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	2724	2687	5411	1.0	51
	Lindi	117	3361	3467	6828	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	3361	3467	6828	1.0	58
	Lindi MC	32	1222	1286	2508	1.1	12	18	30	1.5	1234	1304	2538	1.1	79
	Liwale	56	1160	1263	2423	1.1	36	33	69	0.9	1196	1296	2492	1.1	45
	Nachingwea	106	3012	3007	6019	1.0	23	20	43	0.9	3035	3027	6062	1.0	57
	Ruangwa	83	2248	2240	4488	1.0	24	33	57	1.4	2272	2273	4545	1.0	55
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>13727</b>	<b>13950</b>	<b>27677</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>13822</b>	<b>14054</b>	<b>27876</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>56</b>
MANYARA	Babati	141	6936	6495	13431	0.9	48	50	98	1.0	6984	6545	13529	0.9	96
	Babati TC	38	1657	1587	3244	1.0	224	188	412	0.8	1881	1775	3656	0.9	96
	Hanang	124	4711	4453	9164	0.9	70	66	136	0.9	4781	4519	9300	0.9	75
	Kiteto	88	3827	3687	7514	1.0	31	20	51	0.6	3858	3707	7565	1.0	86
	Mbulu	90	4097	3868	7965	0.9	48	36	84	0.8	4145	3904	8049	0.9	89
	Mbulu TC	56	2863	2535	5398	0.9	50	42	92	0.8	2913	2577	5490	0.9	98
	Simanjiro	79	1912	1645	3557	0.9	174	174	348	1.0	2086	1819	3905	0.9	49
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>26003</b>	<b>24270</b>	<b>50273</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>1221</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>26648</b>	<b>24846</b>	<b>51494</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>84</b>
MARA	Bunda	104	5731	5738	11469	1.0	45	49	94	1.1	5776	5787	11563	1.0	111
	Bunda TC	66	2889	2915	5804	1.0	56	42	98	0.8	2945	2957	5902	1.0	89
	Butiama	87	5601	5365	10966	1.0	26	33	59	1.3	5627	5398	11025	1.0	127
	Musoma	111	5622	5137	10759	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	5622	5137	10759	0.9	97
	Musoma MC	50	2107	2154	4261	1.0	477	499	976	1.0	2584	2653	5237	1.0	105
	Rorya	128	6638	6307	12945	1.0	168	150	318	0.9	6806	6457	13263	0.9	104
	Serengeti	115	6144	5861	12005	1.0	65	52	117	0.8	6209	5913	12122	1.0	105
	Tarime	134	6914	6545	13459	0.9	590	491	1081	0.8	7504	7036	14540	0.9	109
	Tarime TC	37	1498	1546	3044	1.0	285	247	532	0.9	1783	1793	3576	1.0	97
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>43144</b>	<b>41568</b>	<b>84712</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1712</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>3275</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>44856</b>	<b>43131</b>	<b>87987</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>106</b>
V	Busokelo	61	1725	1607	3332	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	1725	1607	3332	0.9	55
	Chunya	60	2986	2950	5936	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	2986	2950	5936	1.0	99
	Kyela	104	3405	3472	6877	1.0	62	67	129	1.1	3467	3539	7006	1.0	67

**Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Council, Ownership and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
MBEYA	Mbarali	112	6100	5629	<b>11729</b>	<b>0.9</b>	129	113	<b>242</b>	<b>0.9</b>	6229	5742	<b>11971</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>107</b>
	Mbeya	159	5113	5058	<b>10171</b>	<b>1.0</b>	83	81	<b>164</b>	<b>1.0</b>	5196	5139	<b>10335</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>65</b>
	Mbeya CC	88	4131	4073	<b>8204</b>	<b>1.0</b>	364	362	<b>726</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4495	4435	<b>8930</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>101</b>
	Rungwe	144	4172	3923	<b>8095</b>	<b>0.9</b>	67	52	<b>119</b>	<b>0.8</b>	4239	3975	<b>8214</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>57</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>27632</b>	<b>26712</b>	<b>54344</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>28337</b>	<b>27387</b>	<b>55724</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>77</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	60	3426	3397	<b>6823</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	3426	3397	<b>6823</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>114</b>
	Ifakara TC	39	2037	1834	<b>3871</b>	<b>0.9</b>	193	169	<b>362</b>	<b>0.9</b>	2230	2003	<b>4233</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>109</b>
	Kilombero	132	5781	5429	<b>11210</b>	<b>0.9</b>	64	56	<b>120</b>	<b>0.9</b>	5845	5485	<b>11330</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>86</b>
	Kilosa	150	6564	6777	<b>13341</b>	<b>1.0</b>	180	147	<b>327</b>	<b>0.8</b>	6744	6924	<b>13668</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>91</b>
	Malinyi	35	2929	2726	<b>5655</b>	<b>0.9</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	2929	2726	<b>5655</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>162</b>
	Morogoro	158	5665	5311	<b>10976</b>	<b>0.9</b>	171	160	<b>331</b>	<b>0.9</b>	5836	5471	<b>11307</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>72</b>
	Morogoro MC	89	2565	2539	<b>5104</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1815	1768	<b>3583</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4380	4307	<b>8687</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>98</b>
	Mvomero	142	5263	5330	<b>10593</b>	<b>1.0</b>	28	27	<b>55</b>	<b>1.0</b>	5291	5357	<b>10648</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>75</b>
	Ulanga	61	4050	3763	<b>7813</b>	<b>0.9</b>	9	3	<b>12</b>	<b>0.3</b>	4059	3766	<b>7825</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>128</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>38280</b>	<b>37106</b>	<b>75386</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>4790</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>40740</b>	<b>39436</b>	<b>80176</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>93</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	123	3775	3804	<b>7579</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	3775	3804	<b>7579</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>62</b>
	Masasi TC	37	1376	1493	<b>2869</b>	<b>1.1</b>	79	62	<b>141</b>	<b>0.8</b>	1455	1555	<b>3010</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>81</b>
	Mtwara	67	2370	2459	<b>4829</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	2370	2459	<b>4829</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>72</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani	35	1407	1388	<b>2795</b>	<b>1.0</b>	77	70	<b>147</b>	<b>0.9</b>	1484	1458	<b>2942</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>84</b>
	Nanyamba	63	1854	1915	<b>3769</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	1854	1915	<b>3769</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>60</b>
	Nanyumbu	94	2113	2196	<b>4309</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	2113	2196	<b>4309</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>46</b>
	Newala	74	2234	2220	<b>4454</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	2234	2220	<b>4454</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>60</b>
	Newala TC	45	1599	1605	<b>3204</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	1599	1605	<b>3204</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>71</b>
	Tandahimba	124	4108	3979	<b>8087</b>	<b>1.0</b>	103	96	<b>199</b>	<b>0.9</b>	4211	4075	<b>8286</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>67</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>20836</b>	<b>21059</b>	<b>41895</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>21095</b>	<b>21287</b>	<b>42382</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>64</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	90	7363	7204	<b>14567</b>	<b>1.0</b>	29	22	<b>51</b>	<b>0.8</b>	7392	7226	<b>14618</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>162</b>
	Ilemela MC	108	4356	4339	<b>8695</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1017	918	<b>1935</b>	<b>0.9</b>	5373	5257	<b>10630</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>98</b>
	Kwimba	151	7448	7689	<b>15137</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	7448	7689	<b>15137</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100</b>
	Magu	114	7618	7537	<b>15155</b>	<b>1.0</b>	202	183	<b>385</b>	<b>0.9</b>	7820	7720	<b>15540</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>136</b>
	Misungwi	146	6403	6575	<b>12978</b>	<b>1.0</b>	100	92	<b>192</b>	<b>0.9</b>	6503	6667	<b>13170</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>90</b>
	Mwanza CC	113	5259	5172	<b>10431</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1247	1168	<b>2415</b>	<b>0.9</b>	6506	6340	<b>12846</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>114</b>
	Sengerema	105	8584	8590	<b>17174</b>	<b>1.0</b>	207	180	<b>387</b>	<b>0.9</b>	8791	8770	<b>17561</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>167</b>
	Ukerewe	124	9036	8833	<b>17869</b>	<b>1.0</b>	99	112	<b>211</b>	<b>1.1</b>	9135	8945	<b>18080</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>146</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>56067</b>	<b>55939</b>	<b>112006</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2901</b>	<b>2675</b>	<b>5576</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>58968</b>	<b>58614</b>	<b>117582</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>124</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	2948	2834	<b>5782</b>	<b>1.0</b>	26	15	<b>41</b>	<b>0.6</b>	2974	2849	<b>5823</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Makambako TC		39	1524	1443	<b>2967</b>	<b>0.9</b>	122	130	<b>252</b>	<b>1.1</b>	1646	1573	<b>3219</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>83</b>
Makete		103	2133	1915	<b>4048</b>	<b>0.9</b>	17	11	<b>28</b>	<b>0.6</b>	2150	1926	<b>4076</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>40</b>
Njombe		53	1981	1872	<b>3853</b>	<b>0.9</b>	10	9	<b>19</b>	<b>0.9</b>	1991	1881	<b>3872</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>73</b>
Njombe TC		87	2652	2478	<b>5130</b>	<b>0.9</b>	172	132	<b>304</b>	<b>0.8</b>	2824	2610	<b>5434</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>62</b>
Wanging'ombe		108	3567	3429	<b>6996</b>	<b>1.0</b>	3	6	<b>9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	3570	3435	<b>7005</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>498</b>	<b>14805</b>	<b>13971</b>	<b>28776</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>15155</b>	<b>14274</b>	<b>29429</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>59</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	40	1641	1629	<b>3270</b>	<b>1.0</b>	195	233	<b>428</b>	<b>1.2</b>	1836	1862	<b>3698</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>92</b>
	Chalinze	110	2418	2467	<b>4885</b>	<b>1.0</b>	152	125	<b>277</b>	<b>0.8</b>	2570	2592	<b>5162</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>47</b>
	Kibaha	39	1173	1073	<b>2246</b>	<b>0.9</b>	70	51	<b>121</b>	<b>0.7</b>	1243	1124	<b>2367</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>61</b>
	Kibaha TC	51	1697	1639	<b>3336</b>	<b>1.0</b>	534	539	<b>1073</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2231	2178	<b>4409</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>86</b>
	Kibiti	74	1152	1204	<b>2356</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	1152	1204	<b>2356</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>32</b>
	Kisarawe	87	2127	1939	<b>4066</b>	<b>0.9</b>	44	44	<b>88</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2171	1983	<b>4154</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>48</b>
	Mafia	34	447	521	<b>968</b>	<b>1.2</b>	77	89	<b>166</b>	<b>1.2</b>	524	610	<b>1134</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>33</b>
	Mkuranga	117	2116	2214	<b>4330</b>	<b>1.0</b>	189	204	<b>393</b>	<b>1.1</b>	2305	2418	<b>4723</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>40</b>



**Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Council, Ownership and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
	Rufiji	45	1336	1302	2638	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1336	1302	2638	1.0	59
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>14107</b>	<b>13988</b>	<b>28095</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1261</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>2546</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>15368</b>	<b>15273</b>	<b>30641</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>51</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	4759	4599	9358	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	4759	4599	9358	1.0	95
	Nkasi	104	6310	6440	12750	1.0	10	10	20	1.0	6320	6450	12770	1.0	123
	Sumbawanga	103	6042	6089	12131	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	6042	6089	12131	1.0	118
	Sumbawanga MC	62	4021	3790	7811	0.9	182	163	345	0.9	4203	3953	8156	0.9	132
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>21132</b>	<b>20918</b>	<b>42050</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>21324</b>	<b>21091</b>	<b>42415</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>116</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	957	947	1904	1.0	21	15	36	0.7	978	962	1940	1.0	69
	Mbinga	163	6195	5893	12088	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	6195	5893	12088	1.0	74
	Mbinga TC	73	3095	2960	6055	1.0	148	126	274	0.9	3243	3086	6329	1.0	87
	Namtumbo	109	4556	4363	8919	1.0	79	70	149	0.9	4635	4433	9068	1.0	83
	Nyasa	106	3789	3418	7207	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	3789	3418	7207	0.9	68
	Songea	71	2462	2274	4736	0.9	51	65	116	1.3	2513	2339	4852	0.9	68
	Songea MC	78	4008	3883	7891	1.0	376	327	703	0.9	4384	4210	8594	1.0	110
	Tunduru	150	3929	4199	8128	1.1	5	5	10	1.0	3934	4204	8138	1.1	54
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>28991</b>	<b>27937</b>	<b>56928</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>29671</b>	<b>28545</b>	<b>58216</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>75</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	94	3885	4058	7943	1.0	507	512	1019	1.0	4392	4570	8962	1.0	95
	Kishapu	121	5816	5920	11736	1.0	44	64	108	1.5	5860	5984	11844	1.0	98
	Msalala	94	3523	3771	7294	1.1	47	43	90	0.9	3570	3814	7384	1.1	79
	Shinyanga	132	5703	5989	11692	1.1	58	45	103	0.8	5761	6034	11795	1.0	89
	Shinyanga MC	59	1990	2064	4054	1.0	264	213	477	0.8	2254	2277	4531	1.0	77
	Ushetu	102	4329	4506	8835	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	4329	4506	8835	1.0	87
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>25246</b>	<b>26308</b>	<b>51554</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>26166</b>	<b>27185</b>	<b>53351</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>89</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	7624	7587	15211	1.0	96	85	181	0.9	7720	7672	15392	1.0	195
	Bariadi TC	40	4093	4087	8180	1.0	95	70	165	0.7	4188	4157	8345	1.0	209
	Busega	89	5813	5859	11672	1.0	91	103	194	1.1	5904	5962	11866	1.0	133
	Itilima	87	8685	8702	17387	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	8685	8702	17387	1.0	200
	Maswa	123	7869	8002	15871	1.0	72	67	139	0.9	7941	8069	16010	1.0	130
	Meatu	112	4321	4538	8859	1.1	19	14	33	0.7	4340	4552	8892	1.0	79
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>38405</b>	<b>38775</b>	<b>77180</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>38778</b>	<b>39114</b>	<b>77892</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>147</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	110	6207	5795	12002	0.9	72	70	142	1.0	6279	5865	12144	0.9	110
	Iramba	96	5430	5153	10583	0.9	35	45	80	1.3	5465	5198	10663	1.0	111
	Itigi	40	2332	2199	4531	0.9	38	33	71	0.9	2370	2232	4602	0.9	115
	Manyoni	69	3099	3164	6263	1.0	13	10	23	0.8	3112	3174	6286	1.0	91
	Mkalama	82	5306	4916	10222	0.9	42	40	82	1.0	5348	4956	10304	0.9	126
	Singida	94	6211	5941	12152	1.0	20	18	38	0.9	6231	5959	12190	1.0	130
	Singida MC	55	3422	3322	6744	1.0	328	257	585	0.8	3750	3579	7329	1.0	133
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>32007</b>	<b>30490</b>	<b>62497</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>32555</b>	<b>30963</b>	<b>63518</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>116</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	84	1908	1926	3834	1.0	22	12	34	0.5	1930	1938	3868	1.0	46
	Mbozi	166	8061	7544	15605	0.9	87	96	183	1.1	8148	7640	15788	0.9	95
	Momba	75	3817	3870	7687	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	3817	3870	7687	1.0	102
	Songwe	54	2848	2701	5549	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	2848	2701	5549	0.9	103
	Tunduma TC	28	1494	1568	3062	1.0	83	64	147	0.8	1577	1632	3209	1.0	115
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>18128</b>	<b>17609</b>	<b>35737</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>18320</b>	<b>17781</b>	<b>36101</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>89</b>
BORA	Igunga	137	3047	3225	6272	1.1	134	114	248	0.9	3181	3339	6520	1.0	48
	Kaliua	100	6076	6096	12172	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	6076	6096	12172	1.0	122
	Nzega	144	4129	4378	8507	1.1	48	35	83	0.7	4177	4413	8590	1.1	60
	Nzega TC	33	1292	1415	2707	1.1	103	101	204	1.0	1395	1516	2911	1.1	88
	Sikonge	95	2844	2959	5803	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	2844	2959	5803	1.0	61

**Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Council, Ownership and Sex, 2017**

TA REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAG E No. OF PUPILS PER
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
TA	Tabora MC	77	2554	2741	<b>5295</b>	<b>1.1</b>	442	450	<b>892</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2996	3191	<b>6187</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>80</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	116	4081	4222	<b>8303</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	4081	4222	<b>8303</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>72</b>
	Urambo	79	2734	2739	<b>5473</b>	<b>1.0</b>	48	65	<b>113</b>	<b>1.4</b>	2782	2804	<b>5586</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>71</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>26757</b>	<b>27775</b>	<b>54532</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>27532</b>	<b>28540</b>	<b>56072</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>72</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	98	3618	3625	<b>7243</b>	<b>1.0</b>	17	14	<b>31</b>	<b>0.8</b>	3635	3639	<b>7274</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>74</b>
	Handeni	118	4559	4582	<b>9141</b>	<b>1.0</b>	51	57	<b>108</b>	<b>1.1</b>	4610	4639	<b>9249</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>78</b>
	Handeni TC	35	1788	1690	<b>3478</b>	<b>0.9</b>	56	39	<b>95</b>	<b>0.7</b>	1844	1729	<b>3573</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>102</b>
	Kilindi	113	3903	4076	<b>7979</b>	<b>1.0</b>	59	39	<b>98</b>	<b>0.7</b>	3962	4115	<b>8077</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>71</b>
	Korogwe	137	4775	4671	<b>9446</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	4775	4671	<b>9446</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>69</b>
	Korogwe TC	31	1392	1270	<b>2662</b>	<b>0.9</b>	106	96	<b>202</b>	<b>0.9</b>	1498	1366	<b>2864</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>92</b>
	Lushoto	168	7278	6809	<b>14087</b>	<b>0.9</b>	72	89	<b>161</b>	<b>1.2</b>	7350	6898	<b>14248</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>85</b>
	Mkinga	81	2388	2230	<b>4618</b>	<b>0.9</b>	14	14	<b>28</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2402	2244	<b>4646</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>57</b>
	Muheza	116	4361	4117	<b>8478</b>	<b>0.9</b>	178	154	<b>332</b>	<b>0.9</b>	4539	4271	<b>8810</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>76</b>
	Pangani	33	863	861	<b>1724</b>	<b>1.0</b>	180	184	<b>364</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1043	1045	<b>2088</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>63</b>
	Tanga CC	99	3445	3185	<b>6630</b>	<b>0.9</b>	877	888	<b>1765</b>	<b>1.0</b>	4322	4073	<b>8395</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>85</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>38370</b>	<b>37116</b>	<b>75486</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>3184</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>39980</b>	<b>38690</b>	<b>78670</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>17238</b>	<b>724300</b>	<b>712022</b>	<b>1436322</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>41596</b>	<b>39752</b>	<b>81348</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>765896</b>	<b>751774</b>	<b>1517670</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>88</b>

**NOTE:** Total enrolment of pre-primary pupils varied from Council to Council where by 21,890 pupils in Muleba being the highest while 1,134 pupils in Mafia council being the lowest.

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/  
Streams by Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	281	281	904	969	2336	2385	2582	2319	6103	5954	12057
	Arusha CC	531	560	1321	1358	3153	2789	1807	1616	6812	6323	13135
	Karatu	43	63	230	228	1458	1457	2533	2340	4264	4088	8352
	Longido	160	124	660	431	1458	1147	1157	850	3435	2552	5987
	Meru	163	171	894	893	2096	1958	1714	1388	4867	4410	9277
	Monduli	47	46	542	534	1016	1024	157	176	1762	1780	3542
	Ngorongoro	69	50	354	302	1567	1336	1073	905	3063	2593	5656
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>4905</b>	<b>4715</b>	<b>13084</b>	<b>12096</b>	<b>11023</b>	<b>9594</b>	<b>30306</b>	<b>27700</b>	<b>58006</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1050	944	1763	1719	3490	3632	2880	2651	9183	8946	18129
	Kigamboni MC	74	96	326	344	694	664	810	677	1904	1781	3685
	Kinondoni MC	604	587	1352	1312	2478	2427	2108	1798	6542	6124	12666
	Temeke MC	428	419	1178	1334	2355	2581	2456	2140	6417	6474	12891
	Ubungo MC	352	390	1057	997	2433	2404	1710	1487	5552	5278	10830
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2508</b>	<b>2436</b>	<b>5676</b>	<b>5706</b>	<b>11450</b>	<b>11708</b>	<b>9964</b>	<b>8753</b>	<b>29598</b>	<b>28603</b>	<b>58201</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	112	158	531	562	1449	1676	1866	1702	3958	4098	8056
	Chamwino	6	18	329	263	1641	1672	3602	3723	5578	5676	11254
	Chemba	66	55	389	413	1700	1769	1971	1848	4126	4085	8211
	Dodoma MC	193	194	847	896	2336	2389	2792	2562	6168	6041	12209
	Kondoa	25	18	245	309	1568	1569	2824	2378	4662	4274	8936
	Kondoa TC	3	2	47	52	844	872	455	429	1349	1355	2704
	Kongwa	59	52	334	384	2015	2151	3089	3149	5497	5736	11233
	Mpwapwa	64	86	614	732	2141	2319	1709	1624	4528	4761	9289
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>3336</b>	<b>3611</b>	<b>13694</b>	<b>14417</b>	<b>18308</b>	<b>17415</b>	<b>35866</b>	<b>36026</b>	<b>71892</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	52	41	722	680	1949	2212	2266	2206	4989	5139	10128
	Chato	95	120	1184	1139	2866	3044	3681	3567	7826	7870	15696
	Geita	227	238	2938	3150	6607	6798	2186	1966	11958	12152	24110
	Geita TC	64	84	511	533	1795	1990	1004	891	3374	3498	6872
	Mbogwe	12	10	194	221	1525	1721	2656	2821	4387	4773	9160
	Nyang'hwale	17	19	191	225	1391	1489	1552	1741	3151	3474	6625
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>5740</b>	<b>5948</b>	<b>16133</b>	<b>17254</b>	<b>13345</b>	<b>13192</b>	<b>35685</b>	<b>36906</b>	<b>72591</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	164	182	922	899	1806	1814	1489	1234	4381	4129	8510
	Iringa MC	160	177	290	313	1033	966	590	448	2073	1904	3977
	Kilolo	45	39	459	511	2026	1925	1480	1282	4010	3757	7767
	Mafinga TC	71	55	166	226	444	464	420	306	1101	1051	2152
	Mufindi	15	19	672	787	2459	2495	1896	1545	5042	4846	9888
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>2509</b>	<b>2736</b>	<b>7768</b>	<b>7664</b>	<b>5875</b>	<b>4815</b>	<b>16607</b>	<b>15687</b>	<b>32294</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	25	44	411	413	2034	2089	3018	3069	5488	5615	11103
	Bukoba	34	32	514	555	2505	2553	4772	4137	7825	7277	15102
	Bukoba MC	32	44	202	253	780	858	766	732	1780	1887	3667
	Karagwe	23	25	720	873	2792	2862	4353	3975	7888	7735	15623
	Kyerwa	41	42	292	327	3580	3460	4670	4276	8583	8105	16688
	Missenyi	160	226	725	808	1993	2157	2205	1995	5083	5186	10269
	Muleba	109	131	2266	2345	4867	4790	3849	3533	11091	10799	21890
	Ngara	21	33	1029	1083	4405	4437	3102	2805	8557	8358	16915
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>6159</b>	<b>6657</b>	<b>22956</b>	<b>23206</b>	<b>26735</b>	<b>24522</b>	<b>56295</b>	<b>54962</b>	<b>111257</b>	

**Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/  
Streams by Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
KATAVI	Mlele	13	22	109	<b>142</b>	<b>288</b>	315	227	<b>200</b>	637	679	<b>1316</b>
	Mpanda	158	125	697	<b>700</b>	<b>1514</b>	1560	1063	<b>1028</b>	3432	3413	<b>6845</b>
	Mpanda MC	55	75	431	<b>520</b>	<b>1142</b>	1204	948	<b>892</b>	2576	2691	<b>5267</b>
	Mpimbwe	25	18	257	<b>228</b>	<b>936</b>	935	338	<b>309</b>	1556	1490	<b>3046</b>
	Nsimbo	55	76	401	<b>437</b>	<b>845</b>	918	621	<b>567</b>	1922	1998	<b>3920</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1895</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>4725</b>	<b>4932</b>	<b>3197</b>	<b>2996</b>	10123	<b>10271</b>	<b>20394</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	45	64	1217	<b>1177</b>	<b>2548</b>	2482	470	<b>411</b>	4280	4134	<b>8414</b>
	Kakonko	19	26	573	<b>569</b>	<b>1333</b>	1334	65	<b>82</b>	1990	2011	<b>4001</b>
	Kasulu	0	2	1093	<b>1259</b>	<b>3151</b>	3113	51	<b>62</b>	4295	4436	<b>8731</b>
	Kasulu TC	44	70	687	<b>775</b>	<b>1943</b>	2002	214	<b>216</b>	2888	3063	<b>5951</b>
	Kibondo	24	37	1218	<b>1316</b>	<b>2652</b>	2590	19	<b>26</b>	3913	3969	<b>7882</b>
	Kigoma	16	18	929	<b>1074</b>	<b>2598</b>	2552	369	<b>300</b>	3912	3944	<b>7856</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	95	103	890	<b>1018</b>	<b>1797</b>	1776	287	<b>241</b>	3069	3138	<b>6207</b>
	Uvinza	77	152	1305	<b>1520</b>	<b>2960</b>	2911	889	<b>708</b>	5231	5291	<b>10522</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>7912</b>	<b>8708</b>	<b>18982</b>	<b>18760</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2046</b>	29578	<b>29986</b>	<b>59564</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	42	48	934	<b>951</b>	<b>1555</b>	1384	190	<b>174</b>	2721	2557	<b>5278</b>
	Moshi	117	114	924	<b>951</b>	<b>2508</b>	2534	2429	<b>2141</b>	5978	5740	<b>11718</b>
	Moshi MC	70	78	432	<b>438</b>	<b>1119</b>	1075	453	<b>407</b>	2074	1998	<b>4072</b>
	Mwanga	92	95	376	<b>386</b>	<b>1048</b>	917	574	<b>431</b>	2090	1829	<b>3919</b>
	Rombo	90	117	915	<b>1068</b>	<b>2409</b>	2322	357	<b>303</b>	3771	3810	<b>7581</b>
	Same	61	53	1271	<b>1255</b>	<b>2710</b>	2355	157	<b>150</b>	4199	3813	<b>8012</b>
	Siha	29	25	295	<b>347</b>	<b>752</b>	750	614	<b>553</b>	1690	1675	<b>3365</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>5147</b>	<b>5396</b>	<b>12101</b>	<b>11337</b>	<b>4774</b>	<b>4159</b>	22523	<b>21422</b>	<b>43945</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	10	12	141	<b>144</b>	<b>904</b>	944	1669	<b>1587</b>	2724	2687	<b>5411</b>
	Lindi	40	45	352	<b>375</b>	<b>1510</b>	1611	1459	<b>1436</b>	3361	3467	<b>6828</b>
	Lindi MC	15	27	171	<b>208</b>	<b>544</b>	559	504	<b>510</b>	1234	1304	<b>2538</b>
	Liwale	34	44	204	<b>216</b>	<b>454</b>	482	504	<b>554</b>	1196	1296	<b>2492</b>
	Nachingwea	37	58	207	<b>222</b>	<b>1304</b>	1339	1487	<b>1408</b>	3035	3027	<b>6062</b>
	Ruangwa	83	72	478	<b>528</b>	<b>1016</b>	1060	695	<b>613</b>	2272	2273	<b>4545</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>1693</b>	<b>5732</b>	<b>5995</b>	<b>6318</b>	<b>6108</b>	13822	<b>14054</b>	<b>27876</b>
MANYARA	Babati	21	23	448	<b>526</b>	<b>2609</b>	2578	3906	<b>3418</b>	6984	6545	<b>13529</b>
	Babati TC	43	29	140	<b>146</b>	<b>549</b>	602	1149	<b>998</b>	1881	1775	<b>3656</b>
	Hanang	7	21	222	<b>240</b>	<b>1122</b>	1096	3430	<b>3162</b>	4781	4519	<b>9300</b>
	Kiteto	141	120	654	<b>683</b>	<b>1493</b>	1458	1570	<b>1446</b>	3858	3707	<b>7565</b>
	Mbulu	1	0	108	<b>102</b>	<b>1050</b>	1000	2986	<b>2802</b>	4145	3904	<b>8049</b>
	Mbulu TC	0	0	83	<b>90</b>	<b>567</b>	543	2263	<b>1944</b>	2913	2577	<b>5490</b>
	Simanjiro	40	46	159	<b>164</b>	<b>1102</b>	994	785	<b>615</b>	2086	1819	<b>3905</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1814</b>	<b>1951</b>	<b>8492</b>	<b>8271</b>	<b>16089</b>	<b>14385</b>	26648	<b>24846</b>	<b>51494</b>
MARA	Bunda	10	14	1726	<b>1815</b>	<b>3752</b>	3710	288	<b>248</b>	5776	5787	<b>11563</b>
	Bunda TC	0	0	775	<b>854</b>	<b>1949</b>	1902	221	<b>201</b>	2945	2957	<b>5902</b>
	Butiama	17	27	1227	<b>1283</b>	<b>3714</b>	3531	669	<b>557</b>	5627	5398	<b>11025</b>
	Musoma	54	47	1181	<b>1185</b>	<b>3088</b>	2803	1299	<b>1102</b>	5622	5137	<b>10759</b>
	Musoma MC	29	41	667	<b>710</b>	<b>1582</b>	1634	306	<b>268</b>	2584	2653	<b>5237</b>
	Rorya	46	50	808	<b>861</b>	<b>2883</b>	2965	3069	<b>2581</b>	6806	6457	<b>13263</b>
	Serengeti	111	133	1432	<b>1470</b>	<b>3649</b>	3475	1017	<b>835</b>	6209	5913	<b>12122</b>
Tarime	93	107	1525	<b>1525</b>	<b>3347</b>	3168	2539	<b>2236</b>	7504	7036	<b>14540</b>	

**Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/  
Streams by Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Tarime TC	75	65	523	576	1002	998	183	154	1783	1793	3576
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>9864</b>	<b>10279</b>	<b>24966</b>	<b>24186</b>	<b>9591</b>	<b>8182</b>	44856	43131	87987
MBEYA	Busokelo	7	5	411	420	886	807	421	375	1725	1607	3332
	Chunya	21	37	316	373	1251	1331	1398	1209	2986	2950	5936
	Kyela	58	73	977	1146	2097	2055	335	265	3467	3539	7006
	Mbarali	120	139	1539	1646	3196	2852	1374	1105	6229	5742	11971
	Mbeya	105	118	1341	1411	3018	3017	732	593	5196	5139	10335
	Mbeya CC	12	10	1355	1474	2552	2451	576	500	4495	4435	8930
	Rungwe	45	52	1323	1329	2340	2161	531	433	4239	3975	8214
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>7262</b>	<b>7799</b>	<b>15340</b>	<b>14674</b>	<b>5367</b>	<b>4480</b>	28337	27387	55724
MOROGORO	Gairo	5	4	171	180	1081	1160	2169	2053	3426	3397	6823
	Ifakara TC	19	12	113	124	748	773	1350	1094	2230	2003	4233
	Kilombero	30	40	208	247	2055	2101	3552	3097	5845	5485	11330
	Kilosa	49	47	469	516	2315	2568	3911	3793	6744	6924	13668
	Malinyi	46	54	427	448	929	853	1527	1371	2929	2726	5655
	Morogoro	70	58	602	622	1971	2003	3193	2788	5836	5471	11307
	Morogoro MC	194	234	666	674	1822	1869	1698	1530	4380	4307	8687
	Mvomero	66	83	660	685	2123	2224	2442	2365	5291	5357	10648
	Ulanga	25	30	231	280	1073	1172	2730	2284	4059	3766	7825
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>3547</b>	<b>3776</b>	<b>14117</b>	<b>14723</b>	<b>22572</b>	<b>20375</b>	40740	39436	80176
MTWARA	Masasi	55	70	712	772	1969	1992	1039	970	3775	3804	7579
	Masasi TC	16	18	243	258	743	866	453	413	1455	1555	3010
	Mtwara	145	163	812	866	1280	1319	133	111	2370	2459	4829
	Mtwara Mikindani TC	12	19	193	159	665	695	614	585	1484	1458	2942
	Nanyamba	64	75	491	491	844	898	455	451	1854	1915	3769
	Nanyumbu	33	25	276	334	1097	1127	707	710	2113	2196	4309
	Newala	25	24	500	532	1140	1114	569	550	2234	2220	4454
	Newala TC	41	36	467	455	854	899	237	215	1599	1605	3204
	Tandahimba	79	67	1237	1186	2374	2326	521	496	4211	4075	8286
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>4931</b>	<b>5053</b>	<b>10966</b>	<b>11236</b>	<b>4728</b>	<b>4501</b>	21095	21287	42382
MWANZA	Buchosa	74	96	578	577	2628	2670	4112	3883	7392	7226	14618
	Ilemela MC	135	151	754	770	2442	2463	2042	1873	5373	5257	10630
	Kwimba	47	50	300	359	2763	2866	4338	4414	7448	7689	15137
	Magu	68	89	813	879	3577	3557	3362	3195	7820	7720	15540
	Misungwi	183	229	693	731	2351	2476	3276	3231	6503	6667	13170
	Mwanza CC	249	338	1015	1045	2756	2631	2486	2326	6506	6340	12846
	Sengerema	121	93	712	806	3523	3650	4435	4221	8791	8770	17561
	Ukerewe	85	77	1562	1595	4517	4513	2971	2760	9135	8945	18080
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>6427</b>	<b>6762</b>	<b>24557</b>	<b>24826</b>	<b>27022</b>	<b>25903</b>	58968	58614	117582	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	29	36	238	245	1241	1287	1466	1281	2974	2849	5823
	Makambako TC	23	22	389	364	738	736	496	451	1646	1573	3219
	Makete	12	8	499	466	860	831	779	621	2150	1926	4076
	Njombe	3	4	327	315	742	710	919	852	1991	1881	3872
	Njombe TC	30	39	621	617	1432	1314	741	640	2824	2610	5434
	Wanging'ombe	21	30	824	890	1558	1531	1167	984	3570	3435	7005
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2898</b>	<b>2897</b>	<b>6571</b>	<b>6409</b>	<b>5568</b>	<b>4829</b>	15155	14274	29429	

**Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/  
Streams by Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
PWANI	Bagamoyo	56	54	235	274	718	797	827	737	1836	1862	3698
	Chalinze	64	67	636	682	1334	1407	536	436	2570	2592	5162
	Kibaha	0	1	74	68	606	548	563	507	1243	1124	2367
	Kibaha TC	102	130	368	430	879	845	882	773	2231	2178	4409
	Kibiti	41	43	249	261	528	586	334	314	1152	1204	2356
	Kisarawe	67	58	383	425	988	928	733	572	2171	1983	4154
	Mafia	23	30	85	129	203	254	213	197	524	610	1134
	Mkuranga	88	82	395	421	1183	1297	639	618	2305	2418	4723
	Rufiji	51	63	208	235	537	559	540	445	1336	1302	2638
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>2633</b>	<b>2925</b>	<b>6976</b>	<b>7221</b>	<b>5267</b>	<b>4599</b>	15368	15273	30641
RUKWA	Kalambo	53	53	1046	1000	2602	2654	1058	892	4759	4599	9358
	Nkasi	56	73	1681	1809	3418	3432	1165	1136	6320	6450	12770
	Sumbawanga	65	74	1052	1093	3412	3471	1513	1451	6042	6089	12131
	Sumbawanga MC	106	102	663	691	1526	1558	1908	1602	4203	3953	8156
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>4442</b>	<b>4593</b>	<b>10958</b>	<b>11115</b>	<b>5644</b>	<b>5081</b>	21324	21091	42415
RUVUMA	Madaba	9	9	51	62	289	351	629	540	978	962	1940
	Mbinga	61	58	1260	1347	3065	2930	1809	1558	6195	5893	12088
	Mbinga TC	39	30	442	412	1369	1399	1393	1245	3243	3086	6329
	Namtumbo	13	21	479	476	1741	1685	2402	2251	4635	4433	9068
	Nyasa	55	50	226	248	1228	1200	2280	1920	3789	3418	7207
	Songea	0	0	146	169	1000	956	1367	1214	2513	2339	4852
	Songea MC	41	50	490	525	1721	1744	2132	1891	4384	4210	8594
	Tunduru	46	63	998	1081	2294	2512	596	548	3934	4204	8138
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>4092</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>12707</b>	<b>12777</b>	<b>12608</b>	<b>11167</b>	29671	28545	58216	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	47	1061	1092	3232	3378	71	53	4392	4570	8962
	Kishapu	16	22	1744	1817	3934	4002	166	143	5860	5984	11844
	Msalala	7	13	473	491	2176	2336	914	974	3570	3814	7384
	Shinyanga	98	109	575	631	4098	4225	990	1069	5761	6034	11795
	Shinyanga MC	23	23	440	445	1565	1632	226	177	2254	2277	4531
	Ushetu	44	50	581	626	3516	3677	188	153	4329	4506	8835
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>4874</b>	<b>5102</b>	<b>18521</b>	<b>19250</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>2569</b>	26166	27185	53351
SIMIYU	Bariadi	51	78	593	644	3497	3417	3579	3533	7720	7672	15392
	Bariadi TC	7	6	342	330	1917	1981	1922	1840	4188	4157	8345
	Busega	40	36	556	647	2686	2796	2622	2483	5904	5962	11866
	Itilima	36	65	567	543	3221	3390	4861	4704	8685	8702	17387
	Maswa	29	20	223	248	2876	3070	4813	4731	7941	8069	16010
	Meatu	42	42	404	511	2300	2493	1594	1506	4340	4552	8892
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>2685</b>	<b>2923</b>	<b>16497</b>	<b>17147</b>	<b>19391</b>	<b>18797</b>	38778	39114	77892
SINGIDA	Ikungi	34	43	289	311	1589	1541	4367	3970	6279	5865	12144
	Iramba	27	31	980	988	2729	2651	1729	1528	5465	5198	10663
	Itigi	2	7	245	281	906	864	1217	1080	2370	2232	4602
	Manyoni	210	209	1002	1018	1864	1916	36	31	3112	3174	6286
	Mkalama	105	118	709	739	2540	2363	1994	1736	5348	4956	10304
	Singida	1	2	66	104	1440	1472	4724	4381	6231	5959	12190
	Singida MC	48	45	148	161	1106	1242	2448	2131	3750	3579	7329
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>3439</b>	<b>3602</b>	<b>12174</b>	<b>12049</b>	<b>16515</b>	<b>14857</b>	32555	30963	63518	

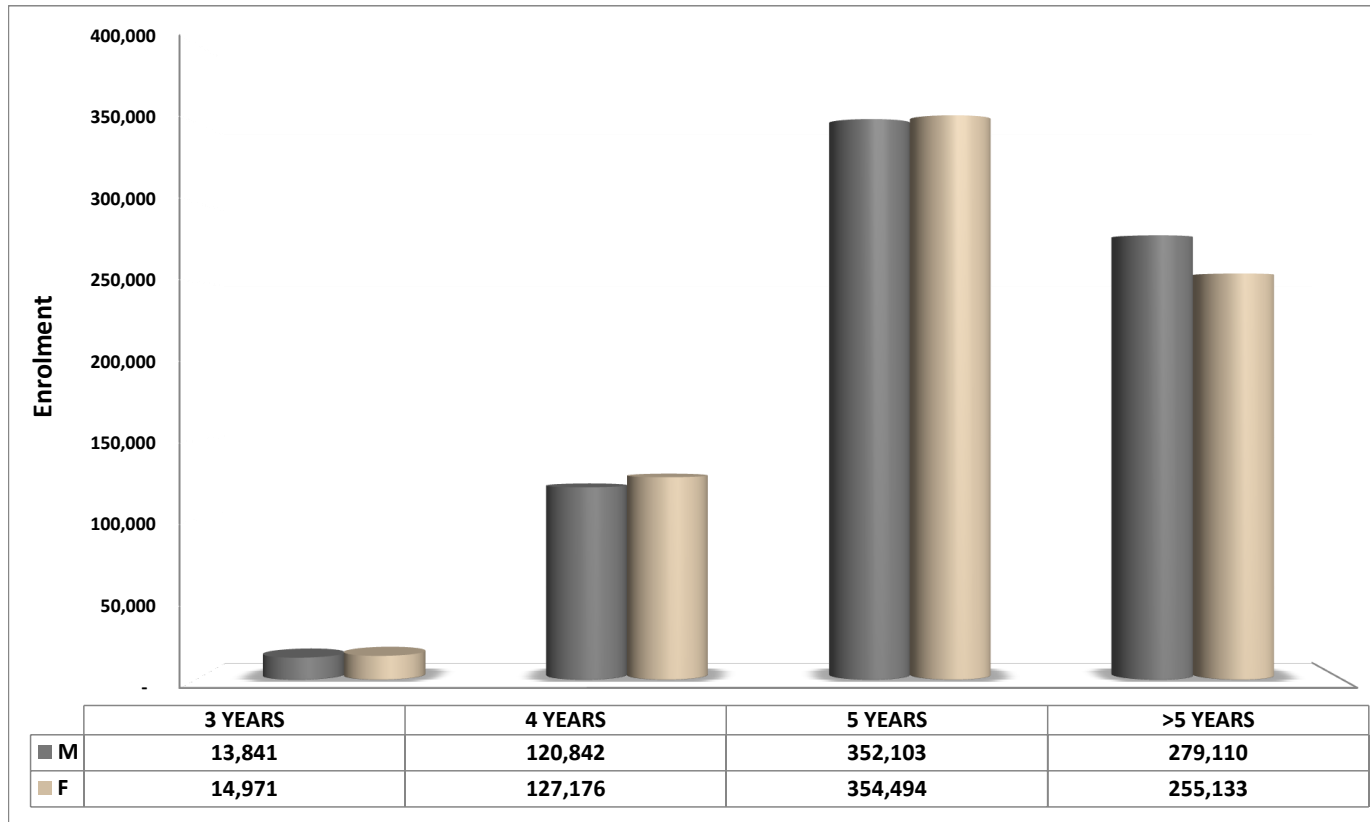
**Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/  
Streams by Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
SONGWWE	Ileje	11	13	162	207	739	789	1018	929	1930	1938	3868
	Mbozi	61	71	989	1005	3666	3698	3432	2866	8148	7640	15788
	Momba	147	149	1006	1116	1893	1872	771	733	3817	3870	7687
	Songwe	23	25	348	374	1175	1187	1302	1115	2848	2701	5549
	Tunduma TC	28	20	370	423	836	862	343	327	1577	1632	3209
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>2875</b>	<b>3125</b>	<b>8309</b>	<b>8408</b>	<b>6866</b>	<b>5970</b>	<b>18320</b>	<b>17781</b>	<b>36101</b>
TABORA	Igunga	36	50	779	895	1992	2035	374	359	3181	3339	6520
	Kaliua	415	381	1330	1392	3404	3436	927	887	6076	6096	12172
	Nzega	28	26	1058	1146	2382	2547	709	694	4177	4413	8590
	Nzega TC	27	48	251	271	651	712	466	485	1395	1516	2911
	Sikonge	8	9	261	320	1403	1481	1172	1149	2844	2959	5803
	Tabora MC	25	45	1095	1156	1613	1742	263	248	2996	3191	6187
	Tabora/Uyui	64	61	1135	1276	2566	2617	316	268	4081	4222	8303
	Urambo	10	11	763	811	1939	1893	70	89	2782	2804	5586
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>6672</b>	<b>7267</b>	<b>15950</b>	<b>16463</b>	<b>4297</b>	<b>4179</b>	<b>27532</b>	<b>28540</b>	<b>56072</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	31	44	785	767	1960	2057	859	771	3635	3639	7274
	Handeni	123	157	723	760	1874	1966	1890	1756	4610	4639	9249
	Handeni TC	51	43	369	369	779	752	645	565	1844	1729	3573
	Kilindi	67	69	890	915	1933	1973	1072	1158	3962	4115	8077
	Korogwe	54	65	1167	1254	2521	2463	1033	889	4775	4671	9446
	Korogwe TC	49	54	220	198	763	724	466	390	1498	1366	2864
	Lushoto	125	127	992	953	3730	3669	2503	2149	7350	6898	14248
	Mkinga	38	57	396	419	1106	1031	862	737	2402	2244	4646
	Muheza	186	207	899	925	1688	1659	1766	1480	4539	4271	8810
	Pangani	30	27	329	311	458	468	226	239	1043	1045	2088
	Tanga CC	167	206	785	734	1565	1608	1805	1525	4322	4073	8395
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>7555</b>	<b>7605</b>	<b>18377</b>	<b>18370</b>	<b>13127</b>	<b>11659</b>	<b>39980</b>	<b>38690</b>	<b>78670</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13841</b>	<b>14971</b>	<b>120842</b>	<b>127176</b>	<b>352103</b>	<b>354494</b>	<b>279110</b>	<b>255133</b>	<b>765896</b>	<b>751774</b>	<b>1517670</b>	
<b>% OF TOTAL ENROLMENT</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

NOTE: In 2017, about 46.6% of pre-primary pupils have official school age (5 years old).

## Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.1: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Age and Sex, 2017



NOTE: The majority of pupils enrolled in pre-primary schools are aged 5 years which is the official school age.



## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER			NER		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	5412	5210	10622	6103	5954	12057	2336	2385	4721	112.8	114.3	113.5	43.2	45.8	44.4
	Arusha CC	5309	5199	10508	6812	6323	13135	3153	2789	5942	128.3	121.6	125.0	59.4	53.6	56.5
	Karatu	3978	3826	7804	4264	4088	8352	1458	1457	2915	107.2	106.9	107.0	36.6	38.1	37.4
	Longido	2872	2890	5762	3435	2552	5987	1458	1147	2605	119.6	88.3	103.9	50.8	39.7	45.2
	Meru	4137	3884	8021	4867	4410	9277	2096	1958	4054	117.6	113.6	115.7	50.7	50.4	50.5
	Monduli	3438	3497	6935	1762	1780	3542	1016	1024	2040	51.3	50.9	51.1	29.6	29.3	29.4
	Ngorongoro	4510	4378	8888	3063	2593	5656	1567	1336	2903	67.9	59.2	63.6	34.7	30.5	32.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29656</b>	<b>28883</b>	<b>58539</b>	<b>30306</b>	<b>27700</b>	<b>58006</b>	<b>13084</b>	<b>12096</b>	<b>25180</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>43.0</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	19149	18270	37420	9183	8946	18129	3490	3632	7122	48.0	49.0	48.4	18.2	19.9	19.0
	Kigamboni MC	2560	2665	5225	1904	1781	3685	694	664	1358	74.4	66.8	70.5	27.1	24.9	26.0
	Kinondoni MC	12928	12911	25839	6542	6124	12666	2478	2427	4905	50.6	47.4	49.0	19.2	18.8	19.0
	Temeke MC	18831	19100	37930	6417	6474	12891	2355	2581	4936	34.1	33.9	34.0	12.5	13.5	13.0
	Ubungu MC	12590	12163	24753	5552	5278	10830	2433	2404	4837	44.1	43.4	43.8	19.3	19.8	19.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66057</b>	<b>65109</b>	<b>131166</b>	<b>29598</b>	<b>28603</b>	<b>58201</b>	<b>11450</b>	<b>11708</b>	<b>23158</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	4691	4526	9217	3958	4098	8056	1449	1676	3125	84.4	90.5	87.4	30.9	37.0	33.9
	Chamwino	6666	6354	13021	5578	5676	11254	1641	1672	3313	83.7	89.3	86.4	24.6	26.3	25.4
	Chemba	5008	4581	9588	4126	4085	8211	1700	1769	3469	82.4	89.2	85.6	33.9	38.6	36.2
	Dodoma MC	6048	5891	11939	6168	6041	12209	2336	2389	4725	102.0	102.6	102.3	38.6	40.6	39.6
	Kondoa	4247	3994	8241	4662	4274	8936	1568	1569	3137	109.8	107.0	108.4	36.9	39.3	38.1
	Kondoa TC	914	883	1797	1349	1355	2704	844	872	1716	147.5	153.4	150.4	92.3	98.8	95.5
	Kongwa	6380	6290	12670	5497	5736	11233	2015	2151	4166	86.2	91.2	88.7	31.6	34.2	32.9
	Mpwapwa	6065	5817	11882	4528	4761	9289	2141	2319	4460	74.7	81.8	78.2	35.3	39.9	37.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40020</b>	<b>38335</b>	<b>78355</b>	<b>35866</b>	<b>36026</b>	<b>71892</b>	<b>13694</b>	<b>14417</b>	<b>28111</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>35.9</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	4641	4569	9210	4989	5139	10128	1949	2212	4161	107.5	112.5	110.0	42.0	48.4	45.2
	Chato	7979	7565	15544	7826	7870	15696	2866	3044	5910	98.1	104.0	101.0	35.9	40.2	38.0
	Geita	12949	12563	25512	11958	12152	24110	6607	6798	13405	92.3	96.7	94.5	51.0	54.1	52.5
	Geita TC	3593	3571	7164	3374	3498	6872	1795	1990	3785	93.9	98.0	95.9	50.0	55.7	52.8
	Mbogwe	4141	4046	8187	4387	4773	9160	1525	1721	3246	106.0	118.0	111.9	36.8	42.5	39.6
	Nyang'hwale	3225	3088	6312	3151	3474	6625	1391	1489	2880	97.7	112.5	105.0	43.1	48.2	45.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36527</b>	<b>35402</b>	<b>71929</b>	<b>35685</b>	<b>36906</b>	<b>72591</b>	<b>16133</b>	<b>17254</b>	<b>33387</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>46.4</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	4291	4093	8384	4381	4129	8510	1806	1814	3620	102.1	100.9	101.5	42.1	44.3	43.2
	Iringa MC	1792	1850	3642	2073	1904	3977	1033	966	1999	115.7	102.9	109.2	57.6	52.2	54.9
	Kilolo	3601	3540	7141	4010	3757	7767	2026	1925	3951	111.4	106.1	108.8	56.3	54.4	55.3
	Mafinga TC	985	986	1971	1101	1051	2152	444	464	908	111.8	106.6	109.2	45.1	47.1	46.1
	Mufindi	4172	3985	8158	5042	4846	9888	2459	2495	4954	120.8	121.6	121.2	58.9	62.6	60.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14842</b>	<b>14454</b>	<b>29296</b>	<b>16607</b>	<b>15687</b>	<b>32294</b>	<b>7768</b>	<b>7664</b>	<b>15432</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>52.7</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	7014	7001	14014	5488	5615	11103	2034	2089	4123	78.2	80.2	79.2	29.0	29.8	29.4
	Bukoba	4984	4914	9897	7825	7277	15102	2505	2553	5058	157.0	148.1	152.6	50.3	52.0	51.1
	Bukoba MC	1850	1938	3787	1780	1887	3667	780	858	1638	96.2	97.4	96.8	42.2	44.3	43.2
	Karagwe	5467	5654	11121	7888	7735	15623	2792	2862	5654	144.3	136.8	140.5	51.1	50.6	50.8
	Kyerwa	6272	6200	12472	8583	8105	16688	3580	3460	7040	136.8	130.7	133.8	57.1	55.8	56.4
	Missenyi	3561	3317	6879	5083	5186	10269	1993	2157	4150	142.7	156.3	149.3	56.0	65.0	60.3
	Muleba	10389	9890	20279	11091	10799	21890	4867	4790	9657	106.8	109.2	107.9	46.8	48.4	47.6
	Ngara	6117	6087	12204	8557	8358	16915	4405	4437	8842	139.9	137.3	138.6	72.0	72.9	72.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45653</b>	<b>45001</b>	<b>90654</b>	<b>56295</b>	<b>54962</b>	<b>111257</b>	<b>22956</b>	<b>23206</b>	<b>46162</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>50.9</b>
	Mlele	887	888	1775	637	679	1316	288	315	603	71.8	76.5	74.1	32.5	35.5	34.0

**Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER			NER		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KATAVI	Mpanda	4303	4099	<b>8402</b>	3432	3413	<b>6845</b>	1514	1560	<b>3074</b>	79.8	83.3	<b>81.5</b>	35.2	38.1	<b>36.6</b>
	Mpanda MC	2117	2114	<b>4231</b>	2576	2691	<b>5267</b>	1142	1204	<b>2346</b>	121.7	127.3	<b>124.5</b>	53.9	57.0	<b>55.4</b>
	Mpimbwe	2450	2360	<b>4810</b>	1556	1490	<b>3046</b>	936	935	<b>1871</b>	63.5	63.1	<b>63.3</b>	38.2	39.6	<b>38.9</b>
	Nsimbo	2823	2696	<b>5520</b>	1922	1998	<b>3920</b>	845	918	<b>1763</b>	68.1	74.1	<b>71.0</b>	29.9	34.0	<b>31.9</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12581</b>	<b>12157</b>	<b>24737</b>	<b>10123</b>	<b>10271</b>	<b>20394</b>	<b>4725</b>	<b>4932</b>	<b>9657</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>39.0</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	5193	5064	<b>10257</b>	4280	4134	<b>8414</b>	2548	2482	<b>5030</b>	82.4	81.6	<b>82.0</b>	49.1	49.0	<b>49.0</b>
	Kakonko	3188	3083	<b>6271</b>	1990	2011	<b>4001</b>	1333	1334	<b>2667</b>	62.4	65.2	<b>63.8</b>	41.8	43.3	<b>42.5</b>
	Kasulu	8702	8767	<b>17468</b>	4295	4436	<b>8731</b>	3151	3113	<b>6264</b>	49.4	50.6	<b>50.0</b>	36.2	35.5	<b>35.9</b>
	Kasulu TC	4102	3820	<b>7922</b>	2888	3063	<b>5951</b>	1943	2002	<b>3945</b>	70.4	80.2	<b>75.1</b>	47.4	52.4	<b>49.8</b>
	Kibondo	5200	5161	<b>10362</b>	3913	3969	<b>7882</b>	2652	2590	<b>5242</b>	75.2	76.9	<b>76.1</b>	51.0	50.2	<b>50.6</b>
	Kigoma	4235	3893	<b>8128</b>	3912	3944	<b>7856</b>	2598	2552	<b>5150</b>	92.4	101.3	<b>96.7</b>	61.3	65.6	<b>63.4</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3685	3450	<b>7135</b>	3069	3138	<b>6207</b>	1797	1776	<b>3573</b>	83.3	90.9	<b>87.0</b>	48.8	51.5	<b>50.1</b>
	Uvinza	8192	7801	<b>15994</b>	5231	5291	<b>10522</b>	2960	2911	<b>5871</b>	63.9	67.8	<b>65.8</b>	36.1	37.3	<b>36.7</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42497</b>	<b>41040</b>	<b>83537</b>	<b>29578</b>	<b>29986</b>	<b>59564</b>	<b>18982</b>	<b>18760</b>	<b>37742</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>45.2</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2643	2674	<b>5317</b>	2721	2557	<b>5278</b>	1555	1384	<b>2939</b>	102.9	95.6	<b>99.3</b>	58.8	51.8	<b>55.3</b>
	Moshi	6125	5563	<b>11689</b>	5978	5740	<b>11718</b>	2508	2534	<b>5042</b>	97.6	103.2	<b>100.3</b>	40.9	45.5	<b>43.1</b>
	Moshi MC	2102	1857	<b>3959</b>	2074	1998	<b>4072</b>	1119	1075	<b>2194</b>	98.7	107.6	<b>102.9</b>	53.2	57.9	<b>55.4</b>
	Mwanga	1877	1845	<b>3722</b>	2090	1829	<b>3919</b>	1048	917	<b>1965</b>	111.4	99.1	<b>105.3</b>	55.8	49.7	<b>52.8</b>
	Rombo	3801	3641	<b>7442</b>	3771	3810	<b>7581</b>	2409	2322	<b>4731</b>	99.2	104.6	<b>101.9</b>	63.4	63.8	<b>63.6</b>
	Same	4152	3819	<b>7971</b>	4199	3813	<b>8012</b>	2710	2355	<b>5065</b>	101.1	99.8	<b>100.5</b>	65.3	61.7	<b>63.5</b>
	Siha	1816	1680	<b>3496</b>	1690	1675	<b>3365</b>	752	750	<b>1502</b>	93.0	99.7	<b>96.2</b>	41.4	44.6	<b>43.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22516</b>	<b>21080</b>	<b>43596</b>	<b>22523</b>	<b>21422</b>	<b>43945</b>	<b>12101</b>	<b>11337</b>	<b>23438</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>53.8</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	3445	3327	<b>6772</b>	2724	2687	<b>5411</b>	904	944	<b>1848</b>	79.1	80.8	<b>79.9</b>	26.2	28.4	<b>27.3</b>
	Lindi	2855	2881	<b>5736</b>	3361	3467	<b>6828</b>	1510	1611	<b>3121</b>	117.7	120.3	<b>119.0</b>	52.9	55.9	<b>54.4</b>
	Lindi MC	1008	994	<b>2002</b>	1234	1304	<b>2538</b>	544	559	<b>1103</b>	122.4	131.1	<b>126.7</b>	54.0	56.2	<b>55.1</b>
	Liwale	1573	1513	<b>3085</b>	1196	1296	<b>2492</b>	454	482	<b>936</b>	76.1	85.7	<b>80.8</b>	28.9	31.9	<b>30.3</b>
	Nachingwea	2313	2280	<b>4593</b>	3035	3027	<b>6062</b>	1304	1339	<b>2643</b>	131.2	132.8	<b>132.0</b>	56.4	58.7	<b>57.5</b>
	Ruangwa	1639	1575	<b>3213</b>	2272	2273	<b>4545</b>	1016	1060	<b>2076</b>	138.6	144.3	<b>141.4</b>	62.0	67.3	<b>64.6</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12832</b>	<b>12570</b>	<b>25401</b>	<b>13822</b>	<b>14054</b>	<b>27876</b>	<b>5732</b>	<b>5995</b>	<b>11727</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>46.2</b>
MANYARA	Babati	6263	5899	<b>12161</b>	6984	6545	<b>13529</b>	2609	2578	<b>5187</b>	111.5	111.0	<b>111.2</b>	41.7	43.7	<b>42.7</b>
	Babati TC	1505	1364	<b>2869</b>	1881	1775	<b>3656</b>	549	602	<b>1151</b>	125.0	130.1	<b>127.4</b>	36.5	44.1	<b>40.1</b>
	Hanang	6216	5618	<b>11834</b>	4781	4519	<b>9300</b>	1122	1096	<b>2218</b>	76.9	80.4	<b>78.6</b>	18.0	19.5	<b>18.7</b>
	Kiteto	5753	5633	<b>11386</b>	3858	3707	<b>7565</b>	1493	1458	<b>2951</b>	67.1	65.8	<b>66.4</b>	26.0	25.9	<b>25.9</b>
	Mbulu	4063	3695	<b>7758</b>	4145	3904	<b>8049</b>	1050	1000	<b>2050</b>	102.0	105.7	<b>103.8</b>	25.8	27.1	<b>26.4</b>
	Mbulu TC	2397	2491	<b>4888</b>	2913	2577	<b>5490</b>	567	543	<b>1110</b>	121.5	103.5	<b>112.3</b>	23.7	21.8	<b>22.7</b>
	Simanjiro	4186	4137	<b>8323</b>	2086	1819	<b>3905</b>	1102	994	<b>2096</b>	49.8	44.0	<b>46.9</b>	26.3	24.0	<b>25.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30384</b>	<b>28836</b>	<b>59220</b>	<b>26648</b>	<b>24846</b>	<b>51494</b>	<b>8492</b>	<b>8271</b>	<b>16763</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>28.3</b>
MARA	Bunda	4750	4687	<b>9437</b>	5776	5787	<b>11563</b>	3752	3710	<b>7462</b>	121.6	123.5	<b>122.5</b>	79.0	79.2	<b>79.1</b>
	Bunda TC	2340	2101	<b>4441</b>	2945	2957	<b>5902</b>	1949	1902	<b>3851</b>	125.9	140.7	<b>132.9</b>	83.3	90.5	<b>86.7</b>
	Butiama	4573	4380	<b>8953</b>	5627	5398	<b>11025</b>	3714	3531	<b>7245</b>	123.0	123.2	<b>123.1</b>	81.2	80.6	<b>80.9</b>
	Musoma	4600	4425	<b>9025</b>	5622	5137	<b>10759</b>	3088	2803	<b>5891</b>	122.2	116.1	<b>119.2</b>	67.1	63.3	<b>65.3</b>
	Musoma MC	2244	2330	<b>4574</b>	2584	2653	<b>5237</b>	1582	1634	<b>3216</b>	115.2	113.8	<b>114.5</b>	70.5	70.1	<b>70.3</b>
	Rorya	5720	5740	<b>11460</b>	6806	6457	<b>13263</b>	2883	2965	<b>5848</b>	119.0	112.5	<b>115.7</b>	50.4	51.7	<b>51.0</b>
	Serengeti	5425	5249	<b>10674</b>	6209	5913	<b>12122</b>	3649	3475	<b>7124</b>	114.5	112.6	<b>113.6</b>	67.3	66.2	<b>66.7</b>
	Tarime	5565	5602	<b>11167</b>	7504	7036	<b>14540</b>	3347	3168	<b>6515</b>	134.8	125.6	<b>130.2</b>	60.1	56.6	<b>58.3</b>
	Tarime TC	1395	1421	<b>2816</b>	1783	1793	<b>3576</b>	1002	998	<b>2000</b>	127.8	126.2	<b>127.0</b>	71.8	70.2	<b>71.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36612</b>	<b>35936</b>	<b>72548</b>	<b>44856</b>	<b>43131</b>	<b>87987</b>	<b>24966</b>	<b>24186</b>	<b>49152</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>67.8</b>
Busokelo	1558	1540	<b>3098</b>	1725	1607	<b>3332</b>	886	807	<b>1693</b>	110.7	104.4	<b>107.6</b>	56.9	52.4	<b>54.7</b>	

**Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER			NER		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MBEYA	Chunya	3132	2954	<b>6086</b>	2986	2950	<b>5936</b>	1251	1331	<b>2582</b>	95.3	99.9	<b>97.5</b>	39.9	45.1	<b>42.4</b>
	Kyela	3542	3493	<b>7035</b>	3467	3539	<b>7006</b>	2097	2055	<b>4152</b>	97.9	101.3	<b>99.6</b>	59.2	58.8	<b>59.0</b>
	Mbarali	5358	5324	<b>10682</b>	6229	5742	<b>11971</b>	3196	2852	<b>6048</b>	116.3	107.9	<b>112.1</b>	59.6	53.6	<b>56.6</b>
	Mbeya	5224	5177	<b>10401</b>	5196	5139	<b>10335</b>	3018	3017	<b>6035</b>	99.5	99.3	<b>99.4</b>	57.8	58.3	<b>58.0</b>
	Mbeya CC	5395	5338	<b>10732</b>	4495	4435	<b>8930</b>	2552	2451	<b>5003</b>	83.3	83.1	<b>83.2</b>	47.3	45.9	<b>46.6</b>
	Rungwe	3987	3804	<b>7791</b>	4239	3975	<b>8214</b>	2340	2161	<b>4501</b>	106.3	104.5	<b>105.4</b>	58.7	56.8	<b>57.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28195</b>	<b>27629</b>	<b>55824</b>	<b>28337</b>	<b>27387</b>	<b>55724</b>	<b>15340</b>	<b>14674</b>	<b>30014</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>53.8</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	4262	4200	<b>8461</b>	3426	3397	<b>6823</b>	1081	1160	<b>2241</b>	80.4	80.9	<b>80.6</b>	25.4	27.6	<b>26.5</b>
	Ifakara TC	1497	1540	<b>3037</b>	2230	2003	<b>4233</b>	748	773	<b>1521</b>	149.0	130.1	<b>139.4</b>	50.0	50.2	<b>50.1</b>
	Kilombero	5154	4940	<b>10095</b>	5845	5485	<b>11330</b>	2055	2101	<b>4156</b>	113.4	111.0	<b>112.2</b>	39.9	42.5	<b>41.2</b>
	Kilosa	7694	7419	<b>15113</b>	6744	6924	<b>13668</b>	2315	2568	<b>4883</b>	87.7	93.3	<b>90.4</b>	30.1	34.6	<b>32.3</b>
	Malinyi	2010	2014	<b>4024</b>	2929	2726	<b>5655</b>	929	853	<b>1782</b>	145.7	135.3	<b>140.5</b>	46.2	42.4	<b>44.3</b>
	Morogoro	5153	4785	<b>9938</b>	5836	5471	<b>11307</b>	1971	2003	<b>3974</b>	113.2	114.3	<b>113.8</b>	38.2	41.9	<b>40.0</b>
	Morogoro MC	4177	4142	<b>8319</b>	4380	4307	<b>8687</b>	1822	1869	<b>3691</b>	104.9	104.0	<b>104.4</b>	43.6	45.1	<b>44.4</b>
	Mvomero	5785	5559	<b>11344</b>	5291	5357	<b>10648</b>	2123	2224	<b>4347</b>	91.5	96.4	<b>93.9</b>	36.7	40.0	<b>38.3</b>
	Ulanga	2686	2605	<b>5291</b>	4059	3766	<b>7825</b>	1073	1172	<b>2245</b>	151.1	144.6	<b>147.9</b>	40.0	45.0	<b>42.4</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38417</b>	<b>37204</b>	<b>75621</b>	<b>40740</b>	<b>39436</b>	<b>80176</b>	<b>14117</b>	<b>14723</b>	<b>28840</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>38.1</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	3557	3507	<b>7065</b>	3775	3804	<b>7579</b>	1969	1992	<b>3961</b>	106.1	108.5	<b>107.3</b>	55.4	56.8	<b>56.1</b>
	Masasi TC	1193	1178	<b>2370</b>	1455	1555	<b>3010</b>	743	866	<b>1609</b>	122.0	132.0	<b>127.0</b>	62.3	73.5	<b>67.9</b>
	Mtwara	1917	1821	<b>3739</b>	2370	2459	<b>4829</b>	1280	1319	<b>2599</b>	123.6	135.0	<b>129.2</b>	66.8	72.4	<b>69.5</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1249	1240	<b>2489</b>	1484	1458	<b>2942</b>	665	695	<b>1360</b>	118.8	117.6	<b>118.2</b>	53.2	56.1	<b>54.6</b>
	Nanyamba	1518	1533	<b>3051</b>	1854	1915	<b>3769</b>	844	898	<b>1742</b>	122.1	124.9	<b>123.5</b>	55.6	58.6	<b>57.1</b>
	Nanyumbu	2460	2401	<b>4861</b>	2113	2196	<b>4309</b>	1097	1127	<b>2224</b>	85.9	91.5	<b>88.6</b>	44.6	46.9	<b>45.8</b>
	Newala	1437	1352	<b>2789</b>	2234	2220	<b>4454</b>	1140	1114	<b>2254</b>	155.5	164.2	<b>159.7</b>	79.3	82.4	<b>80.8</b>
	Newala TC	1079	1060	<b>2140</b>	1599	1605	<b>3204</b>	854	899	<b>1753</b>	148.1	151.4	<b>149.8</b>	79.1	84.8	<b>81.9</b>
	Tandahimba	3042	3106	<b>6147</b>	4211	4075	<b>8286</b>	2374	2326	<b>4700</b>	138.4	131.2	<b>134.8</b>	78.0	74.9	<b>76.5</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17453</b>	<b>17197</b>	<b>34650</b>	<b>21095</b>	<b>21287</b>	<b>42382</b>	<b>10966</b>	<b>11236</b>	<b>22202</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>123.8</b>	<b>122.3</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>64.1</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	6957	6608	<b>13565</b>	7392	7226	<b>14618</b>	2628	2670	<b>5298</b>	106.3	109.3	<b>107.8</b>	37.8	40.4	<b>39.1</b>
	Ilemela MC	5530	5432	<b>10962</b>	5373	5257	<b>10630</b>	2442	2463	<b>4905</b>	97.2	96.8	<b>97.0</b>	44.2	45.3	<b>44.7</b>
	Kwimba	8770	8415	<b>17186</b>	7448	7689	<b>15137</b>	2763	2866	<b>5629</b>	84.9	91.4	<b>88.1</b>	31.5	34.1	<b>32.8</b>
	Magu	6421	6070	<b>12491</b>	7820	7720	<b>15540</b>	3577	3557	<b>7134</b>	121.8	127.2	<b>124.4</b>	55.7	58.6	<b>57.1</b>
	Misungwi	7685	7291	<b>14975</b>	6503	6667	<b>13170</b>	2351	2476	<b>4827</b>	84.6	91.4	<b>87.9</b>	30.6	34.0	<b>32.2</b>
	Mwanza CC	5789	5827	<b>11616</b>	6506	6340	<b>12846</b>	2756	2631	<b>5387</b>	112.4	108.8	<b>110.6</b>	47.6	45.1	<b>46.4</b>
	Sengerema	7089	6916	<b>14005</b>	8791	8770	<b>17561</b>	3523	3650	<b>7173</b>	124.0	126.8	<b>125.4</b>	49.7	52.8	<b>51.2</b>
	Ukerewe	7437	7129	<b>14566</b>	9135	8945	<b>18080</b>	4517	4513	<b>9030</b>	122.8	125.5	<b>124.1</b>	60.7	63.3	<b>62.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>55677</b>	<b>53688</b>	<b>109365</b>	<b>58968</b>	<b>58614</b>	<b>117582</b>	<b>24557</b>	<b>24826</b>	<b>49383</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>45.2</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	2094	2037	<b>4131</b>	2974	2849	<b>5823</b>	1241	1287	<b>2528</b>	142.0	139.9	<b>141.0</b>	59.3	63.2
Makambako TC		1479	1485	<b>2963</b>	1646	1573	<b>3219</b>	738	736	<b>1474</b>	111.3	105.9	<b>108.6</b>	49.9	49.6	<b>49.7</b>
Makete		1361	1313	<b>2673</b>	2150	1926	<b>4076</b>	860	831	<b>1691</b>	158.0	146.7	<b>152.5</b>	63.2	63.3	<b>63.3</b>
Njombe		1412	1395	<b>2807</b>	1991	1881	<b>3872</b>	742	710	<b>1452</b>	141.0	134.8	<b>138.0</b>	52.6	50.9	<b>51.7</b>
Njombe TC		1855	1754	<b>3609</b>	2824	2610	<b>5434</b>	1432	1314	<b>2746</b>	152.2	148.8	<b>150.6</b>	77.2	74.9	<b>76.1</b>
Wanging'ombe		2586	2539	<b>5124</b>	3570	3435	<b>7005</b>	1558	1531	<b>3089</b>	138.1	135.3	<b>136.7</b>	60.3	60.3	<b>60.3</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>10786</b>	<b>10522</b>	<b>21308</b>	<b>15155</b>	<b>14274</b>	<b>29429</b>	<b>6571</b>	<b>6409</b>	<b>12980</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>60.9</b>
ANI	Bagamoyo	1464	1408	<b>2872</b>	1836	1862	<b>3698</b>	718	797	<b>1515</b>	125.4	132.3	<b>128.8</b>	49.0	56.6	<b>52.8</b>
	Chalinze	3662	3601	<b>7263</b>	2570	2592	<b>5162</b>	1334	1407	<b>2741</b>	70.2	72.0	<b>71.1</b>	36.4	39.1	<b>37.7</b>
	Kibaha	976	964	<b>1940</b>	1243	1124	<b>2367</b>	606	548	<b>1154</b>	127.4	116.6	<b>122.0</b>	62.1	56.8	<b>59.5</b>
	Kibaha TC	1792	1802	<b>3593</b>	2231	2178	<b>4409</b>	879	845	<b>1724</b>	124.5	120.9	<b>122.7</b>	49.1	46.9	<b>48.0</b>
	Kibiti	2015	1809	<b>3824</b>	1152	1204	<b>2356</b>	528	586	<b>1114</b>	57.2	66.6	<b>61.6</b>	26.2	32.4	<b>29.1</b>

**Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER			NER		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
PW	Kisarawe	1682	1526	<b>3207</b>	2171	1983	<b>4154</b>	988	928	<b>1916</b>	129.1	130.0	<b>129.5</b>	58.8	60.8	<b>59.7</b>
	Mafia	616	604	<b>1220</b>	524	610	<b>1134</b>	203	254	<b>457</b>	85.0	101.0	<b>92.9</b>	32.9	42.1	<b>37.5</b>
	Mkuranga	3834	3663	<b>7497</b>	2305	2418	<b>4723</b>	1183	1297	<b>2480</b>	60.1	66.0	<b>63.0</b>	30.9	35.4	<b>33.1</b>
	Rufiji	2044	1905	<b>3949</b>	1336	1302	<b>2638</b>	537	559	<b>1096</b>	65.4	68.3	<b>66.8</b>	26.3	29.3	<b>27.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18084</b>	<b>17281</b>	<b>35365</b>	<b>15368</b>	<b>15273</b>	<b>30641</b>	<b>6976</b>	<b>7221</b>	<b>14197</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>40.1</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	4863	4712	<b>9575</b>	4759	4599	<b>9358</b>	2602	2654	<b>5256</b>	97.9	97.6	<b>97.7</b>	53.5	56.3	<b>54.9</b>
	Nkasi	6578	6375	<b>12954</b>	6320	6450	<b>12770</b>	3418	3432	<b>6850</b>	96.1	101.2	<b>98.6</b>	52.0	53.8	<b>52.9</b>
	Sumbawanga	7225	7255	<b>14480</b>	6042	6089	<b>12131</b>	3412	3471	<b>6883</b>	83.6	83.9	<b>83.8</b>	47.2	47.8	<b>47.5</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	3986	4082	<b>8068</b>	4203	3953	<b>8156</b>	1526	1558	<b>3084</b>	105.4	96.8	<b>101.1</b>	38.3	38.2	<b>38.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22652</b>	<b>22425</b>	<b>45077</b>	<b>21324</b>	<b>21091</b>	<b>42415</b>	<b>10958</b>	<b>11115</b>	<b>22073</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>49.0</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	748	939	<b>1687</b>	978	962	<b>1940</b>	289	351	<b>640</b>	130.7	102.5	<b>115.0</b>	38.6	37.4	<b>37.9</b>
	Mbinga	3692	4437	<b>8129</b>	6195	5893	<b>12088</b>	3065	2930	<b>5995</b>	167.8	132.8	<b>148.7</b>	83.0	66.0	<b>73.8</b>
	Mbinga TC	2045	2414	<b>4459</b>	3243	3086	<b>6329</b>	1369	1399	<b>2768</b>	158.6	127.8	<b>141.9</b>	66.9	58.0	<b>62.1</b>
	Namtumbo	3319	4097	<b>7416</b>	4635	4433	<b>9068</b>	1741	1685	<b>3426</b>	139.7	108.2	<b>122.3</b>	52.5	41.1	<b>46.2</b>
	Nyasa	2547	3065	<b>5612</b>	3789	3418	<b>7207</b>	1228	1200	<b>2428</b>	148.8	111.5	<b>128.4</b>	48.2	39.2	<b>43.3</b>
	Songea	2023	2427	<b>4450</b>	2513	2339	<b>4852</b>	1000	956	<b>1956</b>	124.2	96.4	<b>109.0</b>	49.4	39.4	<b>44.0</b>
	Songea MC	2853	3442	<b>6295</b>	4384	4210	<b>8594</b>	1721	1744	<b>3465</b>	153.7	122.3	<b>136.5</b>	60.3	50.7	<b>55.0</b>
	Tunduru	4898	6358	<b>11256</b>	3934	4204	<b>8138</b>	2294	2512	<b>4806</b>	80.3	66.1	<b>72.3</b>	46.8	39.5	<b>42.7</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22126</b>	<b>27179</b>	<b>49305</b>	<b>29671</b>	<b>28545</b>	<b>58216</b>	<b>12707</b>	<b>12777</b>	<b>25484</b>	<b>134.1</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>51.7</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	4345	4164	<b>8509</b>	4392	4570	<b>8962</b>	3232	3378	<b>6610</b>	101.1	109.7	<b>105.3</b>	74.4	81.1	<b>77.7</b>
	Kishapu	5581	5208	<b>10789</b>	5860	5984	<b>11844</b>	3934	4002	<b>7936</b>	105.0	114.9	<b>109.8</b>	70.5	76.8	<b>73.6</b>
	Msalala	5365	5154	<b>10520</b>	3570	3814	<b>7384</b>	2176	2336	<b>4512</b>	66.5	74.0	<b>70.2</b>	40.6	45.3	<b>42.9</b>
	Shinyanga	7241	6753	<b>13994</b>	5761	6034	<b>11795</b>	4098	4225	<b>8323</b>	79.6	89.4	<b>84.3</b>	56.6	62.6	<b>59.5</b>
	Shinyanga MC	2610	2544	<b>5154</b>	2254	2277	<b>4531</b>	1565	1632	<b>3197</b>	86.4	89.5	<b>87.9</b>	60.0	64.1	<b>62.0</b>
	Ushetu	5858	5684	<b>11541</b>	4329	4506	<b>8835</b>	3516	3677	<b>7193</b>	73.9	79.3	<b>76.6</b>	60.0	64.7	<b>62.3</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31000</b>	<b>29507</b>	<b>60507</b>	<b>26166</b>	<b>27185</b>	<b>53351</b>	<b>18521</b>	<b>19250</b>	<b>37771</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>62.4</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	5899	5811	<b>11710</b>	7720	7672	<b>15392</b>	3497	3417	<b>6914</b>	130.9	132.0	<b>131.4</b>	59.3	58.8	<b>59.0</b>
	Bariadi TC	3156	3051	<b>6207</b>	4188	4157	<b>8345</b>	1917	1981	<b>3898</b>	132.7	136.3	<b>134.5</b>	60.7	64.9	<b>62.8</b>
	Busega	4361	4005	<b>8366</b>	5904	5962	<b>11866</b>	2686	2796	<b>5482</b>	135.4	148.8	<b>141.8</b>	61.6	69.8	<b>65.5</b>
	Itilima	6809	6510	<b>13319</b>	8685	8702	<b>17387</b>	3221	3390	<b>6611</b>	127.5	133.7	<b>130.5</b>	47.3	52.1	<b>49.6</b>
	Maswa	6945	6527	<b>13472</b>	7941	8069	<b>16010</b>	2876	3070	<b>5946</b>	114.3	123.6	<b>118.8</b>	41.4	47.0	<b>44.1</b>
	Meatu	6337	6134	<b>12471</b>	4340	4552	<b>8892</b>	2300	2493	<b>4793</b>	68.5	74.2	<b>71.3</b>	36.3	40.6	<b>38.4</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33507</b>	<b>32038</b>	<b>65544</b>	<b>38778</b>	<b>39114</b>	<b>77892</b>	<b>16497</b>	<b>17147</b>	<b>33644</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>51.3</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5956	5550	<b>11506</b>	6279	5865	<b>12144</b>	1589	1541	<b>3130</b>	105.4	105.7	<b>105.5</b>	26.7	27.8	<b>27.2</b>
	Iramba	4621	4422	<b>9044</b>	5465	5198	<b>10663</b>	2729	2651	<b>5380</b>	118.3	117.5	<b>117.9</b>	59.1	59.9	<b>59.5</b>
	Itigi	2226	2220	<b>4446</b>	2370	2232	<b>4602</b>	906	864	<b>1770</b>	106.5	100.5	<b>103.5</b>	40.7	38.9	<b>39.8</b>
	Manyoni	3750	3651	<b>7401</b>	3112	3174	<b>6286</b>	1864	1916	<b>3780</b>	83.0	86.9	<b>84.9</b>	49.7	52.5	<b>51.1</b>
	Mkalama	3950	3661	<b>7611</b>	5348	4956	<b>10304</b>	2540	2363	<b>4903</b>	135.4	135.4	<b>135.4</b>	64.3	64.5	<b>64.4</b>
	Singida	4826	4439	<b>9266</b>	6231	5959	<b>12190</b>	1440	1472	<b>2912</b>	129.1	134.2	<b>131.6</b>	29.8	33.2	<b>31.4</b>
	Singida MC	2535	2434	<b>4969</b>	3750	3579	<b>7329</b>	1106	1242	<b>2348</b>	147.9	147.0	<b>147.5</b>	43.6	51.0	<b>47.3</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27864</b>	<b>26378</b>	<b>54242</b>	<b>32555</b>	<b>30963</b>	<b>63518</b>	<b>12174</b>	<b>12049</b>	<b>24223</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>117.4</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>44.7</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	2025	2186	<b>4211</b>	1930	1938	<b>3868</b>	739	789	<b>1528</b>	95.3	88.6	<b>91.9</b>	36.5	36.1	<b>36.3</b>
	Mbozi	8425	8229	<b>16654</b>	8148	7640	<b>15788</b>	3666	3698	<b>7364</b>	96.7	92.8	<b>94.8</b>	43.5	44.9	<b>44.2</b>
	Momba	3725	3902	<b>7627</b>	3817	3870	<b>7687</b>	1893	1872	<b>3765</b>	102.5	99.2	<b>100.8</b>	50.8	48.0	<b>49.4</b>
	Songwe	2920	2918	<b>5838</b>	2848	2701	<b>5549</b>	1175	1187	<b>2362</b>	97.5	92.6	<b>95.1</b>	40.2	40.7	<b>40.5</b>
	Tunduma TC	2460	2390	<b>4849</b>	1577	1632	<b>3209</b>	836	862	<b>1698</b>	64.1	68.3	<b>66.2</b>	34.0	36.1	<b>35.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19554</b>	<b>19625</b>	<b>39179</b>	<b>18320</b>	<b>17781</b>	<b>36101</b>	<b>8309</b>	<b>8408</b>	<b>16717</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>42.7</b>
Igunga	8986	8676	<b>17663</b>	3181	3339	<b>6520</b>	1992	2035	<b>4027</b>	35.4	38.5	<b>36.9</b>	22.2	23.5	<b>22.8</b>	

**Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Sex, 2017**

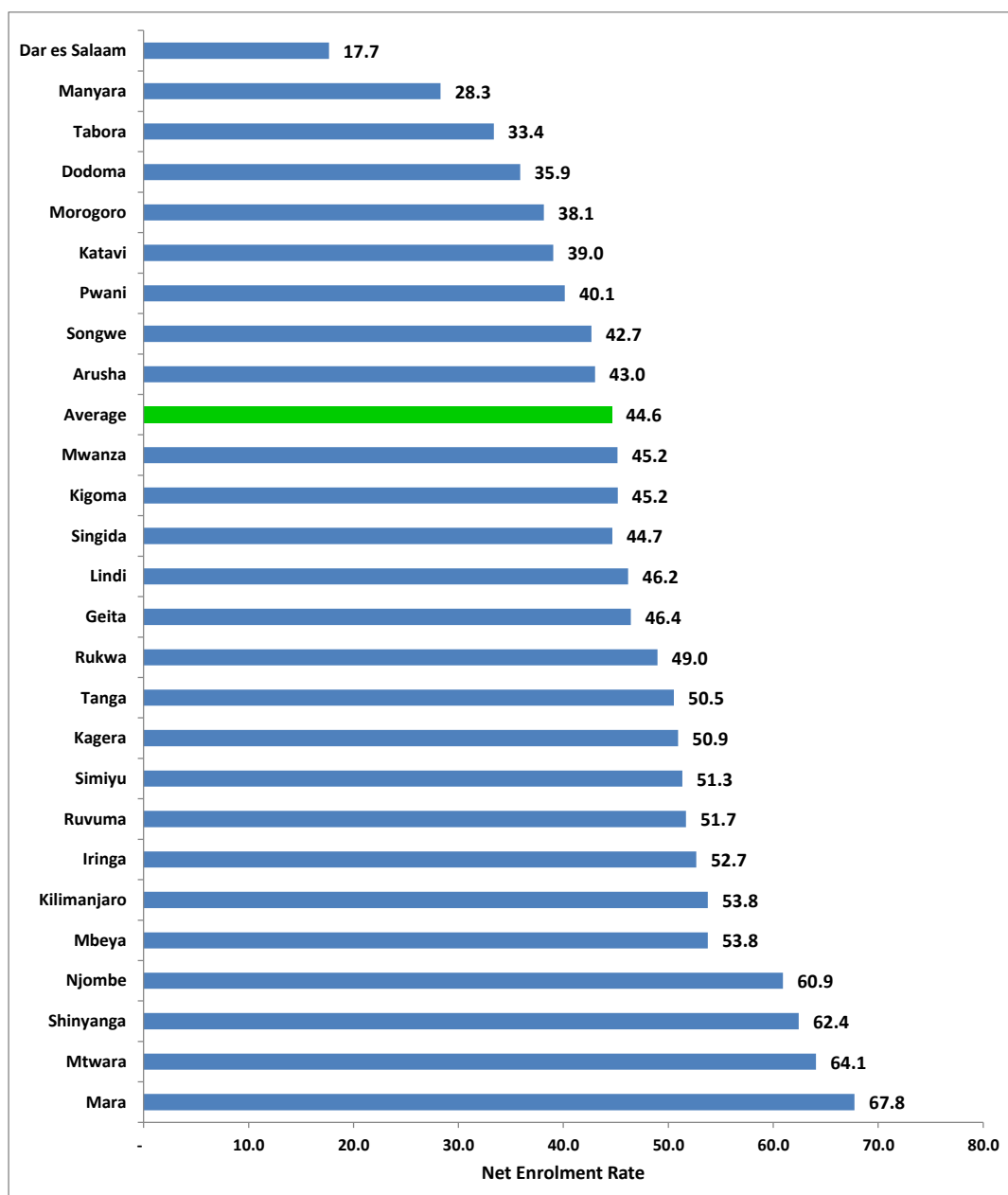
REGION	COUNCIL	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER			NER		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
TABORA	Kaliua	8908	8341	17249	6076	6096	12172	3404	3436	6840	68.2	73.1	70.6	38.2	41.2	39.7
	Nzega	9683	9369	19052	4177	4413	8590	2382	2547	4929	43.1	47.1	45.1	24.6	27.2	25.9
	Nzega TC	1310	1297	2606	1395	1516	2911	651	712	1363	106.5	116.9	111.7	49.7	54.9	52.3
	Sikonge	3846	3745	7591	2844	2959	5803	1403	1481	2884	73.9	79.0	76.4	36.5	39.5	38.0
	Tabora MC	3669	3569	7238	2996	3191	6187	1613	1742	3355	81.6	89.4	85.5	44.0	48.8	46.4
	Tabora/Uyui	9084	8709	17794	4081	4222	8303	2566	2617	5183	44.9	48.5	46.7	28.2	30.0	29.1
	Urambo	4101	3851	7951	2782	2804	5586	1939	1893	3832	67.8	72.8	70.3	47.3	49.2	48.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49587</b>	<b>47556</b>	<b>97144</b>	<b>27532</b>	<b>28540</b>	<b>56072</b>	<b>15950</b>	<b>16463</b>	<b>32413</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>33.4</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	2853	2840	5693	3635	3639	7274	1960	2057	4017	127.4	128.1	127.8	68.7	72.4	70.6
	Handeni	5843	5604	11447	4610	4639	9249	1874	1966	3840	78.9	82.8	80.8	32.1	35.1	33.5
	Handeni TC	1594	1426	3021	1844	1729	3573	779	752	1531	115.7	121.2	118.3	48.9	52.7	50.7
	Kilindi	5359	5075	10433	3962	4115	8077	1933	1973	3906	73.9	81.1	77.4	36.1	38.9	37.4
	Korogwe	4263	3956	8219	4775	4671	9446	2521	2463	4984	112.0	118.1	114.9	59.1	62.3	60.6
	Korogwe TC	968	918	1886	1498	1366	2864	763	724	1487	154.8	148.8	151.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
	Lushoto	6257	5924	12181	7350	6898	14248	3730	3669	7399	117.5	116.4	117.0	59.6	61.9	60.7
	Mkinga	2282	2143	4425	2402	2244	4646	1106	1031	2137	105.3	104.7	105.0	48.5	48.1	48.3
	Muheza	3246	3036	6283	4539	4271	8810	1688	1659	3347	139.8	140.7	140.2	52.0	54.6	53.3
	Pangani	879	866	1745	1043	1045	2088	458	468	926	118.7	120.6	119.6	52.1	54.0	53.1
	Tanga CC	3709	3692	7401	4322	4073	8395	1565	1608	3173	116.5	110.3	113.4	42.2	43.6	42.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>37252</b>	<b>35482</b>	<b>72734</b>	<b>39980</b>	<b>38690</b>	<b>78670</b>	<b>18377</b>	<b>18370</b>	<b>36747</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>109.0</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>50.5</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>802,332</b>	<b>782,515</b>	<b>1,584,846</b>	<b>765,896</b>	<b>751,774</b>	<b>1,517,670</b>	<b>352,103</b>	<b>354,494</b>	<b>706,597</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>44.6</b>	

Source: Projected Population Data from National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Note: The regions with highest GER is Njombe (138.1%) followed by Kagera (122.7%), while Dar Es Salaam region recorded lowest GER of 44.4%. Region with highest NER is Mara (67.8%) and region recorded with lowest NER is Dar Es Salaam (17.7%). The overall GER is 95.8% and NER is 44.6%.

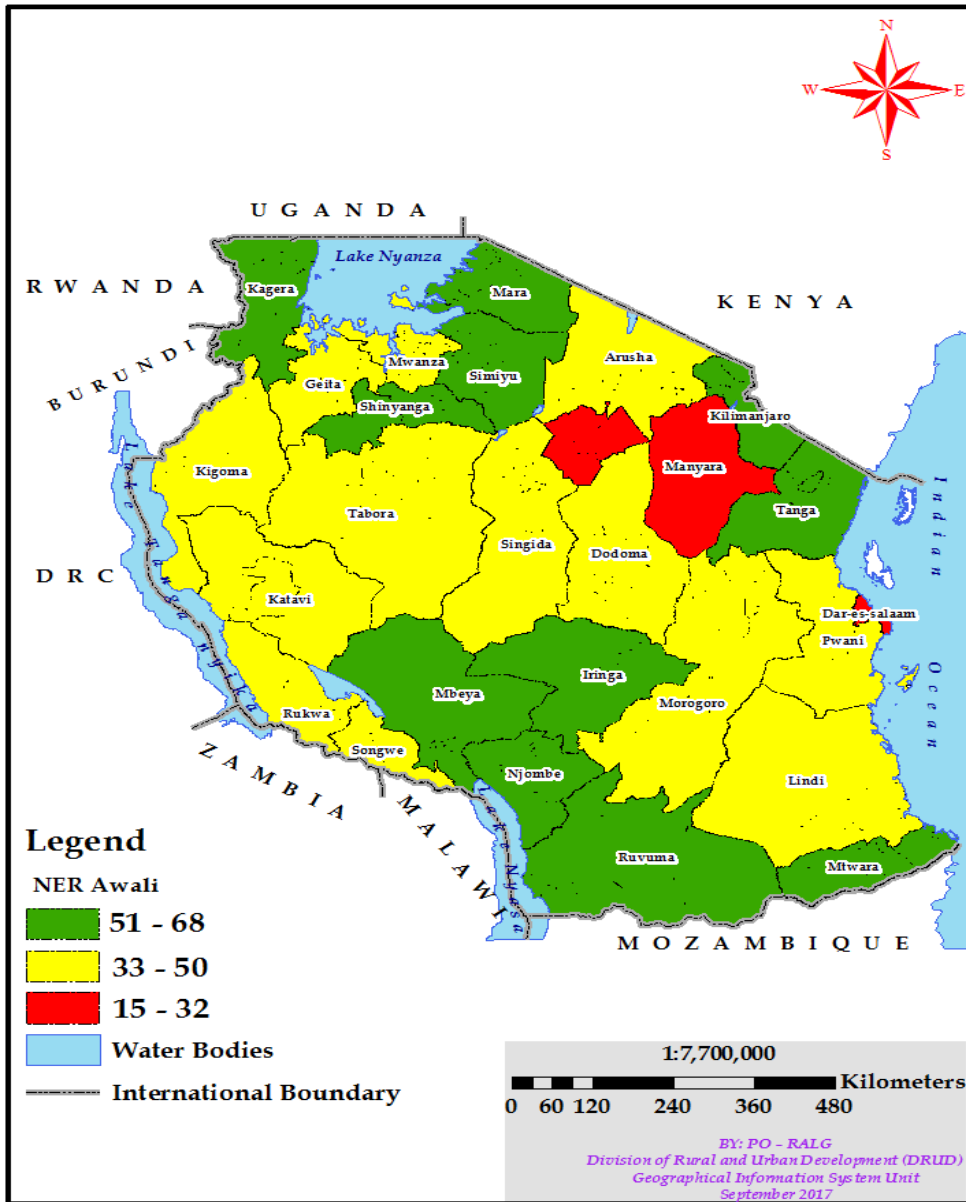
## Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.2: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non Government Schools/Streams by Region, 2017



# Pre-Primary Education

Figure 1.1: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 5 Years Old by Region, 2017



## Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017

REGION	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor Vision		Visual Impairment	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arusha	2	5	5	3	2	1	3	3	13	13	29	13	11	5	4	1
Dar es Salaam	9	10	8	5	27	33	4	2	21	11	20	10	11	7	9	9
Dodoma	5	4	2	3	17	9	4	2	15	10	28	14	10	3	4	10
Geita	4	4	3	6	13	4	9	6	21	17	27	21	4	11	3	3
Iringa	3	5	5	3	10	7	1	0	5	4	21	15	7	1	3	1
Kagera	33	32	1	2	11	8	4	3	39	26	36	25	3	3	3	1
Katavi	4	1	2	0	2	0	1	1	5	6	8	2	0	1	0	0
Kigoma	12	11	0	2	5	2	1	0	20	14	10	16	4	3	0	2
Kilimanjaro	25	20	9	3	5	6	2	0	16	13	31	30	5	3	4	3
Lindi	6	3	0	3	0	3	2	0	5	4	11	10	2	0	0	1
Manyara	0	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	23	22	21	13	10	6	4	3
Mara	11	6	9	2	12	13	13	3	25	11	26	16	6	10	8	2
Mbeya	4	2	9	4	11	2	14	5	25	20	22	13	10	6	2	4
Morogoro	9	10	17	13	25	15	13	10	37	18	57	25	12	6	7	0
Mtwara	5	9	2	3	7	2	1	2	18	11	9	12	3	1	0	0
Mwanza	24	19	11	5	22	7	11	13	76	38	63	33	27	12	4	5
Njombe	6	1	1	1	1	2	3	0	12	8	14	8	2	0	0	0
Pwani	4	6	3	2	4	4	6	5	26	15	20	19	11	2	0	0
Rukwa	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	3	13	6	20	18	5	2	2	3
Ruvuma	10	10	4	4	6	3	10	6	27	20	31	23	5	7	0	0
Shinyanga	14	21	3	0	7	16	5	2	13	10	18	15	3	4	2	2
Simiyu	2	5	3	5	13	2	14	17	31	22	26	12	5	4	1	0
Singida	10	7	5	3	2	0	4	0	5	5	16	13	5	6	4	6
Songwe	3	3	0	0	2	2	4	0	9	6	9	6	3	0	0	0
Tabora	9	6	4	3	5	6	0	0	6	9	15	5	9	5	0	0
Tanga	11	10	10	10	16	17	7	8	55	64	41	21	11	12	5	2
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>58</b>

**Note:** Physical impairment recorded to have more pupils compared to other types of disabilities, whereby in all types of disabilities there are more males than females.



## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	12057	40	45	85	275	260	535	315	305	620	5.1
	Arusha CC	13135	58	70	128	165	171	336	223	241	464	3.5
	Karatu	8352	33	23	56	151	129	280	184	152	336	4.0
	Longido	5987	60	46	106	131	110	241	191	156	347	5.8
	Meru	9277	65	57	122	198	172	370	263	229	492	5.3
	Monduli	3542	15	12	27	77	89	166	92	101	193	5.4
	Ngorongoro	5656	35	33	68	155	121	276	190	154	344	6.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58006</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>1458</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>2796</b>	<b>4.8</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	18129	145	127	272	331	314	645	476	441	917	5.1
	Kigamboni MC	3685	29	28	57	57	49	106	86	77	163	4.4
	Kinondoni MC	12666	140	115	255	220	203	423	360	318	678	5.4
	Temeke MC	12891	101	95	196	260	234	494	361	329	690	5.4
	Ubungu MC	10830	57	68	125	155	153	308	212	221	433	4.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58201</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>1495</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>2881</b>	<b>5.0</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	8056	96	94	190	221	232	453	317	326	643	8.0
	Chamwino	11254	109	90	199	289	274	563	398	364	762	6.8
	Chemba	8211	57	71	128	192	168	360	249	239	488	5.9
	Dodoma MC	12209	144	129	273	299	308	607	443	437	880	7.2
	Kondoa	8936	90	87	177	241	221	462	331	308	639	7.2
	Kondoa TC	2704	7	9	16	29	22	51	36	31	67	2.5
	Kongwa	11233	27	34	61	157	174	331	184	208	392	3.5
	Mpwapwa	9289	93	78	171	225	231	456	318	309	627	6.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>71892</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>3283</b>	<b>2276</b>	<b>2222</b>	<b>4498</b>	<b>6.3</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	10128	113	108	221	308	277	585	421	385	806	8.0
	Chato	15696	93	98	191	328	348	676	421	446	867	5.5
	Geita	24110	306	330	636	823	712	1535	1129	1042	2171	9.0
	Geita TC	6872	67	97	164	122	134	256	189	231	420	6.1
	Mbogwe	9160	143	157	300	402	357	759	545	514	1059	11.6
	Nyang'hwale	6625	89	91	180	227	231	458	316	322	638	9.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>72591</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1692</b>	<b>2210</b>	<b>2059</b>	<b>4269</b>	<b>3021</b>	<b>2940</b>	<b>5961</b>	<b>8.2</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	8510	93	89	182	225	204	429	318	293	611	7.2
	Iringa MC	3977	32	43	75	108	107	215	140	150	290	7.3
	Kilolo	7767	67	60	127	208	178	386	275	238	513	6.6
	Mafinga TC	2152	29	33	62	61	48	109	90	81	171	7.9
	Mufindi	9888	81	78	159	314	312	626	395	390	785	7.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32294</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>7.3</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11103	99	104	203	222	207	429	321	311	632	5.7
	Bukoba	15102	169	179	348	496	455	951	665	634	1299	8.6
	Bukoba MC	3667	27	27	54	67	70	137	94	97	191	5.2
	Karagwe	15623	94	85	179	341	317	658	435	402	837	5.4
	Kyerwa	16688	141	158	299	452	445	897	593	603	1196	7.2
	Missenyi	10269	131	110	241	442	408	850	573	518	1091	10.6
	Muleba	21890	156	174	330	671	661	1332	827	835	1662	7.6
	Ngara	16915	92	89	181	419	399	818	511	488	999	5.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111257</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>3110</b>	<b>2962</b>	<b>6072</b>	<b>4019</b>	<b>3888</b>	<b>7907</b>	<b>7.1</b>	
I	Mlele	1316	22	25	47	37	41	78	59	66	125	9.5
	Mpanda	6845	36	41	77	95	86	181	131	127	258	3.8

**Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KATAV	Mpanda MC	5267	57	68	125	88	86	174	145	154	299	5.7
	Mpimbwe	3046	30	31	61	65	54	119	95	85	180	5.9
	Nsimbo	3920	18	16	34	54	49	103	72	65	137	3.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20394</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>4.9</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8414	20	15	35	154	144	298	174	159	333	4.0
	Kakonko	4001	17	12	29	76	86	162	93	98	191	4.8
	Kasulu	8731	62	61	123	205	166	371	267	227	494	5.7
	Kasulu TC	5951	19	14	33	55	54	109	74	68	142	2.4
	Kibondo	7882	26	26	52	140	123	263	166	149	315	4.0
	Kigoma	7856	32	32	64	154	127	281	186	159	345	4.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6207	74	89	163	251	188	439	325	277	602	9.7
	Uvinza	10522	85	64	149	250	191	441	335	255	590	5.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59564</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>1079</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>3012</b>	<b>5.1</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5278	17	12	29	75	64	139	92	76	168	3.2
	Moshi	11718	61	58	119	285	275	560	346	333	679	5.8
	Moshi MC	4072	36	32	68	79	73	152	115	105	220	5.4
	Mwanga	3919	5	4	9	32	29	61	37	33	70	1.8
	Rombo	7581	27	32	59	124	133	257	151	165	316	4.2
	Same	8012	20	25	45	102	90	192	122	115	237	3.0
	Siha	3365	18	15	33	51	46	97	69	61	130	3.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43945</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>1458</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>4.1</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5411	21	33	54	99	68	167	120	101	221	4.1
	Lindi	6828	21	18	39	71	66	137	92	84	176	2.6
	Lindi MC	2538	25	26	51	67	48	115	92	74	166	6.5
	Liwale	2492	2	3	5	21	20	41	23	23	46	1.8
	Nachingwea	6062	7	7	14	45	43	88	52	50	102	1.7
	Ruangwa	4545	14	19	33	62	58	120	76	77	153	3.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27876</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>3.1</b>
MANYARA	Babati	13529	36	32	68	174	167	341	210	199	409	3.0
	Babati TC	3656	6	6	12	58	61	119	64	67	131	3.6
	Hanang	9300	23	22	45	112	99	211	135	121	256	2.8
	Kiteto	7565	28	28	56	112	107	219	140	135	275	3.6
	Mbulu	8049	21	16	37	123	113	236	144	129	273	3.4
	Mbulu TC	5490	10	5	15	85	76	161	95	81	176	3.2
	Simanjiro	3905	19	13	32	79	88	167	98	101	199	5.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51494</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>3.3</b>
MARA	Bunda	11563	127	139	266	313	302	615	440	441	881	7.6
	Bunda TC	5902	95	100	195	173	188	361	268	288	556	9.4
	Butiama	11025	221	185	406	405	366	771	626	551	1177	10.7
	Musoma	10759	166	166	332	383	383	766	549	549	1098	10.2
	Musoma MC	5237	44	51	95	147	128	275	191	179	370	7.1
	Rorya	13263	262	250	512	730	670	1400	992	920	1912	14.4
	Serengeti	12122	106	89	195	414	365	779	520	454	974	8.0
	Tarime	14540	228	226	454	600	549	1149	828	775	1603	11.0
	Tarime TC	3576	12	20	32	53	45	98	65	65	130	3.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87987</b>	<b>1261</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>2487</b>	<b>3218</b>	<b>2996</b>	<b>6214</b>	<b>4479</b>	<b>4222</b>	<b>8701</b>	<b>9.9</b>
K	Busokelo	3332	29	36	65	113	86	199	142	122	264	7.9
	Chunya	5936	55	51	106	146	98	244	201	149	350	5.9
	Kyela	7006	72	78	150	138	147	285	210	225	435	6.2

**Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MBEYA	Mbarali	11971	120	99	219	282	275	557	402	374	776	6.5
	Mbeya	10335	70	66	136	194	199	393	264	265	529	5.1
	Mbeya CC	8930	103	108	211	146	120	266	249	228	477	5.3
	Rungwe	8214	83	83	166	188	177	365	271	260	531	6.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>55724</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>1207</b>	<b>1102</b>	<b>2309</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>1623</b>	<b>3362</b>	<b>6.0</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	6823	28	13	41	86	85	171	114	98	212	3.1
	Ifakara TC	4233	20	25	45	69	59	128	89	84	173	4.1
	Kilombero	11330	98	101	199	219	235	454	317	336	653	5.8
	Kilosa	13668	100	104	204	223	202	425	323	306	629	4.6
	Malinyi	5655	65	75	140	81	89	170	146	164	310	5.5
	Morogoro	11307	128	130	258	304	286	590	432	416	848	7.5
	Morogoro MC	8687	51	50	101	149	145	294	200	195	395	4.5
	Mvomero	10648	39	32	71	132	150	282	171	182	353	3.3
	Ulanga	7825	33	33	66	123	107	230	156	140	296	3.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80176</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>1358</b>	<b>2744</b>	<b>1948</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>3869</b>	<b>4.8</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	7579	23	32	55	112	131	243	135	163	298	3.9
	Masasi TC	3010	10	9	19	42	36	78	52	45	97	3.2
	Mtwara	4829	16	22	38	83	74	157	99	96	195	4.0
	Mtwara Mikindani	2942	22	12	34	49	34	83	71	46	117	4.0
	Nanyamba	3769	11	14	25	53	67	120	64	81	145	3.8
	Nanyumbu	4309	6	9	15	67	67	134	73	76	149	3.5
	Newala	4454	10	3	13	67	60	127	77	63	140	3.1
	Newala TC	3204	13	12	25	39	43	82	52	55	107	3.3
	Tandahimba	8286	14	6	20	83	78	161	97	84	181	2.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42382</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1185</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>3.4</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	14618	255	240	495	443	433	876	698	673	1371	9.4
	Ilemela MC	10630	77	86	163	252	269	521	329	355	684	6.4
	Kwimba	15137	147	167	314	319	284	603	466	451	917	6.1
	Magu	15540	182	173	355	397	389	786	579	562	1141	7.3
	Misungwi	13170	121	120	241	287	276	563	408	396	804	6.1
	Mwanza CC	12846	115	108	223	157	169	326	272	277	549	4.3
	Sengerema	17561	237	246	483	494	435	929	731	681	1412	8.0
	Ukerewe	18080	148	171	319	408	433	841	556	604	1160	6.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117582</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>1311</b>	<b>2593</b>	<b>2757</b>	<b>2688</b>	<b>5445</b>	<b>4039</b>	<b>3999</b>	<b>8038</b>	<b>6.8</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5823	56	56	112	149	174	323	205	230	435	7.5
	Makambako TC	3219	20	19	39	86	95	181	106	114	220	6.8
	Makete	4076	33	28	61	115	102	217	148	130	278	6.8
	Njombe	3872	41	40	81	152	131	283	193	171	364	9.4
	Njombe TC	5434	31	35	66	156	127	283	187	162	349	6.4
	Wanging'ombe	7005	32	29	61	207	168	375	239	197	436	6.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29429</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>2082</b>	<b>7.1</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3698	41	39	80	82	88	170	123	127	250	6.8
	Chalinze	5162	58	68	126	112	123	235	170	191	361	7.0
	Kibaha	2367	13	6	19	50	34	84	63	40	103	4.4
	Kibaha TC	4409	26	37	63	73	76	149	99	113	212	4.8
	Kibiti	2356	10	11	21	60	50	110	70	61	131	5.6
	Kisarawe	4154	25	19	44	127	96	223	152	115	267	6.4
	Mafia	1134	2	3	5	23	22	45	25	25	50	4.4
	Mkuranga	4723	48	45	93	85	64	149	133	109	242	5.1

**Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Rufiji	2638	9	10	19	48	33	81	57	43	100	3.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30641</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>1716</b>	<b>5.6</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	9358	48	33	81	170	179	349	218	212	430	4.6
	Nkasi	12770	100	110	210	308	319	627	408	429	837	6.6
	Sumbawanga	12131	95	87	182	271	226	497	366	313	679	5.6
	Sumbawanga MC	8156	82	100	182	216	191	407	298	291	589	7.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42415</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>2535</b>	<b>6.0</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	1940	0	4	4	34	23	57	34	27	61	3.1
	Mbinga	12088	32	41	73	150	110	260	182	151	333	2.8
	Mbinga TC	6329	31	21	52	117	109	226	148	130	278	4.4
	Namtumbo	9068	48	60	108	191	162	353	239	222	461	5.1
	Nyasa	7207	33	34	67	98	76	174	131	110	241	3.3
	Songea	4852	28	22	50	77	63	140	105	85	190	3.9
	Songea MC	8594	42	39	81	116	107	223	158	146	304	3.5
	Tunduru	8138	29	36	65	134	134	268	163	170	333	4.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58216</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1701</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>2201</b>	<b>3.8</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8962	121	136	257	302	258	560	423	394	817	9.1
	Kishapu	11844	96	97	193	264	242	506	360	339	699	5.9
	Msalala	7384	155	178	333	244	198	442	399	376	775	10.5
	Shinyanga	11795	99	103	202	314	281	595	413	384	797	6.8
	Shinyanga MC	4531	54	69	123	118	110	228	172	179	351	7.7
	Ushetu	8835	135	156	291	268	283	551	403	439	842	9.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53351</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>2882</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>2111</b>	<b>4281</b>	<b>8.0</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15392	234	252	486	464	428	892	698	680	1378	9.0
	Bariadi TC	8345	102	101	203	254	216	470	356	317	673	8.1
	Busega	11866	216	233	449	275	274	549	491	507	998	8.4
	Itilima	17387	281	304	585	582	557	1139	863	861	1724	9.9
	Maswa	16010	176	205	381	464	416	880	640	621	1261	7.9
	Meatu	8892	51	64	115	180	164	344	231	228	459	5.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77892</b>	<b>1060</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>2219</b>	<b>2219</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>4274</b>	<b>3279</b>	<b>3214</b>	<b>6493</b>	<b>8.3</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12144	67	62	129	311	273	584	378	335	713	5.9
	Iramba	10663	123	106	229	228	190	418	351	296	647	6.1
	Itigi	4602	33	30	63	67	62	129	100	92	192	4.2
	Manyoni	6286	39	45	84	114	137	251	153	182	335	5.3
	Mkalama	10304	86	88	174	234	217	451	320	305	625	6.1
	Singida	12190	46	46	92	199	182	381	245	228	473	3.9
	Singida MC	7329	32	33	65	93	95	188	125	128	253	3.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>63518</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>1156</b>	<b>2402</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>3238</b>	<b>5.1</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	3868	10	16	26	55	65	120	65	81	146	3.8
	Mbozi	15788	121	138	259	310	289	599	431	427	858	5.4
	Momba	7687	67	59	126	176	154	330	243	213	456	5.9
	Songwe	5549	95	95	190	178	148	326	273	243	516	9.3
	Tunduma TC	3209	17	11	28	55	58	113	72	69	141	4.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36101</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>1488</b>	<b>1084</b>	<b>1033</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>5.9</b>
BORA	Igunga	6520	39	43	82	95	102	197	134	145	279	4.3
	Kaliua	12172	81	97	178	242	300	542	323	397	720	5.9
	Nzega	8590	101	109	210	205	225	430	306	334	640	7.5
	Nzega TC	2911	11	15	26	36	29	65	47	44	91	3.1
	Sikonge	5803	51	74	125	172	191	363	223	265	488	8.4

**Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/ Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

TA REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
TA	Tabora MC	6187	81	87	168	178	168	346	259	255	514	8.3
	Tabora/Uyui	8303	35	32	67	73	74	147	108	106	214	2.6
	Urambo	5586	54	61	115	107	112	219	161	173	334	6.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56072</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1108</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>2309</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>5.8</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	7274	100	72	172	211	211	422	311	283	594	8.2
	Handeni	9249	57	59	116	193	190	383	250	249	499	5.4
	Handeni TC	3573	17	18	35	57	39	96	74	57	131	3.7
	Kilindi	8077	35	31	66	77	70	147	112	101	213	2.6
	Korogwe	9446	52	52	104	211	216	427	263	268	531	5.6
	Korogwe TC	2864	12	15	27	36	29	65	48	44	92	3.2
	Lushoto	14248	77	83	160	244	202	446	321	285	606	4.3
	Mkinga	4646	55	49	104	142	123	265	197	172	369	7.9
	Muheza	8810	57	47	104	173	160	333	230	207	437	5.0
	Pangani	2088	12	16	28	40	53	93	52	69	121	5.8
	Tanga CC	8395	68	79	147	167	145	312	235	224	459	5.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>78670</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>1551</b>	<b>1438</b>	<b>2989</b>	<b>2093</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>4052</b>	<b>5.2</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1517670</b>	<b>12564</b>	<b>12759</b>	<b>25323</b>	<b>34522</b>	<b>32376</b>	<b>66898</b>	<b>47086</b>	<b>45135</b>	<b>92221</b>	<b>6.1</b>
<b>% of Total Ophans</b>			<b>27.5</b>			<b>72.5</b>			<b>100.0</b>			

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in year 2017 is 92,221 equal to 6.1% of total enrolment (1,517,670).

Among all regions, Mara had the highest number of orphans of 8701 (9.9%) of its total enrolment followed by Geita 5961 (8.2%). The five Councils with high number of orphans out of their total enrolments are Rorya (14.4%), Mbogwe (11.6%), Tarime (11.0%), Butiama (10.7%) and Missenyi (10.6%).

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	9815	34	38	72	241	234	475	275	272	547	<b>5.6</b>
	Arusha CC	6230	21	26	47	61	67	128	82	93	175	<b>2.8</b>
	Karatu	7811	26	20	46	145	122	267	171	142	313	<b>4.0</b>
	Longido	5621	56	44	100	117	94	211	173	138	311	<b>5.5</b>
	Meru	7160	20	18	38	152	132	284	172	150	322	<b>4.5</b>
	Monduli	2951	14	11	25	51	55	106	65	66	131	<b>4.4</b>
	Ngorongoro	5420	33	30	63	142	111	253	175	141	316	<b>5.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45008</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>1724</b>	<b>1113</b>	<b>1002</b>	<b>2115</b>	<b>4.7</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	10005	102	95	197	214	210	424	316	305	621	<b>6.2</b>
	Kigamboni MC	2608	28	28	56	48	44	92	76	72	148	<b>5.7</b>
	Kinondoni MC	6365	62	53	115	116	125	241	178	178	356	<b>5.6</b>
	Temeke MC	8941	95	92	187	216	188	404	311	280	591	<b>6.6</b>
	Ubungu MC	6020	49	59	108	124	110	234	173	169	342	<b>5.7</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33939</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>2058</b>	<b>6.1</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	8056	96	94	190	221	232	453	317	326	643	<b>8.0</b>
	Chamwino	11116	109	90	199	289	274	563	398	364	762	<b>6.9</b>
	Chemba	8211	57	71	128	192	168	360	249	239	488	<b>5.9</b>
	Dodoma MC	9657	113	114	227	259	285	544	372	399	771	<b>8.0</b>
	Kondoa	8860	89	86	175	241	220	461	330	306	636	<b>7.2</b>
	Kondoa TC	2568	7	9	16	28	22	50	35	31	66	<b>2.6</b>
	Kongwa	11084	27	34	61	156	174	330	183	208	391	<b>3.5</b>
	Mpwapwa	9125	92	78	170	223	229	452	315	307	622	<b>6.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68677</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>1609</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>2199</b>	<b>2180</b>	<b>4379</b>	<b>6.4</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	9880	113	108	221	307	277	584	420	385	805	<b>8.1</b>
	Chato	15615	93	98	191	328	348	676	421	446	867	<b>5.6</b>
	Geita	23997	306	330	636	823	712	1535	1129	1042	2171	<b>9.0</b>
	Geita TC	6176	67	97	164	121	134	255	188	231	419	<b>6.8</b>
	Mbogwe	9083	143	157	300	402	357	759	545	514	1059	<b>11.7</b>
	Nyang'hwale	6625	89	91	180	227	231	458	316	322	638	<b>9.6</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>71376</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1692</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>2059</b>	<b>4267</b>	<b>3019</b>	<b>2940</b>	<b>5959</b>	<b>8.3</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	8496	93	89	182	225	204	429	318	293	611	<b>7.2</b>
	Iringa MC	3222	28	36	64	102	97	199	130	133	263	<b>8.2</b>
	Kilolo	7753	67	60	127	207	178	385	274	238	512	<b>6.6</b>
	Mafinga TC	1677	29	32	61	55	46	101	84	78	162	<b>9.7</b>
	Mufindi	9612	81	78	159	312	312	624	393	390	783	<b>8.1</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30760</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>2331</b>	<b>7.6</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10900	99	103	202	222	206	428	321	309	630	<b>5.8</b>
	Bukoba	14836	161	172	333	490	450	940	651	622	1273	<b>8.6</b>
	Bukoba MC	2971	10	12	22	48	52	100	58	64	122	<b>4.1</b>
	Karagwe	15390	94	85	179	341	316	657	435	401	836	<b>5.4</b>
	Kyerwa	16601	141	158	299	449	442	891	590	600	1190	<b>7.2</b>
	Missenyi	10025	124	108	232	437	398	835	561	506	1067	<b>10.6</b>
	Muleba	21635	156	174	330	667	659	1326	823	833	1656	<b>7.7</b>
Ngara	16867	92	89	181	419	399	818	511	488	999	<b>5.9</b>	

**Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>109225</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1778</b>	<b>3073</b>	<b>2922</b>	<b>5995</b>	<b>3950</b>	<b>3823</b>	<b>7773</b>	<b>7.1</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	1316	22	25	47	37	41	78	59	66	125	<b>9.5</b>
	Mpanda	6845	36	41	77	95	86	181	131	127	258	<b>3.8</b>
	Mpanda MC	5131	57	68	125	87	86	173	144	154	298	<b>5.8</b>
	Mpimbwe	3046	30	31	61	65	54	119	95	85	180	<b>5.9</b>
	Nsimbo	3920	18	16	34	54	49	103	72	65	137	<b>3.5</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20258</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>4.9</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8390	20	15	35	154	144	298	174	159	333	<b>4.0</b>
	Kakonko	4001	17	12	29	76	86	162	93	98	191	<b>4.8</b>
	Kasulu	8731	62	61	123	205	166	371	267	227	494	<b>5.7</b>
	Kasulu TC	5847	19	14	33	55	54	109	74	68	142	<b>2.4</b>
	Kibondo	7842	26	26	52	140	123	263	166	149	315	<b>4.0</b>
	Kigoma	7579	29	29	58	147	122	269	176	151	327	<b>4.3</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5261	73	87	160	190	159	349	263	246	509	<b>9.7</b>
	Uvinza	10477	85	64	149	250	191	441	335	255	590	<b>5.6</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58128</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>2262</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>1353</b>	<b>2901</b>	<b>5.0</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4258	9	5	14	58	52	110	67	57	124	<b>2.9</b>
	Moshi	10672	61	58	119	273	267	540	334	325	659	<b>6.2</b>
	Moshi MC	2945	26	25	51	68	55	123	94	80	174	<b>5.9</b>
	Mwanga	3819	5	4	9	32	29	61	37	33	70	<b>1.8</b>
	Rombo	7217	27	32	59	121	131	252	148	163	311	<b>4.3</b>
	Same	7724	20	25	45	102	90	192	122	115	237	<b>3.1</b>
	Siha	3188	18	15	33	50	46	96	68	61	129	<b>4.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39823</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>4.3</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5411	21	33	54	99	68	167	120	101	221	<b>4.1</b>
	Lindi	6828	21	18	39	71	66	137	92	84	176	<b>2.6</b>
	Lindi MC	2508	25	26	51	67	48	115	92	74	166	<b>6.6</b>
	Liwale	2423	2	3	5	21	20	41	23	23	46	<b>1.9</b>
	Nachingwea	6019	7	7	14	43	42	85	50	49	99	<b>1.6</b>
	Ruangwa	4488	14	19	33	62	58	120	76	77	153	<b>3.4</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27677</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>3.1</b>
MANYARA	Babati	13431	36	32	68	174	167	341	210	199	409	<b>3.0</b>
	Babati TC	3244	6	6	12	56	59	115	62	65	127	<b>3.9</b>
	Hanang	9164	23	22	45	110	99	209	133	121	254	<b>2.8</b>
	Kiteto	7514	28	28	56	112	106	218	140	134	274	<b>3.6</b>
	Mbulu	7965	21	16	37	120	111	231	141	127	268	<b>3.4</b>
	Mbulu TC	5398	10	5	15	85	76	161	95	81	176	<b>3.3</b>
	Simanjiro	3557	17	10	27	70	76	146	87	86	173	<b>4.9</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50273</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>1421</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>3.3</b>
MARA	Bunda	11469	126	137	263	311	300	611	437	437	874	<b>7.6</b>
	Bunda TC	5804	95	100	195	173	188	361	268	288	556	<b>9.6</b>
	Butiama	10966	221	185	406	405	366	771	626	551	1177	<b>10.7</b>
	Musoma	10759	166	166	332	383	383	766	549	549	1098	<b>10.2</b>
	Musoma MC	4261	42	48	90	138	120	258	180	168	348	<b>8.2</b>
	Rorya	12945	253	234	487	709	658	1367	962	892	1854	<b>14.3</b>

**Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Serengeti	12005	105	89	194	412	364	776	517	453	970	<b>8.1</b>
	Tarime	13459	222	217	439	562	520	1082	784	737	1521	<b>11.3</b>
	Tarime TC	3044	10	19	29	48	44	92	58	63	121	<b>4.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84712</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>3141</b>	<b>2943</b>	<b>6084</b>	<b>4381</b>	<b>4138</b>	<b>8519</b>	<b>10.1</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	3332	29	36	65	113	86	199	142	122	264	<b>7.9</b>
	Chunya	5936	55	51	106	146	98	244	201	149	350	<b>5.9</b>
	Kyela	6877	72	78	150	138	145	283	210	223	433	<b>6.3</b>
	Mbarali	11729	120	99	219	282	274	556	402	373	775	<b>6.6</b>
	Mbeya	10171	70	66	136	194	199	393	264	265	529	<b>5.2</b>
	Mbeya CC	8204	103	107	210	146	119	265	249	226	475	<b>5.8</b>
	Rungwe	8095	83	83	166	188	177	365	271	260	531	<b>6.6</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54344</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>1207</b>	<b>1098</b>	<b>2305</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>3357</b>	<b>6.2</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	6823	28	13	41	86	85	171	114	98	212	<b>3.1</b>
	Ifakara TC	3871	20	25	45	66	55	121	86	80	166	<b>4.3</b>
	Kilombero	11210	98	101	199	219	235	454	317	336	653	<b>5.8</b>
	Kilosa	13341	99	104	203	223	202	425	322	306	628	<b>4.7</b>
	Malinyi	5655	65	75	140	81	89	170	146	164	310	<b>5.5</b>
	Morogoro	10976	125	130	255	300	285	585	425	415	840	<b>7.7</b>
	Morogoro MC	5104	39	42	81	125	119	244	164	161	325	<b>6.4</b>
	Mvomero	10593	38	32	70	132	150	282	170	182	352	<b>3.3</b>
	Ulanga	7813	33	33	66	122	107	229	155	140	295	<b>3.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75386</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>1354</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>1882</b>	<b>3781</b>	<b>5.0</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7579	23	32	55	112	131	243	135	163	298	<b>3.9</b>
	Masasi TC	2869	10	9	19	39	35	74	49	44	93	<b>3.2</b>
	Mtwara	4829	16	22	38	83	74	157	99	96	195	<b>4.0</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2795	22	12	34	49	34	83	71	46	117	<b>4.2</b>
	Nanyamba	3769	11	14	25	53	67	120	64	81	145	<b>3.8</b>
	Nanyumbu	4309	6	9	15	67	67	134	73	76	149	<b>3.5</b>
	Newala	4454	10	3	13	67	60	127	77	63	140	<b>3.1</b>
	Newala TC	3204	13	12	25	39	43	82	52	55	107	<b>3.3</b>
	Tandahimba	8087	14	6	20	82	78	160	96	84	180	<b>2.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41895</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1424</b>	<b>3.4</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	14567	255	240	495	443	433	876	698	673	1371	<b>9.4</b>
	Ilemela MC	8695	73	84	157	225	253	478	298	337	635	<b>7.3</b>
	Kwimba	15137	147	167	314	319	284	603	466	451	917	<b>6.1</b>
	Magu	15155	171	164	335	397	387	784	568	551	1119	<b>7.4</b>
	Misungwi	12978	121	120	241	285	274	559	406	394	800	<b>6.2</b>
	Mwanza CC	10431	72	73	145	142	147	289	214	220	434	<b>4.2</b>
	Sengerema	17174	237	243	480	491	432	923	728	675	1403	<b>8.2</b>
	Ukerewe	17869	148	171	319	408	433	841	556	604	1160	<b>6.5</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>112006</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>2486</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>2643</b>	<b>5353</b>	<b>3934</b>	<b>3905</b>	<b>7839</b>	<b>7.0</b>
OMBE	Ludewa	5782	56	56	112	149	174	323	205	230	435	<b>7.5</b>
	Makambako TC	2967	18	14	32	81	92	173	99	106	205	<b>6.9</b>
	Makete	4048	32	28	60	115	102	217	147	130	277	<b>6.8</b>
	Njombe	3853	41	40	81	152	131	283	193	171	364	<b>9.4</b>



**Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
NJI	Njombe TC	5130	31	32	63	147	122	269	178	154	332	<b>6.5</b>
	Wanging'ombe	6996	32	29	61	207	168	375	239	197	436	<b>6.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28776</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>1061</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>2049</b>	<b>7.1</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3270	38	35	73	76	82	158	114	117	231	<b>7.1</b>
	Chalinze	4885	55	65	120	108	117	225	163	182	345	<b>7.1</b>
	Kibaha	2246	13	6	19	50	34	84	63	40	103	<b>4.6</b>
	Kibaha TC	3336	20	24	44	73	75	148	93	99	192	<b>5.8</b>
	Kibiti	2356	10	11	21	60	50	110	70	61	131	<b>5.6</b>
	Kisarawe	4066	25	19	44	127	96	223	152	115	267	<b>6.6</b>
	Mafia	968	2	3	5	23	21	44	25	24	49	<b>5.1</b>
	Mkuranga	4330	48	45	93	85	64	149	133	109	242	<b>5.6</b>
	Rufiji	2638	9	10	19	48	33	81	57	43	100	<b>3.8</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28095</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>5.9</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	9358	48	33	81	170	179	349	218	212	430	<b>4.6</b>
	Nkasi	12750	100	110	210	308	319	627	408	429	837	<b>6.6</b>
	Sumbawanga	12131	95	87	182	271	226	497	366	313	679	<b>5.6</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	7811	82	100	182	216	190	406	298	290	588	<b>7.5</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42050</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>2534</b>	<b>6.0</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	1904	0	4	4	33	22	55	33	26	59	<b>3.1</b>
	Mbinga	12088	32	41	73	150	110	260	182	151	333	<b>2.8</b>
	Mbinga TC	6055	29	20	49	104	100	204	133	120	253	<b>4.2</b>
	Namtumbo	8919	48	58	106	185	159	344	233	217	450	<b>5.0</b>
	Nyasa	7207	33	34	67	98	76	174	131	110	241	<b>3.3</b>
	Songea	4736	27	22	49	76	62	138	103	84	187	<b>3.9</b>
	Songea MC	7891	40	38	78	112	99	211	152	137	289	<b>3.7</b>
	Tunduru	8128	29	36	65	134	134	268	163	170	333	<b>4.1</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56928</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1654</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>2145</b>	<b>3.8</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	7943	121	136	257	300	257	557	421	393	814	<b>10.2</b>
	Kishapu	11736	96	97	193	264	242	506	360	339	699	<b>6.0</b>
	Msalala	7294	155	178	333	244	198	442	399	376	775	<b>10.6</b>
	Shinyanga	11692	99	103	202	314	281	595	413	384	797	<b>6.8</b>
	Shinyanga MC	4054	54	69	123	117	109	226	171	178	349	<b>8.6</b>
	Ushetu	8835	135	156	291	268	283	551	403	439	842	<b>9.5</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51554</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>2877</b>	<b>2167</b>	<b>2109</b>	<b>4276</b>	<b>8.3</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15211	225	247	472	448	408	856	673	655	1328	<b>8.7</b>
	Bariadi TC	8180	102	101	203	254	216	470	356	317	673	<b>8.2</b>
	Busega	11672	200	209	409	275	274	549	475	483	958	<b>8.2</b>
	Itilima	17387	281	304	585	582	557	1139	863	861	1724	<b>9.9</b>
	Maswa	15871	176	205	381	464	416	880	640	621	1261	<b>7.9</b>
	Meatu	8859	51	64	115	180	164	344	231	228	459	<b>5.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77180</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>2165</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>4238</b>	<b>3238</b>	<b>3165</b>	<b>6403</b>	<b>8.3</b>
SIDA	Ikungi	12002	66	62	128	309	272	581	375	334	709	<b>5.9</b>
	Iramba	10583	123	106	229	228	190	418	351	296	647	<b>6.1</b>
	Itigi	4531	33	30	63	66	62	128	99	92	191	<b>4.2</b>
	Manyoni	6263	39	45	84	114	137	251	153	182	335	<b>5.3</b>

**Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SINK	Mkalama	10222	86	88	174	234	217	451	320	305	625	6.1
	Singida	12152	46	46	92	199	182	381	245	228	473	3.9
	Singida MC	6744	25	26	51	89	87	176	114	113	227	3.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62497</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>2386</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>3207</b>	<b>5.1</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	3834	10	16	26	55	65	120	65	81	146	3.8
	Mbozi	15605	121	138	259	309	287	596	430	425	855	5.5
	Momba	7687	67	59	126	176	154	330	243	213	456	5.9
	Songwe	5549	95	95	190	178	148	326	273	243	516	9.3
	Tunduma TC	3062	17	11	28	55	58	113	72	69	141	4.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35737</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1083</b>	<b>1031</b>	<b>2114</b>	<b>5.9</b>
TABORA	Igunga	6272	39	43	82	95	102	197	134	145	279	4.4
	Kaliua	12172	81	97	178	242	300	542	323	397	720	5.9
	Nzega	8507	101	109	210	205	225	430	306	334	640	7.5
	Nzega TC	2707	11	14	25	34	29	63	45	43	88	3.3
	Sikonge	5803	51	74	125	172	191	363	223	265	488	8.4
	Tabora MC	5295	77	81	158	170	154	324	247	235	482	9.1
	Tabora/Uyui	8303	35	32	67	73	74	147	108	106	214	2.6
	Urambo	5473	54	60	114	105	111	216	159	171	330	6.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54532</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>1186</b>	<b>2282</b>	<b>1545</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>3241</b>	<b>5.9</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	7243	100	72	172	210	210	420	310	282	592	8.2
	Handeni	9141	57	59	116	191	189	380	248	248	496	5.4
	Handeni TC	3478	17	18	35	56	37	93	73	55	128	3.7
	Kilindi	7979	34	29	63	75	68	143	109	97	206	2.6
	Korogwe	9446	52	52	104	211	216	427	263	268	531	5.6
	Korogwe TC	2662	12	15	27	36	29	65	48	44	92	3.5
	Lushoto	14087	77	83	160	241	202	443	318	285	603	4.3
	Mkinga	4618	55	49	104	142	123	265	197	172	369	8.0
	Muheza	8478	57	47	104	170	159	329	227	206	433	5.1
	Pangani	1724	10	14	24	38	52	90	48	66	114	6.6
	Tanga CC	6630	62	68	130	150	135	285	212	203	415	6.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75486</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>1039</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>2940</b>	<b>2053</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>3979</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1436322</b>	<b>12071</b>	<b>12303</b>	<b>24374</b>	<b>33466</b>	<b>31448</b>	<b>64914</b>	<b>45537</b>	<b>43751</b>	<b>89288</b>	<b>6.2</b>	
<b>% of Total Ophans</b>			<b>27.3</b>			<b>72.7</b>			<b>100.0</b>			

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in Government schools in year 2017 is 89,288. Among all regions, Mara had the highest number of orphans 8,519 (20.5%) of its total enrolment followed by Geita 5,959 (16.4%). The five Councils with high number of orphans out of their total enrolments are Rorya (29.4%), Tarime (23.2%), Mbogwe (22.4%), Butiama (21.9%) and Misenyi (21.0%).

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.8: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	12057	376	358	<b>734</b>	37	32	<b>69</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	41	37	<b>78</b>	5	10	<b>15</b>	459	437	<b>896</b>	7.4
	Arusha CC	13135	181	171	<b>352</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	25	26	<b>51</b>	1	0	<b>1</b>	207	197	<b>404</b>	3.1
	Karatu	8352	195	189	<b>384</b>	57	64	<b>121</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	112	125	<b>237</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	364	378	<b>742</b>	8.9
	Longido	5987	368	296	<b>664</b>	370	260	<b>630</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	738	556	<b>1294</b>	21.6
	Meru	9277	405	405	<b>810</b>	14	17	<b>31</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	76	82	<b>158</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	495	504	<b>999</b>	10.8
	Monduli	3542	119	110	<b>229</b>	53	55	<b>108</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	2	5	<b>7</b>	174	170	<b>344</b>	9.7
	Ngorongoro	5656	160	134	<b>294</b>	238	183	<b>421</b>	16	21	<b>37</b>	36	45	<b>81</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	450	383	<b>833</b>	14.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58006</b>	<b>1804</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>3467</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2887</b>	<b>2625</b>	<b>5512</b>	<b>9.5</b>
DARES SALAAM	Ilala MC	18129	206	224	<b>430</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	22	18	<b>40</b>	38	48	<b>86</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	266	290	<b>556</b>	3.1
	Kigamboni MC	3685	102	90	<b>192</b>	3	2	<b>5</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	27	25	<b>52</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	132	117	<b>249</b>	6.8
	Kinondoni MC	12666	255	220	<b>475</b>	12	9	<b>21</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	96	96	<b>192</b>	13	10	<b>23</b>	376	335	<b>711</b>	5.6
	Temeke MC	12891	322	350	<b>672</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	8	9	<b>17</b>	2	11	<b>13</b>	332	370	<b>702</b>	5.4
	Ubungu MC	10830	168	190	<b>358</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	28	17	<b>45</b>	12	16	<b>28</b>	208	223	<b>431</b>	4.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58201</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>1074</b>	<b>2127</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>2649</b>	<b>4.6</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	8056	574	617	<b>1191</b>	41	28	<b>69</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	51	55	<b>106</b>	8	9	<b>17</b>	674	709	<b>1383</b>	17.2
	Chamwino	11254	533	576	<b>1109</b>	23	31	<b>54</b>	9	13	<b>22</b>	205	182	<b>387</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	770	802	<b>1572</b>	14.0
	Chemba	8211	462	448	<b>910</b>	53	36	<b>89</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	44	55	<b>99</b>	3	2	<b>5</b>	562	541	<b>1103</b>	13.4
	Dodoma MC	12209	550	560	<b>1110</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	30	28	<b>58</b>	18	9	<b>27</b>	598	597	<b>1195</b>	9.8
	Kondoa	8936	233	258	<b>491</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	5	3	<b>8</b>	56	46	<b>102</b>	9	6	<b>15</b>	303	313	<b>616</b>	6.9
	Kondoa TC	2704	99	80	<b>179</b>	2	4	<b>6</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	101	84	<b>185</b>	6.8
	Kongwa	11233	253	293	<b>546</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	38	37	<b>75</b>	49	45	<b>94</b>	340	375	<b>715</b>	6.4
	Mpwapwa	9289	366	405	<b>771</b>	3	3	<b>6</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	117	116	<b>233</b>	17	15	<b>32</b>	503	539	<b>1042</b>	11.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>71892</b>	<b>3070</b>	<b>3237</b>	<b>6307</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>1060</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>3851</b>	<b>3960</b>	<b>7811</b>	<b>10.9</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	10128	289	293	<b>582</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	61	53	<b>114</b>	1	0	<b>1</b>	351	346	<b>697</b>	6.9
	Chato	15696	473	516	<b>989</b>	4	5	<b>9</b>	8	10	<b>18</b>	183	157	<b>340</b>	5	5	<b>10</b>	673	693	<b>1366</b>	8.7
	Geita	24110	877	922	<b>1799</b>	14	12	<b>26</b>	11	7	<b>18</b>	392	351	<b>743</b>	44	29	<b>73</b>	1338	1321	<b>2659</b>	11.0
	Geita TC	6872	305	292	<b>597</b>	75	68	<b>143</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	72	72	<b>144</b>	2	4	<b>6</b>	454	436	<b>890</b>	13.0
	Mbogwe	9160	279	276	<b>555</b>	8	7	<b>15</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	96	102	<b>198</b>	3	1	<b>4</b>	386	386	<b>772</b>	8.4
	Nyang'hwale	6625	309	338	<b>647</b>	10	14	<b>24</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	132	167	<b>299</b>	3	1	<b>4</b>	454	520	<b>974</b>	14.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>72591</b>	<b>2532</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>5169</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>1838</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3656</b>	<b>3702</b>	<b>7358</b>	<b>10.1</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	8510	490	503	<b>993</b>	11	10	<b>21</b>	6	5	<b>11</b>	77	61	<b>138</b>	7	8	<b>15</b>	591	587	<b>1178</b>	13.8
	Iringa MC	3977	49	49	<b>98</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	1	2	<b>3</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	50	51	<b>101</b>	2.5
	Kilolo	7767	270	249	<b>519</b>	9	5	<b>14</b>	3	4	<b>7</b>	68	83	<b>151</b>	38	32	<b>70</b>	388	373	<b>761</b>	9.8
	Mafinga TC	2152	39	50	<b>89</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	39	50	<b>89</b>	4.1
	Mufindi	9888	392	333	<b>725</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	2	2	<b>4</b>	8	8	<b>16</b>	25	32	<b>57</b>	425	375	<b>800</b>	8.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32294</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>2424</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1493</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>2929</b>	<b>9.1</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11103	246	262	<b>508</b>	5	2	<b>7</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	50	52	<b>102</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	301	316	<b>617</b>	5.6
	Bukoba	15102	651	595	<b>1246</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	28	30	<b>58</b>	209	199	<b>408</b>	18	17	<b>35</b>	906	841	<b>1747</b>	11.6
	Bukoba MC	3667	70	89	<b>159</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	28	14	<b>42</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	98	103	<b>201</b>	5.5
	Karagwe	15623	480	453	<b>933</b>	22	10	<b>32</b>	1	2	<b>3</b>	137	132	<b>269</b>	13	18	<b>31</b>	653	615	<b>1268</b>	8.1
	Kyerwa	16688	553	522	<b>1075</b>	16	19	<b>35</b>	5	6	<b>11</b>	188	214	<b>402</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	762	761	<b>1523</b>	9.1
	Missenyi	10269	537	532	<b>1069</b>	6	1	<b>7</b>	4	3	<b>7</b>	97	90	<b>187</b>	38	22	<b>60</b>	682	648	<b>1330</b>	13.0

**Table 1.8: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Muleba	21890	880	853	1733	120	112	232	13	18	31	136	115	251	0	0	0	1149	1098	2247	10.3	
	Ngara	16915	815	863	1678	6	6	12	15	20	35	126	147	273	5	6	11	967	1042	2009	11.9	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111257</b>	<b>4232</b>	<b>4169</b>	<b>8401</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>1934</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>5518</b>	<b>5424</b>	<b>10942</b>	<b>9.8</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	1316	24	25	49	37	37	74	0	0	0	39	45	84	0	0	0	100	107	207	15.7	
	Mpanda	6845	80	67	147	23	19	42	0	0	0	5	4	9	1	0	1	109	90	199	2.9	
	Mpanda MC	5267	32	31	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	3	2	5	39	37	76	1.4	
	Mpimbwe	3046	121	101	222	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	16	14	30	146	121	267	8.8	
	Nsimbo	3920	63	67	130	14	16	30	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	80	84	164	4.2	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20394</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>4.5</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8414	266	270	536	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	33	70	6	7	13	309	310	619	7.4	
	Kakonko	4001	153	166	319	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	6	8	14	167	180	347	8.7	
	Kasulu	8731	251	249	500	7	9	16	0	0	0	57	52	109	2	3	5	317	313	630	7.2	
	Kasulu TC	5951	64	71	135	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	73	141	2.4	
	Kibondo	7882	333	349	682	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	335	353	688	8.7	
	Kigoma	7856	462	405	867	2	0	2	0	0	0	33	36	69	3	1	4	500	442	942	12.0	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6207	396	460	856	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	70	143	0	0	0	469	530	999	16.1	
	Uvinza	10522	426	413	839	47	30	77	16	8	24	45	45	90	37	29	66	571	525	1096	10.4	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59564</b>	<b>2351</b>	<b>2383</b>	<b>4734</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2736</b>	<b>2726</b>	<b>5462</b>	<b>9.2</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5278	109	124	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	30	68	1	1	2	148	155	303	5.7	
	Moshi	11718	328	305	633	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	88	203	5	8	13	448	401	849	7.2	
	Moshi MC	4072	45	38	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22	0	0	0	57	48	105	2.6	
	Mwanga	3919	37	40	77	8	10	18	0	0	0	22	14	36	0	0	0	67	64	131	3.3	
	Rombo	7581	169	189	358	0	3	3	0	0	0	20	15	35	4	7	11	193	214	407	5.4	
	Same	8012	342	361	703	21	11	32	0	0	0	97	68	165	17	18	35	477	458	935	11.7	
	Siha	3365	99	92	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	34	59	0	0	0	124	126	250	7.4	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43945</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>2278</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1514</b>	<b>1466</b>	<b>2980</b>	<b>6.8</b>	
	LINDI	Kilwa	5411	110	88	198	23	26	49	7	6	13	28	27	55	5	8	13	173	155	328	6.1
Lindi		6828	177	159	336	8	7	15	0	0	0	61	72	133	9	4	13	255	242	497	7.3	
Lindi MC		2538	101	114	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	102	117	219	8.6	
Liwale		2492	96	104	200	23	24	47	0	0	0	6	9	15	22	23	45	147	160	307	12.3	
Nachingwea		6062	163	150	313	3	1	4	0	0	0	5	11	16	1	8	9	172	170	342	5.6	
Ruangwa		4545	142	139	281	1	0	1	0	0	0	17	20	37	1	0	1	161	159	320	7.0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>27876</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1010</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>7.2</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	13529	176	189	365	68	59	127	0	0	0	96	89	185	11	4	15	351	341	692	5.1	
	Babati TC	3656	39	35	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13	0	0	0	46	41	87	2.4	
	Hanang	9300	152	146	298	16	15	31	0	0	0	20	15	35	0	0	0	188	176	364	3.9	
	Kiteto	7565	148	127	275	7	3	10	0	0	0	97	102	199	0	0	0	252	232	484	6.4	
	Mbulu	8049	72	50	122	10	15	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	65	147	1.8	
	Mbulu TC	5490	195	149	344	0	0	0	6	7	13	13	10	23	21	14	35	235	180	415	7.6	
	Simanjiro	3905	74	73	147	23	44	67	10	15	25	128	100	228	60	35	95	295	267	562	14.4	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51494</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>2751</b>	<b>5.3</b>	
MANYARA	Bunda	11563	639	659	1298	32	43	75	10	11	21	28	22	50	32	28	60	741	763	1504	13.0	
	Bunda TC	5902	161	157	318	50	42	92	2	0	2	24	21	45	9	12	21	246	232	478	8.1	
	Butiama	11025	630	607	1237	24	15	39	0	0	0	41	47	88	23	27	50	718	696	1414	12.8	

**Table 1.8: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MARA	Musoma	10759	411	398	809	14	14	28	0	0	0	39	42	81	0	0	0	464	454	918	8.5
	Musoma MC	5237	141	161	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	15	27	0	0	0	153	176	329	6.3
	Rorya	13263	896	888	1784	18	17	35	0	1	1	81	74	155	21	14	35	1016	994	2010	15.2
	Serengeti	12122	535	491	1026	128	115	243	3	2	5	16	20	36	26	23	49	708	651	1359	11.2
	Tarime	14540	399	388	787	208	196	404	0	0	0	57	46	103	35	54	89	699	684	1383	9.5
	Tarime TC	3576	22	20	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19	0	0	0	30	31	61	1.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87987</b>	<b>3834</b>	<b>3769</b>	<b>7603</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>4775</b>	<b>4681</b>	<b>9456</b>	<b>10.7</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	3332	33	30	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	21	35	0	0	0	47	51	98	2.9
	Chunya	5936	203	218	421	32	26	58	0	0	0	27	34	61	0	0	0	262	278	540	9.1
	Kyela	7006	98	92	190	0	0	0	3	3	6	62	52	114	0	0	0	163	147	310	4.4
	Mbarali	11971	285	275	560	25	12	37	4	3	7	41	38	79	2	4	6	357	332	689	5.8
	Mbeya	10335	224	227	451	13	18	31	0	0	0	50	42	92	3	3	6	290	290	580	5.6
	Mbeya CC	8930	167	168	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	32	67	0	0	0	202	200	402	4.5
	Rungwe	8214	94	89	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	42	91	5	4	9	148	135	283	3.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>55724</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>1433</b>	<b>2902</b>	<b>5.2</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	6823	217	262	479	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	101	238	6	4	10	360	367	727	10.7
	Ifakara TC	4233	148	144	292	0	0	0	2	1	3	64	64	128	0	0	0	214	209	423	10.0
	Kilombero	11330	377	376	753	6	5	11	10	8	18	41	40	81	27	22	49	461	451	912	8.0
	Kilosa	13668	642	684	1326	6	2	8	0	0	0	82	99	181	51	62	113	781	847	1628	11.9
	Malinyi	5655	135	134	269	17	16	33	8	13	21	8	11	19	102	114	216	270	288	558	9.9
	Morogoro	11307	656	590	1246	22	13	35	15	9	24	286	255	541	52	36	88	1031	903	1934	17.1
	Morogoro MC	8687	182	163	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	40	95	40	36	76	277	239	516	5.9
	Mvomero	10648	232	245	477	31	38	69	0	0	0	69	101	170	7	12	19	339	396	735	6.9
	Ulanga	7825	350	378	728	13	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	371	393	764	9.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80176</b>	<b>2939</b>	<b>2976</b>	<b>5915</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>4104</b>	<b>4093</b>	<b>8197</b>	<b>10.2</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7579	208	201	409	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	65	120	0	0	0	263	266	529	7.0
	Masasi TC	3010	119	84	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0	122	93	215	7.1
	Mtwara	4829	277	287	564	5	2	7	0	0	0	16	23	39	4	3	7	302	315	617	12.8
	Mtwara	2942	69	57	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	14	75	65	140	4.8
	Nanyamba	3769	72	73	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	4	3	7	79	81	160	4.2
	Nanyumbu	4309	85	80	165	6	5	11	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	99	93	192	4.5
	Newala	4454	58	42	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	15	34	0	1	1	77	58	135	3.0
	Newala TC	3204	33	43	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	44	86	0	0	0	75	87	162	5.1
	Tandahimba	8286	42	47	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	21	0	0	0	51	59	110	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42382</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>2260</b>	<b>5.3</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	14618	692	686	1378	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	21	49	0	0	0	720	707	1427	9.8
	Ilemela MC	10630	257	294	551	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	33	62	19	14	33	305	341	646	6.1
	Kwimba	15137	554	577	1131	5	8	13	0	0	0	79	79	158	0	0	0	638	664	1302	8.6
	Magu	15540	527	573	1100	54	45	99	0	0	0	107	94	201	0	0	0	688	712	1400	9.0
	Misungwi	13170	572	611	1183	4	5	9	0	0	0	118	139	257	4	6	10	698	761	1459	11.1
	Mwanza CC	12846	326	385	711	0	0	0	3	4	7	52	50	102	0	0	0	381	439	820	6.4
	Sengerema	17561	679	690	1369	45	50	95	0	0	0	213	204	417	23	38	61	960	982	1942	11.1
	Ukerewe	18080	555	580	1135	4	6	10	16	20	36	194	163	357	127	106	233	896	875	1771	9.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117582</b>	<b>4162</b>	<b>4396</b>	<b>8558</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>5286</b>	<b>5481</b>	<b>10767</b>	<b>9.2</b>

**Table 1.8: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5823	261	271	532	0	0	0	0	1	1	99	118	217	45	57	102	405	447	852	14.6	
	Makambako TC	3219	68	75	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	12	1	8	9	74	90	164	5.1	
	Makete	4076	93	92	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	31	9	3	12	120	108	228	5.6	
	Njombe	3872	55	53	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	55	0	0	0	82	81	163	4.2	
	Njombe TC	5434	76	72	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	36	75	2	2	4	117	110	227	4.2	
	Wanging'ombe	7005	64	54	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	32	80	5	3	8	117	89	206	2.9	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29429</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1234</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>6.3</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3698	77	71	148	10	15	25	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	91	88	179	4.8	
	Chalinze	5162	178	164	342	2	0	2	2	0	2	58	72	130	12	14	26	252	250	502	9.7	
	Kibaha	2367	322	303	625	3	11	14	0	0	0	5	3	8	2	0	2	332	317	649	27.4	
	Kibaha TC	4409	48	40	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	54	105	0	0	0	99	94	193	4.4	
	Kibiti	2356	144	172	316	16	21	37	20	20	40	86	88	174	4	3	7	270	304	574	24.4	
	Kisarawe	4154	147	150	297	1	1	2	14	8	22	72	77	149	5	4	9	239	240	479	11.5	
	Mafia	1134	28	27	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	18	0	0	0	35	38	73	6.4	
	Mkuranga	4723	131	148	279	3	2	5	0	0	0	25	37	62	0	0	0	159	187	346	7.3	
	Rufiji	2638	233	246	479	26	20	46	7	8	15	105	97	202	6	8	14	377	379	756	28.7	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30641</b>	<b>1308</b>	<b>1321</b>	<b>2629</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1854</b>	<b>1897</b>	<b>3751</b>	<b>12.2</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	9358	190	183	373	0	0	0	0	0	50	41	91	0	0	0	240	224	464	5.0		
	Nkasi	12770	311	364	675	10	5	15	4	4	8	143	154	297	23	25	48	491	552	1043	8.2	
	Sumbawanga	12131	312	338	650	10	16	26	0	0	0	15	19	34	41	24	65	378	397	775	6.4	
	Sumbawanga MC	8156	244	291	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	25	46	0	0	0	265	316	581	7.1	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42415</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>2233</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>2863</b>	<b>6.7</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	1940	41	42	83	8	9	17	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	57	59	116	6.0	
	Mbinga	12088	313	312	625	0	0	0	0	0	104	119	223	18	26	44	435	457	892	7.4		
	Mbinga TC	6329	154	146	300	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22	5	4	9	169	162	331	5.2		
	Namtumbo	9068	305	320	625	10	6	16	0	0	0	32	31	63	0	0	0	347	357	704	7.8	
	Nyasa	7207	245	239	484	0	0	0	0	0	107	99	206	0	0	0	352	338	690	9.6		
	Songea	4852	97	92	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	59	117	0	0	0	155	151	306	6.3	
	Songea MC	8594	132	122	254	1	3	4	0	0	0	17	23	40	0	0	0	150	148	298	3.5	
	Tunduru	8138	360	383	743	31	15	46	0	0	0	122	139	261	4	2	6	517	539	1056	13.0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58216</b>	<b>1647</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>3303</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>2182</b>	<b>2211</b>	<b>4393</b>	<b>7.5</b>		
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8962	418	450	868	34	33	67	0	0	0	77	75	152	3	4	7	532	562	1094	12.2	
	Kishapu	11844	471	499	970	51	46	97	0	0	0	74	81	155	26	24	50	622	650	1272	10.7	
	Msalala	7384	341	364	705	35	26	61	0	0	0	27	26	53	0	0	0	403	416	819	11.1	
	Shinyanga	11795	437	427	864	10	6	16	0	0	0	47	55	102	0	0	0	494	488	982	8.3	
	Shinyanga MC	4531	192	181	373	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	55	123	6	8	14	266	244	510	11.3	
	Ushetu	8835	346	365	711	71	72	143	7	6	13	91	95	186	32	22	54	547	560	1107	12.5	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53351</b>	<b>2205</b>	<b>2286</b>	<b>4491</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2864</b>	<b>2920</b>	<b>5784</b>	<b>10.8</b>		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15392	959	1004	1963	336	355	691	67	73	140	230	193	423	48	38	86	1640	1663	3303	21.5	
	Bariadi TC	8345	310	342	652	19	16	35	0	0	0	18	17	35	47	55	102	394	430	824	9.9	
	Busega	11866	248	286	534	18	10	28	25	39	64	189	211	400	1	0	1	481	546	1027	8.7	
	Itilima	17387	1148	1174	2322	87	68	155	14	8	22	35	46	81	38	54	92	1322	1350	2672	15.4	
	Maswa	16010	485	504	989	81	83	164	23	20	43	120	121	241	0	0	0	709	728	1437	9.0	
Meatu	8892	122	117	239	90	70	160	5	5	10	58	79	137	10	12	22	285	283	568	6.4		

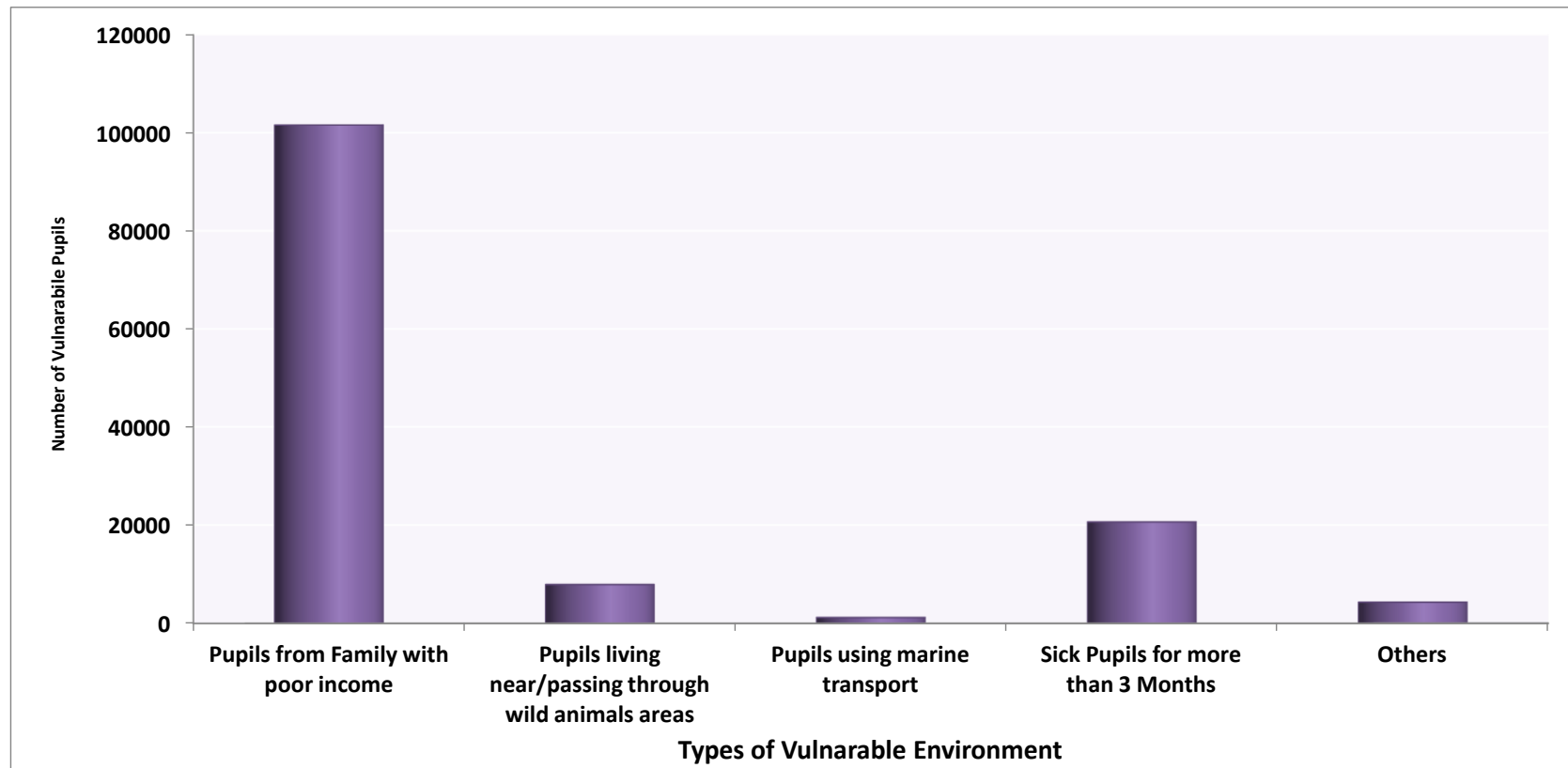
**Table 1.8: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77892</b>	<b>3272</b>	<b>3427</b>	<b>6699</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>602</b>	1233	<b>134</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>667</b>	1317	<b>144</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>4831</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>9831</b>	<b>12.6</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12144	581	627	1208	139	121	260	19	12	31	52	37	89	6	3	9	797	800	1597	13.2
	Iramba	10663	298	292	590	23	13	36	0	0	0	88	82	170	43	53	96	452	440	892	8.4
	Itigi	4602	101	109	210	168	149	317	12	13	25	35	39	74	107	90	197	423	400	823	17.9
	Manyoni	6286	402	476	878	99	111	210	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	6	9	505	593	1098	17.5
	Mkalama	10304	246	249	495	18	25	43	0	0	0	117	108	225	13	14	27	394	396	790	7.7
	Singida	12190	330	267	597	59	36	95	0	0	0	95	101	196	26	24	50	510	428	938	7.7
	Singida MC	7329	111	115	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	40	73	21	22	43	165	177	342	4.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>63518</b>	<b>2069</b>	<b>2135</b>	<b>4204</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>3246</b>	<b>3234</b>	<b>6480</b>	<b>10.2</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	3868	85	93	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	44	3	5	8	108	122	230	5.9
	Mbozi	15788	327	346	673	4	3	7	0	0	0	51	56	107	0	0	0	382	405	787	5.0
	Momba	7687	169	178	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	122	268	2	1	3	317	301	618	8.0
	Songwe	5549	304	337	641	37	33	70	42	49	91	53	63	116	50	36	86	486	518	1004	18.1
	Tunduma TC	3209	18	22	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19	3	4	7	29	37	66	2.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36101</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>7.5</b>
TABORA	Igunga	6520	154	166	320	16	18	34	1	1	2	37	29	66	8	5	13	216	219	435	6.7
	Kaliua	12172	543	614	1157	15	13	28	0	0	0	14	14	28	75	74	149	647	715	1362	11.2
	Nzega	8590	99	120	219	50	36	86	2	4	6	120	134	254	2	3	5	273	297	570	6.6
	Nzega TC	2911	29	34	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	25	7	5	12	46	54	100	3.4
	Sikonge	5803	150	172	322	59	50	109	0	0	0	76	86	162	7	4	11	292	312	604	10.4
	Tabora MC	6187	151	149	300	4	2	6	16	11	27	7	9	16	8	4	12	186	175	361	5.8
	Tabora/Uyui	8303	67	67	134	3	18	21	0	0	0	22	20	42	0	0	0	92	105	197	2.4
	Urambo	5586	189	170	359	102	100	202	7	10	17	50	56	106	0	0	0	348	336	684	12.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56072</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>2874</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>2213</b>	<b>4313</b>	<b>7.7</b>
	TANGA	Bumbuli	7274	444	425	869	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	10	11	21	459	439	898
Handeni		9249	424	432	856	25	23	48	12	9	21	90	103	193	83	79	162	634	646	1280	13.8
Handeni TC		3573	122	132	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	13	28	0	0	0	137	145	282	7.9
Kilindi		8077	330	344	674	54	26	80	0	0	0	43	57	100	7	12	19	434	439	873	10.8
Korogwe		9446	538	546	1084	4	1	5	1	3	4	72	61	133	14	26	40	629	637	1266	13.4
Korogwe TC		2864	72	61	133	2	0	2	0	0	0	12	7	19	0	0	0	86	68	154	5.4
Lushoto		14248	277	276	553	4	1	5	0	0	0	47	45	92	2	3	5	330	325	655	4.6
Mkinga		4646	359	364	723	2	1	3	0	0	0	5	7	12	3	0	3	369	372	741	15.9
Muheza		8810	566	500	1066	3	4	7	0	0	0	88	91	179	7	8	15	664	603	1267	14.4
Pangani		2088	185	202	387	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	30	65	60	54	114	280	286	566	27.1
Tanga CC		8395	256	285	541	2	1	3	0	0	0	34	35	69	0	0	0	292	321	613	7.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>78670</b>	<b>3573</b>	<b>3567</b>	<b>7140</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>4314</b>	<b>4281</b>	<b>8595</b>	<b>10.9</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>			1517670	50411	51117	101528	4170	3718	7888	565	579	1144	10364	10267	20631	2171	2095	4266	67681	67776	135457
<b>% of Vulnerables to Total Enrolment</b>			3.3	3.4	6.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.04	0.04	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	4.5	4.5	8.9	

NOTE: The total number of pupils living in vulnerable environment in year 2017 is 135,457 equal to 8.9% of total enrolment. Among all regions, two regions Simiyu and Pwani had high percentage of pupils living in Vulnerable Environment of 12.6% and 12.2% out of regional total enrolments respectively. The three Councils with high percentage of pupils living in Vulnerable Environment out of total enrolments are Rufiji (28.7%), Kibaha (27.4%) and Pangani (27.1%).

## Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.3: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Type of Vulnerability, 2017





## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.9: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	9815	349	333	682	37	32	69	0	0	0	39	35	74	5	10	15	430	410	840	8.6
	Arusha CC	6230	103	89	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	23	43	1	0	1	124	112	236	3.8
	Karatu	7811	195	189	384	57	64	121	0	0	0	112	125	237	0	0	0	364	378	742	9.5
	Longido	5621	242	191	433	370	260	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	612	451	1063	18.9
	Meru	7160	241	240	481	14	17	31	0	0	0	76	82	158	0	0	0	331	339	670	9.4
	Monduli	2951	119	110	229	53	55	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	174	170	344	11.7
	Ngorongoro	5420	160	134	294	238	183	421	16	21	37	36	45	81	0	0	0	450	383	833	15.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45008</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>1286</b>	<b>2695</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2485</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>4728</b>	<b>10.5</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	10005	179	195	374	0	0	0	22	18	40	31	41	72	0	0	0	232	254	486	4.9
	Kigamboni MC	2608	102	90	192	3	2	5	0	0	0	27	25	52	0	0	0	132	117	249	9.5
	Kinondoni MC	6365	198	177	375	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	91	177	0	0	0	284	268	552	8.7
	Temeke MC	8941	303	327	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17	2	11	13	313	347	660	7.4
	Ubungu MC	6020	168	188	356	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	35	12	8	20	200	211	411	6.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33939</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>1927</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1161</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>2358</b>	<b>6.9</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	8056	574	617	1191	41	28	69	0	0	0	51	55	106	8	9	17	674	709	1383	17.2
	Chamwino	11116	533	576	1109	23	31	54	9	13	22	195	177	372	0	0	0	760	797	1557	14.0
	Chemba	8211	462	448	910	53	36	89	0	0	0	44	55	99	3	2	5	562	541	1103	13.4
	Dodoma MC	9657	536	550	1086	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	40	18	9	27	574	579	1153	11.9
	Kondoa	8860	233	258	491	0	0	0	5	3	8	56	46	102	9	6	15	303	313	616	7.0
	Kondoa TC	2568	99	80	179	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	84	185	7.2
	Kongwa	11084	252	293	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	37	75	49	45	94	339	375	714	6.4
	Mpwapwa	9125	366	405	771	3	3	6	0	0	0	114	114	228	17	15	32	500	537	1037	11.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68677</b>	<b>3055</b>	<b>3227</b>	<b>6282</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>3813</b>	<b>3935</b>	<b>7748</b>	<b>11.3</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	9880	289	293	582	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	53	114	1	0	1	351	346	697	7.1
	Chato	15615	471	513	984	4	5	9	8	10	18	183	157	340	5	5	10	671	690	1361	8.7
	Geita	23997	877	922	1799	14	12	26	11	7	18	392	351	743	44	29	73	1338	1321	2659	11.1
	Geita TC	6176	305	292	597	75	68	143	0	0	0	72	72	144	2	4	6	454	436	890	14.4
	Mbogwe	9083	279	276	555	8	7	15	0	0	0	96	102	198	3	1	4	386	386	772	8.5
	Nyang'hwale	6625	309	338	647	10	14	24	0	0	0	132	167	299	3	1	4	454	520	974	14.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>71376</b>	<b>2530</b>	<b>2634</b>	<b>5164</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>1838</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3654</b>	<b>3699</b>	<b>7353</b>	<b>10.3</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	8496	490	503	993	11	10	21	6	5	11	77	61	138	7	8	15	591	587	1178	13.9
	Iringa MC	3222	49	49	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	49	51	100	3.1
	Kilolo	7753	270	249	519	9	5	14	3	4	7	68	83	151	38	32	70	388	373	761	9.8
	Mafinga TC	1677	39	50	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	50	89	5.3
	Mufindi	9612	390	333	723	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	8	16	24	30	54	422	373	795	8.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30760</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>2422</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>2923</b>	<b>9.5</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10900	223	245	468	5	2	7	0	0	0	50	52	102	0	0	0	278	299	577	5.3
	Bukoba	14836	651	595	1246	0	0	0	28	30	58	209	199	408	13	11	24	901	835	1736	11.7
	Bukoba MC	2971	37	55	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	14	40	0	0	0	63	69	132	4.4
	Karagwe	15390	478	451	929	22	10	32	1	2	3	136	130	266	13	18	31	650	611	1261	8.2
	Kyerwa	16601	553	522	1075	16	19	35	5	6	11	188	214	402	0	0	0	762	761	1523	9.2
	Missenyi	10025	537	532	1069	6	1	7	4	3	7	97	90	187	38	22	60	682	648	1330	13.3
	Muleba	21635	880	853	1733	120	112	232	13	18	31	136	115	251	0	0	0	1149	1098	2247	10.4
	Ngara	16867	815	863	1678	6	6	12	15	20	35	126	147	273	5	6	11	967	1042	2009	11.9

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	109225	4174	4116	8290	175	150	325	66	79	145	968	961	1929	69	57	126	5452	5363	10815	9.9
KATAVI	Mlele	1316	24	25	49	37	37	74	0	0	0	39	45	84	0	0	0	100	107	207	15.7
	Mpanda	6845	80	67	147	23	19	42	0	0	0	5	4	9	1	0	1	109	90	199	2.9
	Mpanda MC	5131	32	31	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	3	2	5	39	37	76	1.5
	Mpimbwe	3046	121	101	222	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	16	14	30	146	121	267	8.8
	Nsimbo	3920	63	67	130	14	16	30	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	80	84	164	4.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20258</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>4.5</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8390	266	270	536	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	33	70	6	7	13	309	310	619	7.4
	Kakonko	4001	153	166	319	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	6	8	14	167	180	347	8.7
	Kasulu	8731	251	249	500	7	9	16	0	0	0	57	52	109	2	3	5	317	313	630	7.2
	Kasulu TC	5847	64	71	135	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	73	141	2.4
	Kibondo	7842	333	349	682	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	335	353	688	8.8
	Kigoma	7579	442	389	831	2	0	2	0	0	0	33	36	69	3	1	4	480	426	906	12.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5261	388	455	843	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	70	143	0	0	0	461	525	986	18.7
	Uvinza	10477	426	413	839	47	30	77	16	8	24	45	45	90	37	29	66	571	525	1096	10.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58128</b>	<b>2323</b>	<b>2362</b>	<b>4685</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>5413</b>	<b>9.3</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4258	55	66	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	28	62	1	1	2	90	95	185	4.3
	Moshi	10672	328	300	628	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	75	175	1	0	1	429	375	804	7.5
	Moshi MC	2945	45	38	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	0	0	0	51	45	96	3.3
	Mwanga	3819	37	40	77	8	10	18	0	0	0	22	14	36	0	0	0	67	64	131	3.4
	Rombo	7217	166	186	352	0	3	3	0	0	0	20	15	35	4	7	11	190	211	401	5.6
	Same	7724	336	357	693	21	11	32	0	0	0	97	68	165	17	18	35	471	454	925	12.0
	Siha	3188	99	92	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	21	35	0	0	0	113	113	226	7.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39823</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>1079</b>	<b>2145</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1411</b>	<b>1357</b>	<b>2768</b>	<b>7.0</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5411	110	88	198	23	26	49	7	6	13	28	27	55	5	8	13	173	155	328	6.1
	Lindi	6828	177	159	336	8	7	15	0	0	0	61	72	133	9	4	13	255	242	497	7.3
	Lindi MC	2508	101	114	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	102	117	219	8.7
	Liwale	2423	96	104	200	23	24	47	0	0	0	6	9	15	22	23	45	147	160	307	12.7
	Nachingwea	6019	163	150	313	3	1	4	0	0	0	5	11	16	1	8	9	172	170	342	5.7
	Ruangwa	4488	142	139	281	1	0	1	0	0	0	17	20	37	1	0	1	161	159	320	7.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27677</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1010</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>7.3</b>
MANYARA	Babati	13431	176	189	365	68	59	127	0	0	0	96	89	185	11	4	15	351	341	692	5.2
	Babati TC	3244	39	35	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13	0	0	0	46	41	87	2.7
	Hanang	9164	152	146	298	16	15	31	0	0	0	20	15	35	0	0	0	188	176	364	4.0
	Kiteto	7514	137	124	261	7	3	10	0	0	0	97	102	199	0	0	0	241	229	470	6.3
	Mbulu	7965	72	50	122	10	15	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	65	147	1.8
	Mbulu TC	5398	195	149	344	0	0	0	6	7	13	13	10	23	21	14	35	235	180	415	7.7
	Simanjiro	3557	74	73	147	23	44	67	10	15	25	121	94	215	60	35	95	288	261	549	15.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50273</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>1611</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>2724</b>	<b>5.4</b>
MARA	Bunda	11469	639	659	1298	32	43	75	10	11	21	28	22	50	32	28	60	741	763	1504	13.1
	Bunda TC	5804	161	157	318	50	42	92	2	0	2	24	21	45	9	12	21	246	232	478	8.2
	Butiama	10966	630	607	1237	24	15	39	0	0	0	41	47	88	23	27	50	718	696	1414	12.9
	Musoma	10759	411	398	809	14	14	28	0	0	0	39	42	81	0	0	0	464	454	918	8.5
	Musoma MC	4261	141	161	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	15	27	0	0	0	153	176	329	7.7
	Rorya	12945	859	853	1712	18	17	35	0	0	0	80	71	151	21	14	35	978	955	1933	14.9
	Serengeti	12005	535	491	1026	128	115	243	3	2	5	16	20	36	26	23	49	708	651	1359	11.3
	Tarime	13459	375	363	738	208	196	404	0	0	0	44	36	80	35	54	89	662	649	1311	9.7

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Tarime TC	3044	20	15	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19	0	0	0	28	26	54	1.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84712</b>	<b>3771</b>	<b>3704</b>	<b>7475</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>4698</b>	<b>4602</b>	<b>9300</b>	<b>11.0</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	3332	33	30	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	21	35	0	0	0	47	51	98	2.9
	Chunya	5936	203	218	421	32	26	58	0	0	0	27	34	61	0	0	0	262	278	540	9.1
	Kyela	6877	92	82	174	0	0	0	3	3	6	62	52	114	0	0	0	157	137	294	4.3
	Mbarali	11729	283	273	556	25	12	37	4	3	7	41	38	79	2	3	5	355	329	684	5.8
	Mbeya	10171	224	227	451	13	18	31	0	0	0	50	42	92	3	3	6	290	290	580	5.7
	Mbeya CC	8204	167	168	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	32	67	0	0	0	202	200	402	4.9
	Rungwe	8095	94	89	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	42	91	5	4	9	148	135	283	3.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54344</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>2183</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>2881</b>	<b>5.3</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	6823	217	262	479	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	101	238	6	4	10	360	367	727	10.7
	Ifakara TC	3871	148	144	292	0	0	0	2	1	3	64	64	128	0	0	0	214	209	423	10.9
	Kilombero	11210	377	376	753	6	5	11	10	8	18	41	40	81	27	22	49	461	451	912	8.1
	Kilosa	13341	642	684	1326	6	2	8	0	0	0	82	99	181	51	62	113	781	847	1628	12.2
	Malinyi	5655	135	134	269	17	16	33	8	13	21	8	11	19	102	114	216	270	288	558	9.9
	Morogoro	10976	655	589	1244	22	13	35	15	9	24	286	255	541	52	36	88	1030	902	1932	17.6
	Morogoro MC	5104	146	146	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	39	91	40	36	76	238	221	459	9.0
	Mvomero	10593	232	245	477	31	38	69	0	0	0	69	101	170	7	12	19	339	396	735	6.9
	Ulanga	7813	350	378	728	13	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	371	393	764	9.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75386</b>	<b>2902</b>	<b>2958</b>	<b>5860</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>4064</b>	<b>4074</b>	<b>8138</b>	<b>10.8</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7579	208	201	409	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	65	120	0	0	0	263	266	529	7.0
	Masasi TC	2869	119	84	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0	122	93	215	7.5
	Mtwara	4829	277	287	564	5	2	7	0	0	0	16	23	39	4	3	7	302	315	617	12.8
	Mtwara Mikindani	2795	69	57	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	14	75	65	140	5.0
	Nanyamba	3769	72	73	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	4	3	7	79	81	160	4.2
	Nanyumbu	4309	85	80	165	6	5	11	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	99	93	192	4.5
	Newala	4454	58	42	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	15	34	0	1	1	77	58	135	3.0
	Newala TC	3204	33	43	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	44	86	0	0	0	75	87	162	5.1
	Tandahimba	8087	42	47	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	21	0	0	0	51	59	110	1.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41895</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>2260</b>	<b>5.4</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	14567	692	686	1378	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	21	49	0	0	0	720	707	1427	9.8
	Ilemela MC	8695	230	274	504	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	33	62	6	9	15	265	316	581	6.7
	Kwimba	15137	554	577	1131	5	8	13	0	0	0	79	79	158	0	0	0	638	664	1302	8.6
	Magu	15155	520	564	1084	54	45	99	0	0	0	107	94	201	0	0	0	681	703	1384	9.1
	Misungwi	12978	572	611	1183	4	5	9	0	0	0	118	139	257	4	6	10	698	761	1459	11.2
	Mwanza CC	10431	318	372	690	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	40	83	0	0	0	361	412	773	7.4
	Sengerema	17174	670	681	1351	45	50	95	0	0	0	213	204	417	23	38	61	951	973	1924	11.2
	Ukerewe	17869	555	580	1135	4	6	10	16	20	36	194	163	357	127	106	233	896	875	1771	9.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>112006</b>	<b>4111</b>	<b>4345</b>	<b>8456</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>5210</b>	<b>5411</b>	<b>10621</b>	<b>9.5</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5782	261	271	532	0	0	0	0	1	1	99	118	217	45	57	102	405	447	852	14.7
	Makambako TC	2967	66	72	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	12	0	0	0	71	79	150	5.1
	Makete	4048	93	92	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	31	9	3	12	120	108	228	5.6
	Njombe	3853	55	53	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	55	0	0	0	82	81	163	4.2
	Njombe TC	5130	75	71	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	34	73	2	2	4	116	107	223	4.3
	Wanging'ombe	6996	64	54	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	32	80	5	3	8	117	89	206	2.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28776</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1822</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Bagamoyo	3270	77	71	148	10	15	25	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	91	88	179	5.5	

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment			Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
PWANI	Chalinze	4885	178	164	342	2	0	2	2	0	2	58	72	130	12	14	26	252	250	502	10.3		
	Kibaha	2246	322	303	625	3	11	14	0	0	0	5	3	8	2	0	2	332	317	649	28.9		
	Kibaha TC	3336	48	40	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	53	104	0	0	0	99	93	192	5.8		
	Kibiti	2356	144	172	316	16	21	37	20	20	40	86	88	174	4	3	7	270	304	574	24.4		
	Kisarawe	4066	147	150	297	1	1	2	14	8	22	72	77	149	5	4	9	239	240	479	11.8		
	Mafia	968	28	27	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	18	0	0	0	35	38	73	7.5		
	Mkuranga	4330	129	147	276	3	2	5	0	0	0	25	36	61	0	0	0	157	185	342	7.9		
	Rufiji	2638	233	246	479	26	20	46	7	8	15	105	97	202	6	8	14	377	379	756	28.7		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28095</b>	<b>1306</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>2626</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1852</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>3746</b>	<b>13.3</b>		
RUKWA	Kalambo	9358	190	183	373	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	41	91	0	0	0	240	224	464	5.0		
	Nkasi	12750	311	364	675	10	5	15	4	4	8	143	154	297	23	25	48	491	552	1043	8.2		
	Sumbawanga	12131	312	338	650	10	16	26	0	0	0	15	19	34	41	24	65	378	397	775	6.4		
	Sumbawanga MC	7811	244	291	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	25	45	0	0	0	264	316	580	7.4		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42050</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>2233</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1373</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>2862</b>	<b>6.8</b>		
RUVUMA	Madaba	1904	41	42	83	8	9	17	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	57	59	116	6.1		
	Mbinga	12088	313	312	625	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	119	223	18	26	44	435	457	892	7.4		
	Mbinga TC	6055	141	137	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	21	0	0	0	150	149	299	4.9		
	Namtumbo	8919	292	300	592	10	6	16	0	0	0	32	31	63	0	0	0	334	337	671	7.5		
	Nyasa	7207	245	239	484	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	99	206	0	0	0	352	338	690	9.6		
	Songea	4736	97	92	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	59	117	0	0	0	155	151	306	6.5		
	Songea MC	7891	132	121	253	1	3	4	0	0	0	17	23	40	0	0	0	150	147	297	3.8		
	Tunduru	8128	360	383	743	31	15	46	0	0	0	122	139	261	4	2	6	517	539	1056	13.0		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56928</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>3247</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2177</b>	<b>4327</b>	<b>7.6</b>		
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	7943	417	448	865	34	33	67	0	0	0	77	74	151	3	4	7	531	559	1090	13.7		
	Kishapu	11736	471	499	970	51	46	97	0	0	0	74	81	155	26	24	50	622	650	1272	10.8		
	Msalala	7294	341	364	705	35	26	61	0	0	0	27	26	53	0	0	0	403	416	819	11.2		
	Shinyanga	11692	437	427	864	10	6	16	0	0	0	45	55	100	0	0	0	492	488	980	8.4		
	Shinyanga MC	4054	192	181	373	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	55	123	6	8	14	266	244	510	12.6		
	Ushetu	8835	346	365	711	71	72	143	7	6	13	91	95	186	32	22	54	547	560	1107	12.5		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51554</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>2284</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2861</b>	<b>2917</b>	<b>5778</b>	<b>11.2</b>		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15211	945	994	1939	336	355	691	67	73	140	230	193	423	48	38	86	1626	1653	3279	21.6		
	Bariadi TC	8180	310	342	652	19	16	35	0	0	0	18	17	35	47	55	102	394	430	824	10.1		
	Busega	11672	248	286	534	18	10	28	25	39	64	189	211	400	1	0	1	481	546	1027	8.8		
	Itilima	17387	1148	1174	2322	87	68	155	14	8	22	35	46	81	38	54	92	1322	1350	2672	15.4		
	Maswa	15871	485	504	989	81	83	164	23	20	43	120	121	241	0	0	0	709	728	1437	9.1		
	Meatu	8859	122	117	239	90	70	160	5	5	10	58	79	137	10	12	22	285	283	568	6.4		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77180</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>3417</b>	<b>6675</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1233</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>1317</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>4817</b>	<b>4990</b>	<b>9807</b>	<b>12.7</b>		
	SINGIDA	Ikungi	12002	566	610	1176	137	121	258	19	12	31	52	37	89	6	3	9	780	783	1563	13.0	
Iramba		10583	298	292	590	23	13	36	0	0	0	88	82	170	43	53	96	452	440	892	8.4		
Itigi		4531	101	108	209	168	149	317	12	13	25	35	39	74	107	90	197	423	399	822	18.1		
Manyoni		6263	402	476	878	99	111	210	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	6	9	505	593	1098	17.5		
Mkalama		10222	246	249	495	18	25	43	0	0	0	117	108	225	13	14	27	394	396	790	7.7		
Singida		12152	330	267	597	59	36	95	0	0	0	95	101	196	26	24	50	510	428	938	7.7		
Singida MC		6744	111	115	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	27	49	6	9	15	139	151	290	4.3		
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>62497</b>	<b>2054</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>4171</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>3203</b>	<b>3190</b>	<b>6393</b>	<b>10.2</b>		
E	Ileje	3834	85	93	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	44	3	5	8	108	122	230	6.0		
	Mbozi	15605	327	346	673	4	3	7	0	0	0	51	56	107	0	0	0	382	405	787	5.0		

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Pupils from Family with poor income			Pupils living/ passing near/ through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGW	Momba	7687	169	178	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	122	268	2	1	3	317	301	618	8.0
	Songwe	5549	304	337	641	37	33	70	42	49	91	53	63	116	50	36	86	486	518	1004	18.1
	Tunduma TC	3062	18	22	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19	3	4	7	29	37	66	2.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35737</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>7.6</b>
TABORA	Igunga	6272	154	166	320	16	18	34	1	1	2	37	29	66	8	5	13	216	219	435	6.9
	Kaliua	12172	543	614	1157	15	13	28	0	0	0	14	14	28	75	74	149	647	715	1362	11.2
	Nzega	8507	99	120	219	50	36	86	2	4	6	120	134	254	2	3	5	273	297	570	6.7
	Nzega TC	2707	29	34	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	25	7	5	12	46	54	100	3.7
	Sikonge	5803	150	172	322	59	50	109	0	0	0	76	86	162	7	4	11	292	312	604	10.4
	Tabora MC	5295	151	149	300	4	2	6	16	11	27	7	9	16	0	0	0	178	171	349	6.6
	Tabora/Uyui	8303	67	67	134	3	18	21	0	0	0	22	20	42	0	0	0	92	105	197	2.4
	Urambo	5473	189	170	359	102	100	202	7	10	17	50	56	106	0	0	0	348	336	684	12.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54532</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>2874</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>2092</b>	<b>2209</b>	<b>4301</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	TANGA	Bumbuli	7243	444	425	869	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	10	11	21	459	439	898	12.4
Handeni		9141	424	432	856	25	23	48	12	9	21	90	103	193	83	79	162	634	646	1280	14.0
Handeni TC		3478	122	132	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	13	28	0	0	0	137	145	282	8.1
Kilindi		7979	330	344	674	54	26	80	0	0	0	43	57	100	7	12	19	434	439	873	10.9
Korogwe		9446	538	546	1084	4	1	5	1	3	4	72	61	133	14	26	40	629	637	1266	13.4
Korogwe TC		2662	72	61	133	2	0	2	0	0	0	12	7	19	0	0	0	86	68	154	5.8
Lushoto		14087	277	274	551	4	1	5	0	0	0	47	45	92	2	3	5	330	323	653	4.6
Mkinga		4618	359	364	723	2	1	3	0	0	0	5	7	12	3	0	3	369	372	741	16.0
Muheza		8478	558	493	1051	3	4	7	0	0	0	88	91	179	7	8	15	656	596	1252	14.8
Pangani		1724	185	202	387	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	30	65	60	54	114	280	286	566	32.8
Tanga CC		6630	251	272	523	2	1	3	0	0	0	34	34	68	0	0	0	287	307	594	9.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>75486</b>	<b>3560</b>	<b>3545</b>	<b>7105</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>4301</b>	<b>4258</b>	<b>8559</b>	<b>11.3</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,436,322</b>	<b>49,501</b>	<b>50,250</b>	<b>99,751</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>3,709</b>	<b>7,865</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>10,221</b>	<b>10,151</b>	<b>20,372</b>	<b>2,106</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>4,132</b>	<b>66,546</b>	<b>66,710</b>	<b>133,256</b>	<b>9.3</b>
<b>% of total enrolment</b>			<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	

Note: The majority of pupils living in vulnerable environment are from families with poor income (6.9%) while pupils using marine transport (0.1%) recorded the lowest..

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	12,057	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	21	7	113	1	15	9	70	238	143	51	84
	Arusha CC	13,135	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	53	8	150	3	84	7	72	386	220	34	60
	Karatu	8,352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	2	10	0	0	9	0	28	19	298	440
	Longido	5,987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	31	2	2	25	46	125	50	48	120
	Meru	9,277	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	4	24	18	163	1	23	0	23	263	216	35	43
	Monduli	3,542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	42	0	3	1	15	70	51	51	69
	Ngorongoro	5,656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	19	19	5	11	30	37	125	42	45	135
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58,006</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>78</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	18,129	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	13	101	32	341	6	109	11	68	694	500	26	36
	Kigamboni MC	3,685	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	3	44	1	13	0	2	71	55	52	67	
	Kinondoni MC	12,666	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	13	74	13	305	10	61	5	63	553	414	23	31	
	Temeke MC	12,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	3	34	12	158	9	61	9	50	346	217	37	59
	Ubungo MC	10,830	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	4	29	18	183	3	47	7	55	352	240	31	45	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58,201</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1031</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	8,056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	40	1	2	1	1	66	61	122	132	
	Chamwino	11,254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	26	0	2	1	2	38	33	296	341	
	Chemba	8,211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	38	32	4	1	8	5	91	73	90	112	
	Dodoma MC	12,209	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	21	21	77	4	21	3	23	174	123	70	99	
	Kondoa	8,936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	11	2	0	4	4	29	19	308	470	
	Kondoa TC	2,704	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	0	0	0	1	16	15	169	180	
	Kongwa	11,233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	13	43	2	8	1	3	72	58	156	194	
	Mpwapwa	9,289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	5	4	1858	2322	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>71,892</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>186</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	10,128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	0	5	18	13	563	779	
	Chato	15,696	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	10	8	1570	1962	
	Geita	24,110	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	3	102	84	1	1	0	0	199	197	121	122	
	Geita TC	6,872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	20	48	3	4	5	6	90	72	76	95	
	Mbogwe	9,160	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	20	18	1	0	0	0	48	47	191	195	
	Nyang'hwale	6,625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	18	0	1	0	0	39	38	170	174	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>72,591</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>194</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	8,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	37	67	0	6	1	7	125	111	68	77	
	Iringa MC	3,977	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	20	0	20	0	2	51	29	78	137	
	Kilolo	7,767	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	42	0	0	2	3	61	56	127	139	
	Mafinga TC	2,152	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	9	1	2	1	3	28	21	77	102	
	Mufindi	9,888	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	33	99	3	0	2	8	155	142	64	70	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32,294</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>90</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11,103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	20	0	0	0	5	37	32	300	347	
	Bukoba	15,102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	28	42	1	2	5	9	89	72	170	210	
	Bukoba MC	3,667	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	45	1	9	0	4	80	66	46	56	
	Karagwe	15,623	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	38	54	1	7	0	1	105	96	149	163	
	Kyerwa	16,688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	25	25	4	5	14	9	86	54	194	309	
	Missenyi	10,269	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	22	50	2	2	7	40	125	74	82	139	
	Muleba	21,890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	28	58	0	2	1	2	94	89	233	246	

**Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio	
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
	Ngara	16,915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	47	1	0	0	0	88	87	192	194
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111,257</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>195</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	1,316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	0	13	13	101	101	
	Mpanda	6,845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	28	6	0	0	6	4	47	37	146	185	
	Mpanda MC	5,267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	29	0	0	1	1	42	40	125	132	
	Mpimbwe	3,046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	2	0	0	0	14	12	218	254	
	Nsimbo	3,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	15	15	261	261	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20,394</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>174</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8,414	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	16	7	1	0	0	3	33	29	255	290		
	Kakonko	4,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	9	1	2	3	0	28	22	143	182		
	Kasulu	8,731	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kasulu TC	5,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	15	35	0	3	2	2	63	56	94	106	
	Kibondo	7,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	15	1	2	2	1	30	24	263	328	
	Kigoma	7,856	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	11	21	2	4	1	3	46	36	171	218		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6,207	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	3	55	0	0	1	9	74	64	84	97	
	Uvinza	10,522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	61	20	3	3	1	0	91	84	116	125	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59,564</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>189</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5,278	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	14	7	119	0	10	1	5	161	145	33	36		
	Moshi	11,718	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	4	44	1	5	6	29	98	57	120	206		
	Moshi MC	4,072	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	1	68	0	6	0	10	94	78	43	52		
	Mwanga	3,919	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	6	1	4	3	4	22	10	178	392		
	Rombo	7,581	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	26	0	8	0	0	40	32	190	237		
	Same	8,012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	39	57	0	3	1	2	105	99	76	81		
	Siha	3,365	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	42	0	1	0	3	52	48	65	70		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43,945</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>94</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	5,411	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Lindi	6,828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	2276	2276		
	Lindi MC	2,538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	16	0	4	2	1	25	18	102	141		
	Liwale	2,492	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	17	1	0	1	1	32	29	78	86		
	Nachingwea	6,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	8	13	4	466	1516		
	Ruangwa	4,545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	5	4	909	1136		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27,876</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>481</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	13,529	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	53	73	1	1	4	4	150	140	90	97		
	Babati TC	3,656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	26	1	10	1	7	51	32	72	114		
	Hanang	9,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	24	34	1	4	3	4	75	63	124	148		
	Kiteto	7,565	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	27	43	0	2	0	1	81	78	93	97		
	Mbulu	8,049	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	14	0	0	2	7	33	24	244	335		
	Mbulu TC	5,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	7	6	784	915		
	Simanjiro	3,905	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	19	30	1	3	9	27	100	60	39	65		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51,494</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>128</b>	
	Bunda	11,563	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	74	50	3	4	2	1	142	132	81	88		
	Bunda TC	5,902	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	6	4	984	1476			
	Butiama	11,025	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	8	15	0	3	0	0	28	25	394	441		
	Musoma	10,759	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	35	1	2	0	0	81	78	133	138		

**Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
MARA	Musoma MC	5,237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	26	1	4	0	4	39	30	134	175
	Rorya	13,263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	48	43	6	7	4	1	111	93	119	143
	Serengeti	12,122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	64	40	0	0	0	1	116	115	105	105
	Tarime	14,540	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	50	51	5	6	5	5	127	106	114	137
	Tarime TC	3,576	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	21	0	0	0	0	33	33	108	108
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87,987</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>143</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	10	10	333	333	
	Chunya	5,936	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	20	0	1	1	2	30	26	198	228	
	Kyela	7,006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	1	2	1	2	15	9	467	778	
	Mbarali	11,971	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	31	76	0	2	0	0	114	112	105	107
	Mbeya	10,335	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	9	33	68	2	2	6	7	133	116	78	89
	Mbeya CC	8,930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	11	4	86	0	4	3	17	132	108	68	83
	Rungwe	8,214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	0	1	2	3	15	9	548	913
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>55,724</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>143</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	6,823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	23	25	0	0	0	0	50	50	136	136	
	Ifakara TC	4,233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	1	39	1	1	0	4	54	48	78	88
	Kilombero	11,330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	34	44	2	7	3	3	97	82	117	138
	Kilosa	13,668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	49	0	2	3	8	74	61	185	224	
	Malinyi	5,655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	3	4	23	16	246	353	
	Morogoro	11,307	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	1	2827	11307
	Morogoro MC	8,687	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	29	10	141	4	13	6	14	220	183	39	47
	Mvomero	10,648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	14	33	0	2	4	3	67	58	159	184
	Ulanga	7,825	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	25	0	2	0	0	37	35	211	224
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80,176</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>150</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7,579	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	4	4	15	7	505	1083	
	Masasi TC	3,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	1	2	16	13	188	232	
	Mtwara	4,829	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0	16	28	12	172	402	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2,942	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	22	0	10	1	6	46	29	64	101	
	Nanyamba	3,769	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	4,309	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	39	19	5	0	0	4	70	61	62	71
	Newala	4,454	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	31	1	3	6	7	70	53	64	84
	Newala TC	3,204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	4	12	7	267	458
	Tandahimba	8,286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	2	8	21	11	395	753
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42,382</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>220</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	14,618	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	7309	7309	
	Ilemela MC	10,630	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	12	15	122	2	13	8	19	194	152	55	70
	Kwimba	15,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	78	71	1	1	0	0	156	154	97	98
	Magu	15,540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	11	45	0	1	2	1	65	61	239	255
	Misungwi	13,170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	8	34	1	3	2	5	60	49	220	269
	Mwanza CC	12,846	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	7	25	4	108	5	18	7	25	207	152	62	85
	Sengerema	17,561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	38	85	1	5	0	12	146	128	120	137
	Ukerewe	18,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	52	1	0	1	6	97	89	186	203
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117,582</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>149</b>
Ludewa	5,823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	26	29	1	5	5	10	79	58	74	100	



**Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
NJOMBE	Makambako TC	3,219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	34	0	0	0	2	43	41	75	79
	Makete	4,076	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	12	0	0	6	5	30	19	136	215
	Njombe	3,872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	1	1	9	20	8	194	484
	Njombe TC	5,434	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	6	23	5	12	13	51	113	32	48	170
	Wanging'ombe	7,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	8	6	8	18	82	128	14	55	500
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29,429</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>171</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3,698	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	4	45	0	0	0	6	64	58	58	64
	Chalinze	5,162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	12	33	1	3	2	3	59	50	87	103	
	Kibaha	2,367	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	34	0	3	0	0	47	44	50	54	
	Kibaha TC	4,409	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	17	5	44	1	15	1	5	95	73	46	60
	Kibiti	2,356	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	12	14	0	0	0	0	30	30	79	79
	Kisarawe	4,154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	2	2	0	15	11	277	378
	Mafia	1,134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	0	0	1	3	18	14	63	81
	Mkuranga	4,723	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	14	48	1	2	3	7	81	68	58	69
	Rufiji	2,638	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1319	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30,641</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>88</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	9,358	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	1560	1560	
	Nkasi	12,770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	3	12	6	1064	2128	
	Sumbawanga	12,131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	1	0	1	0	34	32	357	379	
	Sumbawanga MC	8,156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	17	32	2	8	2	9	79	58	103	141
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42,415</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>416</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	1,940	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	17	0	0	0	0	26	26	75	75	
	Mbinga	12,088	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	2	3022	6044	
	Mbinga TC	6,329	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	21	1	6	0	3	35	25	181	253
	Namtumbo	9,068	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	6	21	1	0	2	0	33	30	275	302
	Nyasa	7,207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	16	0	1	0	0	39	38	185	190
	Songea	4,852	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	13	0	2	1	4	29	22	167	221
	Songea MC	8,594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	71	4	25	0	2	112	81	77	106
	Tunduru	8,138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	8	2	1017	4069
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58,216</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>258</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8,962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	49	1	3	1	10	73	58	123	155
	Kishapu	11,844	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	3	9	6	1316	1974
	Msalala	7,384	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	6	2	1231	3692
	Shinyanga	11,795	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	34	43	1	3	1	2	90	83	131	142
	Shinyanga MC	4,531	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	8	58	2	6	2	19	100	71	45	64
	Ushetu	8,835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8835	8835
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53,351</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>241</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15,392	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	25	0	1	1	1	66	63	233	244
	Bariadi TC	8,345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	14	40	0	0	0	1	60	59	139	141
	Busega	11,866	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	36	41	0	1	2	1	89	85	133	140
	Itilima	17,387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	50	0	0	1	1	103	101	169	172
	Maswa	16,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	28	38	0	0	1	2	74	71	216	225
	Meatu	8,892	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	3	8	3	1112	2964
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77,892</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>204</b>

**Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio			
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS								
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F							
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12,144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	20	1	0	0	5	36	30	337	405			
	Iramba	10,663	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5	5	2133	2133			
	Itigi	4,602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	19	1	3	8	2	44	30	105	153			
	Manyoni	6,286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	19	0	3	10	8	77	56	82	112			
	Mkalama	10,304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	2	3	1	16	7	644	1472			
	Singida	12,190	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	22	47	0	3	9	0	84	72	145	169			
	Singida MC	7,329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	35	0	0	3	13	63	47	116	156			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>63,518</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>257</b>			
SONGWE	Ileje	3,868	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	5	45	30	0	1	0	0	85	84	46	46			
	Mbozi	15,788	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	0	1	5	3	26	17	607	929			
	Momba	7,687	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	1537	1537			
	Songwe	5,549	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2775				
	Tunduma TC	3,209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	13	0	0	0	1	20	19	160	169			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36,101</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>289</b>			
TABORA	Igunga	6,520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	5	7	11	31	6	210	1087				
	Kaliua	12,172	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	43	61	3	2	2	0	113	106	108	115			
	Nzega	8,590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	48	37	2	6	7	3	109	91	79	94			
	Nzega TC	2,911	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	24	0	2	0	4	40	34	73	86			
	Sikonge	5,803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	40	45	1	0	0	0	87	86	67	67			
	Tabora MC	6,187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	49	2	24	0	0	84	58	74	107			
	Tabora/Uyui	8,303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	8303	8303			
	Urambo	5,586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	24	24	2	0	2	1	55	50	102	112			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56,072</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>130</b>			
TANGA	Bumbuli	7,274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	2	1	13	10	560	727				
	Handeni	9,249	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	38	60	0	0	0	1	111	110	83	84				
	Handeni TC	3,573	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	5	12	6	298	596			
	Kilindi	8,077	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	21	0	0	0	1	30	29	269	279				
	Korogwe	9,446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	30	0	1	2	0	46	43	205	220			
	Korogwe TC	2,864	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	6	4	477	716			
	Lushoto	14,248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	22	0	8	0	8	45	29	317	491			
	Mkinga	4,646	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	10	6	465	774			
	Muheza	8,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	0	0	0	4	27	23	326	383			
	Pangani	2,088	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	26	0	0	2	4	44	38	47	55			
	Tanga CC	8,395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	23	11	108	0	27	1	15	190	147	44	57			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>78,670</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>177</b>				
	<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,517,670</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13,313</b>	<b>10,439</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>% of Total Teachers</b>			<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78.4</b>					

**Note:** In 2017, a total of 10,439 teachers out of 13,313 (78.4%) are Qualified Teachers giving a PQTR of 1:145 against the standard norm of 1:25. There is a shortage of qualified teachers in government schools/streams where PQTR is 1:183 compared to 1:20 for Non-Government Schools.

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/ Teacher Ratios	Pupil/ Qualified Teacher Ratios
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	9,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	5	80	1	1	4	16	110	88	89	112
	Arusha CC	6,230	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	54	0	5	1	10	77	61	81	102
	Karatu	7,811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	2604	3906
	Longido	5,621	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	24	2	0	25	43	109	39	52	144
	Meru	7,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	16	108	0	8	0	2	141	131	51	55
	Monduli	2,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	32	0	2	1	5	47	39	63	76
	Ngorongoro	5,420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	19	19	4	7	30	33	115	41	47	132
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45,008</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>112</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	10,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	13	6	120	0	1	0	4	149	144	67	69
	Kigamboni MC	2,608	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	17	1	0	0	0	20	19	130	137
	Kinondoni MC	6,365	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	17	2	136	0	4	0	0	165	161	39	40
	Temeke MC	8,941	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	6	1	84	0	0	0	5	105	100	85	89
	Ubungo MC	6,020	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	38	0	0	0	2	45	43	134	140
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33,939</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	8,056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	40	1	2	1	1	66	61	122	132
	Chamwino	11,116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23	0	2	1	2	34	29	327	383
	Chemba	8,211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	38	32	4	1	8	5	91	73	90	112
	Dodoma MC	9,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	6	30	0	5	2	3	53	43	182	225	
	Kondoa	8,860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	11	0	0	4	4	27	19	328	466
	Kondoa TC	2,568	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	14	14	183	183
	Kongwa	11,084	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	41	2	4	1	3	65	55	171	202
	Mpwapwa	9,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	5	4	1825	2281
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68,677</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>230</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	9,880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	1976	1976
	Chato	15,615	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	7808	7808
	Geita	23,997	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	3	100	80	0	0	0	0	191	191	126	126
	Geita TC	6,176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	33	1	1	1	1	54	50	114	124
	Mbogwe	9,083	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	19	17	1	0	0	0	44	43	206	211
	Nyang'hwale	6,625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	18	0	1	0	0	39	38	170	174
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>71,376</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>217</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	8,496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	37	67	0	5	1	7	124	111	69	77
	Iringa MC	3,222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	0	1	0	2	15	12	215	269
	Kilolo	7,753	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	42	0	0	2	3	61	56	127	138
	Mafinga TC	1,677	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	7	240	240
	Mufindi	9,612	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	33	98	3	0	2	0	146	141	66	68	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30,760</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>94</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Biharamulo	10,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	18	0	0	0	0	27	27	404	404	
	Bukoba	14,836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	28	34	0	1	2	0	67	64	221	232
	Bukoba MC	2,971	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	21	0	0	0	0	25	25	119	119
	Karagwe	15,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	38	52	0	1	0	0	94	93	164	165
	Kyerwa	16,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	25	25	1	1	14	6	76	54	218	307

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/ Teacher Ratios	Pupil/ Qualified Teacher Ratios		
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C						OTHERS	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					M	F
KA	Missenyi	10,025	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	41	2	2	7	38	111	62	90	162
	Muleba	21,635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	26	44	0	2	1	2	77	72	281	300
	Ngara	16,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	45	1	0	0	0	85	84	198	201
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>109,225</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>227</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	1,316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	0	13	13	101	101
	Mpanda	6,845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	28	6	0	0	6	4	47	37	146	185
	Mpanda MC	5,131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	25	0	0	1	1	36	34	143	151
	Mpimbwe	3,046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	2	0	0	0	14	12	218	254
	Nsimbo	3,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	15	15	261	261
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20,258</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>183</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	16	7	1	0	0	0	30	29	280	289
	Kakonko	4,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	9	1	2	3	0	28	22	143	182
	Kasulu	8,731	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	5,847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	14	32	0	2	1	0	53	50	110	117
	Kibondo	7,842	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	15	1	2	1	0	28	24	280	327
	Kigoma	7,579	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	10	20	0	0	0	1	35	34	217	223	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5,261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	32	0	0	0	3	39	36	135	146	
	Uvinza	10,477	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	61	20	3	1	1	0	88	83	119	126	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58,128</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>209</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4,258	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	7	92	0	0	0	0	105	105	41	41
	Moshi	10,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	28	0	1	5	18	55	31	194	344	
	Moshi MC	2,945	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	43	0	0	0	0	44	44	67	67	
	Mwanga	3,819	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	3	3	12	6	318	637	
	Rombo	7,217	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	14	0	0	0	0	17	17	425	425	
	Same	7,724	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	37	50	0	1	1	2	93	89	83	87	
	Siha	3,188	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	39	0	0	0	1	46	45	69	71	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39,823</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>118</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5,411	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	6,828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	2276	2276	
	Lindi MC	2,508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	16	0	3	2	0	23	18	109	139	
	Liwale	2,423	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	17	1	0	1	1	32	29	76	84
	Nachingwea	6,019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	6	11	4	547	1505	
	Ruangwa	4,488	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	2244	4488	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27,677</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>503</b>
MANYARA	Babati	13,431	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	53	72	1	1	3	1	142	136	95	99	
	Babati TC	3,244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	26	0	0	0	0	32	32	101	101	
	Hanang	9,164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	24	30	0	1	3	4	66	58	139	158	
	Kiteto	7,514	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	27	41	0	2	0	1	78	75	96	100	
	Mbulu	7,965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	14	0	0	2	3	28	23	284	346	
	Mbulu TC	5,398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	6	900	900	
	Simanjiro	3,557	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	14	24	1	1	9	19	72	42	49	85

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/ Teacher Ratios	Pupil/ Qualified Teacher Ratios	
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50,273</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>135</b>	
MARA	Bunda	11,469	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	71	50	3	4	2	1	136	126	84	91	
	Bunda TC	5,804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	2902	5804	
	Butiama	10,966	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	8	12	0	1	0	0	23	22	477	498	
	Musoma	10,759	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	35	1	2	0	0	81	78	133	138	
	Musoma MC	4,261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	1420	1420	
	Rorya	12,945	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	47	40	3	1	2	0	95	89	136	145	
	Serengeti	12,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	64	38	0	0	0	1	112	111	107	108	
	Tarime	13,459	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	43	36	1	0	3	0	87	83	155	162	
	Tarime TC	3,044	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	10	0	0	0	0	15	15	203	203	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84,712</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>160</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	10	10	333	333	
	Chunya	5,936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	20	0	1	1	2	30	26	198	228	
	Kyela	6,877	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	0	0	9	6	764	1146	
	Mbarali	11,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	31	75	0	0	0	0	111	111	106	106	
	Mbeya	10,171	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	8	33	67	2	2	5	4	127	114	80	89	
	Mbeya CC	8,204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	4	77	0	0	0	0	90	90	91	91	
	Rungwe	8,095	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	1	1	0	10	8	810	1012	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54,344</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>149</b>
	MOROGORO	Gairo	6,823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	23	25	0	0	0	0	50	50	136	136
Ifakara TC		3,871	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	35	0	0	0	0	40	40	97	97	
Kilombero		11,210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	33	41	2	5	3	3	90	77	125	146	
Kilosa		13,341	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	36	0	2	2	3	55	48	243	278	
Malinyi		5,655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	3	4	23	16	246	353	
Morogoro		10,976	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	2744	10976	
Morogoro MC		5,104	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	69	1	1	0	0	83	81	61	63	
Mvomero		10,593	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	14	33	0	2	4	3	64	55	166	193	
Ulanga		7,813	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	23	0	2	0	0	34	32	230	244	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75,386</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>188</b>
MTWARA		Masasi	7,579	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	4	4	15	7	505	1083
	Masasi TC	2,869	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	2	14	11	205	261	
	Mtwara	4,829	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0	16	28	12	172	402	
	Mtwara	2,795	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	20	0	5	0	5	37	27	76	104	
	Nanyamba	3,769	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Nanyumbu	4,309	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	39	19	5	0	0	4	70	61	62	71	
	Newala	4,454	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	31	1	3	6	7	70	53	64	84	
	Newala TC	3,204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	4	12	7	267	458	
	Tandahimba	8,087	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	2	2	15	11	539	735	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41,895</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>222</b>
	Buchosa	14,567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	14567	14567	
	Ilemela MC	8,695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	5	66	0	2	8	14	102	78	85	111	

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/ Teacher Ratios	Pupil/ Qualified Teacher Ratios
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
MWANZA	Kwimba	15,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	78	71	1	1	0	0	156	154	97	98
	Magu	15,155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	34	0	0	0	0	46	46	329	329
	Misungwi	12,978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	8	32	0	0	2	3	51	46	254	282
	Mwanza CC	10,431	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	16	1	55	0	0	1	14	95	80	110	130
	Sengerema	17,174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	37	76	0	0	0	6	124	118	139	146
	Ukerewe	17,869	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	52	1	0	1	1	91	88	196	203
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>112,006</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>183</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5,782	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	26	29	1	2	5	10	76	58	76	100
	Makambako TC	2,967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	32	0	0	0	0	36	36	82	82
	Makete	4,048	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	11	0	0	6	5	28	17	145	238
	Njombe	3,853	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	9	16	4	241	963
	Njombe TC	5,130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	13	2	9	12	46	85	16	60	321
	Wanging'ombe	6,996	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	8	6	8	18	81	127	14	55	500
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28,776</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>198</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3,270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	34	0	0	0	1	42	41	78	80
	Chalinze	4,885	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	25	1	3	1	0	42	37	116	132
	Kibaha	2,246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	31	0	0	0	0	38	38	59	59
	Kibaha TC	3,336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	36	0	0	0	1	50	49	67	68
	Kibiti	2,356	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	12	14	0	0	0	0	30	30	79	79
	Kisarawe	4,066	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	2	0	8	6	508	678
	Mafia	968	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1	0	11	10	88	97
	Mkuranga	4,330	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	12	35	0	1	2	4	60	53	72	82
	Rufiji	2,638	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1319	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28,095</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>106</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	9,358	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	1560	1560
	Nkasi	12,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	1	10	6	1275	2125
	Sumbawanga	12,131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	1	0	1	0	34	32	357	379
	Sumbawanga MC	7,811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	17	31	2	3	0	2	60	53	130	147
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42,050</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>434</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	1,904	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	0	0	0	0	23	23	83	83
	Mbinga	12,088	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	2	3022	6044
	Mbinga TC	6,055	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	20	1	2	0	0	27	24	224	252
	Namtumbo	8,919	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	20	1	0	2	0	30	27	297	330
	Nyasa	7,207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	16	0	1	0	0	39	38	185	190
	Songea	4,736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	12	0	1	0	4	26	21	182	226
	Songea MC	7,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	63	0	3	0	2	78	73	101	108
	Tunduru	8,128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	2	7	2	1161	4064
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56,928</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>271</b>	
NGA	Kahama TC	7,943	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	24	0	0	0	0	28	28	284	284
	Kishapu	11,736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	5	2347	2347
	Msalala	7,294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/ Teacher Ratios	Pupil/ Qualified Teacher Ratios
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
SHINYA	Shinyanga	11,692	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	34	41	1	0	1	1	84	81	139	144
	Shinyanga MC	4,054	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	36	0	0	1	6	51	44	79	92
	Ushetu	8,835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8835	8835
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51,554</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>305</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15,211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	25	0	1	1	1	65	62	234	245
	Bariadi TC	8,180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	14	33	0	0	0	0	52	52	157	157
	Busega	11,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	36	38	0	1	2	1	82	78	142	150
	Itilima	17,387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	50	0	0	1	1	1	103	101	169	172
	Maswa	15,871	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	26	37	0	0	1	1	69	67	230	237
	Meatu	8,859	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	6	3	1477	2953
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77,180</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>213</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12,002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	19	1	0	0	0	30	29	400	414
	Iramba	10,583	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	2117	2117
	Itigi	4,531	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	16	1	2	8	1	39	27	116	168
	Manyoni	6,263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	19	0	1	10	8	75	56	84	112	
	Mkalama	10,222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	7	0	1460		
	Singida	12,152	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	22	46	0	3	9	0	83	71	146	171	
	Singida MC	6,744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	24	0	0	0	0	35	35	193	193
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62,497</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>280</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	3,834	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	5	45	29	0	1	0	0	84	83	46	46
	Mbozi	15,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	0	1	5	2	21	13	743	1200
	Momba	7,687	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	1537	1537
	Songwe	5,549	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2775	
	Tunduma TC	3,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	13	13	236	236
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35,737</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>313</b>
TABORA	Igunga	6,272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	7	9	21	2	299	3136	
	Kaliua	12,172	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	43	61	3	2	2	0	113	106	108	115
	Nzega	8,507	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	48	37	0	4	7	3	105	91	81	93	
	Nzega TC	2,707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	20	0	2	0	1	31	28	87	97	
	Sikonge	5,803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	40	45	1	0	0	0	87	86	67	67
	Tabora MC	5,295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	28	0	6	0	0	41	35	129	151
	Tabora/Uyui	8,303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	8303	8303
	Urambo	5,473	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	24	22	2	0	1	0	51	48	107	114
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54,532</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>137</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	7,243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	1	0	11	10	658	724	
	Handeni	9,141	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	38	58	0	0	0	0	108	108	85	85	
	Handeni TC	3,478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5	5	696	696	
	Kilindi	7,979	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	17	0	0	0	0	25	25	319	319	
	Korogwe	9,446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	30	0	1	2	0	46	43	205	220	
	Korogwe TC	2,662	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	887	1331	
	Lushoto	14,087	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	21	0	3	0	30	27	470	522	

## Pre-Primary Education

**Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/ Teacher Ratios	Pupil/ Qualified Teacher Ratios	
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
	Mkinga	4,618	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	8	4	577	1155
	Muheza	8,478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	4	12	8	707	1060
	Pangani	1,724	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	17	0	0	1	1	29	27	59	64
	Tanga CC	6,630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	11	62	0	2	0	0	83	81	80	82	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75,486</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>222</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,436,322</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>4903</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>9045</b>	<b>7861</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>183</b>	
<b>% of Total Teachers</b>			<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>86.9</b>			

**Note 1:** In year 2017, a total of 7,861 teachers out of 9,045 (86.9%) are Qualified Teachers giving a PQTR of 1:183 against the standard norm of 1:25.



## **2.0 PRIMARY EDUCATION**

According to the Education and Training Policy 2014 (ETP 2014), which started to be implemented in 2015 as replacement of ETP 1995; Primary Education is a six years education cycle after Pre-Primary. It is universal, compulsory and free to all children aged 6 to 12 years old.

The Primary School cycle begins with standard one (Std I), on entry, and ends with standard six (Std VI) in the final year of the cycle.

Currently, Primary Education Subsector has been administered by implementing both ETPs (1995 and 2014) during the transition period to fully adaption of ETP (2014). The ETP (1995) was a seven years education cycle after Pre-Primary. It was a universal and compulsory to all children aged 7 to 13 years old.

## Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non Government		Total No. of Schools
		No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	71.9	36	28.1	128
	Arusha CC	48	33.8	94	66.2	142
	Karatu	106	95.5	5	4.5	111
	Longido	43	89.6	5	10.4	48
	Meru	113	72.4	43	27.6	156
	Monduli	59	86.8	9	13.2	68
	Ngorongoro	62	92.5	5	7.5	67
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>720</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	120	54.8	99	45.2	219
	Kigamboni MC	31	73.8	11	26.2	42
	Kinondoni MC	77	54.6	64	45.4	141
	Temeke MC	83	65.4	44	34.6	127
	Ubungu MC	65	51.6	61	48.4	126
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>655</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	72	100.0	0	0.0	72
	Chamwino	119	99.2	1	0.8	120
	Chemba	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Dodoma MC	93	76.9	28	23.1	121
	Kondoa	92	98.9	1	1.1	93
	Kondoa TC	26	92.9	2	7.1	28
	Kongwa	106	98.1	2	1.9	108
	Mpwapwa	116	99.1	1	0.9	117
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>762</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	78	92.9	6	7.1	84
	Chato	128	97.7	3	2.3	131
	Geita	176	98.3	3	1.7	179
	Geita TC	47	79.7	12	20.3	59
	Mbogwe	84	95.5	4	4.5	88
	Nyang'hwale	62	100.0	0	0.0	62
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>603</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	148	99.3	1	0.7	149
	Iringa MC	43	84.3	8	15.7	51
	Kilolo	114	100.0	0	0.0	114
	Mafinga TC	29	80.6	7	19.4	36
	Mufindi	147	98.7	2	1.3	149
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>499</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	96.6	3	3.4	88
	Bukoba	141	95.3	7	4.7	148
	Bukoba MC	24	57.1	18	42.9	42
	Karagwe	111	94.1	7	5.9	118
	Kyerwa	97	93.3	7	6.7	104
	Missenyi	95	92.2	8	7.8	103
	Muleba	223	96.1	9	3.9	232
	Ngara	115	95.8	5	4.2	120

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non Government		Total No. of Schools
		No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>955</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	13	100.0	0	0.0	13
	Mpanda	52	100.0	0	0.0	52
	Mpanda MC	34	94.4	2	5.6	36
	Mpimbwe	29	100.0	0	0.0	29
	Nsimbo	47	100.0	0	0.0	47
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>177</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	98.9	1	1.1	89
	Kakonko	59	100.0	0	0.0	59
	Kasulu	77	100.0	0	0.0	77
	Kasulu TC	59	93.7	4	6.3	63
	Kibondo	84	98.8	1	1.2	85
	Kigoma	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	88.2	6	11.8	51
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>652</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	105	82.7	22	17.3	127
	Moshi	252	92.6	20	7.4	272
	Moshi MC	35	71.4	14	28.6	49
	Mwanga	110	96.5	4	3.5	114
	Rombo	152	95.0	8	5.0	160
	Same	185	96.4	7	3.6	192
	Siha	53	89.8	6	10.2	59
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>973</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	108	100.0	0	0.0	108
	Lindi	117	100.0	0	0.0	117
	Lindi MC	31	93.9	2	6.1	33
	Liwale	55	100.0	0	0.0	55
	Nachingwea	105	99.1	1	0.9	106
	Ruangwa	82	98.8	1	1.2	83
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>502</b>
MANYARA	Babati	138	97.9	3	2.1	141
	Babati TC	31	77.5	9	22.5	40
	Hanang	120	96.8	4	3.2	124
	Kiteto	87	96.7	3	3.3	90
	Mbulu	92	97.9	2	2.1	94
	Mbulu TC	54	96.4	2	3.6	56
	Simanjiro	79	90.8	8	9.2	87
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>632</b>
MARA	Bunda	100	96.2	4	3.8	104
	Bunda TC	61	92.4	5	7.6	66
	Butiama	85	97.7	2	2.3	87
	Musoma	111	100.0	0	0.0	111
	Musoma MC	38	76.0	12	24.0	50
	Rorya	120	93.8	8	6.3	128

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non Government		Total No. of Schools
		No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
	Serengeti	111	96.5	4	3.5	115
	Tarime	116	86.6	18	13.4	134
	Tarime TC	30	85.7	5	14.3	35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>830</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	100.0	0	0.0	61
	Chunya	60	100.0	0	0.0	60
	Kyela	102	98.1	2	1.9	104
	Mbarali	109	97.3	3	2.7	112
	Mbeya	157	98.1	3	1.9	160
	Mbeya CC	74	84.1	14	15.9	88
	Rungwe	141	97.9	3	2.1	144
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>729</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	100.0	0	0.0	62
	Ifakara TC	34	87.2	5	12.8	39
	Kilombero	131	98.5	2	1.5	133
	Kilosa	156	95.7	7	4.3	163
	Malinyi	35	100.0	0	0.0	35
	Morogoro	157	99.4	1	0.6	158
	Morogoro MC	63	67.7	30	32.3	93
	Mvomero	143	99.3	1	0.7	144
	Ulanga	60	98.4	1	1.6	61
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>888</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	125	100.0	0	0.0	125
	Masasi TC	35	94.6	2	5.4	37
	Mtwara	67	100.0	0	0.0	67
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	88.6	4	11.4	35
	Nanyamba	63	100.0	0	0.0	63
	Nanyumbu	94	100.0	0	0.0	94
	Newala	74	100.0	0	0.0	74
	Newala TC	45	100.0	0	0.0	45
	Tandahimba	126	100.0	0	0.0	126
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>666</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	96.7	3	3.3	90
	Ilemela MC	74	67.9	35	32.1	109
	Kwimba	151	100.0	0	0.0	151
	Magu	103	90.4	11	9.6	114
	Misungwi	139	95.2	7	4.8	146
	Mwanza CC	80	70.8	33	29.2	113
	Sengerema	98	93.3	7	6.7	105
	Ukerewe	123	98.4	2	1.6	125
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>953</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	99.1	1	0.9	109
	Makambako TC	38	95.0	2	5.0	40
	Makete	102	99.0	1	1.0	103
	Njombe	52	98.1	1	1.9	53

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non Government		Total No. of Schools
		No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
	Njombe TC	76	87.4	11	12.6	87
	Wanging'ombe	107	100.0	0	0.0	107
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>499</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	80.0	8	20.0	40
	Chalinze	105	94.6	6	5.4	111
	Kibaha	37	92.5	3	7.5	40
	Kibaha TC	39	70.9	16	29.1	55
	Kibiti	76	100.0	0	0.0	76
	Kisarawe	84	96.6	3	3.4	87
	Mafia	32	94.1	2	5.9	34
	Mkuranga	113	93.4	8	6.6	121
	Rufiji	45	100.0	0	0.0	45
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>609</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	100.0	0	0.0	98
	Nkasi	103	99.0	1	1.0	104
	Sumbawanga	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Sumbawanga MC	55	87.3	8	12.7	63
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>368</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Mbinga	163	99.4	1	0.6	164
	Mbinga TC	68	91.9	6	8.1	74
	Namtumbo	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Nyasa	106	100.0	0	0.0	106
	Songea	69	97.2	2	2.8	71
	Songea MC	72	92.3	6	7.7	78
	Tunduru	149	99.3	1	0.7	150
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>780</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	75.8	23	24.2	95
	Kishapu	119	97.5	3	2.5	122
	Msalala	91	96.8	3	3.2	94
	Shinyanga	130	98.5	2	1.5	132
	Shinyanga MC	48	81.4	11	18.6	59
	Ushetu	102	100.0	0	0.0	102
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>604</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	100.0	0	0.0	79
	Bariadi TC	38	95.0	2	5.0	40
	Busega	86	95.6	4	4.4	90
	Itilima	87	100.0	0	0.0	87
	Maswa	121	98.4	2	1.6	123
	Meatu	111	99.1	1	0.9	112
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>531</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	99.1	1	0.9	109
	Iramba	94	97.9	2	2.1	96
	Itigi	38	92.7	3	7.3	41
	Manyoni	68	98.6	1	1.4	69

**Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non Government		Total No. of Schools
		No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	No. of Schools	% of Total Schools	
SINGIDA	Mkalama	80	97.6	2	2.4	82
	Singida	93	97.9	2	2.1	95
	Singida MC	47	87.0	7	13.0	54
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>546</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	83	100.0	0	0.0	83
	Mbozi	161	97.0	5	3.0	166
	Momba	75	100.0	0	0.0	75
	Songwe	54	100.0	0	0.0	54
	Tunduma TC	25	89.3	3	10.7	28
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>406</b>
TABORA	Igunga	133	97.1	4	2.9	137
	Kaliua	100	100.0	0	0.0	100
	Nzega	146	99.3	1	0.7	147
	Nzega TC	29	87.9	4	12.1	33
	Sikonge	95	100.0	0	0.0	95
	Tabora MC	73	92.4	6	7.6	79
	Tabora/Uyui	116	100.0	0	0.0	116
	Urambo	77	97.5	2	2.5	79
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>786</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	99.0	1	1.0	98
	Handeni	117	99.2	1	0.8	118
	Handeni TC	33	94.3	2	5.7	35
	Kilindi	111	98.2	2	1.8	113
	Korogwe	138	100.0	0	0.0	138
	Korogwe TC	28	90.3	3	9.7	31
	Lushoto	163	97.0	5	3.0	168
	Mkinga	80	98.8	1	1.2	81
	Muheza	111	95.7	5	4.3	116
	Pangani	32	91.4	3	8.6	35
	Tanga CC	79	79.8	20	20.2	99
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1032</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>16140*</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>17357</b>

NOTE: Government primary schools are 93.0% of all primary schools.

\*Out of 16,140 Government Primary Schools, 5 of them have enrolment of pupils for Stage I-III only.

# Primary Education

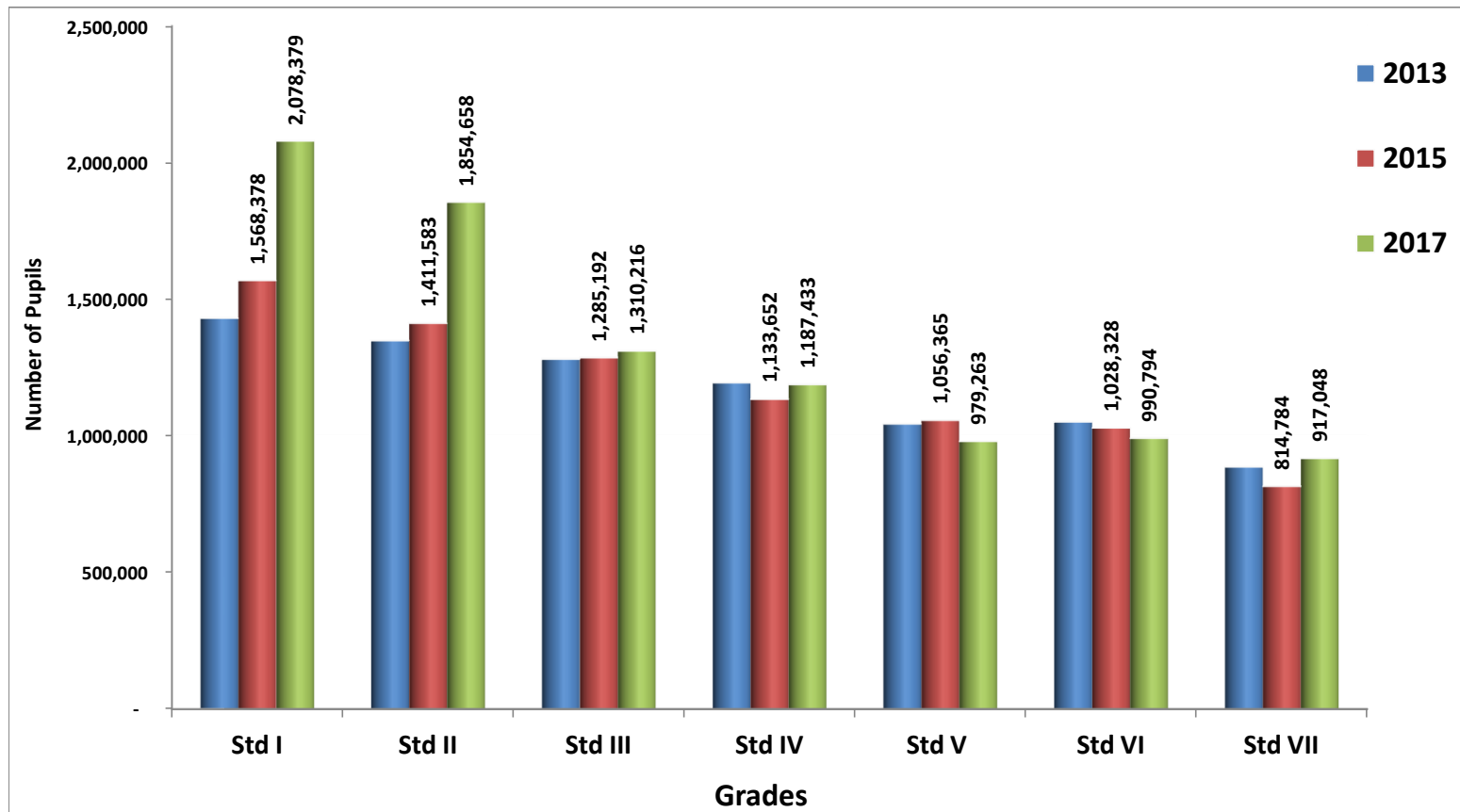
**Table 2.2: Standard I-VII Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2013-2017**

ITEM/ DESCRIPTION	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			% Increase
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
<b>a) Total Enrolment</b>																
<b>Primary Total</b>	<b>4066287</b>	<b>4165626</b>	<b>8231913</b>	<b>4047582</b>	<b>4175085</b>	<b>8222667</b>	<b>4079905</b>	<b>4218377</b>	<b>8298282</b>	<b>4265714</b>	<b>4373488</b>	<b>8639202</b>	<b>4629215</b>	<b>4688576</b>	<b>9317791</b>	<b>7.9</b>
Government	3965572	4068354	8033926	3933130	4061545	7994675				4115635	4225976	8341611	4453570	4515540	<b>8969110</b>	7.5
Non-Govt	100715	97272	197987	114452	113540	227992				150079	147512	297591	175645	173036	<b>348681</b>	17.2
<b>b) Enrolment Grades</b>																
<b>Standard I</b>	<b>717824</b>	<b>712407</b>	<b>1430231</b>	<b>756165</b>	<b>746939</b>	<b>1503104</b>	<b>792289</b>	<b>776089</b>	<b>1568378</b>	<b>1083128</b>	<b>1037539</b>	<b>2120667</b>	<b>1059384</b>	<b>1018995</b>	<b>2078379</b>	<b>-2.0</b>
Government	700589	696045	1396634	736649	727727	1464376				1057854	1012969	2070823	1028211	988368	<b>2016579</b>	-2.6
Non-Govt	17235	16362	33597	19516	19212	38728				25274	24570	49844	31173	30627	<b>61800</b>	24.0
<b>Standard II</b>	<b>674839</b>	<b>673059</b>	<b>1347898</b>	<b>686924</b>	<b>687369</b>	<b>1374293</b>	<b>710277</b>	<b>701306</b>	<b>1411583</b>	<b>686108</b>	<b>673115</b>	<b>1359223</b>	<b>947037</b>	<b>907621</b>	<b>1854658</b>	<b>36.4</b>
Government	658628	657303	1315931	668336	669058	1337394				660993	648439	1309432	917882	879177	<b>1797059</b>	37.2
Non-Govt	16211	15756	31967	18588	18311	36899				25115	24676	49791	29155	28444	<b>57599</b>	15.7
<b>Standard III</b>	<b>639084</b>	<b>641224</b>	<b>1280308</b>	<b>622803</b>	<b>633229</b>	<b>1256032</b>	<b>639147</b>	<b>646045</b>	<b>1285192</b>	<b>625124</b>	<b>632820</b>	<b>1257944</b>	<b>657890</b>	<b>652326</b>	<b>1310216</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Government	623095	626189	1249284	604925	615345	1220270				601643	609705	1211348	630218	625209	<b>1255427</b>	3.6
Non-Govt	15989	15035	31024	17878	17884	35762				23481	23115	46596	27672	27117	<b>54789</b>	17.6
<b>Standard IV</b>	<b>590266</b>	<b>603846</b>	<b>1194112</b>	<b>589803</b>	<b>608579</b>	<b>1198382</b>	<b>550111</b>	<b>583541</b>	<b>1133652</b>	<b>515693</b>	<b>544499</b>	<b>1060192</b>	<b>587562</b>	<b>599871</b>	<b>1187433</b>	<b>12.0</b>
Government	575592	589652	1165244	573034	591930	1164964				493218	522504	1015722	561931	574441	<b>1136372</b>	11.9
Non-Govt	14674	14194	28868	16769	16649	33418				22475	21995	44470	25631	25430	<b>51061</b>	14.8
<b>Standard V</b>	<b>509185</b>	<b>534016</b>	<b>1043201</b>	<b>507797</b>	<b>534640</b>	<b>1042437</b>	<b>512514</b>	<b>543851</b>	<b>1056365</b>	<b>495491</b>	<b>531120</b>	<b>1026611</b>	<b>471354</b>	<b>507909</b>	<b>979263</b>	<b>-4.6</b>
Government	495377	520298	1015675	491986	519245	1011231				475408	511026	986434	448149	484848	<b>932997</b>	-5.4
Non-Govt	13808	13718	27526	15811	15395	31206				20083	20094	40177	23205	23061	<b>46266</b>	15.2
<b>Standard VI</b>	<b>512278</b>	<b>538136</b>	<b>1050414</b>	<b>488516</b>	<b>520152</b>	<b>1008668</b>	<b>494345</b>	<b>533983</b>	<b>1028328</b>	<b>485198</b>	<b>529473</b>	<b>1014671</b>	<b>473234</b>	<b>517560</b>	<b>990794</b>	<b>-2.4</b>
Government	499985	525831	1025816	474493	505993	980486				467057	511524	978581	452320	496667	<b>948987</b>	-3.0
Non-Govt	12293	12305	24598	14023	14159	28182				18141	17949	36090	20914	20893	<b>41807</b>	15.8
<b>Standard VII</b>	<b>422811</b>	<b>462938</b>	<b>885749</b>	<b>395574</b>	<b>444177</b>	<b>839751</b>	<b>381222</b>	<b>433562</b>	<b>814784</b>	<b>374972</b>	<b>424922</b>	<b>799894</b>	<b>432754</b>	<b>484294</b>	<b>917048</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Government	412306	453036	865342	383707	432247	815954				359462	409809	769271	414859	466830	<b>881689</b>	14.6
Non-Govt	10505	9902	20407	11867	11930	23797				15510	15113	30623	17895	17464	<b>35359</b>	15.5

**Note:** Total enrolment of pupils in Standard I-VII has increased by 7.9% from 8,639,202 pupils in year 2016 to 9,317,791 pupils in year 2017. This has been contributed by an increase of Standard 1 pupils' enrolment as a result of fee free education policy, presence of strong partnership between government and faith-based organizations (FBOs) and community-based organizations (CBOs) in provision of Primary Education.

# Primary Education

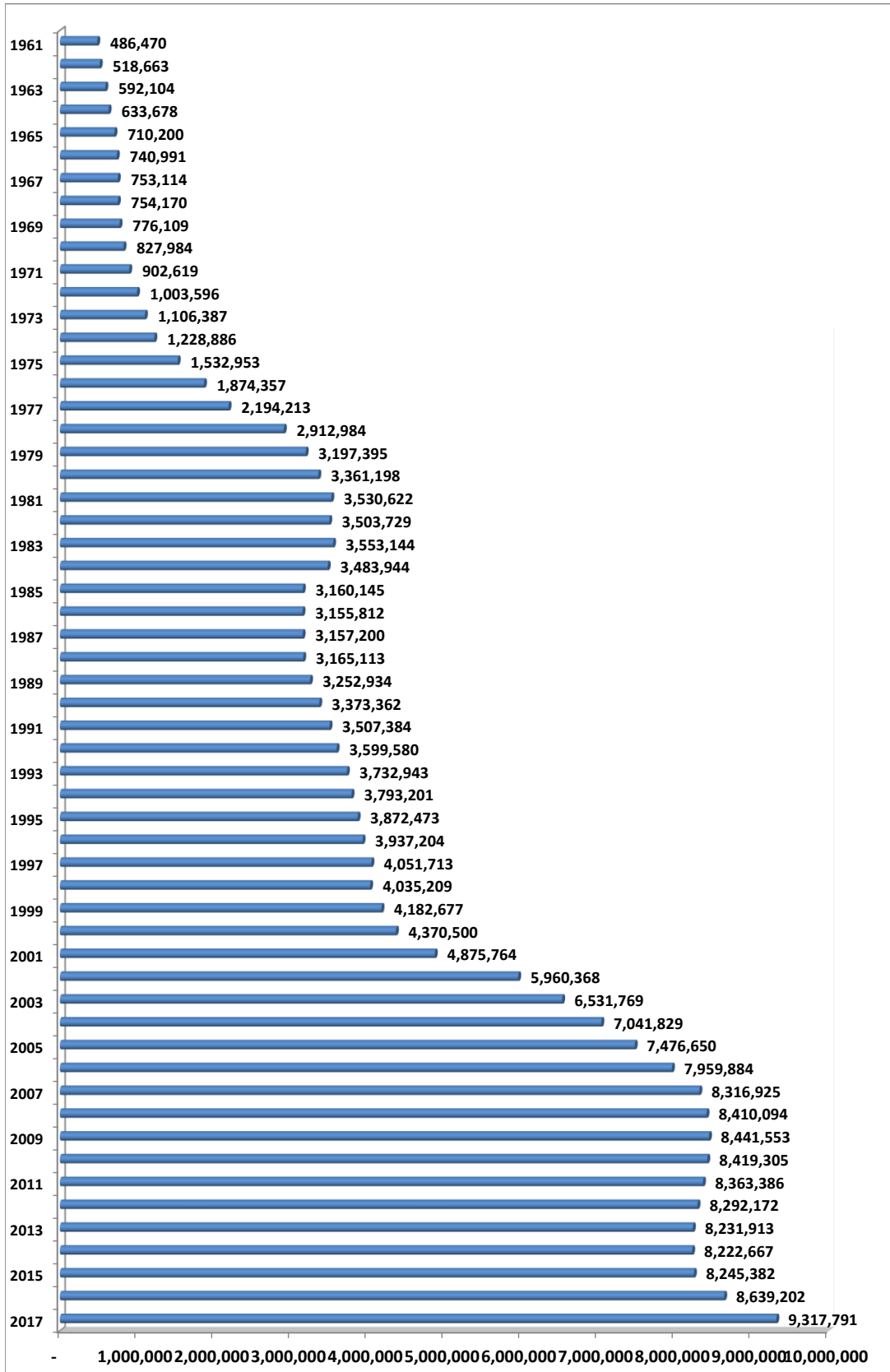
Chart 2.1: Standard I-VII Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2013, 2015 and 2017





# Primary Education

Chart 2.2: Total Enrolment Trend of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2017



## Primary Education

**Table 2.3: Number of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolled by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			GPI	Average No. of Pupils Per
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	128	27366	29259	<b>56625</b>	1.1	4164	4353	<b>8517</b>	1.0	31530	33612	<b>65142</b>	1.1	509
	Arusha CC	142	29048	29519	<b>58567</b>	1.0	13113	13369	<b>26482</b>	1.0	42161	42888	<b>85049</b>	1.0	599
	Karatu	111	21743	21470	<b>43213</b>	1.0	635	641	<b>1276</b>	1.0	22378	22111	<b>44489</b>	1.0	401
	Longido	48	9000	7222	<b>16222</b>	0.8	498	486	<b>984</b>	1.0	9498	7708	<b>17206</b>	0.8	358
	Meru	156	23311	22375	<b>45686</b>	1.0	4197	4222	<b>8419</b>	1.0	27508	26597	<b>54105</b>	1.0	347
	Monduli	68	13530	13616	<b>27146</b>	1.0	780	798	<b>1578</b>	1.0	14310	14414	<b>28724</b>	1.0	422
	Ngorongoro	67	15588	11843	<b>27431</b>	0.8	555	568	<b>1123</b>	1.0	16143	12411	<b>28554</b>	0.8	426
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>139586</b>	<b>135304</b>	<b>274890</b>	1.0	<b>23942</b>	<b>24437</b>	<b>48379</b>	1.0	<b>163528</b>	<b>159741</b>	<b>323269</b>	1.0	<b>449</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	219	78610	81907	<b>160517</b>	1.0	18397	18416	<b>36813</b>	1.0	97007	100323	<b>197330</b>	1.0	901
	Kigamboni MC	42	13082	13336	<b>26418</b>	1.0	1544	1419	<b>2963</b>	0.9	14626	14755	<b>29381</b>	1.0	700
	Kinondoni MC	141	37558	38924	<b>76482</b>	1.0	13148	13084	<b>26232</b>	1.0	50706	52008	<b>102714</b>	1.0	728
	Temeke MC	127	72234	75681	<b>147915</b>	1.0	8063	7945	<b>16008</b>	1.0	80297	83626	<b>163923</b>	1.0	1291
	Ubungu MC	126	39892	40630	<b>80522</b>	1.0	9998	9895	<b>19893</b>	1.0	49890	50525	<b>100415</b>	1.0	797
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>241376</b>	<b>250478</b>	<b>491854</b>	1.0	<b>51150</b>	<b>50759</b>	<b>101909</b>	1.0	<b>292526</b>	<b>301237</b>	<b>593763</b>	1.0	<b>907</b>
	DODOMA	Bahi	72	17370	18873	<b>36243</b>	1.1	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	17370	18873	<b>36243</b>	1.1
Chamwino		120	30889	33860	<b>64749</b>	1.1	125	132	<b>257</b>	1.1	31014	33992	<b>65006</b>	1.1	542
Chemba		103	24817	26627	<b>51444</b>	1.1	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	24817	26627	<b>51444</b>	1.1	499
Dodoma MC		121	38900	40236	<b>79136</b>	1.0	4836	4843	<b>9679</b>	1.0	43736	45079	<b>88815</b>	1.0	734
Kondoa		93	21903	23171	<b>45074</b>	1.1	166	115	<b>281</b>	0.7	22069	23286	<b>45355</b>	1.1	488
Kondoa TC		28	6067	6253	<b>12320</b>	1.0	262	276	<b>538</b>	1.1	6329	6529	<b>12858</b>	1.0	459
Kongwa		108	32320	36324	<b>68644</b>	1.1	102	101	<b>203</b>	1.0	32422	36425	<b>68847</b>	1.1	637
Mpwapwa		117	29917	33678	<b>63595</b>	1.1	312	353	<b>665</b>	1.1	30229	34031	<b>64260</b>	1.1	549
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>762</b>	<b>202183</b>	<b>219022</b>	<b>421205</b>	1.1	<b>5803</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>11623</b>	1.0	<b>207986</b>	<b>224842</b>	<b>432828</b>	1.1	<b>568</b>
GEITA		Bukombe	84	33215	32829	<b>66044</b>	1.0	322	256	<b>578</b>	0.8	33537	33085	<b>66622</b>	1.0
	Chato	131	52249	51422	<b>103671</b>	1.0	462	391	<b>853</b>	0.8	52711	51813	<b>104524</b>	1.0	798
	Geita	179	90269	90199	<b>180468</b>	1.0	203	170	<b>373</b>	0.8	90472	90369	<b>180841</b>	1.0	1010
	Geita TC	59	26949	27918	<b>54867</b>	1.0	1752	1806	<b>3558</b>	1.0	28701	29724	<b>58425</b>	1.0	990
	Mbogwe	88	26022	26284	<b>52306</b>	1.0	173	164	<b>337</b>	0.9	26195	26448	<b>52643</b>	1.0	598
	Nyang'hwale	62	17519	18097	<b>35616</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	17519	18097	<b>35616</b>	1.0	574
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>246223</b>	<b>246749</b>	<b>492972</b>	1.0	<b>2912</b>	<b>2787</b>	<b>5699</b>	1.0	<b>249135</b>	<b>249536</b>	<b>498671</b>	1.0	<b>827</b>
	IRINGA	Iringa	149	29880	30360	<b>60240</b>	1.0	74	74	<b>148</b>	1.0	29954	30434	<b>60388</b>	1.0
Iringa MC		51	12653	13221	<b>25874</b>	1.0	1798	1913	<b>3711</b>	1.1	14451	15134	<b>29585</b>	1.0	580
Kilolo		114	24488	25294	<b>49782</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	24488	25294	<b>49782</b>	1.0	437
Mafinga TC		36	7238	7362	<b>14600</b>	1.0	543	501	<b>1044</b>	0.9	7781	7863	<b>15644</b>	1.0	435
Mufindi		149	27616	28554	<b>56170</b>	1.0	120	94	<b>214</b>	0.8	27736	28648	<b>56384</b>	1.0	378
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>499</b>	<b>101875</b>	<b>104791</b>	<b>206666</b>	1.0	<b>2535</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>5117</b>	1.0	<b>104410</b>	<b>107373</b>	<b>211783</b>	1.0	<b>424</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	88	35453	34573	<b>70026</b>	1.0	356	346	<b>702</b>	1.0	35809	34919	<b>70728</b>	1.0	804
	Bukoba	148	29979	29976	<b>59955</b>	1.0	1253	1116	<b>2369</b>	0.9	31232	31092	<b>62324</b>	1.0	421
	Bukoba MC	42	9173	9312	<b>18485</b>	1.0	2462	2432	<b>4894</b>	1.0	11635	11744	<b>23379</b>	1.0	557
	Karagwe	118	29508	30775	<b>60283</b>	1.0	684	699	<b>1383</b>	1.0	30192	31474	<b>61666</b>	1.0	523
	Kyerwa	104	31593	33315	<b>64908</b>	1.1	547	418	<b>965</b>	0.8	32140	33733	<b>65873</b>	1.0	633
	Missenyi	103	19499	19423	<b>38922</b>	1.0	732	709	<b>1441</b>	1.0	20231	20132	<b>40363</b>	1.0	392
	Muleba	232	60384	61126	<b>121510</b>	1.0	1147	982	<b>2129</b>	0.9	61531	62108	<b>123639</b>	1.0	533
	Ngara	120	30713	30937	<b>61650</b>	1.0	482	453	<b>935</b>	0.9	31195	31390	<b>62585</b>	1.0	522

# Primary Education

**Table 2.3: Number of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolled by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			GPI	Average No. of Pupils Per
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>246302</b>	<b>249437</b>	<b>495739</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>7663</b>	<b>7155</b>	<b>14818</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>253965</b>	<b>256592</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>535</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	13	5102	4654	<b>9756</b>	<b>0.9</b>	0	0	0	-	5102	4654	<b>9756</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>750</b>
	Mpanda	52	21686	21081	<b>42767</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	21686	21081	<b>42767</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>822</b>
	Mpanda MC	36	15721	16136	<b>31857</b>	<b>1.0</b>	234	251	<b>485</b>	<b>1.1</b>	15955	16387	<b>32342</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>898</b>
	Mpimbwe	29	10259	10049	<b>20308</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	10259	10049	<b>20308</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>700</b>
	Nsimbo	47	15582	15318	<b>30900</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	15582	15318	<b>30900</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>657</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>68350</b>	<b>67238</b>	<b>135588</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>68584</b>	<b>67489</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>769</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	27340	27276	<b>54616</b>	<b>1.0</b>	207	210	<b>417</b>	<b>1.0</b>	27547	27486	<b>55033</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>618</b>
	Kakonko	59	17088	17062	<b>34150</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	17088	17062	<b>34150</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>579</b>
	Kasulu	77	33493	32431	<b>65924</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	33493	32431	<b>65924</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>856</b>
	Kasulu TC	63	24536	24842	<b>49378</b>	<b>1.0</b>	759	704	<b>1463</b>	<b>0.9</b>	25295	25546	<b>50841</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>807</b>
	Kibondo	85	28100	27425	<b>55525</b>	<b>1.0</b>	74	62	<b>136</b>	<b>0.8</b>	28174	27487	<b>55661</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>655</b>
	Kigoma	109	26824	26704	<b>53528</b>	<b>1.0</b>	389	336	<b>725</b>	<b>0.9</b>	27213	27040	<b>54253</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>498</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	51	20535	20534	<b>41069</b>	<b>1.0</b>	810	796	<b>1606</b>	<b>1.0</b>	21345	21330	<b>42675</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>837</b>
	Uvinza	119	38816	37647	<b>76463</b>	<b>1.0</b>	134	127	<b>261</b>	<b>0.9</b>	38950	37774	<b>76724</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>645</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>216732</b>	<b>213921</b>	<b>430653</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2373</b>	<b>2235</b>	<b>4608</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>219105</b>	<b>216156</b>	<b>435261</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>668</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	127	15442	15068	<b>30510</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2268	2073	<b>4341</b>	<b>0.9</b>	17710	17141	<b>34851</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>274</b>
	Moshi	272	32298	31224	<b>63522</b>	<b>1.0</b>	3131	3025	<b>6156</b>	<b>1.0</b>	35429	34249	<b>69678</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>256</b>
	Moshi MC	49	10984	10705	<b>21689</b>	<b>1.0</b>	2539	2681	<b>5220</b>	<b>1.1</b>	13523	13386	<b>26909</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>549</b>
	Mwanga	114	11362	10758	<b>22120</b>	<b>0.9</b>	305	308	<b>613</b>	<b>1.0</b>	11667	11066	<b>22733</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>199</b>
	Rombo	160	23485	22473	<b>45958</b>	<b>1.0</b>	873	855	<b>1728</b>	<b>1.0</b>	24358	23328	<b>47686</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>298</b>
	Same	192	25882	24837	<b>50719</b>	<b>1.0</b>	832	936	<b>1768</b>	<b>1.1</b>	26714	25773	<b>52487</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>273</b>
	Siha	59	9112	9117	<b>18229</b>	<b>1.0</b>	769	800	<b>1569</b>	<b>1.0</b>	9881	9917	<b>19798</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>336</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>128565</b>	<b>124182</b>	<b>252747</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>10717</b>	<b>10678</b>	<b>21395</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>139282</b>	<b>134860</b>	<b>274142</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>282</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	108	22278	22107	<b>44385</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	22278	22107	<b>44385</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>411</b>
	Lindi	117	18267	18837	<b>37104</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	18267	18837	<b>37104</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>317</b>
	Lindi MC	33	6927	7071	<b>13998</b>	<b>1.0</b>	118	124	<b>242</b>	<b>1.1</b>	7045	7195	<b>14240</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>432</b>
	Liwale	55	10330	10388	<b>20718</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	10330	10388	<b>20718</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>377</b>
	Nachingwea	106	16689	16901	<b>33590</b>	<b>1.0</b>	52	49	<b>101</b>	<b>0.9</b>	16741	16950	<b>33691</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>318</b>
	Ruangwa	83	12126	12228	<b>24354</b>	<b>1.0</b>	9	20	<b>29</b>	<b>2.2</b>	12135	12248	<b>24383</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>294</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>86617</b>	<b>87532</b>	<b>174149</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>86796</b>	<b>87725</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>348</b>
MANYARA	Babati	141	32619	33543	<b>66162</b>	<b>1.0</b>	183	197	<b>380</b>	<b>1.1</b>	32802	33740	<b>66542</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>472</b>
	Babati TC	40	8052	8194	<b>16246</b>	<b>1.0</b>	1095	1198	<b>2293</b>	<b>1.1</b>	9147	9392	<b>18539</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>463</b>
	Hanang	124	29463	30175	<b>59638</b>	<b>1.0</b>	258	258	<b>516</b>	<b>1.0</b>	29721	30433	<b>60154</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>485</b>
	Kiteto	90	19767	19209	<b>38976</b>	<b>1.0</b>	107	91	<b>198</b>	<b>0.9</b>	19874	19300	<b>39174</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>435</b>
	Mbulu	94	16134	17616	<b>33750</b>	<b>1.1</b>	360	251	<b>611</b>	<b>0.7</b>	16494	17867	<b>34361</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>366</b>
	Mbulu TC	56	11621	12009	<b>23630</b>	<b>1.0</b>	144	148	<b>292</b>	<b>1.0</b>	11765	12157	<b>23922</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>427</b>
	Simanjiro	87	16519	14877	<b>31396</b>	<b>0.9</b>	1119	1024	<b>2143</b>	<b>0.9</b>	17638	15901	<b>33539</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>386</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>134175</b>	<b>135623</b>	<b>269798</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3266</b>	<b>3167</b>	<b>6433</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>137441</b>	<b>138790</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>437</b>
RA	Bunda	104	29929	28924	<b>58853</b>	<b>1.0</b>	307	237	<b>544</b>	<b>0.8</b>	30236	29161	<b>59397</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>571</b>
	Bunda TC	66	20624	20018	<b>40642</b>	<b>1.0</b>	522	501	<b>1023</b>	<b>1.0</b>	21146	20519	<b>41665</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>631</b>
	Butiama	87	31616	30616	<b>62232</b>	<b>1.0</b>	150	147	<b>297</b>	<b>1.0</b>	31766	30763	<b>62529</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>719</b>
	Musoma	111	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>	<b>1.0</b>	0	0	0	-	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>525</b>
	Musoma MC	50	16655	17650	<b>34305</b>	<b>1.1</b>	1502	1399	<b>2901</b>	<b>0.9</b>	18157	19049	<b>37206</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>744</b>

## Primary Education

**Table 2.3: Number of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolled by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			GPI	Average No. of Pupils Per
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T		
MA	Rorya	128	39496	38659	<b>78155</b>	1.0	970	909	<b>1879</b>	0.9	40466	39568	<b>80034</b>	1.0	625
	Serengeti	115	37434	35121	<b>72555</b>	0.9	622	543	<b>1165</b>	0.9	38056	35664	<b>73720</b>	0.9	641
	Tarime	134	41163	39535	<b>80698</b>	1.0	2405	1982	<b>4387</b>	0.8	43568	41517	<b>85085</b>	1.0	635
	Tarime TC	35	12357	12658	<b>25015</b>	1.0	837	814	<b>1651</b>	1.0	13194	13472	<b>26666</b>	1.0	762
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>258899</b>	<b>251834</b>	<b>510733</b>	1.0	<b>7315</b>	<b>6532</b>	<b>13847</b>	0.9	<b>266214</b>	<b>258366</b>	<b>524580</b>	1.0	632
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	10895	10802	<b>21697</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	10895	10802	<b>21697</b>	1.0	356
	Chunya	60	14954	15512	<b>30466</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	14954	15512	<b>30466</b>	1.0	508
	Kyela	104	24505	24439	<b>48944</b>	1.0	174	187	<b>361</b>	1.1	24679	24626	<b>49305</b>	1.0	474
	Mbarali	112	27853	28755	<b>56608</b>	1.0	576	597	<b>1173</b>	1.0	28429	29352	<b>57781</b>	1.0	516
	Mbeya	160	32588	34162	<b>66750</b>	1.0	846	790	<b>1636</b>	0.9	33434	34952	<b>68386</b>	1.0	427
	Mbeya CC	88	35498	37528	<b>73026</b>	1.1	3295	3291	<b>6586</b>	1.0	38793	40819	<b>79612</b>	1.1	905
	Rungwe	144	25847	26143	<b>51990</b>	1.0	485	446	<b>931</b>	0.9	26332	26589	<b>52921</b>	1.0	368
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>172140</b>	<b>177341</b>	<b>349481</b>	1.0	<b>5376</b>	<b>5311</b>	<b>10687</b>	1.0	<b>177516</b>	<b>182652</b>	<b>360168</b>	1.0	494
	MOROGORO	Gairo	62	14840	17535	<b>32375</b>	1.2	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	14840	17535	<b>32375</b>	1.2
Ifakara TC		39	10452	10361	<b>20813</b>	1.0	826	770	<b>1596</b>	0.9	11278	11131	<b>22409</b>	1.0	575
Kilombero		133	33040	32414	<b>65454</b>	1.0	311	267	<b>578</b>	0.9	33351	32681	<b>66032</b>	1.0	496
Kilosa		163	40096	42193	<b>82289</b>	1.1	810	830	<b>1640</b>	1.0	40906	43023	<b>83929</b>	1.1	515
Malinyi		35	11869	11471	<b>23340</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	11869	11471	<b>23340</b>	1.0	667
Morogoro		158	29729	28586	<b>58315</b>	1.0	130	136	<b>266</b>	1.0	29859	28722	<b>58581</b>	1.0	371
Morogoro MC		93	25612	25802	<b>51414</b>	1.0	5574	5685	<b>11259</b>	1.0	31186	31487	<b>62673</b>	1.0	674
Mvomero		144	32021	32547	<b>64568</b>	1.0	27	22	<b>49</b>	0.8	32048	32569	<b>64617</b>	1.0	449
Ulanga		61	14344	14267	<b>28611</b>	1.0	26	32	<b>58</b>	1.2	14370	14299	<b>28669</b>	1.0	470
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>888</b>	<b>212003</b>	<b>215176</b>	<b>427179</b>	1.0	<b>7704</b>	<b>7742</b>	<b>15446</b>	1.0	<b>219707</b>	<b>222918</b>	<b>442625</b>	1.0	498
MTWARA		Masasi	125	24310	25135	<b>49445</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	24310	25135	<b>49445</b>	1.0
	Masasi TC	37	9673	9942	<b>19615</b>	1.0	210	187	<b>397</b>	0.9	9883	10129	<b>20012</b>	1.0	541
	Mtwara	67	13572	13850	<b>27422</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	13572	13850	<b>27422</b>	1.0	409
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	35	9319	9537	<b>18856</b>	1.0	648	650	<b>1298</b>	1.0	9967	10187	<b>20154</b>	1.0	576
	Nanyamba	63	10980	11123	<b>22103</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	10980	11123	<b>22103</b>	1.0	351
	Nanyumbu	94	16385	16622	<b>33007</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	16385	16622	<b>33007</b>	1.0	351
	Newala	74	10398	10672	<b>21070</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	10398	10672	<b>21070</b>	1.0	285
	Newala TC	45	8881	8932	<b>17813</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	8881	8932	<b>17813</b>	1.0	396
	Tandahimba	126	24959	25209	<b>50168</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	24959	25209	<b>50168</b>	1.0	398
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>128477</b>	<b>131022</b>	<b>259499</b>	1.0	<b>858</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>1695</b>	1.0	<b>129335</b>	<b>131859</b>	<b>261194</b>	1.0	392
MWANZA	Buchosa	90	42759	41746	<b>84505</b>	1.0	158	113	<b>271</b>	0.7	42917	41859	<b>84776</b>	1.0	942
	Ilemela MC	109	34546	36453	<b>70999</b>	1.1	5534	5492	<b>11026</b>	1.0	40080	41945	<b>82025</b>	1.0	753
	Kwimba	151	46574	47631	<b>94205</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	46574	47631	<b>94205</b>	1.0	624
	Magu	114	38852	40449	<b>79301</b>	1.0	1380	1308	<b>2688</b>	0.9	40232	41757	<b>81989</b>	1.0	719
	Misungwi	146	40179	41548	<b>81727</b>	1.0	594	530	<b>1124</b>	0.9	40773	42078	<b>82851</b>	1.0	567
	Mwanza CC	113	42065	44800	<b>86865</b>	1.1	4203	4226	<b>8429</b>	1.0	46268	49026	<b>95294</b>	1.1	843
	Sengerema	105	42445	43181	<b>85626</b>	1.0	1255	1188	<b>2443</b>	0.9	43700	44369	<b>88069</b>	1.0	839
	Ukerewe	125	45127	44491	<b>89618</b>	1.0	222	237	<b>459</b>	1.1	45349	44728	<b>90077</b>	1.0	721
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>332547</b>	<b>340299</b>	<b>672846</b>	1.0	<b>13346</b>	<b>13094</b>	<b>26440</b>	1.0	<b>345893</b>	<b>353393</b>	<b>699286</b>	1.0	734
Ludewa	109	14977	15392	<b>30369</b>	1.0	92	87	<b>179</b>	0.9	15069	15479	<b>30548</b>	1.0	280	
Makambako TC	40	10550	11421	<b>21971</b>	1.1	397	323	<b>720</b>	0.8	10947	11744	<b>22691</b>	1.1	567	

# Primary Education

**Table 2.3: Number of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolled by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			GPI	Average No. of Pupils Per
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T		
NJOMBE	Makete	103	9667	9361	<b>19028</b>	1.0	111	83	<b>194</b>	0.7	9778	9444	<b>19222</b>	1.0	187
	Njombe	53	8974	9804	<b>18778</b>	1.1	32	37	<b>69</b>	1.2	9006	9841	<b>18847</b>	1.1	356
	Njombe TC	87	13367	13755	<b>27122</b>	1.0	1319	1203	<b>2522</b>	0.9	14686	14958	<b>29644</b>	1.0	341
	Wanging'ombe	107	17393	17905	<b>35298</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	17393	17905	<b>35298</b>	1.0	330
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>74928</b>	<b>77638</b>	<b>152566</b>	1.0	<b>1951</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>3684</b>	0.9	<b>76879</b>	<b>79371</b>	<b>156250</b>	1.0	313
PWANI	Bagamoyo	40	11124	10760	<b>21884</b>	1.0	842	878	<b>1720</b>	1.0	11966	11638	<b>23604</b>	1.0	590
	Chalinze	111	23158	23219	<b>46377</b>	1.0	646	619	<b>1265</b>	1.0	23804	23838	<b>47642</b>	1.0	429
	Kibaha	40	7667	7640	<b>15307</b>	1.0	256	272	<b>528</b>	1.1	7923	7912	<b>15835</b>	1.0	396
	Kibaha TC	55	12850	12797	<b>25647</b>	1.0	1917	2053	<b>3970</b>	1.1	14767	14850	<b>29617</b>	1.0	538
	Kibiti	76	17026	16510	<b>33536</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	17026	16510	<b>33536</b>	1.0	441
	Kisarawe	87	12800	12357	<b>25157</b>	1.0	458	455	<b>913</b>	1.0	13258	12812	<b>26070</b>	1.0	300
	Mafia	34	4765	4890	<b>9655</b>	1.0	159	161	<b>320</b>	1.0	4924	5051	<b>9975</b>	1.0	293
	Mkuranga	121	31894	31556	<b>63450</b>	1.0	1221	1181	<b>2402</b>	1.0	33115	32737	<b>65852</b>	1.0	544
	Rufiji	45	12925	12616	<b>25541</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	12925	12616	<b>25541</b>	1.0	568
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>134209</b>	<b>132345</b>	<b>266554</b>	1.0	<b>5499</b>	<b>5619</b>	<b>11118</b>	1.0	<b>139708</b>	<b>137964</b>	<b>277672</b>	1.0	456
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	24429	24770	<b>49199</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	24429	24770	<b>49199</b>	1.0	502
	Nkasi	104	32766	34858	<b>67624</b>	1.1	181	149	<b>330</b>	0.8	32947	35007	<b>67954</b>	1.1	653
	Sumbawanga	103	35802	36420	<b>72222</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	35802	36420	<b>72222</b>	1.0	701
	Sumbawanga MC	63	24280	26521	<b>50801</b>	1.1	853	890	<b>1743</b>	1.0	25133	27411	<b>52544</b>	1.1	834
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>117277</b>	<b>122569</b>	<b>239846</b>	1.0	<b>1034</b>	<b>1039</b>	<b>2073</b>	1.0	<b>118311</b>	<b>123608</b>	<b>241919</b>	1.0	657
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	5034	4961	<b>9995</b>	1.0	216	177	<b>393</b>	0.8	5250	5138	<b>10388</b>	1.0	371
	Mbinga	164	25734	26082	<b>51816</b>	1.0	78	74	<b>152</b>	0.9	25812	26156	<b>51968</b>	1.0	317
	Mbinga TC	74	11976	12862	<b>24838</b>	1.1	681	690	<b>1371</b>	1.0	12657	13552	<b>26209</b>	1.1	354
	Namtumbo	109	22174	21914	<b>44088</b>	1.0	330	305	<b>635</b>	0.9	22504	22219	<b>44723</b>	1.0	410
	Nyasa	106	17972	17591	<b>35563</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	17972	17591	<b>35563</b>	1.0	336
	Songea	71	12904	12672	<b>25576</b>	1.0	206	262	<b>468</b>	1.3	13110	12934	<b>26044</b>	1.0	367
	Songea MC	78	20635	21582	<b>42217</b>	1.0	1230	1272	<b>2502</b>	1.0	21865	22854	<b>44719</b>	1.0	573
	Tunduru	150	31227	30782	<b>62009</b>	1.0	54	45	<b>99</b>	0.8	31281	30827	<b>62108</b>	1.0	414
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>147656</b>	<b>148446</b>	<b>296102</b>	1.0	<b>2795</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>5620</b>	1.0	<b>150451</b>	<b>151271</b>	<b>301722</b>	1.0	387
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	95	29841	31259	<b>61100</b>	1.0	3595	3361	<b>6956</b>	0.9	33436	34620	<b>68056</b>	1.0	716
	Kishapu	122	27428	28849	<b>56277</b>	1.1	365	321	<b>686</b>	0.9	27793	29170	<b>56963</b>	1.0	467
	Msalala	94	28872	29621	<b>58493</b>	1.0	189	193	<b>382</b>	1.0	29061	29814	<b>58875</b>	1.0	626
	Shinyanga	132	35268	37316	<b>72584</b>	1.1	80	88	<b>168</b>	1.1	35348	37404	<b>72752</b>	1.1	551
	Shinyanga MC	59	17863	18152	<b>36015</b>	1.0	1259	1303	<b>2562</b>	1.0	19122	19455	<b>38577</b>	1.0	654
	Ushetu	102	32607	33261	<b>65868</b>	1.0	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	32607	33261	<b>65868</b>	1.0	646
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>171879</b>	<b>178458</b>	<b>350337</b>	1.0	<b>5488</b>	<b>5266</b>	<b>10754</b>	1.0	<b>177367</b>	<b>183724</b>	<b>361091</b>	1.0	598
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	31593	33390	<b>64983</b>	1.1	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	31593	33390	<b>64983</b>	1.1
Bariadi TC		40	19878	20782	<b>40660</b>	1.0	443	415	<b>858</b>	0.9	20321	21197	<b>41518</b>	1.0	1038
Busega		90	30466	30492	<b>60958</b>	1.0	387	396	<b>783</b>	1.0	30853	30888	<b>61741</b>	1.0	686
Itilima		87	35568	37465	<b>73033</b>	1.1	0	0	<b>0</b>	-	35568	37465	<b>73033</b>	1.1	839
Maswa		123	35895	37941	<b>73836</b>	1.1	190	178	<b>368</b>	0.9	36085	38119	<b>74204</b>	1.1	603
Meatu		112	31590	33292	<b>64882</b>	1.1	54	66	<b>120</b>	1.2	31644	33358	<b>65002</b>	1.1	580
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>531</b>	<b>184990</b>	<b>193362</b>	<b>378352</b>	1.0	<b>1074</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>2129</b>	1.0	<b>186064</b>	<b>194417</b>	<b>380481</b>	1.0	717
Ikungi		109	26575	28620	<b>55195</b>	1.1	50	33	<b>83</b>	0.7	26625	28653	<b>55278</b>	1.1	507

## Primary Education

**Table 2.3: Number of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolled by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			GPI	Average No. of Pupils Per
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T		
SINGIDA	Iramba	96	23921	24194	48115	1.0	66	82	148	1.2	23987	24276	48263	1.0	503
	Itigi	41	12704	12049	24753	0.9	464	390	854	0.8	13168	12439	25607	0.9	625
	Manyoni	69	18745	19401	38146	1.0	83	60	143	0.7	18828	19461	38289	1.0	555
	Mkalama	82	20538	21342	41880	1.0	136	157	293	1.2	20674	21499	42173	1.0	514
	Singida	95	24907	26591	51498	1.1	268	136	404	0.5	25175	26727	51902	1.1	546
	Singida MC	54	15654	16714	32368	1.1	794	764	1558	1.0	16448	17478	33926	1.1	628
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>143044</b>	<b>148911</b>	<b>291955</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1861</b>	<b>1622</b>	<b>3483</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>144905</b>	<b>150533</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>541</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	83	11562	12026	23588	1.0	0	0	0	-	11562	12026	23588	1.0	284
	Mbozi	166	47038	49492	96530	1.1	697	611	1308	0.9	47735	50103	97838	1.0	589
	Momba	75	18326	18695	37021	1.0	0	0	0	-	18326	18695	37021	1.0	494
	Songwe	54	11972	12714	24686	1.1	0	0	0	-	11972	12714	24686	1.1	457
	Tunduma TC	28	15197	15562	30759	1.0	362	368	730	1.0	15559	15930	31489	1.0	1125
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>104095</b>	<b>108489</b>	<b>212584</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1059</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>2038</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>105154</b>	<b>109468</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>529</b>
	TABORA	Igunga	137	38328	40764	79092	1.1	597	527	1124	0.9	38925	41291	80216	1.1
Kaliua		100	39153	37331	76484	1.0	0	0	0	-	39153	37331	76484	1.0	765
Nzega		147	39869	40916	80785	1.0	142	127	269	0.9	40011	41043	81054	1.0	551
Nzega TC		33	8816	9113	17929	1.0	481	488	969	1.0	9297	9601	18898	1.0	573
Sikonge		95	19456	18665	38121	1.0	0	0	0	-	19456	18665	38121	1.0	401
Tabora MC		79	23044	23025	46069	1.0	1523	1439	2962	0.9	24567	24464	49031	1.0	621
Tabora/Uyui		116	40435	38627	79062	1.0	0	0	0	-	40435	38627	79062	1.0	682
Urambo		79	24205	23275	47480	1.0	252	218	470	0.9	24457	23493	47950	1.0	607
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>786</b>	<b>233306</b>	<b>231716</b>	<b>465022</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2995</b>	<b>2799</b>	<b>5794</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>236301</b>	<b>234515</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>599</b>
TANGA		Bumbuli	98	18721	18312	37033	1.0	46	51	97	1.1	18767	18363	37130	1.0
	Handeni	118	31903	31271	63174	1.0	24	34	58	1.4	31927	31305	63232	1.0	536
	Handeni TC	35	9023	9151	18174	1.0	96	105	201	1.1	9119	9256	18375	1.0	525
	Kilindi	113	27019	26935	53954	1.0	105	92	197	0.9	27124	27027	54151	1.0	479
	Korogwe	138	27828	26830	54658	1.0	0	0	0	-	27828	26830	54658	1.0	396
	Korogwe TC	31	6894	6577	13471	1.0	543	517	1060	1.0	7437	7094	14531	1.0	469
	Lushoto	168	40640	42139	82779	1.0	583	812	1395	1.4	41223	42951	84174	1.0	501
	Mkinga	81	13167	12643	25810	1.0	50	44	94	0.9	13217	12687	25904	1.0	320
	Muheza	116	20259	19779	40038	1.0	795	779	1574	1.0	21054	20558	41612	1.0	359
	Pangani	35	5517	5222	10739	0.9	363	384	747	1.1	5880	5606	11486	1.0	328
	Tanga CC	99	25165	24798	49963	1.0	3911	3701	7612	0.9	29076	28499	57575	1.0	582
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>226136</b>	<b>223657</b>	<b>449793</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6516</b>	<b>6519</b>	<b>13035</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>232652</b>	<b>230176</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>448</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>17,357</b>	<b>4,453,570</b>	<b>4,515,540</b>	<b>8,969,110</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>175,645</b>	<b>173,036</b>	<b>348,681</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>4,629,215</b>	<b>4,688,576</b>	<b>9,317,791</b>	<b>1.0</b>

**NOTE:** A total of 42 (23%) Councils have no Non-Government Primary Schools. The total enrolment of Primary pupils varied from 197,565 (Ilala having the highest) to 9,756 pupils (Mlele Council having the lowest). Gairo council recorded highest GPI (1.2) while Longido and Ngorongoro both recorded lowest GPI of (0.8).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	6495	6535	5567	5635	4703	4664	4198	4489	3492	3941	3514	4233	3561	4115	31530	33612	<b>65142</b>
	Arusha CC	8132	8176	6592	6471	5945	5831	5674	5786	5447	5703	5216	5498	5155	5423	42161	42888	<b>85049</b>
	Karatu	4721	4351	4127	3612	2903	2888	2968	3017	2537	2616	2663	2783	2459	2844	22378	22111	<b>44489</b>
	Longido	2609	1855	1609	1244	1213	978	1131	1018	944	876	1054	914	938	823	9498	7708	<b>17206</b>
	Meru	4815	4457	4425	3954	3987	3696	4065	3741	3415	3453	3310	3489	3491	3807	27508	26597	<b>54105</b>
	Monduli	3435	3340	2621	2441	1944	2032	1757	1773	1558	1604	1485	1663	1510	1561	14310	14414	<b>28724</b>
	Ngorongoro	3624	2799	3457	2632	2462	1773	2038	1545	1495	1154	1524	1206	1543	1302	16143	12411	<b>28554</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33831</b>	<b>31513</b>	<b>28398</b>	<b>25989</b>	<b>23157</b>	<b>21862</b>	<b>21831</b>	<b>21369</b>	<b>18888</b>	<b>19347</b>	<b>18766</b>	<b>19786</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>163528</b>	<b>159741</b>	<b>323269</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	17474	17406	16737	16793	14605	14582	14589	14750	12258	13136	11070	12218	10274	11438	97007	100323	<b>197330</b>
	Kigamboni MC	2820	2723	2596	2690	2142	2078	2025	2005	1886	1860	1680	1794	1477	1605	14626	14755	<b>29381</b>
	Kinondoni MC	8807	9005	8850	8595	7466	7515	7398	7391	6363	6763	6199	6586	5623	6153	50706	52008	<b>102714</b>
	Temeke MC	14432	14390	14250	14445	11507	11820	11898	11975	10154	10966	9172	10082	8884	9948	80297	83626	<b>163923</b>
	Ubungo MC	8750	8723	8304	8347	7182	7117	7471	7331	6344	6765	6141	6314	5698	5928	49890	50525	<b>100415</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52283</b>	<b>52247</b>	<b>50737</b>	<b>50870</b>	<b>42902</b>	<b>43112</b>	<b>43381</b>	<b>43452</b>	<b>37005</b>	<b>39490</b>	<b>34262</b>	<b>36994</b>	<b>31956</b>	<b>35072</b>	<b>292526</b>	<b>301237</b>	<b>593763</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	5046	4939	3564	3651	2339	2456	1949	2160	1644	2099	1541	1844	1287	1724	17370	18873	<b>36243</b>
	Chamwino	7801	7772	5556	5750	4376	4605	4303	4691	3041	3834	3248	3801	2689	3539	31014	33992	<b>65006</b>
	Chemba	6819	6151	4841	4685	3200	3451	3211	3239	2279	2997	2391	3043	2076	3061	24817	26627	<b>51444</b>
	Dodoma MC	9163	9011	7670	7263	6058	6147	6323	6409	5031	5680	4933	5504	4558	5065	43736	45079	<b>88815</b>
	Kondoa	4968	4652	3943	3760	3085	3016	2742	2968	2357	2747	2651	3129	2323	3014	22069	23286	<b>45355</b>
	Kondoa TC	1479	1408	1056	967	757	791	763	785	813	878	750	873	711	827	6329	6529	<b>12858</b>
	Kongwa	7746	7981	6909	7153	4511	5033	4001	4593	3233	4021	3278	3998	2744	3646	32422	36425	<b>68847</b>
	Mpwapwa	8511	8118	5696	6161	4313	4600	3142	3904	2987	3879	3219	4147	2361	3222	30229	34031	<b>64260</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51533</b>	<b>50032</b>	<b>39235</b>	<b>39390</b>	<b>28639</b>	<b>30099</b>	<b>26434</b>	<b>28749</b>	<b>21385</b>	<b>26135</b>	<b>22011</b>	<b>26339</b>	<b>18749</b>	<b>24098</b>	<b>207986</b>	<b>224842</b>	<b>432828</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	8855	8737	8970	8443	4370	4323	3430	3502	2986	2919	2685	2773	2241	2388	33537	33085	<b>66622</b>
	Chato	15565	15324	12063	11515	7549	7359	5779	5780	4724	4786	3436	3351	3595	3698	52711	51813	<b>104524</b>
	Geita	20453	20459	25810	24934	13192	13364	9885	9597	7210	7372	7062	7404	6860	7239	90472	90369	<b>180841</b>
	Geita TC	6968	7040	6263	6199	4006	4137	3555	3626	2840	2989	2742	3218	2327	2515	28701	29724	<b>58425</b>
	Mbogwe	6292	6140	6725	6829	3860	3859	2925	2871	2489	2503	2183	2375	1721	1871	26195	26448	<b>52643</b>
	Nyang'hwale	4117	4212	4136	4141	2760	2504	2112	2103	1497	1650	1562	1921	1335	1566	17519	18097	<b>35616</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62250</b>	<b>61912</b>	<b>63967</b>	<b>62061</b>	<b>35737</b>	<b>35546</b>	<b>27686</b>	<b>27479</b>	<b>21746</b>	<b>22219</b>	<b>19670</b>	<b>21042</b>	<b>18079</b>	<b>19277</b>	<b>249135</b>	<b>249536</b>	<b>498671</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	7187	6394	4872	4785	4314	4117	3714	3760	3406	3893	3429	3988	3032	3497	29954	30434	<b>60388</b>
	Iringa MC	2560	2667	2395	2461	2051	2068	2072	1993	1820	2012	1798	1968	1755	1965	14451	15134	<b>29585</b>
	Kilolo	4936	4475	4163	4100	3569	3675	3110	3279	2969	3205	3024	3328	2717	3232	24488	25294	<b>49782</b>
	Mafinga TC	1440	1431	1485	1408	1075	1081	1022	1019	955	1002	913	923	891	999	7781	7863	<b>15644</b>
	Mufindi	4858	4837	5604	5164	4192	3859	3853	4056	2982	3425	3151	3583	3096	3724	27736	28648	<b>56384</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20981</b>	<b>19804</b>	<b>18519</b>	<b>17918</b>	<b>15201</b>	<b>14800</b>	<b>13771</b>	<b>14107</b>	<b>12132</b>	<b>13537</b>	<b>12315</b>	<b>13790</b>	<b>11491</b>	<b>13417</b>	<b>104410</b>	<b>107373</b>	<b>211783</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11248	10696	9018	8590	5171	5034	3648	3463	2546	2578	2138	2360	2040	2198	35809	34919	<b>70728</b>
	Bukoba	7407	6737	5662	5260	4784	4655	3810	3985	3490	3609	3289	3697	2790	3149	31232	31092	<b>62324</b>
	Bukoba MC	2299	2219	1934	1904	1569	1579	1520	1577	1536	1518	1465	1553	1312	1394	11635	11744	<b>23379</b>
	Karagwe	8175	8036	5239	5145	4438	4368	3490	3722	2976	3443	3327	3685	2547	3075	30192	31474	<b>61666</b>
	Kyerwa	8354	8200	7165	6965	4745	5098	3510	3880	2937	3235	3093	3608	2336	2747	32140	33733	<b>65873</b>
	Missenyi	5051	4846	3861	3556	2705	2636	2584	2502	2168	2430	2013	2147	1849	2015	20231	20132	<b>40363</b>
	Muleba	17327	16269	12179	12080	9071	9194	6749	6835	5985	6438	5414	6126	4806	5166	61531	62108	<b>123639</b>
	Ngara	10486	10112	6149	5707	3824	3868	3337	3564	2566	2730	2547	2867	2286	2542	31195	31390	<b>62585</b>

## Primary Education

**Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>70347</b>	<b>67115</b>	<b>51207</b>	<b>49207</b>	<b>36307</b>	<b>36432</b>	<b>28648</b>	<b>29528</b>	<b>24204</b>	<b>25981</b>	<b>23286</b>	<b>26043</b>	<b>19966</b>	<b>22286</b>	<b>253965</b>	<b>256592</b>	<b>510557</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	1828	1660	1160	1005	604	560	451	387	376	343	413	420	270	279	5102	4654	<b>9756</b>
	Mpanda	6580	6365	4934	4750	3244	2929	2622	2633	1425	1416	1489	1495	1392	1493	21686	21081	<b>42767</b>
	Mpanda MC	3797	3897	3657	3621	2282	2389	2224	2174	1426	1617	1422	1420	1147	1269	15955	16387	<b>32342</b>
	Mpimbwe	3135	3061	2449	2363	1448	1515	1010	1013	844	791	773	721	600	585	10259	10049	<b>20308</b>
	Nsimbo	4125	3949	3511	3463	2426	2237	1853	1875	1184	1138	1285	1338	1198	1318	15582	15318	<b>30900</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19465</b>	<b>18932</b>	<b>15711</b>	<b>15202</b>	<b>10004</b>	<b>9630</b>	<b>8160</b>	<b>8082</b>	<b>5255</b>	<b>5305</b>	<b>5382</b>	<b>5394</b>	<b>4607</b>	<b>4944</b>	<b>68584</b>	<b>67489</b>	<b>136073</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7557	7228	5999	6005	3665	3624	3550	3286	2137	2015	2268	2588	2371	2740	27547	27486	<b>55033</b>
	Kakonko	4249	3952	4494	4296	2206	2401	1813	1913	1433	1390	1625	1750	1268	1360	17088	17062	<b>34150</b>
	Kasulu	9309	8890	8511	7894	5105	4784	3614	3840	2457	2370	2532	2656	1965	1997	33493	32431	<b>65924</b>
	Kasulu TC	6026	5715	5919	5653	3747	3721	2878	2919	2404	2541	2373	2691	1948	2306	25295	25546	<b>50841</b>
	Kibondo	6307	6099	7676	7192	4434	4118	3411	3437	1966	2013	2301	2416	2079	2212	28174	27487	<b>55661</b>
	Kigoma	6049	5922	5748	5475	3988	3947	3661	3515	2465	2399	2801	3062	2501	2720	27213	27040	<b>54253</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3988	3908	4420	4173	2924	2941	2733	2812	2361	2355	2451	2600	2468	2541	21345	21330	<b>42675</b>
	Uvinza	9366	8950	8211	7937	5936	5681	4965	4762	3626	3515	3759	3896	3087	3033	38950	37774	<b>76724</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52851</b>	<b>50664</b>	<b>50978</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>32005</b>	<b>31217</b>	<b>26625</b>	<b>26484</b>	<b>18849</b>	<b>18598</b>	<b>20110</b>	<b>21659</b>	<b>17687</b>	<b>18909</b>	<b>219105</b>	<b>216156</b>	<b>435261</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2999	2837	3267	2980	2348	2223	2232	2275	2260	2231	2317	2328	2287	2267	17710	17141	<b>34851</b>
	Moshi	6166	5759	5470	5027	4889	4557	4816	4717	4495	4471	4918	4772	4675	4946	35429	34249	<b>69678</b>
	Moshi MC	2592	2484	2143	2147	1794	1755	1776	1791	1747	1768	1736	1738	1735	1703	13523	13386	<b>26909</b>
	Mwanga	2058	1905	1797	1650	1593	1542	1567	1434	1538	1424	1510	1503	1604	1608	11667	11066	<b>22733</b>
	Rombo	4706	4218	3760	3305	3216	3013	3178	3008	2935	3043	3261	3363	3302	3378	24358	23328	<b>47686</b>
	Same	5106	4652	4484	4086	3578	3286	3277	3318	3204	3349	3714	3556	3351	3526	26714	25773	<b>52487</b>
	Siha	2209	2018	1844	1720	1307	1335	1194	1280	1018	1204	1168	1197	1141	1163	9881	9917	<b>19798</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25836</b>	<b>23873</b>	<b>22765</b>	<b>20915</b>	<b>18725</b>	<b>17711</b>	<b>18040</b>	<b>17823</b>	<b>17197</b>	<b>17490</b>	<b>18624</b>	<b>18457</b>	<b>18095</b>	<b>18591</b>	<b>139282</b>	<b>134860</b>	<b>274142</b>
	LINDI	Kilwa	5370	5246	4218	3831	3358	3261	2808	2757	2084	2236	2507	2671	1933	2105	22278	22107
Lindi		4115	3838	3431	3210	2804	2843	2358	2529	1974	2167	1967	2258	1618	1992	18267	18837	<b>37104</b>
Lindi MC		1443	1370	1259	1193	1068	1017	1013	998	724	850	800	945	738	822	7045	7195	<b>14240</b>
Liwale		2254	2094	1851	1731	1512	1439	1441	1491	1056	1099	1185	1366	1031	1168	10330	10388	<b>20718</b>
Nachingwea		3422	3120	3143	2947	2419	2427	2339	2336	1992	2248	1722	1976	1704	1896	16741	16950	<b>33691</b>
Ruangwa		2935	2624	2313	2126	1829	1720	1549	1633	1218	1334	1200	1402	1091	1409	12135	12248	<b>24383</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>19539</b>	<b>18292</b>	<b>16215</b>	<b>15038</b>	<b>12990</b>	<b>12707</b>	<b>11508</b>	<b>11744</b>	<b>9048</b>	<b>9934</b>	<b>9381</b>	<b>10618</b>	<b>8115</b>	<b>9392</b>	<b>86796</b>	<b>87725</b>	<b>174521</b>
MANYARA	Babati	7706	7113	6415	6033	4745	4644	3970	4180	3434	4032	3467	3848	3065	3890	32802	33740	<b>66542</b>
	Babati TC	1831	1792	1639	1544	1224	1216	1303	1340	991	1179	1109	1202	1050	1119	9147	9392	<b>18539</b>
	Hanang	6646	6322	5656	5340	4258	4264	4128	4296	3034	3327	3090	3518	2909	3366	29721	30433	<b>60154</b>
	Kiteto	5287	4769	4208	3862	2529	2393	2395	2264	1934	2009	1974	2201	1547	1802	19874	19300	<b>39174</b>
	Mbulu	3304	3314	2944	2936	2385	2449	2353	2525	1828	2091	1966	2348	1714	2204	16494	17867	<b>34361</b>
	Mbulu TC	2203	2088	1892	1837	1672	1737	1671	1842	1460	1463	1507	1599	1360	1591	11765	12157	<b>23922</b>
	Simanjiro	4128	3640	3320	2852	2252	2071	2363	2073	1632	1614	2113	1884	1830	1767	17638	15901	<b>33539</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31105</b>	<b>29038</b>	<b>26074</b>	<b>24404</b>	<b>19065</b>	<b>18774</b>	<b>18183</b>	<b>18520</b>	<b>14313</b>	<b>15715</b>	<b>15226</b>	<b>16600</b>	<b>13475</b>	<b>15739</b>	<b>137441</b>	<b>138790</b>	<b>276231</b>
MARA	Bunda	6433	5882	6304	6021	4198	4053	3738	3729	3071	2977	3328	3334	3164	3165	30236	29161	<b>59397</b>
	Bunda TC	4053	3939	4831	4478	2959	2941	2675	2548	2013	1951	2362	2310	2253	2352	21146	20519	<b>41665</b>
	Butiama	6687	6177	7762	7244	4192	4245	3567	3685	3137	3022	3511	3398	2910	2992	31766	30763	<b>62529</b>
	Musoma	5576	5371	6226	5706	4136	4035	3625	3791	3126	3065	3669	3488	3267	3197	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>
	Musoma MC	3306	3288	3492	3641	2525	2617	2245	2411	2036	2183	2117	2310	2436	2599	18157	19049	<b>37206</b>



## Primary Education

**Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
IMA	Rorya	7802	7619	7336	7166	5742	5884	5305	5388	4990	4814	4879	4713	4412	3984	40466	39568	<b>80034</b>
	Serengeti	9453	8635	8166	7352	5192	4980	4644	4429	3672	3546	3756	3598	3173	3124	38056	35664	<b>73720</b>
	Tarime	8478	8238	11236	10603	6255	5874	6027	5796	3734	3255	4234	4371	3604	3380	43568	41517	<b>85085</b>
	Tarime TC	2911	2831	2829	2952	1703	1687	1666	1621	1356	1403	1461	1538	1268	1440	13194	13472	<b>26666</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54699</b>	<b>51980</b>	<b>58182</b>	<b>55163</b>	<b>36902</b>	<b>36316</b>	<b>33492</b>	<b>33398</b>	<b>27135</b>	<b>26216</b>	<b>29317</b>	<b>29060</b>	<b>26487</b>	<b>26233</b>	<b>266214</b>	<b>258366</b>	<b>524580</b>
IMBEYA	Busokelo	2041	1734	1669	1528	1418	1459	1433	1359	1305	1387	1573	1676	1456	1659	10895	10802	<b>21697</b>
	Chunya	3633	3422	3104	2902	2110	2231	1886	2034	1364	1523	1522	1764	1335	1636	14954	15512	<b>30466</b>
	Kyela	4504	4240	3732	3551	2957	3150	3523	3474	2883	3000	3434	3487	3646	3724	24679	24626	<b>49305</b>
	Mbarali	5494	5432	5728	5547	4018	4078	3950	4058	2660	3109	3329	3577	3250	3551	28429	29352	<b>57781</b>
	Mbeya	6380	6226	6222	5975	4391	4337	4970	5055	3289	3771	4117	4731	4065	4857	33434	34952	<b>68386</b>
	Mbeya CC	7250	7274	6692	6798	5286	5489	5557	5712	4413	4968	4969	5429	4626	5149	38793	40819	<b>79612</b>
	Rungwe	4492	4164	4388	4104	3774	3592	3821	3667	3029	3304	3510	3850	3318	3908	26332	26589	<b>52921</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33794</b>	<b>32492</b>	<b>31535</b>	<b>30405</b>	<b>23954</b>	<b>24336</b>	<b>25140</b>	<b>25359</b>	<b>18943</b>	<b>21062</b>	<b>22454</b>	<b>24514</b>	<b>21696</b>	<b>24484</b>	<b>177516</b>	<b>182652</b>	<b>360168</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	4073	4177	3260	3415	2041	2585	1619	2039	1219	1672	1588	2087	1040	1560	14840	17535	<b>32375</b>
	Ifakara TC	2272	2079	1887	1734	1596	1534	1542	1574	1364	1439	1346	1390	1271	1381	11278	11131	<b>22409</b>
	Kilombero	6542	6129	5921	5485	5065	4804	4540	4412	4096	4385	3699	3785	3488	3681	33351	32681	<b>66032</b>
	Kilosa	9084	8760	7728	7690	6039	6120	5235	5772	4291	4914	4667	5235	3862	4532	40906	43023	<b>83929</b>
	Malinyi	3152	2859	2087	1822	1631	1606	1463	1489	1242	1380	1227	1176	1067	1139	11869	11471	<b>23340</b>
	Morogoro	6117	5529	5705	5197	4486	4140	3872	3784	3733	3807	2780	2962	3166	3303	29859	28722	<b>58581</b>
	Morogoro MC	5883	5587	5561	5465	4553	4456	4358	4477	3941	4083	3517	3734	3373	3685	31186	31487	<b>62673</b>
	Mvomero	7151	6670	6051	5795	4611	4594	4471	4481	3586	3963	3108	3532	3070	3534	32048	32569	<b>64617</b>
	Ulanga	3493	3153	2552	2420	2217	2151	1822	1858	1526	1677	1483	1650	1277	1390	14370	14299	<b>28669</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47767</b>	<b>44943</b>	<b>40752</b>	<b>39023</b>	<b>32239</b>	<b>31990</b>	<b>28922</b>	<b>29886</b>	<b>24998</b>	<b>27320</b>	<b>23415</b>	<b>25551</b>	<b>21614</b>	<b>24205</b>	<b>219707</b>	<b>222918</b>	<b>442625</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	5577	5274	4825	4714	3671	3482	3292	3501	2712	3123	2073	2482	2160	2559	24310	25135	<b>49445</b>
	Masasi TC	1745	1739	1814	1812	1458	1406	1565	1614	1320	1284	827	1004	1154	1270	9883	10129	<b>20012</b>
	Mtwara	2868	2684	2814	2692	2029	1991	1928	1821	1385	1634	1291	1476	1257	1552	13572	13850	<b>27422</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1917	1912	1726	1633	1524	1465	1429	1384	1217	1282	1005	1213	1149	1298	9967	10187	<b>20154</b>
	Nanyamba	2387	2287	2211	2077	1534	1511	1456	1436	1189	1334	1120	1169	1083	1309	10980	11123	<b>22103</b>
	Nanyumbu	3699	3456	3298	3167	2217	2294	2487	2529	1843	2101	1380	1490	1461	1585	16385	16622	<b>33007</b>
	Newala	2305	2193	1791	1786	1590	1511	1506	1404	1188	1335	860	1089	1158	1354	10398	10672	<b>21070</b>
	Newala TC	2010	1865	1671	1527	1291	1268	1205	1295	942	996	850	954	912	1027	8881	8932	<b>17813</b>
	Tandahimba	5498	5318	4928	4557	3569	3478	3380	3324	2850	3016	2275	2635	2459	2881	24959	25209	<b>50168</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28006</b>	<b>26728</b>	<b>25078</b>	<b>23965</b>	<b>18883</b>	<b>18406</b>	<b>18248</b>	<b>18308</b>	<b>14646</b>	<b>16105</b>	<b>11681</b>	<b>13512</b>	<b>12793</b>	<b>14835</b>	<b>129335</b>	<b>131859</b>	<b>261194</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	8618	8566	10348	9780	6549	6298	5167	5210	4201	4344	4115	4021	3919	3640	42917	41859	<b>84776</b>
	Ilemela MC	6964	7146	8223	8234	5681	5833	5716	6134	4418	4623	4388	4846	4690	5129	40080	41945	<b>82025</b>
	Kwimba	11790	11081	9923	9617	6782	6630	5238	5557	4549	5343	4328	4789	3964	4614	46574	47631	<b>94205</b>
	Magu	8362	8145	9598	9369	5893	5952	5308	5580	3928	4593	3435	3936	3708	4182	40232	41757	<b>81989</b>
	Misungwi	9272	9132	9306	8962	6360	6349	4488	4702	3990	4448	3763	4261	3594	4224	40773	42078	<b>82851</b>
	Mwanza CC	8421	9090	10004	10079	6286	6725	6285	6541	5018	5602	5282	5557	4972	5432	46268	49026	<b>95294</b>
	Sengerema	9233	9004	10280	9993	6565	6311	5300	5753	3940	4264	4229	4607	4153	4437	43700	44369	<b>88069</b>
	Ukerewe	9683	9686	9429	9154	5904	6051	5935	5823	4087	3981	5110	5047	5201	4986	45349	44728	<b>90077</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>72343</b>	<b>71850</b>	<b>77111</b>	<b>75188</b>	<b>50020</b>	<b>50149</b>	<b>43437</b>	<b>45300</b>	<b>34131</b>	<b>37198</b>	<b>34650</b>	<b>37064</b>	<b>34201</b>	<b>36644</b>	<b>345893</b>	<b>353393</b>	<b>699286</b>
Ludewa	2835	2745	2580	2444	2252	2302	1953	2077	1798	1951	1875	1992	1776	1968	15069	15479	<b>30548</b>	
Makambako TC	1990	1978	1895	1913	1553	1570	1565	1713	1251	1444	1369	1575	1324	1551	10947	11744	<b>22691</b>	

## Primary Education

**Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
NJOMBE	Makete	1927	1773	1751	1571	1408	1285	1297	1223	1126	1149	1224	1249	1045	1194	9778	9444	<b>19222</b>
	Njombe	1867	1791	1540	1547	1278	1305	1308	1367	986	1246	1066	1261	961	1324	9006	9841	<b>18847</b>
	Njombe TC	2786	2725	2557	2388	1994	1969	2141	2143	1716	1935	1704	1839	1788	1959	14686	14958	<b>29644</b>
	Wanging'ombe	3347	3123	3042	2929	2392	2402	2517	2431	1938	2182	2204	2451	1953	2387	17393	17905	<b>35298</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14752</b>	<b>14135</b>	<b>13365</b>	<b>12792</b>	<b>10877</b>	<b>10833</b>	<b>10781</b>	<b>10954</b>	<b>8815</b>	<b>9907</b>	<b>9442</b>	<b>10367</b>	<b>8847</b>	<b>10383</b>	<b>76879</b>	<b>79371</b>	<b>156250</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	2598	2406	2145	1935	1711	1660	1676	1709	1359	1389	1333	1329	1144	1210	11966	11638	<b>23604</b>
	Chalinze	5768	5299	4682	4417	3421	3430	3154	3117	2359	2693	2291	2534	2129	2348	23804	23838	<b>47642</b>
	Kibaha	1713	1596	1451	1316	1051	1084	1043	1086	950	1010	884	948	831	872	7923	7912	<b>15835</b>
	Kibaha TC	2905	2751	2494	2364	2247	2186	1901	2099	1814	1966	1779	1876	1627	1608	14767	14850	<b>29617</b>
	Kibiti	3880	3517	3899	3418	2427	2309	2179	2104	1638	1682	1588	1897	1415	1583	17026	16510	<b>33536</b>
	Kisarawe	3027	2686	2433	2109	1826	1779	1679	1688	1481	1643	1437	1494	1375	1413	13258	12812	<b>26070</b>
	Mafia	1019	938	917	885	697	653	673	670	562	689	538	627	518	589	4924	5051	<b>9975</b>
	Mkuranga	7102	6599	7344	6714	4720	4527	4783	4505	3098	3399	3230	3619	2838	3374	33115	32737	<b>65852</b>
	Rufiji	2936	2663	2716	2439	1962	1795	1877	1860	1085	1194	1214	1357	1135	1308	12925	12616	<b>25541</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30948</b>	<b>28455</b>	<b>28081</b>	<b>25597</b>	<b>20062</b>	<b>19423</b>	<b>18965</b>	<b>18838</b>	<b>14346</b>	<b>15665</b>	<b>14294</b>	<b>15681</b>	<b>13012</b>	<b>14305</b>	<b>139708</b>	<b>137964</b>	<b>277672</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	6597	6507	5361	5243	3559	3638	2877	2998	1983	1965	2093	2392	1959	2027	24429	24770	<b>49199</b>
	Nkasi	9500	10194	7890	8075	4376	4407	3658	3791	2886	3228	2373	2694	2264	2618	32947	35007	<b>67954</b>
	Sumbawanga	9815	9653	8612	8397	4760	5041	3850	3997	3283	3328	2745	3058	2737	2946	35802	36420	<b>72222</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	5463	5533	4655	4818	3677	3951	3353	3746	2449	2836	3410	3981	2126	2546	25133	27411	<b>52544</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31375</b>	<b>31887</b>	<b>26518</b>	<b>26533</b>	<b>16372</b>	<b>17037</b>	<b>13738</b>	<b>14532</b>	<b>10601</b>	<b>11357</b>	<b>10621</b>	<b>12125</b>	<b>9086</b>	<b>10137</b>	<b>118311</b>	<b>123608</b>	<b>241919</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	910	867	912	838	716	698	820	742	570	689	707	687	615	617	5250	5138	<b>10388</b>
	Mbinga	5348	5087	5095	4811	4007	3753	3408	3383	2511	3023	2829	3204	2614	2895	25812	26156	<b>51968</b>
	Mbinga TC	2730	2781	2532	2433	1894	1960	1622	1720	1321	1524	1316	1568	1242	1566	12657	13552	<b>26209</b>
	Namtumbo	4193	4220	4820	4441	3137	2956	3186	3073	2442	2473	2524	2594	2202	2462	22504	22219	<b>44723</b>
	Nyasa	3567	3374	3737	3561	2632	2498	2208	2290	2112	2169	1720	1753	1996	1946	17972	17591	<b>35563</b>
	Songea	2627	2492	2463	2314	1827	1736	1782	1679	1497	1614	1624	1683	1290	1416	13110	12934	<b>26044</b>
	Songea MC	4041	4174	4360	4013	3104	3121	2989	3069	2611	2950	2453	2777	2307	2750	21865	22854	<b>44719</b>
	Tunduru	7207	6841	7456	6898	4816	4571	3497	3498	2831	2994	2688	2824	2786	3201	31281	30827	<b>62108</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30623</b>	<b>29836</b>	<b>31375</b>	<b>29309</b>	<b>22133</b>	<b>21293</b>	<b>19512</b>	<b>19454</b>	<b>15895</b>	<b>17436</b>	<b>15861</b>	<b>17090</b>	<b>15052</b>	<b>16853</b>	<b>150451</b>	<b>151271</b>	<b>301722</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8041	8114	7068	7073	4674	4725	4274	4482	3078	3372	3351	3573	2950	3281	33436	34620	<b>68056</b>
	Kishapu	9004	8518	5248	5288	3790	3886	2729	3087	2344	2799	2173	2577	2505	3015	27793	29170	<b>56963</b>
	Msalala	7434	7478	6587	6438	4121	4303	3483	3632	2541	2629	2545	2815	2350	2519	29061	29814	<b>58875</b>
	Shinyanga	10131	10235	7465	7287	4645	4650	3885	4382	3140	3439	3258	3920	2824	3491	35348	37404	<b>72752</b>
	Shinyanga MC	4019	3834	5156	4793	2312	2467	2137	2218	1913	2100	1787	1976	1798	2067	19122	19455	<b>38577</b>
	Ushetu	8573	8348	10229	9699	3873	4037	3195	3507	2436	2599	2377	2720	1924	2351	32607	33261	<b>65868</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47202</b>	<b>46527</b>	<b>41753</b>	<b>40578</b>	<b>23415</b>	<b>24068</b>	<b>19703</b>	<b>21308</b>	<b>15452</b>	<b>16938</b>	<b>15491</b>	<b>17581</b>	<b>14351</b>	<b>16724</b>	<b>177367</b>	<b>183724</b>	<b>361091</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	9017	8612	6981	6982	4374	4268	3665	4167	2611	2778	2978	3986	1967	2597	31593	33390	<b>64983</b>
	Bariadi TC	5725	5439	3997	3897	2654	2636	2570	2756	1864	2109	1964	2318	1547	2042	20321	21197	<b>41518</b>
	Busega	7711	7466	6294	5748	4347	4350	3761	3947	2844	2910	3075	3454	2821	3013	30853	30888	<b>61741</b>
	Itilima	10669	10186	8119	7974	5267	5455	3898	4305	2798	3177	2539	3395	2278	2973	35568	37465	<b>73033</b>
	Maswa	9746	9555	7108	6924	5326	5315	3939	4242	3596	4082	3656	4677	2714	3324	36085	38119	<b>74204</b>
	Meatu	8123	7841	6157	6215	4742	4778	4110	4550	2812	3229	3207	3622	2493	3123	31644	33358	<b>65002</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50991</b>	<b>49099</b>	<b>38656</b>	<b>37740</b>	<b>26710</b>	<b>26802</b>	<b>21943</b>	<b>23967</b>	<b>16525</b>	<b>18285</b>	<b>17419</b>	<b>21452</b>	<b>13820</b>	<b>17072</b>	<b>186064</b>	<b>194417</b>	<b>380481</b>
	Ikungi	6339	6181	5244	4953	3909	4077	3767	4139	2684	3380	2320	2803	2362	3120	26625	28653	<b>55278</b>

## Primary Education

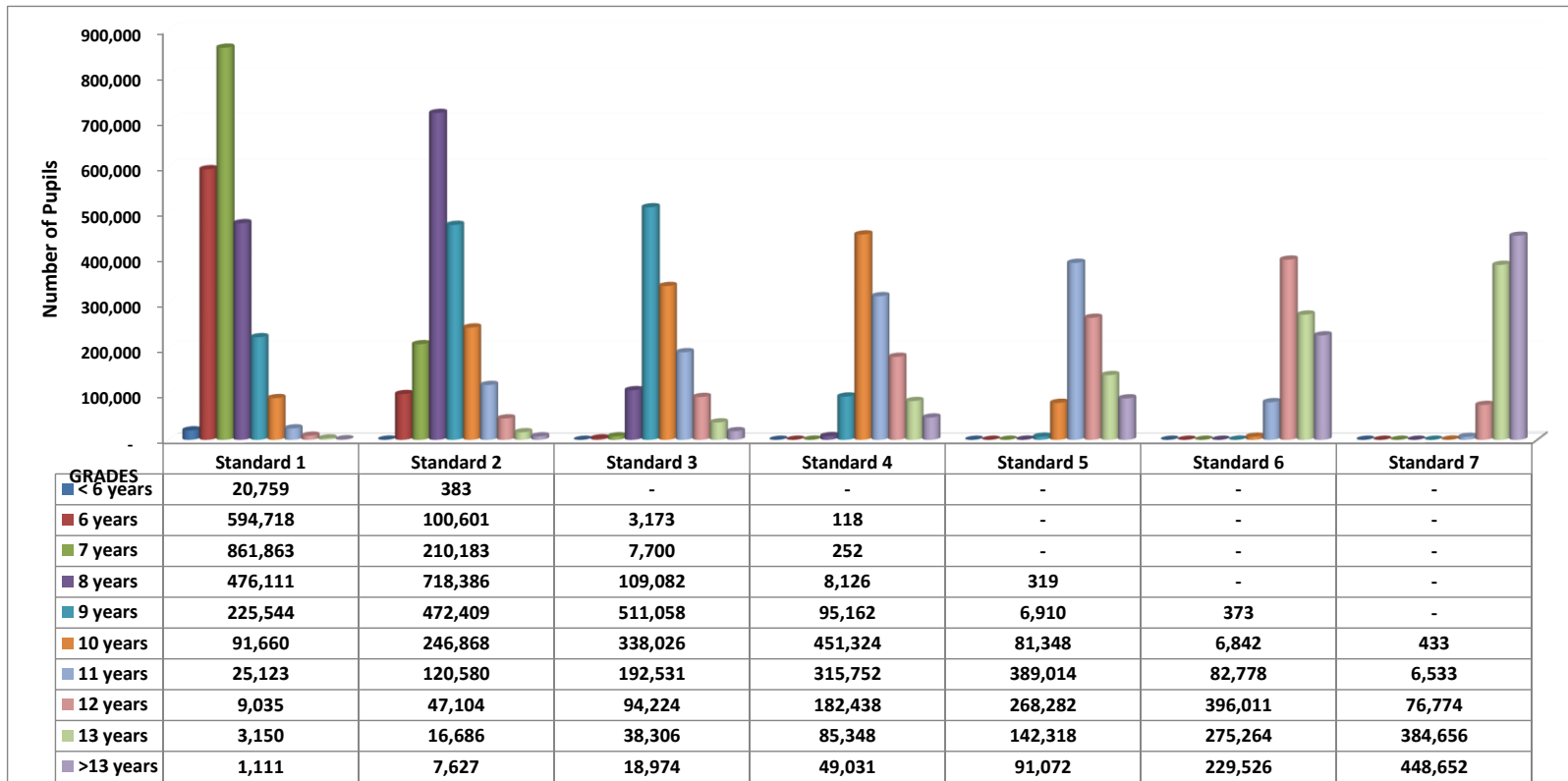
**Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
SINGIDA	Iramba	5262	5132	4932	4600	3303	3417	3131	3039	2518	2845	2435	2617	2406	2626	23987	24276	<b>48263</b>
	Itigi	4449	3938	2803	2478	1839	1708	1323	1358	996	1164	960	942	798	851	13168	12439	<b>25607</b>
	Manyoni	6116	5908	3643	3507	2573	2586	2149	2229	1613	1763	1428	1798	1306	1670	18828	19461	<b>38289</b>
	Mkalama	4771	4483	3649	3527	2932	2985	2793	2973	2197	2440	1994	2233	2338	2858	20674	21499	<b>42173</b>
	Singida	5887	5676	4899	4946	3887	3918	3377	3597	2589	2963	2267	2647	2269	2980	25175	26727	<b>51902</b>
	Singida MC	3544	3519	3020	2997	2437	2462	2278	2372	1909	2235	1755	2034	1505	1859	16448	17478	<b>33926</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36368</b>	<b>34837</b>	<b>28190</b>	<b>27008</b>	<b>20880</b>	<b>21153</b>	<b>18818</b>	<b>19707</b>	<b>14506</b>	<b>16790</b>	<b>13159</b>	<b>15074</b>	<b>12984</b>	<b>15964</b>	<b>144905</b>	<b>150533</b>	<b>295438</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	1957	2039	1923	1775	1594	1584	1753	1788	1083	1345	1671	1765	1581	1730	11562	12026	<b>23588</b>
	Mbozi	8921	8849	9497	9155	6773	6930	7071	7161	4668	5527	5376	6083	5429	6398	47735	50103	<b>97838</b>
	Momba	5033	5039	4265	4396	2493	2512	2254	2345	1370	1259	1610	1683	1301	1461	18326	18695	<b>37021</b>
	Songwe	3045	3065	2323	2422	1558	1753	1732	1739	1062	1214	1185	1264	1067	1257	11972	12714	<b>24686</b>
	Tunduma TC	3552	3411	3225	3014	2396	2408	1961	2014	1566	1695	1498	1730	1361	1658	15559	15930	<b>31489</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22508</b>	<b>22403</b>	<b>21233</b>	<b>20762</b>	<b>14814</b>	<b>15187</b>	<b>14771</b>	<b>15047</b>	<b>9749</b>	<b>11040</b>	<b>11340</b>	<b>12525</b>	<b>10739</b>	<b>12504</b>	<b>105154</b>	<b>109468</b>	<b>214622</b>
TABORA	Igunga	9879	9702	8286	8370	5778	5997	4203	4630	4013	4462	3912	4507	2854	3623	38925	41291	<b>80216</b>
	Kaliua	12840	12157	8799	8165	5181	4852	4276	4142	3142	2996	2839	2996	2076	2023	39153	37331	<b>76484</b>
	Nzega	11002	10624	8685	8426	5782	5735	3930	4271	3997	4174	3917	4408	2698	3405	40011	41043	<b>81054</b>
	Nzega TC	2219	2273	1855	1797	1268	1301	1103	1154	1123	1132	959	1062	770	882	9297	9601	<b>18898</b>
	Sikonge	5605	5268	4019	3513	2837	2655	2315	2269	1809	1795	1624	1841	1247	1324	19456	18665	<b>38121</b>
	Tabora MC	5429	5185	4765	4471	3381	3347	3212	3237	2707	2985	2729	2744	2344	2495	24567	24464	<b>49031</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	12004	11361	9536	8586	5804	5191	4240	4301	3415	3342	3024	3237	2412	2609	40435	38627	<b>79062</b>
	Urambo	5842	5411	7348	6813	3354	3171	2554	2549	1859	1784	1971	2161	1529	1604	24457	23493	<b>47950</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64820</b>	<b>61981</b>	<b>53293</b>	<b>50141</b>	<b>33385</b>	<b>32249</b>	<b>25833</b>	<b>26553</b>	<b>22065</b>	<b>22670</b>	<b>20975</b>	<b>22956</b>	<b>15930</b>	<b>17965</b>	<b>236301</b>	<b>234515</b>	<b>470816</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	3869	3401	3328	3026	2745	2537	2571	2460	2061	2374	2199	2326	1994	2239	18767	18363	<b>37130</b>
	Handeni	9122	8258	7537	6616	4311	4231	3600	3613	2687	3028	2599	2975	2071	2584	31927	31305	<b>63232</b>
	Handeni TC	2129	2066	2061	1874	1289	1223	1045	1036	903	997	910	1108	782	952	9119	9256	<b>18375</b>
	Kilindi	6609	6107	7515	6881	3808	3867	3696	3690	1897	2095	2005	2341	1594	2046	27124	27027	<b>54151</b>
	Korogwe	6231	5618	5902	5329	3780	3530	3297	3288	2816	3027	3024	3111	2778	2927	27828	26830	<b>54658</b>
	Korogwe TC	1682	1452	1344	1224	943	991	872	893	876	889	990	841	730	804	7437	7094	<b>14531</b>
	Lushoto	9246	8668	7831	7534	5870	5496	5805	5905	4218	5159	4351	5291	3902	4898	41223	42951	<b>84174</b>
	Mkinga	3121	2740	2599	2373	1871	1772	1578	1516	1345	1561	1414	1430	1289	1295	13217	12687	<b>25904</b>
	Muheza	4634	4127	3741	3356	2891	2863	2743	2754	2487	2528	2368	2565	2190	2365	21054	20558	<b>41612</b>
	Pangani	1330	1208	1229	1057	789	777	787	725	618	641	596	615	531	583	5880	5606	<b>11486</b>
	Tanga CC	5194	4775	5022	4528	4215	3907	3998	4043	3617	3870	3626	3683	3404	3693	29076	28499	<b>57575</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53167</b>	<b>48420</b>	<b>48109</b>	<b>43798</b>	<b>32512</b>	<b>31194</b>	<b>29992</b>	<b>29923</b>	<b>23525</b>	<b>26169</b>	<b>24082</b>	<b>26286</b>	<b>21265</b>	<b>24386</b>	<b>232652</b>	<b>230176</b>	<b>462828</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,059,384</b>	<b>1,018,995</b>	<b>947,037</b>	<b>907,621</b>	<b>657,890</b>	<b>652,326</b>	<b>587,562</b>	<b>599,871</b>	<b>471,354</b>	<b>507,909</b>	<b>473,234</b>	<b>517,560</b>	<b>432,754</b>	<b>484,294</b>	<b>4,629,215</b>	<b>4,688,576</b>	<b>9,317,791</b>

NOTE: Total enrolment in standard I-VII is 9,317,791 . There is a continuous decrease of enrolment of pupils from Standard I (2,078,336) to Standard VII (917,048) due to dropouts and repetitions.

## Primary Education

**Chart 2.3: Enrolment of Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Age, 2017**



## Primary Education

**Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	5780	5723	4913	4902	4011	4008	3573	3856	2904	3372	3071	3733	3114	3665	27366	29259	56625
	Arusha CC	5697	5729	4512	4277	3899	3827	3784	3867	3737	3963	3626	3856	3793	4000	29048	29519	58567
	Karatu	4585	4219	4018	3509	2807	2801	2868	2917	2468	2537	2592	2706	2405	2781	21743	21470	43213
	Longido	2505	1759	1516	1157	1123	902	1072	945	886	817	1003	864	895	778	9000	7222	16222
	Meru	4004	3705	3749	3273	3254	2992	3435	3094	2873	2929	2880	2983	3116	3399	23311	22375	45686
	Monduli	3302	3180	2467	2277	1798	1909	1652	1642	1460	1515	1409	1577	1442	1516	13530	13616	27146
	Ngorongoro	3538	2711	3368	2556	2371	1699	1967	1455	1422	1069	1451	1119	1471	1234	15588	11843	27431
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29411</b>	<b>27026</b>	<b>24543</b>	<b>21951</b>	<b>19263</b>	<b>18138</b>	<b>18351</b>	<b>17776</b>	<b>15750</b>	<b>16202</b>	<b>16032</b>	<b>16838</b>	<b>16236</b>	<b>17373</b>	<b>139586</b>	<b>135304</b>	<b>274890</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	14172	14155	13578	13682	11625	11684	11851	12015	9900	10765	9021	10026	8463	9580	78610	81907	160517
	Kigamboni MC	2539	2478	2320	2418	1900	1814	1815	1814	1676	1672	1506	1658	1326	1482	13082	13336	26418
	Kinondoni MC	6436	6674	6665	6502	5462	5480	5416	5425	4700	5104	4642	4943	4237	4796	37558	38924	76482
	Temeke MC	12935	12914	12923	13087	10244	10554	10716	10781	9109	9970	8210	9168	8097	9207	72234	75681	147915
	Ubungu MC	6905	6961	6733	6620	5578	5536	5938	5904	5045	5469	4971	5148	4722	4992	39892	40630	80522
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42987</b>	<b>43182</b>	<b>42219</b>	<b>42309</b>	<b>34809</b>	<b>35068</b>	<b>35736</b>	<b>35939</b>	<b>30430</b>	<b>32980</b>	<b>28350</b>	<b>30943</b>	<b>26845</b>	<b>30057</b>	<b>241376</b>	<b>250478</b>	<b>491854</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	5046	4939	3564	3651	2339	2456	1949	2160	1644	2099	1541	1844	1287	1724	17370	18873	36243
	Chamwino	7778	7736	5537	5732	4361	4579	4281	4677	3022	3822	3229	3793	2681	3521	30889	33860	64749
	Chemba	6819	6151	4841	4685	3200	3451	3211	3239	2279	2997	2391	3043	2076	3061	24817	26627	51444
	Dodoma MC	8268	8048	6789	6444	5335	5383	5645	5761	4404	5062	4377	4935	4082	4603	38900	40236	79136
	Kondoa	4949	4640	3922	3744	3060	2998	2723	2948	2326	2727	2622	3115	2301	2999	21903	23171	45074
	Kondoa TC	1436	1362	1016	927	706	751	725	747	784	841	716	839	684	786	6067	6253	12320
	Kongwa	7710	7958	6882	7134	4495	5004	3990	4584	3229	4014	3270	3984	2744	3646	32320	36324	68644
	Mpwapwa	8446	8057	5612	6075	4268	4552	3120	3858	2962	3851	3183	4091	2326	3194	29917	33678	63595
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50452</b>	<b>48891</b>	<b>38163</b>	<b>38392</b>	<b>27764</b>	<b>29174</b>	<b>25644</b>	<b>27974</b>	<b>20650</b>	<b>25413</b>	<b>21329</b>	<b>25644</b>	<b>18181</b>	<b>23534</b>	<b>202183</b>	<b>219022</b>	<b>421205</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	8791	8684	8891	8402	4327	4270	3381	3466	2953	2895	2655	2746	2217	2366	33215	32829	66044
	Chato	15509	15279	12003	11463	7471	7291	5717	5729	4650	4722	3373	3286	3526	3652	52249	51422	103671
	Geita	20389	20418	25766	24892	13148	13325	9853	9576	7199	7358	7054	7396	6860	7234	90269	90199	180468
	Geita TC	6650	6710	5967	5912	3756	3830	3290	3393	2602	2735	2536	3016	2148	2322	26949	27918	54867
	Mbogwe	6263	6105	6687	6802	3823	3823	2897	2852	2462	2474	2173	2361	1717	1867	26022	26284	52306
	Nyang'hwale	4117	4212	4136	4141	2760	2504	2112	2103	1497	1650	1562	1921	1335	1566	17519	18097	35616
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61719</b>	<b>61408</b>	<b>63450</b>	<b>61612</b>	<b>35285</b>	<b>35043</b>	<b>27250</b>	<b>27119</b>	<b>21363</b>	<b>21834</b>	<b>19353</b>	<b>20726</b>	<b>17803</b>	<b>19007</b>	<b>246223</b>	<b>246749</b>	<b>492972</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	7166	6371	4862	4773	4302	4100	3698	3750	3399	3889	3421	3980	3032	3497	29880	30360	60240
	Iringa MC	2235	2314	2093	2128	1784	1766	1793	1711	1582	1740	1585	1745	1581	1817	12653	13221	25874
	Kilolo	4936	4475	4163	4100	3569	3675	3110	3279	2969	3205	3024	3328	2717	3232	24488	25294	49782
	Mafinga TC	1300	1296	1385	1322	964	981	962	970	905	957	866	871	856	965	7238	7362	14600
	Mufindi	4839	4829	5581	5149	4162	3840	3837	4040	2964	3405	3143	3574	3090	3717	27616	28554	56170
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20476</b>	<b>19285</b>	<b>18084</b>	<b>17472</b>	<b>14781</b>	<b>14362</b>	<b>13400</b>	<b>13750</b>	<b>11819</b>	<b>13196</b>	<b>12039</b>	<b>13498</b>	<b>11276</b>	<b>13228</b>	<b>101875</b>	<b>104791</b>	<b>206666</b>

**Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11194	10651	8947	8539	5105	4969	3598	3413	2497	2533	2101	2313	2011	2155	35453	34573	70026
	Bukoba	7293	6646	5493	5109	4590	4472	3610	3804	3272	3423	3083	3517	2638	3005	29979	29976	59955
	Bukoba MC	1923	1843	1589	1532	1205	1199	1175	1222	1169	1193	1117	1225	995	1098	9173	9312	18485
	Karagwe	8061	7934	5158	5041	4327	4249	3393	3627	2890	3341	3232	3589	2447	2994	29508	30775	60283
	Kyerwa	8295	8154	7086	6906	4672	5035	3401	3823	2852	3167	3014	3538	2273	2692	31593	33315	64908
	Missenyi	4974	4760	3758	3466	2575	2525	2485	2410	2049	2295	1906	2044	1752	1923	19499	19423	38922
	Muleba	17191	16132	11999	11910	8920	9037	6617	6702	5833	6317	5207	5996	4617	5032	60384	61126	121510
	Ngara	10414	10043	6081	5643	3739	3794	3272	3486	2508	2673	2476	2807	2223	2491	30713	30937	61650
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69345</b>	<b>66163</b>	<b>50111</b>	<b>48146</b>	<b>35133</b>	<b>35280</b>	<b>27551</b>	<b>28487</b>	<b>23070</b>	<b>24942</b>	<b>22136</b>	<b>25029</b>	<b>18956</b>	<b>21390</b>	<b>246302</b>	<b>249437</b>	<b>495739</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	1828	1660	1160	1005	604	560	451	387	376	343	413	420	270	279	5102	4654	9756
	Mpanda	6580	6365	4934	4750	3244	2929	2622	2633	1425	1416	1489	1495	1392	1493	21686	21081	42767
	Mpanda MC	3727	3831	3602	3570	2242	2338	2187	2136	1408	1581	1408	1411	1147	1269	15721	16136	31857
	Mpimbwe	3135	3061	2449	2363	1448	1515	1010	1013	844	791	773	721	600	585	10259	10049	20308
	Nsimbo	4125	3949	3511	3463	2426	2237	1853	1875	1184	1138	1285	1338	1198	1318	15582	15318	30900
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19395</b>	<b>18866</b>	<b>15656</b>	<b>15151</b>	<b>9964</b>	<b>9579</b>	<b>8123</b>	<b>8044</b>	<b>5237</b>	<b>5269</b>	<b>5368</b>	<b>5385</b>	<b>4607</b>	<b>4944</b>	<b>68350</b>	<b>67238</b>	<b>135588</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7518	7188	5969	5981	3642	3591	3525	3246	2105	1997	2235	2560	2346	2713	27340	27276	54616
	Kakonko	4249	3952	4494	4296	2206	2401	1813	1913	1433	1390	1625	1750	1268	1360	17088	17062	34150
	Kasulu	9309	8890	8511	7894	5105	4784	3614	3840	2457	2370	2532	2656	1965	1997	33493	32431	65924
	Kasulu TC	5956	5629	5806	5531	3638	3608	2759	2813	2276	2439	2252	2601	1849	2221	24536	24842	49378
	Kibondo	6289	6092	7667	7178	4422	4111	3401	3433	1956	2006	2295	2405	2070	2200	28100	27425	55525
	Kigoma	5953	5846	5650	5396	3910	3866	3618	3475	2418	2362	2774	3039	2501	2720	26824	26704	53528
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3803	3754	4277	4025	2810	2821	2594	2683	2250	2250	2378	2516	2423	2485	20535	20534	41069
	Uvinza	9342	8930	8190	7921	5917	5661	4945	4746	3602	3494	3745	3877	3075	3018	38816	37647	76463
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52419</b>	<b>50281</b>	<b>50564</b>	<b>48222</b>	<b>31650</b>	<b>30843</b>	<b>26269</b>	<b>26149</b>	<b>18497</b>	<b>18308</b>	<b>19836</b>	<b>21404</b>	<b>17497</b>	<b>18714</b>	<b>216732</b>	<b>213921</b>	<b>430653</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2644	2524	2912	2673	2015	1894	1882	1966	1936	1928	2043	2055	2010	2028	15442	15068	30510
	Moshi	5613	5209	4966	4598	4396	4090	4336	4238	4101	4073	4552	4381	4334	4635	32298	31224	63522
	Moshi MC	2111	1976	1717	1689	1423	1368	1414	1421	1434	1442	1421	1419	1464	1390	10984	10705	21689
	Mwanga	2006	1852	1760	1609	1543	1493	1519	1386	1500	1391	1474	1457	1560	1570	11362	10758	22120
	Rombo	4486	4024	3617	3172	3097	2875	3067	2906	2841	2934	3159	3251	3218	3311	23485	22473	45958
	Same	4987	4503	4326	3942	3439	3137	3153	3193	3103	3216	3613	3430	3261	3416	25882	24837	50719
	Siha	2096	1900	1704	1588	1196	1237	1073	1134	911	1090	1052	1066	1080	1102	9112	9117	18229
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23943</b>	<b>21988</b>	<b>21002</b>	<b>19271</b>	<b>17109</b>	<b>16094</b>	<b>16444</b>	<b>16244</b>	<b>15826</b>	<b>16074</b>	<b>17314</b>	<b>17059</b>	<b>16927</b>	<b>17452</b>	<b>128565</b>	<b>124182</b>	<b>252747</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5370	5246	4218	3831	3358	3261	2808	2757	2084	2236	2507	2671	1933	2105	22278	22107	44385
	Lindi	4115	3838	3431	3210	2804	2843	2358	2529	1974	2167	1967	2258	1618	1992	18267	18837	37104
	Lindi MC	1417	1347	1242	1175	1045	987	994	979	712	833	788	935	729	815	6927	7071	13998
	Liwale	2254	2094	1851	1731	1512	1439	1441	1491	1056	1099	1185	1366	1031	1168	10330	10388	20718
	Nachingwea	3413	3106	3131	2938	2406	2419	2328	2326	1989	2243	1718	1973	1704	1896	16689	16901	33590
	Ruangwa	2930	2612	2312	2122	1826	1716	1549	1633	1218	1334	1200	1402	1091	1409	12126	12228	24354

**Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19499</b>	<b>18243</b>	<b>16185</b>	<b>15007</b>	<b>12951</b>	<b>12665</b>	<b>11478</b>	<b>11715</b>	<b>9033</b>	<b>9912</b>	<b>9365</b>	<b>10605</b>	<b>8106</b>	<b>9385</b>	<b>86617</b>	<b>87532</b>	<b>174149</b>
MANYARA	Babati	7677	7080	6381	6004	4709	4617	3945	4137	3408	4009	3451	3826	3048	3870	32619	33543	66162
	Babati TC	1636	1582	1476	1375	1056	1059	1135	1158	861	1000	978	1051	910	969	8052	8194	16246
	Hanang	6599	6277	5612	5304	4219	4215	4088	4263	2994	3278	3058	3496	2893	3342	29463	30175	59638
	Kiteto	5271	4761	4191	3851	2507	2379	2386	2247	1910	1993	1963	2183	1539	1795	19767	19209	38976
	Mbulu	3241	3270	2871	2891	2342	2414	2296	2486	1777	2056	1930	2315	1677	2184	16134	17616	33750
	Mbulu TC	2166	2048	1859	1808	1649	1709	1653	1822	1444	1446	1497	1588	1353	1588	11621	12009	23630
	Simanjiro	3923	3493	3183	2706	2075	1914	2187	1920	1486	1449	1949	1741	1716	1654	16519	14877	31396
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30513</b>	<b>28511</b>	<b>25573</b>	<b>23939</b>	<b>18557</b>	<b>18307</b>	<b>17690</b>	<b>18033</b>	<b>13880</b>	<b>15231</b>	<b>14826</b>	<b>16200</b>	<b>13136</b>	<b>15402</b>	<b>134175</b>	<b>135623</b>	<b>269798</b>
MARA	Bunda	6378	5830	6248	5971	4132	4005	3681	3684	3028	2958	3316	3323	3146	3153	29929	28924	58853
	Bunda TC	3979	3862	4740	4395	2891	2873	2580	2479	1934	1867	2302	2245	2198	2297	20624	20018	40642
	Butiama	6656	6143	7731	7211	4162	4219	3554	3674	3122	3009	3494	3384	2897	2976	31616	30616	62232
	Musoma	5576	5371	6226	5706	4136	4035	3625	3791	3126	3065	3669	3488	3267	3197	29625	28653	58278
	Musoma MC	3026	3034	3230	3400	2283	2372	2053	2225	1839	2012	1958	2157	2266	2450	16655	17650	34305
	Rorya	7675	7483	7164	7039	5600	5736	5147	5239	4857	4680	4745	4613	4308	3869	39496	38659	78155
	Serengeti	9373	8577	8086	7289	5113	4891	4544	4341	3564	3457	3679	3520	3075	3046	37434	35121	72555
	Tarime	8086	7955	10874	10274	5874	5556	5622	5463	3375	2959	3968	4128	3364	3200	41163	39535	80698
	Tarime TC	2783	2680	2691	2806	1562	1575	1548	1488	1231	1293	1354	1461	1188	1355	12357	12658	25015
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53532</b>	<b>50935</b>	<b>56990</b>	<b>54091</b>	<b>35753</b>	<b>35262</b>	<b>32354</b>	<b>32384</b>	<b>26076</b>	<b>25300</b>	<b>28485</b>	<b>28319</b>	<b>25709</b>	<b>25543</b>	<b>258899</b>	<b>251834</b>	<b>510733</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	2041	1734	1669	1528	1418	1459	1433	1359	1305	1387	1573	1676	1456	1659	10895	10802	21697
	Chunya	3633	3422	3104	2902	2110	2231	1886	2034	1364	1523	1522	1764	1335	1636	14954	15512	30466
	Kyela	4464	4194	3699	3507	2927	3117	3499	3449	2858	2981	3418	3479	3640	3712	24505	24439	48944
	Mbarali	5400	5321	5650	5466	3934	4001	3863	3976	2585	3017	3249	3481	3172	3493	27853	28755	56608
	Mbeya	6268	6110	6109	5858	4255	4234	4862	4950	3161	3650	3995	4622	3938	4738	32588	34162	66750
	Mbeya CC	6575	6580	6083	6253	4762	4974	5115	5243	3998	4552	4615	5028	4350	4898	35498	37528	73026
	Rungwe	4412	4078	4293	4028	3692	3503	3746	3607	2961	3226	3464	3815	3279	3886	25847	26143	51990
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32793</b>	<b>31439</b>	<b>30607</b>	<b>29542</b>	<b>23098</b>	<b>23519</b>	<b>24404</b>	<b>24618</b>	<b>18232</b>	<b>20336</b>	<b>21836</b>	<b>23865</b>	<b>21170</b>	<b>24022</b>	<b>172140</b>	<b>177341</b>	<b>349481</b>
	MROGORO	Gairo	4073	4177	3260	3415	2041	2585	1619	2039	1219	1672	1588	2087	1040	1560	14840	17535
Ifakara TC		2121	1933	1728	1577	1450	1422	1432	1459	1254	1340	1259	1311	1208	1319	10452	10361	20813
Kilombero		6484	6082	5869	5443	5020	4765	4498	4366	4051	4346	3653	3758	3465	3654	33040	32414	65454
Kilosa		8953	8618	7577	7532	5895	5981	5120	5666	4183	4807	4574	5142	3794	4447	40096	42193	82289
Malinyi		3152	2859	2087	1822	1631	1606	1463	1489	1242	1380	1227	1176	1067	1139	11869	11471	23340
Morogoro		6095	5512	5678	5179	4466	4120	3856	3769	3722	3776	2767	2937	3145	3293	29729	28586	58315
Morogoro MC		4780	4490	4580	4481	3645	3486	3590	3695	3258	3366	2891	3117	2868	3167	25612	25802	51414
Mvomero		7139	6665	6044	5787	4603	4585	4471	4481	3586	3963	3108	3532	3070	3534	32021	32547	64568
Ulanga		3488	3142	2543	2417	2209	2140	1818	1851	1526	1677	1483	1650	1277	1390	14344	14267	28611
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>46285</b>	<b>43478</b>	<b>39366</b>	<b>37653</b>	<b>30960</b>	<b>30690</b>	<b>27867</b>	<b>28815</b>	<b>24041</b>	<b>26327</b>	<b>22550</b>	<b>24710</b>	<b>20934</b>	<b>23503</b>	<b>212003</b>	<b>215176</b>	<b>427179</b>
Masasi	5577	5274	4825	4714	3671	3482	3292	3501	2712	3123	2073	2482	2160	2559	24310	25135	49445	

**Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi TC	1711	1713	1768	1780	1420	1368	1541	1584	1291	1261	801	980	1141	1256	9673	9942	19615
	Mtwara	2868	2684	2814	2692	2029	1991	1928	1821	1385	1634	1291	1476	1257	1552	13572	13850	27422
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1782	1772	1592	1534	1414	1354	1348	1290	1138	1199	944	1136	1101	1252	9319	9537	18856
	Nanyamba	2387	2287	2211	2077	1534	1511	1456	1436	1189	1334	1120	1169	1083	1309	10980	11123	22103
	Nanyumbu	3699	3456	3298	3167	2217	2294	2487	2529	1843	2101	1380	1490	1461	1585	16385	16622	33007
	Newala	2305	2193	1791	1786	1590	1511	1506	1404	1188	1335	860	1089	1158	1354	10398	10672	21070
	Newala TC	2010	1865	1671	1527	1291	1268	1205	1295	942	996	850	954	912	1027	8881	8932	17813
	Tandahimba	5498	5318	4928	4557	3569	3478	3380	3324	2850	3016	2275	2635	2459	2881	24959	25209	50168
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27837</b>	<b>26562</b>	<b>24898</b>	<b>23834</b>	<b>18735</b>	<b>18257</b>	<b>18143</b>	<b>18184</b>	<b>14538</b>	<b>15999</b>	<b>11594</b>	<b>13411</b>	<b>12732</b>	<b>14775</b>	<b>128477</b>	<b>131022</b>	<b>259499</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	8595	8552	10323	9764	6535	6288	5140	5189	4181	4324	4098	4010	3887	3619	42759	41746	84505
	Ilemela MC	6058	6272	7329	7372	4883	5036	4905	5312	3655	3871	3671	4161	4045	4429	34546	36453	70999
	Kwimba	11790	11081	9923	9617	6782	6630	5238	5557	4549	5343	4328	4789	3964	4614	46574	47631	94205
	Magu	8160	7960	9400	9183	5700	5777	5076	5355	3734	4406	3254	3751	3528	4017	38852	40449	79301
	Misungwi	9161	9056	9211	8882	6255	6242	4418	4620	3907	4369	3689	4198	3538	4181	40179	41548	81727
	Mwanza CC	7729	8378	9307	9408	5626	6079	5666	5902	4494	4993	4752	5062	4491	4978	42065	44800	86865
	Sengerema	9029	8818	10080	9809	6362	6123	5088	5542	3781	4108	4094	4465	4011	4316	42445	43181	85626
	Ukerewe	9644	9643	9388	9100	5862	6013	5906	5784	4052	3955	5091	5028	5184	4968	45127	44491	89618
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>70166</b>	<b>69760</b>	<b>74961</b>	<b>73135</b>	<b>48005</b>	<b>48188</b>	<b>41437</b>	<b>43261</b>	<b>32353</b>	<b>35369</b>	<b>32977</b>	<b>35464</b>	<b>32648</b>	<b>35122</b>	<b>332547</b>	<b>340299</b>	<b>672846</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	2820	2733	2567	2420	2239	2291	1934	2068	1785	1940	1856	1972	1776	1968	14977	15392	30369
	Makambako TC	1926	1929	1856	1871	1503	1524	1506	1664	1180	1394	1311	1528	1268	1511	10550	11421	21971
	Makete	1917	1768	1737	1563	1393	1278	1271	1209	1112	1129	1206	1234	1031	1180	9667	9361	19028
	Njombe	1858	1778	1528	1537	1273	1300	1305	1360	986	1246	1063	1259	961	1324	8974	9804	18778
	Njombe TC	2583	2515	2347	2206	1788	1782	1953	1982	1538	1757	1529	1690	1629	1823	13367	13755	27122
	Wanging'ombe	3347	3123	3042	2929	2392	2402	2517	2431	1938	2182	2204	2451	1953	2387	17393	17905	35298
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14451</b>	<b>13846</b>	<b>13077</b>	<b>12526</b>	<b>10588</b>	<b>10577</b>	<b>10486</b>	<b>10714</b>	<b>8539</b>	<b>9648</b>	<b>9169</b>	<b>10134</b>	<b>8618</b>	<b>10193</b>	<b>74928</b>	<b>77638</b>	<b>152566</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	2462	2245	2007	1793	1563	1510	1559	1575	1227	1255	1229	1237	1077	1145	11124	10760	21884
	Chalinze	5642	5182	4552	4330	3306	3324	3058	3007	2274	2588	2239	2485	2087	2303	23158	23219	46377
	Kibaha	1640	1520	1404	1243	1013	1047	1005	1063	913	971	864	933	828	863	7667	7640	15307
	Kibaha TC	2566	2409	2157	2002	1915	1846	1648	1799	1586	1712	1567	1607	1411	1422	12850	12797	25647
	Kibiti	3880	3517	3899	3418	2427	2309	2179	2104	1638	1682	1588	1897	1415	1583	17026	16510	33536
	Kisarawe	2950	2601	2348	2024	1747	1702	1630	1621	1416	1590	1377	1444	1332	1375	12800	12357	25157
	Mafia	983	908	884	858	680	630	650	647	536	668	521	605	511	574	4765	4890	9655
	Mkuranga	6892	6378	7142	6509	4519	4347	4589	4328	2919	3247	3105	3484	2728	3263	31894	31556	63450
	Rufiji	2936	2663	2716	2439	1962	1795	1877	1860	1085	1194	1214	1357	1135	1308	12925	12616	25541
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29951</b>	<b>27423</b>	<b>27109</b>	<b>24616</b>	<b>19132</b>	<b>18510</b>	<b>18195</b>	<b>18004</b>	<b>13594</b>	<b>14907</b>	<b>13704</b>	<b>15049</b>	<b>12524</b>	<b>13836</b>	<b>134209</b>	<b>132345</b>	<b>266554</b>
JKWA	Kalambo	6597	6507	5361	5243	3559	3638	2877	2998	1983	1965	2093	2392	1959	2027	24429	24770	49199
	Nkasi	9477	10174	7879	8065	4353	4387	3634	3767	2845	3198	2347	2668	2231	2599	32766	34858	67624
	Sumbawanga	9815	9653	8612	8397	4760	5041	3850	3997	3283	3328	2745	3058	2737	2946	35802	36420	72222



**Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
R	Sumbawanga MC	5290	5338	4517	4655	3560	3812	3199	3621	2342	2723	3329	3887	2043	2485	24280	26521	50801
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31179</b>	<b>31672</b>	<b>26369</b>	<b>26360</b>	<b>16232</b>	<b>16878</b>	<b>13560</b>	<b>14383</b>	<b>10453</b>	<b>11214</b>	<b>10514</b>	<b>12005</b>	<b>8970</b>	<b>10057</b>	<b>117277</b>	<b>122569</b>	<b>239846</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	882	852	881	822	693	671	792	719	536	663	671	655	579	579	5034	4961	9995
	Mbinga	5322	5055	5067	4783	3983	3739	3408	3383	2511	3023	2829	3204	2614	2895	25734	26082	51816
	Mbinga TC	2615	2668	2432	2337	1787	1860	1524	1626	1230	1432	1221	1469	1167	1470	11976	12862	24838
	Namtumbo	4137	4175	4751	4387	3092	2909	3154	3032	2397	2424	2488	2559	2155	2428	22174	21914	44088
	Nyasa	3567	3374	3737	3561	2632	2498	2208	2290	2112	2169	1720	1753	1996	1946	17972	17591	35563
	Songea	2601	2468	2440	2285	1802	1709	1752	1628	1464	1564	1580	1641	1265	1377	12904	12672	25576
	Songea MC	3787	3905	4121	3778	2916	2913	2805	2895	2447	2773	2328	2658	2231	2660	20635	21582	42217
	Tunduru	7195	6833	7443	6892	4808	4565	3490	3489	2824	2991	2686	2814	2781	3198	31227	30782	62009
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30106</b>	<b>29330</b>	<b>30872</b>	<b>28845</b>	<b>21713</b>	<b>20864</b>	<b>19133</b>	<b>19062</b>	<b>15521</b>	<b>17039</b>	<b>15523</b>	<b>16753</b>	<b>14788</b>	<b>16553</b>	<b>147656</b>	<b>148446</b>	<b>296102</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	7522	7631	6559	6557	4159	4236	3787	3983	2536	2871	2776	3092	2502	2889	29841	31259	61100
	Kishapu	8907	8463	5198	5244	3740	3845	2697	3032	2296	2749	2128	2537	2462	2979	27428	28849	56277
	Msalala	7394	7447	6555	6410	4088	4266	3461	3606	2519	2603	2518	2785	2337	2504	28872	29621	58493
	Shinyanga	10108	10212	7446	7267	4622	4626	3879	4371	3131	3429	3258	3920	2824	3491	35268	37316	72584
	Shinyanga MC	3750	3576	4925	4557	2119	2284	1970	2019	1762	1931	1648	1845	1689	1940	17863	18152	36015
	Ushetu	8573	8348	10229	9699	3873	4037	3195	3507	2436	2599	2377	2720	1924	2351	32607	33261	65868
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46254</b>	<b>45677</b>	<b>40912</b>	<b>39734</b>	<b>22601</b>	<b>23294</b>	<b>18989</b>	<b>20518</b>	<b>14680</b>	<b>16182</b>	<b>14705</b>	<b>16899</b>	<b>13738</b>	<b>16154</b>	<b>171879</b>	<b>178458</b>	<b>350337</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	9017	8612	6981	6982	4374	4268	3665	4167	2611	2778	2978	3986	1967	2597	31593	33390	64983
	Bariadi TC	5649	5369	3920	3839	2585	2573	2515	2696	1794	2046	1916	2263	1499	1996	19878	20782	40660
	Busega	7641	7387	6237	5686	4280	4297	3716	3884	2794	2861	3027	3403	2771	2974	30466	30492	60958
	Itilima	10669	10186	8119	7974	5267	5455	3898	4305	2798	3177	2539	3395	2278	2973	35568	37465	73033
	Maswa	9720	9536	7079	6900	5292	5294	3916	4218	3566	4052	3624	4642	2698	3299	35895	37941	73836
	Meatu	8115	7828	6144	6202	4736	4766	4104	4542	2805	3220	3200	3621	2486	3113	31590	33292	64882
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50811</b>	<b>48918</b>	<b>38480</b>	<b>37583</b>	<b>26534</b>	<b>26653</b>	<b>21814</b>	<b>23812</b>	<b>16368</b>	<b>18134</b>	<b>17284</b>	<b>21310</b>	<b>13699</b>	<b>16952</b>	<b>184990</b>	<b>193362</b>	<b>378352</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	6325	6174	5233	4944	3901	4069	3757	4136	2677	3374	2320	2803	2362	3120	26575	28620	55195
	Iramba	5244	5109	4913	4577	3290	3401	3115	3019	2518	2845	2435	2617	2406	2626	23921	24194	48115
	Itigi	4394	3899	2744	2445	1774	1654	1241	1304	920	1092	887	878	744	777	12704	12049	24753
	Manyoni	6103	5899	3630	3495	2556	2576	2132	2213	1605	1757	1419	1794	1300	1667	18745	19401	38146
	Mkalama	4749	4452	3624	3509	2909	2959	2779	2953	2179	2417	1972	2209	2326	2843	20538	21342	41880
	Singida	5869	5662	4881	4933	3867	3898	3362	3573	2553	2941	2178	2628	2197	2956	24907	26591	51498
	Singida MC	3381	3370	2887	2849	2290	2341	2158	2259	1820	2138	1669	1964	1449	1793	15654	16714	32368
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36065</b>	<b>34565</b>	<b>27912</b>	<b>26752</b>	<b>20587</b>	<b>20898</b>	<b>18544</b>	<b>19457</b>	<b>14272</b>	<b>16564</b>	<b>12880</b>	<b>14893</b>	<b>12784</b>	<b>15782</b>	<b>143044</b>	<b>148911</b>	<b>291955</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	1957	2039	1923	1775	1594	1584	1753	1788	1083	1345	1671	1765	1581	1730	11562	12026	23588
	Mbozi	8781	8714	9391	9050	6650	6831	6971	7084	4571	5440	5297	6013	5377	6360	47038	49492	96530
	Momba	5033	5039	4265	4396	2493	2512	2254	2345	1370	1259	1610	1683	1301	1461	18326	18695	37021
	Songwe	3045	3065	2323	2422	1558	1753	1732	1739	1062	1214	1185	1264	1067	1257	11972	12714	24686
	Tunduma TC	3477	3334	3145	2942	2313	2337	1923	1963	1531	1654	1468	1696	1340	1636	15197	15562	30759

**Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22293</b>	<b>22191</b>	<b>21047</b>	<b>20585</b>	<b>14608</b>	<b>15017</b>	<b>14633</b>	<b>14919</b>	<b>9617</b>	<b>10912</b>	<b>11231</b>	<b>12421</b>	<b>10666</b>	<b>12444</b>	<b>104095</b>	<b>108489</b>	<b>212584</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	9761	9596	8182	8290	5693	5926	4123	4559	3936	4389	3830	4435	2803	3569	38328	40764	79092	
	Kaliua	12840	12157	8799	8165	5181	4852	4276	4142	3142	2996	2839	2996	2076	2023	39153	37331	76484	
	Nzega	10976	10597	8658	8401	5760	5713	3911	4252	3979	4161	3902	4392	2683	3400	39869	40916	80785	
	Nzega TC	2145	2193	1784	1705	1185	1241	1032	1069	1034	1068	900	992	736	845	8816	9113	17929	
	Sikonge	5605	5268	4019	3513	2837	2655	2315	2269	1809	1795	1624	1841	1247	1324	19456	18665	38121	
	Tabora MC	5133	4902	4492	4212	3138	3113	2973	3019	2528	2807	2570	2600	2210	2372	23044	23025	46069	
	Tabora/Uyui	12004	11361	9536	8586	5804	5191	4240	4301	3415	3342	3024	3237	2412	2609	40435	38627	79062	
	Urambo	5783	5367	7302	6781	3319	3132	2509	2514	1826	1755	1954	2140	1512	1586	24205	23275	47480	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64247</b>	<b>61441</b>	<b>52772</b>	<b>49653</b>	<b>32917</b>	<b>31823</b>	<b>25379</b>	<b>26125</b>	<b>21669</b>	<b>22313</b>	<b>20643</b>	<b>22633</b>	<b>15679</b>	<b>17728</b>	<b>233306</b>	<b>231716</b>	<b>465022</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	3858	3391	3319	3020	2739	2529	2559	2452	2055	2360	2197	2321	1994	2239	18721	18312	37033	
	Handeni	9113	8251	7532	6606	4308	4222	3593	3605	2687	3028	2599	2975	2071	2584	31903	31271	63174	
	Handeni TC	2102	2045	2041	1840	1261	1211	1040	1029	895	982	905	1099	779	945	9023	9151	18174	
	Kilindi	6584	6078	7493	6868	3782	3849	3686	3676	1882	2081	2002	2339	1590	2044	27019	26935	53954	
	Korogwe	6231	5618	5902	5329	3780	3530	3297	3288	2816	3027	3024	3111	2778	2927	27828	26830	54658	
	Korogwe TC	1586	1350	1251	1125	862	909	794	819	805	823	917	796	679	755	6894	6577	13471	
	Lushoto	9139	8542	7748	7430	5795	5385	5728	5787	4134	5035	4264	5170	3832	4790	40640	42139	82779	
	Mkinga	3106	2726	2577	2363	1863	1762	1573	1506	1345	1561	1414	1430	1289	1295	13167	12643	25810	
	Muheza	4520	4025	3605	3242	2767	2751	2612	2607	2377	2409	2266	2447	2112	2298	20259	19779	40038	
	Pangani	1252	1105	1158	997	735	718	737	672	567	605	564	574	504	551	5517	5222	10739	
	Tanga CC	4591	4156	4334	3976	3597	3360	3438	3514	3078	3332	3125	3208	3002	3252	25165	24798	49963	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52082</b>	<b>47287</b>	<b>46960</b>	<b>42796</b>	<b>31489</b>	<b>30226</b>	<b>29057</b>	<b>28955</b>	<b>22641</b>	<b>25243</b>	<b>23277</b>	<b>25470</b>	<b>20630</b>	<b>23680</b>	<b>226136</b>	<b>223657</b>	<b>449793</b>
		<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1028211</b>	<b>988368</b>	<b>917882</b>	<b>879177</b>	<b>630218</b>	<b>625209</b>	<b>561931</b>	<b>574441</b>	<b>448149</b>	<b>484848</b>	<b>452320</b>	<b>496667</b>	<b>414859</b>	<b>466830</b>	<b>4453570</b>	<b>4515540</b>	<b>8969110</b>

**NOTE:** Total enrolment in Government Primary Schools has increased by 7.5% from 8,341,611 pupils in year 2016 to 8,969,110 pupils in year 2017. The highest enrolment is observed in Mwanza (672,846 pupils) while the lowest enrolment is in Katavi (135,588 pupils). This increase is due to implementation of compulsory and fee-free basic education.

## Primary Education

**Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL		
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	52	48	100	24	17	41	31	18	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	83	190
	Arusha CC	57	37	94	32	19	51	29	21	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	77	195
	Karatu	11	16	27	4	5	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	21	37
	Meru	106	72	178	29	27	56	15	14	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	113	263
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>685</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	164	89	253	94	64	158	15	13	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	23	287	175	462
	Kigamboni MC	25	18	43	13	17	30	7	10	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45	90
	Kinondoni MC	75	34	109	35	22	57	29	14	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	70	209
	Temeke MC	130	69	199	52	49	101	76	46	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	164	422
	Ubungu MC	79	74	153	53	55	108	46	57	103	3	2	5	3	2	5	10	11	21	194	201	395
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1578</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	3	3	6	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
	Chemba	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Dodoma MC	25	23	48	12	18	30	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	47	86
	Kondoa	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18
	Kondoa TC	11	10	21	0	2	2	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	13	27
	Kongwa	39	26	65	21	15	36	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	48	113
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	3	0	3	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	20
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>282</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	28	20	48	7	11	18	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	32	69
	Chato	3	2	5	3	4	7	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	55	39	94	60	46	106	39	26	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	111	265
	Mbogwe	3	3	6	7	6	13	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	20
	Nyang'hwale	11	6	17	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	21
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>390</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	24	14	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	14	38
	Iringa MC	16	12	28	16	6	22	7	12	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	30	69
	Kilolo	10	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	20
	Mafinga TC	20	15	35	4	6	10	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	26	55
	Mufindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>182</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	19	11	30	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	34
	Bukoba	12	3	15	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	4	22
	Bukoba MC	8	10	18	10	7	17	10	8	18	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	31	26	57
	Karagwe	20	3	23	8	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	6	34
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	10	6	16	3	3	6	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	27
	Muleba	18	18	36	31	37	68	33	26	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	81	163
	Ngara	31	16	47	11	2	13	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	24	71

**Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL					
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III								
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>406</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
	Mpanda MC	0	7	7	12	4	16	8	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	35
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>45</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	15	12	27	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	14	29
	Kakonko	6	2	8	4	2	6	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	16
	Kasulu	12	13	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	13	25
	Kasulu TC	21	12	33	16	14	30	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	32	78
	Kibondo	13	6	19	6	8	14	8	10	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	24	51
	Kigoma	14	12	26	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	14	30
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	31	18	49	5	4	9	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	23	60
	Uvinza	20	10	30	18	6	24	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	22	69
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>358</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	22	17	39	15	11	26	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	30	73
	Moshi	11	6	17	7	2	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	8	27
	Moshi MC	27	22	49	18	13	31	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	41	93
	Mwanga	18	9	27	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	13	34
	Rombo	44	20	64	7	7	14	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	28	81
	Same	30	21	51	15	13	28	16	13	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	47	108
	Siha	14	17	31	9	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	22	45
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>461</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5	3	8	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15
	Lindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	20	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	3	23
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	24	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	24	49
	Nachingwea	3	0	3	10	7	17	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	9	26
	Ruangwa	3	5	8	7	8	15	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15	29
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>142</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	3	4	7	4	5	9	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	27
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	11	12	23	11	15	26	29	32	61			
	Kiteto	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	12	9	21	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	25
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>119</b>			
PRA	Bunda	10	13	23	4	3	7	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	33
	Bunda TC	28	18	46	7	6	13	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	28	72
	Butiama	26	26	52	13	12	25	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	43	90
	Musoma	3	3	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10
	Musoma MC	21	13	34	10	12	22	4	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	31	66



**Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL					
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III								
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>124</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	15	20	35	7	5	12	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	28	54
	Chalinze	10	7	17	8	6	14	10	6	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	19	47
	Kibaha	13	9	22	22	12	34	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	24	60
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	16	28	44	9	15	24	16	12	28	0	0	0	47	61	108
	Kibiti	5	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	14
	Kisarawe	4	2	6	2	0	2	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13
	Mafia	3	7	10	13	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	25
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	5	6	11	6	2	8	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	25
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>346</b>		
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	4	2	6	5	2	7	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	18	5	23	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	9	29
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>53</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	12	11	23	16	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	14	42
	Songea	4	2	6	3	0	3	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	17
	Songea MC	41	29	70	23	8	31	13	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	46	123
	Tunduru	18	7	25	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	9	31
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>213</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	20	15	35	7	9	16	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	26	57
	Kishapu	7	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
	Msalala	7	9	16	11	6	17	4	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22	44
	Shinyanga	148	152	300	20	36	56	134	137	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	325	627
	Shinyanga MC	49	51	100	11	13	24	48	51	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	115	223
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>960</b>
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	3	4	7	2	2	4	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
Bariadi TC		13	5	18	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	6	23
Busega		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Itilima		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Maswa		10	5	15	3	5	8	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	27
Meatu		7	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>81</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	28	26	54	6	7	13	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	37	78
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	7	7	14	5	3	8	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	11	27
	Manyoni	20	10	30	3	2	5	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	15	41
	Mkalama	7	10	17	14	9	23	8	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	22	51
	Singida	4	5	9	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14
	Singida MC	10	12	22	17	19	36	8	10	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	41	76

**Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL					
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III								
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>287</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	18	10	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10	28
	Mbozi	36	13	49	10	7	17	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	24	76
	Momba	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	18	7	25	12	9	21	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	19	53
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>167</b>
TABORA	Igunga	5	10	15	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	12	18
	Kaliua	7	3	10	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18
	Nzega	2	5	7	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15
	Nzega TC	17	6	23	3	4	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	10	32
	Sikonge	10	7	17	2	3	5	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	25
	Tabora MC	24	31	55	18	12	30	14	10	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	53	109
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	7	6	13	15	12	27	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	18	42
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>259</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	35	25	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	25	60
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	12	4	16	2	1	3	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	25
	Korogwe TC	35	18	53	7	2	9	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	24	69
	Lushoto	29	20	49	10	7	17	18	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	35	92
	Mkinga	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
	Muheza	34	16	50	4	2	6	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	21	60
	Pangani	0	0	0	13	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	16
	Tanga CC	53	47	100	26	21	47	40	13	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	81	200
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>526</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3136</b>	<b>2169</b>	<b>5305</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>2650</b>	<b>1187</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>2121</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5966</b>	<b>4367</b>	<b>10333</b>				

NOTE: Total enrolment of stage I-III pupils with disabilities is 10,333 where Boys are 5,966 and Girls 4,367. Region with highest enrolment is Dar es Salaam with 1,578 while Katavi has 45 pupils.

# Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	31530	33612	98	164	1206	1664	23477	25910	25747	28143	7955	7538	4577	3805
	Arusha CC	42161	42888	77	128	1672	2557	34028	36155	36887	37871	8056	6605	3602	2460
	Karatu	22378	22111	32	30	374	527	16766	17025	19032	19232	5580	5056	2972	2352
	Longido	9498	7708	6	12	258	202	7684	6211	8333	6814	1808	1485	907	692
	Meru	27508	26597	136	191	1265	1477	21222	21209	23471	22994	6150	5197	2772	2126
	Monduli	14310	14414	14	32	744	786	11618	11868	12389	12558	2678	2514	1177	1070
	Ngorongoro	16143	12411	44	32	680	575	12994	10084	13890	10764	3105	2295	1573	1072
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>163528</b>	<b>159741</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>6199</b>	<b>7788</b>	<b>127789</b>	<b>128462</b>	<b>139749</b>	<b>138376</b>	<b>35332</b>	<b>30690</b>	<b>17580</b>	<b>13577</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	97007	100323	275	408	3107	4761	78696	84441	86271	90168	18036	15474	7629	5394
	Kigamboni MC	14626	14755	64	81	734	896	11978	12438	12733	13047	2584	2236	1159	812
	Kinondoni MC	50706	52008	159	226	1907	2875	41342	44008	44804	46445	9205	7774	3995	2688
	Temeke MC	80297	83626	72	152	2352	3514	65622	70766	72153	76071	14603	12708	5792	4041
	Ubungu MC	49890	50525	121	247	1653	3039	41605	43712	45438	45778	8164	6566	2799	1708
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>292526</b>	<b>301237</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1114</b>	<b>9753</b>	<b>15085</b>	<b>239243</b>	<b>255365</b>	<b>261399</b>	<b>271509</b>	<b>52592</b>	<b>44758</b>	<b>21374</b>	<b>14643</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	17370	18873	24	40	547	522	13262	14667	14431	16047	4084	4166	2392	2304
	Chamwino	31014	33992	8	18	414	484	22993	25871	25841	28816	8013	8103	4759	4692
	Chemba	24817	26627	4	6	253	285	19612	21162	21870	23826	5201	5459	2694	2516
	Dodoma MC	43736	45079	148	197	1702	2307	34568	36871	37285	39016	9020	8011	4749	3756
	Kondoa	22069	23286	4	2	122	181	16300	17833	18822	20613	5765	5451	3125	2492
	Kondoa TC	6329	6529	0	1	233	265	4954	5262	5468	5786	1375	1266	628	478
	Kongwa	32422	36425	5	5	321	437	26155	29834	29086	33328	6262	6586	3015	2660
	Mpwapwa	30229	34031	11	10	919	1009	24475	27740	26437	30258	5743	6281	2873	2764
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>207986</b>	<b>224842</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>4511</b>	<b>5490</b>	<b>162319</b>	<b>179240</b>	<b>179240</b>	<b>197690</b>	<b>45463</b>	<b>45323</b>	<b>24235</b>	<b>21662</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	33537	33085	88	83	1497	1647	28112	27926	29633	29520	5337	5076	2407	1918
	Chato	52711	51813	77	124	1423	1672	41488	41565	44567	44420	11146	10124	6721	5721
	Geita	90472	90369	124	142	3526	3799	71586	73272	76625	78103	18762	16955	10321	8467
	Geita TC	28701	29724	44	75	1070	1352	22664	24081	24078	25466	5993	5568	3553	2906
	Mbogwe	26195	26448	0	1	286	321	21845	22306	23834	24194	4350	4141	2075	1933
	Nyang'hwale	17519	18097	0	4	240	305	14239	14677	15617	16178	3280	3416	1662	1614
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>249135</b>	<b>249536</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>8042</b>	<b>9096</b>	<b>199934</b>	<b>203827</b>	<b>214354</b>	<b>217881</b>	<b>48868</b>	<b>45280</b>	<b>26739</b>	<b>22559</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	29954	30434	149	195	1272	1524	23063	23846	25241	26034	6742	6393	3441	2876
	Iringa MC	14451	15134	117	234	1011	1458	11594	12667	12292	12915	2740	2233	1148	761
	Kilolo	24488	25294	71	95	1132	1366	19174	20192	20950	22010	5243	5007	2406	1918
	Mafinga TC	7781	7863	49	93	552	743	6406	6719	6633	6732	1326	1051	596	388
	Mufindi	27736	28648	77	103	1047	1319	21249	22513	23295	24433	6410	6032	3394	2896
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>104410</b>	<b>107373</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>5014</b>	<b>6410</b>	<b>81486</b>	<b>85937</b>	<b>88411</b>	<b>92124</b>	<b>22461</b>	<b>20716</b>	<b>10985</b>	<b>8839</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	35809	34919	4	6	526	593	27241	27477	30412	30437	8564	7436	4871	3889
	Bukoba	31232	31092	26	37	523	698	22629	23057	25667	25929	8577	7998	5042	4465
	Bukoba MC	11635	11744	11	24	367	460	9160	9451	9942	10211	2464	2269	1326	1073
	Karagwe	30192	31474	57	60	851	1136	22843	24222	25199	26508	7292	7192	4142	3830
	Kyerwa	32140	33733	3	11	415	401	25960	27373	28536	30301	6177	6349	3189	3031
	Missenyi	20231	20132	65	110	575	743	15416	15733	16975	17177	4750	4289	2681	2212
	Muleba	61531	62108	921	965	4615	5062	46562	47670	48755	49666	14048	13473	8161	7380
	Ngara	31195	31390	126	86	2044	1972	25206	25418	25934	26418	5863	5886	3217	3000



**Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>253965</b>	<b>256592</b>	<b>1213</b>	<b>1299</b>	<b>9916</b>	<b>11065</b>	<b>195017</b>	<b>200401</b>	<b>211420</b>	<b>216647</b>	<b>57735</b>	<b>54892</b>	<b>32629</b>	<b>28880</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	5102	4654	52	55	450	454	4157	3873	4162	3814	893	726	490	386
	Mpanda	21686	21081	38	43	1006	1115	17541	17388	18331	18003	4107	3650	2349	1963
	Mpanda MC	15955	16387	71	108	700	1057	12518	13423	13356	13922	3366	2856	1899	1408
	Mpimbwe	10259	10049	8	13	306	361	8263	8528	8861	8929	1988	1508	1092	759
	Nsimbo	15582	15318	38	40	451	547	11972	12041	13044	12955	3572	3237	2087	1816
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68584</b>	<b>67489</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>2913</b>	<b>3534</b>	<b>54451</b>	<b>55253</b>	<b>57754</b>	<b>57623</b>	<b>13926</b>	<b>11977</b>	<b>7917</b>	<b>6332</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27547	27486	55	49	1509	1592	20599	20857	21741	22153	6893	6580	4297	3741
	Kakonko	17088	17062	16	29	1139	1203	14041	14146	14329	14435	3031	2887	1620	1424
	Kasulu	33493	32431	4	7	2583	2862	27307	27028	27328	26824	6182	5396	3582	2745
	Kasulu TC	25295	25546	24	31	1156	1397	19049	19745	20313	20763	6222	5770	3826	3386
	Kibondo	28174	27487	0	0	2291	2399	22621	22490	22810	22566	5553	4997	3073	2522
	Kigoma	27213	27040	47	43	1190	1349	19699	20152	21390	21707	7467	6845	4633	3984
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	21345	21330	19	20	976	1170	16017	16522	17332	17773	5309	4788	3037	2387
	Uvinza	38950	37774	83	105	1173	1550	29843	29977	32597	32167	9024	7692	5180	4057
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>219105</b>	<b>216156</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>12017</b>	<b>13522</b>	<b>169176</b>	<b>170917</b>	<b>177840</b>	<b>178388</b>	<b>49681</b>	<b>44955</b>	<b>29248</b>	<b>24246</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	17710	17141	273	297	1582	1613	14277	14142	15149	14772	3160	2702	979	756
	Moshi	35429	34249	82	113	1478	1745	28238	28100	30982	30508	7109	6036	2969	1996
	Moshi MC	13523	13386	63	84	956	1114	11072	11330	11693	11757	2388	1972	874	515
	Mwanga	11667	11066	21	29	555	628	9564	9237	10464	9995	2082	1800	648	443
	Rombo	24358	23328	95	122	1426	1649	18592	18615	20229	19814	5671	4591	2703	1865
	Same	26714	25773	36	36	1680	1847	22159	21600	23708	23005	4519	4137	1326	921
	Siha	9881	9917	15	16	552	601	7907	8120	8416	8627	1959	1781	913	689
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139282</b>	<b>134860</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>8229</b>	<b>9197</b>	<b>111809</b>	<b>111144</b>	<b>120641</b>	<b>118478</b>	<b>26888</b>	<b>23019</b>	<b>10412</b>	<b>7185</b>
	LINDI	Kilwa	22278	22107	36	49	146	161	17717	17656	19808	19946	4525	4402	2324
Lindi		18267	18837	12	16	268	315	14283	14734	15857	16544	3972	4087	2142	1978
Lindi MC		7045	7195	21	14	177	217	5562	5729	6252	6417	1462	1452	616	561
Liwale		10330	10388	0	0	176	213	8564	8500	9475	9500	1766	1888	679	675
Nachingwea		16741	16950	1	6	175	272	13181	13552	14726	15161	3559	3392	1840	1517
Ruangwa		12135	12248	16	16	368	424	9850	9934	10720	10914	2269	2298	1047	910
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>86796</b>	<b>87725</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>1602</b>	<b>69157</b>	<b>70105</b>	<b>76838</b>	<b>78482</b>	<b>17553</b>	<b>17519</b>	<b>8648</b>	<b>7641</b>
MANYARA	Babati	32802	33740	7	13	762	864	26802	27454	29498	30411	5993	6273	2542	2465
	Babati TC	9147	9392	7	10	259	350	7092	7594	7811	8321	2048	1788	1077	721
	Hanang	29721	30433	7	5	214	310	23717	24398	26597	27445	5997	6030	2910	2678
	Kiteto	19874	19300	4	11	491	560	16314	15835	17671	17298	3556	3454	1712	1442
	Mbulu	16494	17867	1	1	163	186	12695	13730	14300	15765	3798	4136	2031	1916
	Mbulu TC	11765	12157	6	8	215	289	9191	9570	10267	10696	2568	2579	1283	1172
	Simanjiro	17638	15901	25	25	611	687	13244	12408	14491	13422	4369	3468	2536	1792
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137441</b>	<b>138790</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>3246</b>	<b>109055</b>	<b>110989</b>	<b>120635</b>	<b>123358</b>	<b>28329</b>	<b>27728</b>	<b>14091</b>	<b>12186</b>
MARA	Bunda	30236	29161	17	31	2667	2703	25215	24424	25680	24797	5004	4706	1889	1661
	Bunda TC	21146	20519	6	7	1255	1378	16611	16553	17623	17409	4529	3959	2268	1732
	Butiama	31766	30763	19	21	1683	1865	24895	24981	26784	26456	6852	5761	3299	2442
	Musoma	29625	28653	49	55	1160	1210	22907	22858	25206	24938	6669	5740	3259	2505
	Musoma MC	18157	19049	72	72	1087	1255	14760	15821	15710	16577	3325	3156	1360	1217
	Rorya	40466	39568	89	140	1194	1582	32387	32692	35596	35172	7990	6736	3676	2814

**Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Serengeti	38056	35664	56	79	1700	1963	29162	28399	31417	30261	8838	7186	4939	3440
	Tarime	43568	41517	55	63	1508	1767	32850	32769	35773	35136	10663	8685	6287	4614
	Tarime TC	13194	13472	10	28	527	673	10280	10774	11138	11558	2904	2670	1529	1241
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>266214</b>	<b>258366</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>12781</b>	<b>14396</b>	<b>209067</b>	<b>209271</b>	<b>224927</b>	<b>222304</b>	<b>56774</b>	<b>48599</b>	<b>28506</b>	<b>21666</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	10895	10802	18	16	551	542	8262	8200	9105	9133	2615	2586	1239	1127
	Chunya	14954	15512	14	20	468	589	12562	13231	13489	14121	2378	2261	997	802
	Kyela	24679	24626	65	70	1336	1657	19346	19946	21106	21225	5268	4610	2237	1744
	Mbarali	28429	29352	16	57	1460	1781	23460	24794	24979	26023	4953	4501	1990	1548
	Mbeya	33434	34952	194	327	2292	2876	27403	28757	28644	29923	5837	5868	2498	2153
	Mbeya CC	38793	40819	572	718	3901	4692	32828	35262	32933	34632	5393	4839	1959	1495
	Rungwe	26332	26589	62	63	1620	1851	21519	21645	22945	23158	4751	4881	1767	1580
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177516</b>	<b>182652</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>11628</b>	<b>13988</b>	<b>145380</b>	<b>151835</b>	<b>153201</b>	<b>158215</b>	<b>31195</b>	<b>29546</b>	<b>12687</b>	<b>10449</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	14840	17535	0	0	110	194	12068	14320	13348	15962	2772	3215	1382	1379
	Ifakara TC	11278	11131	2	5	189	249	8345	8760	9554	9844	2931	2366	1535	1038
	Kilombero	33351	32681	11	26	611	891	24910	25632	28141	28689	8430	7023	4599	3101
	Kilosa	40906	43023	6	20	623	788	34530	36583	37989	40272	6370	6420	2294	1963
	Malinyi	11869	11471	27	27	263	304	8354	8616	9534	9664	3488	2828	2072	1503
	Morogoro	29859	28722	51	43	769	845	22959	22764	25500	25094	6849	5915	3590	2783
	Morogoro MC	31186	31487	176	254	1235	1629	25248	26188	27544	28155	5762	5045	2407	1703
	Mvomero	32048	32569	47	73	1014	1283	25783	26618	28230	29140	6218	5878	2804	2146
	Ulanga	14370	14299	15	27	233	357	9634	10339	11195	11748	4721	3933	2942	2194
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>219707</b>	<b>222918</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>5047</b>	<b>6540</b>	<b>171831</b>	<b>179820</b>	<b>191035</b>	<b>198568</b>	<b>47541</b>	<b>42623</b>	<b>23625</b>	<b>17810</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	24310	25135	16	25	1291	1366	20653	21446	21554	22504	3641	3664	1465	1265
	Masasi TC	9883	10129	2	5	435	503	8222	8481	8804	9151	1659	1643	644	475
	Mtwara	13572	13850	2	1	948	945	11245	11437	11632	11958	2325	2412	992	947
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9967	10187	9	9	349	412	8194	8518	8951	9287	1764	1660	667	488
	Nanyamba	10980	11123	9	24	496	532	9122	9150	9645	9774	1849	1949	839	817
	Nanyumbu	16385	16622	1	0	726	748	14051	14260	14680	14957	2333	2362	979	917
	Newala	10398	10672	1	1	771	735	8893	9121	9220	9577	1504	1550	407	360
	Newala TC	8881	8932	22	22	496	497	7334	7454	7853	7969	1525	1456	532	466
	Tandahimba	24959	25209	9	6	1438	1488	20240	20577	21469	22048	4710	4626	2052	1673
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>129335</b>	<b>131859</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>6950</b>	<b>7226</b>	<b>107954</b>	<b>110444</b>	<b>113808</b>	<b>117225</b>	<b>21310</b>	<b>21322</b>	<b>8577</b>	<b>7408</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	42917	41859	10	21	682	771	33126	33409	37042	37004	9781	8429	5193	4084
	Ilemela MC	40080	41945	158	171	1869	2345	32602	34836	35203	37104	7320	6938	3008	2496
	Kwimba	46574	47631	21	18	757	790	39284	40230	42780	44257	7269	7383	3037	2584
	Magu	40232	41757	41	52	1559	1680	34285	35545	36262	37761	5906	6160	2411	2316
	Misungwi	40773	42078	30	50	1130	1444	33525	34688	36153	37391	7218	7340	3490	3243
	Mwanza CC	46268	49026	86	128	1814	2423	39147	42218	42122	44749	7035	6680	2332	1854
	Sengerema	43700	44369	32	42	781	952	35202	36116	38821	39956	8466	8211	4098	3461
	Ukerewe	45349	44728	147	181	2240	2631	37218	37306	40089	39603	7984	7241	3020	2494
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>345893</b>	<b>353393</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>10832</b>	<b>13036</b>	<b>284389</b>	<b>294348</b>	<b>308472</b>	<b>317825</b>	<b>60979</b>	<b>58382</b>	<b>26589</b>	<b>22532</b>
	OMBE	Ludewa	15069	15479	34	33	383	430	12874	13223	14193	14616	2161	2223	493
Makambako TC		10947	11744	20	33	472	670	8827	9712	9537	10326	2100	1999	938	748
Makete		9778	9444	20	26	370	482	7694	7543	8520	8240	2064	1875	888	722
Njombe		9006	9841	5	14	314	398	6966	7689	7752	8581	2035	2138	940	862

**Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Njombe	Njombe TC	14686	14958	80	115	994	1173	11297	12029	12005	12539	3309	2814	1687	1246
	Wanging'ombe	17393	17905	21	37	539	709	13311	14136	14841	15586	4061	3732	2013	1610
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>76879</b>	<b>79371</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>3072</b>	<b>3862</b>	<b>60969</b>	<b>64332</b>	<b>66848</b>	<b>69888</b>	<b>15730</b>	<b>14781</b>	<b>6959</b>	<b>5621</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	11966	11638	26	41	323	442	9459	9595	10350	10348	2481	2002	1293	848
	Chalinze	23804	23838	12	18	1058	1179	19032	19333	20328	20593	4760	4487	2418	2066
	Kibaha	7923	7912	6	10	288	324	6262	6567	6858	7105	1655	1335	777	483
	Kibaha TC	14767	14850	54	77	533	746	11782	12459	12884	13281	2931	2314	1350	823
	Kibiti	17026	16510	21	54	395	617	13331	12915	14514	14120	3674	3541	2117	1773
	Kisarawe	13258	12812	16	25	379	481	10523	10358	11547	11296	2719	2429	1332	1035
	Mafia	4924	5051	1	2	149	201	3721	4026	4201	4480	1202	1023	574	370
	Mkuranga	33115	32737	43	75	1234	1328	26416	26454	28625	28574	6656	6208	3256	2835
	Rufiji	12925	12616	10	29	266	411	9620	9820	10607	10679	3295	2767	2052	1526
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139708</b>	<b>137964</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>4625</b>	<b>5729</b>	<b>110146</b>	<b>111527</b>	<b>119914</b>	<b>120476</b>	<b>29373</b>	<b>26106</b>	<b>15169</b>	<b>11759</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	24429	24770	43	48	1077	1186	19794	20366	20895	21497	4592	4356	2457	2087
	Nkasi	32947	35007	25	26	2155	2533	27325	29438	27696	29736	5597	5543	3096	2738
	Sumbawanga	35802	36420	321	317	2401	2641	29600	30513	30447	31082	5881	5590	2954	2697
	Sumbawanga MC	25133	27411	119	133	1335	1586	20127	22357	21384	23544	4887	4921	2414	2281
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118311</b>	<b>123608</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>6968</b>	<b>7946</b>	<b>96846</b>	<b>102674</b>	<b>100422</b>	<b>105859</b>	<b>20957</b>	<b>20410</b>	<b>10921</b>	<b>9803</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	5250	5138	0	1	80	140	4197	4274	4700	4665	1053	863	470	333
	Mbinga	25812	26156	3	12	1245	1380	21346	21913	22726	23400	4463	4231	1841	1376
	Mbinga TC	12657	13552	28	27	562	646	10711	11484	11365	12292	1918	2041	730	614
	Namtumbo	22504	22219	9	10	556	709	17838	17922	19826	19780	4657	4287	2122	1730
	Nyasa	17972	17591	3	6	418	462	14656	14563	16183	16032	3313	3022	1371	1097
	Songea	13110	12934	0	0	125	158	10799	10771	12074	12128	2311	2163	911	648
	Songea MC	21865	22854	35	43	711	957	17922	19550	19570	20895	3908	3261	1584	1002
	Tunduru	31281	30827	119	113	2007	2094	26433	25886	27376	26944	4729	4828	1898	1789
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>150451</b>	<b>151271</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>5704</b>	<b>6546</b>	<b>123902</b>	<b>126363</b>	<b>133820</b>	<b>136136</b>	<b>26352</b>	<b>24696</b>	<b>10927</b>	<b>8589</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	33436	34620	17	29	2339	2796	27753	29253	28501	29757	5666	5338	2596	2067
	Kishapu	27793	29170	8	7	1964	2061	21898	23577	22537	24432	5887	5586	3292	2677
	Msalala	29061	29814	6	10	1517	1595	25978	26572	26802	27532	3077	3232	742	687
	Shinyanga	35348	37404	101	112	1587	1680	28403	30568	30287	32721	6844	6724	3474	3003
	Shinyanga MC	19122	19455	70	95	1212	1396	15150	15863	15933	16606	3902	3497	1977	1453
	Ushetu	32607	33261	3	5	1987	2130	26294	27101	26825	27852	6310	6155	3795	3279
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177367</b>	<b>183724</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>10606</b>	<b>11658</b>	<b>145476</b>	<b>152934</b>	<b>150885</b>	<b>158900</b>	<b>31686</b>	<b>30532</b>	<b>15876</b>	<b>13166</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	31593	33390	47	51	745	752	24136	26035	26307	28629	7410	7304	4541	4009
	Bariadi TC	20321	21197	48	71	586	776	14876	15876	16269	17249	5397	5250	3466	3172
	Busega	30853	30888	15	20	802	989	24454	24815	26590	26943	6384	6053	3461	2956
	Itilima	35568	37465	6	5	531	798	27318	28932	30006	31845	8244	8528	5031	4822
	Maswa	36085	38119	23	15	397	578	27683	29937	31125	33533	8379	8167	4563	4008
	Meatu	31644	33358	4	6	458	593	24745	26642	27164	29392	6895	6710	4022	3373
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>186064</b>	<b>194417</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>3519</b>	<b>4486</b>	<b>143212</b>	<b>152237</b>	<b>157461</b>	<b>167591</b>	<b>42709</b>	<b>42012</b>	<b>25084</b>	<b>22340</b>
SIDA	Ikungi	26625	28653	23	26	288	375	20861	22718	23410	25684	5741	5909	2927	2594
	Iramba	23987	24276	22	25	1227	1376	19549	20159	20838	21377	4416	4092	1922	1523
	Itigi	13168	12439	30	27	418	439	10707	10355	11418	11040	2431	2057	1332	960
	Manyoni	18828	19461	38	40	1287	1415	16107	16542	16365	16868	2683	2879	1176	1178

**Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SINGIDA	Mkalama	20674	21499	1	1	660	669	15898	16816	17490	18682	4775	4682	2524	2148
	Singida	25175	26727	0	2	129	204	20857	22118	23135	24748	4318	4607	1911	1775
	Singida MC	16448	17478	15	18	345	508	12901	14131	14352	15598	3532	3329	1751	1372
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>144905</b>	<b>150533</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>4354</b>	<b>4986</b>	<b>116880</b>	<b>122839</b>	<b>127008</b>	<b>133997</b>	<b>27896</b>	<b>27555</b>	<b>13543</b>	<b>11550</b>
SONGWWE	Ileje	11562	12026	18	39	337	480	9157	9706	10283	10759	2387	2281	942	787
	Mbozi	47735	50103	116	203	1871	2628	37315	40189	41008	43656	10304	9711	4856	3819
	Momba	18326	18695	57	82	974	1258	14769	15539	15576	16085	3500	3074	1776	1352
	Songwe	11972	12714	42	36	503	536	9835	10632	10452	11295	2095	2046	1017	883
	Tunduma TC	15559	15930	58	111	920	1337	13053	13595	13608	13788	2448	2224	1031	805
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>105154</b>	<b>109468</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>6239</b>	<b>84129</b>	<b>89661</b>	<b>90927</b>	<b>95583</b>	<b>20734</b>	<b>19336</b>	<b>9622</b>	<b>7646</b>
TABORA	Igunga	38925	41291	19	20	2592	2865	32236	34451	33122	35630	6670	6820	3211	2796
	Kaliua	39153	37331	21	30	2169	2274	31716	31176	32724	31916	7416	6125	4260	3141
	Nzega	40011	41043	110	134	3043	3260	32788	33813	33265	34555	7113	7096	3703	3228
	Nzega TC	9297	9601	12	18	252	403	7086	7758	7815	8335	2199	1825	1230	863
	Sikonge	19456	18665	3	16	384	407	15250	15136	16633	16479	4203	3513	2439	1779
	Tabora MC	24567	24464	3	10	1576	1839	20034	20555	20800	21018	4530	3899	2191	1607
	Tabora/Uyui	40435	38627	69	80	1691	1855	31696	31508	33509	33163	8670	7039	5235	3609
	Urambo	24457	23493	23	41	2235	2181	20351	19774	20098	19611	4083	3678	2124	1701
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>236301</b>	<b>234515</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>13942</b>	<b>15084</b>	<b>191157</b>	<b>194171</b>	<b>197966</b>	<b>200707</b>	<b>44884</b>	<b>39995</b>	<b>24393</b>	<b>18724</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	18767	18363	30	30	677	669	14414	14327	15889	15850	4323	4006	2201	1844
	Handeni	31927	31305	53	92	886	1045	25079	24805	27290	26879	6795	6408	3751	3381
	Handeni TC	9119	9256	12	24	345	484	7292	7537	7788	8012	1815	1695	986	760
	Kilindi	27124	27027	17	27	752	909	21143	21573	22769	23118	5964	5427	3603	3000
	Korogwe	27828	26830	41	76	1252	1451	21214	21284	22949	22683	6573	5470	3627	2696
	Korogwe TC	7437	7094	9	9	420	446	5787	5718	6247	6077	1641	1367	770	571
	Lushoto	41223	42951	74	101	1739	1902	32007	33398	34774	36694	9142	9452	4710	4355
	Mkinga	13217	12687	7	12	303	377	10181	10072	11250	11058	3029	2603	1664	1252
	Muheza	21054	20558	20	40	475	614	15170	15588	17185	17456	5864	4930	3394	2488
	Pangani	5880	5606	7	9	329	307	4730	4568	4949	4801	1143	1029	602	498
	Tanga CC	29076	28499	21	38	631	890	21842	22329	24607	24756	7213	6132	3838	2853
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>232652</b>	<b>230176</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>7809</b>	<b>9094</b>	<b>178859</b>	<b>181199</b>	<b>195697</b>	<b>197384</b>	<b>53502</b>	<b>48519</b>	<b>29146</b>	<b>23698</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4629215</b>	<b>4688576</b>	<b>9132</b>	<b>12010</b>	<b>183061</b>	<b>216851</b>	<b>3689633</b>	<b>3815295</b>	<b>3980672</b>	<b>4091214</b>	<b>930450</b>	<b>861271</b>	<b>465482</b>	<b>380511</b>	
<b>% of Total Enrolment</b>				<b>0.2</b>		<b>4.3</b>		<b>80.5</b>		<b>86.6</b>		<b>19.2</b>		<b>9.1</b>	

**NOTE** Total enrolment of Std I-VII pupils is 9,317,791, whereby males are 4,629,215 and females are 4,688,576. Enrolment of pupils with specific school age (7-13 years) is 86.6% of the total enrolment.

## Primary Education

**Table 2.8: Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std I for 7 Year- Olds			Gross Intake Rate (GIR)			Net Intake Rate (NIR)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
ARUSHA	Arusha	5587	5341	<b>10928</b>	6342	6428	<b>12770</b>	2410	2591	<b>5001</b>	113.5	120.3	<b>116.9</b>	43.1	48.5	<b>45.8</b>
	Arusha CC	5536	5568	<b>11104</b>	7926	8051	<b>15977</b>	4042	4032	<b>8074</b>	143.2	144.6	<b>143.9</b>	73.0	72.4	<b>72.7</b>
	Karatu	4049	3665	<b>7714</b>	4233	4033	<b>8266</b>	1800	1889	<b>3689</b>	104.5	110.0	<b>107.2</b>	44.5	51.5	<b>47.8</b>
	Longido	2547	2528	<b>5075</b>	2279	1685	<b>3964</b>	1252	926	<b>2178</b>	89.5	66.7	<b>78.1</b>	49.1	36.6	<b>42.9</b>
	Meru	4557	4310	<b>8867</b>	4794	4447	<b>9241</b>	1982	1877	<b>3859</b>	105.2	103.2	<b>104.2</b>	43.5	43.6	<b>43.5</b>
	Monduli	3158	3094	<b>6251</b>	2784	2829	<b>5613</b>	1350	1308	<b>2658</b>	88.2	91.4	<b>89.8</b>	42.8	42.3	<b>42.5</b>
	Ngorongoro	3635	3754	<b>7388</b>	3547	2728	<b>6275</b>	1871	1497	<b>3368</b>	97.6	72.7	<b>84.9</b>	51.5	39.9	<b>45.6</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29069</b>	<b>28259</b>	<b>57328</b>	<b>31905</b>	<b>30201</b>	<b>62106</b>	<b>14707</b>	<b>14120</b>	<b>28827</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>50.3</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	18205	18217	<b>36423</b>	16893	16962	<b>33855</b>	8156	8458	<b>16614</b>	92.8	93.1	<b>93.0</b>	44.8	46.4	<b>45.6</b>
	Kigamboni MC	2740	2772	<b>5511</b>	2597	2515	<b>5112</b>	1242	1201	<b>2443</b>	94.8	90.7	<b>92.8</b>	45.3	43.3	<b>44.3</b>
	Kinondoni MC	12004	11954	<b>23957</b>	8745	8935	<b>17680</b>	4233	4302	<b>8535</b>	72.9	74.7	<b>73.8</b>	35.3	36.0	<b>35.6</b>
	Temeke MC	18217	18431	<b>36648</b>	14253	14242	<b>28495</b>	6924	7184	<b>14108</b>	78.2	77.3	<b>77.8</b>	38.0	39.0	<b>38.5</b>
	Ubungo MC	11716	11500	<b>23216</b>	8516	8528	<b>17044</b>	4967	4279	<b>9246</b>	72.7	74.2	<b>73.4</b>	42.4	37.2	<b>39.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62882</b>	<b>62873</b>	<b>125755</b>	<b>51004</b>	<b>51182</b>	<b>102186</b>	<b>25522</b>	<b>25424</b>	<b>50946</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>40.5</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	4809	4688	<b>9496</b>	4458	4444	<b>8902</b>	1434	1678	<b>3112</b>	92.7	94.8	<b>93.7</b>	29.8	35.8	<b>32.8</b>
	Chamwino	7500	7154	<b>14654</b>	7544	7567	<b>15111</b>	2215	2470	<b>4685</b>	100.6	105.8	<b>103.1</b>	29.5	34.5	<b>32.0</b>
	Chemba	5068	4885	<b>9953</b>	6342	5727	<b>12069</b>	2874	2924	<b>5798</b>	125.1	117.2	<b>121.3</b>	56.7	59.9	<b>58.3</b>
	Dodoma MC	6585	6492	<b>13077</b>	8756	8734	<b>17490</b>	3560	3725	<b>7285</b>	133.0	134.5	<b>133.7</b>	54.1	57.4	<b>55.7</b>
	Kondoa	4666	4329	<b>8995</b>	4449	4197	<b>8646</b>	1725	1966	<b>3691</b>	95.4	96.9	<b>96.1</b>	37.0	45.4	<b>41.0</b>
	Kondoa TC	1053	1018	<b>2071</b>	1412	1365	<b>2777</b>	527	540	<b>1067</b>	134.1	134.0	<b>134.1</b>	50.1	53.0	<b>51.5</b>
	Kongwa	6597	6464	<b>13061</b>	7317	7580	<b>14897</b>	3376	3841	<b>7217</b>	110.9	117.3	<b>114.1</b>	51.2	59.4	<b>55.3</b>
	Mpwapwa	6228	6272	<b>12500</b>	6399	6467	<b>12866</b>	2602	2926	<b>5528</b>	102.7	103.1	<b>102.9</b>	41.8	46.7	<b>44.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42505</b>	<b>41301</b>	<b>83806</b>	<b>46677</b>	<b>46081</b>	<b>92758</b>	<b>18313</b>	<b>20070</b>	<b>38383</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>45.8</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	4653	4488	<b>9141</b>	7821	7662	<b>15483</b>	3629	3568	<b>7197</b>	168.1	170.7	<b>169.4</b>	78.0	79.5	<b>78.7</b>
	Chato	7639	7448	<b>15087</b>	12907	12486	<b>25393</b>	4674	4817	<b>9491</b>	169.0	167.6	<b>168.3</b>	61.2	64.7	<b>62.9</b>
	Geita	12627	12468	<b>25095</b>	19823	19807	<b>39630</b>	6486	7311	<b>13797</b>	157.0	158.9	<b>157.9</b>	51.4	58.6	<b>55.0</b>
	Geita TC	3481	3478	<b>6959</b>	6238	6413	<b>12651</b>	2735	2856	<b>5591</b>	179.2	184.4	<b>181.8</b>	78.6	82.1	<b>80.3</b>
	Mbogwe	3909	3893	<b>7802</b>	6263	6117	<b>12380</b>	2751	2991	<b>5742</b>	160.2	157.1	<b>158.7</b>	70.4	76.8	<b>73.6</b>
	Nyang'hwale	3043	3062	<b>6105</b>	3762	3812	<b>7574</b>	1556	1742	<b>3298</b>	123.6	124.5	<b>124.1</b>	51.1	56.9	<b>54.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35352</b>	<b>34837</b>	<b>70189</b>	<b>56814</b>	<b>56297</b>	<b>113111</b>	<b>21831</b>	<b>23285</b>	<b>45116</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>161.6</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>64.3</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	4082	4199	<b>8281</b>	5039	4868	<b>9907</b>	2284	2233	<b>4517</b>	123.4	115.9	<b>119.6</b>	56.0	53.2	<b>54.5</b>
	Iringa MC	1772	1839	<b>3611</b>	2371	2543	<b>4914</b>	987	911	<b>1898</b>	133.8	138.3	<b>136.1</b>	55.7	49.5	<b>52.6</b>
	Kilolo	3532	3438	<b>6970</b>	3896	3804	<b>7700</b>	1863	1814	<b>3677</b>	110.3	110.6	<b>110.5</b>	52.8	52.8	<b>52.8</b>
	Mafinga TC	930	917	<b>1847</b>	1341	1369	<b>2710</b>	597	528	<b>1125</b>	144.2	149.3	<b>146.8</b>	64.2	57.6	<b>60.9</b>
	Mufindi	4114	4086	<b>8200</b>	4836	4824	<b>9660</b>	2033	2181	<b>4214</b>	117.6	118.1	<b>117.8</b>	49.4	53.4	<b>51.4</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14429</b>	<b>14479</b>	<b>28909</b>	<b>17483</b>	<b>17408</b>	<b>34891</b>	<b>7764</b>	<b>7667</b>	<b>15431</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>120.2</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>53.4</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	6826	6720	<b>13546</b>	9275	8781	<b>18056</b>	2783	2857	<b>5640</b>	135.9	130.7	<b>133.3</b>	40.8	42.5	<b>41.6</b>
	Bukoba	5974	5765	<b>11739</b>	6393	5923	<b>12316</b>	2124	2134	<b>4258</b>	107.0	102.7	<b>104.9</b>	35.6	37.0	<b>36.3</b>
	Bukoba MC	1922	1933	<b>3855</b>	2100	2048	<b>4148</b>	1046	1077	<b>2123</b>	109.3	106.0	<b>107.6</b>	54.4	55.7	<b>55.1</b>
	Karagwe	6211	6158	<b>12369</b>	6332	6551	<b>12883</b>	2409	2705	<b>5114</b>	102.0	106.4	<b>104.2</b>	38.8	43.9	<b>41.3</b>
	Kyerwa	6680	6348	<b>13028</b>	7228	7157	<b>14385</b>	3206	3417	<b>6623</b>	108.2	112.7	<b>110.4</b>	48.0	53.8	<b>50.8</b>
	Missenyi	3873	3765	<b>7638</b>	4245	4223	<b>8468</b>	1404	1586	<b>2990</b>	109.6	112.2	<b>110.9</b>	36.3	42.1	<b>39.1</b>
	Muleba	10687	10557	<b>21244</b>	11431	11305	<b>22736</b>	3857	3753	<b>7610</b>	107.0	107.1	<b>107.0</b>	36.1	35.5	<b>35.8</b>

**Table 2.8: Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std I for 7 Year- Olds			Gross Intake Rate (GIR)			Net Intake Rate (NIR)			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	
		Ngara	6335	6324	12659	9518	9174	18692	4260	4228	8488	150.2	145.1	147.7	67.2	66.9	67.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48508</b>	<b>47571</b>	<b>96078</b>	<b>56522</b>	<b>55162</b>	<b>111684</b>	<b>21089</b>	<b>21757</b>	<b>42846</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>44.6</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	888	883	1771	1389	1234	2623	375	357	732	156.4	139.7	148.1	42.2	40.4	41.3	
	Mpanda	3855	3657	7512	6082	5828	11910	2229	2130	4359	157.8	159.4	158.5	57.8	58.2	58.0	
	Mpanda MC	1944	2044	3987	3644	3741	7385	1373	1431	2804	187.5	183.1	185.2	70.6	70.0	70.3	
	Mpimbwe	2255	2258	4513	2728	2633	5361	960	1127	2087	121.0	116.6	118.8	42.6	49.9	46.2	
	Nsimbo	2584	2625	5209	3786	3633	7419	1414	1507	2921	146.5	138.4	142.4	54.7	57.4	56.1	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11526</b>	<b>11466</b>	<b>22992</b>	<b>17629</b>	<b>17069</b>	<b>34698</b>	<b>6351</b>	<b>6552</b>	<b>12903</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>148.9</b>	<b>150.9</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>56.1</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4816	4569	9385	6896	6592	13488	2409	2384	4793	143.2	144.3	143.7	50.0	52.2	51.1	
	Kakonko	3321	3374	6695	3741	3512	7253	1264	1194	2458	112.7	104.1	108.3	38.1	35.4	36.7	
	Kasulu	8145	8074	16219	8434	8106	16540	3153	3080	6233	103.6	100.4	102.0	38.7	38.1	38.4	
	Kasulu TC	3863	3793	7656	5235	4979	10214	2088	1925	4013	135.5	131.3	133.4	54.0	50.8	52.4	
	Kibondo	5050	5013	10063	6145	5900	12045	2200	2125	4325	121.7	117.7	119.7	43.6	42.4	43.0	
	Kigoma	4067	3674	7741	5726	5663	11389	2080	2143	4223	140.8	154.1	147.1	51.1	58.3	54.6	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3693	3519	7211	3829	3797	7626	1495	1585	3080	103.7	107.9	105.8	40.5	45.0	42.7	
	Uvinza	7384	7451	14835	8968	8516	17484	3341	3343	6684	121.4	114.3	117.9	45.2	44.9	45.1	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40338</b>	<b>39467</b>	<b>79805</b>	<b>48974</b>	<b>47065</b>	<b>96039</b>	<b>18030</b>	<b>17779</b>	<b>35809</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>119.3</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>44.9</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2969	2897	5866	2994	2835	5829	1162	1053	2215	100.8	97.9	99.4	39.1	36.3	37.8	
	Moshi	6617	6459	13077	5841	5558	11399	2981	2955	5936	88.3	86.0	87.2	45.0	45.7	45.4	
	Moshi MC	2074	1993	4068	2466	2382	4848	1197	1108	2305	118.9	119.5	119.2	57.7	55.6	56.7	
	Mwanga	2094	2039	4133	1796	1734	3530	966	922	1888	85.8	85.0	85.4	46.1	45.2	45.7	
	Rombo	4158	4007	8165	4612	4158	8770	2117	1822	3939	110.9	103.8	107.4	50.9	45.5	48.2	
	Same	4740	4554	9294	4448	4227	8675	2197	1980	4177	93.8	92.8	93.3	46.4	43.5	44.9	
	Siha	1924	1912	3836	1876	1828	3704	909	875	1784	97.5	95.6	96.6	47.2	45.8	46.5	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24576</b>	<b>23862</b>	<b>48438</b>	<b>24033</b>	<b>22722</b>	<b>46755</b>	<b>11529</b>	<b>10715</b>	<b>22244</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>45.9</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13785</b>	<b>13698</b>	<b>27483</b>	<b>16805</b>	<b>15982</b>	<b>32787</b>	<b>8798</b>	<b>8988</b>	<b>17786</b>	<b>121.9</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>119.3</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>64.7</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	3494	3445	6939	4412	4327	8739	2092	2292	4384	126.3	125.6	125.9	59.9	66.5	63.2	
	Lindi	2983	3006	5990	3460	3300	6760	1766	1866	3632	116.0	109.8	112.9	59.2	62.1	60.6	
	Lindi MC	1056	1061	2117	1226	1214	2440	636	721	1357	116.1	114.5	115.3	60.2	68.0	64.1	
	Liwale	1518	1518	3036	1958	1866	3824	1196	1134	2330	129.0	122.9	126.0	78.8	74.7	76.8	
	Nachingwea	2835	2744	5579	3164	2892	6056	1777	1698	3475	111.6	105.4	108.6	62.7	61.9	62.3	
	Ruangwa	1898	1925	3823	2585	2383	4968	1331	1277	2608	136.2	123.8	129.9	70.1	66.3	68.2	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13785</b>	<b>13698</b>	<b>27483</b>	<b>16805</b>	<b>15982</b>	<b>32787</b>	<b>8798</b>	<b>8988</b>	<b>17786</b>	<b>121.9</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>119.3</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>64.7</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28744</b>	<b>27930</b>	<b>56673</b>	<b>27952</b>	<b>26576</b>	<b>54528</b>	<b>12253</b>	<b>12860</b>	<b>25113</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>
MANYARA	Babati	5957	5877	11834	6416	6131	12547	2967	3125	6092	107.7	104.3	106.0	49.8	53.2	51.5	
	Babati TC	1465	1340	2805	1777	1758	3535	757	851	1608	121.3	131.2	126.0	51.7	63.5	57.3	
	Hanang	5646	5332	10979	6074	5822	11896	2781	2937	5718	107.6	109.2	108.4	49.3	55.1	52.1	
	Kiteto	5249	5284	10533	5058	4579	9637	2188	2178	4366	96.4	86.7	91.5	41.7	41.2	41.4	
	Mbulu	4032	3859	7892	3106	3180	6286	1180	1364	2544	77.0	82.4	79.7	29.3	35.3	32.2	
	Mbulu TC	2500	2323	4823	2120	2029	4149	1032	1041	2073	84.8	87.4	86.0	41.3	44.8	43.0	
	Simanjiro	3894	3914	7808	3401	3077	6478	1348	1364	2712	87.3	78.6	83.0	34.6	34.8	34.7	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28744</b>	<b>27930</b>	<b>56673</b>	<b>27952</b>	<b>26576</b>	<b>54528</b>	<b>12253</b>	<b>12860</b>	<b>25113</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4455</b>	<b>4360</b>	<b>8815</b>	<b>5556</b>	<b>5215</b>	<b>10771</b>	<b>1667</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>3246</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>122.2</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>36.8</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2155</b>	<b>2106</b>	<b>4260</b>	<b>3961</b>	<b>3867</b>	<b>7828</b>	<b>1526</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>3141</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>183.7</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>73.7</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4178</b>	<b>4028</b>	<b>8206</b>	<b>5759</b>	<b>5462</b>	<b>11221</b>	<b>2231</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>4435</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>135.6</b>	<b>136.7</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>54.0</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4082</b>	<b>3861</b>	<b>7944</b>	<b>5387</b>	<b>5200</b>	<b>10587</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2176</b>	<b>4194</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>52.8</b>	

**Table 2.8: Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std I for 7 Year- Olds			Gross Intake Rate (GIR)			Net Intake Rate (NIR)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
		MARA REGION	Musoma MC	2199	2241	4441	2957	2955	5912	1370	1361	2731	134.5	131.8	133.1	62.3
	Rorya	5188	5016	10203	7492	7328	14820	3510	3394	6904	144.4	146.1	145.2	67.7	67.7	67.7
	Serengeti	4884	4711	9595	8416	7730	16146	2740	2783	5523	172.3	164.1	168.3	56.1	59.1	57.6
	Tarime	4954	4785	9739	8470	8232	16702	2984	3150	6134	171.0	172.0	171.5	60.2	65.8	63.0
	Tarime TC	1392	1401	2792	2458	2434	4892	973	968	1941	176.6	173.8	175.2	69.9	69.1	69.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33488</b>	<b>32508</b>	<b>65996</b>	<b>50456</b>	<b>48423</b>	<b>98879</b>	<b>19019</b>	<b>19230</b>	<b>38249</b>	<b>150.7</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>149.8</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>58.0</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	1674	1514	3188	1772	1540	3312	757	755	1512	105.8	101.8	103.9	45.2	49.9	47.4
	Chunya	2739	2727	5466	3441	3234	6675	1709	1680	3389	125.6	118.6	122.1	62.4	61.6	62.0
	Kyela	3816	3784	7601	3806	3677	7483	1670	1477	3147	99.7	97.2	98.5	43.8	39.0	41.4
	Mbarali	5265	5264	10528	5494	5432	10926	2530	2596	5126	104.4	103.2	103.8	48.1	49.3	48.7
	Mbeya	4955	4997	9952	5906	5937	11843	2507	2418	4925	119.2	118.8	119.0	50.6	48.4	49.5
	Mbeya CC	5194	5307	10501	7136	7170	14306	2859	2518	5377	137.4	135.1	136.2	55.0	47.4	51.2
	Rungwe	4064	4003	8067	4053	3877	7930	1844	1634	3478	99.7	96.9	98.3	45.4	40.8	43.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27708</b>	<b>27596</b>	<b>55304</b>	<b>31608</b>	<b>30867</b>	<b>62475</b>	<b>13876</b>	<b>13078</b>	<b>26954</b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>48.7</b>
	MOROGORO	Gairo	3769	3935	7704	3726	3852	7578	1470	1776	3246	98.9	97.9	98.4	39.0	45.1
Ifakara TC		1592	1576	3169	1963	1872	3835	885	946	1831	123.3	118.8	121.0	55.6	60.0	57.8
Kilombero		5072	5018	10090	5834	5563	11397	2096	2441	4537	115.0	110.9	113.0	41.3	48.6	45.0
Kilosa		7350	7310	14660	8466	8225	16691	4341	4781	9122	115.2	112.5	113.9	59.1	65.4	62.2
Malinyi		2025	2087	4112	2382	2163	4545	689	750	1439	117.6	103.7	110.5	34.0	35.9	35.0
Morogoro		4937	4870	9807	5714	5227	10941	2235	2336	4571	115.7	107.3	111.6	45.3	48.0	46.6
Morogoro MC		4083	4184	8266	5454	5337	10791	2611	2676	5287	133.6	127.6	130.5	64.0	64.0	64.0
Mvomero		5676	5543	11220	6569	6254	12823	3090	3038	6128	115.7	112.8	114.3	54.4	54.8	54.6
Ulanga		2578	2617	5195	2720	2569	5289	563	718	1281	105.5	98.1	101.8	21.8	27.4	24.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>37081</b>	<b>37142</b>	<b>74223</b>	<b>42828</b>	<b>41062</b>	<b>83890</b>	<b>17980</b>	<b>19462</b>	<b>37442</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>50.4</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	4108	4146	8254	4827	4626	9453	2595	2510	5105	117.5	111.6	114.5	63.2	60.5	61.8
	Masasi TC	1201	1258	2459	1692	1705	3397	1009	1037	2046	140.9	135.6	138.2	84.0	82.5	83.2
	Mtwara	2072	2091	4164	2597	2446	5043	1004	988	1992	125.3	117.0	121.1	48.4	47.2	47.8
	Mtwara Mikindani	1317	1383	2700	1781	1799	3580	901	979	1880	135.2	130.1	132.6	68.4	70.8	69.6
	Nanyamba	1748	1700	3447	2108	2023	4131	1133	1084	2217	120.6	119.0	119.8	64.8	63.8	64.3
	Nanyumbu	2701	2649	5350	3160	2919	6079	1860	1746	3606	117.0	110.2	113.6	68.9	65.9	67.4
	Newala	1699	1624	3322	2055	1948	4003	1028	1034	2062	121.0	120.0	120.5	60.5	63.7	62.1
	Newala TC	1368	1289	2656	1736	1650	3386	893	869	1762	126.9	128.0	127.5	65.3	67.4	66.3
	Tandahimba	3356	3360	6715	4547	4574	9121	2020	2103	4123	135.5	136.1	135.8	60.2	62.6	61.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19570</b>	<b>19498</b>	<b>39068</b>	<b>24503</b>	<b>23690</b>	<b>48193</b>	<b>12443</b>	<b>12350</b>	<b>24793</b>	<b>125.2</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>123.4</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>63.5</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	6335	6431	12766	8097	7970	16067	3297	3345	6642	127.8	123.9	125.9	52.0	52.0	52.0
	Ilemela MC	5356	5578	10934	6817	7028	13845	3427	3415	6842	127.3	126.0	126.6	64.0	61.2	62.6
	Kwimba	8516	8443	16959	10056	9581	19637	5424	5495	10919	118.1	113.5	115.8	63.7	65.1	64.4
	Magu	6002	6029	12031	8352	8139	16491	4718	4759	9477	139.2	135.0	137.1	78.6	78.9	78.8
	Misungwi	7081	6968	14049	9251	9118	18369	4233	4322	8555	130.6	130.9	130.7	59.8	62.0	60.9
	Mwanza CC	5770	5820	11590	8193	8842	17035	4720	4994	9714	142.0	151.9	147.0	81.8	85.8	83.8
	Sengerema	6693	6578	13271	9072	8889	17961	3983	4034	8017	135.6	135.1	135.3	59.5	61.3	60.4
	Ukerewe	6709	6397	13106	7927	8045	15972	3679	3733	7412	118.2	125.8	121.9	54.8	58.4	56.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52462</b>	<b>52245</b>	<b>104707</b>	<b>67765</b>	<b>67612</b>	<b>135377</b>	<b>33481</b>	<b>34097</b>	<b>67578</b>	<b>129.2</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>64.5</b>
	Ludewa	2281	2312	4593	2465	2480	4945	1895	1936	3831	108.1	107.3	107.7	83.1	83.7	83.4

**Table 2.8: Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std I for 7 Year- Olds			Gross Intake Rate (GIR)			Net Intake Rate (NIR)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
NJOMBE	Makambako TC	1390	1479	<b>2868</b>	1963	1966	<b>3929</b>	839	849	<b>1688</b>	141.2	133.0	<b>137.0</b>	60.4	57.4	<b>58.8</b>
	Makete	1423	1367	<b>2790</b>	1450	1394	<b>2844</b>	811	695	<b>1506</b>	101.9	102.0	<b>101.9</b>	57.0	50.8	<b>54.0</b>
	Njombe	1376	1421	<b>2797</b>	1470	1539	<b>3009</b>	757	824	<b>1581</b>	106.8	108.3	<b>107.6</b>	55.0	58.0	<b>56.5</b>
	Njombe TC	1891	1928	<b>3819</b>	2781	2722	<b>5503</b>	1148	1106	<b>2254</b>	147.1	141.2	<b>144.1</b>	60.7	57.4	<b>59.0</b>
	Wanging'ombe	2628	2568	<b>5196</b>	3120	2990	<b>6110</b>	1313	1394	<b>2707</b>	118.7	116.4	<b>117.6</b>	50.0	54.3	<b>52.1</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10989</b>	<b>11075</b>	<b>22064</b>	<b>13249</b>	<b>13091</b>	<b>26340</b>	<b>6763</b>	<b>6804</b>	<b>13567</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>61.5</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1483	1357	<b>2840</b>	2295	2214	<b>4509</b>	1035	1066	<b>2101</b>	154.8	163.1	<b>158.8</b>	69.8	78.5	<b>74.0</b>
	Chalinze	3691	3790	<b>7481</b>	4693	4377	<b>9070</b>	1907	1906	<b>3813</b>	127.1	115.5	<b>121.2</b>	51.7	50.3	<b>51.0</b>
	Kibaha	1088	1123	<b>2210</b>	1531	1462	<b>2993</b>	937	915	<b>1852</b>	140.7	130.2	<b>135.4</b>	86.1	81.5	<b>83.8</b>
	Kibaha TC	1872	1829	<b>3701</b>	2692	2601	<b>5293</b>	1378	1309	<b>2687</b>	143.8	142.2	<b>143.0</b>	73.6	71.6	<b>72.6</b>
	Kibiti	2155	2058	<b>4213</b>	3504	3195	<b>6699</b>	1263	1125	<b>2388</b>	162.6	155.3	<b>159.0</b>	58.6	54.7	<b>56.7</b>
	Kisarawe	1539	1458	<b>2997</b>	2394	2259	<b>4653</b>	1220	1214	<b>2434</b>	155.5	154.9	<b>155.2</b>	79.3	83.3	<b>81.2</b>
	Mafia	716	745	<b>1462</b>	862	796	<b>1658</b>	355	359	<b>714</b>	120.4	106.8	<b>113.4</b>	49.6	48.2	<b>48.8</b>
	Mkuranga	4118	3810	<b>7928</b>	6392	6028	<b>12420</b>	2612	2741	<b>5353</b>	155.2	158.2	<b>156.7</b>	63.4	71.9	<b>67.5</b>
	Rufiji	2240	2194	<b>4433</b>	2766	2540	<b>5306</b>	960	1020	<b>1980</b>	123.5	115.8	<b>119.7</b>	42.9	46.5	<b>44.7</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18902</b>	<b>18363</b>	<b>37266</b>	<b>27129</b>	<b>25472</b>	<b>52601</b>	<b>11667</b>	<b>11655</b>	<b>23322</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>138.7</b>	<b>141.2</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>62.6</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	4492	4365	<b>8856</b>	6015	5971	<b>11986</b>	2011	2265	<b>4276</b>	133.9	136.8	<b>135.3</b>	44.8	51.9	<b>48.3</b>
	Nkasi	6049	5985	<b>12034</b>	8037	8525	<b>16562</b>	3003	3195	<b>6198</b>	132.9	142.4	<b>137.6</b>	49.6	53.4	<b>51.5</b>
	Sumbawanga	6692	6540	<b>13233</b>	8829	8760	<b>17589</b>	3732	3747	<b>7479</b>	131.9	133.9	<b>132.9</b>	55.8	57.3	<b>56.5</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	3890	3905	<b>7795</b>	5274	5386	<b>10660</b>	2288	2367	<b>4655</b>	135.6	137.9	<b>136.8</b>	58.8	60.6	<b>59.7</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21122</b>	<b>20795</b>	<b>41917</b>	<b>28155</b>	<b>28642</b>	<b>56797</b>	<b>11034</b>	<b>11574</b>	<b>22608</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>137.7</b>	<b>135.5</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>53.9</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	758	841	<b>1600</b>	878	845	<b>1723</b>	589	546	<b>1135</b>	115.8	100.4	<b>107.7</b>	77.7	64.9	<b>71.0</b>
	Mbinga	3597	3850	<b>7447</b>	5253	5010	<b>10263</b>	2489	2448	<b>4937</b>	146.0	130.1	<b>137.8</b>	69.2	63.6	<b>66.3</b>
	Mbinga TC	2099	2186	<b>4286</b>	2673	2736	<b>5409</b>	1406	1515	<b>2921</b>	127.3	125.1	<b>126.2</b>	67.0	69.3	<b>68.2</b>
	Namtumbo	3444	3407	<b>6852</b>	4182	4208	<b>8390</b>	2266	2307	<b>4573</b>	121.4	123.5	<b>122.4</b>	65.8	67.7	<b>66.7</b>
	Nyasa	2509	2586	<b>5095</b>	3543	3359	<b>6902</b>	2111	2100	<b>4211</b>	141.2	129.9	<b>135.5</b>	84.1	81.2	<b>82.6</b>
	Songea	2039	2074	<b>4113</b>	2520	2414	<b>4934</b>	1620	1651	<b>3271</b>	123.6	116.4	<b>120.0</b>	79.5	79.6	<b>79.5</b>
	Songea MC	2814	3030	<b>5844</b>	4022	4154	<b>8176</b>	2215	2378	<b>4593</b>	142.9	137.1	<b>139.9</b>	78.7	78.5	<b>78.6</b>
	Tunduru	5313	5202	<b>10515</b>	6282	6007	<b>12289</b>	2460	2373	<b>4833</b>	118.2	115.5	<b>116.9</b>	46.3	45.6	<b>46.0</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22573</b>	<b>23178</b>	<b>45751</b>	<b>29353</b>	<b>28733</b>	<b>58086</b>	<b>15156</b>	<b>15318</b>	<b>30474</b>	<b>130.0</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>127.0</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>66.6</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	2603	2497	<b>5101</b>	7785	7844	<b>15629</b>	3486	3528	<b>7014</b>	299.0	314.1	<b>306.4</b>	133.9	141.3	<b>137.5</b>
	Kishapu	5343	5114	<b>10457</b>	8767	8281	<b>17048</b>	3609	3574	<b>7183</b>	164.1	161.9	<b>163.0</b>	67.5	69.9	<b>68.7</b>
	Msalala	5594	5343	<b>10937</b>	7290	7333	<b>14623</b>	5015	5075	<b>10090</b>	130.3	137.2	<b>133.7</b>	89.6	95.0	<b>92.3</b>
	Shinyanga	5073	4913	<b>9986</b>	10033	10130	<b>20163</b>	3602	4088	<b>7690</b>	197.8	206.2	<b>201.9</b>	71.0	83.2	<b>77.0</b>
	Shinyanga MC	4109	4256	<b>8365</b>	4006	3824	<b>7830</b>	1647	1589	<b>3236</b>	97.5	89.9	<b>93.6</b>	40.1	37.3	<b>38.7</b>
	Ushetu	6713	6658	<b>13371</b>	8555	8336	<b>16891</b>	3511	3619	<b>7130</b>	127.4	125.2	<b>126.3</b>	52.3	54.4	<b>53.3</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29436</b>	<b>28782</b>	<b>58218</b>	<b>46436</b>	<b>45748</b>	<b>92184</b>	<b>20870</b>	<b>21473</b>	<b>42343</b>	<b>157.8</b>	<b>158.9</b>	<b>158.3</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>72.7</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	5494	5408	<b>10902</b>	8707	8306	<b>17013</b>	2617	2765	<b>5382</b>	158.5	153.6	<b>156.1</b>	47.6	51.1	<b>49.4</b>
	Bariadi TC	3047	3040	<b>6086</b>	5424	5130	<b>10554</b>	1212	1514	<b>2726</b>	178.0	168.8	<b>173.4</b>	39.8	49.8	<b>44.8</b>
	Busoga	4050	3903	<b>7952</b>	6118	6044	<b>12162</b>	2788	2865	<b>5653</b>	151.1	154.9	<b>152.9</b>	68.8	73.4	<b>71.1</b>
	Ililima	6587	6402	<b>12990</b>	10327	9875	<b>20202</b>	2882	3186	<b>6068</b>	156.8	154.2	<b>155.5</b>	43.7	49.8	<b>46.7</b>
	Maswa	6847	6608	<b>13455</b>	8752	8490	<b>17242</b>	3288	3502	<b>6790</b>	127.8	128.5	<b>128.1</b>	48.0	53.0	<b>50.5</b>
	Meatu	6041	5782	<b>11823</b>	7481	7206	<b>14687</b>	3095	3499	<b>6594</b>	123.8	124.6	<b>124.2</b>	51.2	60.5	<b>55.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32065</b>	<b>31143</b>	<b>63209</b>	<b>46809</b>	<b>45051</b>	<b>91860</b>	<b>15882</b>	<b>17331</b>	<b>33213</b>	<b>146.0</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>145.3</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>52.5</b>



**Table 2.8: Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std I for 7 Year- Olds			Gross Intake Rate (GIR)			Net Intake Rate (NIR)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5353	5284	10637	5720	5656	11376	2240	2568	4808	106.9	107.0	107.0	41.8	48.6	45.2
	Iramba	4474	4153	8627	4820	4784	9604	2010	2279	4289	107.7	115.2	111.3	44.9	54.9	49.7
	Itigi	2216	2147	4362	4223	3766	7989	1840	1774	3614	190.6	175.4	183.1	83.0	82.6	82.8
	Manyoni	3657	3541	7198	5581	5368	10949	1879	1995	3874	152.6	151.6	152.1	51.4	56.3	53.8
	Mkalama	3777	3420	7197	4740	4467	9207	2154	2249	4403	125.5	130.6	127.9	57.0	65.8	61.2
	Singida	4652	4509	9161	5702	5531	11233	3643	3695	7338	122.6	122.7	122.6	78.3	81.9	80.1
	Singida MC	2430	2423	4852	3403	3416	6819	1326	1385	2711	140.1	141.0	140.5	54.6	57.2	55.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26558</b>	<b>25477</b>	<b>52035</b>	<b>34189</b>	<b>32988</b>	<b>67177</b>	<b>15092</b>	<b>15945</b>	<b>31037</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>129.1</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>59.6</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	2127	2083	4210	1932	2007	3939	1052	1147	2199	90.8	96.4	93.6	49.5	55.1	52.2
	Mbozi	8168	8209	16377	8864	8795	17659	3913	3932	7845	108.5	107.1	107.8	47.9	47.9	47.9
	Momba	3654	3627	7281	4847	4834	9681	1823	1878	3701	132.7	133.3	133.0	49.9	51.8	50.8
	Songwe	2601	2583	5184	2788	2852	5640	1341	1553	2894	107.2	110.4	108.8	51.6	60.1	55.8
	Tunduma TC	2215	2202	4417	2929	2827	5756	1367	1158	2525	132.2	128.4	130.3	61.7	52.6	57.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18765</b>	<b>18703</b>	<b>37468</b>	<b>21360</b>	<b>21315</b>	<b>42675</b>	<b>9496</b>	<b>9668</b>	<b>19164</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>51.1</b>
TABORA	Igunga	8323	7960	16283	8676	8512	17188	3324	3503	6827	104.2	106.9	105.6	39.9	44.0	41.9
	Kaliua	8310	7914	16224	9834	9272	19106	2898	2944	5842	118.3	117.2	117.8	34.9	37.2	36.0
	Nzega	9385	8964	18349	9308	8985	18293	3483	3509	6992	99.2	100.2	99.7	37.1	39.1	38.1
	Nzega TC	1222	1190	2412	1847	1950	3797	805	863	1668	151.2	163.8	157.4	65.9	72.5	69.1
	Sikonge	3807	3543	7350	4459	4239	8698	2141	2173	4314	117.1	119.6	118.3	56.2	61.3	58.7
	Tabora MC	3858	3770	7627	4579	4567	9146	2140	2005	4145	118.7	121.1	119.9	55.5	53.2	54.3
	Tabora/Uyui	8798	8279	17077	9916	9413	19329	2831	3040	5871	112.7	113.7	113.2	32.2	36.7	34.4
	Urambo	3953	3813	7767	5772	5298	11070	1863	1847	3710	146.0	138.9	142.5	47.1	48.4	47.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47657</b>	<b>45433</b>	<b>93090</b>	<b>54391</b>	<b>52236</b>	<b>106627</b>	<b>19485</b>	<b>19884</b>	<b>39369</b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>42.3</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	3342	2994	6335	3325	2976	6301	1618	1496	3114	99.5	99.4	99.5	48.4	50.0	49.2
	Handeni	5858	5566	11424	6610	6276	12886	2592	2687	5279	112.8	112.8	112.8	44.2	48.3	46.2
	Handeni TC	1526	1474	2999	1748	1776	3524	822	842	1664	114.6	120.5	117.5	53.9	57.1	55.5
	Kilindi	5136	4826	9961	6466	6028	12494	2004	2229	4233	125.9	124.9	125.4	39.0	46.2	42.5
	Korogwe	4499	4188	8687	4679	4456	9135	1813	1888	3701	104.0	106.4	105.2	40.3	45.1	42.6
	Korogwe TC	1003	943	1946	1407	1288	2695	527	502	1029	140.3	136.6	138.5	52.6	53.2	52.9
	Lushoto	6679	6641	13320	7023	6952	13975	2848	3003	5851	105.1	104.7	104.9	42.6	45.2	43.9
	Mkinga	2279	2206	4485	2660	2418	5078	1112	1054	2166	116.7	109.6	113.2	48.8	47.8	48.3
	Muheza	3233	3121	6353	3430	3312	6742	1386	1471	2857	106.1	106.1	106.1	42.9	47.1	45.0
	Pangani	884	833	1717	1143	1048	2191	448	477	925	129.2	125.9	127.6	50.7	57.3	53.9
	Tanga CC	3939	3903	7842	4731	4433	9164	2162	2102	4264	120.1	113.6	116.9	54.9	53.9	54.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38377</b>	<b>36693</b>	<b>75070</b>	<b>43222</b>	<b>40963</b>	<b>84185</b>	<b>17332</b>	<b>17751</b>	<b>35083</b>	<b>112.6</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>46.7</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>788,467</b>	<b>774,374</b>	<b>1,562,842</b>	<b>957,251</b>	<b>931,638</b>	<b>1,888,889</b>	<b>405,763</b>	<b>414,837</b>	<b>820,600</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>52.5</b>	

**Source:** National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - Population Projected Data of Pupils with 7 year-olds.

**Note:** The region with highest GIR is Geita (161.2%) followed by Shinyanga (158.3%) and the region with the lowest GIR is Dar Es Salaam (81.3%). The region with highest NIR is Shinyanga (72.7%) followed by Ruvuma (66.6%) while the region with lowest NIR is Dar Es Salaam (40.5%). The Councils with high GIR are Kahama TC (306.4%) and Shinyanga DC (201.9%) while Councils with low GIR are Ubungo (73.4%) and Kinondoni (73.8%).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Total Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	35511	36263	<b>71774</b>	31530	33612	<b>65142</b>	25747	28143	<b>53890</b>	88.8	92.7	<b>90.8</b>	72.5	77.6	<b>75.1</b>	1.1
	Arusha CC	35716	37548	<b>73264</b>	42161	42888	<b>85049</b>	36887	37871	<b>74758</b>	118.0	114.2	<b>116.1</b>	103.3	100.9	<b>102.0</b>	1.0
	Karatu	26438	25514	<b>51952</b>	22378	22111	<b>44489</b>	19032	19232	<b>38264</b>	84.6	86.7	<b>85.6</b>	72.0	75.4	<b>73.7</b>	1.0
	Longido	15688	14470	<b>30158</b>	9498	7708	<b>17206</b>	8333	6814	<b>15147</b>	60.5	53.3	<b>57.1</b>	53.1	47.1	<b>50.2</b>	0.9
	Meru	29861	29952	<b>59813</b>	27508	26597	<b>54105</b>	23471	22994	<b>46465</b>	92.1	88.8	<b>90.5</b>	78.6	76.8	<b>77.7</b>	1.0
	Monduli	18736	18826	<b>37562</b>	14310	14414	<b>28724</b>	12389	12558	<b>24947</b>	76.4	76.6	<b>76.5</b>	66.1	66.7	<b>66.4</b>	1.0
	Ngorongoro	21420	20867	<b>42287</b>	16143	12411	<b>28554</b>	13890	10764	<b>24654</b>	75.4	59.5	<b>67.5</b>	64.8	51.6	<b>58.3</b>	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>183370</b>	<b>183440</b>	<b>366810</b>	<b>163528</b>	<b>159741</b>	<b>323269</b>	<b>139749</b>	<b>138376</b>	<b>278125</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>75.8</b>	1.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	109631	115145	<b>224777</b>	97007	100323	<b>197330</b>	86271	90168	<b>176439</b>	88.5	87.1	<b>87.8</b>	78.7	78.3	<b>78.5</b>	1.0
	Kigamboni MC	16025	16541	<b>32566</b>	14626	14755	<b>29381</b>	12733	13047	<b>25780</b>	91.3	89.2	<b>90.2</b>	79.5	78.9	<b>79.2</b>	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	73318	77812	<b>151130</b>	50706	52008	<b>102714</b>	44804	46445	<b>91249</b>	69.2	66.8	<b>68.0</b>	61.1	59.7	<b>60.4</b>	1.0
	Temeke MC	112189	118112	<b>230300</b>	80297	83626	<b>163923</b>	72153	76071	<b>148224</b>	71.6	70.8	<b>71.2</b>	64.3	64.4	<b>64.4</b>	1.0
	Ubungu MC	70669	73871	<b>144540</b>	49890	50525	<b>100415</b>	45438	45778	<b>91216</b>	70.6	68.4	<b>69.5</b>	64.3	62.0	<b>63.1</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>381832</b>	<b>401481</b>	<b>783314</b>	<b>292526</b>	<b>301237</b>	<b>593763</b>	<b>261399</b>	<b>271509</b>	<b>532908</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>68.0</b>	1.0
DODOMA	Bahi	25505	24998	<b>50503</b>	17370	18873	<b>36243</b>	14431	16047	<b>30478</b>	68.1	75.5	<b>71.8</b>	56.6	64.2	<b>60.3</b>	1.1
	Chamwino	39670	38791	<b>78461</b>	31014	33992	<b>65006</b>	25841	28816	<b>54657</b>	78.2	87.6	<b>82.9</b>	65.1	74.3	<b>69.7</b>	1.1
	Chemba	28711	27397	<b>56108</b>	24817	26627	<b>51444</b>	21870	23826	<b>45696</b>	86.4	97.2	<b>91.7</b>	76.2	87.0	<b>81.4</b>	1.1
	Dodoma MC	38810	39731	<b>78540</b>	43736	45079	<b>88815</b>	37285	39016	<b>76301</b>	112.7	113.5	<b>113.1</b>	96.1	98.2	<b>97.1</b>	1.0
	Kondoa	27578	25790	<b>53369</b>	22069	23286	<b>45355</b>	18822	20613	<b>39435</b>	80.0	90.3	<b>85.0</b>	68.2	79.9	<b>73.9</b>	1.2
	Kondoa TC	6537	6252	<b>12788</b>	6329	6529	<b>12858</b>	5468	5786	<b>11254</b>	96.8	104.4	<b>100.5</b>	83.7	92.6	<b>88.0</b>	1.1
	Kongwa	37094	37306	<b>74400</b>	32422	36425	<b>68847</b>	29086	33328	<b>62414</b>	87.4	97.6	<b>92.5</b>	78.4	89.3	<b>83.9</b>	1.1
	Mpwapwa	36911	36888	<b>73799</b>	30229	34031	<b>64260</b>	26437	30258	<b>56695</b>	81.9	92.3	<b>87.1</b>	71.6	82.0	<b>76.8</b>	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>240816</b>	<b>237153</b>	<b>477968</b>	<b>207986</b>	<b>224842</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>179240</b>	<b>197690</b>	<b>376930</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>78.9</b>	1.1
GEITA	Bukombe	27311	27378	<b>54689</b>	33537	33085	<b>66622</b>	29633	29520	<b>59153</b>	122.8	120.8	<b>121.8</b>	108.5	107.8	<b>108.2</b>	1.0
	Chato	45891	45447	<b>91337</b>	52711	51813	<b>104524</b>	44567	44420	<b>88987</b>	114.9	114.0	<b>114.4</b>	97.1	97.7	<b>97.4</b>	1.0
	Geita	75943	75376	<b>151318</b>	90472	90369	<b>180841</b>	76625	78103	<b>154728</b>	119.1	119.9	<b>119.5</b>	100.9	103.6	<b>102.3</b>	1.0
	Geita TC	20673	21232	<b>41905</b>	28701	29724	<b>58425</b>	24078	25466	<b>49544</b>	138.8	140.0	<b>139.4</b>	116.5	119.9	<b>118.2</b>	1.0
	Mbogwe	24447	24258	<b>48704</b>	26195	26448	<b>52643</b>	23834	24194	<b>48028</b>	107.2	109.0	<b>108.1</b>	97.5	99.7	<b>98.6</b>	1.0
	Nyang'hwale	18706	18277	<b>36983</b>	17519	18097	<b>35616</b>	15617	16178	<b>31795</b>	93.7	99.0	<b>96.3</b>	83.5	88.5	<b>86.0</b>	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>212971</b>	<b>211967</b>	<b>424938</b>	<b>249135</b>	<b>249536</b>	<b>498671</b>	<b>214354</b>	<b>217881</b>	<b>432235</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>117.4</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>101.7</b>	1.0
IRINGA	Iringa	28090	28033	<b>56123</b>	29954	30434	<b>60388</b>	25241	26034	<b>51275</b>	106.6	108.6	<b>107.6</b>	89.9	92.9	<b>91.4</b>	1.0
	Iringa MC	12054	12977	<b>25031</b>	14451	15134	<b>29585</b>	12292	12915	<b>25207</b>	119.9	116.6	<b>118.2</b>	102.0	99.5	<b>100.7</b>	1.0

**Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Total Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
IRINGA	Kilolo	24384	24083	<b>48467</b>	24488	25294	<b>49782</b>	20950	22010	<b>42960</b>	100.4	105.0	<b>102.7</b>	85.9	91.4	<b>88.6</b>	1.1
	Mafinga TC	6264	6511	<b>12775</b>	7781	7863	<b>15644</b>	6633	6732	<b>13365</b>	124.2	120.8	<b>122.5</b>	105.9	103.4	<b>104.6</b>	1.0
	Mufindi	27215	27895	<b>55110</b>	27736	28648	<b>56384</b>	23295	24433	<b>47728</b>	101.9	102.7	<b>102.3</b>	85.6	87.6	<b>86.6</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>98007</b>	<b>99500</b>	<b>197506</b>	<b>104410</b>	<b>107373</b>	<b>211783</b>	<b>88411</b>	<b>92124</b>	<b>180535</b>	<b>106.5</b>	<b>107.9</b>	<b>107.2</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	39620	39881	<b>79501</b>	35809	34919	<b>70728</b>	30412	30437	<b>60849</b>	90.4	87.6	<b>89.0</b>	76.8	76.3	<b>76.5</b>	1.0
	Bukoba	36880	36098	<b>72978</b>	31232	31092	<b>62324</b>	25667	25929	<b>51596</b>	84.7	86.1	<b>85.4</b>	69.6	71.8	<b>70.7</b>	1.0
	Bukoba MC	11929	12912	<b>24840</b>	11635	11744	<b>23379</b>	9942	10211	<b>20153</b>	97.5	91.0	<b>94.1</b>	83.3	79.1	<b>81.1</b>	0.9
	Karagwe	39577	40362	<b>79938</b>	30192	31474	<b>61666</b>	25199	26508	<b>51707</b>	76.3	78.0	<b>77.1</b>	63.7	65.7	<b>64.7</b>	1.0
	Kyerwa	40612	40839	<b>81451</b>	32140	33733	<b>65873</b>	28536	30301	<b>58837</b>	79.1	82.6	<b>80.9</b>	70.3	74.2	<b>72.2</b>	1.1
	Missenyi	24440	23766	<b>48206</b>	20231	20132	<b>40363</b>	16975	17177	<b>34152</b>	82.8	84.7	<b>83.7</b>	69.5	72.3	<b>70.8</b>	1.0
	Muleba	66375	65575	<b>131950</b>	61531	62108	<b>123639</b>	48755	49666	<b>98421</b>	92.7	94.7	<b>93.7</b>	73.5	75.7	<b>74.6</b>	1.0
	Ngara	37776	38821	<b>76597</b>	31195	31390	<b>62585</b>	25934	26418	<b>52352</b>	82.6	80.9	<b>81.7</b>	68.7	68.1	<b>68.3</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>297209</b>	<b>298253</b>	<b>595462</b>	<b>253965</b>	<b>256592</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>211420</b>	<b>216647</b>	<b>428067</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	5206	5052	<b>10258</b>	5102	4654	<b>9756</b>	4162	3814	<b>7976</b>	98.0	92.1	<b>95.1</b>	80.0	75.5	<b>77.8</b>	0.9
	Mpanda	22001	21572	<b>43573</b>	21686	21081	<b>42767</b>	18331	18003	<b>36334</b>	98.6	97.7	<b>98.2</b>	83.3	83.5	<b>83.4</b>	1.0
	Mpanda MC	11736	12328	<b>24063</b>	15955	16387	<b>32342</b>	13356	13922	<b>27278</b>	136.0	132.9	<b>134.4</b>	113.8	112.9	<b>113.4</b>	1.0
	Mpimbwe	12735	12730	<b>25465</b>	10259	10049	<b>20308</b>	8861	8929	<b>17790</b>	80.6	78.9	<b>79.7</b>	69.6	70.1	<b>69.9</b>	1.0
	Nsimbo	15750	15795	<b>31546</b>	15582	15318	<b>30900</b>	13044	12955	<b>25999</b>	98.9	97.0	<b>98.0</b>	82.8	82.0	<b>82.4</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>67428</b>	<b>67477</b>	<b>134905</b>	<b>68584</b>	<b>67489</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>57754</b>	<b>57623</b>	<b>115377</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28882	28504	<b>57386</b>	27547	27486	<b>55033</b>	21741	22153	<b>43894</b>	95.4	96.4	<b>95.9</b>	75.3	77.7	<b>76.5</b>	1.0
	Kakonko	19825	19783	<b>39608</b>	17088	17062	<b>34150</b>	14329	14435	<b>28764</b>	86.2	86.2	<b>86.2</b>	72.3	73.0	<b>72.6</b>	1.0
	Kasulu	50685	50634	<b>101319</b>	33493	32431	<b>65924</b>	27328	26824	<b>54152</b>	66.1	64.1	<b>65.1</b>	53.9	53.0	<b>53.4</b>	1.0
	Kasulu TC	23121	24201	<b>47322</b>	25295	25546	<b>50841</b>	20313	20763	<b>41076</b>	109.4	105.6	<b>107.4</b>	87.9	85.8	<b>86.8</b>	1.0
	Kibondo	30000	30830	<b>60831</b>	28174	27487	<b>55661</b>	22810	22566	<b>45376</b>	93.9	89.2	<b>91.5</b>	76.0	73.2	<b>74.6</b>	1.0
	Kigoma	24551	24006	<b>48557</b>	27213	27040	<b>54253</b>	21390	21707	<b>43097</b>	110.8	112.6	<b>111.7</b>	87.1	90.4	<b>88.8</b>	1.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22689	23390	<b>46079</b>	21345	21330	<b>42675</b>	17332	17773	<b>35105</b>	94.1	91.2	<b>92.6</b>	76.4	76.0	<b>76.2</b>	1.0
	Uvinza	43169	42928	<b>86097</b>	38950	37774	<b>76724</b>	32597	32167	<b>64764</b>	90.2	88.0	<b>89.1</b>	75.5	74.9	<b>75.2</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>242922</b>	<b>244277</b>	<b>487199</b>	<b>219105</b>	<b>216156</b>	<b>435261</b>	<b>177840</b>	<b>178388</b>	<b>356228</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	20720	20233	<b>40953</b>	17710	17141	<b>34851</b>	15149	14772	<b>29921</b>	85.5	84.7	<b>85.1</b>	73.1	73.0	<b>73.1</b>	1.0
	Moshi	46404	46437	<b>92841</b>	35429	34249	<b>69678</b>	30982	30508	<b>61490</b>	76.3	73.8	<b>75.1</b>	66.8	65.7	<b>66.2</b>	1.0
	Moshi MC	14117	14400	<b>28517</b>	13523	13386	<b>26909</b>	11693	11757	<b>23450</b>	95.8	93.0	<b>94.4</b>	82.8	81.6	<b>82.2</b>	1.0
	Mwanga	14255	14293	<b>28548</b>	11667	11066	<b>22733</b>	10464	9995	<b>20459</b>	81.8	77.4	<b>79.6</b>	73.4	69.9	<b>71.7</b>	1.0
	Rombo	30412	30299	<b>60711</b>	24358	23328	<b>47686</b>	20229	19814	<b>40043</b>	80.1	77.0	<b>78.5</b>	66.5	65.4	<b>66.0</b>	1.0
	Same	30322	30510	<b>60832</b>	26714	25773	<b>52487</b>	23708	23005	<b>46713</b>	88.1	84.5	<b>86.3</b>	78.2	75.4	<b>76.8</b>	1.0

**Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Total Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Siha	12424	12380	<b>24805</b>	9881	9917	<b>19798</b>	8416	8627	<b>17043</b>	79.5	80.1	<b>79.8</b>	67.7	69.7	<b>68.7</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>168654</b>	<b>168553</b>	<b>337207</b>	<b>139282</b>	<b>134860</b>	<b>274142</b>	<b>120641</b>	<b>118478</b>	<b>239119</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>70.9</b>	1.0
LINDI	Kilwa	20412	20039	<b>40451</b>	22278	22107	<b>44385</b>	19808	19946	<b>39754</b>	109.1	110.3	<b>109.7</b>	97.0	99.5	<b>98.3</b>	1.0
	Lindi	18571	18389	<b>36960</b>	18267	18837	<b>37104</b>	15857	16544	<b>32401</b>	98.4	102.4	<b>100.4</b>	85.4	90.0	<b>87.7</b>	1.1
	Lindi MC	6881	7105	<b>13986</b>	7045	7195	<b>14240</b>	6252	6417	<b>12669</b>	102.4	101.3	<b>101.8</b>	90.9	90.3	<b>90.6</b>	1.0
	Liwale	9615	9619	<b>19234</b>	10330	10388	<b>20718</b>	9475	9500	<b>18975</b>	107.4	108.0	<b>107.7</b>	98.5	98.8	<b>98.7</b>	1.0
	Nachingwea	17180	16750	<b>33931</b>	16741	16950	<b>33691</b>	14726	15161	<b>29887</b>	97.4	101.2	<b>99.3</b>	85.7	90.5	<b>88.1</b>	1.1
	Ruangwa	12375	11990	<b>24365</b>	12135	12248	<b>24383</b>	10720	10914	<b>21634</b>	98.1	102.2	<b>100.1</b>	86.6	91.0	<b>88.8</b>	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>85034</b>	<b>83892</b>	<b>168927</b>	<b>86796</b>	<b>87725</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>76838</b>	<b>78482</b>	<b>155320</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>91.9</b>	1.0
MANYARA	Babati	38286	37510	<b>75797</b>	32802	33740	<b>66542</b>	29498	30411	<b>59909</b>	85.7	89.9	<b>87.8</b>	77.0	81.1	<b>79.0</b>	1.1
	Babati TC	9603	9429	<b>19032</b>	9147	9392	<b>18539</b>	7811	8321	<b>16132</b>	95.3	99.6	<b>97.4</b>	81.3	88.3	<b>84.8</b>	1.1
	Hanang	34575	33236	<b>67811</b>	29721	30433	<b>60154</b>	26597	27445	<b>54042</b>	86.0	91.6	<b>88.7</b>	76.9	82.6	<b>79.7</b>	1.1
	Kiteto	28431	28720	<b>57151</b>	19874	19300	<b>39174</b>	17671	17298	<b>34969</b>	69.9	67.2	<b>68.5</b>	62.2	60.2	<b>61.2</b>	1.0
	Mbulu	24141	23089	<b>47230</b>	16494	17867	<b>34361</b>	14300	15765	<b>30065</b>	68.3	77.4	<b>72.8</b>	59.2	68.3	<b>63.7</b>	1.2
	Mbulu TC	15922	15358	<b>31281</b>	11765	12157	<b>23922</b>	10267	10696	<b>20963</b>	73.9	79.2	<b>76.5</b>	64.5	69.6	<b>67.0</b>	1.1
	Simanjiro	21699	20854	<b>42553</b>	17638	15901	<b>33539</b>	14491	13422	<b>27913</b>	81.3	76.2	<b>78.8</b>	66.8	64.4	<b>65.6</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>172658</b>	<b>168197</b>	<b>340855</b>	<b>137441</b>	<b>138790</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>120635</b>	<b>123358</b>	<b>243993</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>71.6</b>	1.0
MARA	Bunda	27548	26457	<b>54005</b>	30236	29161	<b>59397</b>	25680	24797	<b>50477</b>	109.8	110.2	<b>110.0</b>	93.2	93.7	<b>93.5</b>	1.0
	Bunda TC	13183	13472	<b>26655</b>	21146	20519	<b>41665</b>	17623	17409	<b>35032</b>	160.4	152.3	<b>156.3</b>	133.7	129.2	<b>131.4</b>	1.0
	Butiama	26035	25292	<b>51327</b>	31766	30763	<b>62529</b>	26784	26456	<b>53240</b>	122.0	121.6	<b>121.8</b>	102.9	104.6	<b>103.7</b>	1.0
	Musoma	24150	23453	<b>47604</b>	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>	25206	24938	<b>50144</b>	122.7	122.2	<b>122.4</b>	104.4	106.3	<b>105.3</b>	1.0
	Musoma MC	13932	14963	<b>28895</b>	18157	19049	<b>37206</b>	15710	16577	<b>32287</b>	130.3	127.3	<b>128.8</b>	112.8	110.8	<b>111.7</b>	1.0
	Rorya	31794	31195	<b>62989</b>	40466	39568	<b>80034</b>	35596	35172	<b>70768</b>	127.3	126.8	<b>127.1</b>	112.0	112.7	<b>112.3</b>	1.0
	Serengeti	30776	30397	<b>61173</b>	38056	35664	<b>73720</b>	31417	30261	<b>61678</b>	123.7	117.3	<b>120.5</b>	102.1	99.6	<b>100.8</b>	1.0
	Tarime	32944	31986	<b>64929</b>	43568	41517	<b>85085</b>	35773	35136	<b>70909</b>	132.2	129.8	<b>131.0</b>	108.6	109.8	<b>109.2</b>	1.0
	Tarime TC	8782	9087	<b>17869</b>	13194	13472	<b>26666</b>	11138	11558	<b>22696</b>	150.2	148.3	<b>149.2</b>	126.8	127.2	<b>127.0</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>209144</b>	<b>206301</b>	<b>415445</b>	<b>266214</b>	<b>258366</b>	<b>524580</b>	<b>224927</b>	<b>222304</b>	<b>447231</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>125.2</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>107.7</b>	1.0
MBEYA	Busokelo	10862	10822	<b>21684</b>	10895	10802	<b>21697</b>	9105	9133	<b>18238</b>	100.3	99.8	<b>100.1</b>	83.8	84.4	<b>84.1</b>	1.0
	Chunya	16079	16382	<b>32461</b>	14954	15512	<b>30466</b>	13489	14121	<b>27610</b>	93.0	94.7	<b>93.9</b>	83.9	86.2	<b>85.1</b>	1.0
	Kyela	24631	24358	<b>48989</b>	24679	24626	<b>49305</b>	21106	21225	<b>42331</b>	100.2	101.1	<b>100.6</b>	85.7	87.1	<b>86.4</b>	1.0
	Mbarali	31965	32305	<b>64270</b>	28429	29352	<b>57781</b>	24979	26023	<b>51002</b>	88.9	90.9	<b>89.9</b>	78.1	80.6	<b>79.4</b>	1.0
	Mbeya	32905	33787	<b>66692</b>	33434	34952	<b>68386</b>	28644	29923	<b>58567</b>	101.6	103.4	<b>102.5</b>	87.0	88.6	<b>87.8</b>	1.0
	Mbeya CC	34688	37244	<b>71932</b>	38793	40819	<b>79612</b>	32933	34632	<b>67565</b>	111.8	109.6	<b>110.7</b>	94.9	93.0	<b>93.9</b>	1.0
	Rungwe	26553	26958	<b>53511</b>	26332	26589	<b>52921</b>	22945	23158	<b>46103</b>	99.2	98.6	<b>98.9</b>	86.4	85.9	<b>86.2</b>	1.0

**Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Total Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177683</b>	<b>181858</b>	<b>359540</b>	<b>177516</b>	<b>182652</b>	<b>360168</b>	<b>153201</b>	<b>158215</b>	<b>311416</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	22837	23751	<b>46589</b>	14840	17535	<b>32375</b>	13348	15962	<b>29310</b>	65.0	73.8	<b>69.5</b>	58.4	67.2	<b>62.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	Ifakara TC	10231	10419	<b>20650</b>	11278	11131	<b>22409</b>	9554	9844	<b>19398</b>	110.2	106.8	<b>108.5</b>	93.4	94.5	<b>93.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Kilombero	32408	32085	<b>64492</b>	33351	32681	<b>66032</b>	28141	28689	<b>56830</b>	102.9	101.9	<b>102.4</b>	86.8	89.4	<b>88.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Kilosa	45518	45315	<b>90833</b>	40906	43023	<b>83929</b>	37989	40272	<b>78261</b>	89.9	94.9	<b>92.4</b>	83.5	88.9	<b>86.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	Malinyi	12757	12558	<b>25315</b>	11869	11471	<b>23340</b>	9534	9664	<b>19198</b>	93.0	91.3	<b>92.2</b>	74.7	77.0	<b>75.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Morogoro	31062	29808	<b>60870</b>	29859	28722	<b>58581</b>	25500	25094	<b>50594</b>	96.1	96.4	<b>96.2</b>	82.1	84.2	<b>83.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Morogoro MC	26291	28030	<b>54321</b>	31186	31487	<b>62673</b>	27544	28155	<b>55699</b>	118.6	112.3	<b>115.4</b>	104.8	100.4	<b>102.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Mvomero	33500	33161	<b>66661</b>	32048	32569	<b>64617</b>	28230	29140	<b>57370</b>	95.7	98.2	<b>96.9</b>	84.3	87.9	<b>86.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Ulanga	16553	16382	<b>32935</b>	14370	14299	<b>28669</b>	11195	11748	<b>22943</b>	86.8	87.3	<b>87.0</b>	67.6	71.7	<b>69.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>231157</b>	<b>231509</b>	<b>462666</b>	<b>219707</b>	<b>222918</b>	<b>442625</b>	<b>191035</b>	<b>198568</b>	<b>389603</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>84.2</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	25632	25273	<b>50905</b>	24310	25135	<b>49445</b>	21554	22504	<b>44058</b>	94.8	99.5	<b>97.1</b>	84.1	89.0	<b>86.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	Masasi TC	8149	8345	<b>16494</b>	9883	10129	<b>20012</b>	8804	9151	<b>17955</b>	121.3	121.4	<b>121.3</b>	108.0	109.7	<b>108.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Mtwara	12627	12075	<b>24702</b>	13572	13850	<b>27422</b>	11632	11958	<b>23590</b>	107.5	114.7	<b>111.0</b>	92.1	99.0	<b>95.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani	8630	9231	<b>17860</b>	9967	10187	<b>20154</b>	8951	9287	<b>18238</b>	115.5	110.4	<b>112.8</b>	103.7	100.6	<b>102.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Nanyamba	10789	10563	<b>21353</b>	10980	11123	<b>22103</b>	9645	9774	<b>19419</b>	101.8	105.3	<b>103.5</b>	89.4	92.5	<b>90.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Nanyumbu	15378	15571	<b>30950</b>	16385	16622	<b>33007</b>	14680	14957	<b>29637</b>	106.5	106.7	<b>106.6</b>	95.5	96.1	<b>95.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Newala	10887	10609	<b>21496</b>	10398	10672	<b>21070</b>	9220	9577	<b>18797</b>	95.5	100.6	<b>98.0</b>	84.7	90.3	<b>87.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	Newala TC	8369	8161	<b>16530</b>	8881	8932	<b>17813</b>	7853	7969	<b>15822</b>	106.1	109.4	<b>107.8</b>	93.8	97.6	<b>95.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Tandahimba	21665	21279	<b>42944</b>	24959	25209	<b>50168</b>	21469	22048	<b>43517</b>	115.2	118.5	<b>116.8</b>	99.1	103.6	<b>101.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>122126</b>	<b>121107</b>	<b>243233</b>	<b>129335</b>	<b>131859</b>	<b>261194</b>	<b>113808</b>	<b>117225</b>	<b>231033</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>95.0</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	38949	38799	<b>77747</b>	42917	41859	<b>84776</b>	37042	37004	<b>74046</b>	110.2	107.9	<b>109.0</b>	95.1	95.4	<b>95.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Ilemela MC	33610	35365	<b>68976</b>	40080	41945	<b>82025</b>	35203	37104	<b>72307</b>	119.2	118.6	<b>118.9</b>	104.7	104.9	<b>104.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Kwimba	49979	50152	<b>100131</b>	46574	47631	<b>94205</b>	42780	44257	<b>87037</b>	93.2	95.0	<b>94.1</b>	85.6	88.2	<b>86.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Magu	36293	36539	<b>72832</b>	40232	41757	<b>81989</b>	36262	37761	<b>74023</b>	110.9	114.3	<b>112.6</b>	99.9	103.3	<b>101.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Misungwi	42532	41329	<b>83861</b>	40773	42078	<b>82851</b>	36153	37391	<b>73544</b>	95.9	101.8	<b>98.8</b>	85.0	90.5	<b>87.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	Mwanza CC	35091	37287	<b>72378</b>	46268	49026	<b>95294</b>	42122	44749	<b>86871</b>	131.9	131.5	<b>131.7</b>	120.0	120.0	<b>120.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Sengerema	41441	40063	<b>81504</b>	43700	44369	<b>88069</b>	38821	39956	<b>78777</b>	105.4	110.7	<b>108.1</b>	93.7	99.7	<b>96.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	Ukerewe	40401	39296	<b>79697</b>	45349	44728	<b>90077</b>	40089	39603	<b>79692</b>	112.2	113.8	<b>113.0</b>	99.2	100.8	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>318296</b>	<b>318830</b>	<b>637126</b>	<b>345893</b>	<b>353393</b>	<b>699286</b>	<b>308472</b>	<b>317825</b>	<b>626297</b>	<b>108.7</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>98.3</b>
OMBE	Ludewa	14933	14800	<b>29733</b>	15069	15479	<b>30548</b>	14193	14616	<b>28809</b>	100.9	104.6	<b>102.7</b>	95.0	98.8	<b>96.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Makambako TC	9272	9691	<b>18963</b>	10947	11744	<b>22691</b>	9537	10326	<b>19863</b>	118.1	121.2	<b>119.7</b>	102.9	106.6	<b>104.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Makete	9880	9740	<b>19620</b>	9778	9444	<b>19222</b>	8520	8240	<b>16760</b>	99.0	97.0	<b>98.0</b>	86.2	84.6	<b>85.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Njombe	9076	9425	<b>18501</b>	9006	9841	<b>18847</b>	7752	8581	<b>16333</b>	99.2	104.4	<b>101.9</b>	85.4	91.0	<b>88.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>

**Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Total Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
NU	Njombe TC	12659	13113	<b>25771</b>	14686	14958	<b>29644</b>	12005	12539	<b>24544</b>	116.0	114.1	<b>115.0</b>	94.8	95.6	<b>95.2</b>	1.0
	Wanging'ombe	17258	17439	<b>34697</b>	17393	17905	<b>35298</b>	14841	15586	<b>30427</b>	100.8	102.7	<b>101.7</b>	86.0	89.4	<b>87.7</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>73078</b>	<b>74208</b>	<b>147285</b>	<b>76879</b>	<b>79371</b>	<b>156250</b>	<b>66848</b>	<b>69888</b>	<b>136736</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>107.0</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>92.8</b>	1.0
PWANI	Bagamoyo	8393	8266	<b>16658</b>	11966	11638	<b>23604</b>	10350	10348	<b>20698</b>	142.6	140.8	<b>141.7</b>	123.3	125.2	<b>124.3</b>	1.0
	Chalinze	22179	21881	<b>44060</b>	23804	23838	<b>47642</b>	20328	20593	<b>40921</b>	107.3	108.9	<b>108.1</b>	91.7	94.1	<b>92.9</b>	1.0
	Kibaha	6586	6607	<b>13193</b>	7923	7912	<b>15835</b>	6858	7105	<b>13963</b>	120.3	119.8	<b>120.0</b>	104.1	107.5	<b>105.8</b>	1.0
	Kibaha TC	11161	11220	<b>22381</b>	14767	14850	<b>29617</b>	12884	13281	<b>26165</b>	132.3	132.3	<b>132.3</b>	115.4	118.4	<b>116.9</b>	1.0
	Kibiti	12376	11824	<b>24200</b>	17026	16510	<b>33536</b>	14514	14120	<b>28634</b>	137.6	139.6	<b>138.6</b>	117.3	119.4	<b>118.3</b>	1.0
	Kisarawe	9540	8979	<b>18518</b>	13258	12812	<b>26070</b>	11547	11296	<b>22843</b>	139.0	142.7	<b>140.8</b>	121.0	125.8	<b>123.4</b>	1.0
	Mafia	4414	4542	<b>8956</b>	4924	5051	<b>9975</b>	4201	4480	<b>8681</b>	111.6	111.2	<b>111.4</b>	95.2	98.6	<b>96.9</b>	1.0
	Mkuranga	24283	23487	<b>47770</b>	33115	32737	<b>65852</b>	28625	28574	<b>57199</b>	136.4	139.4	<b>137.9</b>	117.9	121.7	<b>119.7</b>	1.0
	Rufiji	12839	12546	<b>25385</b>	12925	12616	<b>25541</b>	10607	10679	<b>21286</b>	100.7	100.6	<b>100.6</b>	82.6	85.1	<b>83.9</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111771</b>	<b>109351</b>	<b>221122</b>	<b>139708</b>	<b>137964</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>119914</b>	<b>120476</b>	<b>240390</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>125.6</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>108.7</b>	1.0
RUKWA	Kalambo	26228	26242	<b>52469</b>	24429	24770	<b>49199</b>	20895	21497	<b>42392</b>	93.1	94.4	<b>93.8</b>	79.7	81.9	<b>80.8</b>	1.0
	Nkasi	34690	35223	<b>69912</b>	32947	35007	<b>67954</b>	27696	29736	<b>57432</b>	95.0	99.4	<b>97.2</b>	79.8	84.4	<b>82.1</b>	1.1
	Sumbawanga	38004	38303	<b>76307</b>	35802	36420	<b>72222</b>	30447	31082	<b>61529</b>	94.2	95.1	<b>94.6</b>	80.1	81.1	<b>80.6</b>	1.0
	Sumbawanga MC	24384	26026	<b>50410</b>	25133	27411	<b>52544</b>	21384	23544	<b>44928</b>	103.1	105.3	<b>104.2</b>	87.7	90.5	<b>89.1</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>123305</b>	<b>125793</b>	<b>249098</b>	<b>118311</b>	<b>123608</b>	<b>241919</b>	<b>100422</b>	<b>105859</b>	<b>206281</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>82.8</b>	1.0
RUVUMA	Madaba	5109	5284	<b>10393</b>	5250	5138	<b>10388</b>	4700	4665	<b>9365</b>	102.8	97.2	<b>100.0</b>	92.0	88.3	<b>90.1</b>	1.0
	Mbinga	24251	25416	<b>49667</b>	25812	26156	<b>51968</b>	22726	23400	<b>46126</b>	106.4	102.9	<b>104.6</b>	93.7	92.1	<b>92.9</b>	1.0
	Mbinga TC	13121	14133	<b>27254</b>	12657	13552	<b>26209</b>	11365	12292	<b>23657</b>	96.5	95.9	<b>96.2</b>	86.6	87.0	<b>86.8</b>	1.0
	Namtumbo	21930	22795	<b>44725</b>	22504	22219	<b>44723</b>	19826	19780	<b>39606</b>	102.6	97.5	<b>100.0</b>	90.4	86.8	<b>88.6</b>	1.0
	Nyasa	15960	16423	<b>32383</b>	17972	17591	<b>35563</b>	16183	16032	<b>32215</b>	112.6	107.1	<b>109.8</b>	101.4	97.6	<b>99.5</b>	1.0
	Songea	13123	13585	<b>26708</b>	13110	12934	<b>26044</b>	12074	12128	<b>24202</b>	99.9	95.2	<b>97.5</b>	92.0	89.3	<b>90.6</b>	1.0
	Songea MC	19403	21673	<b>41076</b>	21865	22854	<b>44719</b>	19570	20895	<b>40465</b>	112.7	105.4	<b>108.9</b>	100.9	96.4	<b>98.5</b>	1.0
	Tunduru	32634	33826	<b>66460</b>	31281	30827	<b>62108</b>	27376	26944	<b>54320</b>	95.9	91.1	<b>93.5</b>	83.9	79.7	<b>81.7</b>	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>145531</b>	<b>153134</b>	<b>298665</b>	<b>150451</b>	<b>151271</b>	<b>301722</b>	<b>133820</b>	<b>136136</b>	<b>269956</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>90.4</b>	1.0
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	24164	25322	<b>49486</b>	33436	34620	<b>68056</b>	28501	29757	<b>58258</b>	138.4	136.7	<b>137.5</b>	117.9	117.5	<b>117.7</b>	1.0
	Kishapu	30547	30303	<b>60850</b>	27793	29170	<b>56963</b>	22537	24432	<b>46969</b>	91.0	96.3	<b>93.6</b>	73.8	80.6	<b>77.2</b>	1.1
	Msalala	29003	28775	<b>57778</b>	29061	29814	<b>58875</b>	26802	27532	<b>54334</b>	100.2	103.6	<b>101.9</b>	92.4	95.7	<b>94.0</b>	1.0
	Shinyanga	38201	38330	<b>76531</b>	35348	37404	<b>72752</b>	30287	32721	<b>63008</b>	92.5	97.6	<b>95.1</b>	79.3	85.4	<b>82.3</b>	1.1
	Shinyanga MC	15841	16089	<b>31930</b>	19122	19455	<b>38577</b>	15933	16606	<b>32539</b>	120.7	120.9	<b>120.8</b>	100.6	103.2	<b>101.9</b>	1.0
	Ushetu	32001	31805	<b>63806</b>	32607	33261	<b>65868</b>	26825	27852	<b>54677</b>	101.9	104.6	<b>103.2</b>	83.8	87.6	<b>85.7</b>	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>169757</b>	<b>170625</b>	<b>340382</b>	<b>177367</b>	<b>183724</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>150885</b>	<b>158900</b>	<b>309785</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>91.0</b>	1.0

**Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Total Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	32220	31623	<b>63843</b>	31593	33390	<b>64983</b>	26307	28629	<b>54936</b>	98.1	105.6	<b>101.8</b>	81.6	90.5	<b>86.0</b>	1.1
	Bariadi TC	18021	18478	<b>36499</b>	20321	21197	<b>41518</b>	16269	17249	<b>33518</b>	112.8	114.7	<b>113.8</b>	90.3	93.3	<b>91.8</b>	1.0
	Busega	24233	23684	<b>47917</b>	30853	30888	<b>61741</b>	26590	26943	<b>53533</b>	127.3	130.4	<b>128.8</b>	109.7	113.8	<b>111.7</b>	1.0
	Itilima	38444	38581	<b>77026</b>	35568	37465	<b>73033</b>	30006	31845	<b>61851</b>	92.5	97.1	<b>94.8</b>	78.1	82.5	<b>80.3</b>	1.1
	Maswa	39419	39252	<b>78671</b>	36085	38119	<b>74204</b>	31125	33533	<b>64658</b>	91.5	97.1	<b>94.3</b>	79.0	85.4	<b>82.2</b>	1.1
	Meatu	34262	34819	<b>69081</b>	31644	33358	<b>65002</b>	27164	29392	<b>56556</b>	92.4	95.8	<b>94.1</b>	79.3	84.4	<b>81.9</b>	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>186600</b>	<b>186437</b>	<b>373037</b>	<b>186064</b>	<b>194417</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>157461</b>	<b>167591</b>	<b>325052</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>87.1</b>	1.1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	31610	30705	<b>62315</b>	26625	28653	<b>55278</b>	23410	25684	<b>49094</b>	84.2	93.3	<b>88.7</b>	74.1	83.6	<b>78.8</b>	1.1
	Iramba	27247	25836	<b>53083</b>	23987	24276	<b>48263</b>	20838	21377	<b>42215</b>	88.0	94.0	<b>90.9</b>	76.5	82.7	<b>79.5</b>	1.1
	Itigi	12789	12337	<b>25126</b>	13168	12439	<b>25607</b>	11418	11040	<b>22458</b>	103.0	100.8	<b>101.9</b>	89.3	89.5	<b>89.4</b>	1.0
	Manyoni	20792	20575	<b>41366</b>	18828	19461	<b>38289</b>	16365	16868	<b>33233</b>	90.6	94.6	<b>92.6</b>	78.7	82.0	<b>80.3</b>	1.0
	Mkalama	23038	21882	<b>44920</b>	20674	21499	<b>42173</b>	17490	18682	<b>36172</b>	89.7	98.2	<b>93.9</b>	75.9	85.4	<b>80.5</b>	1.1
	Singida	27756	26693	<b>54448</b>	25175	26727	<b>51902</b>	23135	24748	<b>47883</b>	90.7	100.1	<b>95.3</b>	83.4	92.7	<b>87.9</b>	1.1
	Singida MC	14869	15371	<b>30240</b>	16448	17478	<b>33926</b>	14352	15598	<b>29950</b>	110.6	113.7	<b>112.2</b>	96.5	101.5	<b>99.0</b>	1.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>158100</b>	<b>153398</b>	<b>311499</b>	<b>144905</b>	<b>150533</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>127008</b>	<b>133997</b>	<b>261005</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>83.8</b>	1.1	
SONGWE	Ileje	14595	14845	<b>29440</b>	11562	12026	<b>23588</b>	10283	10759	<b>21042</b>	79.2	81.0	<b>80.1</b>	70.5	72.5	<b>71.5</b>	1.0
	Mbozi	54690	54741	<b>109431</b>	47735	50103	<b>97838</b>	41008	43656	<b>84664</b>	87.3	91.5	<b>89.4</b>	75.0	79.8	<b>77.4</b>	1.1
	Momba	20369	20663	<b>41032</b>	18326	18695	<b>37021</b>	15576	16085	<b>31661</b>	90.0	90.5	<b>90.2</b>	76.5	77.8	<b>77.2</b>	1.0
	Songwe	15425	15373	<b>30797</b>	11972	12714	<b>24686</b>	10452	11295	<b>21747</b>	77.6	82.7	<b>80.2</b>	67.8	73.5	<b>70.6</b>	1.1
	Tunduma TC	12534	13534	<b>26068</b>	15559	15930	<b>31489</b>	13608	13788	<b>27396</b>	124.1	117.7	<b>120.8</b>	108.6	101.9	<b>105.1</b>	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117613</b>	<b>119156</b>	<b>236769</b>	<b>105154</b>	<b>109468</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>90927</b>	<b>95583</b>	<b>186510</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>78.8</b>	1.0
TABORA	Igunga	46583	45971	<b>92554</b>	38925	41291	<b>80216</b>	33122	35630	<b>68752</b>	83.6	89.8	<b>86.7</b>	71.1	77.5	<b>74.3</b>	1.1
	Kaliua	48735	46912	<b>95647</b>	39153	37331	<b>76484</b>	32724	31916	<b>64640</b>	80.3	79.6	<b>80.0</b>	67.1	68.0	<b>67.6</b>	1.0
	Nzega	52500	51712	<b>104212</b>	40011	41043	<b>81054</b>	33265	34555	<b>67820</b>	76.2	79.4	<b>77.8</b>	63.4	66.8	<b>65.1</b>	1.1
	Nzega TC	7193	7112	<b>14304</b>	9297	9601	<b>18898</b>	7815	8335	<b>16150</b>	129.3	135.0	<b>132.1</b>	108.7	117.2	<b>112.9</b>	1.1
	Sikonge	21713	21339	<b>43052</b>	19456	18665	<b>38121</b>	16633	16479	<b>33112</b>	89.6	87.5	<b>88.5</b>	76.6	77.2	<b>76.9</b>	1.0
	Tabora MC	23496	24150	<b>47646</b>	24567	24464	<b>49031</b>	20800	21018	<b>41818</b>	104.6	101.3	<b>102.9</b>	88.5	87.0	<b>87.8</b>	1.0
	Tabora/Uyui	49634	47690	<b>97324</b>	40435	38627	<b>79062</b>	33509	33163	<b>66672</b>	81.5	81.0	<b>81.2</b>	67.5	69.5	<b>68.5</b>	1.0
	Urambo	23350	22885	<b>46235</b>	24457	23493	<b>47950</b>	20098	19611	<b>39709</b>	104.7	102.7	<b>103.7</b>	86.1	85.7	<b>85.9</b>	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>273205</b>	<b>267770</b>	<b>540975</b>	<b>236301</b>	<b>234515</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>197966</b>	<b>200707</b>	<b>398673</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>73.7</b>	1.0	
	Bumbuli	20380	20025	<b>40405</b>	18767	18363	<b>37130</b>	15889	15850	<b>31739</b>	92.1	91.7	<b>91.9</b>	78.0	79.2	<b>78.6</b>	1.0
	Handeni	32783	31512	<b>64294</b>	31927	31305	<b>63232</b>	27290	26879	<b>54169</b>	97.4	99.3	<b>98.3</b>	83.2	85.3	<b>84.3</b>	1.0
	Handeni TC	8921	8953	<b>17874</b>	9119	9256	<b>18375</b>	7788	8012	<b>15800</b>	102.2	103.4	<b>102.8</b>	87.3	89.5	<b>88.4</b>	1.0
	Kilindi	27115	26612	<b>53727</b>	27124	27027	<b>54151</b>	22769	23118	<b>45887</b>	100.0	101.6	<b>100.8</b>	84.0	86.9	<b>85.4</b>	1.0

**Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

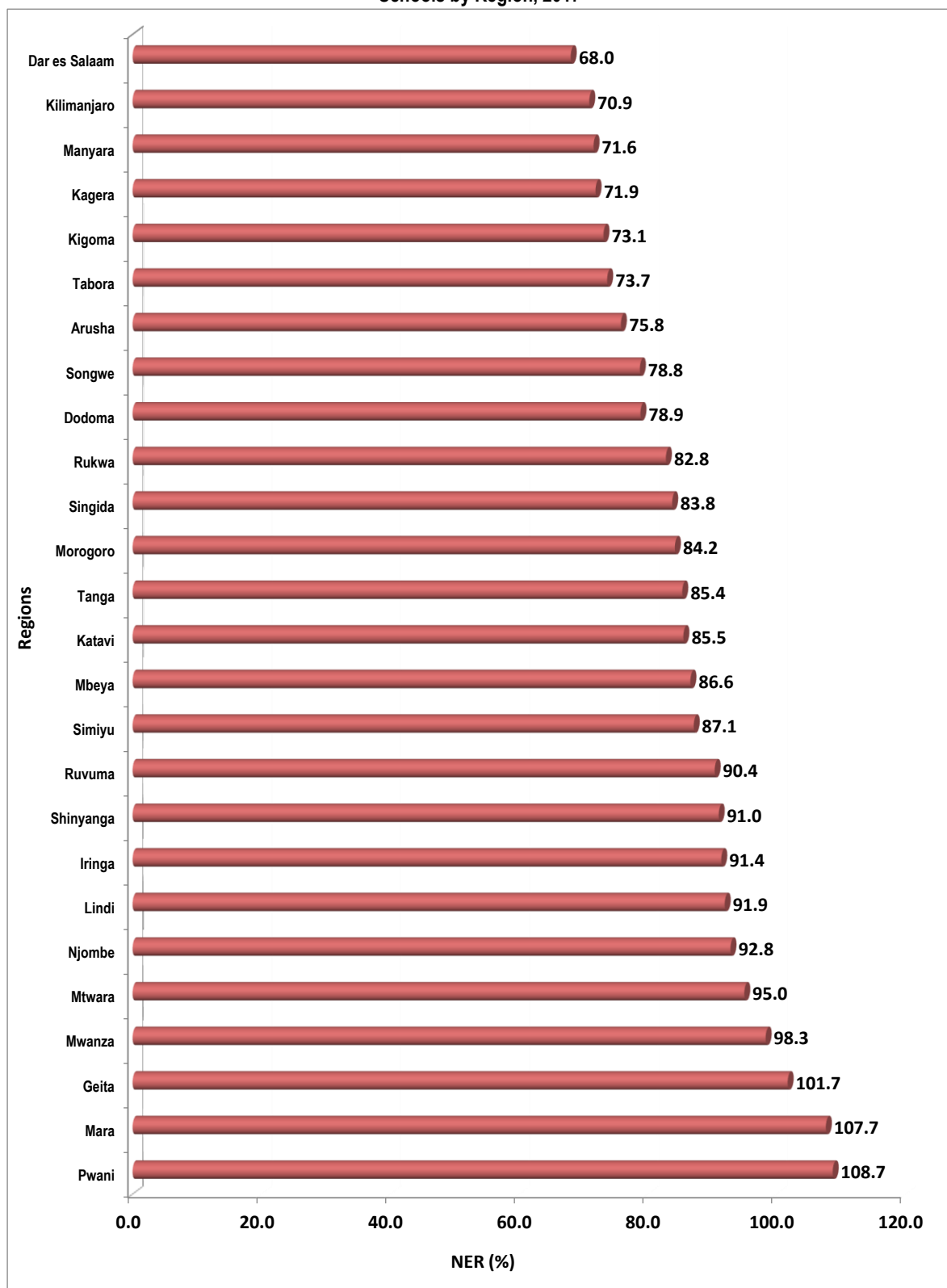
REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Total Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
TANGA	Korogwe	28000	27236	<b>55236</b>	27828	26830	<b>54658</b>	22949	22683	<b>45632</b>	99.4	98.5	<b>99.0</b>	82.0	83.3	<b>82.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Korogwe TC	6570	6503	<b>13073</b>	7437	7094	<b>14531</b>	6247	6077	<b>12324</b>	113.2	109.1	<b>111.2</b>	95.1	93.4	<b>94.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Lushoto	42784	43024	<b>85809</b>	41223	42951	<b>84174</b>	34774	36694	<b>71468</b>	96.4	99.8	<b>98.1</b>	81.3	85.3	<b>83.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Mkinga	13389	13105	<b>26493</b>	13217	12687	<b>25904</b>	11250	11058	<b>22308</b>	98.7	96.8	<b>97.8</b>	84.0	84.4	<b>84.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Muheza	21011	20585	<b>41596</b>	21054	20558	<b>41612</b>	17185	17456	<b>34641</b>	100.2	99.9	<b>100.0</b>	81.8	84.8	<b>83.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Pangani	5542	5282	<b>10824</b>	5880	5606	<b>11486</b>	4949	4801	<b>9750</b>	106.1	106.1	<b>106.1</b>	89.3	90.9	<b>90.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Tanga CC	25109	26096	<b>51204</b>	29076	28499	<b>57575</b>	24607	24756	<b>49363</b>	115.8	109.2	<b>112.4</b>	98.0	94.9	<b>96.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>231603</b>	<b>228932</b>	<b>460535</b>	<b>232652</b>	<b>230176</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>195697</b>	<b>197384</b>	<b>393081</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4799869</b>	<b>4812599</b>	<b>9612467</b>	<b>4629215</b>	<b>4688576</b>	<b>9317791</b>	<b>3980672</b>	<b>4091214</b>	<b>8071886</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	

**Note:** The region with highest GER is Mara (126.3%) followed by Pwani (125.6%) while the region with the lowest GER is Dar es Salaam (75.8%). The region with highest NER is Pwani (108.7) followed by Mara (107.7%) while the region with the lowest NER is Dar es Salaam (68.0%).



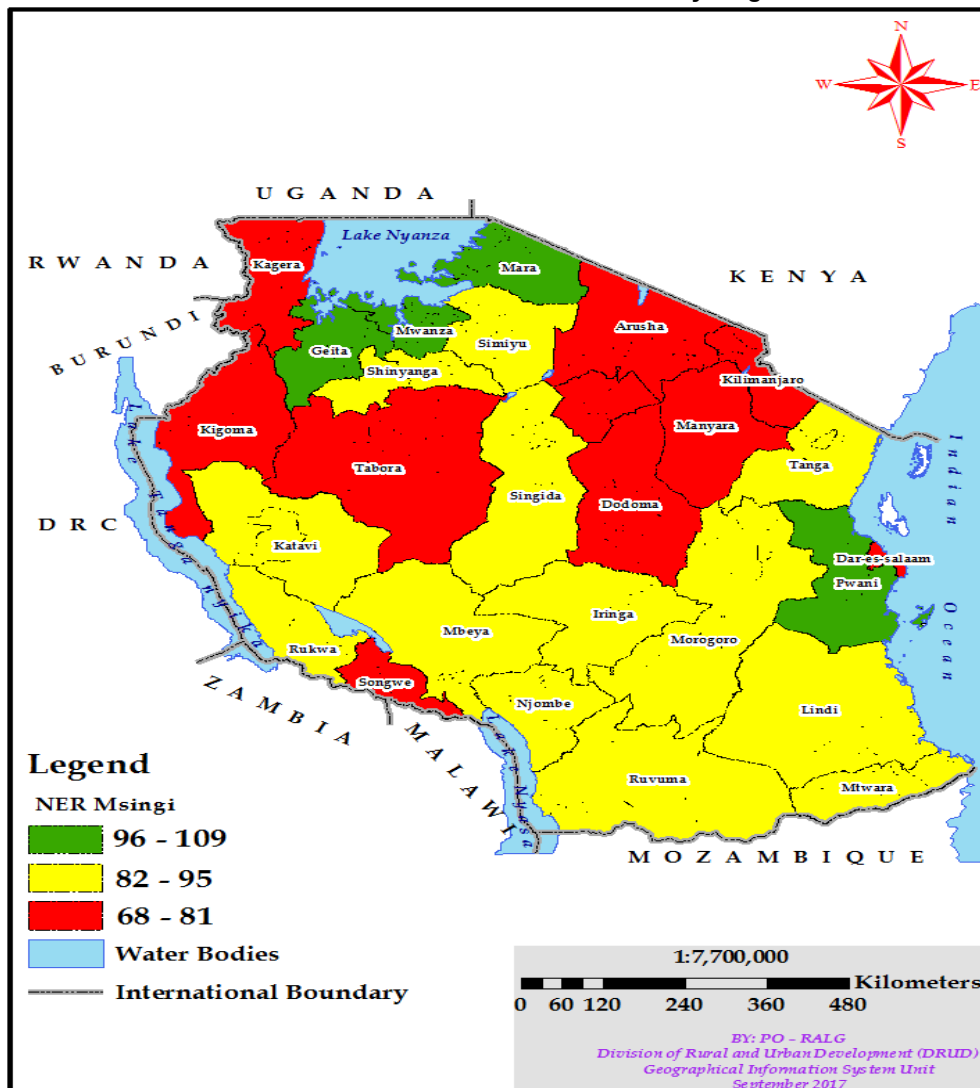
## Primary Education

Chart 2.4: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017



# Primary Education

Figure 2.1: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017



## Primary Education

**Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	31530	33612	<b>65142</b>	2172	2491	<b>4663</b>	295	300	<b>595</b>	2467	2791	<b>5258</b>	<b>8.1</b>
	Arusha CC	42161	42888	<b>85049</b>	2203	2349	<b>4552</b>	462	490	<b>952</b>	2665	2839	<b>5504</b>	<b>6.5</b>
	Karatu	22378	22111	<b>44489</b>	1160	1130	<b>2290</b>	176	149	<b>325</b>	1336	1279	<b>2615</b>	<b>5.9</b>
	Longido	9498	7708	<b>17206</b>	599	548	<b>1147</b>	70	28	<b>98</b>	669	576	<b>1245</b>	<b>7.2</b>
	Meru	27508	26597	<b>54105</b>	1773	1717	<b>3490</b>	227	258	<b>485</b>	2000	1975	<b>3975</b>	<b>7.3</b>
	Monduli	14310	14414	<b>28724</b>	1182	1175	<b>2357</b>	114	124	<b>238</b>	1296	1299	<b>2595</b>	<b>9.0</b>
	Ngorongoro	16143	12411	<b>28554</b>	1036	737	<b>1773</b>	184	123	<b>307</b>	1220	860	<b>2080</b>	<b>7.3</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>163528</b>	<b>159741</b>	<b>323269</b>	<b>10125</b>	<b>10147</b>	<b>20272</b>	<b>1528</b>	<b>1472</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>11653</b>	<b>11619</b>	<b>23272</b>	<b>7.2</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	97007	100323	<b>197330</b>	4971	5291	<b>10262</b>	1531	1611	<b>3142</b>	6502	6902	<b>13404</b>	<b>6.8</b>
	Kigamboni MC	14626	14755	<b>29381</b>	820	806	<b>1626</b>	286	286	<b>572</b>	1106	1092	<b>2198</b>	<b>7.5</b>
	Kinondoni MC	50706	52008	<b>102714</b>	3345	3604	<b>6949</b>	851	928	<b>1779</b>	4196	4532	<b>8728</b>	<b>8.5</b>
	Temeke MC	80297	83626	<b>163923</b>	5454	6238	<b>11692</b>	1672	1707	<b>3379</b>	7126	7945	<b>15071</b>	<b>9.2</b>
	Ubungu MC	49890	50525	<b>100415</b>	2988	3150	<b>6138</b>	771	828	<b>1599</b>	3759	3978	<b>7737</b>	<b>7.7</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>292526</b>	<b>301237</b>	<b>593763</b>	<b>17578</b>	<b>19089</b>	<b>36667</b>	<b>5111</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>10471</b>	<b>22689</b>	<b>24449</b>	<b>47138</b>	<b>7.9</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	17370	18873	<b>36243</b>	1264	1403	<b>2667</b>	202	243	<b>445</b>	1466	1646	<b>3112</b>	<b>8.6</b>
	Chamwino	31014	33992	<b>65006</b>	1860	2102	<b>3962</b>	248	299	<b>547</b>	2108	2401	<b>4509</b>	<b>6.9</b>
	Chemba	24817	26627	<b>51444</b>	1348	1509	<b>2857</b>	201	253	<b>454</b>	1549	1762	<b>3311</b>	<b>6.4</b>
	Dodoma MC	43736	45079	<b>88815</b>	2701	3032	<b>5733</b>	882	881	<b>1763</b>	3583	3913	<b>7496</b>	<b>8.4</b>
	Kondoa	22069	23286	<b>45355</b>	1132	1171	<b>2303</b>	247	246	<b>493</b>	1379	1417	<b>2796</b>	<b>6.2</b>
	Kondoa TC	6329	6529	<b>12858</b>	459	427	<b>886</b>	53	63	<b>116</b>	512	490	<b>1002</b>	<b>7.8</b>
	Kongwa	32422	36425	<b>68847</b>	1742	1949	<b>3691</b>	223	252	<b>475</b>	1965	2201	<b>4166</b>	<b>6.1</b>
	Mpwapwa	30229	34031	<b>64260</b>	1782	1937	<b>3719</b>	421	417	<b>838</b>	2203	2354	<b>4557</b>	<b>7.1</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>207986</b>	<b>224842</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>12288</b>	<b>13530</b>	<b>25818</b>	<b>2477</b>	<b>2654</b>	<b>5131</b>	<b>14765</b>	<b>16184</b>	<b>30949</b>	<b>7.2</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	33537	33085	<b>66622</b>	1965	1873	<b>3838</b>	392	420	<b>812</b>	2357	2293	<b>4650</b>	<b>7.0</b>
	Chato	52711	51813	<b>104524</b>	3745	3696	<b>7441</b>	649	559	<b>1208</b>	4394	4255	<b>8649</b>	<b>8.3</b>
	Geita	90472	90369	<b>180841</b>	5828	5750	<b>11578</b>	1586	1554	<b>3140</b>	7414	7304	<b>14718</b>	<b>8.1</b>
	Geita TC	28701	29724	<b>58425</b>	1392	1508	<b>2900</b>	362	432	<b>794</b>	1754	1940	<b>3694</b>	<b>6.3</b>
	Mbogwe	26195	26448	<b>52643</b>	1725	1509	<b>3234</b>	503	480	<b>983</b>	2228	1989	<b>4217</b>	<b>8.0</b>
	Nyang'hwale	17519	18097	<b>35616</b>	1353	1465	<b>2818</b>	385	408	<b>793</b>	1738	1873	<b>3611</b>	<b>10.1</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>249135</b>	<b>249536</b>	<b>498671</b>	<b>16008</b>	<b>15801</b>	<b>31809</b>	<b>3877</b>	<b>3853</b>	<b>7730</b>	<b>19885</b>	<b>19654</b>	<b>39539</b>	<b>7.9</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	29954	30434	<b>60388</b>	3087	3204	<b>6291</b>	661	634	<b>1295</b>	3748	3838	<b>7586</b>	<b>12.6</b>
	Iringa MC	14451	15134	<b>29585</b>	1464	1447	<b>2911</b>	433	446	<b>879</b>	1897	1893	<b>3790</b>	<b>12.8</b>
	Kilolo	24488	25294	<b>49782</b>	2712	2824	<b>5536</b>	634	648	<b>1282</b>	3346	3472	<b>6818</b>	<b>13.7</b>
	Mafinga TC	7781	7863	<b>15644</b>	852	846	<b>1698</b>	169	172	<b>341</b>	1021	1018	<b>2039</b>	<b>13.0</b>
	Mufindi	27736	28648	<b>56384</b>	3757	3777	<b>7534</b>	703	705	<b>1408</b>	4460	4482	<b>8942</b>	<b>15.9</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>104410</b>	<b>107373</b>	<b>211783</b>	<b>11872</b>	<b>12098</b>	<b>23970</b>	<b>2600</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>5205</b>	<b>14472</b>	<b>14703</b>	<b>29175</b>	<b>13.8</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	35809	34919	<b>70728</b>	2482	2182	<b>4664</b>	335	325	<b>660</b>	2817	2507	<b>5324</b>	<b>7.5</b>
	Bukoba	31232	31092	<b>62324</b>	3017	2996	<b>6013</b>	446	475	<b>921</b>	3463	3471	<b>6934</b>	<b>11.1</b>
	Bukoba MC	11635	11744	<b>23379</b>	792	813	<b>1605</b>	244	246	<b>490</b>	1036	1059	<b>2095</b>	<b>9.0</b>
	Karagwe	30192	31474	<b>61666</b>	2162	2287	<b>4449</b>	337	333	<b>670</b>	2499	2620	<b>5119</b>	<b>8.3</b>
	Kyerwa	32140	33733	<b>65873</b>	2230	2305	<b>4535</b>	467	522	<b>989</b>	2697	2827	<b>5524</b>	<b>8.4</b>
	Missenyi	20231	20132	<b>40363</b>	1982	1815	<b>3797</b>	450	414	<b>864</b>	2432	2229	<b>4661</b>	<b>11.5</b>

**Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Muleba	61531	62108	<b>123639</b>	5131	4930	<b>10061</b>	741	753	<b>1494</b>	5872	5683	<b>11555</b>	<b>9.3</b>
	Ngara	31195	31390	<b>62585</b>	2770	2823	<b>5593</b>	208	220	<b>428</b>	2978	3043	<b>6021</b>	<b>9.6</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>253965</b>	<b>256592</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>20566</b>	<b>20151</b>	<b>40717</b>	<b>3228</b>	<b>3288</b>	<b>6516</b>	<b>23794</b>	<b>23439</b>	<b>47233</b>	<b>9.3</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	5102	4654	<b>9756</b>	276	272	<b>548</b>	94	91	<b>185</b>	370	363	<b>733</b>	<b>7.5</b>
	Mpanda	21686	21081	<b>42767</b>	931	938	<b>1869</b>	202	229	<b>431</b>	1133	1167	<b>2300</b>	<b>5.4</b>
	Mpanda MC	15955	16387	<b>32342</b>	1000	1117	<b>2117</b>	226	221	<b>447</b>	1226	1338	<b>2564</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	Mpimbwe	10259	10049	<b>20308</b>	501	487	<b>988</b>	129	144	<b>273</b>	630	631	<b>1261</b>	<b>6.2</b>
	Nsimbo	15582	15318	<b>30900</b>	982	955	<b>1937</b>	200	184	<b>384</b>	1182	1139	<b>2321</b>	<b>7.5</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68584</b>	<b>67489</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>3690</b>	<b>3769</b>	<b>7459</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1720</b>	<b>4541</b>	<b>4638</b>	<b>9179</b>	<b>6.7</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27547	27486	<b>55033</b>	1597	1517	<b>3114</b>	76	100	<b>176</b>	1673	1617	<b>3290</b>	<b>6.0</b>
	Kakonko	17088	17062	<b>34150</b>	940	964	<b>1904</b>	117	120	<b>237</b>	1057	1084	<b>2141</b>	<b>6.3</b>
	Kasulu	33493	32431	<b>65924</b>	1404	1194	<b>2598</b>	185	126	<b>311</b>	1589	1320	<b>2909</b>	<b>4.4</b>
	Kasulu TC	25295	25546	<b>50841</b>	1256	1239	<b>2495</b>	185	223	<b>408</b>	1441	1462	<b>2903</b>	<b>5.7</b>
	Kibondo	28174	27487	<b>55661</b>	1478	1491	<b>2969</b>	109	127	<b>236</b>	1587	1618	<b>3205</b>	<b>5.8</b>
	Kigoma	27213	27040	<b>54253</b>	1821	1796	<b>3617</b>	189	231	<b>420</b>	2010	2027	<b>4037</b>	<b>7.4</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	21345	21330	<b>42675</b>	1585	1512	<b>3097</b>	357	383	<b>740</b>	1942	1895	<b>3837</b>	<b>9.0</b>
	Uvinza	38950	37774	<b>76724</b>	2142	2104	<b>4246</b>	529	521	<b>1050</b>	2671	2625	<b>5296</b>	<b>6.9</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>219105</b>	<b>216156</b>	<b>435261</b>	<b>12223</b>	<b>11817</b>	<b>24040</b>	<b>1747</b>	<b>1831</b>	<b>3578</b>	<b>13970</b>	<b>13648</b>	<b>27618</b>	<b>6.3</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	17710	17141	<b>34851</b>	1207	1127	<b>2334</b>	199	201	<b>400</b>	1406	1328	<b>2734</b>	<b>7.8</b>
	Moshi	35429	34249	<b>69678</b>	2806	2614	<b>5420</b>	342	272	<b>614</b>	3148	2886	<b>6034</b>	<b>8.7</b>
	Moshi MC	13523	13386	<b>26909</b>	852	914	<b>1766</b>	154	147	<b>301</b>	1006	1061	<b>2067</b>	<b>7.7</b>
	Mwanga	11667	11066	<b>22733</b>	701	622	<b>1323</b>	118	120	<b>238</b>	819	742	<b>1561</b>	<b>6.9</b>
	Rombo	24358	23328	<b>47686</b>	1812	1662	<b>3474</b>	146	141	<b>287</b>	1958	1803	<b>3761</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	Same	26714	25773	<b>52487</b>	1497	1385	<b>2882</b>	179	197	<b>376</b>	1676	1582	<b>3258</b>	<b>6.2</b>
	Siha	9881	9917	<b>19798</b>	624	647	<b>1271</b>	57	55	<b>112</b>	681	702	<b>1383</b>	<b>7.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139282</b>	<b>134860</b>	<b>274142</b>	<b>9499</b>	<b>8971</b>	<b>18470</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>2328</b>	<b>10694</b>	<b>10104</b>	<b>20798</b>	<b>7.6</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	22278	22107	<b>44385</b>	1346	1371	<b>2717</b>	179	194	<b>373</b>	1525	1565	<b>3090</b>	<b>7.0</b>
	Lindi	18267	18837	<b>37104</b>	1191	1297	<b>2488</b>	142	159	<b>301</b>	1333	1456	<b>2789</b>	<b>7.5</b>
	Lindi MC	7045	7195	<b>14240</b>	709	715	<b>1424</b>	92	107	<b>199</b>	801	822	<b>1623</b>	<b>11.4</b>
	Liwale	10330	10388	<b>20718</b>	493	556	<b>1049</b>	42	60	<b>102</b>	535	616	<b>1151</b>	<b>5.6</b>
	Nachingwea	16741	16950	<b>33691</b>	975	1015	<b>1990</b>	84	93	<b>177</b>	1059	1108	<b>2167</b>	<b>6.4</b>
	Ruangwa	12135	12248	<b>24383</b>	734	762	<b>1496</b>	59	63	<b>122</b>	793	825	<b>1618</b>	<b>6.6</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86796</b>	<b>87725</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>5448</b>	<b>5716</b>	<b>11164</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>6046</b>	<b>6392</b>	<b>12438</b>	<b>7.1</b>
MANYARA	Babati	32802	33740	<b>66542</b>	1782	1855	<b>3637</b>	156	166	<b>322</b>	1938	2021	<b>3959</b>	<b>5.9</b>
	Babati TC	9147	9392	<b>18539</b>	503	520	<b>1023</b>	62	70	<b>132</b>	565	590	<b>1155</b>	<b>6.2</b>
	Hanang	29721	30433	<b>60154</b>	1601	1643	<b>3244</b>	191	188	<b>379</b>	1792	1831	<b>3623</b>	<b>6.0</b>
	Kiteto	19874	19300	<b>39174</b>	915	911	<b>1826</b>	161	174	<b>335</b>	1076	1085	<b>2161</b>	<b>5.5</b>
	Mbulu	16494	17867	<b>34361</b>	813	747	<b>1560</b>	74	85	<b>159</b>	887	832	<b>1719</b>	<b>5.0</b>
	Mbulu TC	11765	12157	<b>23922</b>	624	616	<b>1240</b>	35	38	<b>73</b>	659	654	<b>1313</b>	<b>5.5</b>
	Simanjiro	17638	15901	<b>33539</b>	1107	1017	<b>2124</b>	142	152	<b>294</b>	1249	1169	<b>2418</b>	<b>7.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137441</b>	<b>138790</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>7345</b>	<b>7309</b>	<b>14654</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>8166</b>	<b>8182</b>	<b>16348</b>	<b>5.9</b>
	Bunda	30236	29161	<b>59397</b>	1965	1880	<b>3845</b>	442	404	<b>846</b>	2407	2284	<b>4691</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	Bunda TC	21146	20519	<b>41665</b>	1559	1508	<b>3067</b>	294	313	<b>607</b>	1853	1821	<b>3674</b>	<b>8.8</b>

**Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MARA	Butiama	31766	30763	<b>62529</b>	2358	2195	<b>4553</b>	676	673	<b>1349</b>	3034	2868	<b>5902</b>	<b>9.4</b>
	Musoma	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>	2145	1974	<b>4119</b>	507	437	<b>944</b>	2652	2411	<b>5063</b>	<b>8.7</b>
	Musoma MC	18157	19049	<b>37206</b>	1235	1313	<b>2548</b>	324	361	<b>685</b>	1559	1674	<b>3233</b>	<b>8.7</b>
	Rorya	40466	39568	<b>80034</b>	4493	4163	<b>8656</b>	1056	1081	<b>2137</b>	5549	5244	<b>10793</b>	<b>13.5</b>
	Serengeti	38056	35664	<b>73720</b>	2674	2429	<b>5103</b>	480	407	<b>887</b>	3154	2836	<b>5990</b>	<b>8.1</b>
	Tarime	43568	41517	<b>85085</b>	4122	3570	<b>7692</b>	441	394	<b>835</b>	4563	3964	<b>8527</b>	<b>10.0</b>
	Tarime TC	13194	13472	<b>26666</b>	969	1024	<b>1993</b>	184	177	<b>361</b>	1153	1201	<b>2354</b>	<b>8.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>266214</b>	<b>258366</b>	<b>524580</b>	<b>21520</b>	<b>20056</b>	<b>41576</b>	<b>4404</b>	<b>4247</b>	<b>8651</b>	<b>25924</b>	<b>24303</b>	<b>50227</b>	<b>9.6</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	10895	10802	<b>21697</b>	1242	1201	<b>2443</b>	243	272	<b>515</b>	1485	1473	<b>2958</b>	<b>13.6</b>
	Chunya	14954	15512	<b>30466</b>	1090	1221	<b>2311</b>	279	325	<b>604</b>	1369	1546	<b>2915</b>	<b>9.6</b>
	Kyela	24679	24626	<b>49305</b>	2306	2352	<b>4658</b>	562	599	<b>1161</b>	2868	2951	<b>5819</b>	<b>11.8</b>
	Mbarali	28429	29352	<b>57781</b>	2441	2522	<b>4963</b>	602	636	<b>1238</b>	3043	3158	<b>6201</b>	<b>10.7</b>
	Mbeya	33434	34952	<b>68386</b>	2738	2882	<b>5620</b>	610	661	<b>1271</b>	3348	3543	<b>6891</b>	<b>10.1</b>
	Mbeya CC	38793	40819	<b>79612</b>	2786	2912	<b>5698</b>	816	888	<b>1704</b>	3602	3800	<b>7402</b>	<b>9.3</b>
	Rungwe	26332	26589	<b>52921</b>	2505	2527	<b>5032</b>	591	569	<b>1160</b>	3096	3096	<b>6192</b>	<b>11.7</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177516</b>	<b>182652</b>	<b>360168</b>	<b>15108</b>	<b>15617</b>	<b>30725</b>	<b>3703</b>	<b>3950</b>	<b>7653</b>	<b>18811</b>	<b>19567</b>	<b>38378</b>	<b>10.7</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	14840	17535	<b>32375</b>	726	895	<b>1621</b>	111	99	<b>210</b>	837	994	<b>1831</b>	<b>5.7</b>
	Ifakara TC	11278	11131	<b>22409</b>	689	670	<b>1359</b>	186	166	<b>352</b>	875	836	<b>1711</b>	<b>7.6</b>
	Kilombero	33351	32681	<b>66032</b>	2518	2528	<b>5046</b>	380	422	<b>802</b>	2898	2950	<b>5848</b>	<b>8.9</b>
	Kilosa	40906	43023	<b>83929</b>	1364	1496	<b>2860</b>	455	495	<b>950</b>	1819	1991	<b>3810</b>	<b>4.5</b>
	Malinyi	11869	11471	<b>23340</b>	733	762	<b>1495</b>	90	90	<b>180</b>	823	852	<b>1675</b>	<b>7.2</b>
	Morogoro	29859	28722	<b>58581</b>	2443	2187	<b>4630</b>	472	485	<b>957</b>	2915	2672	<b>5587</b>	<b>9.5</b>
	Morogoro MC	31186	31487	<b>62673</b>	1818	1949	<b>3767</b>	1213	396	<b>1609</b>	3031	2345	<b>5376</b>	<b>8.6</b>
	Mvomero	32048	32569	<b>64617</b>	1852	1993	<b>3845</b>	272	262	<b>534</b>	2124	2255	<b>4379</b>	<b>6.8</b>
	Ulanga	14370	14299	<b>28669</b>	1011	1015	<b>2026</b>	103	84	<b>187</b>	1114	1099	<b>2213</b>	<b>7.7</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>219707</b>	<b>222918</b>	<b>442625</b>	<b>13154</b>	<b>13495</b>	<b>26649</b>	<b>3282</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>5781</b>	<b>16436</b>	<b>15994</b>	<b>32430</b>	<b>7.3</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	24310	25135	<b>49445</b>	1326	1522	<b>2848</b>	160	169	<b>329</b>	1486	1691	<b>3177</b>	<b>6.4</b>
	Masasi TC	9883	10129	<b>20012</b>	578	598	<b>1176</b>	68	51	<b>119</b>	646	649	<b>1295</b>	<b>6.5</b>
	Mtwara	13572	13850	<b>27422</b>	902	1005	<b>1907</b>	68	53	<b>121</b>	970	1058	<b>2028</b>	<b>7.4</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9967	10187	<b>20154</b>	608	647	<b>1255</b>	138	139	<b>277</b>	746	786	<b>1532</b>	<b>7.6</b>
	Nanyamba	10980	11123	<b>22103</b>	670	702	<b>1372</b>	37	46	<b>83</b>	707	748	<b>1455</b>	<b>6.6</b>
	Nanyumbu	16385	16622	<b>33007</b>	870	894	<b>1764</b>	76	100	<b>176</b>	946	994	<b>1940</b>	<b>5.9</b>
	Newala	10398	10672	<b>21070</b>	585	588	<b>1173</b>	43	36	<b>79</b>	628	624	<b>1252</b>	<b>5.9</b>
	Newala TC	8881	8932	<b>17813</b>	552	604	<b>1156</b>	47	38	<b>85</b>	599	642	<b>1241</b>	<b>7.0</b>
	Tandahimba	24959	25209	<b>50168</b>	1586	1572	<b>3158</b>	142	137	<b>279</b>	1728	1709	<b>3437</b>	<b>6.9</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>129335</b>	<b>131859</b>	<b>261194</b>	<b>7677</b>	<b>8132</b>	<b>15809</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>8456</b>	<b>8901</b>	<b>17357</b>	<b>6.6</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	42917	41859	<b>84776</b>	3374	3207	<b>6581</b>	877	885	<b>1762</b>	4251	4092	<b>8343</b>	<b>9.8</b>
	Ilemela MC	40080	41945	<b>82025</b>	2271	2462	<b>4733</b>	582	605	<b>1187</b>	2853	3067	<b>5920</b>	<b>7.2</b>
	Kwimba	46574	47631	<b>94205</b>	2799	2906	<b>5705</b>	513	512	<b>1025</b>	3312	3418	<b>6730</b>	<b>7.1</b>
	Magu	40232	41757	<b>81989</b>	2818	2803	<b>5621</b>	701	713	<b>1414</b>	3519	3516	<b>7035</b>	<b>8.6</b>
	Misungwi	40773	42078	<b>82851</b>	2474	2580	<b>5054</b>	744	783	<b>1527</b>	3218	3363	<b>6581</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	Mwanza CC	46268	49026	<b>95294</b>	2841	3003	<b>5844</b>	956	999	<b>1955</b>	3797	4002	<b>7799</b>	<b>8.2</b>
	Sengerema	43700	44369	<b>88069</b>	2733	2773	<b>5506</b>	792	790	<b>1582</b>	3525	3563	<b>7088</b>	<b>8.0</b>

**Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Ukerewe	45349	44728	90077	3058	3162	6220	520	556	1076	3578	3718	7296	8.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>345893</b>	<b>353393</b>	<b>699286</b>	<b>22368</b>	<b>22896</b>	<b>45264</b>	<b>5685</b>	<b>5843</b>	<b>11528</b>	<b>28053</b>	<b>28739</b>	<b>56792</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	15069	15479	30548	1453	1470	2923	223	242	465	1676	1712	3388	11.1
	Makambako TC	10947	11744	22691	1014	1114	2128	236	307	543	1250	1421	2671	11.8
	Makete	9778	9444	19222	1311	1239	2550	227	184	411	1538	1423	2961	15.4
	Njombe	9006	9841	18847	994	1093	2087	174	210	384	1168	1303	2471	13.1
	Njombe TC	14686	14958	29644	1520	1617	3137	279	358	637	1799	1975	3774	12.7
	Wanging'ombe	17393	17905	35298	1752	1841	3593	334	337	671	2086	2178	4264	12.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>76879</b>	<b>79371</b>	<b>156250</b>	<b>8044</b>	<b>8374</b>	<b>16418</b>	<b>1473</b>	<b>1638</b>	<b>3111</b>	<b>9517</b>	<b>10012</b>	<b>19529</b>	<b>12.5</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11966	11638	23604	917	911	1828	163	172	335	1080	1083	2163	9.2
	Chalinze	23804	23838	47642	1691	1714	3405	301	284	585	1992	1998	3990	8.4
	Kibaha	7923	7912	15835	748	757	1505	102	106	208	850	863	1713	10.8
	Kibaha TC	14767	14850	29617	1154	1162	2316	261	258	519	1415	1420	2835	9.6
	Kibiti	17026	16510	33536	1204	1231	2435	190	198	388	1394	1429	2823	8.4
	Kisarawe	13258	12812	26070	1134	1136	2270	157	178	335	1291	1314	2605	10.0
	Mafia	4924	5051	9975	344	328	672	34	32	66	378	360	738	7.4
	Mkuranga	33115	32737	65852	2197	2245	4442	501	487	988	2698	2732	5430	8.2
	Rufiji	12925	12616	25541	1236	1251	2487	172	177	349	1408	1428	2836	11.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139708</b>	<b>137964</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>10625</b>	<b>10735</b>	<b>21360</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>1892</b>	<b>3773</b>	<b>12506</b>	<b>12627</b>	<b>25133</b>	<b>9.1</b>	
Rukwa	Kalambo	24429	24770	49199	1117	1101	2218	145	140	285	1262	1241	2503	5.1
	Nkasi	32947	35007	67954	2049	2091	4140	350	352	702	2399	2443	4842	7.1
	Sumbawanga	35802	36420	72222	2189	2221	4410	608	648	1256	2797	2869	5666	7.8
	Sumbawanga MC	25133	27411	52544	1606	1953	3559	353	387	740	1959	2340	4299	8.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118311</b>	<b>123608</b>	<b>241919</b>	<b>6961</b>	<b>7366</b>	<b>14327</b>	<b>1456</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>8417</b>	<b>8893</b>	<b>17310</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	5250	5138	10388	422	392	814	45	56	101	467	448	915	8.8
	Mbinga	25812	26156	51968	1271	1298	2569	161	136	297	1432	1434	2866	5.5
	Mbinga TC	12657	13552	26209	760	847	1607	109	109	218	869	956	1825	7.0
	Namtumbo	22504	22219	44723	1506	1503	3009	367	398	765	1873	1901	3774	8.4
	Nyasa	17972	17591	35563	912	862	1774	130	148	278	1042	1010	2052	5.8
	Songea	13110	12934	26044	850	847	1697	104	115	219	954	962	1916	7.4
	Songea MC	21865	22854	44719	1563	1779	3342	307	286	593	1870	2065	3935	8.8
	Tunduru	31281	30827	62108	1904	1967	3871	200	210	410	2104	2177	4281	6.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>150451</b>	<b>151271</b>	<b>301722</b>	<b>9188</b>	<b>9495</b>	<b>18683</b>	<b>1423</b>	<b>1458</b>	<b>2881</b>	<b>10611</b>	<b>10953</b>	<b>21564</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	33436	34620	68056	1898	2254	4152	447	559	1006	2345	2813	5158	7.6
	Kishapu	27793	29170	56963	1657	1641	3298	367	370	737	2024	2011	4035	7.1
	Msalala	29061	29814	58875	2213	2276	4489	642	697	1339	2855	2973	5828	9.9
	Shinyanga	35348	37404	72752	2709	2664	5373	575	650	1225	3284	3314	6598	9.1
	Shinyanga MC	19122	19455	38577	1185	1261	2446	342	330	672	1527	1591	3118	8.1
	Ushetu	32607	33261	65868	2422	2380	4802	670	755	1425	3092	3135	6227	9.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177367</b>	<b>183724</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>12084</b>	<b>12476</b>	<b>24560</b>	<b>3043</b>	<b>3361</b>	<b>6404</b>	<b>15127</b>	<b>15837</b>	<b>30964</b>	<b>8.6</b>
'U	Bariadi	31593	33390	64983	2195	2108	4303	582	631	1213	2777	2739	5516	8.5
	Bariadi TC	20321	21197	41518	1394	1448	2842	439	469	908	1833	1917	3750	9.0
	Busega	30853	30888	61741	2085	2049	4134	501	521	1022	2586	2570	5156	8.4

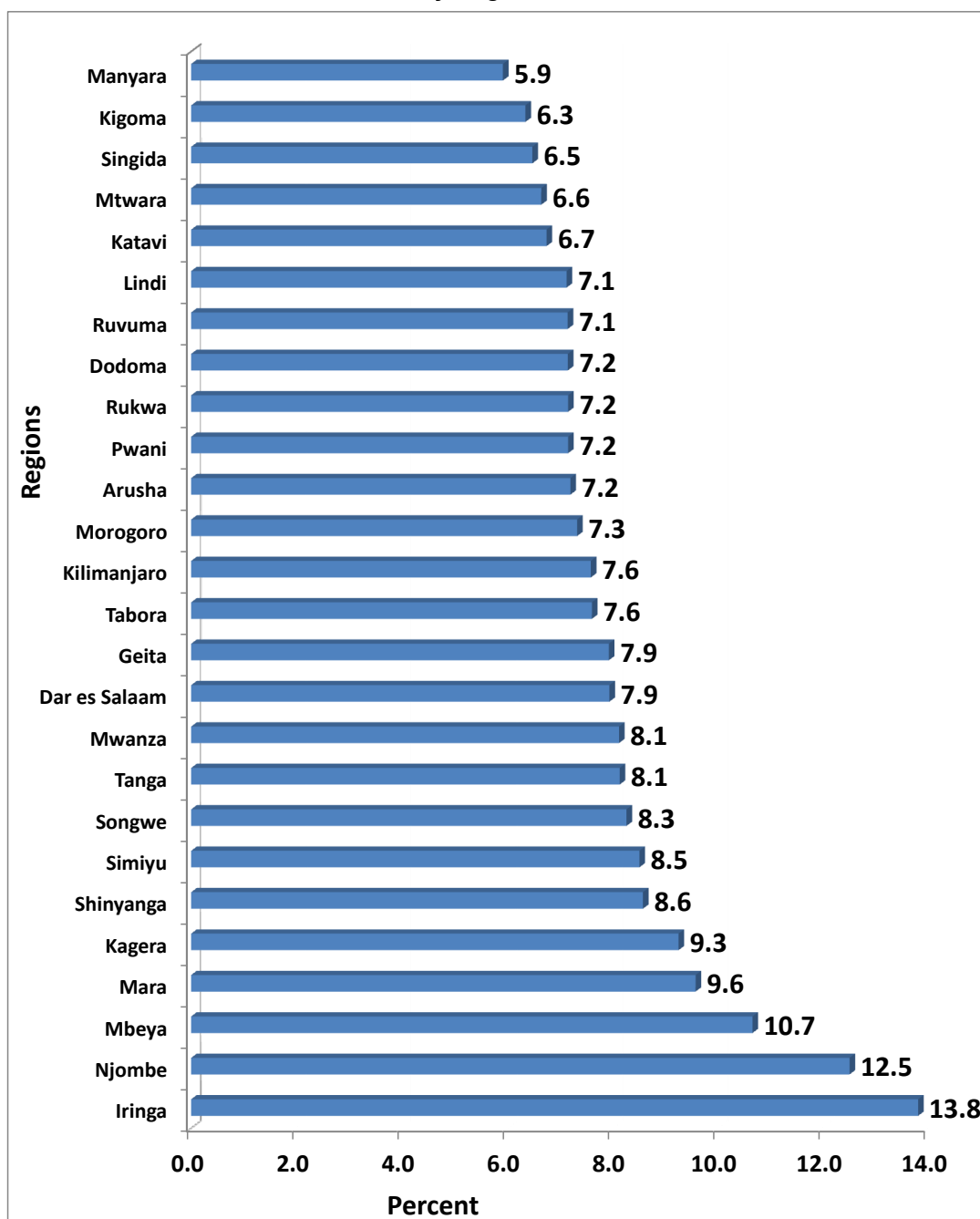
**Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

SIMIY REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SIMIY REGION	Itilima	35568	37465	<b>73033</b>	2280	2231	<b>4511</b>	700	712	<b>1412</b>	2980	2943	<b>5923</b>	<b>8.1</b>
	Maswa	36085	38119	<b>74204</b>	2552	2609	<b>5161</b>	956	1018	<b>1974</b>	3508	3627	<b>7135</b>	<b>9.6</b>
	Meatu	31644	33358	<b>65002</b>	1989	2014	<b>4003</b>	435	455	<b>890</b>	2424	2469	<b>4893</b>	<b>7.5</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>186064</b>	<b>194417</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>12495</b>	<b>12459</b>	<b>24954</b>	<b>3613</b>	<b>3806</b>	<b>7419</b>	<b>16108</b>	<b>16265</b>	<b>32373</b>	<b>8.5</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	26625	28653	<b>55278</b>	1685	1902	<b>3587</b>	216	240	<b>456</b>	1901	2142	<b>4043</b>	<b>7.3</b>
	Iramba	23987	24276	<b>48263</b>	1410	1455	<b>2865</b>	303	314	<b>617</b>	1713	1769	<b>3482</b>	<b>7.2</b>
	Itigi	13168	12439	<b>25607</b>	601	602	<b>1203</b>	69	69	<b>138</b>	670	671	<b>1341</b>	<b>5.2</b>
	Manyoni	18828	19461	<b>38289</b>	920	999	<b>1919</b>	193	216	<b>409</b>	1113	1215	<b>2328</b>	<b>6.1</b>
	Mkalama	20674	21499	<b>42173</b>	1156	1113	<b>2269</b>	238	232	<b>470</b>	1394	1345	<b>2739</b>	<b>6.5</b>
	Singida	25175	26727	<b>51902</b>	1298	1425	<b>2723</b>	110	119	<b>229</b>	1408	1544	<b>2952</b>	<b>5.7</b>
	Singida MC	16448	17478	<b>33926</b>	954	951	<b>1905</b>	160	183	<b>343</b>	1114	1134	<b>2248</b>	<b>6.6</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>144905</b>	<b>150533</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>8024</b>	<b>8447</b>	<b>16471</b>	<b>1289</b>	<b>1373</b>	<b>2662</b>	<b>9313</b>	<b>9820</b>	<b>19133</b>	<b>6.5</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	11562	12026	<b>23588</b>	839	858	<b>1697</b>	101	86	<b>187</b>	940	944	<b>1884</b>	<b>8.0</b>
	Mbozi	47735	50103	<b>97838</b>	3375	3644	<b>7019</b>	672	786	<b>1458</b>	4047	4430	<b>8477</b>	<b>8.7</b>
	Momba	18326	18695	<b>37021</b>	1169	1098	<b>2267</b>	195	184	<b>379</b>	1364	1282	<b>2646</b>	<b>7.1</b>
	Songwe	11972	12714	<b>24686</b>	868	850	<b>1718</b>	227	243	<b>470</b>	1095	1093	<b>2188</b>	<b>8.9</b>
	Tunduma TC	15559	15930	<b>31489</b>	1002	968	<b>1970</b>	286	285	<b>571</b>	1288	1253	<b>2541</b>	<b>8.1</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>105154</b>	<b>109468</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>7253</b>	<b>7418</b>	<b>14671</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>3065</b>	<b>8734</b>	<b>9002</b>	<b>17736</b>	<b>8.3</b>
TABORA	Igunga	38925	41291	<b>80216</b>	2050	2225	<b>4275</b>	620	640	<b>1260</b>	2670	2865	<b>5535</b>	<b>6.9</b>
	Kaliua	39153	37331	<b>76484</b>	2211	2105	<b>4316</b>	522	502	<b>1024</b>	2733	2607	<b>5340</b>	<b>7.0</b>
	Nzega	40011	41043	<b>81054</b>	2597	2530	<b>5127</b>	906	949	<b>1855</b>	3503	3479	<b>6982</b>	<b>8.6</b>
	Nzega TC	9297	9601	<b>18898</b>	602	585	<b>1187</b>	122	139	<b>261</b>	724	724	<b>1448</b>	<b>7.7</b>
	Sikonge	19456	18665	<b>38121</b>	1238	1208	<b>2446</b>	313	297	<b>610</b>	1551	1505	<b>3056</b>	<b>8.0</b>
	Tabora MC	24567	24464	<b>49031</b>	1913	1746	<b>3659</b>	484	478	<b>962</b>	2397	2224	<b>4621</b>	<b>9.4</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	40435	38627	<b>79062</b>	2093	2008	<b>4101</b>	406	418	<b>824</b>	2499	2426	<b>4925</b>	<b>6.2</b>
	Urambo	24457	23493	<b>47950</b>	1733	1668	<b>3401</b>	245	259	<b>504</b>	1978	1927	<b>3905</b>	<b>8.1</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>236301</b>	<b>234515</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>14437</b>	<b>14075</b>	<b>28512</b>	<b>3618</b>	<b>3682</b>	<b>7300</b>	<b>18055</b>	<b>17757</b>	<b>35812</b>	<b>7.6</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	18767	18363	<b>37130</b>	1618	1441	<b>3059</b>	233	215	<b>448</b>	1851	1656	<b>3507</b>	<b>9.4</b>
	Handeni	31927	31305	<b>63232</b>	1982	1966	<b>3948</b>	449	446	<b>895</b>	2431	2412	<b>4843</b>	<b>7.7</b>
	Handeni TC	9119	9256	<b>18375</b>	526	560	<b>1086</b>	69	76	<b>145</b>	595	636	<b>1231</b>	<b>6.7</b>
	Kilindi	27124	27027	<b>54151</b>	1157	1150	<b>2307</b>	149	164	<b>313</b>	1306	1314	<b>2620</b>	<b>4.8</b>
	Korogwe	27828	26830	<b>54658</b>	2117	2031	<b>4148</b>	295	313	<b>608</b>	2412	2344	<b>4756</b>	<b>8.7</b>
	Korogwe TC	7437	7094	<b>14531</b>	606	557	<b>1163</b>	94	91	<b>185</b>	700	648	<b>1348</b>	<b>9.3</b>
	Lushoto	41223	42951	<b>84174</b>	2778	2848	<b>5626</b>	508	540	<b>1048</b>	3286	3388	<b>6674</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	Mkinga	13217	12687	<b>25904</b>	1090	959	<b>2049</b>	240	232	<b>472</b>	1330	1191	<b>2521</b>	<b>9.7</b>
	Muheza	21054	20558	<b>41612</b>	1623	1546	<b>3169</b>	287	282	<b>569</b>	1910	1828	<b>3738</b>	<b>9.0</b>
	Pangani	5880	5606	<b>11486</b>	544	484	<b>1028</b>	153	136	<b>289</b>	697	620	<b>1317</b>	<b>11.5</b>
	Tanga CC	29076	28499	<b>57575</b>	2090	2125	<b>4215</b>	444	435	<b>879</b>	2534	2560	<b>5094</b>	<b>8.8</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>232652</b>	<b>230176</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>16131</b>	<b>15667</b>	<b>31798</b>	<b>2921</b>	<b>2930</b>	<b>5851</b>	<b>19052</b>	<b>18597</b>	<b>37649</b>	<b>8.1</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4629215</b>	<b>4688576</b>	<b>9317791</b>	<b>311711</b>	<b>315106</b>	<b>626817</b>	<b>64084</b>	<b>65173</b>	<b>129257</b>	<b>375795</b>	<b>380279</b>	<b>756074</b>	<b>8.1</b>	

**Note:** The Percentage of Orphans enrolment region-wise shows that, Iringa has more Orphans (13.8%) followed by Njombe (12.5%) and Mbeya (10.7%) while the Regions with least number of Orphans are Manyara (5.9%), Singida and Kigoma with 6.3% each. Councils with high percentage of Orphans are Mufindi (15.9%) and Makete (15.4%) while, Councils with low percentage of orphans are Kilosa (4.5%) and Kilindi (4.8%)

## Primary Education

Chart 2.5: Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017





## Primary Education

**Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Orphan Enrolled
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	27366	29259	56625	1948	2272	4220	207	218	425	2155	2490	4645	8.2
	Arusha CC	29048	29519	58567	1714	1878	3592	325	374	699	2039	2252	4291	7.3
	Karatu	21743	21470	43213	1136	1088	2224	161	137	298	1297	1225	2522	5.8
	Longido	9000	7222	16222	579	525	1104	68	28	96	647	553	1200	7.4
	Meru	23311	22375	45686	1470	1385	2855	163	199	362	1633	1584	3217	7.0
	Monduli	13530	13616	27146	1140	1132	2272	113	123	236	1253	1255	2508	9.2
	Ngorongoro	15588	11843	27431	1023	727	1750	180	122	302	1203	849	2052	7.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139586</b>	<b>135304</b>	<b>274890</b>	<b>9010</b>	<b>9007</b>	<b>18017</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>2418</b>	<b>10227</b>	<b>10208</b>	<b>20435</b>	<b>7.4</b>
DARES SALAAM	Ilala MC	78610	81907	160517	4579	4973	9552	1399	1494	2893	5978	6467	12445	7.8
	Kigamboni MC	13082	13336	26418	788	774	1562	283	282	565	1071	1056	2127	8.1
	Kinondoni MC	37558	38924	76482	2788	3036	5824	650	736	1386	3438	3772	7210	9.4
	Temeke MC	72234	75681	147915	5211	6013	11224	1551	1600	3151	6762	7613	14375	9.7
	Ubungu MC	39892	40630	80522	2773	2933	5706	726	782	1508	3499	3715	7214	9.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>241376</b>	<b>250478</b>	<b>491854</b>	<b>16139</b>	<b>17729</b>	<b>33868</b>	<b>4609</b>	<b>4894</b>	<b>9503</b>	<b>20748</b>	<b>22623</b>	<b>43371</b>	<b>8.8</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	17370	18873	36243	1264	1403	2667	202	243	445	1466	1646	3112	8.6
	Chamwino	30889	33860	64749	1854	2097	3951	248	298	546	2102	2395	4497	6.9
	Chemba	24817	26627	51444	1348	1509	2857	201	253	454	1549	1762	3311	6.4
	Dodoma MC	38900	40236	79136	2583	2890	5473	835	829	1664	3418	3719	7137	9.0
	Kondoa	21903	23171	45074	1117	1158	2275	241	243	484	1358	1401	2759	6.1
	Kondoa TC	6067	6253	12320	432	401	833	52	62	114	484	463	947	7.7
	Kongwa	32320	36324	68644	1734	1937	3671	223	250	473	1957	2187	4144	6.0
	Mpwapwa	29917	33678	63595	1771	1925	3696	421	417	838	2192	2342	4534	7.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>202183</b>	<b>219022</b>	<b>421205</b>	<b>12103</b>	<b>13320</b>	<b>25423</b>	<b>2423</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>5018</b>	<b>14526</b>	<b>15915</b>	<b>30441</b>	<b>7.2</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	33215	32829	66044	1965	1873	3838	392	420	812	2357	2293	4650	7.0
	Chato	52249	51422	103671	3737	3689	7426	637	552	1189	4374	4241	8615	8.3
	Geita	90269	90199	180468	5828	5750	11578	1586	1554	3140	7414	7304	14718	8.2
	Geita TC	26949	27918	54867	1381	1477	2858	355	430	785	1736	1907	3643	6.6
	Mbogwe	26022	26284	52306	1718	1506	3224	498	476	974	2216	1982	4198	8.0
	Nyang'hwale	17519	18097	35616	1353	1465	2818	385	408	793	1738	1873	3611	10.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>246223</b>	<b>246749</b>	<b>492972</b>	<b>15982</b>	<b>15760</b>	<b>31742</b>	<b>3853</b>	<b>3840</b>	<b>7693</b>	<b>19835</b>	<b>19600</b>	<b>39435</b>	<b>8.0</b>
	IRINGA	Iringa	29880	30360	60240	3087	3204	6291	661	634	1295	3748	3838	7586
Iringa MC		12653	13221	25874	1417	1404	2821	421	434	855	1838	1838	3676	14.2
Kilolo		24488	25294	49782	2712	2824	5536	634	648	1282	3346	3472	6818	13.7
Mafinga TC		7238	7362	14600	833	830	1663	168	167	335	1001	997	1998	13.7
Mufindi		27616	28554	56170	3745	3768	7513	696	701	1397	4441	4469	8910	15.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>101875</b>	<b>104791</b>	<b>206666</b>	<b>11794</b>	<b>12030</b>	<b>23824</b>	<b>2580</b>	<b>2584</b>	<b>5164</b>	<b>14374</b>	<b>14614</b>	<b>28988</b>	<b>14.0</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	35453	34573	70026	2477	2177	4654	335	325	660	2812	2502	5314	7.6
	Bukoba	29979	29976	59955	2882	2886	5768	434	447	881	3316	3333	6649	11.1
	Bukoba MC	9173	9312	18485	713	732	1445	165	168	333	878	900	1778	9.6
	Karagwe	29508	30775	60283	2137	2250	4387	335	328	663	2472	2578	5050	8.4
	Kyerwa	31593	33315	64908	2205	2290	4495	466	521	987	2671	2811	5482	8.4
	Missenyi	19499	19423	38922	1940	1775	3715	436	406	842	2376	2181	4557	11.7

**Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Orphan Enrolled
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Muleba	60384	61126	121510	5078	4878	9956	735	749	1484	5813	5627	11440	9.4
	Ngara	30713	30937	61650	2764	2816	5580	208	220	428	2972	3036	6008	9.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>246302</b>	<b>249437</b>	<b>495739</b>	<b>20196</b>	<b>19804</b>	<b>40000</b>	<b>3114</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>6278</b>	<b>23310</b>	<b>22968</b>	<b>46278</b>	<b>9.3</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	5102	4654	9756	276	272	548	94	91	185	370	363	733	7.5
	Mpanda	21686	21081	42767	931	938	1869	202	229	431	1133	1167	2300	5.4
	Mpanda MC	15721	16136	31857	993	1110	2103	226	221	447	1219	1331	2550	8.0
	Mpimbwe	10259	10049	20308	501	487	988	129	144	273	630	631	1261	6.2
	Nsimbo	15582	15318	30900	982	955	1937	200	184	384	1182	1139	2321	7.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68350</b>	<b>67238</b>	<b>135588</b>	<b>3683</b>	<b>3762</b>	<b>7445</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1720</b>	<b>4534</b>	<b>4631</b>	<b>9165</b>	<b>6.8</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27340	27276	54616	1580	1503	3083	73	99	172	1653	1602	3255	6.0
	Kakonko	17088	17062	34150	940	964	1904	117	120	237	1057	1084	2141	6.3
	Kasulu	33493	32431	65924	1404	1194	2598	185	126	311	1589	1320	2909	4.4
	Kasulu TC	24536	24842	49378	1248	1226	2474	185	223	408	1433	1449	2882	5.8
	Kibondo	28100	27425	55525	1473	1485	2958	108	127	235	1581	1612	3193	5.8
	Kigoma	26824	26704	53528	1803	1780	3583	185	230	415	1988	2010	3998	7.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	20535	20534	41069	1482	1463	2945	352	369	721	1834	1832	3666	8.9
	Uvinza	38816	37647	76463	2135	2096	4231	529	521	1050	2664	2617	5281	6.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>216732</b>	<b>213921</b>	<b>430653</b>	<b>12065</b>	<b>11711</b>	<b>23776</b>	<b>1734</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>3549</b>	<b>13799</b>	<b>13526</b>	<b>27325</b>	<b>6.3</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15442	15068	30510	1087	980	2067	127	116	243	1214	1096	2310	7.6
	Moshi	32298	31224	63522	2612	2447	5059	321	248	569	2933	2695	5628	8.9
	Moshi MC	10984	10705	21689	781	761	1542	140	140	280	921	901	1822	8.4
	Mwanga	11362	10758	22120	700	619	1319	117	118	235	817	737	1554	7.0
	Rombo	23485	22473	45958	1761	1616	3377	130	122	252	1891	1738	3629	7.9
	Same	25882	24837	50719	1494	1384	2878	178	197	375	1672	1581	3253	6.4
	Siha	9112	9117	18229	604	626	1230	57	55	112	661	681	1342	7.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128565</b>	<b>124182</b>	<b>252747</b>	<b>9039</b>	<b>8433</b>	<b>17472</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>2066</b>	<b>10109</b>	<b>9429</b>	<b>19538</b>	<b>7.7</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	22278	22107	44385	1346	1371	2717	179	194	373	1525	1565	3090	7.0
	Lindi	18267	18837	37104	1191	1297	2488	142	159	301	1333	1456	2789	7.5
	Lindi MC	6927	7071	13998	709	715	1424	92	107	199	801	822	1623	11.6
	Liwale	10330	10388	20718	493	556	1049	42	60	102	535	616	1151	5.6
	Nachingwea	16689	16901	33590	971	1013	1984	84	93	177	1055	1106	2161	6.4
	Ruangwa	12126	12228	24354	734	762	1496	59	63	122	793	825	1618	6.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86617</b>	<b>87532</b>	<b>174149</b>	<b>5444</b>	<b>5714</b>	<b>11158</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>6042</b>	<b>6390</b>	<b>12432</b>	<b>7.1</b>
MANYARA	Babati	32619	33543	66162	1777	1849	3626	155	165	320	1932	2014	3946	6.0
	Babati TC	8052	8194	16246	476	499	975	58	67	125	534	566	1100	6.8
	Hanang	29463	30175	59638	1595	1635	3230	188	178	366	1783	1813	3596	6.0
	Kiteto	19767	19209	38976	915	911	1826	161	174	335	1076	1085	2161	5.5
	Mbulu	16134	17616	33750	791	733	1524	62	75	137	853	808	1661	4.9
	Mbulu TC	11621	12009	23630	624	616	1240	35	38	73	659	654	1313	5.6
	Simanjiro	16519	14877	31396	1076	989	2065	125	137	262	1201	1126	2327	7.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>134175</b>	<b>135623</b>	<b>269798</b>	<b>7254</b>	<b>7232</b>	<b>14486</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>8038</b>	<b>8066</b>	<b>16104</b>	<b>6.0</b>
	Bunda	29929	28924	58853	1943	1856	3799	409	395	804	2352	2251	4603	7.8
	Bunda TC	20624	20018	40642	1554	1496	3050	294	310	604	1848	1806	3654	9.0
	Butiama	31616	30616	62232	2356	2191	4547	676	672	1348	3032	2863	5895	9.5

**Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Orphan Enrolled
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MARA	Musoma	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>	2145	1974	<b>4119</b>	507	437	<b>944</b>	2652	2411	<b>5063</b>	8.7
	Musoma MC	16655	17650	<b>34305</b>	1178	1255	<b>2433</b>	310	351	<b>661</b>	1488	1606	<b>3094</b>	9.0
	Rorya	39496	38659	<b>78155</b>	4417	4070	<b>8487</b>	1046	1074	<b>2120</b>	5463	5144	<b>10607</b>	13.6
	Serengeti	37434	35121	<b>72555</b>	2662	2421	<b>5083</b>	479	405	<b>884</b>	3141	2826	<b>5967</b>	8.2
	Tarime	41163	39535	<b>80698</b>	4000	3479	<b>7479</b>	414	365	<b>779</b>	4414	3844	<b>8258</b>	10.2
	Tarime TC	12357	12658	<b>25015</b>	945	1003	<b>1948</b>	174	169	<b>343</b>	1119	1172	<b>2291</b>	9.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>258899</b>	<b>251834</b>	<b>510733</b>	<b>21200</b>	<b>19745</b>	<b>40945</b>	<b>4309</b>	<b>4178</b>	<b>8487</b>	<b>25509</b>	<b>23923</b>	<b>49432</b>	<b>9.7</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	10895	10802	<b>21697</b>	1242	1201	<b>2443</b>	243	272	<b>515</b>	1485	1473	<b>2958</b>	13.6
	Chunya	14954	15512	<b>30466</b>	1090	1221	<b>2311</b>	279	325	<b>604</b>	1369	1546	<b>2915</b>	9.6
	Kyela	24505	24439	<b>48944</b>	2300	2345	<b>4645</b>	562	599	<b>1161</b>	2862	2944	<b>5806</b>	11.9
	Mbarali	27853	28755	<b>56608</b>	2390	2493	<b>4883</b>	587	622	<b>1209</b>	2977	3115	<b>6092</b>	10.8
	Mbeya	32588	34162	<b>66750</b>	2738	2882	<b>5620</b>	610	661	<b>1271</b>	3348	3543	<b>6891</b>	10.3
	Mbeya CC	35498	37528	<b>73026</b>	2692	2807	<b>5499</b>	805	876	<b>1681</b>	3497	3683	<b>7180</b>	9.8
	Rungwe	25847	26143	<b>51990</b>	2490	2510	<b>5000</b>	589	569	<b>1158</b>	3079	3079	<b>6158</b>	11.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>172140</b>	<b>177341</b>	<b>349481</b>	<b>14942</b>	<b>15459</b>	<b>30401</b>	<b>3675</b>	<b>3924</b>	<b>7599</b>	<b>18617</b>	<b>19383</b>	<b>38000</b>	<b>10.9</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	14840	17535	<b>32375</b>	726	895	<b>1621</b>	111	99	<b>210</b>	837	994	<b>1831</b>	5.7
	Ifakara TC	10452	10361	<b>20813</b>	676	660	<b>1336</b>	185	166	<b>351</b>	861	826	<b>1687</b>	8.1
	Kilombero	33040	32414	<b>65454</b>	2517	2528	<b>5045</b>	379	420	<b>799</b>	2896	2948	<b>5844</b>	8.9
	Kilosa	40096	42193	<b>82289</b>	1348	1484	<b>2832</b>	450	493	<b>943</b>	1798	1977	<b>3775</b>	4.6
	Malinyi	11869	11471	<b>23340</b>	733	762	<b>1495</b>	90	90	<b>180</b>	823	852	<b>1675</b>	7.2
	Morogoro	29729	28586	<b>58315</b>	2437	2172	<b>4609</b>	472	485	<b>957</b>	2909	2657	<b>5566</b>	9.5
	Morogoro MC	25612	25802	<b>51414</b>	1690	1822	<b>3512</b>	1169	369	<b>1538</b>	2859	2191	<b>5050</b>	9.8
	Mvomero	32021	32547	<b>64568</b>	1852	1993	<b>3845</b>	272	262	<b>534</b>	2124	2255	<b>4379</b>	6.8
	Ulanga	14344	14267	<b>28611</b>	1011	1015	<b>2026</b>	103	84	<b>187</b>	1114	1099	<b>2213</b>	7.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>212003</b>	<b>215176</b>	<b>427179</b>	<b>12990</b>	<b>13331</b>	<b>26321</b>	<b>3231</b>	<b>2468</b>	<b>5699</b>	<b>16221</b>	<b>15799</b>	<b>32020</b>	<b>7.5</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	24310	25135	<b>49445</b>	1326	1522	<b>2848</b>	160	169	<b>329</b>	1486	1691	<b>3177</b>	6.4
	Masasi TC	9673	9942	<b>19615</b>	573	594	<b>1167</b>	68	51	<b>119</b>	641	645	<b>1286</b>	6.6
	Mtwara	13572	13850	<b>27422</b>	902	1005	<b>1907</b>	68	53	<b>121</b>	970	1058	<b>2028</b>	7.4
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9319	9537	<b>18856</b>	607	647	<b>1254</b>	137	139	<b>276</b>	744	786	<b>1530</b>	8.1
	Nanyamba	10980	11123	<b>22103</b>	670	702	<b>1372</b>	37	46	<b>83</b>	707	748	<b>1455</b>	6.6
	Nanyumbu	16385	16622	<b>33007</b>	870	894	<b>1764</b>	76	100	<b>176</b>	946	994	<b>1940</b>	5.9
	Newala	10398	10672	<b>21070</b>	585	588	<b>1173</b>	43	36	<b>79</b>	628	624	<b>1252</b>	5.9
	Newala TC	8881	8932	<b>17813</b>	552	604	<b>1156</b>	47	38	<b>85</b>	599	642	<b>1241</b>	7.0
	Tandahimba	24959	25209	<b>50168</b>	1586	1572	<b>3158</b>	142	137	<b>279</b>	1728	1709	<b>3437</b>	6.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128477</b>	<b>131022</b>	<b>259499</b>	<b>7671</b>	<b>8128</b>	<b>15799</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>8449</b>	<b>8897</b>	<b>17346</b>	<b>6.7</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	42759	41746	<b>84505</b>	3374	3207	<b>6581</b>	877	885	<b>1762</b>	4251	4092	<b>8343</b>	9.9
	Ilemela MC	34546	36453	<b>70999</b>	2133	2357	<b>4490</b>	515	544	<b>1059</b>	2648	2901	<b>5549</b>	7.8
	Kwimba	46574	47631	<b>94205</b>	2799	2906	<b>5705</b>	513	512	<b>1025</b>	3312	3418	<b>6730</b>	7.1
	Magu	38852	40449	<b>79301</b>	2778	2765	<b>5543</b>	653	653	<b>1306</b>	3431	3418	<b>6849</b>	8.6
	Misungwi	40179	41548	<b>81727</b>	2395	2514	<b>4909</b>	744	781	<b>1525</b>	3139	3295	<b>6434</b>	7.9
	Mwanza CC	42065	44800	<b>86865</b>	2769	2908	<b>5677</b>	917	979	<b>1896</b>	3686	3887	<b>7573</b>	8.7
	Sengerema	42445	43181	<b>85626</b>	2714	2752	<b>5466</b>	792	790	<b>1582</b>	3506	3542	<b>7048</b>	8.2
	Ukerewe	45127	44491	<b>89618</b>	3058	3162	<b>6220</b>	520	556	<b>1076</b>	3578	3718	<b>7296</b>	8.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>332547</b>	<b>340299</b>	<b>672846</b>	<b>22020</b>	<b>22571</b>	<b>44591</b>	<b>5531</b>	<b>5700</b>	<b>11231</b>	<b>27551</b>	<b>28271</b>	<b>55822</b>	<b>8.3</b>

**Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Orphan Enrolled
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Njombe	Ludewa	14977	15392	30369	1447	1465	2912	222	240	462	1669	1705	3374	11.1
	Makambako TC	10550	11421	21971	1014	1114	2128	198	253	451	1212	1367	2579	11.7
	Makete	9667	9361	19028	1306	1235	2541	222	181	403	1528	1416	2944	15.5
	Njombe	8974	9804	18778	994	1093	2087	174	210	384	1168	1303	2471	13.2
	Njombe TC	13367	13755	27122	1442	1545	2987	254	318	572	1696	1863	3559	13.1
	Wanging'ombe	17393	17905	35298	1752	1841	3593	334	337	671	2086	2178	4264	12.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>74928</b>	<b>77638</b>	<b>152566</b>	<b>7955</b>	<b>8293</b>	<b>16248</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>1539</b>	<b>2943</b>	<b>9359</b>	<b>9832</b>	<b>19191</b>	<b>12.6</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11124	10760	21884	882	873	1755	156	164	320	1038	1037	2075	9.5
	Chalinze	23158	23219	46377	1689	1706	3395	300	284	584	1989	1990	3979	8.6
	Kibaha	7667	7640	15307	748	756	1504	101	106	207	849	862	1711	11.2
	Kibaha TC	12850	12797	25647	1096	1092	2188	225	213	438	1321	1305	2626	10.2
	Kibiti	17026	16510	33536	1204	1231	2435	190	198	388	1394	1429	2823	8.4
	Kisarawe	12800	12357	25157	1114	1128	2242	156	177	333	1270	1305	2575	10.2
	Mafia	4765	4890	9655	343	325	668	34	32	66	377	357	734	7.6
	Mkuranga	31894	31556	63450	2183	2225	4408	499	486	985	2682	2711	5393	8.5
	Rufiji	12925	12616	25541	1236	1251	2487	172	177	349	1408	1428	2836	11.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>134209</b>	<b>132345</b>	<b>266554</b>	<b>10495</b>	<b>10587</b>	<b>21082</b>	<b>1833</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>3670</b>	<b>12328</b>	<b>12424</b>	<b>24752</b>	<b>9.3</b>
Rukwa	Kalambo	24429	24770	49199	1117	1101	2218	145	140	285	1262	1241	2503	5.1
	Nkasi	32766	34858	67624	2049	2091	4140	350	352	702	2399	2443	4842	7.2
	Sumbawanga	35802	36420	72222	2189	2221	4410	608	648	1256	2797	2869	5666	7.8
	Sumbawanga MC	24280	26521	50801	1601	1948	3549	345	372	717	1946	2320	4266	8.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117277</b>	<b>122569</b>	<b>239846</b>	<b>6956</b>	<b>7361</b>	<b>14317</b>	<b>1448</b>	<b>1512</b>	<b>2960</b>	<b>8404</b>	<b>8873</b>	<b>17277</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	5034	4961	9995	422	392	814	45	56	101	467	448	915	9.2
	Mbinga	25734	26082	51816	1271	1297	2568	161	136	297	1432	1433	2865	5.5
	Mbinga TC	11976	12862	24838	665	756	1421	106	106	212	771	862	1633	6.6
	Namtumbo	22174	21914	44088	1475	1482	2957	366	397	763	1841	1879	3720	8.4
	Nyasa	17972	17591	35563	912	862	1774	130	148	278	1042	1010	2052	5.8
	Songea	12904	12672	25576	834	831	1665	100	109	209	934	940	1874	7.3
	Songea MC	20635	21582	42217	1530	1730	3260	297	269	566	1827	1999	3826	9.1
	Tunduru	31227	30782	62009	1903	1965	3868	200	210	410	2103	2175	4278	6.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>147656</b>	<b>148446</b>	<b>296102</b>	<b>9012</b>	<b>9315</b>	<b>18327</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>2836</b>	<b>10417</b>	<b>10746</b>	<b>21163</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	29841	31259	61100	1850	2187	4037	443	559	1002	2293	2746	5039	8.2
	Kishapu	27428	28849	56277	1643	1628	3271	366	369	735	2009	1997	4006	7.1
	Msalala	28872	29621	58493	2213	2276	4489	642	697	1339	2855	2973	5828	10.0
	Shinyanga	35268	37316	72584	2708	2663	5371	575	650	1225	3283	3313	6596	9.1
	Shinyanga MC	17863	18152	36015	1143	1202	2345	334	321	655	1477	1523	3000	8.3
	Ushetu	32607	33261	65868	2422	2380	4802	670	755	1425	3092	3135	6227	9.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>171879</b>	<b>178458</b>	<b>350337</b>	<b>11979</b>	<b>12336</b>	<b>24315</b>	<b>3030</b>	<b>3351</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>15009</b>	<b>15687</b>	<b>30696</b>	<b>8.8</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	31593	33390	64983	2195	2108	4303	582	631	1213	2777	2739	5516	8.5
	Bariadi TC	19878	20782	40660	1386	1441	2827	436	469	905	1822	1910	3732	9.2
	Busega	30466	30492	60958	2025	2014	4039	440	440	880	2465	2454	4919	8.1
	Itilima	35568	37465	73033	2280	2231	4511	700	712	1412	2980	2943	5923	8.1
	Maswa	35895	37941	73836	2552	2609	5161	956	1018	1974	3508	3627	7135	9.7
	Meatu	31590	33292	64882	1989	2014	4003	435	455	890	2424	2469	4893	7.5

**Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Orphan Enrolled
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>184990</b>	<b>193362</b>	<b>378352</b>	<b>12427</b>	<b>12417</b>	<b>24844</b>	<b>3549</b>	<b>3725</b>	<b>7274</b>	<b>15976</b>	<b>16142</b>	<b>32118</b>	<b>8.5</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	26575	28620	55195	1682	1901	3583	216	240	456	1898	2141	4039	7.3
	Iramba	23921	24194	48115	1409	1441	2850	301	312	613	1710	1753	3463	7.2
	Itigi	12704	12049	24753	589	595	1184	69	67	136	658	662	1320	5.3
	Manyoni	18745	19401	38146	920	999	1919	193	216	409	1113	1215	2328	6.1
	Mkalama	20538	21342	41880	1152	1108	2260	238	232	470	1390	1340	2730	6.5
	Singida	24907	26591	51498	1292	1415	2707	109	118	227	1401	1533	2934	5.7
	Singida MC	15654	16714	32368	934	912	1846	142	162	304	1076	1074	2150	6.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>143044</b>	<b>148911</b>	<b>291955</b>	<b>7978</b>	<b>8371</b>	<b>16349</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>1347</b>	<b>2615</b>	<b>9246</b>	<b>9718</b>	<b>18964</b>	<b>6.5</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	11562	12026	23588	839	858	1697	101	86	187	940	944	1884	8.0
	Mbozi	47038	49492	96530	3363	3637	7000	672	786	1458	4035	4423	8458	8.8
	Momba	18326	18695	37021	1169	1098	2267	195	184	379	1364	1282	2646	7.1
	Songwe	11972	12714	24686	868	850	1718	227	243	470	1095	1093	2188	8.9
	Tunduma TC	15197	15562	30759	993	965	1958	284	280	564	1277	1245	2522	8.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>104095</b>	<b>108489</b>	<b>212584</b>	<b>7232</b>	<b>7408</b>	<b>14640</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>3058</b>	<b>8711</b>	<b>8987</b>	<b>17698</b>	<b>8.3</b>
TABORA	Igunga	38328	40764	79092	2042	2220	4262	614	634	1248	2656	2854	5510	7.0
	Kaliua	39153	37331	76484	2211	2105	4316	522	502	1024	2733	2607	5340	7.0
	Nzega	39869	40916	80785	2597	2530	5127	906	949	1855	3503	3479	6982	8.6
	Nzega TC	8816	9113	17929	600	581	1181	122	138	260	722	719	1441	8.0
	Sikonge	19456	18665	38121	1238	1208	2446	313	297	610	1551	1505	3056	8.0
	Tabora MC	23044	23025	46069	1846	1692	3538	478	471	949	2324	2163	4487	9.7
	Tabora/Uyui	40435	38627	79062	2093	2008	4101	406	418	824	2499	2426	4925	6.2
	Urambo	24205	23275	47480	1723	1665	3388	245	259	504	1968	1924	3892	8.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>233306</b>	<b>231716</b>	<b>465022</b>	<b>14350</b>	<b>14009</b>	<b>28359</b>	<b>3606</b>	<b>3668</b>	<b>7274</b>	<b>17956</b>	<b>17677</b>	<b>35633</b>	<b>7.7</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	18721	18312	37033	1618	1441	3059	233	215	448	1851	1656	3507	9.5
	Handeni	31903	31271	63174	1982	1966	3948	449	446	895	2431	2412	4843	7.7
	Handeni TC	9023	9151	18174	525	558	1083	67	76	143	592	634	1226	6.7
	Kilindi	27019	26935	53954	1151	1145	2296	147	162	309	1298	1307	2605	4.8
	Korogwe	27828	26830	54658	2117	2031	4148	295	313	608	2412	2344	4756	8.7
	Korogwe TC	6894	6577	13471	590	546	1136	94	91	185	684	637	1321	9.8
	Lushoto	40640	42139	82779	2752	2828	5580	507	540	1047	3259	3368	6627	8.0
	Mkinga	13167	12643	25810	1090	959	2049	240	232	472	1330	1191	2521	9.8
	Muheza	20259	19779	40038	1585	1515	3100	274	276	550	1859	1791	3650	9.1
	Pangani	5517	5222	10739	533	474	1007	152	136	288	685	610	1295	12.1
	Tanga CC	25165	24798	49963	1932	2003	3935	356	401	757	2288	2404	4692	9.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>226136</b>	<b>223657</b>	<b>449793</b>	<b>15875</b>	<b>15466</b>	<b>31341</b>	<b>2814</b>	<b>2888</b>	<b>5702</b>	<b>18689</b>	<b>18354</b>	<b>37043</b>	<b>8.2</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4453570</b>	<b>4515540</b>	<b>8969110</b>	<b>305791</b>	<b>309299</b>	<b>615090</b>	<b>62193</b>	<b>63384</b>	<b>125577</b>	<b>367984</b>	<b>372683</b>	<b>740667</b>	<b>8.3</b>

**Note:** The percentage of enrolled orphan pupils shows that, Iringa has high percentage of orphan pupils (14.0%) followed by Njombe (12.6%), Mbeya(10.9%) and Mara (9.7%) while the regions with the least percentage of orphan pupils are Manyara (6.0%) and Kigoma (6.3%).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.12: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	4	10	13	11	12	26	7	2	148	107	49	41	44	22	2	0
	Arusha CC	13	14	8	6	30	34	0	0	114	76	38	26	9	6	2	2
	Karatu	0	0	20	18	2	5	1	0	30	27	40	24	36	18	2	1
	Longido	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	6	6	1	0	9	2
	Meru	3	4	6	5	18	10	0	0	171	121	21	15	18	11	3	4
	Monduli	2	4	2	3	5	6	1	0	7	0	28	11	19	11	0	0
	Ngorongoro	122	133	0	0	64	71	2	2	7	2	16	2	7	5	4	1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	17	16	40	30	168	145	11	11	250	137	70	36	46	40	34	23
	Kigamboni MC	4	2	0	0	32	19	0	0	42	45	5	9	3	4	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	20	16	30	11	41	45	0	1	139	77	54	45	37	36	1	1
	Temeke MC	43	27	8	5	77	75	0	0	276	180	143	126	46	50	18	5
	Ubungu MC	16	13	16	8	61	50	4	1	174	104	78	36	58	42	1	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>29</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	2	0	0	2	56	46	0	0	2	2	19	10	12	8	0	0
	Chamwino	12	8	3	0	1	3	0	0	9	7	29	23	43	14	24	13
	Chemba	3	6	1	0	9	6	1	2	19	6	27	21	16	8	1	1
	Dodoma MC	12	9	16	3	34	54	1	0	61	76	57	34	32	15	4	4
	Kondoa	3	0	2	1	12	6	2	0	25	27	45	34	20	10	2	1
	Kondoa TC	0	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	14	15	2	0	2	3	1	0
	Kongwa	6	4	0	0	33	31	0	1	64	47	36	34	15	15	0	0
	Mpwapwa	7	7	1	0	17	8	4	1	18	14	67	39	29	53	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>19</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	2	1	0	0	10	6	7	5	31	24	33	19	5	4	0	0
	Chato	5	6	3	3	18	8	1	1	30	20	90	42	22	17	2	0
	Geita	6	5	12	12	48	53	20	11	59	48	176	106	59	53	3	1
	Geita TC	4	3	14	12	17	9	2	8	143	93	31	23	11	14	0	0
	Mbogwe	4	7	2	2	20	24	0	0	28	32	41	31	22	16	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	1	3	3	1	19	8	9	3	30	22	39	24	15	6	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	9	5	3	2	9	8	1	3	48	34	55	44	16	20	4	4
	Iringa MC	5	2	7	5	60	56	4	3	33	23	34	22	18	18	2	0
	Kilolo	2	5	1	1	14	18	2	0	21	14	49	34	19	10	2	1
	Mafinga TC	3	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	38	33	24	16	11	3	14	3
	Mufindi	5	4	5	2	8	11	0	3	8	13	73	61	22	28	1	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	3	1	39	42	0	0	26	18	40	24	7	2	2	5
	Bukoba	148	158	5	3	1	3	2	0	24	6	31	20	3	3	0	0
	Bukoba MC	19	26	7	0	1	1	3	1	31	29	44	31	66	59	26	19
	Karagwe	3	4	2	0	9	4	0	0	42	15	54	32	22	13	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	2	3	6	2	9	5	14	7	61	33	8	5	0	0
	Missenyi	1	0	6	3	2	0	1	1	25	12	34	23	12	6	0	2
	Muleba	2	2	2	0	36	22	7	7	21	20	78	48	11	3	4	4
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	50	27	33	14	5	8	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>
TAVI	Mlele	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	2	3	0	2	5	5	0	0	8	5	22	11	3	4	0	0
	Mpanda MC	5	2	0	0	10	13	0	0	24	17	25	8	5	7	0	0

**Table 2.12: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

KAT REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
KAT	Mpimbwe	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	14	8	0	1	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	3	5	4	15	5	0	0	15	8	33	19	9	9	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	28	27	45	33	5	4	2	0
	Kakonko	0	0	4	3	7	9	0	0	18	12	51	32	11	10	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	9	9	48	24	7	0	1	0
	Kasulu TC	12	22	1	0	46	30	0	0	48	35	46	19	5	1	22	9
	Kibondo	4	3	0	0	17	9	0	0	3	3	25	15	1	0	2	1
	Kigoma	4	3	9	7	31	28	1	1	36	35	42	29	11	7	4	2
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1	0	4	3	4	1	1	4	54	32	29	13	12	9	0	0
	Uvinza	1	1	3	0	22	12	0	0	28	24	53	41	4	12	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>12</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	22	17	13	5	14	14	0	0	33	30	16	5	8	4	3	4
	Moshi	6	2	20	10	40	30	1	0	56	27	30	27	23	4	0	2
	Moshi MC	8	17	3	2	36	33	0	0	56	43	3	7	14	13	14	8
	Mwanga	0	3	17	7	108	86	0	0	43	19	24	13	11	7	0	0
	Rombo	3	4	18	15	4	3	2	3	87	53	30	33	20	12	1	0
	Same	12	7	6	4	1	2	0	1	54	50	31	14	10	8	2	0
	Siha	0	1	14	14	0	0	0	0	16	18	37	36	2	2	1	1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	15	8	6	3	21	15	4	0	13	7	26	14	6	6	3	5
	Lindi	7	10	4	0	14	9	1	0	11	10	43	37	15	3	11	14
	Lindi MC	2	1	0	0	10	6	0	1	40	21	28	6	5	6	0	0
	Liwale	5	4	2	0	7	10	0	0	10	6	15	12	1	1	0	0
	Nachingwea	5	4	1	0	10	6	1	0	22	13	18	15	2	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	1	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	17	16	21	18	4	2	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	1	0	14	20	7	9	1	0	36	27	88	58	38	23	1	0
	Babati TC	0	2	0	0	5	5	1	0	8	4	17	12	4	6	0	0
	Hanang	5	4	2	2	18	21	0	1	4	6	41	26	5	3	5	4
	Kiteto	0	2	5	1	6	15	0	0	13	8	30	8	4	7	0	1
	Mbulu	0	0	1	0	94	114	1	0	11	7	38	25	13	7	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	15	18	13	8	4	2	0
	Simanjiro	1	0	0	2	8	4	1	0	10	3	41	23	9	8	1	1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	
MARA	Bunda	3	2	22	15	6	8	2	6	24	31	71	38	12	10	1	0
	Bunda TC	1	0	1	0	17	15	1	2	68	47	27	16	10	10	0	0
	Butiama	2	1	6	4	9	6	14	14	49	39	44	29	9	12	0	0
	Musoma	2	3	7	0	17	11	4	0	23	20	62	26	8	6	2	0
	Musoma MC	27	25	5	5	47	42	0	0	36	33	15	9	8	2	20	12
	Rorya	0	1	3	0	27	25	4	2	26	18	70	52	8	5	1	0
	Serengeti	2	3	2	0	19	10	0	0	16	14	91	35	17	8	0	0
	Tarime	3	0	4	1	14	18	9	3	30	11	108	61	24	11	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	34	23	13	11	3	0	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	1	0	10	5	7	7	0	2	69	45	14	6	9	3	0	0
	Chunya	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	7	32	9	2	2	0	0
	Kyela	1	4	7	7	17	9	0	0	50	33	40	34	8	6	0	0
	Mbarali	2	1	7	6	5	10	1	1	31	18	29	24	32	29	1	0
	Mbeya	1	3	8	2	8	7	1	0	81	59	60	44	38	17	0	0

**Table 2.12: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		I	Mbeya CC	10	7	8	6	25	28	7	8	129	76	81	65	47	43
	Rungwe	9	9	8	11	4	2	0	1	66	37	57	35	14	8	9	5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	7	6	1	1	1	2	1	1	8	6	15	3	12	13	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	30	21	1	1	67	32	7	3	8	4	0	0
	Kilombero	5	3	0	0	17	15	1	3	44	23	48	32	7	1	0	0
	Kilosa	16	13	3	5	10	10	1	0	61	43	18	20	17	22	19	12
	Malinyi	4	1	0	0	49	28	2	1	22	15	63	42	29	32	5	3
	Morogoro	17	14	2	0	6	2	1	0	14	5	57	22	22	10	0	0
	Morogoro MC	13	12	31	14	69	62	0	0	226	125	28	17	39	24	0	3
	Mvomero	8	15	3	0	21	14	0	0	142	89	34	25	21	19	3	0
	Ulanga	1	2	0	0	21	19	1	3	15	8	49	27	35	31	2	0
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>29</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	3	1	4	0	78	61	3	2	91	48	31	29	12	11	0	0
	Masasi TC	27	31	0	3	0	0	1	1	15	8	13	12	6	5	7	8
	Mtwara	4	2	4	4	6	9	0	0	16	11	50	29	16	7	2	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	6	3	0	2	9	11	1	1	40	15	29	14	9	6	0	0
	Nanyamba	3	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	20	18	29	15	5	8	0	0
	Nanyumbu	5	2	0	0	15	4	3	0	18	19	33	27	9	7	15	7
	Newala	1	0	4	4	6	6	1	4	25	17	40	25	8	5	0	0
	Newala TC	2	1	5	2	1	5	0	0	31	22	12	10	7	4	0	0
	Tandahimba	3	5	3	1	4	4	0	1	60	33	43	29	6	7	0	1
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>24</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	7	7	11	9	10	19	0	0	27	21	92	72	6	3	3	0
	Ilemela MC	78	81	27	22	68	76	18	18	96	64	69	50	48	45	2	1
	Kwimba	2	0	1	4	21	25	2	0	81	57	106	67	42	41	2	0
	Magu	11	6	8	11	31	25	4	3	31	18	35	27	13	11	7	3
	Misungwi	31	36	0	0	41	75	5	7	32	23	42	26	53	56	21	10
	Mwanza CC	7	6	6	4	79	59	2	0	56	34	21	15	4	2	6	0
	Sengerema	5	3	5	1	51	37	3	5	88	80	77	50	23	20	2	3
	Ukerewe	3	7	1	1	20	13	6	5	52	52	96	78	41	20	7	7
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>50</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	2	1	0	3	12	12	0	1	28	26	17	13	5	4	2	0
	Makambako TC	2	0	1	3	0	5	0	2	28	24	24	23	21	20	0	0
	Makete	0	1	2	0	1	4	1	0	29	14	26	12	8	7	0	0
	Njombe	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	21	7	18	16	9	5	0	0
	Njombe TC	1	3	3	1	70	50	3	4	27	10	19	11	6	9	3	0
	Wanging'ombe	7	4	1	2	2	4	0	3	10	6	39	22	17	4	6	9
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1	4	5	4	10	11	0	0	35	34	9	14	9	2	0	0
	Chalinze	7	14	7	4	17	15	1	2	47	37	31	20	30	16	0	0
	Kibaha	4	2	0	4	23	14	3	2	52	30	14	12	14	10	0	0
	Kibaha TC	3	9	7	4	20	15	0	0	18	16	22	11	15	18	1	0
	Kibiti	3	2	0	0	4	1	2	7	6	12	15	8	6	1	0	0
	Kisarawe	1	1	9	5	17	11	3	3	42	21	51	35	18	18	1	0
	Mafia	3	1	1	1	6	7	0	1	16	10	5	4	3	6	0	0
	Mkuranga	11	16	19	10	40	45	5	4	99	85	70	62	41	42	5	1
	Rufiji	6	3	5	4	14	14	0	1	27	27	25	27	4	4	0	0
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>7</b>
	Kalambo	1	0	1	1	17	15	0	1	14	20	63	44	15	15	0	2



**Table 2.12: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
RUKWA	Nkasi	1	1	9	7	17	16	14	13	32	21	153	104	75	51	0	0
	Sumbawanga	1	1	5	2	14	13	4	1	21	9	68	46	24	15	1	0
	Sumbawanga MC	36	34	13	4	2	1	0	0	11	14	19	10	12	11	10	14
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	8	12	17	3	2	0	0
	Mbinga	3	3	0	0	2	8	1	1	30	19	70	40	10	9	0	0
	Mbinga TC	4	8	0	1	2	10	1	0	6	3	46	29	3	5	0	0
	Namtumbo	5	1	1	3	8	7	3	1	52	26	62	45	7	8	0	0
	Nyasa	5	2	0	0	2	6	7	2	19	6	47	40	19	5	0	0
	Songea	2	1	6	7	2	4	2	0	24	14	40	33	13	6	1	0
	Songea MC	7	11	6	2	74	60	1	0	92	56	73	42	16	11	14	13
	Tunduru	10	12	16	4	30	24	1	1	24	18	124	60	20	15	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	24	25	0	1	14	10	3	3	47	35	62	42	16	10	4	1
	Kishapu	5	2	4	1	13	10	2	2	13	9	39	29	16	19	1	0
	Msalala	1	2	4	2	8	8	1	0	29	26	59	21	7	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	6	3	4	8	3	1	21	13	56	21	12	4	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	56	43	2	0	35	48	0	0	56	44	33	22	19	18	11	9
	Ushetu	2	1	5	5	6	8	2	1	9	3	42	31	4	2	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	5	6	16	12	3	2	34	31	41	33	23	19	2	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	6	1	8	0	30	16	11	12	25	13	0	0
	Busega	11	15	5	1	16	15	2	0	26	22	69	36	6	6	1	1
	Itilima	3	3	0	0	11	4	0	1	6	12	40	25	12	9	1	0
	Maswa	0	1	0	0	5	7	0	0	12	12	38	27	6	11	0	0
	Meatu	3	2	2	5	8	5	3	0	12	13	37	19	15	7	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	18	21	9	0	6	1	0	0	46	40	47	30	17	15	9	8
	Iramba	11	14	6	4	6	2	3	5	5	3	26	20	7	6	2	0
	Itigi	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	0	19	15	14	8	3	4	0	0
	Manyoni	2	5	1	0	1	3	0	1	32	21	22	17	16	14	0	0
	Mkalama	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	32	28	26	18	6	3	1	0
	Singida	2	2	3	0	8	5	1	0	7	11	19	10	18	22	2	1
	Singida MC	4	2	3	4	1	1	34	29	37	40	15	13	37	31	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	5	6	2	1	37	22	27	22	14	8	0	0
	Mbozi	5	2	7	6	11	6	2	3	70	45	47	35	14	14	1	1
	Momba	1	0	2	1	4	7	0	0	13	5	24	21	8	5	0	0
	Songwe	2	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	4	0	19	7	2	5	0	0
	Tunduma TC	1	1	0	0	13	6	0	1	34	13	13	8	0	1	1	1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	2	3	1	0	7	6	2	2	21	24	59	34	7	7	0	1
	Kaliua	2	3	11	2	19	14	0	0	29	16	98	46	24	15	0	0
	Nzega	4	5	2	3	5	6	0	0	11	8	44	21	9	2	0	0
	Nzega TC	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	11	9	5	3	0	0
	Sikonge	3	3	0	2	18	14	1	1	16	12	28	8	4	2	0	0
	Tabora MC	22	25	2	1	84	92	0	0	69	61	23	12	6	4	46	17
	Tabora/Uyui	3	0	0	5	5	4	0	0	7	13	49	36	18	19	1	1
	Urambo	7	7	2	0	7	9	7	6	26	22	37	35	4	14	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>19</b>	

**Table 2.12: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TANGA	Bumbuli	7	4	2	3	5	4	0	1	23	24	18	24	11	9	3	0
	Handeni	14	10	5	2	17	9	2	3	18	15	54	41	10	11	3	1
	Handeni TC	4	5	0	0	7	7	0	1	24	13	16	8	7	6	0	0
	Kilindi	5	2	7	5	17	8	2	4	13	11	70	39	15	13	0	0
	Korogwe	4	7	5	5	24	13	0	0	90	57	69	40	34	35	0	0
	Korogwe TC	2	3	0	2	7	10	2	0	35	19	12	10	9	13	1	1
	Lushoto	16	24	5	10	5	3	0	0	79	49	49	19	30	38	19	12
	Mkinga	2	1	0	1	4	9	0	0	13	9	14	8	12	5	0	0
	Muheza	66	67	2	1	55	48	1	1	93	63	76	45	75	62	1	0
	Pangani	0	0	4	0	24	16	1	0	35	18	18	9	35	40	0	0
	Tanga CC	28	25	15	4	49	57	1	1	159	119	48	18	31	37	11	6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1439</b>	<b>1433</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>3426</b>	<b>3104</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>7435</b>	<b>5157</b>	<b>7612</b>	<b>4925</b>	<b>2941</b>	<b>2335</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>324</b>

**NOTE:** Intellectual impairment carries more pupils (12,592) than other types of disabilities.

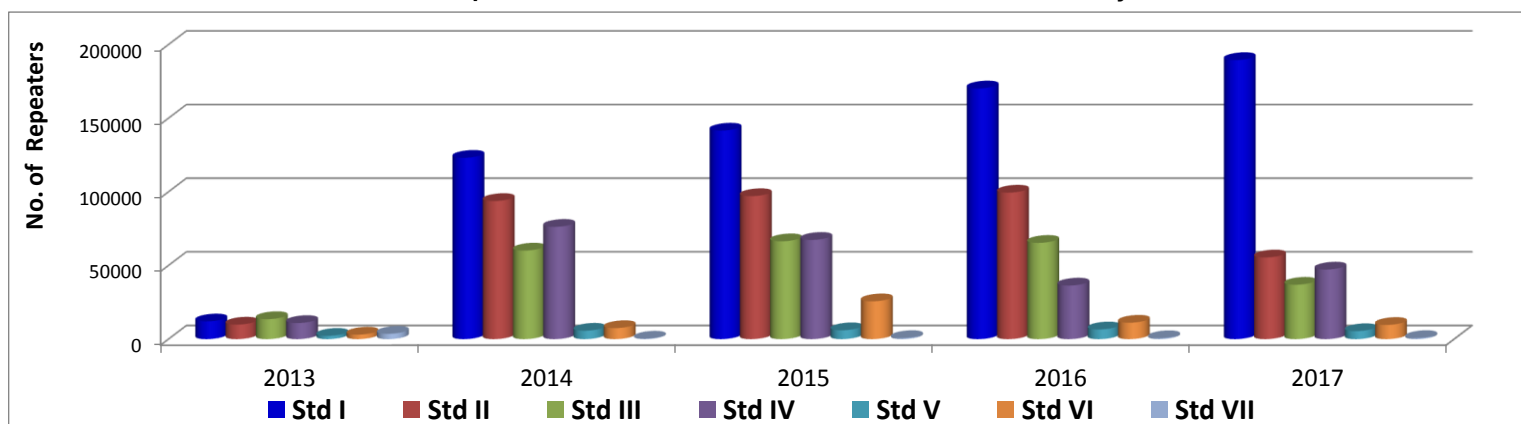
## Primary Education

**Table 2.13: Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2013-2017**

YEARS	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
GRADE	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Std I	6670	5351	<b>12021</b>	64711	58414	<b>123125</b>	76111	65474	<b>141585</b>	90366	79868	<b>170234</b>	102133	87357	<b>189490</b>
Std II	5190	4667	<b>9857</b>	49752	44038	<b>93790</b>	51404	45698	<b>97102</b>	52870	46612	<b>99482</b>	30988	24485	<b>55473</b>
Std III	7572	6006	<b>13578</b>	31291	28841	<b>60132</b>	34799	31625	<b>66424</b>	34222	31137	<b>65359</b>	19570	17367	<b>36937</b>
Std IV	6222	4701	<b>10923</b>	38655	37590	<b>76245</b>	35541	31842	<b>67383</b>	18573	17820	<b>36393</b>	24215	23032	<b>47247</b>
Std V	1215	1018	<b>2233</b>	2916	2785	<b>5701</b>	3083	2928	<b>6011</b>	3436	3149	<b>6585</b>	2839	2583	<b>5422</b>
Std VI	1826	1234	<b>3060</b>	3810	3670	<b>7480</b>	21059	4609	<b>25668</b>	5559	5587	<b>11146</b>	4728	4912	<b>9640</b>
Std VII	964	2666	<b>3630</b>	163	169	<b>332</b>	388	335	<b>723</b>	320	321	<b>641</b>	398	331	<b>729</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>29659</b>	<b>25643</b>	<b>55302</b>	<b>191298</b>	<b>175507</b>	<b>366805</b>	<b>222385</b>	<b>182511</b>	<b>404896</b>	<b>205346</b>	<b>184494</b>	<b>389840</b>	<b>184871</b>	<b>160067</b>	<b>344938</b>

**Note:** In year 2017, the number of repeaters is much higher in lower grades compared to higher grades due to incompetency in 3Rs. However, the number of repeaters in grade VI is higher than grade V across year 2014 to year 2017 except year 2013; this could be caused by lack of readiness to seat for Primary School Leaving Examination.

**Chart 2.6: Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2013-2017**



# Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
		ARUSHA	Arusha	153	107	7	8	7	1	30	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	198		
	Arusha CC	206	125	74	49	22	9	26	23	8	3	7	5	0	0	343	214	557	85049	0.7
	Karatu	488	318	347	191	79	46	166	111	15	14	7	9	0	0	1102	689	1791	44489	4.0
	Longido	330	170	138	82	89	55	78	60	19	13	44	35	0	0	698	415	1113	17206	6.5
	Meru	21	10	46	25	5	3	144	51	1	3	1	3	0	0	218	95	313	54105	0.6
	Monduli	651	511	210	133	129	73	14	20	1	3	0	2	0	0	1005	742	1747	28724	6.1
	Ngorongoro	77	71	20	27	16	11	42	26	10	10	19	18	0	0	184	163	347	28554	1.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>1312</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3748</b>	<b>2453</b>	<b>6201</b>	<b>323269</b>	<b>1.9</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	581	444	256	214	464	359	210	157	31	22	21	20	12	11	1575	1227	2802	197330	1.4
	Kigamboni MC	223	208	34	37	75	49	143	73	4	0	11	10	0	1	490	378	868	29381	3.0
	Kinondoni MC	62	70	45	38	104	71	127	79	5	6	12	11	42	20	397	295	692	102714	0.7
	Temeke MC	179	148	105	109	179	112	383	279	16	27	35	26	35	30	932	731	1663	163923	1.0
	Ubungu MC	234	195	55	40	72	43	107	61	13	8	3	1	1	0	485	348	833	100415	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1279</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>3879</b>	<b>2979</b>	<b>6858</b>	<b>593763</b>	<b>1.2</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	588	495	221	139	85	74	32	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	926	754	1680	36243	4.6
	Chamwino	257	205	62	37	50	48	359	321	2	2	0	1	0	0	730	614	1344	65006	2.1
	Chemba	477	424	256	198	53	31	285	231	1	0	0	1	0	0	1072	885	1957	51444	3.8
	Dodoma MC	407	277	187	107	84	49	464	401	7	11	4	6	0	0	1153	851	2004	88815	2.3
	Kondoa	519	455	362	319	107	80	141	106	57	48	65	45	15	13	1266	1066	2332	45355	5.1
	Kondoa TC	67	43	20	11	3	0	7	8	0	2	3	2	1	0	101	66	167	12858	1.3
	Kongwa	429	401	220	195	80	107	178	190	21	16	5	9	0	0	933	918	1851	68847	2.7
	Mpwapwa	2112	1651	383	313	617	483	160	110	76	77	216	215	0	0	3564	2849	6413	64260	10.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4856</b>	<b>3951</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>1319</b>	<b>1079</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9745</b>	<b>8003</b>	<b>17748</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>4.1</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	1034	1075	220	211	112	124	33	67	1	6	17	18	1	0	1418	1501	2919	66622	4.4
	Chato	2658	2838	270	223	116	171	18	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	3062	3266	6328	104524	6.1
	Geita	630	652	364	355	179	148	42	95	11	8	6	11	0	0	1232	1269	2501	180841	1.4
	Geita TC	730	627	302	224	156	167	138	172	35	37	11	16	0	0	1372	1243	2615	58425	4.5
	Mbogwe	29	23	1	3	29	23	36	71	6	11	4	9	0	0	105	140	245	52643	0.5
	Nyang'hwale	355	400	178	157	28	21	35	20	1	0	15	14	0	0	612	612	1224	35616	3.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5436</b>	<b>5615</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7801</b>	<b>8031</b>	<b>15832</b>	<b>498671</b>	<b>3.2</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	2148	1526	442	284	440	283	93	84	43	72	92	102	0	0	3258	2351	5609	60388	9.3
	Iringa MC	189	124	38	22	40	23	31	23	11	9	7	9	2	4	318	214	532	29585	1.8
	Kilolo	1040	671	334	223	142	74	153	126	23	14	2	0	0	0	1694	1108	2802	49782	5.6
	Mafinga TC	99	62	12	3	7	7	4	0	5	0	2	3	0	0	129	75	204	15644	1.3
	Mufindi	22	13	1	2	0	0	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	21	55	56384	0.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3498</b>	<b>2396</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5433</b>	<b>3769</b>	<b>9202</b>	<b>211783</b>	<b>4.3</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1973	1915	397	360	335	311	9	13	0	2	2	1	0	0	2716	2602	5318	70728	7.5
	Bukoba	1014	814	346	260	337	331	62	69	64	39	78	104	5	3	1906	1620	3526	62324	5.7
	Bukoba MC	199	171	54	46	76	67	1	3	19	29	7	29	0	0	356	345	701	23379	3.0
	Karagwe	1843	1485	281	226	409	374	24	36	2	2	27	39	0	0	2586	2162	4748	61666	7.7
	Kyerwa	1126	1043	346	360	383	444	28	51	7	7	49	52	0	0	1939	1957	3896	65873	5.9
	Missenyi	806	623	143	102	175	119	15	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1139	856	1995	40363	4.9
	Muleba	5896	4964	1325	1078	1145	1127	164	184	18	35	30	36	1	3	8579	7427	16006	123639	12.9
	Ngara	968	938	283	220	49	57	13	17	8	2	5	2	0	0	1326	1236	2562	62585	4.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13825</b>	<b>11953</b>	<b>3175</b>	<b>2652</b>	<b>2909</b>	<b>2830</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20547</b>	<b>18205</b>	<b>38752</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>7.6</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	439	426	72	65	24	31	2	4	5	7	16	11	0	0	558	544	1102	9756	11.3
	Mpanda	498	537	106	137	55	61	93	112	2	3	0	0	0	0	754	850	1604	42767	3.8
	Mpanda MC	153	156	18	15	7	5	15	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	204	397	32342	1.2
	Mpimbwe	407	428	86	87	18	22	15	12	7	22	2	3	0	0	535	574	1109	20308	5.5
	Nsimbo	339	316	80	79	10	13	60	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	489	500	989	30900	3.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1836</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2529</b>	<b>2672</b>	<b>5201</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>3.8</b>
	Buhigwe	661	636	272	207	90	98	66	105	1	0	0	0	0	0	1090	1046	2136	55033	3.9
	Kakonko	508	440	120	86	70	48	18	26	29	17	23	25	0	0	768	642	1410	34150	4.1

**Table 2.14: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
		KIGOMA	Kasulu	875	784	280	334	240	311	168	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	1563		
	Kasulu TC	791	736	202	155	115	93	99	119	1	0	0	0	0	0	1208	1103	2311	50841	4.5
	Kibondo	162	199	112	86	72	68	106	130	5	0	0	0	0	0	457	483	940	55661	1.7
	Kigoma	323	259	126	94	35	35	135	195	2	6	3	0	0	0	624	589	1213	54253	2.2
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	159	111	15	11	12	10	79	77	10	10	5	5	0	0	280	224	504	42675	1.2
	Uvinza	398	434	75	65	36	47	13	26	7	11	6	25	0	0	535	608	1143	76724	1.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3877</b>	<b>3599</b>	<b>1202</b>	<b>1038</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6525</b>	<b>6324</b>	<b>12849</b>	<b>435264</b>	<b>3.0</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5	2	2	1	5	4	17	9	6	1	2	4	0	0	37	21	58	34851	0.2
	Moshi	325	201	105	49	55	21	101	50	1	2	0	0	7	2	594	325	919	69678	1.3
	Moshi MC	126	102	25	18	16	16	6	3	2	1	1	0	4	1	180	141	321	26909	1.2
	Mwanga	262	171	62	32	21	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	351	208	559	22733	2.5
	Rombo	94	60	63	23	18	26	47	22	3	2	8	3	0	0	233	136	369	47686	0.8
	Same	658	425	111	47	31	19	62	26	9	6	0	2	0	0	871	525	1396	52487	2.7
	Siha	333	190	169	95	40	16	23	7	2	0	10	4	2	0	579	312	891	19798	4.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1803</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2845</b>	<b>1668</b>	<b>4513</b>	<b>274142</b>	<b>1.6</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	958	919	288	230	356	343	275	250	39	36	96	88	15	19	2027	1885	3912	44385	8.8
	Lindi	655	538	178	160	64	54	70	62	12	18	41	43	12	12	1032	887	1919	37104	5.2
	Lindi MC	217	156	48	22	17	13	52	37	3	1	4	9	0	0	341	238	579	14240	4.1
	Liwale	296	228	85	84	114	107	30	26	14	16	63	84	2	2	604	547	1151	20718	5.6
	Nachingwea	258	228	149	93	38	23	11	19	0	1	16	6	0	0	472	370	842	33691	2.5
	Ruangwa	350	241	149	101	87	58	37	41	6	4	16	10	1	0	646	455	1101	24383	4.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2734</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5122</b>	<b>4382</b>	<b>9504</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>5.4</b>
MANYARA	Babati	1290	982	305	209	193	111	76	29	1	6	2	0	2	1	1869	1338	3207	66542	4.8
	Babati TC	54	34	33	26	7	4	35	28	2	0	0	0	11	5	142	97	239	18539	1.3
	Hanang	572	500	141	95	56	42	162	134	3	2	1	9	0	0	935	782	1717	60154	2.9
	Kiteto	229	190	46	28	16	18	43	29	6	2	14	8	0	0	354	275	629	39174	1.6
	Mbulu	198	134	117	73	32	15	211	167	18	6	9	6	0	0	585	401	986	34361	2.9
	Mbulu TC	83	59	23	17	16	9	142	119	2	0	2	2	0	0	268	206	474	23922	2.0
	Simanjiro	727	563	239	159	91	73	195	149	11	10	16	9	9	1	1288	964	2252	33539	6.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3153</b>	<b>2462</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5441</b>	<b>4063</b>	<b>9504</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>3.4</b>
MARA	Bunda	877	667	337	266	203	174	360	346	9	9	8	15	8	4	1802	1481	3283	59397	5.5
	Bunda TC	92	72	46	41	11	6	138	128	1	2	0	0	0	0	288	249	537	41665	1.3
	Butiama	928	715	270	212	218	190	246	344	49	33	109	98	0	0	1820	1592	3412	62529	5.5
	Musoma	189	171	38	38	29	31	209	324	4	8	0	1	0	0	469	573	1042	58278	1.8
	Musoma MC	349	333	108	108	90	91	64	65	2	2	1	3	1	1	615	603	1218	37206	3.3
	Rorya	310	291	92	120	92	88	184	249	8	4	4	4	0	0	690	756	1446	80034	1.8
	Serengeti	1037	905	196	145	261	259	209	305	125	117	210	192	6	7	2044	1930	3974	73720	5.4
	Tarime	8	6	2	3	6	8	345	443	17	23	5	7	0	0	383	490	873	85085	1.0
	Tarime TC	453	397	77	72	89	65	32	26	7	2	9	8	0	0	667	570	1237	26666	4.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4243</b>	<b>3557</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>2230</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8778</b>	<b>8244</b>	<b>17022</b>	<b>524580</b>	<b>3.2</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	269	194	73	22	3	2	44	35	1	1	8	6	0	0	398	260	658	21697	3.0
	Chunya	192	188	103	70	7	3	176	162	1	4	1	0	0	0	480	427	907	30466	3.0
	Kyela	698	563	325	222	33	22	261	217	5	1	3	3	0	0	1325	1028	2353	49305	4.8
	Mbarali	0	0	1	0	0	0	489	400	0	0	0	1	0	0	490	401	891	57781	1.5
	Mbeya	474	289	245	137	47	32	541	417	36	33	29	20	6	2	1378	930	2308	68386	3.4
	Mbeya CC	114	104	140	104	46	33	402	272	0	0	5	2	0	0	707	515	1222	79612	1.5
	Rungwe	439	287	230	122	20	27	268	178	5	5	0	0	0	0	962	619	1581	52921	3.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2186</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>2181</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5740</b>	<b>4180</b>	<b>9920</b>	<b>360168</b>	<b>2.8</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	347	325	163	153	70	82	44	42	15	3	17	11	0	0	656	616	1272	32375	3.9
	Ifakara TC	309	207	88	54	75	25	31	16	0	0	1	1	0	0	504	303	807	22409	3.6
	Kilombero	708	566	371	231	172	117	298	299	15	7	31	18	0	0	1595	1238	2833	66032	4.3
	Kilosa	618	535	305	244	108	69	434	407	3	14	2	0	6	10	1476	1279	2755	83929	3.3
	Malinyi	770	696	213	127	166	120	59	48	2	1	5	6	0	0	1215	998	2213	23340	9.5
	Morogoro	403	302	103	101	53	38	166	116	17	12	14	0	10	5	766	574	1340	58581	2.3
	Morogoro MC	429	250	83	48	64	48	108	55	3	1	3	1	9	4	699	407	1106	62673	1.8

**Table 2.14: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T			
Mvomero	Mvomero	582	416	239	153	130	95	305	250	5	4	20	10	1	0	1282	928	2210	64617	3.4	
	Ulanga	773	584	325	209	238	206	69	68	5	15	1	2	0	0	1411	1084	2495	28669	8.7	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4939</b>	<b>3881</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>1076</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1514</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9604</b>	<b>7427</b>	<b>17031</b>	<b>442625</b>	<b>3.8</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	750	648	619	431	141	91	235	225	29	16	11	6	0	0	1785	1417	3202	49445	6.5	
	Masasi TC	53	34	10	6	24	13	132	91	0	0	0	0	10	8	229	152	381	20012	1.9	
	Mtwara	271	238	126	90	68	56	119	103	5	5	14	9	0	0	603	501	1104	27422	4.0	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	136	113	55	39	51	53	22	15	2	2	10	2	0	0	276	224	500	20154	2.5	
	Nanyamba	279	264	147	108	38	35	67	67	2	8	34	24	2	2	569	508	1077	22103	4.9	
	Nanyumbu	539	537	139	150	55	48	176	168	12	10	3	3	0	0	924	916	1840	33007	5.6	
	Newala	250	245	166	108	121	90	35	33	13	7	19	9	5	5	609	497	1106	21070	5.2	
	Newala TC	274	215	161	88	88	57	52	61	0	0	12	22	0	0	587	443	1030	17813	5.8	
	Tandahimba	951	744	414	399	265	216	212	207	22	12	36	28	0	0	1900	1606	3506	50168	7.0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3503</b>	<b>3038</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7482</b>	<b>6264</b>	<b>13746</b>	<b>261194</b>	<b>5.3</b>		
MWANZA	Buchosa	521	596	210	191	209	245	120	197	30	39	85	84	0	0	1175	1352	2527	84776	3.0	
	Ilemela MC	147	118	67	50	13	19	63	80	3	3	0	2	10	11	303	283	586	82025	0.7	
	Kwimba	1734	1500	541	422	120	125	48	57	9	9	20	20	0	1	2472	2134	4606	94205	4.9	
	Magu	10	6	5	5	7	6	97	107	12	9	1	0	0	0	132	133	265	81989	0.3	
	Misungwi	21	14	4	5	1	2	2	1	3	1	6	2	0	1	37	26	63	82851	0.1	
	Mwanza CC	228	248	43	32	56	66	50	54	4	11	17	19	19	18	417	448	865	95294	0.9	
	Sengerema	161	115	94	62	34	34	216	384	0	0	1	0	0	0	506	595	1101	88069	1.3	
	Ukerewe	1756	1641	577	530	114	115	254	250	46	46	61	77	0	1	2808	2660	5468	90077	6.1	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4578</b>	<b>4238</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>7850</b>	<b>7631</b>	<b>15481</b>	<b>699286</b>	<b>2.2</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	370	265	162	96	129	73	56	52	9	3	26	8	0	0	752	497	1249	30548	4.1	
	Makambako TC	27	12	1	1	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	17	51	22691	0.2	
	Makete	477	379	90	75	64	39	40	32	10	3	33	31	0	0	714	559	1273	19222	6.6	
	Njombe	397	252	118	69	72	33	55	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	642	381	1023	18847	5.4	
	Njombe TC	5	3	0	0	7	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	21	29644	0.1	
	Wanging'ombe	227	133	71	41	101	66	26	11	11	8	10	19	0	0	446	278	724	35298	2.1	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1503</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2602</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>4341</b>	<b>156250</b>	<b>2.8</b>	
	PWANI	Bagamoyo	303	192	83	46	58	34	34	16	14	7	20	10	6	3	518	308	826	23604	3.5
Chalinze		1075	922	179	161	107	92	202	156	7	2	4	5	14	6	1588	1344	2932	47642	6.2	
Kibaha		182	134	69	46	16	4	42	34	6	1	4	5	0	0	319	224	543	15835	3.4	
Kibaha TC		213	150	45	31	29	20	19	13	4	5	1	2	0	0	311	221	532	29617	1.8	
Kibiti		376	322	172	132	19	25	48	38	5	2	2	1	0	0	622	520	1142	33536	3.4	
Kisarawe		633	427	123	75	78	33	38	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	872	555	1427	26070	5.5	
Mafia		157	142	19	14	7	7	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	184	404	9975	4.1	
Mkuranga		710	571	138	113	33	18	190	114	8	3	7	3	0	0	1086	822	1908	65852	2.9	
Rufiji		170	123	42	30	43	50	221	189	15	6	1	0	0	0	492	398	890	25541	3.5	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6028</b>	<b>4576</b>	<b>10604</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>3.8</b>		
RUKWA	Kalambo	582	536	242	283	187	212	109	164	2	0	0	0	0	0	1122	1195	2317	49199	4.7	
	Nkasi	1463	1669	200	155	24	46	248	318	18	9	4	9	0	0	1957	2206	4163	67954	6.1	
	Sumbawanga	986	893	278	228	64	43	183	213	12	6	10	24	0	0	1533	1407	2940	72222	4.1	
	Sumbawanga MC	189	147	57	49	114	99	144	229	7	14	65	64	0	0	576	602	1178	52544	2.2	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3220</b>	<b>3245</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5188</b>	<b>5410</b>	<b>10598</b>	<b>241919</b>	<b>4.4</b>		
RUVUMA	Madaba	32	22	41	33	3	5	94	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	105	275	10388	2.6	
	Mbinga	95	77	20	13	1	2	222	149	8	0	5	3	5	7	356	251	607	51968	1.2	
	Mbinga TC	57	45	5	5	0	0	68	44	1	1	0	0	0	0	131	95	226	26209	0.9	
	Namtumbo	11	12	2	1	0	1	279	249	1	4	30	16	0	0	323	283	606	44723	1.4	
	Nyasa	24	15	43	48	6	7	159	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	232	190	422	35563	1.2	
	Songea	107	78	18	28	0	0	120	81	6	2	0	0	0	0	251	189	440	26044	1.7	
	Songea MC	19	20	35	31	20	18	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	80	75	155	44719	0.3	
	Tunduru	925	834	557	511	17	19	196	189	9	5	20	13	2	0	1726	1571	3297	62108	5.3	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1270</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3269</b>	<b>2759</b>	<b>6028</b>	<b>301722</b>	<b>2.0</b>	
Kahama TC	256	270	78	72	108	68	242	205	0	0	1	1	0	0	685	616	1301	68056	1.9		

**Table 2.14: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
SHINYANGA	Kishapu	237	237	71	66	38	25	60	53	20	16	1	1	0	0	427	398	825	56963	1.4
	Msalala	144	145	177	162	24	28	87	92	0	0	5	4	3	2	440	433	873	58875	1.5
	Shinyanga	98	105	63	47	2	2	126	140	6	1	1	2	0	0	296	297	593	72752	0.8
	Shinyanga MC	13	10	160	94	8	7	115	113	2	1	3	9	0	0	301	234	535	38577	1.4
	Ushetu	18	12	230	226	0	0	69	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	310	627	65868	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2466</b>	<b>2288</b>	<b>4754</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>1.3</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	310	306	86	98	165	193	111	255	2	1	5	12	0	0	679	865	1544	64983	2.4
	Bariadi TC	301	309	190	168	148	124	81	119	64	44	66	75	5	6	855	845	1700	41518	4.1
	Busega	1593	1422	358	367	319	331	226	337	17	12	6	4	0	0	2519	2473	4992	61741	8.1
	Itilima	342	311	76	60	71	69	124	194	0	2	0	2	0	0	613	638	1251	73033	1.7
	Maswa	994	1065	194	182	337	312	70	100	35	33	123	133	10	8	1763	1833	3596	74204	4.8
	Meatu	642	635	323	263	151	163	323	317	67	86	116	156	3	2	1625	1622	3247	65002	5.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4182</b>	<b>4048</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>1138</b>	<b>1191</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8054</b>	<b>8276</b>	<b>16330</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>4.3</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	619	525	494	344	122	108	285	284	8	2	18	14	0	0	1546	1277	2823	55278	5.1
	Iramba	442	348	177	130	31	31	240	186	1	0	3	0	0	0	894	695	1589	48263	3.3
	Itigi	226	172	62	41	27	32	43	37	2	6	9	0	0	0	369	288	657	25607	2.6
	Manyoni	535	540	143	118	131	156	122	154	25	27	60	77	0	0	1016	1072	2088	38289	5.5
	Mkalama	31	16	20	13	1	1	278	267	9	16	0	0	0	0	339	313	652	42173	1.5
	Singida	185	145	56	65	1	4	112	98	6	0	0	0	0	0	360	312	672	51902	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2179</b>	<b>1849</b>	<b>1086</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5064</b>	<b>4336</b>	<b>9400</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>3.2</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	25	32	19	14	2	0	360	228	0	1	1	0	0	0	407	275	682	23588	2.9
	Mbozi	57	54	45	37	14	10	922	590	18	5	3	1	0	0	1059	697	1756	97838	1.8
	Momba	186	205	74	60	7	6	481	535	0	0	9	14	0	0	681	820	1501	37021	4.1
	Songwe	257	213	102	121	37	37	281	300	23	15	22	22	0	0	722	708	1430	24686	5.8
	Tunduma TC	623	584	87	77	90	112	150	153	0	1	0	0	0	0	950	927	1877	31489	6.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1148</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>2118</b>	<b>1806</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>3427</b>	<b>7246</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>3.4</b>
TABORA	Igunga	1203	1190	468	482	469	481	337	354	187	222	486	511	35	21	3185	3261	6446	80216	8.0
	Kaliua	3006	2885	317	326	753	831	102	118	113	138	284	436	0	0	4575	4734	9309	76484	12.2
	Nzega	1694	1639	623	513	698	671	382	460	404	318	474	500	3	4	4278	4105	8383	81054	10.3
	Nzega TC	372	323	118	108	121	110	132	105	94	66	144	98	5	8	986	818	1804	18898	9.5
	Sikonge	1146	1029	444	382	356	312	244	216	95	82	92	76	0	0	2377	2097	4474	38121	11.7
	Tabora MC	850	618	130	104	120	108	83	79	36	31	60	37	0	0	1279	977	2256	49031	4.6
	Tabora/Uyui	2088	1948	537	437	231	193	262	281	34	55	91	92	18	34	3261	3040	6301	79062	8.0
	Urambo	70	113	12	5	447	529	16	40	18	22	196	281	1	2	760	992	1752	47950	3.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10429</b>	<b>9745</b>	<b>2649</b>	<b>2357</b>	<b>3195</b>	<b>3235</b>	<b>1558</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>20701</b>	<b>20024</b>	<b>40725</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>8.6</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	544	425	206	146	75	50	29	13	7	4	13	12	0	1	874	651	1525	37130	4.1
	Handeni	2512	1982	409	322	285	263	73	76	4	3	34	35	0	0	3317	2681	5998	63232	9.5
	Handeni TC	381	290	97	81	29	15	34	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	541	407	948	18375	5.2
	Kilindi	143	79	12	11	14	14	383	366	3	6	1	2	3	10	559	488	1047	54151	1.9
	Korogwe	1552	1162	416	262	126	108	95	70	8	9	18	9	10	8	2225	1628	3853	54658	7.0
	Korogwe TC	275	164	38	27	29	18	4	6	2	1	1	4	0	0	349	220	569	14531	3.9
	Lushoto	2223	1716	590	421	253	179	169	115	25	14	22	29	0	0	3282	2474	5756	84174	6.8
	Mkinga	461	322	70	52	40	25	50	31	7	3	0	0	0	0	628	433	1061	25904	4.1
	Muheza	1204	815	227	119	113	79	84	62	26	14	26	11	0	0	1680	1100	2780	41612	6.7
	Pangani	187	160	55	37	35	22	34	33	1	0	14	2	0	0	326	254	580	11486	5.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9945</b>	<b>7457</b>	<b>2272</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1124</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14611</b>	<b>10937</b>	<b>25548</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>102133</b>	<b>87357</b>	<b>30988</b>	<b>24485</b>	<b>19570</b>	<b>17367</b>	<b>24215</b>	<b>23032</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2583</b>	<b>4728</b>	<b>4912</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>184871</b>	<b>160067</b>	<b>344938</b>	<b>9317791</b>	<b>3.7</b>	

NOTE Tabora region has the highest percentage of repeaters (8.6%) while Dar es Salaam has the lowest percentage of repeaters (1.2%).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.15: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	151	105	6	8	5	0	30	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	193	132	325	56625	0.6
	Arusha CC	200	115	72	49	17	8	26	23	3	1	4	1	0	0	322	197	519	58567	0.9
	Karatu	487	316	338	188	77	44	163	108	14	11	6	7	0	0	1085	674	1759	43213	4.1
	Longido	330	170	138	81	87	54	78	60	19	13	44	35	0	0	696	413	1109	16222	6.8
	Meru	9	6	43	22	2	1	144	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	80	278	45686	0.6
	Monduli	651	511	209	133	129	73	14	20	1	3	0	2	0	0	1004	742	1746	27146	6.4
	Ngorongoro	77	71	20	27	16	11	42	26	10	10	19	18	0	0	184	163	347	27431	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3682</b>	<b>2401</b>	<b>6083</b>	<b>274890</b>	<b>2.2</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	572	431	245	207	450	349	204	152	23	17	18	12	10	10	1522	1178	2700	160517	1.7
	Kigamboni MC	222	208	33	37	74	49	143	73	2	0	10	10	0	0	484	377	861	26418	3.3
	Kinondoni MC	59	65	43	35	98	67	126	78	4	6	3	5	42	19	375	275	650	76482	0.8
	Temeke MC	176	147	104	109	174	106	382	278	14	23	34	23	35	28	919	714	1633	147915	1.1
	Ubungo	230	190	46	33	63	38	107	60	9	6	0	0	0	0	455	327	782	80522	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3755</b>	<b>2871</b>	<b>6626</b>	<b>491854</b>	<b>1.3</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	588	495	221	139	85	74	32	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	926	754	1680	36243	4.6
	Chamwino	256	205	62	37	50	48	359	321	2	2	0	1	0	0	729	614	1343	64749	2.1
	Chemba	477	424	256	198	53	31	285	231	1	0	0	1	0	0	1072	885	1957	51444	3.8
	Dodoma MC	402	270	183	104	79	44	464	401	3	6	0	2	0	0	1131	827	1958	79136	2.5
	Kondoa	519	455	362	319	107	80	141	106	57	48	65	45	15	13	1266	1066	2332	45074	5.2
	Kondoa TC	65	41	20	7	3	0	7	8	0	2	3	2	1	0	99	60	159	12320	1.3
	Kongwa	427	399	216	194	79	106	178	189	20	13	1	1	0	0	921	902	1823	68644	2.7
	Mpwapwa	2107	1648	383	313	617	475	160	110	76	77	216	215	0	0	3559	2838	6397	63595	10.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4841</b>	<b>3937</b>	<b>1703</b>	<b>1311</b>	<b>1073</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9703</b>	<b>7946</b>	<b>17649</b>	<b>421205</b>	<b>4.2</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	1034	1075	220	211	112	124	33	67	1	6	17	18	1	0	1418	1501	2919	66044	4.4
	Chato	2658	2838	270	223	116	171	18	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	3062	3266	6328	103671	6.1
	Geita	630	652	364	355	179	148	42	95	11	8	6	11	0	0	1232	1269	2501	180468	1.4
	Geita TC	730	625	300	222	154	164	138	172	35	37	11	16	0	0	1368	1236	2604	54867	4.7
	Mbogwe	29	23	1	3	29	23	36	71	6	11	4	9	0	0	105	140	245	52306	0.5
	Nyang'hwale	355	400	178	157	28	21	35	20	1	0	15	14	0	0	612	612	1224	35616	3.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5436</b>	<b>5613</b>	<b>1333</b>	<b>1171</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7797</b>	<b>8024</b>	<b>15821</b>	<b>492972</b>	<b>3.2</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	2148	1526	442	284	440	283	93	84	43	72	92	102	0	0	3258	2351	5609	60240	9.3
	Iringa MC	186	120	38	21	40	23	30	23	10	9	1	7	0	0	305	203	508	25874	2.0
	Kilolo	1040	671	334	223	142	74	153	126	23	14	2	0	0	0	1694	1108	2802	49782	5.6
	Mafinga TC	97	62	12	3	6	5	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	121	71	192	14600	1.3
	Mufindi	20	12	1	2	0	0	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	20	52	56170	0.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3491</b>	<b>2391</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5410</b>	<b>3753</b>	<b>9163</b>	<b>206666</b>	<b>4.4</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1973	1915	397	360	334	311	9	13	0	2	2	1	0	0	2715	2602	5317	70026	7.6
	Bukoba	1014	814	346	257	333	326	62	69	64	39	78	104	5	3	1902	1612	3514	59955	5.9
	Bukoba MC	198	171	54	46	74	63	1	3	19	29	7	27	0	0	353	339	692	18485	3.7
	Karagwe	1843	1485	280	226	409	374	24	36	1	2	27	39	0	0	2584	2162	4746	60283	7.9
	Kyerwa	1126	1043	346	360	383	444	28	51	7	7	49	52	0	0	1939	1957	3896	64908	6.0
	Missenyi	806	623	142	102	175	119	15	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1138	856	1994	38922	5.1
	Muleba	5891	4961	1321	1074	1139	1124	164	184	18	34	29	35	0	0	8562	7412	15974	121510	13.1
	Ngara	968	935	280	218	49	56	13	17	8	2	5	2	0	0	1323	1230	2553	61650	4.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13819</b>	<b>11947</b>	<b>3166</b>	<b>2643</b>	<b>2896</b>	<b>2817</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20516</b>	<b>18170</b>	<b>38686</b>	<b>495739</b>	<b>7.8</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	439	426	72	65	24	31	2	4	5	7	16	11	0	0	558	544	1102	9756	11.3
	Mpanda	498	537	106	137	55	61	93	112	2	3	0	0	0	0	754	850	1604	42767	3.8
	Mpanda MC	153	156	18	15	7	5	15	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	204	397	31857	1.2
	Mpimbwe	407	428	86	87	18	22	15	12	7	22	2	3	0	0	535	574	1109	20308	5.5
	Nsimbo	339	316	80	79	10	13	60	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	489	500	989	30900	3.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1836</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2529</b>	<b>2672</b>	<b>5201</b>	<b>135588</b>	<b>3.8</b>
	Buhigwe	661	636	272	207	90	98	66	105	1	0	0	0	0	0	1090	1046	2136	54616	3.9



**Table 2.15: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
KIGOMA	Kakonko	508	440	120	86	70	48	18	26	29	17	23	25	0	0	768	642	1410	34150	4.1
	Kasulu	875	784	280	334	240	311	168	200	0	0	0	0	0	1563	1629	3192	65924	4.8	
	Kasulu TC	791	736	202	155	115	93	99	119	1	0	0	0	0	1208	1103	2311	49378	4.7	
	Kibondo	162	199	112	86	72	68	106	130	5	0	0	0	0	457	483	940	55525	1.7	
	Kigoma	319	257	123	94	32	32	135	195	2	6	3	0	0	614	584	1198	53528	2.2	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	148	106	14	9	11	9	76	75	8	10	5	5	0	0	262	214	476	41069	1.2
	Uvinza	395	434	75	65	35	47	13	26	7	11	6	25	0	0	531	608	1139	76463	1.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3859</b>	<b>3592</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6493</b>	<b>6309</b>	<b>12802</b>	<b>430653</b>	<b>3.0</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	1	0	0	0	0	15	5	20	30510	0.1	
	Moshi	325	201	105	49	55	21	101	50	1	2	0	0	7	2	594	325	919	63522	1.4
	Moshi MC	123	99	24	16	14	12	6	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	169	131	300	21689	1.4
	Mwanga	262	171	62	32	21	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	351	208	559	22120	2.5
	Rombo	93	59	61	23	16	26	47	22	0	1	7	3	0	0	224	134	358	45958	0.8
	Same	658	425	111	47	31	19	62	26	9	6	0	0	0	0	871	523	1394	50719	2.7
	Siha	333	190	166	91	40	16	23	7	2	0	10	4	2	0	576	308	884	18229	4.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2800</b>	<b>1634</b>	<b>4434</b>	<b>252747</b>	<b>1.8</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	958	919	288	230	356	343	275	250	39	36	96	88	15	19	2027	1885	3912	44385	8.8
	Lindi	655	538	178	160	64	54	70	62	12	18	41	43	12	12	1032	887	1919	37104	5.2
	Lindi MC	217	156	48	22	17	13	52	37	3	1	4	9	0	0	341	238	579	13998	4.1
	Liwale	296	228	85	84	114	107	30	26	14	16	63	84	2	2	604	547	1151	20718	5.6
	Nachingwea	258	227	149	93	38	23	11	19	0	1	16	6	0	0	472	369	841	33590	2.5
	Ruangwa	350	241	149	101	87	58	37	41	6	4	16	10	1	0	646	455	1101	24354	4.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2734</b>	<b>2309</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5122</b>	<b>4381</b>	<b>9503</b>	<b>174149</b>	<b>5.5</b>
MANYARA	Babati	1290	982	305	209	193	111	76	29	1	6	2	0	2	1	1869	1338	3207	66162	4.8
	Babati TC	53	34	33	26	7	4	34	28	2	0	0	0	11	5	140	97	237	16246	1.5
	Hanang	570	498	141	94	55	42	162	134	3	2	1	9	0	0	932	779	1711	59638	2.9
	Kiteto	229	190	46	28	16	18	43	29	6	2	14	8	0	0	354	275	629	38976	1.6
	Mbulu	198	134	117	73	32	15	211	167	18	6	9	6	0	0	585	401	986	33750	2.9
	Mbulu TC	83	59	23	17	16	9	142	119	2	0	2	2	0	0	268	206	474	23630	2.0
	Simanjiro	725	562	235	159	87	73	195	148	11	9	15	7	9	1	1277	959	2236	31396	7.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3148</b>	<b>2459</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5425</b>	<b>4055</b>	<b>9480</b>	<b>269798</b>	<b>3.5</b>
MARA	Bunda	877	667	337	266	203	174	360	346	9	9	8	15	8	4	1802	1481	3283	58853	5.6
	Bunda TC	92	72	43	41	11	5	138	128	0	2	0	0	0	0	284	248	532	40642	1.3
	Butiama	928	715	270	212	218	190	246	344	49	33	109	98	0	0	1820	1592	3412	62232	5.5
	Musoma	189	171	38	38	29	31	209	324	4	8	0	1	0	0	469	573	1042	58278	1.8
	Musoma MC	348	332	107	108	90	91	64	65	2	1	1	1	1	1	613	599	1212	34305	3.5
	Rorya	310	291	92	120	92	88	184	249	8	4	4	4	0	0	690	756	1446	78155	1.9
	Serengeti	1037	905	196	145	261	259	209	305	125	117	210	192	6	7	2044	1930	3974	72555	5.5
	Tarime	4	4	2	2	3	4	345	443	17	22	5	7	0	0	376	482	858	80698	1.1
	Tarime TC	453	397	77	72	87	62	32	26	3	2	7	5	0	0	659	564	1223	25015	4.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4238</b>	<b>3554</b>	<b>1162</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>2230</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8757</b>	<b>8225</b>	<b>16982</b>	<b>510733</b>	<b>3.3</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	269	194	73	22	3	2	44	35	1	1	8	6	0	0	398	260	658	21697	3.0
	Chunya	192	188	103	70	7	3	176	162	1	4	1	0	0	0	480	427	907	30466	3.0
	Kyela	696	562	325	221	30	22	261	217	5	1	3	2	0	0	1320	1025	2345	48944	4.8
	Mbarali	0	0	1	0	0	0	489	400	0	0	0	1	0	0	490	401	891	56608	1.6
	Mbeya	474	289	245	137	47	32	541	417	36	33	29	20	6	2	1378	930	2308	66750	3.5
	Mbeya CC	114	104	140	104	46	33	402	272	0	0	5	2	0	0	707	515	1222	73026	1.7
	Rungwe	438	287	230	122	17	26	268	178	5	5	0	0	0	0	958	618	1576	51990	3.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2183</b>	<b>1624</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2181</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5731</b>	<b>4176</b>	<b>9907</b>	<b>349481</b>	<b>2.8</b>
GORO	Gairo	347	325	163	153	70	82	44	42	15	3	17	11	0	0	656	616	1272	32375	3.9
	Ifakara TC	309	207	87	54	74	25	31	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	302	803	20813	3.9
	Kilombero	708	566	371	231	172	117	298	299	15	7	31	18	0	0	1595	1238	2833	65454	4.3
	Kilosa	606	528	305	244	108	68	433	406	3	14	2	0	6	10	1463	1270	2733	82289	3.3
	Malinyi	770	696	213	127	166	120	59	48	2	1	5	6	0	0	1215	998	2213	23340	9.5

**Table 2.15: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

MORO REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
		Morogoro	403	302	103	101	53	38	166	116	17	12	14	0	10	5	766	574		
Morogoro MC	420	247	72	46	55	42	108	55	3	0	1	1	9	4	668	395	1063	51414	2.1	
Mvomero	582	416	239	153	130	95	305	250	5	4	20	10	1	0	1282	928	2210	64568	3.4	
Ulanga	773	584	325	209	238	206	69	68	5	15	1	2	0	0	1411	1084	2495	28611	8.7	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4918</b>	<b>3871</b>	<b>1878</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9557</b>	<b>7405</b>	<b>16962</b>	<b>427179</b>	<b>4.0</b>	
Mtwarara	750	648	619	431	141	91	235	225	29	16	11	6	0	0	1785	1417	3202	49445	6.5	
Masasi TC	53	34	10	5	24	13	132	91	0	0	0	0	10	8	229	151	380	19615	1.9	
Mtwara	271	238	126	90	68	56	119	103	5	5	14	9	0	0	603	501	1104	27422	4.0	
Mtwara Mikindani MC	136	113	55	39	51	53	22	15	2	2	10	2	0	0	276	224	500	18856	2.7	
Nanyamba	279	264	147	108	38	35	67	67	2	8	34	24	2	2	569	508	1077	22103	4.9	
Nanyumbu	539	537	139	150	55	48	176	168	12	10	3	3	0	0	924	916	1840	33007	5.6	
Newala	250	245	166	108	121	90	35	33	13	7	19	9	5	5	609	497	1106	21070	5.2	
Newala TC	274	215	161	88	88	57	52	61	0	0	12	22	0	0	587	443	1030	17813	5.8	
Tandahimba	951	744	414	399	265	216	212	207	22	12	36	28	0	0	1900	1606	3506	50168	7.0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3503</b>	<b>3038</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>1418</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7482</b>	<b>6263</b>	<b>13745</b>	<b>259499</b>	<b>5.3</b>	
Mwanza	521	596	210	191	209	245	120	197	30	39	85	84	0	0	1175	1352	2527	84505	3.0	
Ilemela MC	147	118	67	50	12	17	63	80	3	2	0	0	10	11	302	278	580	70999	0.8	
Kwimba	1734	1500	541	422	120	125	48	57	9	9	20	20	0	1	2472	2134	4606	94205	4.9	
Magu	10	6	5	5	6	6	97	107	12	9	0	0	0	0	130	133	263	79301	0.3	
Misungwi	21	14	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	1	31	23	54	81727	0.1	
Mwanza CC	228	247	43	32	53	65	50	54	4	7	16	19	19	18	413	442	855	86865	1.0	
Sengerema	160	115	94	61	33	33	216	384	0	0	0	0	0	0	503	593	1096	85626	1.3	
Ukerewe	1756	1641	577	530	114	115	254	250	46	46	61	77	0	1	2808	2660	5468	89618	6.1	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4577</b>	<b>4237</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>7834</b>	<b>7615</b>	<b>15449</b>	<b>672846</b>	<b>2.3</b>	
Njombe	370	265	162	96	129	73	56	52	9	3	26	8	0	0	752	497	1249	30369	4.1	
Makambako TC	27	12	1	1	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	17	51	21971	0.2	
Makete	476	378	90	75	64	39	40	32	10	3	33	31	0	0	713	558	1271	19028	6.7	
Njombe	397	252	118	69	72	33	55	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	642	381	1023	18778	5.4	
Njombe TC	5	3	0	0	7	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	21	27122	0.1	
Wanging'ombe	227	133	71	41	101	66	26	11	11	8	10	19	0	0	446	278	724	35298	2.1	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1502</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2601</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>4339</b>	<b>152566</b>	<b>2.8</b>	
Pwani	300	190	77	44	55	32	34	16	14	7	20	10	6	3	506	302	808	21884	3.7	
Chalinze	1075	922	179	161	106	92	202	156	7	2	4	5	14	6	1587	1344	2931	46377	6.3	
Kibaha	182	134	69	46	15	4	42	34	6	1	4	5	0	0	318	224	542	15307	3.5	
Kibaha TC	206	143	45	31	29	20	19	13	4	5	1	2	0	0	304	214	518	25647	2.0	
Kibiti	376	322	172	132	19	25	48	38	5	2	2	1	0	0	622	520	1142	33536	3.4	
Kisarawe	633	427	123	75	78	33	38	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	872	555	1427	25157	5.7	
Mafia	157	142	19	14	7	7	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	184	404	9655	4.2	
Mkuranga	710	570	133	112	32	18	190	114	7	1	7	2	0	0	1079	817	1896	63450	3.0	
Rufiji	170	123	42	30	43	50	221	189	15	6	1	0	0	0	492	398	890	25541	3.5	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3809</b>	<b>2973</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6000</b>	<b>4558</b>	<b>10558</b>	<b>266554</b>	<b>4.0</b>	
Rukwa	582	536	242	283	187	212	109	164	2	0	0	0	0	0	1122	1195	2317	49199	4.7	
Nkasi	1463	1669	200	155	24	46	248	318	18	9	4	9	0	0	1957	2206	4163	67624	6.2	
Sumbawanga	986	893	278	228	64	43	183	213	12	6	10	24	0	0	1533	1407	2940	72222	4.1	
Sumbawanga MC	189	147	57	49	113	99	144	229	6	14	65	64	0	0	574	602	1176	50801	2.3	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3220</b>	<b>3245</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5186</b>	<b>5410</b>	<b>10596</b>	<b>239846</b>	<b>4.4</b>	
Ruvuma	29	21	41	33	3	5	94	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	104	271	9995	2.7	
Mbinga	95	77	20	13	1	2	222	149	8	0	5	3	5	7	356	251	607	51816	1.2	
Mbinga TC	56	45	5	5	0	0	68	44	1	1	0	0	0	0	130	95	225	24838	0.9	
Namtumbo	10	12	0	0	0	0	279	249	1	4	30	16	0	0	320	281	601	44088	1.4	
Nyasa	24	15	43	48	6	7	159	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	232	190	422	35563	1.2	
Songea	107	78	18	28	0	0	120	81	6	2	0	0	0	0	251	189	440	25576	1.7	
Songea MC	19	20	35	31	20	18	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	80	75	155	42217	0.4	
Tunduru	924	834	557	511	17	19	196	189	9	5	20	13	2	0	1725	1571	3296	62009	5.3	

**Table 2.15: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrollment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>1102</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3261</b>	<b>2756</b>	<b>6017</b>	<b>296102</b>	<b>2.0</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	256	270	77	70	106	66	242	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	681	611	1292	61100	2.1
	Kishapu	225	234	71	64	38	25	60	53	19	15	1	1	0	0	414	392	806	56277	1.4
	Msalala	144	145	177	162	24	28	87	92	0	0	5	4	3	2	440	433	873	58493	1.5
	Shinyanga	98	105	63	47	1	1	126	140	6	1	1	2	0	0	295	296	591	72584	0.8
	Shinyanga MC	12	10	157	92	1	4	115	112	0	0	3	5	0	0	288	223	511	36015	1.4
	Ushetu	18	12	230	226	0	0	69	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	310	627	65868	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>2265</b>	<b>4700</b>	<b>350337</b>	<b>1.3</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	310	306	86	98	165	193	111	255	2	1	5	12	0	0	679	865	1544	64983	2.4
	Bariadi TC	301	309	190	168	148	124	81	119	64	44	66	75	5	6	855	845	1700	40660	4.2
	Busega	1593	1422	358	367	319	331	226	337	17	12	6	4	0	0	2519	2473	4992	60958	8.2
	Itilima	342	311	76	60	71	69	124	194	0	2	0	2	0	0	613	638	1251	73033	1.7
	Maswa	993	1065	194	182	334	311	70	100	33	33	122	133	10	8	1756	1832	3588	73836	4.9
	Meatu	642	635	323	263	151	162	323	317	67	86	116	156	3	2	1625	1621	3246	64882	5.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4181</b>	<b>4048</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>1138</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8047</b>	<b>8274</b>	<b>16321</b>	<b>378352</b>	<b>4.3</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	618	525	493	344	122	108	285	284	8	2	18	14	0	0	1544	1277	2821	55195	5.1
	Iramba	442	348	177	130	31	31	240	186	1	0	3	0	0	0	894	695	1589	48115	3.3
	Itigi	226	172	62	41	27	32	43	37	2	6	9	0	0	0	369	288	657	24753	2.7
	Manyoni	535	540	143	118	131	156	122	154	25	27	60	77	0	0	1016	1072	2088	38146	5.5
	Mkalama	29	14	18	12	1	0	278	267	9	13	0	0	0	0	335	306	641	41880	1.5
	Singida	185	145	56	65	1	4	112	98	6	0	0	0	0	0	360	312	672	51498	1.3
	Singida MC	140	103	133	68	41	28	118	84	32	23	73	73	1	0	538	379	917	32368	2.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2175</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>1082</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5056</b>	<b>4329</b>	<b>9385</b>	<b>291955</b>	<b>3.2</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	25	32	19	14	2	0	360	228	0	1	1	0	0	0	407	275	682	23588	2.9
	Mbozi	57	54	44	37	9	6	920	590	18	5	3	1	0	0	1051	693	1744	96530	1.8
	Momba	186	205	74	60	7	6	405	535	0	0	9	14	0	0	681	820	1501	37021	4.1
	Songwe	257	213	102	121	37	37	281	300	23	15	22	22	0	0	722	708	1430	24686	5.8
	Tunduma TC	620	584	87	77	90	112	150	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	947	926	1873	30759	6.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>2116</b>	<b>1806</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3808</b>	<b>3422</b>	<b>7230</b>	<b>212584</b>	<b>3.4</b>
TABORA	Igungu	1203	1190	468	482	469	481	337	354	187	222	486	511	35	21	3185	3261	6446	79092	8.2
	Kaliua	3006	2885	317	326	753	831	102	118	113	138	284	436	0	4	4575	4734	9309	76484	12.2
	Nzega	1694	1639	623	513	698	671	382	460	404	318	474	500	3	4	4278	4105	8383	80785	10.4
	Nzega TC	372	323	118	108	121	108	132	105	94	66	144	98	5	8	986	816	1802	17929	10.1
	Sikonge	1146	1029	444	382	356	312	244	216	95	82	92	76	0	0	2377	2097	4474	38121	11.7
	Tabora MC	849	618	130	104	120	108	83	79	34	31	60	37	0	0	1276	977	2253	46069	4.9
	Tabora/Uyui	2088	1948	537	437	231	193	262	281	34	55	91	92	18	34	3261	3040	6301	79062	8.0
	Urambo	70	113	12	5	447	529	16	40	18	22	196	281	1	2	760	992	1752	47480	3.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10428</b>	<b>9745</b>	<b>2649</b>	<b>2357</b>	<b>3195</b>	<b>3233</b>	<b>1558</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>20698</b>	<b>20022</b>	<b>40720</b>	<b>465022</b>	<b>8.8</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	544	425	206	146	75	50	29	13	7	4	13	12	0	1	874	651	1525	37033	4.1
	Handeni	2512	1982	409	322	285	263	73	76	4	3	34	35	0	0	3317	2681	5998	63174	9.5
	Handeni TC	381	290	97	81	29	15	34	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	541	407	948	18174	5.2
	Kilindi	139	78	11	11	11	14	383	366	3	6	1	2	3	10	551	487	1038	53954	1.9
	Korogwe	1552	1162	416	262	126	108	95	70	8	9	18	9	10	8	2225	1628	3853	54658	7.0
	Korogwe TC	274	163	38	27	28	18	4	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	345	216	561	13471	4.2
	Lushoto	2223	1716	590	421	253	179	169	115	25	14	22	29	0	0	3282	2474	5756	82779	7.0
	Mkinga	461	322	70	52	40	25	50	31	7	3	0	0	0	0	628	433	1061	25810	4.1
	Muheza	1204	815	227	119	113	79	84	62	26	14	26	11	0	0	1680	1100	2780	40038	6.9
	Pangani	179	157	49	37	32	21	34	33	1	0	13	2	0	0	308	250	558	10739	5.2
	Tanga CC	459	339	152	109	122	68	61	46	5	7	16	21	0	0	815	590	1405	49963	2.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9928</b>	<b>7449</b>	<b>2265</b>	<b>1587</b>	<b>1114</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14566</b>	<b>10917</b>	<b>25483</b>	<b>449793</b>	<b>5.7</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>101,949</b>	<b>87,231</b>	<b>30,868</b>	<b>24,413</b>	<b>19,417</b>	<b>17,251</b>	<b>24,188</b>	<b>23,010</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>2,528</b>	<b>4,669</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>184,251</b>	<b>159,591</b>	<b>343,842</b>	<b>8,969,110</b>	<b>3.8</b>

NOTE Tabora region has the highest percentage of repeaters (8.8%) while Dar es Salaam and Shinyanga have the lowest percentage of repeaters (1.3%) compared to their total enrolment.

# Primary Education

**Table 2.16: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Dropouts
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
ARUSHA	Arusha	105	128	63	58	114	74	45	18	81	42	119	59	8	8	535	387	922	65142	1.4
	Arusha CC	24	22	9	17	7	6	29	16	18	13	12	6	3	2	102	82	184	85049	0.2
	Karatu	16	4	42	18	17	7	18	18	18	17	35	22	12	21	158	107	265	44489	0.6
	Longido	76	58	19	12	45	32	43	13	23	4	72	32	35	20	313	171	484	17206	2.8
	Meru	7	6	10	12	13	11	6	9	8	3	7	6	2	4	53	51	104	54105	0.2
	Monduli	17	15	8	4	13	11	9	5	20	7	18	17	1	4	86	63	149	28724	0.5
	Ngorongoro	15	23	28	11	7	10	3	3	4	2	21	10	10	6	88	65	153	28554	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>2261</b>	<b>323269</b>	<b>0.7</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	7	17	33	21	25	36	24	18	24	23	10	16	24	19	147	150	297	197330	0.2
	Kigamboni MC	10	13	12	14	19	17	6	6	10	10	8	13	5	6	70	79	149	29381	0.5
	Kinondoni MC	10	12	12	6	7	9	10	7	6	9	3	12	3	4	51	59	110	102714	0.1
	Temeke MC	31	33	95	67	54	50	69	79	28	50	46	49	38	28	361	356	717	163923	0.4
	Ubungo MC	5	4	12	13	29	19	25	17	9	11	16	19	3	6	99	89	188	100415	0.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>593763</b>	<b>0.2</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	65	46	26	10	58	65	31	18	24	27	49	45	21	16	274	227	501	36243	1.4
	Chamwino	39	21	43	24	20	12	42	25	34	40	37	31	6	21	221	174	395	65006	0.6
	Chemba	55	41	64	36	79	29	79	38	64	21	153	82	13	6	507	253	760	51444	1.5
	Dodoma MC	21	18	20	11	11	13	23	7	14	14	24	27	1	7	114	97	211	88815	0.2
	Kondoa	11	5	3	1	6	3	6	6	13	8	28	13	6	2	73	38	111	45355	0.2
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	1	0	4	11	6	17	12858	0.1
	Kongwa	56	46	44	58	31	42	31	17	27	30	33	45	16	16	238	254	492	68847	0.7
	Mpwapwa	192	211	224	185	262	233	188	178	154	148	280	222	87	74	1387	1251	2638	64260	4.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>1.2</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	39	40	16	12	9	4	23	15	4	4	26	28	0	4	117	107	224	66622	0.3
	Chato	1096	916	418	405	361	345	152	114	166	150	163	210	6	6	2362	2146	4508	104524	4.3
	Geita	1044	961	769	770	468	519	389	418	450	348	645	693	233	184	3998	3893	7891	180841	4.4
	Geita TC	36	35	25	20	30	23	10	11	21	8	13	20	4	11	139	128	267	58425	0.5
	Mbogwe	343	264	115	108	146	149	43	59	51	43	68	73	24	17	790	713	1503	52643	2.9
	Nyang'hwale	101	102	71	40	90	100	38	32	53	57	80	77	33	30	466	438	904	35616	2.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2659</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1140</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>7872</b>	<b>7425</b>	<b>15297</b>	<b>498671</b>	<b>3.1</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	6	3	11	0	28	11	24	13	7	11	46	32	5	7	127	77	204	60388	0.3
	Iringa MC	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	3	5	0	0	12	8	20	29585	0.1
	Kilolo	26	19	38	13	27	6	90	33	53	22	81	32	17	5	332	130	462	49782	0.9
	Mafinga TC	5	3	5	1	1	0	5	3	3	4	2	3	0	0	21	14	35	15644	0.2
	Mufindi	10	23	34	17	34	12	47	19	18	9	60	44	66	40	269	164	433	56384	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>211783</b>	<b>0.5</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	891	748	468	421	506	418	243	205	170	90	210	176	34	23	2522	2081	4603	70728	6.5
	Bukoba	14	17	6	10	14	8	13	6	14	10	19	23	0	2	80	76	156	62324	0.3
	Bukoba MC	4	6	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	1	1	13	10	23	23379	0.1
	Karagwe	97	81	23	15	68	49	14	14	33	15	71	53	7	4	313	231	544	61666	0.9
	Kyerwa	27	35	46	29	30	24	19	15	13	14	29	26	2	2	166	145	311	65873	0.5
	Missenyi	41	44	14	19	24	20	13	13	6	9	31	22	2	2	131	129	260	40363	0.6
	Muleba	480	532	158	148	233	201	122	79	166	114	145	157	17	13	1321	1244	2565	123639	2.1
	Ngara	49	21	19	12	43	29	14	10	38	29	54	41	0	3	217	145	362	62585	0.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4763</b>	<b>4061</b>	<b>8824</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>1.7</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	9	3	0	0	13	7	20	9756	0.2
	Mpanda	19	17	38	32	13	13	8	3	15	8	33	19	3	2	129	94	223	42767	0.5
	Mpanda MC	81	93	19	11	23	14	14	13	19	18	25	26	2	4	183	179	362	32342	1.1
	Mpimbwe	81	83	37	28	42	35	37	16	22	22	22	17	1	6	242	207	449	20308	2.2
	Nsimbo	15	7	52	38	42	31	23	22	20	17	29	33	3	8	184	156	340	30900	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Buhigwe	131	101	46	33	109	96	41	25	86	70	134	126	7	4	554	455	1009	55033	1.8
	Kakonko	2	1	7	4	10	3	10	5	2	1	2	4	1	0	34	18	52	34150	0.2
	Kasulu	27	26	18	17	10	8	40	23	10	9	27	43	9	9	141	135	276	65924	0.4

**Table 2.16: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Dropouts
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	15	14	4	6	5	0	7	8	3	2	7	13	1	2	42	45	87	50841	0.2
	Kibondo	127	113	61	60	95	46	77	64	77	96	95	60	24	18	556	457	1013	55661	1.8
	Kigoma	25	38	13	23	28	30	19	34	3	8	31	28	3	4	122	165	287	54253	0.5
	Kigoma/Ujji MC	81	62	43	50	23	21	25	10	29	21	25	20	16	9	242	193	435	42675	1.0
	Uvinza	276	267	189	163	181	141	124	114	179	117	174	136	23	9	1146	947	2093	76724	2.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>2415</b>	<b>5252</b>	<b>435261</b>	<b>1.2</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18	27	28	31	42	40	21	20	33	28	46	18	11	13	199	177	376	34851	1.1
	Moshi	41	28	55	34	41	40	43	66	41	43	56	29	20	11	297	251	548	69678	0.8
	Moshi MC	2	10	6	4	9	6	18	12	9	9	8	7	5	3	57	51	108	26909	0.4
	Mwanga	10	19	11	7	32	20	22	15	41	19	34	20	23	14	173	114	287	22733	1.3
	Rombo	18	17	24	26	29	22	29	16	17	11	45	17	8	10	170	119	289	47686	0.6
	Same	46	33	28	41	75	71	60	69	99	86	121	90	8	6	437	396	833	52487	1.6
	Siha	6	9	8	2	5	2	3	2	5	10	25	17	1	1	53	43	96	19798	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>2537</b>	<b>274142</b>	<b>0.9</b>
	LINDI	Kilwa	39	32	39	29	34	21	33	26	36	19	39	27	10	10	230	164	394	44385
Lindi		59	29	58	36	38	25	35	23	41	19	41	39	7	9	279	180	459	37104	1.2
Lindi MC		0	0	1	2	3	2	6	2	5	4	5	6	0	0	20	16	36	14240	0.3
Liwale		9	6	7	7	30	9	14	12	20	2	16	13	1	0	97	49	146	20718	0.7
Nachingwea		20	5	4	2	3	2	7	4	7	8	16	12	0	0	57	33	90	33691	0.3
Ruangwa		25	28	14	9	49	14	24	11	27	10	30	17	2	3	171	92	263	24383	1.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>0.8</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	60	34	36	21	74	49	40	25	40	32	84	46	36	27	370	234	604	66542	0.9
	Babati TC	8	4	1	0	2	1	2	0	1	2	5	3	2	2	21	12	33	18539	0.2
	Hanang	179	135	145	95	218	148	253	170	262	140	288	160	65	40	1410	888	2298	60154	3.8
	Kiteto	20	24	6	5	22	21	13	7	26	29	41	36	7	7	135	129	264	39174	0.7
	Mbulu	33	26	40	46	121	64	103	48	126	55	160	86	28	12	611	337	948	34361	2.8
	Mbulu TC	10	4	12	13	29	16	55	38	73	29	153	81	32	19	364	200	564	23922	2.4
	Simanjiro	26	16	36	17	38	20	34	33	37	36	50	33	13	234	168	402	33539	1.2	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>3145</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>5113</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>1.9</b>	
MARA	Bunda	9	4	6	8	6	3	11	20	6	4	10	8	6	4	54	51	105	59397	0.2
	Bunda TC	54	44	45	53	58	58	67	43	57	56	50	47	27	19	358	320	678	41665	1.6
	Butiama	214	254	171	183	170	169	129	126	119	165	297	318	111	78	1211	1293	2504	62529	4.0
	Musoma	9	17	12	13	14	17	7	20	6	19	16	12	3	0	67	98	165	58278	0.3
	Musoma MC	3	0	5	3	2	5	8	7	2	2	2	3	0	0	22	20	42	37206	0.1
	Rorya	35	47	17	10	29	37	27	14	25	22	20	29	27	5	180	164	344	80034	0.4
	Serengeti	55	57	99	96	99	81	61	83	38	28	112	115	25	24	489	484	973	73720	1.3
	Tarime	223	333	117	108	111	100	72	88	79	51	81	62	22	7	705	749	1454	85085	1.7
	Tarime TC	69	49	12	8	21	17	2	3	7	12	38	25	1	0	150	114	264	26666	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>3236</b>	<b>3293</b>	<b>6529</b>	<b>524580</b>	<b>1.2</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	2	2	1	1	4	2	4	0	11	5	6	1	1	0	29	11	40	21697	0.2
	Chunya	51	42	31	40	56	46	34	17	6	10	34	31	4	5	216	191	407	30466	1.3
	Kyela	16	8	22	18	25	24	8	11	11	12	2	4	3	5	87	82	169	49305	0.3
	Mbarali	3	2	3	1	3	4	5	2	4	11	7	14	3	3	28	37	65	57781	0.1
	Mbeya	23	37	13	9	14	8	27	11	8	8	30	16	14	5	129	94	223	68386	0.3
	Mbeya CC	27	22	65	24	26	21	22	16	14	12	19	28	24	5	197	128	325	79612	0.4
	Rungwe	27	16	42	39	41	32	33	21	47	29	88	43	32	23	310	203	513	52921	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1742</b>	<b>360168</b>	<b>0.5</b>	
MOROGORO	Gairo	11	12	13	4	24	9	9	4	29	11	34	46	6	4	126	90	216	32375	0.7
	Ifakara TC	10	3	26	17	5	1	9	17	8	2	4	4	0	2	62	46	108	22409	0.5
	Kilombero	8	9	25	34	22	21	20	31	21	7	10	11	12	13	118	126	244	66032	0.4
	Kilosa	23	21	27	11	35	22	34	24	32	19	31	23	2	5	184	125	309	83929	0.4
	Malinyi	68	40	46	15	44	40	21	8	26	19	12	18	6	9	223	149	372	23340	1.6
	Morogoro	44	19	31	30	22	17	33	30	23	11	36	31	6	5	195	143	338	58581	0.6
	Morogoro MC	10	8	13	26	14	17	20	10	11	7	12	11	0	2	80	81	161	62673	0.3
Mvomero	58	42	29	35	55	43	50	51	49	47	78	40	9	10	328	268	596	64617	0.9	

**Table 2.16: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Dropouts
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
	Ulanga	34	32	25	21	26	10	35	12	24	8	34	22	3	4	181	109	290	28669	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>2634</b>	<b>442625</b>	<b>0.6</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	71	52	62	52	31	29	88	61	24	15	38	30	5	4	319	243	562	49445	1.1
	Masasi TC	15	12	13	7	11	7	4	4	5	4	3	5	0	0	51	39	90	20012	0.4
	Mtwara	12	14	20	6	10	7	14	11	14	13	34	12	13	8	117	71	188	27422	0.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	4	4	7	11	7	6	8	2	7	5	6	4	4	1	43	33	76	20154	0.4
	Nanyamba	9	1	5	7	13	13	38	19	33	24	51	49	34	21	183	134	317	22103	1.4
	Nanyumbu	0	0	3	6	3	4	7	3	1	0	20	16	4	0	38	29	67	33007	0.2
	Newala	2	2	1	3	1	2	4	5	3	2	8	8	0	1	19	23	42	21070	0.2
	Newala TC	1	1	2	1	4	5	2	1	1	0	3	6	0	3	13	17	30	17813	0.2
	Tandahimba	8	16	6	5	15	12	11	11	6	11	16	8	1	1	63	64	127	50168	0.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>261194</b>	<b>0.6</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	569	647	296	249	294	348	184	150	113	198	242	346	1	11	1699	1949	3648	84776	4.3
	Ilemela MC	55	62	58	53	77	69	33	41	36	39	38	50	15	15	312	329	641	82025	0.8
	Kwimba	321	280	201	142	419	295	160	125	161	114	223	185	8	4	1493	1145	2638	94205	2.8
	Magu	42	25	14	11	19	36	21	26	13	4	3	6	9	12	121	120	241	81989	0.3
	Misungwi	51	50	45	29	53	23	92	50	55	24	73	66	29	17	398	259	657	82851	0.8
	Mwanza CC	45	65	7	12	10	12	8	12	17	21	23	6	12	7	122	135	257	95294	0.3
	Sengerema	32	19	71	58	89	130	90	89	48	20	73	71	30	35	433	422	855	88069	1.0
	Ukerewe	69	96	39	40	59	87	39	45	55	109	71	86	9	9	341	472	813	90077	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>4919</b>	<b>4831</b>	<b>9750</b>	<b>699286</b>	<b>1.4</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	6	2	4	3	16	7	4	9	9	7	12	11	13	7	64	46	110	30548
Makambako TC		2	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	7	22691	0.0
Makete		4	5	4	4	10	2	5	2	3	2	16	6	1	4	43	25	68	19222	0.4
Njombe		8	8	3	5	6	8	8	4	8	5	30	18	0	2	63	50	113	18847	0.6
Njombe TC		1	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	6	5	11	29644	0.0
Wanging'ombe		14	3	8	4	12	10	11	6	24	11	29	28	6	9	104	71	175	35298	0.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>156250</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Bagamoyo		1	3	1	2	1	1	4	4	3	1	3	4	2	3	15	18	33	23604	0.1
PWANI	Chalinze	74	65	29	23	65	35	31	38	45	25	51	48	16	13	311	247	558	47642	1.2
	Kibaha	1	6	9	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	13	15	28	15835	0.2
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	2	6	29617	0.0
	Kibiti	52	41	56	63	35	36	52	30	60	40	55	33	6	11	316	254	570	33536	1.7
	Kisarawe	31	37	10	8	18	6	14	7	10	9	12	10	1	0	96	77	173	26070	0.7
	Mafia	5	3	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	0	2	0	0	2	16	7	23	9975	0.2
	Mkuranga	65	48	35	25	19	13	49	47	60	70	50	51	8	5	286	259	545	65852	0.8
	Rufiji	8	11	60	38	16	17	7	4	1	5	5	3	4	2	101	80	181	25541	0.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>0.8</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	45	44	33	20	49	46	26	14	40	36	111	95	16	21	320	276	596	49199	1.2
	Nkasi	345	347	298	289	327	291	205	182	260	245	285	321	81	110	1801	1785	3586	67954	5.3
	Sumbawanga	145	126	59	74	63	47	66	52	62	52	110	60	16	19	521	430	951	72222	1.3
	Sumbawanga MC	46	40	17	25	39	27	42	24	58	53	85	52	7	3	294	224	518	52544	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>2936</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>5651</b>	<b>241919</b>	<b>2.3</b>	
RUJUMA	Madaba	5	5	1	0	2	0	2	4	0	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	24	10388	0.2
	Mbinga	5	2	2	0	3	4	1	0	1	3	2	4	1	2	15	15	30	51968	0.1
	Mbinga TC	4	4	2	0	5	2	3	5	12	7	23	10	0	1	49	29	78	26209	0.3
	Namtumbo	14	8	13	3	0	6	8	7	2	6	21	11	5	6	63	47	110	44723	0.2
	Nyasa	4	2	4	3	5	1	3	1	3	1	4	5	1	3	24	16	40	35563	0.1
	Songea	0	0	1	1	4	2	4	4	0	2	2	4	1	3	12	16	28	26044	0.1
	Songea MC	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	1	3	3	8	10	18	44719	0.0
	Tunduru	31	6	9	8	24	11	7	6	11	3	29	29	6	13	117	76	193	62108	0.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>301722</b>	<b>0.2</b>
INGA	Kahama TC	43	19	12	8	7	3	6	2	7	3	20	13	2	3	97	51	148	68056	0.2
	Kishapu	86	67	62	56	39	43	68	27	17	19	79	40	20	20	351	272	623	56963	1.1
	Msalala	132	169	138	120	94	51	88	66	57	67	95	74	31	13	635	560	1195	58875	2.0

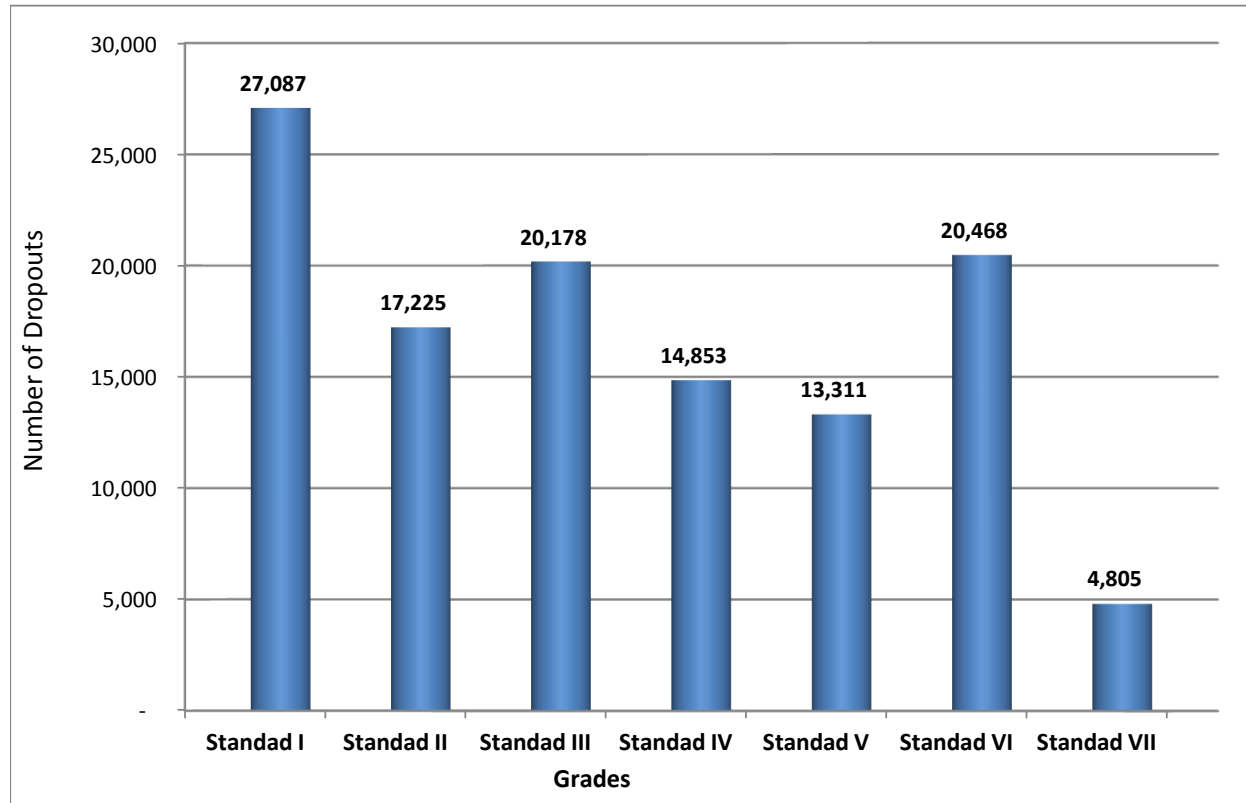
**Table 2.16: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

SHINYA REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Dropouts
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T				
SHINYANGA	Shinyanga	32	41	37	38	42	24	16	19	27	20	31	25	12	12	197	179	376	72752	0.5
	Shinyanga MC	30	19	13	15	26	34	27	19	3	6	10	9	0	4	109	106	215	38577	0.6
	Ushetu	35	29	17	35	26	13	13	11	1	2	12	10	3	6	107	106	213	65868	0.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1496</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>2770</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>0.8</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	77	81	40	64	80	56	62	67	65	66	96	117	19	24	439	475	914	64983	1.4
	Bariadi TC	33	27	58	61	31	79	101	114	42	13	110	154	29	45	404	493	897	41518	2.2
	Busega	17	57	89	55	104	138	37	35	70	86	54	106	11	12	382	489	871	61741	1.4
	Itilima	138	107	196	115	190	171	249	77	93	88	167	124	43	49	1076	731	1807	73033	2.5
	Maswa	62	46	25	19	39	34	26	21	34	16	58	52	12	13	256	201	457	74204	0.6
	Meatu	238	192	101	147	246	249	197	159	239	195	290	267	64	45	1375	1254	2629	65002	4.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>3932</b>	<b>3643</b>	<b>7575</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>2.0</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	46	20	56	34	66	35	103	68	41	31	65	51	9	9	386	248	634	55278	1.1
	Iramba	30	20	15	16	27	20	41	24	18	11	43	31	12	12	186	134	320	48263	0.7
	Itigi	177	99	39	37	73	95	48	28	57	54	101	87	51	31	546	431	977	25607	3.8
	Manyoni	231	263	195	172	348	239	247	182	132	83	232	157	54	52	1439	1148	2587	38289	6.8
	Mkalama	17	11	23	17	40	16	58	37	25	17	65	34	1	4	229	136	365	42173	0.9
	Singida	31	19	25	21	39	19	72	32	53	34	41	24	16	13	277	162	439	51902	0.8
	Singida MC	3	1	12	2	20	10	25	6	15	15	26	18	6	7	107	59	166	33926	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>5488</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>1.9</b>
	SONGWE	Ileje	2	5	4	3	1	1	13	14	10	4	5	0	0	0	35	27	62	23588
Mbozi		13	10	10	9	38	32	45	29	12	14	41	31	16	6	175	131	306	97838	0.3
Momba		158	163	107	119	178	121	56	62	54	47	65	63	16	20	634	595	1229	37021	3.3
Songwe		176	190	157	93	78	95	88	70	43	62	108	119	1	2	651	631	1282	24686	5.2
Tunduma TC		51	47	31	26	28	24	65	41	19	10	11	6	8	10	213	164	377	31489	1.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>3256</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>1.5</b>
TABORA	Igunga	121	128	180	88	123	149	165	122	200	144	300	262	75	50	1164	943	2107	80216	2.6
	Kaliua	870	697	227	168	571	515	320	270	228	179	268	180	31	31	2515	2040	4555	76484	6.0
	Nzega	196	152	151	103	285	184	269	197	126	97	320	244	24	31	1371	1008	2379	81054	2.9
	Nzega TC	9	6	19	10	2	1	10	12	5	5	31	18	0	1	76	53	129	18898	0.7
	Sikonge	25	37	31	33	43	25	36	19	33	32	27	22	10	5	205	173	378	38121	1.0
	Tabora MC	24	12	5	5	49	54	1	3	36	70	51	80	0	1	166	225	391	49031	0.8
	Tabora/Uyui	357	302	272	211	273	293	185	130	131	102	216	179	22	23	1456	1240	2696	79062	3.4
	Urambo	251	125	177	166	121	106	67	37	10	5	55	53	22	22	703	514	1217	47950	2.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>1459</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>1038</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>7656</b>	<b>6196</b>	<b>13852</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>2.9</b>
	TANGA	Bumbuli	0	3	0	0	2	6	6	9	2	6	4	3	0	0	14	27	41	37130
Handeni		124	86	69	42	80	52	68	46	46	47	58	53	27	30	472	356	828	63232	1.3
Handeni TC		4	5	3	2	4	0	5	6	5	4	9	7	2	3	32	27	59	18375	0.3
Kilindi		201	212	47	54	75	40	20	20	44	30	41	32	7	12	435	400	835	54151	1.5
Korogwe		64	32	13	5	15	9	23	11	20	15	39	19	17	13	191	104	295	54658	0.5
Korogwe TC		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	5	7	14531	0.0
Lushoto		190	145	171	82	138	174	138	74	77	42	224	150	69	31	1007	698	1705	84174	2.0
Mkinga		11	14	15	7	12	13	14	17	32	36	31	22	12	10	127	119	246	25904	0.9
Muheza		7	7	2	4	13	1	9	6	3	2	3	4	1	2	38	26	64	41612	0.2
Pangani		6	2	1	4	4	0	7	0	0	2	3	11	0	0	21	19	40	11486	0.3
Tanga CC		20	20	3	2	17	4	6	4	15	11	19	11	0	1	80	53	133	57575	0.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>627</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2419</b>	<b>1834</b>	<b>4253</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>14,228</b>	<b>12,859</b>	<b>9,348</b>	<b>7,877</b>	<b>10,856</b>	<b>9,322</b>	<b>8,381</b>	<b>6,472</b>	<b>7,350</b>	<b>5,961</b>	<b>11,055</b>	<b>9,413</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>63,810</b>	<b>54,117</b>	<b>117,927</b>	<b>9,317,791</b>	<b>1.3</b>	

NOTE Geita region recorded the highest percentage of dropouts (3.1%) while Dar es Salaam and Ruvuma have the lowest percentage of dropouts (0.2%).

# Primary Education

Chart 2.7: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2016





# Primary Education

Table 2.17: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
		ARUSHA	Arusha	105	127	63	58	114	74	45	18	81	42	119	59	8	8	535		
	Arusha CC	14	14	5	4	2	5	24	13	9	9	2	2	3	2	59	49	108	58567	0.2
	Karatu	16	4	42	18	17	7	16	18	18	17	34	21	12	21	155	106	261	43213	0.6
	Longido	76	58	17	12	45	30	41	10	21	4	72	32	34	18	306	164	470	16222	2.9
	Meru	7	6	10	11	13	11	5	8	8	3	6	6	2	4	51	49	100	45686	0.2
	Monduli	17	15	8	4	13	11	9	5	20	7	18	17	1	4	86	63	149	27146	0.5
	Ngorongoro	15	23	28	11	7	10	3	3	4	2	21	10	10	6	88	65	153	27431	0.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>2162</b>	<b>274890</b>	<b>0.8</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	4	5	28	12	20	22	15	8	22	11	4	3	10	5	103	66	169	160517	0.1
	Kigamboni MC	10	13	12	14	19	17	6	6	10	10	8	13	5	6	70	79	149	26418	0.6
	Kinondoni MC	2	4	6	5	1	3	8	5	5	6	1	8	3	3	26	34	60	76482	0.1
	Temeke MC	31	33	95	67	54	50	69	79	28	50	46	49	38	28	361	356	717	147915	0.5
	Ubungo MC	1	0	8	7	22	14	12	13	3	3	4	1	1	4	51	42	93	80522	0.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>491854</b>	<b>0.2</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	65	46	26	10	58	65	31	18	24	27	49	45	21	16	274	227	501	36243	1.4
	Chamwino	39	20	43	24	20	12	42	25	34	40	37	31	6	21	221	173	394	64749	0.6
	Chemba	55	41	64	36	79	29	79	38	64	21	153	82	13	6	507	253	760	51444	1.5
	Dodoma MC	20	18	20	11	11	13	23	7	14	14	22	27	1	7	111	97	208	79136	0.3
	Kondoa	11	5	3	1	6	3	6	6	13	8	28	13	6	2	73	38	111	45074	0.2
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	1	0	4	11	6	17	12320	0.1
	Kongwa	56	46	44	58	29	42	31	16	27	30	33	45	16	15	236	252	488	68644	0.7
	Mpwapwa	192	211	223	185	262	233	181	164	154	146	280	222	86	74	1378	1235	2613	63595	4.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>2811</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>5092</b>	<b>421205</b>	<b>1.2</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	39	40	16	11	9	3	23	15	4	4	26	28	0	4	117	105	222	66044	0.3
	Chato	1088	916	418	406	361	345	149	114	165	150	151	210	6	6	2338	2147	4485	103671	4.3
	Geita	1044	961	769	770	468	519	389	418	450	348	645	693	233	184	3998	3893	7891	180468	4.4
	Geita TC	36	35	25	20	30	23	10	11	21	8	13	20	4	11	139	128	267	54867	0.5
	Mbogwe	343	264	115	108	146	149	43	59	51	43	68	73	24	17	790	713	1503	52306	2.9
	Nyang'hwale	101	102	71	40	90	100	38	32	53	57	80	77	33	30	466	438	904	35616	2.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1139</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>7848</b>	<b>7424</b>	<b>15272</b>	<b>492972</b>	<b>3.1</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	6	3	11	0	28	11	24	13	7	11	46	32	5	7	127	77	204	60240	0.3
	Iringa MC	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	3	5	0	0	12	8	20	25874	0.1
	Kilolo	26	19	38	13	27	6	90	33	53	22	81	32	17	5	332	130	462	49782	0.9
	Mafinga TC	4	3	4	0	0	0	5	3	3	4	2	3	0	0	18	13	31	14600	0.2
	Mufindi	10	23	32	16	34	12	47	19	18	9	60	44	66	40	267	163	430	56170	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>206666</b>	<b>0.6</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	891	748	468	421	506	418	243	205	170	90	210	176	34	23	2522	2081	4603	70026	6.6
	Bukoba	14	17	6	10	14	8	13	6	14	10	19	23	0	2	80	76	156	59955	0.3
	Bukoba MC	4	6	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	1	1	12	9	21	18485	0.1
	Karagwe	97	81	23	15	68	49	14	14	33	15	71	53	7	3	313	230	543	60283	0.9
	Kyerwa	27	35	46	29	30	24	19	15	13	14	29	26	2	2	166	145	311	64908	0.5
	Missenyi	41	44	14	19	24	20	12	13	6	9	31	22	2	2	130	129	259	38922	0.7
	Muleba	480	532	158	148	233	201	120	78	166	114	145	157	17	13	1319	1243	2562	121510	2.1
	Ngara	49	21	19	12	43	29	14	10	38	29	54	41	0	3	217	145	362	61650	0.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4759</b>	<b>4058</b>	<b>8817</b>	<b>495739</b>	<b>1.8</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	9	3	0	0	13	7	20	9756	0.2
	Mpanda	19	17	38	32	13	13	8	3	15	8	33	19	3	2	129	94	223	42767	0.5
	Mpanda MC	81	93	19	11	23	14	14	13	19	18	25	26	2	4	183	179	362	31857	1.1
	Mpimbwe	81	83	37	28	42	35	37	16	22	22	22	17	1	6	242	207	449	20308	2.2
	Nsimbo	15	7	52	38	42	31	23	22	20	17	29	33	3	8	184	156	340	30900	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>135588</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	Buhigwe	131	101	46	33	109	96	41	25	86	70	134	126	7	4	554	455	1009	54616	1.8
	Kakonko	2	1	7	4	10	3	10	5	2	1	2	4	1	0	34	18	52	34150	0.2

**Table 2.17: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
KIGOMA	Kasulu	27	26	18	17	10	8	40	23	10	9	27	43	9	9	141	135	276	65924	0.4
	Kasulu TC	15	13	3	5	4	0	7	8	3	2	7	13	1	2	40	43	83	49378	0.2
	Kibondo	127	113	61	60	95	46	77	64	77	96	95	60	24	18	556	457	1013	55525	1.8
	Kigoma	25	38	13	23	28	30	19	34	3	8	31	28	3	4	122	165	287	53528	0.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	81	62	42	50	22	21	25	10	27	15	24	19	16	9	237	186	423	41069	1.0
	Uvinza	276	267	189	163	181	141	123	113	179	117	174	136	23	9	1145	946	2091	76463	2.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2829</b>	<b>2405</b>	<b>5234</b>	<b>430653</b>	<b>1.2</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18	27	25	31	39	39	20	18	31	23	41	14	11	13	185	165	350	30510	1.1
	Moshi	41	28	55	34	41	40	43	66	41	43	56	29	20	11	297	251	548	63522	0.9
	Moshi MC	2	10	6	4	9	6	18	12	9	9	8	7	5	3	57	51	108	21689	0.5
	Mwanga	10	19	11	7	32	20	22	15	41	19	34	20	23	14	173	114	287	22120	1.3
	Rombo	18	17	24	26	29	22	29	16	17	11	45	16	8	10	170	118	288	45958	0.6
	Same	46	33	28	41	75	71	60	69	99	86	121	90	8	6	437	396	833	50719	1.6
	Siha	6	8	8	2	5	2	3	2	5	10	25	17	1	1	53	42	95	18229	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>2509</b>	<b>252747</b>	<b>1.0</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	39	32	39	29	34	21	33	26	36	19	39	27	10	10	230	164	394	44385	0.9
	Lindi	59	29	58	36	38	25	35	23	41	19	41	39	7	9	279	180	459	37104	1.2
	Lindi MC	0	0	1	2	3	2	6	2	5	4	5	6	0	0	20	16	36	13998	0.3
	Liwale	9	6	7	7	30	9	14	12	20	2	16	13	1	0	97	49	146	20718	0.7
	Nachingwea	20	5	4	2	3	2	7	4	7	8	16	12	0	0	57	33	90	33590	0.3
	Ruangwa	25	28	14	9	49	14	24	11	27	10	30	17	2	3	171	92	263	24354	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>174149</b>	<b>0.8</b>
MANYARA	Babati	60	34	36	21	74	49	40	25	40	32	84	46	36	27	370	234	604	66162	0.9
	Babati TC	8	4	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	2	5	3	1	2	19	12	31	16246	0.2
	Hanang	179	135	145	95	218	148	253	170	262	140	288	160	65	40	1410	888	2298	59638	3.9
	Kiteto	20	24	6	5	22	21	13	7	26	29	41	36	7	7	135	129	264	38976	0.7
	Mbulu	33	26	40	46	121	64	103	48	126	55	160	86	28	12	611	337	948	33750	2.8
	Mbulu TC	10	4	12	13	29	16	55	38	73	29	153	81	32	19	364	200	564	23630	2.4
	Simanjiro	26	16	36	17	38	20	34	33	37	36	49	33	13	13	233	168	401	31396	1.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>3142</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>5110</b>	<b>269798</b>	<b>1.9</b>	
MARA	Bunda	9	4	6	8	6	3	11	20	6	4	10	8	6	4	54	51	105	58853	0.2
	Bunda TC	54	44	45	53	58	58	67	43	57	56	50	47	27	19	358	320	678	40642	1.7
	Butiama	212	253	170	182	169	168	129	126	119	165	297	318	111	78	1207	1290	2497	62232	4.0
	Musoma	9	17	12	13	14	17	7	20	6	19	16	12	3	0	67	98	165	58278	0.3
	Musoma MC	3	0	5	3	2	5	8	7	2	2	2	3	0	0	22	20	42	34305	0.1
	Rorya	35	47	17	10	29	37	27	14	25	22	19	29	27	5	179	164	343	78155	0.4
	Serengeti	55	57	99	96	99	81	61	83	38	28	112	115	25	24	489	484	973	72555	1.3
	Tarime	223	333	117	106	111	100	72	86	79	51	81	62	22	7	705	745	1450	80698	1.8
Tarime TC	63	46	10	7	16	11	1	1	7	11	34	23	1	0	132	99	231	25015	0.9	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>3271</b>	<b>6484</b>	<b>510733</b>	<b>1.3</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	2	2	1	1	4	2	4	0	11	5	6	1	1	0	29	11	40	21697	0.2
	Chunya	51	42	31	40	56	46	34	17	6	10	34	31	4	5	216	191	407	30466	1.3
	Kyela	16	8	22	18	24	23	8	11	11	12	2	4	3	5	86	81	167	48944	0.3
	Mbarali	3	2	3	1	3	4	5	2	4	11	7	14	3	3	28	37	65	56608	0.1
	Mbeya	23	37	13	9	14	8	27	11	8	8	30	16	14	5	129	94	223	66750	0.3
	Mbeya CC	27	22	65	24	26	21	22	16	14	12	19	28	24	5	197	128	325	73026	0.4
	Rungwe	27	16	42	39	41	32	33	21	47	29	88	43	32	23	310	203	513	51990	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>349481</b>	<b>0.5</b>	
ROGORO	Gairo	11	12	13	4	24	9	9	4	29	11	34	46	6	4	126	90	216	32375	0.7
	Ifakara TC	8	2	24	17	4	0	9	17	8	2	3	4	0	2	56	44	100	20813	0.5
	Kilombero	8	9	25	34	22	21	20	31	21	7	10	11	12	13	118	126	244	65454	0.4
	Kilosa	21	21	27	11	35	21	31	23	32	19	31	23	2	5	179	123	302	82289	0.4
	Malinyi	68	40	46	15	44	40	21	8	26	19	12	18	6	9	223	149	372	23340	1.6
Morogoro	44	19	31	30	22	17	33	30	23	11	36	31	6	5	195	143	338	58315	0.6	

**Table 2.17: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

MC REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
MC	Morogoro MC	9	8	13	26	14	17	20	10	11	7	12	11	0	2	79	81	160	51414	0.3
	Mvomero	58	42	29	35	55	43	50	51	49	47	78	40	9	10	328	268	596	64568	0.9
	Ulanga	34	32	25	21	26	10	35	12	24	8	34	22	3	4	181	109	290	28611	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>2618</b>	<b>427179</b>	<b>0.6</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	71	52	62	52	31	29	88	61	24	15	38	30	5	4	319	243	562	49445	1.1
	Masasi TC	15	12	13	7	11	7	4	4	5	4	3	5	0	0	51	39	90	19615	0.5
	Mtwara	12	14	20	6	10	7	14	11	14	13	34	12	13	8	117	71	188	27422	0.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	4	4	7	11	7	6	8	2	7	5	6	4	4	1	43	33	76	18856	0.4
	Nanyamba	9	1	5	7	13	13	38	19	33	24	51	49	34	21	183	134	317	22103	1.4
	Nanyumbu	0	0	3	6	3	4	7	3	1	0	20	16	4	0	38	29	67	33007	0.2
	Newala	2	2	1	3	1	2	4	5	3	2	8	8	0	1	19	23	42	21070	0.2
	Newala TC	1	1	2	1	4	5	2	1	1	0	3	6	0	3	13	17	30	17813	0.2
	Tandahimba	8	16	6	5	15	12	11	11	6	11	16	8	1	1	63	64	127	50168	0.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>259499</b>	<b>0.6</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	569	645	294	248	294	348	181	147	111	198	242	346	1	11	1692	1943	3635	84505	4.3
	Ilemela MC	55	62	58	53	77	69	33	41	36	39	38	50	15	15	312	329	641	70999	0.9
	Kwimba	321	280	201	142	419	295	160	125	161	114	223	185	8	4	1493	1145	2638	94205	2.8
	Magu	42	25	14	11	19	36	21	26	13	4	3	5	9	12	121	119	240	79301	0.3
	Misungwi	51	50	45	29	53	23	92	50	55	24	73	66	29	17	398	259	657	81727	0.8
	Mwanza CC	45	65	7	11	10	12	6	9	14	19	20	4	11	7	113	127	240	86865	0.3
	Sengerema	32	19	71	58	89	130	90	89	48	20	73	71	30	35	433	422	855	85626	1.0
	Ukerewe	69	96	39	40	59	87	39	45	55	109	71	86	9	9	341	472	813	89618	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>4903</b>	<b>4816</b>	<b>9719</b>	<b>672846</b>	<b>1.4</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	6	2	4	3	16	7	4	9	9	7	12	11	13	7	64	46	110	30369
Makambako TC		2	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	7	21971	0.0
Makete		4	5	4	4	10	2	5	2	3	2	16	6	1	4	43	25	68	19028	0.4
Njombe		8	8	3	5	6	8	8	4	8	5	30	18	0	2	63	50	113	18778	0.6
Njombe TC		1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	5	10	27122	0.0
Wanging'ombe		14	3	8	4	12	10	11	6	24	11	29	28	6	9	104	71	175	35298	0.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>152566</b>	<b>0.3</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1	3	1	2	1	1	4	4	3	1	3	4	2	3	15	18	33	21884	0.2
	Chalinze	74	65	29	23	65	35	30	37	45	25	51	48	16	13	310	246	556	46377	1.2
	Kibaha	1	6	9	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	13	15	28	15307	0.2
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	2	6	25647	0.0
	Kibiti	52	41	56	63	35	36	52	30	60	40	55	33	6	11	316	254	570	33536	1.7
	Kisarawe	31	37	10	8	18	6	14	7	10	9	12	10	1	0	96	77	173	25157	0.7
	Mafia	5	3	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	0	2	0	0	2	16	7	23	9655	0.2
	Mkuranga	62	45	29	22	17	12	44	39	59	64	47	44	8	5	266	231	497	63450	0.8
	Rufiji	8	11	60	38	16	17	7	4	1	5	5	3	4	2	101	80	181	25541	0.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>2067</b>	<b>266554</b>	<b>0.8</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	45	44	33	20	49	46	26	14	40	36	111	95	16	21	320	276	596	49199	1.2
	Nkasi	345	347	298	289	327	291	205	182	260	245	285	321	81	110	1801	1785	3586	67624	5.3
	Sumbawanga	145	126	59	74	63	47	66	52	62	52	110	60	16	19	521	430	951	72222	1.3
	Sumbawanga MC	46	40	17	25	39	27	42	24	58	53	85	52	7	3	294	224	518	50801	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>2936</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>5651</b>	<b>239846</b>	<b>2.4</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	5	5	1	0	2	0	2	4	0	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	24	9995	0.2
	Mbinga	5	2	2	0	3	4	1	0	1	3	2	4	1	2	15	15	30	51816	0.1
	Mbinga TC	4	4	2	0	5	2	3	5	12	7	23	10	0	0	49	28	77	24838	0.3
	Namtumbo	14	8	13	3	0	6	8	7	2	6	21	11	5	6	63	47	110	44088	0.2
	Nyasa	4	2	4	3	5	1	3	1	3	1	4	5	1	3	24	16	40	35563	0.1
	Songea	0	0	1	1	4	2	4	4	0	2	2	4	1	3	12	16	28	25576	0.1
	Songea MC	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	3	7	9	16	42217	0.0
	Tunduru	31	6	9	8	24	11	7	6	11	3	29	29	6	13	117	76	193	62009	0.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>296102</b>	<b>0.2</b>	
YANGA	Kahama TC	43	19	12	8	7	3	6	2	7	3	20	13	2	3	97	51	148	61100	0.2
	Kishapu	86	67	62	56	39	43	48	27	17	19	79	40	20	20	351	272	623	56277	1.1
	Msalala	132	166	129	112	89	50	84	64	55	63	93	74	31	13	613	542	1155	58493	2.0
	Shinyanga	32	41	37	38	42	24	16	19	27	20	31	25	12	12	197	179	376	72584	0.5

**Table 2.17: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII		Grand Total			Total Enrolment Std I-VII	% of Repeaters
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
SHIN	Shinyanga MC	30	19	12	14	25	32	21	18	1	4	7	9	0	1	96	97	193	36015	0.5
	Ushetu	35	29	17	35	26	13	13	11	1	2	12	10	3	6	107	106	213	65868	0.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>350337</b>	<b>0.8</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	77	81	40	64	80	56	62	67	65	66	96	117	19	24	439	475	914	64983	1.4
	Bariadi TC	33	27	58	61	31	79	101	114	42	13	110	154	29	45	404	493	897	40660	2.2
	Busega	17	57	89	55	104	138	37	35	70	86	54	106	11	12	382	489	871	60958	1.4
	Itilima	138	107	196	115	190	171	249	77	93	88	167	124	43	49	1076	731	1807	73033	2.5
	Maswa	62	46	25	19	39	34	26	21	34	16	58	52	12	13	256	201	457	73836	0.6
	Meatu	238	192	101	147	246	249	197	159	239	195	290	267	64	45	1375	1254	2629	64882	4.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>3932</b>	<b>3643</b>	<b>7575</b>	<b>378352</b>	<b>2.0</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	46	20	56	34	66	35	102	68	41	31	65	51	9	9	385	248	633	55195	1.1
	Iramba	30	20	15	16	27	20	41	24	18	11	43	31	12	12	186	134	320	48115	0.7
	Itigi	177	99	39	37	73	95	48	28	57	54	101	87	51	31	546	431	977	24753	3.9
	Manyoni	231	263	195	172	348	239	247	182	132	83	232	157	54	52	1439	1148	2587	38146	6.8
	Mkalama	17	11	23	17	40	16	58	37	25	17	65	34	1	4	229	136	365	41880	0.9
	Singida	31	19	25	21	39	19	72	32	53	34	41	24	16	13	277	162	439	51498	0.9
	Singida MC	3	1	12	2	20	10	25	6	15	15	26	18	6	7	107	59	166	32368	0.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>3169</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>5487</b>	<b>291955</b>	<b>1.9</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	2	5	4	3	1	1	13	14	10	4	5	0	0	35	27	62	23588	0.3	
	Mbozi	13	10	10	9	38	32	44	29	12	14	41	31	16	6	174	131	305	96530	0.3
	Momba	158	163	107	119	178	121	56	62	54	47	65	63	16	20	634	595	1229	37021	3.3
	Songwe	176	190	157	93	78	95	88	70	43	62	108	119	1	2	651	631	1282	24686	5.2
	Tunduma TC	51	47	31	26	28	24	65	41	19	10	11	6	8	10	213	164	377	30759	1.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1707</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>3255</b>	<b>212584</b>	<b>1.5</b>
TABORA	Igunga	120	128	180	88	123	149	165	122	200	144	300	262	75	50	1163	943	2106	79092	2.7
	Kaliua	870	697	227	168	571	515	320	270	228	179	268	180	31	31	2515	2040	4555	76484	6.0
	Nzega	196	152	151	103	285	184	269	197	126	97	320	244	24	31	1371	1008	2379	80785	2.9
	Nzega TC	9	6	19	10	2	1	10	12	5	5	31	18	0	1	76	53	129	17929	0.7
	Sikonge	25	37	31	33	43	25	36	19	33	32	27	22	10	5	205	173	378	38121	1.0
	Tabora MC	24	12	5	5	49	54	1	3	36	70	51	80	0	1	166	225	391	46069	0.8
	Tabora/Uyui	357	302	272	211	273	293	185	130	131	102	216	179	22	23	1456	1240	2696	79062	3.4
	Urambo	251	125	177	166	121	106	67	37	10	5	55	53	22	22	703	514	1217	47480	2.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1852</b>	<b>1459</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>1038</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>7655</b>	<b>6196</b>	<b>13851</b>	<b>465022</b>	<b>3.0</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	3	0	0	2	6	6	9	2	6	4	3	0	0	14	27	41	37033	0.1
	Handeni	124	86	67	39	80	52	68	46	46	47	58	53	27	30	470	353	823	63174	1.3
	Handeni TC	4	5	3	2	4	0	5	6	5	4	9	7	2	3	32	27	59	18174	0.3
	Kilindi	201	212	47	54	75	40	20	20	44	30	41	32	7	12	435	400	835	53954	1.5
	Korogwe	64	32	13	5	15	9	23	11	20	15	39	19	17	13	191	104	295	54658	0.5
	Korogwe TC	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	5	7	13471	0.1
	Lushoto	190	145	168	82	136	174	138	74	77	42	224	150	69	31	1002	698	1700	82779	2.1
	Mkinga	11	14	15	7	12	13	14	17	32	36	31	22	12	10	127	119	246	25810	1.0
	Muheza	7	7	2	4	13	1	9	6	3	2	3	4	1	2	38	26	64	40038	0.2
	Pangani	6	2	1	4	4	0	7	0	0	2	3	11	0	0	21	19	40	10739	0.4
	Tanga CC	20	20	3	2	17	4	6	4	14	10	15	10	0	1	75	51	126	49963	0.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2407</b>	<b>1829</b>	<b>4236</b>	<b>449793</b>	<b>0.9</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>14,176</b>	<b>12,810</b>	<b>9,289</b>	<b>7,823</b>	<b>10,805</b>	<b>9,278</b>	<b>8,304</b>	<b>6,406</b>	<b>7,314</b>	<b>5,905</b>	<b>10,981</b>	<b>9,353</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>2,188</b>	<b>63,441</b>	<b>53,763</b>	<b>117,204</b>	<b>8,969,110</b>	<b>1.3</b>	

**NOTE** Geita region has the highest percentage of dropouts (3.1%) while Dar es Salaam and Ruvuma have the lowest percentage of dropouts (0.2%).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.18: Number of Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	10	4	14	25	8	33	1	1	500	374	874	535	387	922
	Arusha CC	6	5	11	8	0	8	1	1	88	76	164	102	82	184
	Karatu	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	153	105	258	158	107	265
	Longido	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	6	307	165	472	313	171	484
	Meru	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	2	52	47	99	53	51	104
	Monduli	2	1	3	0	0	0	15	15	84	47	131	86	63	149
	Ngorongoro	6	1	7	3	0	3	3	3	79	61	140	88	65	153
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1263</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>2138</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>2261</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	14	14	28	0	0	0	1	1	133	135	268	147	150	297
	Kigamboni MC	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	69	77	146	70	79	149
	Kinondoni MC	4	6	10	1	2	3	2	2	46	49	95	51	59	110
	Temeke MC	15	17	32	0	0	0	1	1	346	338	684	361	356	717
	Ubungu MC	16	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	83	86	169	99	89	188
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1461</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	8	3	11	0	0	0	9	9	266	215	481	274	227	501
	Chamwino	12	8	20	0	0	0	21	21	209	145	354	221	174	395
	Chemba	15	8	23	1	1	2	5	5	491	240	731	507	253	760
	Dodoma MC	15	10	25	1	1	2	10	10	98	76	174	114	97	211
	Kondoa	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	70	35	105	73	38	111
	Kondoa TC	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	9	4	13	11	6	17
	Kongwa	10	6	16	0	0	0	9	9	228	239	467	238	254	492
	Mpwapwa	10	11	21	0	0	0	5	5	1377	1235	2612	1387	1251	2638
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2748</b>	<b>2189</b>	<b>4937</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>5125</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	14	7	21	0	0	0	5	5	103	94	197	117	106	223
	Chato	18	10	28	1	0	1	18	18	2343	2119	4462	2362	2147	4509
	Geita	17	15	32	2	1	3	5	5	3979	3872	7851	3998	3893	7891
	Geita TC	15	4	19	0	0	0	10	10	124	114	238	139	128	267
	Mbogwe	1	4	5	1	0	1	3	3	788	706	1494	790	713	1503
	Nyang'hwale	2	5	7	0	0	0	2	2	464	431	895	466	438	904
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>7801</b>	<b>7336</b>	<b>15137</b>	<b>7872</b>	<b>7425</b>	<b>15297</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	8	5	13	0	1	1	5	5	119	66	185	127	77	204
	Iringa MC	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	12	8	20
	Kilolo	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	326	126	452	332	130	462
	Mafinga TC	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	20	12	32	21	14	35
	Mufindi	12	11	23	0	0	0	3	3	257	150	407	269	164	433
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1090</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1154</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	22	6	28	0	0	0	1	1	2500	2074	4574	2522	2081	4603
	Bukoba	10	7	17	0	0	0	4	4	70	65	135	80	76	156
	Bukoba MC	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	16	13	10	23
	Karagwe	4	5	9	0	0	0	1	1	309	225	534	313	231	544
	Kyerwa	10	6	16	0	0	0	0	0	156	139	295	166	145	311
	Missenyi	10	7	17	0	0	0	4	4	121	118	239	131	129	260
	Muleba	30	28	58	4	4	8	8	8	1287	1204	2491	1321	1244	2565
	Ngara	8	3	11	0	0	0	3	3	209	139	348	217	145	362
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4663</b>	<b>3969</b>	<b>8632</b>	<b>4763</b>	<b>4061</b>	<b>8824</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	11	5	16	13	7	20
	Mpanda	7	3	10	1	1	2	4	4	121	86	207	129	94	223
	Mpanda MC	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	3	181	174	355	183	179	362
	Mpimbwe	6	5	11	0	0	0	1	1	236	201	437	242	207	449
	Nsimbo	7	1	8	0	0	0	8	8	177	147	324	184	156	340
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>1394</b>
	Buhigwe	13	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	541	448	989	554	455	1009
	Kakonko	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	31	17	48	34	18	52

**Table 2.18: Number of Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KIGOMA	Kasulu	10	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	131	127	258	141	135	276
	Kasulu TC	11	8	19	0	0	0	4	4	31	33	64	42	45	87
	Kibondo	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	552	455	1007	556	457	1013
	Kigoma	8	6	14	0	1	1	3	3	114	155	269	122	165	287
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6	1	7	0	0	0	1	1	236	191	427	242	193	435
	Uvinza	19	16	35	0	0	0	2	2	1127	929	2056	1146	947	2093
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2763</b>	<b>2355</b>	<b>5118</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>2415</b>	<b>5252</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15	11	26	1	0	1	4	4	183	162	345	199	177	376
	Moshi	6	3	9	0	0	0	1	1	291	247	538	297	251	548
	Moshi MC	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	55	49	104	57	51	108
	Mwanga	10	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	163	106	269	173	114	287
	Rombo	8	2	10	0	1	1	2	2	162	114	276	170	119	289
	Same	4	6	10	0	0	0	2	2	433	388	821	437	396	833
	Siha	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	51	39	90	53	43	96
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>2443</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>2537</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	11	8	19	2	0	2	11	11	217	145	362	230	164	394
	Lindi	10	5	15	1	2	3	8	8	268	165	433	279	180	459
	Lindi MC	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	17	13	30	20	16	36
	Liwale	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	92	49	141	97	49	146
	Nachingwea	12	2	14	0	0	0	1	1	45	30	75	57	33	90
	Ruangwa	7	5	12	1	1	2	0	0	163	86	249	171	92	263
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1388</b>
MANYARA	Babati	8	3	11	12	5	17	1	1	350	225	575	370	234	604
	Babati TC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	12	32	21	12	33
	Hanang	6	9	15	1	1	2	2	2	1403	876	2279	1410	888	2298
	Kiteto	5	8	13	0	0	0	7	7	130	114	244	135	129	264
	Mbulu	1	0	1	3	1	4	0	0	607	336	943	611	337	948
	Mbulu TC	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	361	199	560	364	200	564
	Simanjiro	4	6	10	1	0	1	20	20	229	142	371	234	168	402
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>5004</b>	<b>3145</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>5113</b>	
MARA	Bunda	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	46	49	95	54	51	105
	Bunda TC	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	353	319	672	358	320	678
	Butiama	15	14	29	6	0	6	3	3	1190	1276	2466	1211	1293	2504
	Musoma	7	2	9	0	0	0	3	3	60	93	153	67	98	165
	Musoma MC	6	2	8	0	0	0	1	1	16	17	33	22	20	42
	Rorya	28	18	46	0	0	0	1	1	152	145	297	180	164	344
	Serengeti	6	6	12	0	0	0	5	5	483	473	956	489	484	973
	Tarime	14	6	20	5	4	9	0	0	686	739	1425	705	749	1454
	Tarime TC	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	145	110	255	150	114	264
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3131</b>	<b>3221</b>	<b>6352</b>	<b>3236</b>	<b>3293</b>	<b>6529</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	1	25	9	34	29	11	40
	Chunya	9	4	13	0	0	0	1	1	207	186	393	216	191	407
	Kyela	9	8	17	2	1	3	4	4	76	69	145	87	82	169
	Mbarali	11	4	15	0	0	0	5	5	17	28	45	28	37	65
	Mbeya	10	4	14	5	0	5	0	0	114	90	204	129	94	223
	Mbeya CC	10	3	13	0	0	0	2	2	187	123	310	197	128	325
	Rungwe	14	9	23	0	0	0	4	4	296	190	486	310	203	513
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1742</b>	
MOROGORO	Gairo	5	3	8	4	0	4	7	7	117	80	197	126	90	216
	Ifakara TC	3	2	5	6	4	10	2	2	53	38	91	62	46	108
	Kilombero	8	8	16	0	0	0	5	5	110	113	223	118	126	244
	Kilosa	14	10	24	0	1	1	4	4	170	110	280	184	125	309
	Malinyi	12	6	18	30	13	43	8	8	181	122	303	223	149	372
	Morogoro	17	14	31	0	0	0	7	7	178	122	300	195	143	338
	Morogoro MC	3	6	9	0	0	0	2	2	77	73	150	80	81	161
Mvomero	14	2	16	41	27	68	6	6	273	233	506	328	268	596	

**Table 2.18: Number of Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Ulanga	8	4	12	1	0	1	3	3	172	102	274	181	109	290
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>2324</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>2634</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	8	6	14	1	0	1	5	5	310	232	542	319	243	562
	Masasi TC	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	48	37	85	51	39	90
	Mtwara	5	3	8	1	0	1	3	3	111	65	176	117	71	188
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	6	6	0	0	0	3	3	43	24	67	43	33	76
	Nanyamba	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	177	133	310	183	134	317
	Nanyumbu	3	6	9	0	1	1	4	4	35	18	53	38	29	67
	Newala	2	5	7	0	0	0	1	1	17	17	34	19	23	42
	Newala TC	1	3	4	0	0	0	3	3	12	11	23	13	17	30
	Tandahimba	7	7	14	0	2	2	5	5	56	50	106	63	64	127
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1499</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	17	15	32	1	1	2	1	1	1681	1932	3613	1699	1949	3648
	Ilemela MC	6	12	18	0	0	0	3	3	306	314	620	312	329	641
	Kwimba	12	8	20	0	0	0	2	2	1481	1135	2616	1493	1145	2638
	Magu	9	3	12	0	0	0	4	4	112	113	225	121	120	241
	Misungwi	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	391	255	646	398	259	657
	Mwanza CC	7	11	18	0	0	0	1	1	115	123	238	122	135	257
	Sengerema	17	6	23	0	0	0	4	4	416	412	828	433	422	855
	Ukerewe	18	13	31	0	0	0	5	5	323	454	777	341	472	813
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4825</b>	<b>4738</b>	<b>9563</b>	<b>4919</b>	<b>4831</b>	<b>9750</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	6	5	11	0	0	0	4	4	58	37	95	64	46
Makambako TC		1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	4	3	7
Makete		2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	41	24	65	43	25	68
Njombe		2	3	5	0	0	0	1	1	61	46	107	63	50	113
Njombe TC		5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	5	11
Wanging'ombe		9	2	11	0	0	0	1	1	95	68	163	104	71	175
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>484</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	18	31	15	18	33
	Chalinze	11	7	18	4	0	4	0	0	296	240	536	311	247	558
	Kibaha	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	2	10	11	21	13	15	28
	Kibaha TC	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	4	2	6
	Kibiti	4	5	9	1	1	2	6	6	311	242	553	316	254	570
	Kisarawe	5	3	8	1	0	1	1	1	90	73	163	96	77	173
	Mafia	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	15	6	21	16	7	23
	Mkuranga	15	13	28	0	0	0	7	7	271	239	510	286	259	545
	Rufiji	5	8	13	0	0	0	1	1	96	71	167	101	80	181
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>2117</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	7	0	7	1	0	1	1	1	312	275	587	320	276	596
	Nkasi	23	8	31	0	0	0	5	5	1778	1772	3550	1801	1785	3586
	Sumbawanga	16	17	33	0	0	0	2	2	505	411	916	521	430	951
	Sumbawanga MC	4	5	9	0	0	0	4	4	290	215	505	294	224	518
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2885</b>	<b>2673</b>	<b>5558</b>	<b>2936</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>5651</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	6	2	8	0	0	0	2	2	6	8	14	12	12	24
	Mbinga	5	3	8	0	1	1	2	2	10	9	19	15	15	30
	Mbinga TC	3	1	4	14	7	21	0	0	32	21	53	49	29	78
	Namtumbo	11	9	20	0	0	0	1	1	52	37	89	63	47	110
	Nyasa	4	5	9	0	0	0	2	2	20	9	29	24	16	40
	Songea	7	5	12	0	0	0	3	3	5	8	13	12	16	28
	Songea MC	3	4	7	1	0	1	2	2	4	4	8	8	10	18
	Tunduru	13	8	21	0	0	0	17	17	104	51	155	117	76	193
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>521</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	14	9	23	0	0	0	4	4	83	38	121	97	51	148
	Kishapu	7	6	13	0	2	2	3	3	344	261	605	351	272	623
	Msalala	14	11	25	3	0	3	4	4	618	545	1163	635	560	1195
	Shinyanga	9	6	15	1	0	1	3	3	187	170	357	197	179	376
	Shinyanga MC	8	6	14	0	0	0	3	3	101	97	198	109	106	215
	Ushetu	16	12	28	0	0	0	2	2	91	92	183	107	106	213

**Table 2.18: Number of Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1424</b>	<b>1203</b>	<b>2627</b>	<b>1496</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>2770</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	12	14	26	0	1	1	2	2	427	458	885	439	475	914
	Bariadi TC	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	400	490	890	404	493	897
	Busega	20	21	41	0	0	0	4	4	362	464	826	382	489	871
	Itilima	6	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	1070	725	1795	1076	731	1807
	Maswa	7	7	14	0	0	0	3	3	249	191	440	256	201	457
	Meatu	10	4	14	4	4	8	2	2	1361	1244	2605	1375	1254	2629
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3869</b>	<b>3572</b>	<b>7441</b>	<b>3932</b>	<b>3643</b>	<b>7575</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	15	4	19	2	0	2	3	3	369	241	610	386	248	634
	Iramba	6	6	12	0	0	0	8	8	180	120	300	186	134	320
	Itigi	6	6	12	0	0	0	4	4	540	421	961	546	431	977
	Manyoni	8	13	21	0	0	0	4	4	1431	1131	2562	1439	1148	2587
	Mkalama	3	7	10	1	0	1	1	1	225	128	353	229	136	365
	Singida	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	276	161	437	277	162	439
	Singida MC	7	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	100	57	157	107	59	166
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3121</b>	<b>2259</b>	<b>5380</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>5488</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	54	35	27	62
	Mbozi	17	16	33	0	0	0	4	4	158	111	269	175	131	306
	Momba	11	9	20	0	0	0	0	0	623	586	1209	634	595	1229
	Songwe	7	4	11	38	8	46	1	1	606	618	1224	651	631	1282
	Tunduma TC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	212	164	376	213	164	377
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>1503</b>	<b>3132</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>3256</b>
TABORA	Igunga	25	14	39	2	3	5	4	4	1137	922	2059	1164	943	2107
	Kaliua	21	12	33	3	0	3	11	11	2491	2017	4508	2515	2040	4555
	Nzega	18	21	39	3	0	3	9	9	1350	978	2328	1371	1008	2379
	Nzega TC	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	74	52	126	76	53	129
	Sikonge	3	2	5	0	0	0	8	8	202	163	365	205	173	378
	Tabora MC	4	2	6	0	0	0	3	3	162	220	382	166	225	391
	Tabora/Uyui	29	16	45	4	3	7	11	11	1423	1210	2633	1456	1240	2696
	Urambo	14	12	26	10	5	15	7	7	679	490	1169	703	514	1217
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>7518</b>	<b>6052</b>	<b>13570</b>	<b>7656</b>	<b>6196</b>	<b>13852</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	14	24	38	14	27	41
	Handeni	10	13	23	5	6	11	18	18	457	319	776	472	356	828
	Handeni TC	4	3	7	0	0	0	2	2	28	22	50	32	27	59
	Kilindi	6	11	17	0	0	0	5	5	429	384	813	435	400	835
	Korogwe	6	1	7	0	0	0	3	3	185	100	285	191	104	295
	Korogwe TC	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	7
	Lushoto	30	17	47	5	0	5	0	0	972	681	1653	1007	698	1705
	Mkinga	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	124	116	240	127	119	246
	Muheza	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	34	25	59	38	26	64
	Pangani	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	2	19	16	35	21	19	40
Tanga CC	6	4	10	2	0	2	9	9	72	40	112	80	53	133	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2334</b>	<b>1729</b>	<b>4063</b>	<b>2419</b>	<b>1834</b>	<b>4253</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>2594</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>62,007</b>	<b>52,328</b>	<b>114335</b>	<b>63810</b>	<b>54117</b>	<b>117927</b>
<b>% of Total Dropout</b>		<b>2.2</b>			<b>0.3</b>			<b>0.5</b>		<b>97.0</b>					

Note: In 2016, truancy was the main cause of pupils' dropout in primary education with 96.9% of total dropouts.



# Primary Education

Chart 2.8: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2017

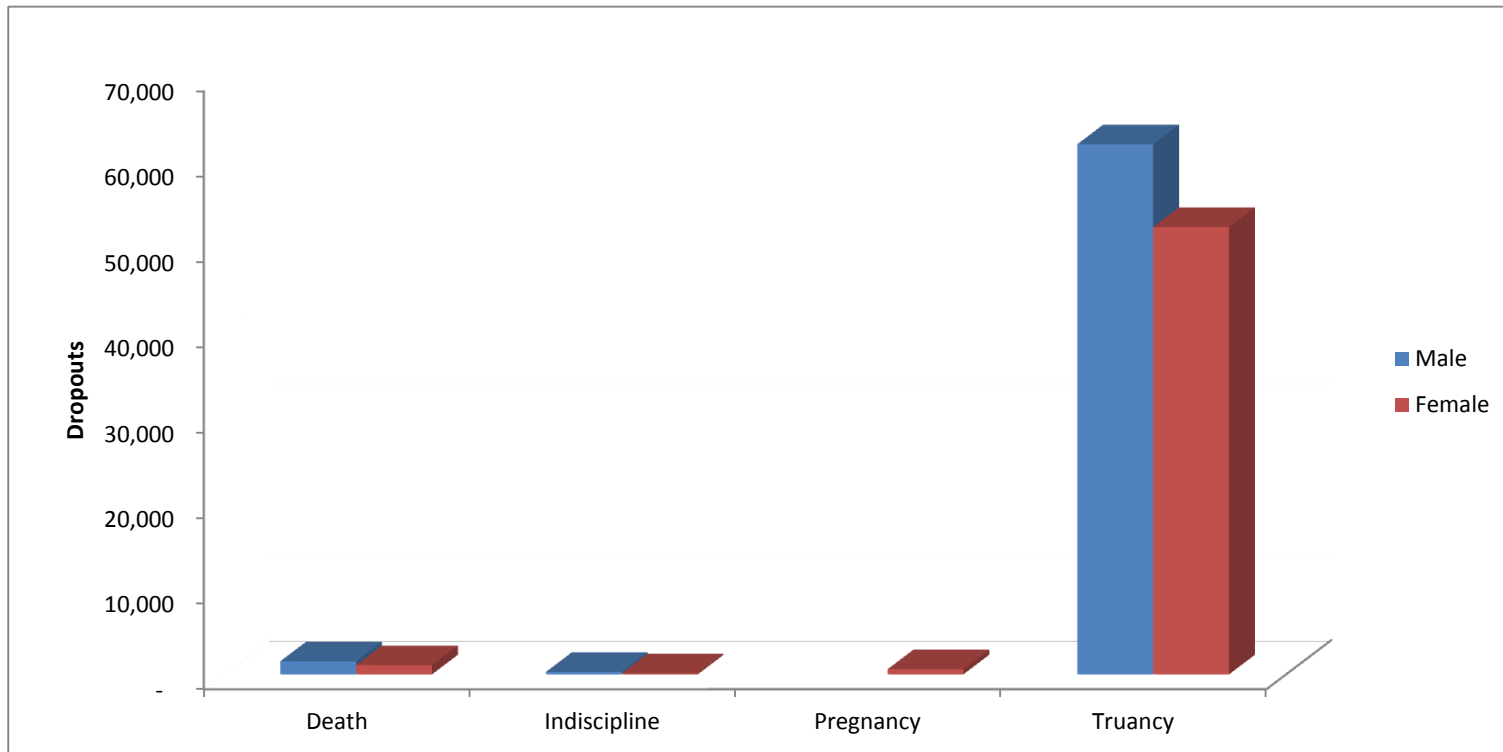




Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts by Reason of Truancy in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2016

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Taking care parents/ relatives		Minniing Activities		Other Reasons			
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
		KAGERA	Karagwe	11	11	0	0	0	0	2	11	2	5	22	56	0	9	2	21	13	28	29	83	3	5	0	0	136	304
Kyerwa	4		4	0	0	0	0	8	12	0	0	35	57	0	1	0	11	8	15	9	18	1	1	0	0	73	175		
Missenyi	0		0	0	3	0	0	4	8	0	0	5	11	0	0	4	0	19	24	1	5	4	6	0	0	87	181		
Muleba	29		32	0	2	0	3	16	31	0	0	83	199	3	44	8	123	36	71	68	144	1	1	0	7	847	1732		
Ngara	2		2	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	55	107	7	21	3	18	2	7	10	24	0	0	0	0	41	129		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110</b>		<b>118</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>6149</b>		
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	16		
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	8	13	10	41	4	0	7	18	19	60	0	2	0	0	38	69		
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	61	139	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	214		
	Mpimbwe	49	80	0	0	0	0	5	10	3	4	57	100	64	200	1	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	21	31		
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	12	0	0	0	0	139	307		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>637</b>		
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	12	12	0	4	0	0	5	15	0	1	59	116	16	74	0	74	7	28	104	236	5	9	0	0	188	366		
	Kakonko	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	4	8	0	9	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6		
	Kasulu	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	37	76	1	16	0	0	6	7	76	149	0	0	0	0	5	5		
	Kasulu TC	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	6	2	6	0	0	0	0	22	44		
	Kibondo	13	19	3	10	0	0	6	11	0	0	50	114	0	9	0	0	25	48	70	166	0	0	0	0	285	621		
	Kigoma	0	0	14	18	0	1	0	7	3	3	73	121	0	2	3	0	15	22	9	19	0	0	0	0	41	73		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	2	0	1	65	151	0	0	1	0	18	38	14	41	1	2	0	0	85	177		
	Uvinza	3	3	9	19	0	1	3	6	0	0	276	639	10	23	2	0	99	211	11	27	0	1	0	0	503	1093		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>2385</b>			
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	31	0	9	1	0	11	20	4	6	1	3	0	0	124	262		
	Moshi	5	5	2	8	0	0	1	3	0	0	6	16	0	2	1	2	43	77	28	43	1	1	0	0	163	384		
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	46	97		
	Mwanga	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	43	119	0	0	7	14	1	2	5	8	0	0	50	120		
	Rombo	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	6	13	0	4	2	4	16	34	6	26	0	0	0	0	84	192		
	Same	12	16	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	14	25	8	40	2	8	48	87	8	25	1	2	0	0	292	617		
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	2	16	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	31	67		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1739</b>		
LINDI	Kilwa	5	6	0	1	0	10	6	9	2	3	23	54	0	1	11	5	27	64	40	97	0	1	0	0	32	95		
	Lindi	1	1	0	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	42	112	2	5	8	5	28	64	56	159	3	5	0	0	32	67		
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	18	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	1		
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	0	0	0	0	10	15	19	70	0	0	0	0	16	38		
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	9	17	6	12	0	0	0	0	14	43		
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	20	70	0	0	0	0	10	22	15	47	1	1	0	0	29	88		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>332</b>			
YARA	Babati	12	21	0	1	0	0	3	13	1	10	20	48	26	99	1	10	13	29	34	113	1	11	0	0	101	220		
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	18		
	Hanang	23	40	0	0	0	1	9	16	0	0	13	39	426	1206	2	57	23	55	32	83	2	2	0	0	327	773		
	Kiteto	6	19	6	12	0	0	4	4	0	0	16	31	18	45	7	2	6	19	4	6	0	0	0	0	53	106		

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts by Reason of Truancy in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2016

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Taking care parents/ relatives		Minniing Activities		Other Reasons			
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
		MAN	Mbulu	8	24	7	12	0	0	1	2	0	0	52	91	105	310	0	0	7	18	49	190	0	1	0	0	105	288
Mbulu TC	11		27	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	8	31	53	7	23	0	57	14	23	20	65	1	3	0	1	82	246		
Simanjiro	1		4	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	2	42	83	16	72	20	16	23	43	2	13	2	4	0	1	49	128		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61</b>		<b>135</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1755</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1779</b>		
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	38	72		
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	26	0	0	137	294	2	28	1	0	18	38	7	24	0	0	0	0	139	262		
	Butiama	81	150	47	74	0	0	56	100	0	0	413	793	28	109	3	5	69	124	19	53	21	39	5	19	448	859		
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	26	37	0	0	3	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	106		
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	13	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8		
	Rorya	3	13	0	0	0	3	17	34	0	0	19	33	1	11	1	5	36	67	4	12	1	1	0	0	58	109		
	Serengeti	0	0	20	20	0	0	2	3	0	0	11	51	176	372	5	40	17	26	37	72	0	4	0	4	192	361		
	Tarime	9	29	16	31	0	0	1	2	0	0	206	383	41	101	0	29	29	68	43	94	0	0	0	6	363	636		
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	12	14	29	23	44	0	0	0	0	52	136		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>2549</b>		
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15		
	Chunya	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	19	37	0	0	1	0	19	30	7	12	2	6	0	0	135	299		
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	13	0	0	4	0	22	42	1	5	0	0	0	0	40	84		
	Mbarali	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	5	0	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	21	30		
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	22	50	0	0	0	4	0	3	3	7	0	1	0	0	62	135		
	Mbeya CC	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	10	0	8	2	0	19	41	6	16	0	0	0	0	87	216		
	Rungwe	2	2	0	7	0	0	7	12	0	1	13	15	0	27	4	30	18	43	37	104	1	3	3	4	98	228		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1007</b>		
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	13	7	9	7	0	0	5	19	0	0	0	0	63	155			
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	83		
	Kilombero	17	17	2	4	0	0	5	9	0	4	9	16	0	25	5	19	10	19	0	2	1	3	0	0	41	70		
	Kilosa	2	2	0	2	3	9	13	21	0	2	12	25	8	30	4	0	10	33	17	52	1	1	0	0	45	102		
	Malinyi	2	2	0	0	0	0	11	14	1	1	9	22	25	102	8	1	6	18	14	30	0	0	0	0	54	113		
	Morogoro	0	0	9	30	0	0	9	23	0	0	27	65	3	15	7	37	8	24	15	35	5	9	0	0	36	60		
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	27	30	61	2	0	0	0	4	11	0	0	0	0	13	32		
	Mvomero	2	2	3	9	0	0	2	4	0	0	73	145	17	51	7	94	8	21	5	18	0	0	0	0	83	157		
	Ulanga	2	11	0	1	0	0	5	12	0	2	37	80	0	6	3	0	15	33	20	62	0	0	0	13	23	50		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>822</b>			
MTWARA	Masasi	2	2	0	2	0	0	12	20	0	2	30	52	0	5	5	5	37	82	68	192	4	9	0	1	78	164		
	Masasi TC	12	14	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	6	15	0	2	0	2	9	27	4	8	0	0	0	0	4	5		
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	26	56	0	0	3	5	13	24	12	48	0	0	0	0	13	34		
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	14	0	0	3	0	0	0	9	23	0	0	0	0	9	26		
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	91	0	0	0	0	9	17	27	74	0	0	0	0	59	127		
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	30	0	1	4	0	4	6	6	15	0	0	0	0	1	1		
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	1	1	0	3	9	5	12	0	1	0	0	5	6		
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	9	4	11	0	0	0	0	2	3		



Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts by Reason of Truancy in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2016

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Taking care parents/ relatives		Minniing Activities		Other Reasons			
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
			Tunduru	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	18	69	0	0	17	4	9	27	4	11	1	1	0	0	10	32
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>76</b>		
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	15	32	0	0	4	0	9	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	58		
	Kishapu	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	11	0	0	29	80	47	92	3	0	10	17	2	10	3	9	0	0	161	385		
	Msalala	5	9	0	0	0	0	12	21	0	0	32	77	4	14	4	0	36	49	16	27	0	2	0	3	438	961		
	Shinyanga	0	10	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	1	25	4	3	8	16	17	29	0	0	0	0	138	265		
	Shinyanga MC	5	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	9	22	61	118	3	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	18	39		
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	17	30	0	3	0	0	0	0	74	143		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>1851</b>		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	36	38	0	0	0	0	27	44	0	2	26	44	63	175	2	0	19	27	19	25	6	12	0	7	260	496		
	Bariadi TC	28	28	0	0	0	13	4	12	0	1	65	91	32	96	0	0	17	34	10	24	20	51	0	28	278	486		
	Busega	11	11	0	0	0	5	31	47	0	0	3	3	25	60	4	5	128	168	16	27	3	3	0	0	242	486		
	Itilima	60	171	0	0	0	0	31	60	0	0	77	137	324	853	0	5	25	77	17	42	9	10	0	0	176	407		
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	10	19	7	15	3	1	3	6	54	104	0	0	0	0	114	290		
	Meatu	5	5	0	0	0	0	33	65	9	32	63	121	110	315	3	9	47	72	2	9	11	24	0	0	957	1942		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>1514</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>4107</b>		
SINGIDA	Ikungi	15	17	2	9	0	0	9	16	1	2	47	83	20	91	3	22	3	3	31	109	0	4	0	0	98	248		
	Iramba	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	30	56	12	44	8	2	6	12	4	20	1	1	0	0	66	158		
	Itigi	9	31	0	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	23	59	2	67	4	7	6	14	19	40	1	1	0	0	361	729		
	Manyoni	30	43	0	0	0	0	13	21	0	0	109	241	278	704	4	10	31	86	90	193	0	0	0	2	575	1262		
	Mkalama	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	8	0	0	4	19	21	76	1	3	4	12	24	68	2	2	0	0	69	161		
	Singida	12	39	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	1	43	94	5	15	0	0	7	14	26	81	0	0	1	1	61	181		
	Singida MC	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	8	25	0	0	0	0	16	57	0	0	0	0	25	58		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1255</b>	<b>2797</b>			
SONGWE	Ileje	7	7	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	9	0	0	3	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	8	21		
	Mbozi	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	8	3	4	4	11	2	26	4	0	14	23	56	133	0	0	0	0	30	63		
	Momba	41	52	3	9	20	47	11	29	0	0	107	198	3	58	0	2	58	117	21	58	17	43	0	0	295	593		
	Songwe	35	57	0	0	0	0	9	16	3	3	32	69	21	132	1	0	29	44	25	49	0	0	0	0	464	854		
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	84	0	0	0	0	20	41	1	2	0	0	0	0	104	227		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1758</b>		
TABORA	Igunga	0	5	0	0	0	0	17	38	0	0	53	98	110	270	5	2	9	22	4	25	27	28	0	0	728	1571		
	Kaliua	8	8	4	6	0	0	10	18	5	10	244	486	66	205	11	46	42	89	18	63	0	10	5	13	1576	3515		
	Nzega	20	32	0	6	0	0	28	57	13	21	161	369	104	300	9	11	21	44	14	43	0	5	4	11	591	1403		
	Nzega TC	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	124		
	Sikonge	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	8	0	0	17	38	56	128	8	18	8	12	3	8	0	0	0	0	67	149		
	Tabora MC	23	23	19	35	0	0	10	16	3	7	34	63	18	47	3	0	14	26	26	68	6	12	0	0	49	58		
	Tabora/Uyui	236	423	15	40	0	0	42	67	0	0	77	146	286	765	13	8	36	70	45	123	1	12	0	0	456	978		
	Urambo	14	72	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	58	137	24	58	7	0	39	93	9	19	6	6	0	0	329	739		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1773</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>8537</b>			
Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	4	7	0	0	2	0	7	10	1	5	0	0	0	0	9	13			

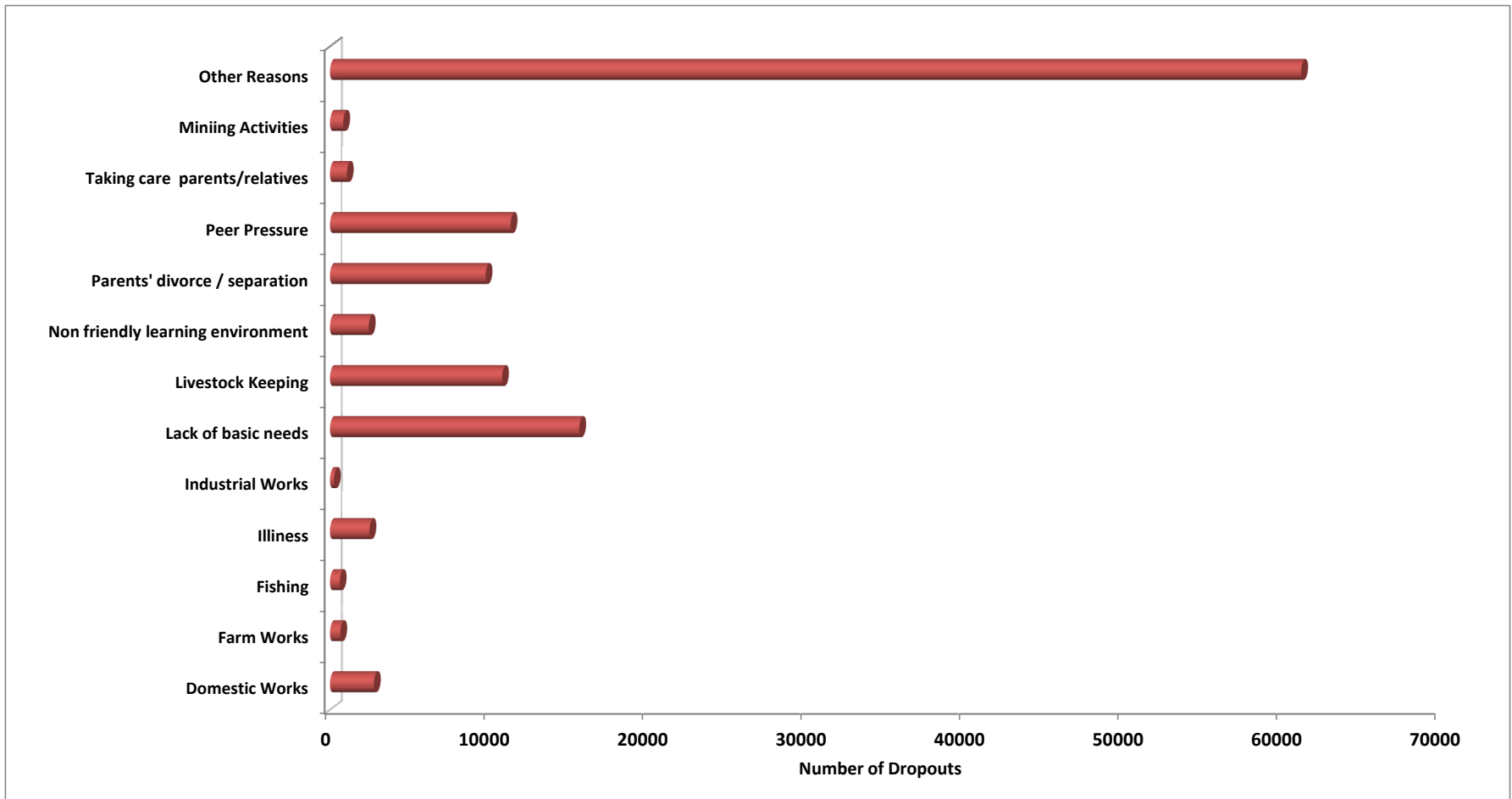
**Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts by Reason of Truancy in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Taking care parents/ relatives		Miniing Activities		Other Reasons			
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
		TANGA	Handeni	3	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	102	279	15	39	18	23	24	48	9	32	1	2	0	0	137	315
Handeni TC	2		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	0	5	2	0	0	3	8	15	1	1	0	0	5	10		
Kilindi	13		98	0	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	26	78	0	10	5	1	22	54	1	5	0	0	0	3	316	554		
Korogwe	23		69	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	7	14	9	22	3	6	12	22	1	16	2	2	0	0	39	109		
Korogwe TC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Lushoto	28		31	0	0	0	0	36	86	0	1	161	382	34	104	0	36	108	254	22	91	14	23	0	0	260	604		
Mkinga	0		0	0	0	0	0	7	20	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	40	70	2	7	0	2	0	0	64	132		
Muheza	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	14	0	0	1	1	6	14	0	1	2	2	0	0	8	24		
Pangani	0		2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	9	2	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	6	13		
Tanga CC	0		0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	0	4	9	0	0	9	0	3	5	11	34	0	0	0	0	21	56		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69</b>		<b>207</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>1830</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1655</b>	<b>2768</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>2488</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>7481</b>	<b>15713</b>	<b>3376</b>	<b>10846</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>1834</b>	<b>3352</b>	<b>6457</b>	<b>3312</b>	<b>8075</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>28913</b>	<b>61223</b>			
<b>% of Dropout by Truancy</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>53.5</b>			

**Note:** The leading known reason for truancy among primary school pupils is lack of basic needs (13.7%) whereby more males dropped out compared to females. However, 53.5% of dropout by truancy were due to other reasons. The difference in total truancy (Table 2.16 and 2.17) and truancy by reason is due to the none responses and multiple responses for few pupils in table 2.18.

# Primary Education

Chart 2.9: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reasons of Truancy, 2016





## Primary Education

**Table 2.20: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	4109	4546	8655	3561	4115	7676	1051	1523	2574	86.7	90.5	88.7	25.6	33.5	29.7	1.3
	Arusha CC	4582	5210	9792	5155	5423	10578	2139	2539	4678	112.5	104.1	108.0	46.7	48.7	47.8	1.0
	Karatu	3273	3321	6594	2459	2844	5303	750	1134	1884	75.1	85.6	80.4	22.9	34.1	28.6	1.5
	Longido	1619	1425	3044	938	823	1761	398	356	754	57.9	57.7	57.8	24.6	25.0	24.8	1.0
	Meru	3730	3846	7576	3491	3807	7298	1418	1666	3084	93.6	99.0	96.3	38.0	43.3	40.7	1.1
	Monduli	2038	2037	4075	1510	1561	3071	726	724	1450	74.1	76.6	75.4	35.6	35.5	35.6	1.0
	Ngorongoro	2185	1994	4179	1543	1302	2845	666	580	1246	70.6	65.3	68.1	30.5	29.1	29.8	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21536</b>	<b>22380</b>	<b>43915</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>38532</b>	<b>7148</b>	<b>8522</b>	<b>15670</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	13525	15393	28917	10274	11438	21712	4539	5651	10190	76.0	74.3	75.1	33.6	36.7	35.2	1.1
	Kigamboni MC	1986	2152	4138	1477	1605	3082	656	793	1449	74.4	74.6	74.5	33.0	36.9	35.0	1.1
	Kinondoni MC	9725	11038	20762	5623	6153	11776	2370	2932	5302	57.8	55.7	56.7	24.4	26.6	25.5	1.1
	Temeke MC	14443	16263	30706	8884	9948	18832	4132	5156	9288	61.5	61.2	61.3	28.6	31.7	30.2	1.1
	Ubungo MC	9178	10284	19462	5698	5928	11626	3016	3191	6207	62.1	57.6	59.7	32.9	31.0	31.9	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48856</b>	<b>55129</b>	<b>103985</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>67028</b>	<b>14713</b>	<b>17723</b>	<b>32436</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25905</b>	<b>25213</b>	<b>51118</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>42847</b>	<b>6050</b>	<b>9506</b>	<b>15556</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	2462	2275	4737	1287	1724	3011	378	539	917	52.3	75.8	63.6	15.4	23.7	19.4	1.5
	Chamwino	4041	3905	7946	2689	3539	6228	478	813	1291	66.5	90.6	78.4	11.8	20.8	16.2	1.8
	Chemba	3031	2885	5916	2076	3061	5137	797	1424	2221	68.5	106.1	86.8	26.3	49.4	37.5	1.9
	Dodoma MC	4610	4915	9524	4558	5065	9623	1396	1877	3273	98.9	103.1	101.0	30.3	38.2	34.4	1.3
	Kondoa	3113	2846	5959	2323	3014	5337	679	1224	1903	74.6	105.9	89.6	21.8	43.0	31.9	2.0
	Kondoa TC	796	758	1554	711	827	1538	262	386	648	89.3	109.1	99.0	32.9	50.9	41.7	1.5
	Kongwa	3949	3788	7737	2744	3646	6390	1193	1849	3042	69.5	96.2	82.6	30.2	48.8	39.3	1.6
	Mpwapwa	3903	3842	7745	2361	3222	5583	867	1394	2261	60.5	83.9	72.1	22.2	36.3	29.2	1.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25905</b>	<b>25213</b>	<b>51118</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>42847</b>	<b>6050</b>	<b>9506</b>	<b>15556</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	3145	3039	6184	2241	2388	4629	922	1105	2027	71.3	78.6	74.8	29.3	36.4	32.8	1.2
	Chato	5339	4985	10324	3595	3698	7293	819	968	1787	67.3	74.2	70.6	15.3	19.4	17.3	1.3
	Geita	8457	8303	16760	6860	7239	14099	2317	2730	5047	81.1	87.2	84.1	27.4	32.9	30.1	1.2
	Geita TC	2372	2486	4858	2327	2515	4842	609	807	1416	98.1	101.2	99.7	25.7	32.5	29.2	1.3
	Mbogwe	2718	2648	5366	1721	1871	3592	798	890	1688	63.3	70.7	66.9	29.4	33.6	31.5	1.1
	Nyang'hwale	2166	1987	4153	1335	1566	2901	555	669	1224	61.6	78.8	69.8	25.6	33.7	29.5	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24197</b>	<b>23449</b>	<b>47646</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>37356</b>	<b>6020</b>	<b>7169</b>	<b>13189</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12711</b>	<b>12636</b>	<b>25347</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>24908</b>	<b>4222</b>	<b>5688</b>	<b>9910</b>	<b>146.8</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	3608	3482	7090	3032	3497	6529	966	1328	2294	84.0	100.4	92.1	26.8	38.1	32.4	1.4
	Iringa MC	1715	1812	3526	1755	1965	3720	740	883	1623	102.3	108.5	105.5	43.2	48.7	46.0	1.1
	Kilolo	3101	3025	6126	2717	3232	5949	1163	1664	2827	87.6	106.8	97.1	37.5	55.0	46.1	1.5
	Mafinga TC	860	899	1758	891	999	1890	357	410	767	103.7	111.1	107.5	41.5	45.6	43.6	1.1
	Mufindi	3428	3419	6847	3096	3724	6820	996	1403	2399	90.3	108.9	99.6	29.1	41.0	35.0	1.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12711</b>	<b>12636</b>	<b>25347</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>24908</b>	<b>4222</b>	<b>5688</b>	<b>9910</b>	<b>146.8</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>4439</b>	<b>9043</b>	<b>2040</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>4238</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>
KAGERA	Bukoba	4936	4792	9728	2790	3149	5939	663	881	1544	56.5	65.7	61.1	13.4	18.4	15.9	1.4
	Bukoba MC	1389	1678	3067	1312	1394	2706	434	563	997	94.4	83.1	88.2	31.2	33.5	32.5	1.1
	Karagwe	4955	5088	10043	2547	3075	5622	689	959	1648	51.4	60.4	56.0	13.9	18.8	16.4	1.4
	Kyerwa	5039	5036	10075	2336	2747	5083	823	1086	1909	46.4	54.6	50.5	16.3	21.6	18.9	1.3
	Missenyi	3276	3161	6437	1849	2015	3864	506	662	1168	56.4	63.7	60.0	15.4	20.9	18.1	1.4
	Muleba	8704	8361	17065	4806	5166	9972	1184	1531	2715	55.2	61.8	58.4	13.6	18.3	15.9	1.3

**Table 2.20: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
NGARA	Ngara	4605	4540	9144	2286	2542	4828	579	792	1371	49.6	56.0	52.8	12.6	17.4	15.0	1.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>37509</b>	<b>37094</b>	<b>74603</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>42252</b>	<b>5312</b>	<b>7035</b>	<b>12347</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	583	590	1172	270	279	549	48	54	102	46.4	47.3	46.8	8.2	9.2	8.7	1.1
	Mpanda	2510	2398	4907	1392	1493	2885	382	477	859	55.5	62.3	58.8	15.2	19.9	17.5	1.3
	Mpanda MC	1400	1434	2834	1147	1269	2416	263	420	683	81.9	88.5	85.2	18.8	29.3	24.1	1.6
	Mpimbwe	1341	1264	2605	600	585	1185	127	145	272	44.7	46.3	45.5	9.5	11.5	10.4	1.2
	Nsimbo	1833	1920	3753	1198	1318	2516	269	335	604	65.4	68.6	67.0	14.7	17.4	16.1	1.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7666</b>	<b>7605</b>	<b>15271</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>9551</b>	<b>1089</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>2520</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>261.4</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	3546	3474	7020	2371	2740	5111	502	648	1150	66.9	78.9	72.8	14.2	18.7	16.4	1.3
	Kakonko	2463	2311	4774	1268	1360	2628	373	464	837	51.5	58.8	55.1	15.1	20.1	17.5	1.3
	Kasulu	5680	5824	11504	1965	1997	3962	507	628	1135	34.6	34.3	34.4	8.9	10.8	9.9	1.2
	Kasulu TC	2932	3104	6036	1948	2306	4254	372	528	900	66.4	74.3	70.5	12.7	17.0	14.9	1.3
	Kibondo	3588	3797	7385	2079	2212	4291	578	744	1322	57.9	58.3	58.1	16.1	19.6	17.9	1.2
	Kigoma	3221	2818	6039	2501	2720	5221	541	654	1195	77.7	96.5	86.5	16.8	23.2	19.8	1.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3090	3213	6303	2468	2541	5009	684	866	1550	79.9	79.1	79.5	22.1	27.0	24.6	1.2
	Uvinza	4968	4845	9814	3087	3033	6120	815	946	1761	62.1	62.6	62.4	16.4	19.5	17.9	1.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29488</b>	<b>29388</b>	<b>58875</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>36596</b>	<b>4372</b>	<b>5478</b>	<b>9850</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2733	2771	5504	2287	2267	4554	1316	1311	2627	83.7	81.8	82.7	48.1	47.3	47.7	1.0
	Moshi	6445	6625	13070	4675	4946	9621	2235	2631	4866	72.5	74.7	73.6	34.7	39.7	37.2	1.1
	Moshi MC	1970	2162	4132	1735	1703	3438	834	952	1786	88.1	78.8	83.2	42.3	44.0	43.2	1.0
	Mwanga	1916	1895	3812	1604	1608	3212	955	1024	1979	83.7	84.8	84.3	49.8	54.0	51.9	1.1
	Rombo	4271	4253	8524	3302	3378	6680	1245	1493	2738	77.3	79.4	78.4	29.2	35.1	32.1	1.2
	Same	3868	4047	7914	3351	3526	6877	2243	2472	4715	86.6	87.1	86.9	58.0	61.1	59.6	1.1
	Siha	1523	1426	2950	1141	1163	2304	485	584	1069	74.9	81.5	78.1	31.8	40.9	36.2	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22726</b>	<b>23180</b>	<b>45906</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>36686</b>	<b>9313</b>	<b>10467</b>	<b>19780</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	2305	2258	4563	1933	2105	4038	720	858	1578	83.9	93.2	88.5	31.2	38.0	34.6	1.2
	Lindi	2144	2149	4293	1618	1992	3610	541	768	1309	75.5	92.7	84.1	25.2	35.7	30.5	1.4
	Lindi MC	803	958	1761	738	822	1560	324	408	732	91.9	85.8	88.6	40.3	42.6	41.6	1.1
	Liwale	1138	1036	2175	1031	1168	2199	583	693	1276	90.6	112.7	101.1	51.2	66.9	58.7	1.3
	Nachingwea	2182	2064	4247	1704	1896	3600	589	856	1445	78.1	91.8	84.8	27.0	41.5	34.0	1.5
	Ruangwa	1586	1431	3017	1091	1409	2500	495	695	1190	68.8	98.5	82.9	31.2	48.6	39.4	1.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10160</b>	<b>9896</b>	<b>20055</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>17507</b>	<b>3252</b>	<b>4278</b>	<b>7530</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	4676	4294	8970	3065	3890	6955	1590	2052	3642	65.5	90.6	77.5	34.0	47.8	40.6	1.4
	Babati TC	1301	1199	2500	1050	1119	2169	359	510	869	80.7	93.3	86.8	27.6	42.5	34.8	1.5
	Hanang	4055	3983	8038	2909	3366	6275	1407	1714	3121	71.7	84.5	78.1	34.7	43.0	38.8	1.2
	Kiteto	2874	2690	5563	1547	1802	3349	611	774	1385	53.8	67.0	60.2	21.3	28.8	24.9	1.4
	Mbulu	2781	2680	5462	1714	2204	3918	740	1126	1866	61.6	82.2	71.7	26.6	42.0	34.2	1.6
	Mbulu TC	1856	1824	3679	1360	1591	2951	568	720	1288	73.3	87.2	80.2	30.6	39.5	35.0	1.3
	Simanjoro	2187	2116	4304	1830	1767	3597	539	632	1171	83.7	83.5	83.6	24.6	29.9	27.2	1.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19730</b>	<b>18786</b>	<b>38516</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>29214</b>	<b>5814</b>	<b>7528</b>	<b>13342</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>
MUSOMA	Bunda	3172	3081	6253	3164	3165	6329	1704	1761	3465	99.7	102.7	101.2	53.7	57.2	55.4	1.1
	Bunda TC	1550	1612	3162	2253	2352	4605	898	1060	1958	145.3	145.9	145.6	57.9	65.8	61.9	1.1
	Butiama	2917	2771	5687	2910	2992	5902	1054	1320	2374	99.8	108.0	103.8	36.1	47.6	41.7	1.3
	Musoma	2756	2674	5430	3267	3197	6464	1309	1457	2766	118.5	119.6	119.1	47.5	54.5	50.9	1.1
	Musoma MC	1652	1899	3551	2436	2599	5035	1145	1222	2367	147.5	136.8	141.8	69.3	64.3	66.7	0.9

**Table 2.20: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

MA REGION	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MA REGION	Rorya	3420	3395	6814	4412	3984	8396	1678	1691	3369	129.0	117.4	123.2	49.1	49.8	49.4	1.0
	Serengeti	3271	3153	6424	3173	3124	6297	899	1153	2052	97.0	99.1	98.0	27.5	36.6	31.9	1.3
	Tarime	3397	3260	6657	3604	3380	6984	967	1056	2023	106.1	103.7	104.9	28.5	32.4	30.4	1.1
	Tarime TC	1019	994	2012	1268	1440	2708	422	572	994	124.5	144.9	134.6	41.4	57.6	49.4	1.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23153</b>	<b>22837</b>	<b>45991</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>52720</b>	<b>10076</b>	<b>11292</b>	<b>21368</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	1315	1361	2676	1456	1659	3115	614	735	1349	110.7	121.9	116.4	46.7	54.0	50.4	1.2
	Chunya	1878	1794	3672	1335	1636	2971	639	855	1494	71.1	91.2	80.9	34.0	47.7	40.7	1.4
	Kyela	2802	2903	5704	3646	3724	7370	1667	1721	3388	130.1	128.3	129.2	59.5	59.3	59.4	1.0
	Mbarali	4001	3954	7955	3250	3551	6801	1476	1773	3249	81.2	89.8	85.5	36.9	44.8	40.8	1.2
	Mbeya	4169	4437	8606	4065	4857	8922	1791	2271	4062	97.5	109.5	103.7	43.0	51.2	47.2	1.2
	Mbeya CC	4667	5199	9866	4626	5149	9775	2149	2298	4447	99.1	99.0	99.1	46.0	44.2	45.1	1.0
	Rungwe	3509	3483	6991	3318	3908	7226	1627	2060	3687	94.6	112.2	103.4	46.4	59.2	52.7	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22340</b>	<b>23130</b>	<b>45470</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>46180</b>	<b>9963</b>	<b>11713</b>	<b>21676</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	2460	2638	5098	1040	1560	2600	389	684	1073	42.3	59.1	51.0	15.8	25.9	21.0	1.6
	Ifakara TC	1246	1398	2645	1271	1381	2652	389	532	921	102.0	98.8	100.3	31.2	38.0	34.8	1.2
	Kilombero	3998	3792	7790	3488	3681	7169	992	1402	2394	87.3	97.1	92.0	24.8	37.0	30.7	1.5
	Kilosa	5455	5227	10682	3862	4532	8394	2270	2861	5131	70.8	86.7	78.6	41.6	54.7	48.0	1.3
	Malinyi	1381	1375	2756	1067	1139	2206	230	326	556	77.2	82.9	80.0	16.7	23.7	20.2	1.4
	Morogoro	4009	3772	7781	3166	3303	6469	1095	1308	2403	79.0	87.6	83.1	27.3	34.7	30.9	1.3
	Morogoro MC	3571	3934	7505	3373	3685	7058	1497	1926	3423	94.4	93.7	94.0	41.9	49.0	45.6	1.2
	Mvomero	3982	3993	7975	3070	3534	6604	1316	1849	3165	77.1	88.5	82.8	33.1	46.3	39.7	1.4
	Ulanga	1977	1954	3931	1277	1390	2667	231	364	595	64.6	71.1	67.8	11.7	18.6	15.1	1.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28079</b>	<b>28084</b>	<b>56163</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>45819</b>	<b>8409</b>	<b>11252</b>	<b>19661</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	3168	2855	6023	2160	2559	4719	1119	1476	2595	68.2	89.6	78.4	35.3	51.7	43.1	1.5
	Masasi TC	1030	1146	2176	1154	1270	2424	628	823	1451	112.0	110.9	111.4	61.0	71.8	66.7	1.2
	Mtwara	1414	1377	2791	1257	1552	2809	633	840	1473	88.9	112.7	100.7	44.8	61.0	52.8	1.4
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1106	1325	2431	1149	1298	2447	660	819	1479	103.9	98.0	100.7	59.7	61.8	60.8	1.0
	Nanyamba	1331	1137	2468	1083	1309	2392	502	649	1151	81.3	115.1	96.9	37.7	57.1	46.6	1.5
	Nanyumbu	1778	1849	3627	1461	1585	3046	793	899	1692	82.2	85.7	84.0	44.6	48.6	46.7	1.1
	Newala	1314	1392	2706	1158	1354	2512	758	917	1675	88.1	97.3	92.8	57.7	65.9	61.9	1.1
	Newala TC	1029	1086	2115	912	1027	1939	462	560	1022	88.6	94.6	91.7	44.9	51.6	48.3	1.1
	Tandahimba	2492	2562	5054	2459	2881	5340	1189	1635	2824	98.7	112.4	105.7	47.7	63.8	55.9	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14662</b>	<b>14729</b>	<b>29391</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>27628</b>	<b>6744</b>	<b>8618</b>	<b>15362</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>134.9</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	4291	4308	8599	3919	3640	7559	1490	1435	2925	91.3	84.5	87.9	34.7	33.3	34.0	1.0
	Ilemela MC	4053	4653	8706	4690	5129	9819	2146	2502	4648	115.7	110.2	112.8	52.9	53.8	53.4	1.0
	Kwimba	5422	5490	10911	3964	4614	8578	2194	2727	4921	73.1	84.0	78.6	40.5	49.7	45.1	1.2
	Magu	4155	4049	8204	3708	4182	7890	2015	2297	4312	89.2	103.3	96.2	48.5	56.7	52.6	1.2
	Misungwi	4706	4389	9095	3594	4224	7818	1610	1921	3531	76.4	96.2	86.0	34.2	43.8	38.8	1.3
	Mwanza CC	4373	4773	9147	4972	5432	10404	2777	3257	6034	113.7	113.8	113.7	63.5	68.2	66.0	1.1
	Sengerema	4786	4476	9262	4153	4437	8590	1750	2076	3826	86.8	99.1	92.7	36.6	46.4	41.3	1.3
	Ukerewe	4879	4621	9500	5201	4986	10187	2893	2953	5846	106.6	107.9	107.2	59.3	63.9	61.5	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36667</b>	<b>36757</b>	<b>73424</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>70845</b>	<b>16875</b>	<b>19168</b>	<b>36043</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>
BE	Ludewa	1919	1883	3802	1776	1968	3744	1337	1529	2866	92.6	104.5	98.5	69.7	81.2	75.4	1.2
	Makambako TC	1173	1209	2382	1324	1551	2875	552	732	1284	112.9	128.3	120.7	47.1	60.5	53.9	1.3
	Makete	1321	1314	2635	1045	1194	2239	440	583	1023	79.1	90.9	85.0	33.3	44.4	38.8	1.3

**Table 2.20: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

NJOM REGION	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
NJOMBE	Njombe	1121	1151	2272	961	1324	2285	364	649	1013	85.8	115.0	100.6	32.5	56.4	44.6	1.7
	Njombe TC	1699	1806	3505	1788	1959	3747	569	777	1346	105.3	108.5	106.9	33.5	43.0	38.4	1.3
	Wanging'ombe	2230	2246	4476	1953	2387	4340	641	1006	1647	87.6	106.3	97.0	28.7	44.8	36.8	1.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9462</b>	<b>9610</b>	<b>19072</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>19230</b>	<b>3903</b>	<b>5276</b>	<b>9179</b>	<b>197.2</b>	<b>206.8</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1064	1138	2203	1144	1210	2354	312	467	779	107.5	106.3	106.9	29.3	41.0	35.4	1.4
	Chalinze	2690	2580	5269	2129	2348	4477	766	943	1709	79.2	91.0	85.0	28.5	36.6	32.4	1.3
	Kibaha	806	888	1694	831	872	1703	328	414	742	103.1	98.2	100.5	40.7	46.6	43.8	1.1
	Kibaha TC	1388	1491	2878	1627	1608	3235	684	738	1422	117.3	107.9	112.4	49.3	49.5	49.4	1.0
	Kibiti	1416	1413	2829	1415	1583	2998	360	553	913	100.0	112.0	106.0	25.4	39.1	32.3	1.5
	Kisarawe	1207	1152	2359	1375	1413	2788	569	651	1220	113.9	122.7	118.2	47.1	56.5	51.7	1.2
	Mafia	578	555	1133	518	589	1107	156	268	424	89.6	106.2	97.7	27.0	48.3	37.4	1.8
	Mkuranga	2937	2807	5743	2838	3374	6212	955	1259	2214	96.6	120.2	108.2	32.5	44.9	38.5	1.4
	Rufiji	1486	1373	2859	1135	1308	2443	175	348	523	76.4	95.3	85.4	11.8	25.3	18.3	2.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13571</b>	<b>13396</b>	<b>26967</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>27317</b>	<b>4305</b>	<b>5641</b>	<b>9946</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	2620	2544	5163	1959	2027	3986	539	701	1240	74.8	79.7	77.2	20.6	27.6	24.0	1.3
	Nkasi	3532	3567	7099	2264	2618	4882	699	940	1639	64.1	73.4	68.8	19.8	26.4	23.1	1.3
	Sumbawanga	3732	3697	7429	2737	2946	5683	965	1143	2108	73.3	79.7	76.5	25.9	30.9	28.4	1.2
	Sumbawanga MC	2727	2981	5707	2126	2546	4672	761	994	1755	78.0	85.4	81.9	27.9	33.3	30.8	1.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12611</b>	<b>12789</b>	<b>25399</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>19223</b>	<b>2964</b>	<b>3778</b>	<b>6742</b>	<b>147.9</b>	<b>155.4</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	631	635	1266	615	617	1232	246	308	554	97.5	97.1	97.3	39.0	48.5	43.8	1.2
	Mbinga	3080	3204	6284	2614	2895	5509	1255	1643	2898	84.9	90.4	87.7	40.7	51.3	46.1	1.3
	Mbinga TC	1593	1703	3295	1242	1566	2808	624	903	1527	78.0	92.0	85.2	39.2	53.0	46.3	1.4
	Namtumbo	2589	2572	5160	2202	2462	4664	974	1211	2185	85.1	95.7	90.4	37.6	47.1	42.3	1.3
	Nyasa	1894	1940	3834	1996	1946	3942	1002	1066	2068	105.4	100.3	102.8	52.9	54.9	53.9	1.0
	Songea	1516	1613	3129	1290	1416	2706	684	878	1562	85.1	87.8	86.5	45.1	54.4	49.9	1.2
	Songea MC	2455	2684	5139	2307	2750	5057	1034	1361	2395	94.0	102.5	98.4	42.1	50.7	46.6	1.2
	Tunduru	3855	3924	7779	2786	3201	5987	1489	1720	3209	72.3	81.6	77.0	38.6	43.8	41.3	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17613</b>	<b>18274</b>	<b>35887</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>31905</b>	<b>7308</b>	<b>9090</b>	<b>16398</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>108.8</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	2909	3005	5915	2950	3281	6231	1284	1607	2891	101.4	109.2	105.3	44.1	53.5	48.9	1.2
	Kishapu	3450	3450	6899	2505	3015	5520	773	1129	1902	72.6	87.4	80.0	22.4	32.7	27.6	1.5
	Msalala	3115	3171	6285	2350	2519	4869	1794	1938	3732	75.4	79.4	77.5	57.6	61.1	59.4	1.1
	Shinyanga	4164	4160	8324	2824	3491	6315	1183	1568	2751	67.8	83.9	75.9	28.4	37.7	33.0	1.3
	Shinyanga MC	1959	1966	3925	1798	2067	3865	706	955	1661	91.8	105.1	98.5	36.0	48.6	42.3	1.3
	Ushetu	3778	3489	7267	1924	2351	4275	515	751	1266	50.9	67.4	58.8	13.6	21.5	17.4	1.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19375</b>	<b>19240</b>	<b>38615</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>31075</b>	<b>6255</b>	<b>7948</b>	<b>14203</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>
SIMYU	Bariadi	3463	3357	6819	1967	2597	4564	539	775	1314	56.8	77.4	66.9	15.6	23.1	19.3	1.5
	Bariadi TC	1938	2081	4019	1547	2042	3589	238	388	626	79.8	98.1	89.3	12.3	18.6	15.6	1.5
	Busega	2670	2644	5314	2821	3013	5834	1117	1317	2434	105.6	114.0	109.8	41.8	49.8	45.8	1.2
	Itilima	3990	4146	8136	2278	2973	5251	468	726	1194	57.1	71.7	64.5	11.7	17.5	14.7	1.5
	Maswa	4457	4375	8832	2714	3324	6038	833	1243	2076	60.9	76.0	68.4	18.7	28.4	23.5	1.5
	Meatu	3944	3979	7923	2493	3123	5616	722	1147	1869	63.2	78.5	70.9	18.3	28.8	23.6	1.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20461</b>	<b>20581</b>	<b>41042</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>30892</b>	<b>3917</b>	<b>5596</b>	<b>9513</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>
A	Ikungi	3302	3066	6368	2362	3120	5482	868	1409	2277	71.5	101.8	86.1	26.3	46.0	35.8	1.7
	Iramba	3221	2845	6066	2406	2626	5032	1194	1432	2626	74.7	92.3	83.0	37.1	50.3	43.3	1.4
	Itigi	1360	1323	2683	798	851	1649	281	338	619	58.7	64.3	61.5	20.7	25.5	23.1	1.2

**Table 2.20: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

SINGID/ REGION	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SINGIDA	Manyoni	2213	2160	4373	1306	1670	2976	678	926	1604	59.0	77.3	68.0	30.6	42.9	36.7	1.4
	Mkalama	2751	2596	5347	2338	2858	5196	867	1258	2125	85.0	110.1	97.2	31.5	48.5	39.7	1.5
	Singida	2946	2723	5669	2269	2980	5249	1295	1769	3064	77.0	109.4	92.6	44.0	65.0	54.1	1.5
	Singida MC	1652	1711	3362	1505	1859	3364	513	814	1327	91.1	108.7	100.0	31.1	47.6	39.5	1.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17445</b>	<b>16424</b>	<b>33869</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>28948</b>	<b>5696</b>	<b>7946</b>	<b>13642</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>121.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>
SONGWWE	Ileje	1906	1926	3832	1581	1730	3311	777	908	1685	82.9	89.8	86.4	40.8	47.1	44.0	1.2
	Mbozi	6553	6545	13098	5429	6398	11827	1998	2928	4926	82.8	97.8	90.3	30.5	44.7	37.6	1.5
	Momba	2088	2115	4203	1301	1461	2762	443	573	1016	62.3	69.1	65.7	21.2	27.1	24.2	1.3
	Songwe	1785	1785	3570	1067	1257	2324	380	502	882	59.8	70.4	65.1	21.3	28.1	24.7	1.3
	Tunduma TC	1388	1551	2939	1361	1658	3019	617	798	1415	98.1	106.9	102.7	44.5	51.5	48.2	1.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13720</b>	<b>13922</b>	<b>27641</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>23243</b>	<b>4215</b>	<b>5709</b>	<b>9924</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	5225	5222	10447	2854	3623	6477	1188	1711	2899	54.6	69.4	62.0	22.7	32.8	27.8	1.4
	Kaliua	5371	5156	10526	2076	2023	4099	560	638	1198	38.7	39.2	38.9	10.4	12.4	11.4	1.2
	Nzega	5758	5786	11544	2698	3405	6103	957	1417	2374	46.9	58.9	52.9	16.6	24.5	20.6	1.5
	Nzega TC	852	817	1670	770	882	1652	187	313	500	90.3	107.9	98.9	21.9	38.3	29.9	1.7
	Sikonge	2485	2391	4876	1247	1324	2571	284	462	746	50.2	55.4	52.7	11.4	19.3	15.3	1.7
	Tabora MC	3044	3072	6116	2344	2495	4839	1039	1140	2179	77.0	81.2	79.1	34.1	37.1	35.6	1.1
	Tabora/Uyui	5502	5320	10822	2412	2609	5021	523	749	1272	43.8	49.0	46.4	9.5	14.1	11.8	1.5
	Urambo	2720	2589	5309	1529	1604	3133	488	692	1180	56.2	62.0	59.0	17.9	26.7	22.2	1.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30955</b>	<b>30353</b>	<b>61309</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>33895</b>	<b>5226</b>	<b>7122</b>	<b>12348</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	2633	2516	5149	1994	2239	4233	891	1046	1937	75.7	89.0	82.2	33.8	41.6	37.6	1.2
	Handeni	3554	3226	6779	2071	2584	4655	671	869	1540	58.3	80.1	68.7	18.9	26.9	22.7	1.4
	Handeni TC	1060	1083	2143	782	952	1734	248	414	662	73.8	87.9	80.9	23.4	38.2	30.9	1.6
	Kilindi	2707	2701	5408	1594	2046	3640	329	531	860	58.9	75.8	67.3	12.2	19.7	15.9	1.6
	Korogwe	3473	3467	6939	2778	2927	5705	864	1120	1984	80.0	84.4	82.2	24.9	32.3	28.6	1.3
	Korogwe TC	926	906	1832	730	804	1534	325	391	716	78.8	88.8	83.7	35.1	43.2	39.1	1.2
	Lushoto	5196	5138	10334	3902	4898	8800	1553	2203	3756	75.1	95.3	85.2	29.9	42.9	36.3	1.4
	Mkinga	1635	1654	3289	1289	1295	2584	456	524	980	78.8	78.3	78.6	27.9	31.7	29.8	1.1
	Muheza	2740	2662	5403	2190	2365	4555	563	809	1372	79.9	88.8	84.3	20.5	30.4	25.4	1.5
	Pangani	736	665	1400	531	583	1114	170	213	383	72.2	87.7	79.5	23.1	32.0	27.3	1.4
	Tanga CC	3355	3640	6996	3404	3693	7097	970	1361	2331	101.5	101.4	101.4	28.9	37.4	33.3	1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28016</b>	<b>27657</b>	<b>55673</b>	<b>18657</b>	<b>19875</b>	<b>45651</b>	<b>7040</b>	<b>9481</b>	<b>16521</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>568,613</b>	<b>572,537</b>	<b>1,141,150</b>	<b>432,754</b>	<b>484,294</b>	<b>917,048</b>	<b>170,201</b>	<b>214,455</b>	<b>384,656</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>Note:</b>	In 2017 about 33.7% of 13 year-old children reached Standard VII. This calls for pupils retention in school and enhancement of school official age enrolment.																

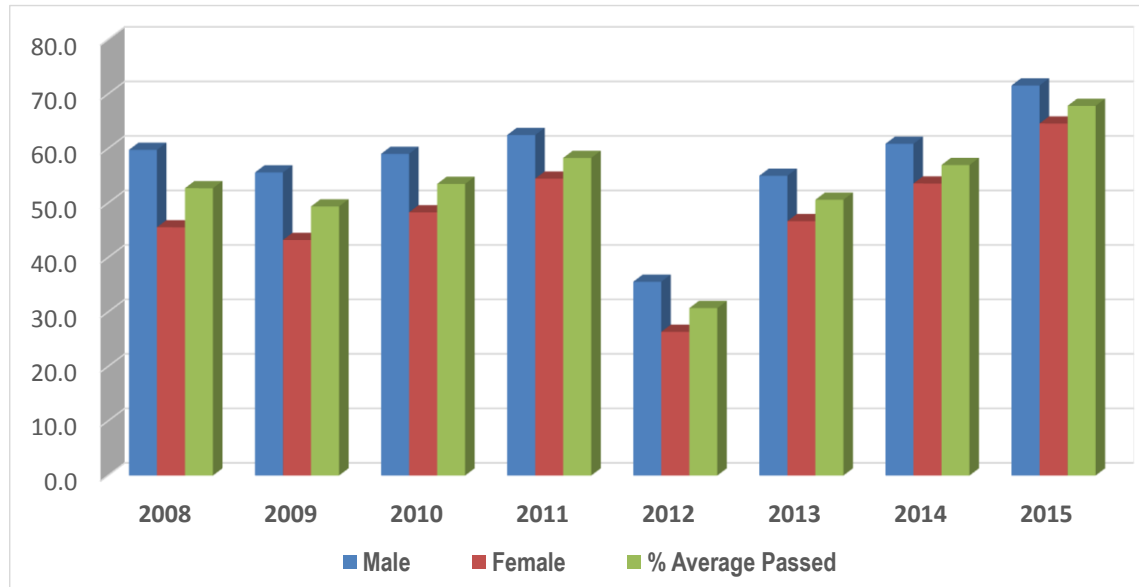
# Primary Education

**Table 2.21: Summary of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2008 - 2016**

Year	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed			Percentage Passed		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2008	514,106	503,759	1,017,865	307,196	229,476	536,672	59.8	45.6	52.7
2009	496,446	502,624	999,070	276,083	217,250	493,333	55.6	43.2	49.4
2010	435,077	459,812	895,013	256,818	222,094	478,912	59.0	48.3	53.5
2011	462,798	511,011	973,809	289,190	278,377	567,567	62.5	54.5	58.3
2012	409,575	455,959	865,534	145,649	120,224	265,873	35.6	26.4	30.7
2013	398,798	446,140	844,938	219,379	208,227	427,606	55.0	46.7	50.6
2014	369,497	422,621	792,118	224,909	226,483	451,392	60.9	53.6	57.0
2015	354,706	408,897	763,603	253,904	264,130	518,034	71.6	64.6	67.8
2016	369,547	419,932	789,479	271,577	283,788	555,365	74.0	68.0	70.4

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE results, 2008 - 2016

**Chart 2.10: Summary of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2012-2016**



## Primary Education

**Table 2.22: Summary of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2016**

REGION	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed					
	Male	Female	Total	Male	% of Male Passed	Female	% of Female Passed	Total	% of Total Passed
Arusha	16,422	18,360	<b>34,782</b>	12,584	<b>76.6</b>	14,401	<b>78.4</b>	26,985	<b>77.6</b>
Dar es Salaam	29,512	32,833	<b>62,345</b>	24,647	<b>83.5</b>	26,843	<b>81.8</b>	51,490	<b>82.6</b>
Dodoma	15,979	21,344	<b>37,323</b>	9,871	<b>61.8</b>	11,929	<b>55.9</b>	21,800	<b>58.4</b>
Geita	13,106	13,058	<b>26,164</b>	11,963	<b>91.3</b>	10,779	<b>82.5</b>	22,742	<b>86.9</b>
Iringa	9,590	11,587	<b>21,177</b>	7,988	<b>83.3</b>	9,561	<b>82.5</b>	17,549	<b>82.9</b>
Kagera	17,134	19,406	<b>36,540</b>	14,177	<b>82.7</b>	15,416	<b>79.4</b>	29,593	<b>81.0</b>
Katavi	3,482	3,700	<b>7,182</b>	3,140	<b>90.2</b>	3,094	<b>83.6</b>	6,234	<b>86.8</b>
Kigoma	13,468	13,460	<b>26,928</b>	10,738	<b>79.7</b>	8,324	<b>61.8</b>	19,062	<b>70.8</b>
Kilimanjaro	17,896	18,578	<b>36,474</b>	13,643	<b>76.2</b>	15,209	<b>81.9</b>	28,852	<b>79.1</b>
Lindi	7,050	8,112	<b>15,162</b>	4,863	<b>69.0</b>	5,019	<b>61.9</b>	9,882	<b>65.2</b>
Manyara	11,427	14,295	<b>25,722</b>	7,228	<b>63.3</b>	8,879	<b>62.1</b>	16,107	<b>62.6</b>
Mara	23,211	22,945	<b>46,156</b>	17,727	<b>76.4</b>	14,194	<b>61.9</b>	31,921	<b>69.2</b>
Mbeya	19,024	22,952	<b>41,976</b>	12,079	<b>63.5</b>	13,419	<b>58.5</b>	25,498	<b>60.7</b>
Morogoro	20,691	23,521	<b>44,212</b>	12,453	<b>60.2</b>	13,393	<b>56.9</b>	25,846	<b>58.5</b>
Mtwara	10,895	12,966	<b>23,861</b>	6,520	<b>59.8</b>	6,917	<b>53.3</b>	13,437	<b>56.3</b>
Mwanza	26,868	28,202	<b>55,070</b>	23,022	<b>85.8</b>	20,514	<b>72.8</b>	43,536	<b>79.1</b>
Njombe	7,652	9,240	<b>16,892</b>	5,875	<b>76.8</b>	7,149	<b>77.4</b>	13,024	<b>77.1</b>
Pwani	11,334	13,484	<b>24,818</b>	7,373	<b>65.1</b>	8,155	<b>60.5</b>	15,528	<b>62.6</b>
Rukwa	7,714	8,655	<b>16,369</b>	5,673	<b>73.5</b>	5,131	<b>59.3</b>	10,804	<b>66.0</b>
Ruvuma	12,970	14,892	<b>27,862</b>	8,616	<b>66.4</b>	9,850	<b>66.1</b>	18,466	<b>66.3</b>
Shinyanga	11,662	13,751	<b>25,413</b>	8,387	<b>71.9</b>	8,520	<b>62.0</b>	16,907	<b>66.5</b>
Simiyu	11,138	13,626	<b>24,764</b>	8,536	<b>76.6</b>	8,157	<b>59.9</b>	16,693	<b>67.4</b>
Singida	9,591	11,723	<b>21,314</b>	6,852	<b>71.4</b>	7,907	<b>67.4</b>	14,759	<b>69.2</b>
Songwe	9,399	11,315	<b>20,714</b>	5,188	<b>55.2</b>	5,743	<b>50.8</b>	10,931	<b>52.8</b>
Tabora	14,362	16,109	<b>30,471</b>	10,520	<b>73.4</b>	11,170	<b>69.5</b>	21,690	<b>71.4</b>
Tanga	17,970	21,818	<b>39,788</b>	11,914	<b>66.3</b>	14,115	<b>64.7</b>	26,029	<b>65.4</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>369,547</b>	<b>419,932</b>	<b>789,479</b>	<b>271,577</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>283,788</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>555,365</b>	<b>70.4</b>

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE Results, 2016

**Note:** High performance was observed at Geita region with 86.9% pass rate, followed by Katavi region (86.8%) and lowest performance was observed at Songwe(52.8%) and Mtwara (56.3%)

## Primary Education

**Table 2.23: Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961 - 2015**

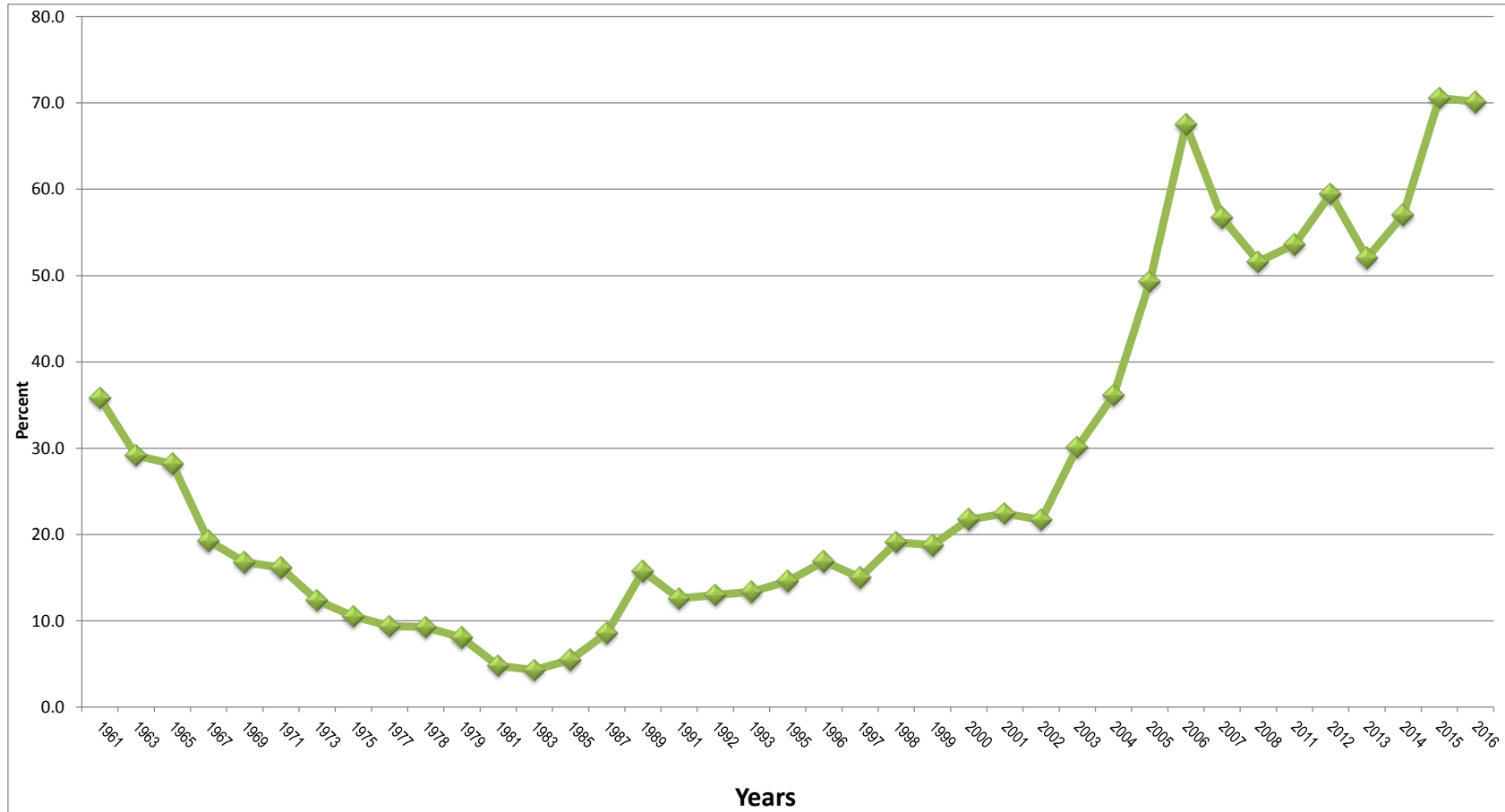
Year	Std VII/VIII Leavers	Enrolled to Form 1				Total	% of Total	Year	Std VII/VIII Leavers	Enrolled to Form 1				Total	% of Total
		Govt	% of Govt	Non - Govt	% of NonGovt					Govt	% of Govt	Non - Govt	% of NonGovt		
1961	11,732	4,196	35.8					1989	267,744	18,551	6.9	23,585	8.8	42,136	15.7
1962	13,730	4,810	35.0					1990	306,656	19,673	6.4	27,554	9.0	47,227	15.4
1963	17,042	4,972	29.2	-	0.0	4,972	29.2	1991	383,427	19,282	5.0	29,027	7.6	48,309	12.6
1964	20,348	5,302	26.1	458	2.3	5,760	28.3	1992	346,514	19,193	5.5	25,703	7.4	44,896	13.0
1965	29,367	5,942	20.2	2,329	7.9	8,271	28.2	1993	363,404	21,531	5.9	26,965	7.4	48,496	13.3
1966	41,083	6,377	15.5	2,591	6.3	8,968	21.8	1994	370,534	24,321	6.6	28,498	7.7	52,819	14.3
1967	47,981	6,635	13.8	2,610	5.4	9,245	19.3	1995	386,584	28,412	7.3	28,002	7.2	56,414	14.6
1968	58,872	6,989	11.9	2,511	4.3	9,500	16.1	1996	359,337	30,873	8.6	29,768	8.3	60,641	16.9
1969	60,545	7,149	11.8	3,021	5.0	10,170	16.8	1997	414,069	35,057	8.5	27,125	6.6	62,182	15.0
1970	64,630	7,350	11.4	3,254	5.0	10,604	16.4	1998	364,014	41,238	11.3	28,333	7.8	69,571	19.1
1971	70,922	7,780	11.0	3,667	5.2	11,447	16.1	1999	426,562	41,238	9.7	38,775	9.1	80,013	18.8
1972	87,777	7,956	9.1	4,379	5.0	12,335	14.1	2000	389,746	48,404	12.4	36,305	9.3	84,709	21.7
1973	106,203	8,165	7.7	4,964	4.7	13,129	12.4	2001	444,903	58,159	13.1	41,593	9.3	99,752	22.4
1974	119,350	8,472	7.1	5,114	4.3	13,586	11.4	2002	494,504	60,391	12.2	46,891	9.5	107,282	21.7
1975	137,559	8,680	6.3	5,786	4.2	14,466	10.5	2003	490,018	98,738	20.1	48,752	9.9	147,490	30.1
1976	156,114	8,659	5.5	6,590	4.2	15,249	9.8	2004	499,241	134,963	27.0	45,276	9.1	180,239	36.1
1977	169,106	8,706	5.1	7,165	4.2	15,871	9.4	2005	493,946	196,391	39.8	46,968	9.5	243,359	49.3
1978	185,293	8,720	4.7	8,467	4.6	17,187	9.3	2006	664,263	401,011	60.4	47,437	7.1	448,448	67.5
1979	193,612	8,908	4.6	6,677	3.4	15,585	8.0	2007	773,553	395,930	51.2	42,971	5.6	438,901	56.7
1980	212,446	8,913	4.2	7,095	3.3	16,008	7.5	2008	1,017,865	480,529	47.2	44,255	4.3	524,784	51.6
1981	357,816	9,178	2.6	7,988	2.2	17,166	4.8	2009	999,070	382,207	38.3	56,620	5.7	438,827	43.9
1982	419,829	9,241	2.2	8,469	2.0	17,710	4.2	2010	894,889	403,873	45.1	63,282	7.1	467,155	52.2
1983	454,604	9,899	2.2	9,606	2.1	19,505	4.3	2011	973,812	457,321	47.0	65,058	6.7	522,379	53.6
1984	649,560	10,077	1.6	11,745	1.8	21,822	3.4	2012	865,534	444,532	51.4	70,060	8.1	514,592	59.5
1985	429,194	10,881	2.5	12,625	2.9	23,506	5.5	2013	844,938	381,801	45.2	57,825	6.8	439,626	52.0
1986	380,096	11,721	3.1	15,709	4.1	27,430	7.2	2014	792,118	371,528	46.9	79,804	10.1	451,332	57.0
1987	380,758	14,626	3.8	18,007	4.7	32,633	8.6	2015	763,603	468,337	61.3	70,498	10.5	538,835	70.6
1988	347,978	15,675	4.5	20,789	6.0	36,464	10.5	2016	789,479	490,576	62.1	63,166	8.9	553,742	70.1

**Note:** The percentage of pupils who sat for PSLE in 2015 and joined Form 1 in 2016 was the highest (70.1%) compared to other years.



# Primary Education

Chart 2.11: Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education, 1961-2016



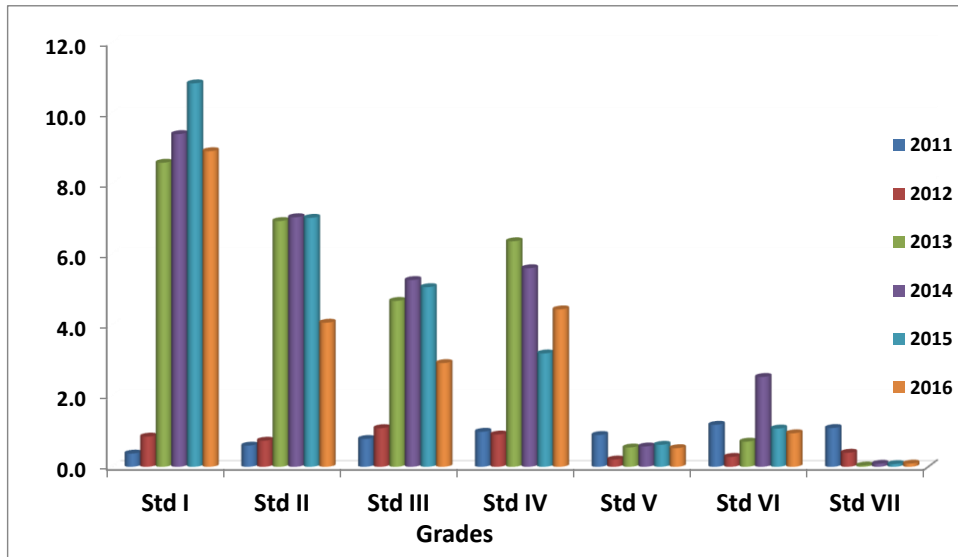
## Primary Education

**Table 2.24: Flow Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2011-2017**

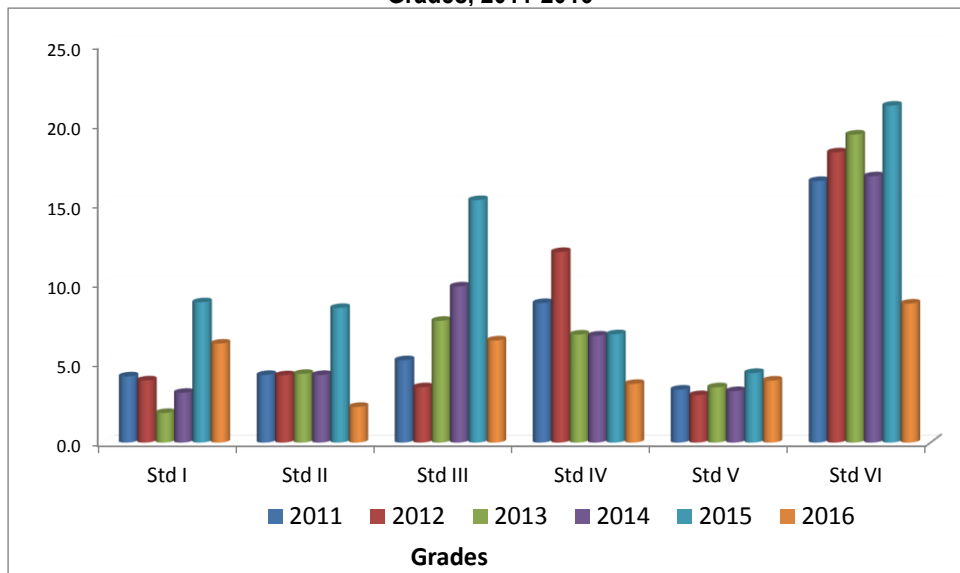
	YEAR	Standard I	Standard II	Standard III	Standard IV	Standard V	Standard VI	Standard VII	TOTAL/ AVERAGE
<b>ENROLLMENT</b>	2011	1,388,216	1,292,706	1,258,485	1,187,828	1,117,152	1,090,519	1,028,480	8,363,386
	2012	1,404,998	1,332,982	1,239,916	1,195,159	1,081,838	1,082,844	909,435	8,247,172
	2013	1,430,231	1,347,898	1,280,308	1,194,112	1,043,201	1,050,414	885,749	8,231,913
	2014	1,503,104	1,374,293	1,256,032	1,198,382	1,042,437	1,008,668	839,751	8,222,667
	2015	1,568,378	1,411,583	1,285,192	1,133,652	1,056,365	1,028,328	814,784	8,298,282
	2016	2,120,667	1,359,223	1,257,944	1,060,192	1,026,611	1,014,671	799,894	8,639,202
	2017	2,078,379	1,854,658	1,310,216	1,187,433	979,263	990,794	917,048	9,317,791
<b>REPEATERS</b>	2011	4,516	8,429	9,972	12,638	10,214	17,146	13,340	76,255
	2012	5,207	7,760	9,917	11,791	10,059	12,976	11,305	69,015
	2013	12,021	9,857	13,578	10,923	2,233	3,060	3,630	55,302
	2014	123,125	93,790	60,132	76,245	5,701	7,480	332	366,805
	2015	141,585	97,102	66,424	67,383	6,011	25,668	723	404,896
	2016	170,234	99,482	65,359	36,393	6,585	11,146	641	389,840
	2017	189,490	55,473	36,937	47,247	5,422	9,640	729	344,938
<b>REPETITION RATE</b>	2011	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.8
	2012	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
	2013	8.6	7.0	4.7	6.4	0.5	0.7	0.0	4.5
	2014	9.4	7.1	5.3	5.6	0.6	2.5	0.1	4.9
	2015	10.9	7.0	5.1	3.2	0.6	1.1	0.1	4.7
	2016	8.9	4.1	2.9	4.5	0.5	1.0	0.1	4.0
<b>PROMOTION RATE</b>	2011	95.5	95.1	94.0	90.2	95.8	82.4		92.4
	2012	95.2	95.0	95.4	87.1	96.8	81.5		92.1
	2013	89.5	88.7	87.6	86.8	96.0	79.9		88.2
	2014	87.5	88.7	84.9	87.6	96.2	80.7		87.6
	2015	80.3	84.5	79.7	90.0	95.0	77.7		84.2
	2016	84.8	93.7	90.6	91.9	95.6	90.3		90.4
<b>DROPOUT RATE</b>	2011	4.2	4.3	5.2	8.8	3.3	16.5		6.8
	2012	3.9	4.2	3.5	12.0	3.0	18.3		7.2
	2013	1.9	4.3	7.7	6.8	3.5	19.4		7.4
	2014	3.1	4.3	9.8	6.7	3.2	16.7		7.5
	2015	8.8	8.5	15.3	6.8	4.4	21.2		11.1
	2016	6.2	2.2	6.4	3.7	3.9	8.7		5.6

## Primary Education

**Chart 2.12: Repetition Rates of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2011-2016**



**Chart 2.13: Dropout Rates of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2011-2016**



## Primary Education

**Table 2.25: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Teacher-Pupil Ratio (TPR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	65142	0	0	2	2	0	0	60	77	98	127	381	1102	3	14	16	31	1913	1849	1:34	1:35
	Arusha CC	85049	0	0	4	3	4	1	153	140	199	190	447	1361	19	53	54	86	2714	2502	1:31	1:34
	Karatu	44489	0	0	0	0	3	1	29	16	41	40	420	582	16	11	5	3	1167	1132	1:38	1:39
	Longido	17206	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	14	9	207	230	2	5	3	6	489	473	1:35	1:36
	Meru	54105	1	1	9	11	1	0	96	79	74	95	450	1135	18	38	16	21	2045	1952	1:26	1:28
	Monduli	28724	0	0	1	2	0	0	14	18	37	36	243	406	7	19	8	7	798	757	1:36	1:38
	Ngorongoro	28554	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	35	13	243	270	5	6	13	17	624	583	1:46	1:49
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>323269</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>2391</b>	<b>5086</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>9750</b>	<b>9248</b>	<b>1:33</b>	<b>1:35</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	197330	0	0	10	11	11	13	324	436	467	753	720	2887	19	66	44	79	5840	5632	1:34	1:35
	Kigamboni MC	29381	0	0	1	1	0	0	42	40	70	61	166	330	7	7	10	2	737	711	1:40	1:41
	Kinondoni MC	102714	0	0	9	16	2	11	213	325	325	426	477	1504	20	42	14	20	3404	3308	1:30	1:31
	Temeke MC	163923	0	0	7	6	2	8	164	240	206	351	576	2356	24	35	28	31	4034	3916	1:41	1:42
	Ubungu MC	100415	0	0	5	15	4	10	189	325	232	303	427	1833	33	89	28	38	3531	3343	1:28	1:30
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>593763</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>1366</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>2366</b>	<b>8910</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>17546</b>	<b>16910</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>1:35</b>
	Bahi	36243	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	17	17	302	264	3	1	0	1	621	616	1:58	1:59
DODOMA	Chamwino	65006	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	42	21	486	460	12	14	0	0	1044	1018	1:62	1:64
	Chemba	51444	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	39	23	470	276	13	15	0	1	850	821	1:61	1:63
	Dodoma MC	88815	0	0	2	8	1	3	85	103	127	175	353	1217	10	40	21	27	2172	2074	1:41	1:43
	Kondoa	45355	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	37	15	395	293	8	5	2	0	770	755	1:59	1:60
	Kondoa TC	12858	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	19	23	22	101	226	1	4	1	6	414	402	1:31	1:32
	Kongwa	68847	0	0	1	2	0	0	13	8	65	40	524	548	2	11	5	3	1222	1201	1:56	1:57
	Mpwawa	64260	0	0	1	1	0	0	11	9	62	40	544	485	9	7	3	0	1172	1153	1:55	1:56
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>3175</b>	<b>3769</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8265</b>	<b>8040</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:54</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>3175</b>	<b>3769</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8265</b>	<b>8040</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:54</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	66622	0	0	3	2	0	0	19	6	54	29	450	390	4	1	8	3	969	953	1:69	1:70
	Chato	104524	0	0	1	0	1	0	19	3	79	34	1096	599	2	1	1	0	1836	1832	1:57	1:57
	Geita	180841	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	7	137	35	1992	1079	5	1	1	0	3292	3285	1:55	1:55
	Geita TC	58425	0	0	2	0	0	0	30	29	73	40	417	582	2	7	13	6	1201	1173	1:49	1:50
	Mbogwe	52643	0	0	2	0	0	0	14	3	43	25	494	264	18	6	1	0	870	845	1:61	1:62
	Nyang'hwale	35616	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	30	7	580	229	0	0	0	0	849	849	1:42	1:42
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>498671</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>5029</b>	<b>3143</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9017</b>	<b>8937</b>	<b>1:55</b>	<b>1:56</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	60388	0	0	2	1	0	0	42	25	61	55	466	522	2	4	0	0	1180	1174	1:51	1:51
	Iringa MC	29585	0	0	3	6	1	1	59	109	34	79	122	463	1	18	4	3	903	877	1:33	1:34
	Kilolo	49782	0	0	2	2	1	0	29	15	52	37	563	581	0	0	0	0	1282	1282	1:39	1:39
	Mafinga TC	15644	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	32	25	45	103	254	0	0	9	7	489	473	1:32	1:33
	Mufindi	56384	0	0	1	0	0	0	41	9	61	28	630	549	3	3	0	0	1325	1319	1:43	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>211783</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1884</b>	<b>2369</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5179</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:41</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	70728	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	9	88	32	621	384	0	0	13	6	1171	1152	1:60	1:61
	Bukoba	62324	0	0	1	0	0	0	31	5	54	38	670	544	16	20	17	5	1401	1343	1:44	1:46
	Bukoba MC	23379	0	0	1	1	0	0	38	25	69	46	141	358	2	11	1	2	695	679	1:34	1:34
	Karagwe	61666	0	0	2	1	1	0	17	10	63	39	695	494	17	15	2	4	1360	1322	1:45	1:47
	Kyerwa	65873	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	32	6	742	358	11	14	19	14	1206	1148	1:55	1:57
	Missenyi	40363	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	10	36	14	350	259	16	10	17	11	742	688	1:54	1:59
	Muleba	123639	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	3	101	49	1275	862	24	25	6	1	2376	2320	1:52	1:53
	Ngara	62585	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	7	75	29	810	505	26	9	2	0	1491	1454	1:42	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>5304</b>	<b>3764</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>10442</b>	<b>10106</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:51</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	9756	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	9	2	109	36	0	0	0	0	161	161	1:61	1:61
	Mpanda	42767	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	19	8	399	138	8	9	19	3	611	572	1:70	1:75
	Mpanda MC	32342	0	0	0	2	0	0	32	11	30	24	205	281	0	0	0	0	585	585	1:55	1:55
	Mpimbwe	20308	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	12	0	237	117	0	0	2	0	374	372	1:54	1:55

**Table 2.25: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Teacher-Pupil Ratio (TPR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
K	Nsimbo	30900	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	5	14	3	242	155	0	0	0	0	433	433	1:71	1:71
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>2123</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:64</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	55033	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	44	2	505	210	11	1	1	3	795	779	1:69	1:71
	Kakonko	34150	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	25	3	281	153	11	4	0	0	483	468	1:71	1:73
	Kasulu	65924	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	1	28	3	433	199	9	5	0	0	689	675	1:96	1:98
	Kasulu TC	50841	0	0	2	0	0	0	30	13	52	40	365	445	7	12	10	5	981	947	1:52	1:54
	Kibondo	55661	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	74	21	458	288	0	0	16	3	874	855	1:64	1:65
	Kigoma	54253	0	0	1	0	2	1	57	4	123	50	525	443	23	19	0	0	1248	1206	1:43	1:45
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	42675	0	0	1	1	0	0	54	28	39	33	321	469	1	0	12	7	966	946	1:44	1:45
	Uvinza	76724	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	1	70	16	772	289	9	3	2	0	1193	1179	1:64	1:65
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>435261</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7229</b>	<b>7055</b>	<b>1:60</b>	<b>1:62</b>
	KILIMANJARO	Hai	34851	0	0	1	1	1	0	29	32	41	59	202	703	5	10	11	13	1108	1069	1:31
Moshi		69678	0	0	3	1	0	1	54	59	90	153	524	1468	13	43	13	19	2441	2353	1:29	1:30
Moshi MC		26909	0	0	2	6	0	0	23	78	46	59	118	550	0	1	1	4	888	882	1:30	1:31
Mwanga		22733	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	21	21	237	399	6	33	3	5	749	702	1:30	1:32
Rombo		47686	0	0	1	0	2	0	25	19	55	38	444	815	4	9	1	1	1414	1399	1:34	1:34
Same		52487	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	37	23	553	793	14	20	5	3	1468	1426	1:36	1:37
Siha		19798	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	11	13	151	284	0	3	1	8	491	479	1:40	1:41
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>274142</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>2229</b>	<b>5012</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>8559</b>	<b>8310</b>	<b>1:32</b>	<b>1:33</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	44385	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	30	17	439	258	18	13	0	0	788	757	1:56	1:59
	Lindi	37104	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	46	21	421	260	22	5	0	0	780	753	1:48	1:49
	Lindi MC	14240	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	13	109	139	0	11	4	3	294	276	1:48	1:52
	Liwale	20718	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	257	118	3	0	7	1	406	395	1:51	1:52
	Nachingwea	33691	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	2	31	17	416	366	6	4	2	0	861	849	1:39	1:40
	Ruangwa	24383	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	24	8	312	217	6	2	0	0	573	565	1:43	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1954</b>	<b>1358</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3702</b>	<b>3595</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:49</b>
MANYARA	Babati	66542	0	0	1	0	0	1	32	20	72	39	519	581	0	1	4	5	1275	1265	1:52	1:53
	Babati TC	18539	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	14	19	46	91	331	1	6	12	16	562	527	1:33	1:35
	Hanang	60154	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	14	42	33	585	547	5	7	1	1	1268	1254	1:47	1:48
	Kiteto	39174	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	21	18	369	307	6	1	0	1	747	739	1:52	1:53
	Mbulu	34361	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	43	29	476	346	0	0	6	1	925	918	1:37	1:37
	Mbulu TC	23922	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	24	19	291	328	3	2	3	4	701	689	1:34	1:35
	Simanjiro	33539	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	41	24	306	290	2	0	14	15	710	679	1:47	1:49
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>2730</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>6188</b>	<b>6071</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:46</b>
MARA	Bunda	59397	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	2	33	4	718	420	2	2	4	6	1200	1186	1:49	1:50
	Bunda TC	41665	0	0	2	0	0	0	16	9	49	26	367	476	1	3	3	0	952	945	1:44	1:44
	Butiama	62529	0	0	3	0	0	0	15	8	53	14	468	384	9	24	0	0	978	945	1:64	1:66
	Musoma	58278	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	25	6	553	348	18	21	1	0	974	934	1:60	1:62
	Musoma MC	37206	0	0	0	1	0	0	22	15	44	38	283	395	9	19	9	3	838	798	1:44	1:47
	Rorya	80034	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	51	19	772	446	12	10	16	7	1348	1303	1:59	1:61
	Serengeti	73720	0	0	0	0	1	0	35	4	81	17	617	421	3	4	4	1	1188	1176	1:62	1:63
	Tarime	85085	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	2	92	18	844	457	19	17	34	21	1521	1430	1:56	1:60
	Tarime TC	26666	0	0	1	0	1	0	28	14	43	26	176	329	0	2	2	2	624	618	1:43	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>524580</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>4798</b>	<b>3676</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>9623</b>	<b>9335</b>	<b>1:55</b>	<b>1:56</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	21697	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	16	4	273	197	5	11	0	0	513	497	1:42	1:44
	Chunya	30466	0	0	1	1	0	0	15	13	29	13	222	234	5	3	0	0	536	528	1:57	1:58
	Kyela	49305	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	18	22	15	462	470	17	21	8	7	1059	1006	1:47	1:49
	Mbarali	57781	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	22	62	28	491	485	4	3	0	0	1126	1119	1:51	1:52
	Mbeya	68386	0	0	5	2	0	0	96	56	62	66	458	660	5	5	6	2	1423	1405	1:48	1:49
	Mbeya CC	79612	0	0	2	10	0	1	93	115	89	122	399	1100	8	9	8	2	1958	1931	1:41	1:41
Rungwe	52921	0	0	2	1	0	0	59	47	55	49	583	717	6	12	2	1	1534	1513	1:34	1:35	

**Table 2.25: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Teacher-Pupil Ratio (TPR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>360168</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>2888</b>	<b>3863</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8149</b>	<b>7999</b>	<b>1:44</b>	<b>1:45</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	32375	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	19	10	352	301	0	0	0	0	693	693	1:47	1:47
	Ifakara TC	22409	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	11	47	42	122	306	4	17	2	5	580	552	1:39	1:41
	Kilombero	66032	0	0	1	2	0	0	20	8	51	27	452	434	13	7	2	5	1022	995	1:65	1:66
	Kilosa	83929	0	0	1	2	0	0	44	24	89	83	588	779	9	15	3	0	1637	1610	1:51	1:52
	Malinyi	23340	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	5	218	150	3	5	2	1	408	397	1:57	1:59
	Morogoro	58581	0	0	1	0	0	0	23	14	49	42	497	616	9	16	0	0	1267	1242	1:46	1:47
	Morogoro MC	62673	0	0	7	11	0	1	111	164	137	259	266	1201	14	42	12	16	2241	2157	1:28	1:29
	Mvomero	64617	0	0	3	4	0	0	40	28	75	78	442	685	5	1	0	0	1361	1355	1:47	1:48
	Ulanga	28669	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	2	37	26	311	274	18	14	0	0	700	668	1:41	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>442625</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>3248</b>	<b>4746</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9909</b>	<b>9669</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:46</b>
	MTWARA	Masasi	49445	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	11	69	37	513	316	18	2	0	0	981	961	1:50
Masasi TC		20012	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	2	24	27	96	194	0	0	6	15	377	356	1:53	1:56
Mtwara		27422	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	31	27	236	221	0	0	0	0	525	525	1:52	1:52
Mtwara Mikindani MC		20154	0	0	0	0	1	1	14	17	32	60	111	249	1	5	4	8	503	485	1:40	1:42
Nanyamba		22103	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	14	6	272	104	5	4	0	0	409	400	1:54	1:55
Nanyumbu		33007	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	1	36	12	355	155	36	8	0	0	617	573	1:53	1:58
Newala		21070	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	17	3	297	123	2	0	4	2	454	446	1:46	1:47
Newala TC		17813	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	11	17	176	194	0	0	0	0	402	402	1:44	1:44
Tandahimba		50168	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	20	24	692	322	8	4	0	1	1099	1086	1:46	1:46
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>261194</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>2748</b>	<b>1878</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5367</b>	<b>5234</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:50</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	84776	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	41	5	749	367	2	0	1	0	1180	1177	1:72	1:72
	Ilemela MC	82025	0	0	2	4	0	1	64	73	125	84	505	1091	4	34	19	23	2029	1949	1:40	1:42
	Kwimba	94205	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	9	76	24	792	547	13	3	2	0	1504	1486	1:63	1:63
	Magu	81989	0	0	2	0	0	0	29	8	74	42	534	598	4	8	13	10	1322	1287	1:62	1:64
	Misungwi	82851	0	0	1	1	0	0	33	11	79	39	686	615	6	10	3	6	1490	1465	1:56	1:57
	Mwanza CC	95294	0	1	8	9	1	3	100	102	117	165	508	1246	13	65	9	17	2364	2260	1:40	1:42
	Sengerema	88069	0	0	2	0	0	0	26	16	82	33	876	779	13	38	2	2	1869	1814	1:47	1:49
	Ukerewe	90077	0	0	3	0	0	0	18	6	52	8	919	507	14	1	6	2	1536	1513	1:59	1:60
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>699286</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>5569</b>	<b>5750</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>13294</b>	<b>12951</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:54</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	30548	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	41	30	314	243	7	3	1	0	657	646	1:46
Makambako TC		22691	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	20	27	24	142	309	0	0	4	5	544	535	1:42	1:42
Makete		19222	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	6	28	23	301	254	4	2	1	1	645	637	1:30	1:30
Njombe		18847	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	22	16	198	179	1	0	0	0	434	433	1:43	1:44
Njombe TC		29644	0	0	2	1	1	0	30	25	34	47	252	369	15	9	15	12	812	761	1:37	1:39
Wanging'ombe		35298	0	0	0	1	0	0	28	11	55	26	292	318	2	2	0	2	737	731	1:48	1:48
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>156250</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3829</b>	<b>3743</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:42</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23604	5	3	1	3	1	2	28	26	46	61	148	450	0	0	4	15	793	774	1:30	1:30
	Chalinze	47642	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	12	76	38	326	459	23	35	16	27	1029	928	1:46	1:51
	Kibaha	15835	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	9	20	17	115	303	0	4	3	0	478	471	1:33	1:34
	Kibaha TC	29617	0	0	1	3	2	0	44	42	58	111	102	442	5	12	14	11	847	805	1:35	1:37
	Kibiti	33536	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	32	13	277	270	0	1	0	0	613	612	1:55	1:55
	Kisarawe	26070	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	14	47	36	297	399	6	8	1	0	829	814	1:31	1:32
	Mafia	9975	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	34	7	155	125	0	0	2	1	336	333	1:30	1:30
	Mkuranga	65852	0	0	1	4	0	0	53	55	70	65	337	670	3	7	3	7	1275	1255	1:52	1:52
	Rufiji	25541	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	16	14	184	186	4	14	0	0	428	410	1:60	1:62
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>3304</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>6628</b>	<b>6402</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:43</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	49199	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	41	6	603	284	8	8	0	0	961	945	1:51	1:52
	Nkasi	67954	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	3	25	11	710	287	1	0	0	0	1049	1048	1:65	1:65
	Sumbawanga	72222	0	0	1	0	0	0	25	3	43	17	794	352	3	1	1	0	1240	1235	1:58	1:58
	Sumbawanga MC	52544	0	0	0	1	0	1	47	29	64	40	347	492	0	1	10	2	1034	1021	1:51	1:51

**Table 2.25: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Teacher-Pupil Ratio (TPR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>241919</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2454</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4284</b>	<b>4249</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:57</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	10388	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	6	5	101	81	0	0	0	0	200	200	1:52	1:52
	Mbinga	51968	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	31	6	464	368	5	3	1	0	894	885	1:58	1:59
	Mbinga TC	26209	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	12	23	14	187	359	6	4	4	6	631	611	1:42	1:43
	Namtumbo	44723	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	5	62	30	433	342	11	15	15	6	931	884	1:48	1:51
	Nyasa	35563	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	32	3	418	218	8	1	0	0	687	678	1:52	1:52
	Songea	26044	0	0	0	1	0	0	9	4	28	6	259	219	10	12	0	0	548	526	1:48	1:50
	Songea MC	44719	0	0	1	1	0	0	28	43	53	71	267	726	1	9	1	0	1201	1190	1:37	1:38
	Tunduru	62108	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	48	19	622	401	0	0	0	0	1103	1103	1:56	1:56
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>301722</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>2751</b>	<b>2714</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6195</b>	<b>6077</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:50</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	68056	0	0	1	0	1	1	46	22	95	45	372	693	22	24	68	15	1405	1276	1:48	1:53
	Kishapu	56963	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	52	17	550	374	3	0	6	7	1027	1011	1:55	1:56
	Msalala	58875	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	46	17	563	351	0	0	6	1	1001	994	1:59	1:59
	Shinyanga	72752	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	9	55	27	729	543	0	0	3	4	1392	1385	1:52	1:53
	Shinyanga MC	38577	0	0	2	1	0	0	16	29	34	38	179	477	4	11	9	13	813	776	1:47	1:50
	Ushetu	65868	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	23	5	663	324	1	0	0	0	1028	1027	1:64	1:64
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3056</b>	<b>2762</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6666</b>	<b>6469</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:56</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3056</b>	<b>2762</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6666</b>	<b>6469</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:56</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	64983	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	51	19	684	362	1	0	0	0	1126	1125	1:58	1:58
	Bariadi TC	41518	0	0	1	1	0	0	15	25	55	63	281	309	12	23	5	1	791	750	1:52	1:55
	Busega	61741	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	11	40	20	598	370	6	4	16	7	1094	1061	1:56	1:58
	Itilima	73033	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	3	31	11	767	486	0	0	1	1	1317	1315	1:55	1:56
	Maswa	74204	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	5	41	18	664	517	2	5	9	4	1274	1254	1:58	1:59
	Meatu	65002	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	0	43	15	654	414	14	2	6	3	1170	1145	1:56	1:57
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3648</b>	<b>2458</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6772</b>	<b>6650</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:57</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3648</b>	<b>2458</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6772</b>	<b>6650</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:57</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	55278	0	0	1	0	0	0	31	12	77	28	494	335	3	3	1	0	985	978	1:56	1:57
	Iramba	48263	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	3	31	16	455	366	3	4	0	0	885	878	1:55	1:55
	Itigi	25607	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	18	13	199	144	5	3	11	2	409	388	1:63	1:66
	Manyoni	38289	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	21	18	331	282	3	1	6	5	689	674	1:56	1:57
	Mkalama	42173	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	4	31	14	367	232	1	4	0	0	663	658	1:64	1:64
	Singida	51902	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	5	38	23	354	395	10	7	2	1	857	837	1:61	1:62
	Singida MC	33926	0	0	0	1	0	0	17	43	30	36	181	447	0	0	8	12	775	755	1:44	1:45
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2381</b>	<b>2201</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5263</b>	<b>5168</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:57</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2381</b>	<b>2201</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5263</b>	<b>5168</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:57</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	23588	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	7	35	27	267	191	1	0	0	0	549	548	1:43	1:43
	Mbozi	97838	0	0	2	1	0	0	64	59	63	46	861	974	17	17	0	0	2104	2070	1:47	1:47
	Momba	37021	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	1	26	3	406	170	1	1	0	0	618	616	1:60	1:60
	Songwe	24686	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	30	5	226	135	0	0	2	2	404	400	1:61	1:62
	Tunduma TC	31489	0	0	0	2	1	0	15	4	29	28	175	240	0	1	1	0	496	494	1:63	1:64
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4171</b>	<b>4128</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:52</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4171</b>	<b>4128</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:52</b>
TABORA	Igunga	80216	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	8	69	24	724	506	50	34	1	2	1439	1352	1:56	1:59
	Kaliua	76484	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	32	3	1021	562	23	9	0	0	1666	1634	1:46	1:47
	Nzega	81054	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	35	9	896	529	19	16	2	6	1527	1484	1:53	1:55
	Nzega TC	18898	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	9	19	21	143	294	1	7	4	0	510	498	1:37	1:38
	Sikonge	38121	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	12	6	439	306	5	2	0	0	774	767	1:49	1:50
	Tabora MC	49031	0	0	1	3	0	0	36	36	57	43	296	630	6	10	4	2	1124	1102	1:44	1:44
	Tabora/Uyui	79062	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	2	62	19	697	510	21	2	9	1	1338	1305	1:59	1:61
	Urambo	47950	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	43	19	354	328	8	8	7	2	784	759	1:61	1:63
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>4570</b>	<b>3665</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9162</b>	<b>8901</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:53</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>4570</b>	<b>3665</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9162</b>	<b>8901</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:53</b>	
KILINDI	Bumbuli	37130	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	3	37	20	438	472	6	5	1	1	992	979	1:37	1:38
	Handeni	63232	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	9	24	12	510	494	1	1	0	0	1072	1070	1:59	1:59
	Handeni TC	18375	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	13	5	127	249	2	18	1	1	423	401	1:43	1:46
	Kilindi	54151	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	4	44	25	547	374	0	1	2	2	1014	1009	1:53	1:54

**Table 2.25: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Teacher-Pupil Ratio (TPR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

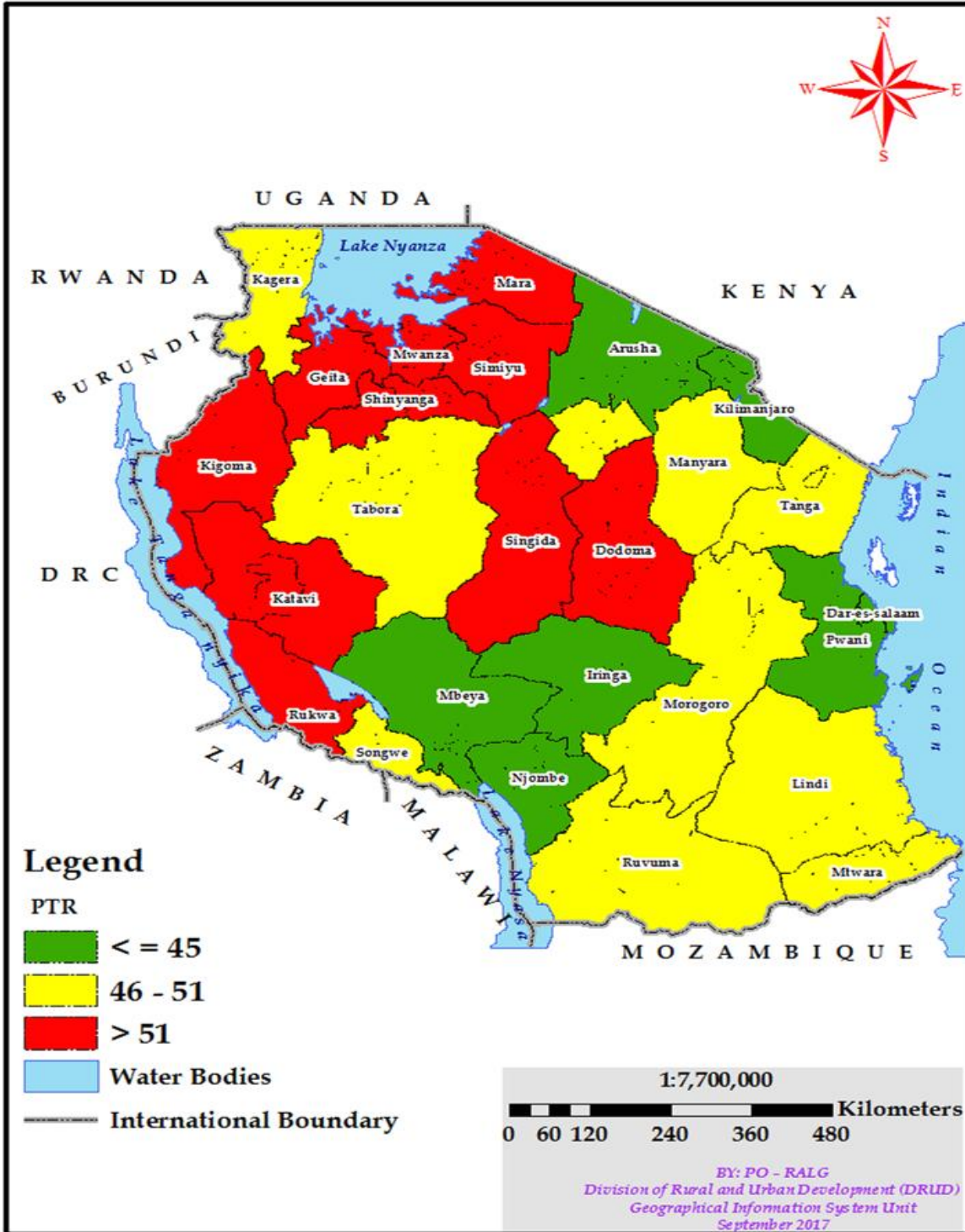
REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
TANGA	Korogwe	54658	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	36	35	471	569	2	9	0	0	1142	1131	1:48	1:48
	Korogwe TC	14531	0	0	0	1	0	0	20	24	24	40	119	260	0	2	0	0	490	488	1:30	1:30
	Lushoto	84174	0	0	2	2	0	1	30	19	33	36	747	870	8	17	1	10	1776	1740	1:47	1:48
	Mkinga	25904	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	30	24	242	254	0	0	0	0	561	561	1:46	1:46
	Muheza	41612	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	38	35	268	500	1	3	2	2	872	864	1:48	1:48
	Pangani	11486	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	3	111	118	0	1	8	2	255	244	1:45	1:47
	Tanga CC	57575	1	0	0	4	1	0	61	80	100	147	279	842	19	34	19	26	1613	1515	1:36	1:38
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>3859</b>	<b>5002</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10210</b>	<b>10002</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:46</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,317,791</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>4,257</b>	<b>9,635</b>	<b>7,770</b>	<b>79,166</b>	<b>86,180</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>197,563</b>	<b>192,497</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:48</b>	
<b>% of Total</b>		<b>0.01</b>		<b>0.2</b>		<b>0.1</b>		<b>4.7</b>		<b>8.8</b>		<b>83.7</b>		<b>1.6</b>		<b>1.0</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>97.4</b>			

**Note:** Out of all 197,563 Primary schools teachers 165,346 (83.7%) have Grade A (Certificate of Teacher Education). Qualified teachers to teach Government and Non Government primary schools are 192,497 (97.4%). The overall Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) is 1:47 compared to the standard 1:45.



# Primary Education

Figure 2.2: Teacher-Pupil Ratio in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2017



## Primary Education

**Table 2.26: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	56625	0	0	2	2	0	0	27	64	28	79	281	968	3	6	0	0	1460	1451	1:39	1:39
	Arusha CC	58567	0	0	3	1	0	0	45	108	20	79	143	1020	0	2	1	7	1429	1419	1:41	1:41
	Karatu	43213	0	0	0	0	3	1	20	14	36	40	391	566	16	11	5	3	1106	1071	1:39	1:40
	Longido	16222	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	9	6	185	208	1	0	3	6	424	414	1:38	1:39
	Meru	45686	0	0	3	7	0	0	42	59	24	45	323	984	7	19	0	0	1513	1487	1:30	1:31
	Monduli	27146	0	0	1	1	0	0	9	13	25	33	219	389	0	0	1	0	691	690	1:39	1:39
	Ngorongoro	27431	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	30	10	232	263	1	1	4	4	561	551	1:49	1:50
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>274890</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1774</b>	<b>4398</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7184</b>	<b>7083</b>	<b>1:38</b>	<b>1:39</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	160517	0	0	7	6	6	6	90	299	103	502	334	2504	2	26	3	14	3902	3857	1:41	1:42
	Kigamboni MC	26418	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	33	37	42	133	311	0	0	0	0	581	581	1:45	1:45
	Kinondoni MC	76482	0	0	4	10	0	8	73	218	61	244	190	1161	1	18	0	0	1988	1969	1:38	1:39
	Temeke MC	147915	0	0	7	4	2	8	78	204	96	287	380	2206	0	2	0	0	3274	3272	1:45	1:45
	Ubungu MC	80522	0	0	4	15	1	8	57	248	40	207	189	1612	1	10	1	0	2393	2381	1:34	1:34
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>491854</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1002</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>7794</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12138</b>	<b>12060</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:41</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	36243	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	17	17	302	264	3	1	0	1	621	616	1:58	1:59
	Chamwino	64749	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	39	20	482	458	11	14	0	0	1032	1007	1:63	1:64
	Chemba	51444	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	39	23	470	276	13	15	0	1	850	821	1:61	1:63
	Dodoma MC	79136	0	0	1	7	1	2	29	68	50	107	274	1107	5	34	1	0	1686	1646	1:47	1:48
	Kondoa	45074	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	36	13	394	292	8	5	1	0	761	747	1:59	1:60
	Kondoa TC	12320	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	18	20	94	219	1	4	0	0	379	374	1:33	1:33
	Kongwa	68644	0	0	1	2	0	0	12	8	65	40	521	543	2	11	2	0	1207	1192	1:57	1:58
	Mpwapwa	63595	0	0	1	1	0	0	11	9	61	40	536	485	9	7	3	0	1163	1144	1:55	1:56
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>421205</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>3073</b>	<b>3644</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7699</b>	<b>7547</b>	<b>1:55</b>	<b>1:56</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	66044	0	0	3	2	0	0	16	6	52	29	431	378	4	0	0	0	921	917	1:72	1:72
	Chato	103671	0	0	1	0	1	0	15	3	70	31	1087	587	2	1	0	0	1798	1795	1:58	1:58
	Geita	180468	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	6	135	35	1976	1075	5	1	1	0	3267	3260	1:55	1:55
	Geita TC	54867	0	0	2	0	0	0	20	25	47	36	343	543	2	5	1	1	1025	1016	1:54	1:54
	Mbogwe	52306	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	3	41	25	482	258	16	3	0	0	841	822	1:62	1:64
	Nyang'hwale	35616	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	30	7	580	229	0	0	0	0	849	849	1:42	1:42
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>492972</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4899</b>	<b>3070</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8701</b>	<b>8659</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:57</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	60240	0	0	2	1	0	0	42	25	59	54	463	521	2	1	0	0	1170	1167	1:51	1:52
	Iringa MC	25874	0	0	3	4	1	1	30	99	17	70	88	427	0	2	0	0	742	740	1:35	1:35
	Kilolo	49782	0	0	2	2	1	0	29	15	52	37	563	581	0	0	0	0	1282	1282	1:39	1:39
	Mafinga TC	14600	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	24	11	24	94	245	0	0	0	0	407	407	1:36	1:36
	Mufindi	56170	0	0	1	0	0	0	40	9	59	23	625	542	3	3	0	0	1305	1299	1:43	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>206666</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1833</b>	<b>2316</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4906</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:42</b>
	Biharamulo	70026	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	83	29	611	378	0	0	1	0	1119	1118	1:63	1:63
	Bukoba	59955	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	2	40	28	639	525	11	16	0	1	1283	1255	1:47	1:48
	Bukoba MC	18485	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	14	13	28	76	303	0	4	0	0	447	443	1:41	1:42

**Table 2.26: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLLMENT	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
KAGERA	Karagwe	60283	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	6	51	35	669	480	12	3	0	3	1271	1253	1:47	1:48
	Kyerwa	64908	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	26	5	723	349	6	8	7	2	1134	1111	1:57	1:58
	Missenyi	38922	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	30	13	331	251	1	3	1	0	650	645	1:60	1:60
	Muleba	121510	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	2	77	43	1226	838	22	25	0	0	2251	2204	1:54	1:55
	Ngara	61650	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	7	62	28	777	490	26	9	0	0	1420	1385	1:43	1:45
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>495739</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>5052</b>	<b>3614</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9575</b>	<b>9414</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:53</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	9756	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	9	2	109	36	0	0	0	0	161	161	1:61	1:61
	Mpanda	42767	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	19	8	399	138	8	9	19	3	611	572	1:70	1:75
	Mpanda MC	31857	0	0	0	2	0	0	26	11	22	24	201	278	0	0	0	0	564	564	1:56	1:56
	Mpimbwe	20308	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	12	0	237	117	0	0	2	0	374	372	1:54	1:55
	Nsimbo	30900	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	5	14	3	242	155	0	0	0	0	433	433	1:71	1:71
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>135588</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2143</b>	<b>2102</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:65</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	54616	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	42	2	503	210	10	1	0	0	785	774	1:70	1:71
	Kakonko	34150	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	25	3	281	153	11	4	0	0	483	468	1:71	1:73
	Kasulu	65924	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	1	28	3	433	199	9	5	0	0	689	675	1:96	1:98
	Kasulu TC	49378	0	0	2	0	0	0	21	11	47	34	354	433	1	4	0	0	907	902	1:54	1:55
	Kibondo	55525	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	74	21	457	288	0	0	7	0	861	854	1:64	1:65
	Kigoma	53528	0	0	1	0	0	0	49	3	120	48	514	438	23	19	0	0	1215	1173	1:44	1:46
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	41069	0	0	1	0	0	0	42	25	22	26	306	462	1	0	0	0	885	884	1:46	1:46
	Uvinza	76463	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	1	70	15	772	288	8	1	0	0	1179	1170	1:65	1:65
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>430653</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>3620</b>	<b>2471</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7004</b>	<b>6900</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:62</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30510	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	23	13	39	147	601	0	0	0	0	832	832	1:37	1:37
	Moshi	63522	0	0	3	1	0	1	35	50	41	132	437	1373	7	29	0	2	2111	2073	1:30	1:31
	Moshi MC	21689	0	0	2	4	0	0	10	55	11	30	59	464	0	0	0	0	635	635	1:34	1:34
	Mwanga	22120	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	19	17	230	391	2	26	0	0	696	668	1:32	1:33
	Rombo	45958	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	12	43	30	423	791	3	9	0	0	1329	1317	1:35	1:35
	Same	50719	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	18	14	529	766	13	20	0	0	1367	1334	1:37	1:38
	Siha	18229	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	7	11	126	258	0	0	1	4	422	417	1:43	1:44
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>252747</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1951</b>	<b>4644</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7392</b>	<b>7276</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>1:35</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	44385	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	30	17	439	258	18	13	0	0	788	757	1:56	1:59
	Lindi	37104	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	46	21	421	260	22	5	0	0	780	753	1:48	1:49
	Lindi MC	13998	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	12	99	135	0	11	0	1	269	257	1:52	1:54
	Liwale	20718	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	257	118	3	0	7	1	406	395	1:51	1:52
	Nachingwea	33590	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	2	30	17	412	362	4	4	1	0	849	840	1:40	1:40
	Ruangwa	24354	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	24	8	311	216	6	2	0	0	568	560	1:43	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>174149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>3562</b>	<b>1:48</b>	<b>1:49</b>
YARA	Babati	66162	0	0	1	0	0	1	31	20	64	38	511	569	0	0	0	0	1235	1235	1:54	1:54
	Babati TC	16246	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	14	40	76	313	0	1	0	0	460	459	1:35	1:35
	Hanang	59638	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	13	36	26	572	542	4	3	1	0	1226	1218	1:49	1:49
	Kiteto	38976	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	5	21	17	364	305	0	0	0	0	725	725	1:54	1:54

**Table 2.26: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
MANI	Mbulu	33750	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	41	26	470	338	0	0	0	0	895	895	1:38	1:38
	Mbulu TC	23630	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	24	17	284	324	0	0	0	0	671	671	1:35	1:35
	Simanjoro	31396	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	28	16	292	273	0	0	2	1	624	621	1:50	1:51
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>269798</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>2569</b>	<b>2664</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5836</b>	<b>5824</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:46</b>
MARA	Bunda	58853	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	25	3	706	416	2	2	0	0	1159	1155	1:51	1:51
	Bunda TC	40642	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	9	44	24	345	467	1	3	0	0	900	896	1:45	1:45
	Butiama	62232	0	0	3	0	0	0	15	8	50	14	458	381	9	21	0	0	959	929	1:65	1:67
	Musoma	58278	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	25	6	553	348	18	21	1	0	974	934	1:60	1:62
	Musoma MC	34305	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	29	36	226	376	2	13	0	0	697	682	1:49	1:50
	Rorya	78155	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	36	13	756	438	6	7	0	0	1267	1254	1:62	1:62
	Serengeti	72555	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	2	52	16	612	418	3	4	0	0	1138	1131	1:64	1:64
	Tarime	80698	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	86	18	721	411	10	4	0	0	1262	1248	1:64	1:65
	Tarime TC	25015	0	0	1	0	1	0	20	12	35	26	147	318	0	1	0	0	561	560	1:45	1:45
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>510733</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>4524</b>	<b>3573</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8917</b>	<b>8789</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:58</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	21697	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	16	4	273	197	5	11	0	0	513	497	1:42	1:44
	Chunya	30466	0	0	1	1	0	0	15	13	29	13	222	234	5	3	0	0	536	528	1:57	1:58
	Kyela	48944	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	18	22	15	452	466	17	21	2	4	1036	992	1:47	1:49
	Mbarali	56608	0	0	1	0	0	0	27	15	48	25	479	475	2	3	0	0	1075	1070	1:53	1:53
	Mbeya	66750	0	0	4	2	0	0	91	55	57	65	433	647	5	5	0	0	1364	1354	1:49	1:49
	Mbeya CC	73026	0	0	2	10	0	0	69	108	46	104	320	1048	0	1	0	0	1708	1707	1:43	1:43
	Rungwe	51990	0	0	2	1	0	0	45	43	51	42	571	712	5	10	0	0	1482	1467	1:35	1:35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>349481</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>3779</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7714</b>	<b>7615</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:46</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	32375	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	19	10	352	301	0	0	0	0	693	693	1:47	1:47
	Ifakara TC	20813	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	10	35	37	102	295	2	17	2	2	515	492	1:40	1:42
	Kilombero	65454	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	6	49	24	447	428	13	7	0	0	989	969	1:66	1:68
	Kilosa	82289	0	0	1	1	0	0	23	21	72	70	563	761	5	13	0	0	1530	1512	1:54	1:54
	Malinyi	23340	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	5	218	150	3	5	2	1	408	397	1:57	1:59
	Morogoro	58315	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	14	45	40	497	616	9	16	0	0	1260	1235	1:46	1:47
	Morogoro MC	51414	0	0	6	10	0	1	47	119	62	203	165	1081	11	36	3	9	1753	1694	1:29	1:30
	Mvomero	64568	0	0	3	4	0	0	40	28	72	78	442	685	5	1	0	0	1358	1352	1:48	1:48
	Ulanga	28611	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	2	35	24	311	272	18	14	0	0	694	662	1:41	1:43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>427179</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>3097</b>	<b>4589</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9200</b>	<b>9006</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:47</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	49445	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	11	69	37	513	316	18	2	0	0	981	961	1:50	1:51
	Masasi TC	19615	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	2	21	24	86	189	0	0	3	14	350	333	1:56	1:59
	Mtwara	27422	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	31	27	236	221	0	0	0	0	525	525	1:52	1:52
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	18856	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	15	27	56	91	230	1	5	0	2	438	430	1:43	1:44
	Nanyamba	22103	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	14	6	272	104	5	4	0	0	409	400	1:54	1:55
	Nanyumbu	33007	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	1	36	12	355	155	36	8	0	0	617	573	1:53	1:58
	Newala	21070	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	17	3	297	123	2	0	4	2	454	446	1:46	1:47
Newala TC	17813	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	11	17	176	194	0	0	0	0	402	402	1:44	1:44	

**Table 2.26: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Teachers																	Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
	Tandahimba	50168	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	20	24	692	322	8	4	0	1	1099	1086	1:46	1:46	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>259499</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>2718</b>	<b>1854</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5275</b>	<b>5156</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:50</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	84505	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	38	5	744	356	2	0	1	0	1157	1154	1:73	1:73	
	Ilemela MC	70999	0	0	2	4	0	1	30	67	49	59	292	976	1	23	4	10	1518	1480	1:47	1:48	
	Kwimba	94205	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	9	76	24	792	547	13	3	2	0	1504	1486	1:63	1:63	
	Magu	79301	0	0	2	0	0	0	24	7	53	35	479	570	4	4	0	0	1178	1170	1:67	1:68	
	Misungwi	81727	0	0	1	1	0	0	28	10	67	37	653	593	6	8	0	0	1404	1390	1:58	1:59	
	Mwanza CC	86865	0	1	7	9	0	1	56	80	49	134	348	1161	7	34	1	0	1888	1846	1:46	1:47	
	Sengerema	85626	0	0	2	0	0	0	16	10	66	29	831	757	11	36	1	2	1761	1711	1:49	1:50	
	Ukerewe	89618	0	0	3	0	0	0	18	6	46	8	893	503	14	1	0	0	1492	1477	1:60	1:61	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>672846</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>5032</b>	<b>5463</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11902</b>	<b>11714</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:57</b>
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	30369	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	41	30	311	243	2	1	0	0	645	642	1:47	1:47	
	Makambako TC	21971	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	20	23	23	129	309	0	0	0	0	517	517	1:42	1:42	
	Makete	19028	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	6	25	23	295	251	4	2	1	1	631	623	1:30	1:31	
	Njombe	18778	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	22	16	196	177	1	0	0	0	428	427	1:44	1:44	
	Njombe TC	27122	0	0	2	0	1	0	24	20	27	46	202	347	0	3	0	0	672	669	1:40	1:41	
	Wanging'ombe	35298	0	0	0	1	0	0	28	11	55	26	292	318	2	2	0	2	737	731	1:48	1:48	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152566</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3630</b>	<b>3609</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:42</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21884	0	0	0	2	0	0	13	22	22	52	133	425	0	0	0	0	669	669	1:33	1:33	
	Chalinze	46377	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	5	68	36	302	451	22	27	8	26	958	875	1:48	1:53	
	Kibaha	15307	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	15	14	107	299	0	0	0	0	445	445	1:34	1:34	
	Kibaha TC	25647	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	28	19	62	65	406	0	12	0	0	603	591	1:43	1:43	
	Kibiti	33536	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	32	13	277	270	0	1	0	0	613	612	1:55	1:55	
	Kisarawe	25157	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	12	35	34	291	391	6	6	1	0	793	780	1:32	1:32	
	Mafia	9655	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	27	6	148	122	0	0	0	0	313	313	1:31	1:31	
	Mkuranga	63450	0	0	1	2	0	0	35	39	54	61	304	647	1	2	0	1	1147	1143	1:55	1:56	
	Rufiji	25541	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	16	14	184	186	4	14	0	0	428	410	1:60	1:62	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>266554</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>3197</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5969</b>	<b>5838</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:46</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	49199	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	41	6	603	284	8	8	0	0	961	945	1:51	1:52	
	Nkasi	67624	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	2	24	11	702	284	0	0	0	0	1034	1034	1:65	1:65	
	Sumbawanga	72222	0	0	1	0	0	0	25	3	43	17	794	352	3	1	1	0	1240	1235	1:58	1:58	
	Sumbawanga MC	50801	0	0	0	1	0	0	27	28	44	33	331	476	0	1	0	0	941	940	1:54	1:54	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>239846</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4176</b>	<b>4154</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:58</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	9995	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	6	5	95	77	0	0	0	0	190	190	1:53	1:53	
	Mbinga	51816	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	31	6	460	368	5	3	0	0	888	880	1:58	1:59	
	Mbinga TC	24838	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	20	11	177	336	4	1	0	0	567	562	1:44	1:44	
	Namtumbo	44088	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	2	59	30	412	326	9	14	0	0	862	839	1:51	1:53	
	Nyasa	35563	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	32	3	418	218	8	1	0	0	687	678	1:52	1:52	
	Songea	25576	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	27	5	252	209	10	12	0	0	527	505	1:49	1:51	
	Songea MC	42217	0	0	1	1	0	0	16	33	40	62	242	698	0	2	0	0	1095	1093	1:39	1:39	

**Table 2.26: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLLMENT	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	Tunduru	62009	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	47	19	617	397	0	0	0	0	1093	1093	1:57	1:57
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>296102</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2673</b>	<b>2629</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5909</b>	<b>5840</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:51</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	61100	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	11	34	35	280	647	3	20	0	0	1052	1029	1:58	1:59
	Kishapu	56277	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	49	17	542	369	3	0	0	0	994	991	1:57	1:57
	Msalala	58493	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	42	17	556	348	0	0	0	0	970	970	1:60	1:60
	Shinyanga	72584	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	8	55	26	726	536	0	0	3	1	1375	1371	1:53	1:53
	Shinyanga MC	36015	0	0	2	1	0	0	6	23	17	33	140	452	0	0	0	0	674	674	1:53	1:53
	Ushetu	65868	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	23	5	663	324	1	0	0	0	1028	1027	1:64	1:64
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>350337</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>2907</b>	<b>2676</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6093</b>	<b>6062</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:58</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	64983	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	51	19	684	362	1	0	0	0	1126	1125	1:58	1:58
	Bariadi TC	40660	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	25	49	60	267	305	12	23	0	0	753	718	1:54	1:57
	Busega	60958	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	35	12	587	368	6	4	0	1	1032	1021	1:59	1:60
	Itilima	73033	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	3	31	11	767	486	0	0	1	1	1317	1315	1:55	1:56
	Maswa	73836	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	5	41	18	653	514	2	5	2	0	1249	1240	1:59	1:60
	Meatu	64882	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	0	41	14	653	413	14	2	1	1	1157	1139	1:56	1:57
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>378352</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>3611</b>	<b>2448</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6634</b>	<b>6558</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:58</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	55195	0	0	1	0	0	0	31	12	77	27	489	335	3	2	1	0	978	972	1:56	1:57
	Iramba	48115	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	3	29	14	452	363	3	3	0	0	873	867	1:55	1:55
	Itigi	24753	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	17	13	180	133	5	3	7	2	372	355	1:67	1:70
	Manyoni	38146	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	18	18	329	282	3	1	4	1	678	669	1:56	1:57
	Mkalama	41880	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	26	12	363	227	1	2	0	0	640	637	1:65	1:66
	Singida	51498	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	34	23	350	388	10	7	0	0	837	820	1:62	1:63
	Singida MC	32368	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	42	28	33	152	425	0	0	0	0	695	695	1:47	1:47
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>291955</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>2153</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5073</b>	<b>5015</b>	<b>1:58</b>	<b>1:58</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	23588	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	7	35	27	267	191	1	0	0	0	549	548	1:43	1:43
	Mbozi	96530	0	0	2	1	0	0	60	55	59	44	846	953	8	17	0	0	2045	2020	1:47	1:48
	Momba	37021	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	1	26	3	406	170	1	1	0	0	618	616	1:60	1:60
	Songwe	24686	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	30	5	226	135	0	0	2	2	404	400	1:61	1:62
	Tunduma TC	30759	0	0	0	1	1	0	12	4	22	27	159	232	0	1	0	0	459	458	1:67	1:67
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>212584</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4075</b>	<b>4042</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:53</b>
TABORA	Igunga	79092	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	5	64	23	702	503	45	31	1	1	1396	1318	1:57	1:60
	Kaliua	76484	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	32	3	1021	562	23	9	0	0	1666	1634	1:46	1:47
	Nzega	80785	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	34	9	893	529	19	16	0	0	1513	1478	1:53	1:55
	Nzega TC	17929	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	7	11	17	128	289	1	7	0	0	464	456	1:39	1:39
	Sikonge	38121	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	12	6	439	306	5	2	0	0	774	767	1:49	1:50
	Tabora MC	46069	0	0	0	3	0	0	18	28	40	38	269	603	0	7	0	0	1006	999	1:46	1:46
	Tabora/Uyui	79062	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	2	62	19	697	510	21	2	9	1	1338	1305	1:59	1:61
	Urambo	47480	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	42	19	352	321	8	8	0	0	759	743	1:63	1:64
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>465022</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>3623</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8916</b>	<b>8700</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:53</b>	
Bumbuli	37033	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	2	36	19	436	467	6	5	0	0	980	969	1:38	1:38	

**Table 2.26: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
TANGA	Handeni	63174	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	9	23	12	509	492	1	1	0	0	1068	1066	1:59	1:59
	Handeni TC	18174	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	10	5	123	245	2	18	0	0	408	388	1:45	1:47
	Kilindi	53954	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	3	44	24	542	369	0	1	0	0	997	996	1:54	1:54
	Korogwe	54658	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	36	35	471	569	2	9	0	0	1142	1131	1:48	1:48
	Korogwe TC	13471	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	23	15	29	109	257	0	1	0	0	447	446	1:30	1:30
	Lushoto	82779	0	0	2	2	0	0	25	18	26	29	718	848	8	17	0	0	1693	1668	1:49	1:50
	Mkinga	25810	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	30	22	242	254	0	0	0	0	556	556	1:46	1:46
	Muheza	40038	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	34	32	244	485	0	0	0	0	811	811	1:49	1:49
	Pangani	10739	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	1	97	114	0	0	0	0	219	219	1:49	1:49
	Tanga CC	49963	1	0	0	4	0	0	29	69	39	100	201	763	8	20	1	14	1249	1206	1:40	1:41
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>449793</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>3692</b>	<b>4863</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9570</b>	<b>9456</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:48</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>8,968,110</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>6,932</b>	<b>6,229</b>	<b>74,514</b>	<b>82,257</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>179,291</b>	<b>176,876</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:51</b>	
<b>% of Total Enrolment</b>		<b>0.002</b>		<b>0.2</b>		<b>0.0</b>		<b>3.7</b>		<b>7.3</b>		<b>87.4</b>		<b>1.2</b>		<b>0.2</b>						

**Note:** Out of 179,291 Primary school teachers 156,771 (87.4%) have Grade A (Certificate of Teacher Education). Qualified teachers to teach Government primary schools are 176,876 (98.7%). The overall Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) is 1:50. However, Katavi region has the worst PTR of 1:63 and Kilimanjaro region has the highest PTR of 1:34.

## Primary Education

**Table 2.27: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Age, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
ARUSHA	Arusha	7	146	379	448	301	224	146	81	24	37	27	32	19	1	1872
	Arusha CC	14	205	480	565	450	344	188	174	31	38	37	50	14	6	2596
	Karatu	15	53	299	213	178	115	65	42	11	36	32	43	10	0	1112
	Longido	5	56	134	90	50	55	27	19	4	5	6	4	1	0	456
	Meru	0	145	430	346	244	223	143	130	27	60	42	78	21	20	1909
	Monduli	2	69	195	163	107	118	47	52	2	2	13	10	8	5	793
	Ngorongoro	0	18	206	139	86	40	24	25	2	3	6	8	8	2	567
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>2123</b>	<b>1964</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9305</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	34	221	864	1316	1160	974	464	344	79	63	62	74	35	15	5705
	Kigamboni MC	0	25	195	161	135	96	39	34	1	5	7	9	8	0	715
	Kinondoni MC	4	119	396	775	601	540	312	191	39	39	54	84	33	13	3200
	Temeke MC	13	147	681	749	855	722	294	211	48	58	69	74	34	3	3958
	Ubungo MC	6	111	367	683	665	570	356	249	55	49	46	50	26	3	3236
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>2503</b>	<b>3684</b>	<b>3416</b>	<b>2902</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16814</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	0	41	212	93	45	46	30	45	9	16	28	47	7	0	619
	Chamwino	5	88	342	160	103	82	50	58	17	46	31	49	13	0	1044
	Chemba	0	30	258	144	73	80	44	70	15	35	28	57	14	1	849
	Dodoma MC	1	69	296	392	371	346	203	167	60	62	58	61	22	25	2133
	Kondoa	3	58	245	117	57	62	41	54	20	29	33	34	16	0	769
	Kondoa TC	1	11	95	68	53	48	31	39	10	13	12	20	8	4	413
	Kongwa	6	111	398	204	127	102	55	62	20	41	35	41	16	0	1218
	Mpwapwa	2	74	347	194	107	134	77	87	15	40	27	45	19	0	1168
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>2193</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8213</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	0	39	254	217	178	131	61	38	10	7	14	10	4	0	963
	Chato	3	208	705	367	197	139	71	59	4	18	15	22	13	1	1822
	Geita	3	605	1225	630	274	215	121	93	13	22	23	32	15	0	3271
	Geita TC	2	33	163	352	210	163	91	80	12	18	15	11	13	0	1163
	Mbogwe	2	42	283	211	112	79	48	25	12	13	5	11	4	0	847
	Nyang'hwale	1	120	394	156	71	48	22	13	3	8	1	8	4	0	849
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>3024</b>	<b>1933</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8915</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	1	75	277	151	213	128	104	67	22	41	24	48	15	0	1166
	Iringa MC	9	33	74	137	156	159	113	94	22	22	28	28	10	0	885
	Kilolo	0	57	498	210	164	104	63	56	16	36	28	45	5	0	1282
	Mafinga TC	0	12	71	68	93	74	50	27	7	8	14	20	5	0	449
	Mufindi	1	79	457	190	202	126	79	54	20	35	23	48	5	0	1319
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5101</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	4	181	408	213	132	89	45	34	6	17	6	18	6	3	1162
	Bukoba	0	60	359	215	172	172	114	96	25	34	46	53	14	5	1365
	Bukoba MC	6	27	132	133	77	94	79	71	18	8	11	18	6	6	686
	Karagwe	2	60	388	253	174	169	87	83	24	26	20	29	3	8	1326
	Kyerwa	2	120	426	212	144	86	68	54	13	21	11	13	5	1	1176
	Missenyi	0	22	144	123	84	123	80	58	13	14	19	28	5	1	714
	Muleba	14	313	753	402	214	186	155	124	24	52	46	47	16	3	2349
	Ngara	7	168	501	264	117	128	68	78	16	32	29	38	10	2	1458
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>3111</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1114</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10236</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	12	54	45	26	16	3	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	161
	Mpanda	1	25	269	124	59	62	21	11	4	3	4	4	4	0	591
	Mpanda MC	1	33	167	94	101	109	32	20	7	7	5	5	1	0	582
	Mpimbwe	0	17	114	105	61	41	15	8	0	1	4	4	2	0	372
	Nsimbo	0	20	162	84	68	38	24	6	1	5	6	9	8	0	431
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2137</b>	



**Table 2.27: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Age, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1	70	263	141	67	64	24	35	12	28	34	39	7	0	785
	Kakonko	5	22	204	77	33	42	24	25	5	11	9	18	8	0	483
	Kasulu	0	15	222	125	76	53	42	41	17	29	22	38	7	1	688
	Kasulu TC	1	34	169	199	187	126	74	49	21	19	31	32	8	0	950
	Kibondo	0	39	325	168	76	65	48	45	15	28	20	32	6	0	867
	Kigoma	0	80	405	282	128	116	53	57	14	20	26	35	10	0	1226
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	24	195	217	182	129	59	51	11	15	21	22	7	3	936
	Uvinza	0	99	513	223	114	94	39	32	14	14	14	33	4	0	1193
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>2296</b>	<b>1432</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7128</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1	58	130	146	99	110	112	134	42	51	54	70	21	24	1052
	Moshi	0	53	246	354	228	225	275	342	101	118	135	203	74	14	2368
	Moshi MC	4	40	115	123	110	96	97	94	20	23	36	37	21	35	851
	Mwanga	1	47	148	50	60	91	91	80	35	36	31	53	17	1	741
	Rombo	0	122	268	188	138	113	123	155	44	54	45	101	42	11	1404
	Same	0	105	260	132	115	141	121	208	50	96	79	100	37	3	1447
	Siha	0	32	82	62	43	57	47	68	11	15	18	26	9	3	473
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>1249</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>8336</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	0	66	251	135	96	51	45	35	11	26	21	35	15	1	788
	Lindi	9	88	236	121	58	62	51	44	13	27	27	31	13	0	780
	Lindi MC	0	6	64	39	36	42	23	29	7	10	13	12	7	0	288
	Liwale	1	40	122	68	28	44	24	18	4	15	15	8	9	1	397
	Nachingwea	2	72	287	158	87	65	31	43	20	29	12	36	7	0	849
	Ruangwa	4	41	204	111	56	45	33	30	8	13	12	12	4	0	573
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3675</b>
MANYARA	Babati	3	31	250	313	224	160	83	72	16	29	27	37	10	0	1255
	Babati TC	0	10	77	125	107	86	52	45	6	10	12	12	4	4	550
	Hanang	0	31	304	279	230	199	79	44	12	16	7	20	8	3	1232
	Kiteto	3	13	162	207	134	117	41	25	7	7	4	9	5	0	734
	Mbulu	0	21	298	158	167	100	52	39	14	16	22	22	4	1	914
	Mbulu TC	0	29	163	170	115	72	44	39	6	15	18	20	4	1	696
	Simanjiro	6	26	168	163	110	101	37	9	3	12	9	13	6	0	663
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6044</b>
MARA	Bunda	5	311	410	121	72	73	48	49	11	14	23	36	8	0	1181
	Bunda TC	3	117	209	115	90	127	77	74	9	29	27	42	21	0	940
	Butiama	3	71	246	142	126	123	62	69	17	26	29	39	17	0	970
	Musoma	9	165	319	139	83	74	49	46	8	18	15	32	7	0	964
	Musoma MC	0	86	163	142	85	126	85	55	13	24	15	23	6	13	836
	Rorya	9	202	415	204	118	104	64	68	15	30	34	41	13	6	1323
	Serengeti	4	161	321	173	153	153	61	61	15	23	26	30	5	1	1187
	Tarime	5	172	438	251	158	121	76	49	15	20	24	34	9	1	1373
	Tarime TC	0	8	82	132	96	121	63	33	8	11	14	13	9	1	591
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>2603</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9365</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	10	47	190	53	43	32	24	32	4	12	18	23	7	0	495
	Chunya	0	16	159	129	70	66	29	27	6	6	7	11	6	0	532
	Kyela	4	36	275	176	97	105	95	108	18	30	39	44	21	4	1052
	Mbarali	1	51	289	264	163	128	59	52	13	19	23	26	8	0	1096
	Mbeya	6	36	224	211	265	207	172	90	32	43	48	59	23	3	1419
	Mbeya CC	8	61	327	326	365	258	204	176	30	57	57	61	15	13	1958
	Rungwe	0	87	428	238	182	151	113	104	24	59	60	65	16	3	1530
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1892</b>	<b>1397</b>	<b>1185</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8082</b>
	Gairo	5	132	209	93	62	54	30	26	15	13	16	29	9	0	693
	Ifakara TC	0	15	77	133	108	77	44	37	13	18	16	27	10	5	580

**Table 2.27: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Age, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
MOROGORO	Kilombero	0	29	235	210	155	123	59	59	18	35	36	49	14	0	1022
	Kilosa	1	48	312	271	257	175	149	116	34	52	48	74	24	6	1567
	Malinyi	3	40	122	70	38	32	21	16	5	12	14	25	7	0	405
	Morogoro	0	62	264	235	213	150	103	76	23	33	31	60	13	0	1263
	Morogoro MC	7	52	232	439	452	391	262	159	49	39	38	44	23	19	2206
	Mvomero	2	39	236	262	258	194	79	103	26	52	45	48	17	0	1361
	Ulanga	4	67	237	121	71	36	29	38	10	23	26	31	7	0	700
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>1924</b>	<b>1834</b>	<b>1614</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9797</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	1	50	278	133	108	117	82	70	19	28	28	48	19	0	981
	Masasi TC	9	5	30	48	58	65	45	35	8	13	11	19	6	3	355
	Mtwara	0	30	190	106	60	55	23	27	5	8	11	6	4	0	525
	Mtwara Mikindani	1	25	85	84	105	66	50	28	6	13	7	16	5	6	497
	Nanyamba	0	20	137	75	66	28	21	12	6	10	13	13	8	0	409
	Nanyumbu	0	35	216	103	46	61	26	50	10	15	21	25	9	0	617
	Newala	0	36	136	44	32	45	33	37	5	14	23	30	16	1	452
	Newala TC	0	23	128	37	32	41	39	34	3	16	14	25	10	0	402
	Tandahimba	2	114	410	168	98	81	55	73	7	13	24	27	23	3	1098
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5336</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	1	82	453	274	111	78	52	44	6	12	14	24	8	0	1159
	Ilemela MC	0	106	374	443	317	329	109	96	17	27	26	27	18	4	1893
	Kwimba	2	101	477	327	197	153	89	55	11	28	21	25	16	0	1502
	Magu	1	44	296	283	200	217	102	61	21	25	21	38	7	7	1323
	Misungwi	5	94	351	326	203	194	108	86	22	16	18	23	6	4	1456
	Mwanza CC	2	97	412	576	405	341	210	110	30	23	31	35	8	53	2333
	Sengerema	1	85	511	405	216	184	150	111	32	37	27	42	30	3	1834
	Ukerewe	4	155	497	322	160	147	71	62	12	26	15	33	10	0	1514
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>3371</b>	<b>2956</b>	<b>1809</b>	<b>1643</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>13014</b>
	NJOJOMBE	Ludewa	0	15	117	125	91	83	52	62	10	25	28	27	15	0
Makambako TC		3	21	122	80	80	72	66	36	9	12	13	13	12	0	539
Makete		0	23	190	88	78	69	45	32	17	27	39	27	8	0	643
Njombe		2	30	102	71	65	58	37	27	5	9	7	16	5	0	434
Njombe TC		0	44	139	107	135	127	97	66	14	16	16	24	9	13	807
Wanging'ombe		1	19	130	107	106	110	82	77	15	15	11	36	9	0	718
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3791</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3	45	156	182	158	112	46	29	7	7	2	10	5	1	763
	Chalinze	4	84	246	218	186	109	60	43	15	11	15	25	8	1	1025
	Kibaha	0	30	119	86	81	53	35	26	7	8	8	12	9	0	474
	Kibaha TC	1	37	104	174	157	130	106	56	15	11	11	11	4	5	822
	Kibiti	1	86	168	106	69	80	28	17	11	12	10	14	4	0	606
	Kisarawe	7	118	248	116	99	105	46	37	10	11	5	14	3	0	819
	Mafia	0	40	132	61	40	27	10	7	0	2	3	9	3	0	334
	Mkuranga	2	70	261	319	265	158	93	39	7	10	8	22	8	1	1263
	Rufiji	0	43	142	69	56	44	19	19	7	9	9	8	3	0	428
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>1111</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6534</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	38	386	206	97	64	44	24	13	26	20	21	7	0	946
	Nkasi	4	104	391	188	106	73	55	37	7	9	11	30	7	0	1022
	Sumbawanga	2	85	486	248	141	88	63	40	10	15	20	31	10	0	1239
	Sumbawanga MC	5	43	270	210	157	110	88	69	10	11	20	16	7	3	1019
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1533</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4226</b>	
	Madaba	0	17	40	11	17	21	25	16	8	13	6	15	1	0	190
	Mbinga	1	22	155	141	157	118	59	77	25	25	39	43	18	2	882
	Mbinga TC	1	12	87	111	135	112	40	50	9	12	21	21	11	0	622

**Table 2.27: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Age, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
RUVUMA	Namtumbo	0	24	256	163	104	78	62	59	12	30	37	38	11	19	893
	Nyasa	0	84	205	88	77	59	31	40	9	22	31	29	12	0	687
	Songea	4	22	144	49	56	61	50	40	8	26	29	46	9	3	547
	Songea MC	10	32	190	165	179	184	131	108	27	40	32	53	18	6	1175
	Tunduru	0	30	293	157	114	121	75	70	22	56	53	75	26	0	1092
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6088</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	4	69	294	317	239	209	97	65	14	13	17	20	8	3	1369
	Kishapu	0	51	323	207	102	99	71	60	9	23	20	50	4	0	1019
	Msalala	0	59	321	231	136	110	55	34	1	10	7	23	4	0	991
	Shinyanga	3	100	477	247	141	116	81	75	19	37	30	34	12	2	1374
	Shinyanga MC	0	21	124	125	120	120	74	70	20	32	21	31	10	13	781
	Ushetu	1	77	380	223	106	102	45	28	5	20	10	29	2	0	1028
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6562</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	18	94	464	172	103	98	58	39	16	11	18	25	10	0	1126
	Bariadi TC	0	23	206	133	125	132	65	40	8	13	16	11	9	10	791
	Busega	7	111	338	222	129	104	62	44	8	10	11	13	5	0	1064
	Itilima	17	128	629	177	84	85	46	37	10	16	17	25	11	0	1282
	Maswa	1	61	372	220	180	149	71	53	19	34	29	33	10	9	1241
	Meatu	2	85	337	268	153	113	81	56	12	15	15	9	9	0	1155
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>2346</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6659</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4	63	306	175	128	115	57	39	23	16	20	34	4	0	984
	Iramba	4	43	237	137	100	93	66	60	18	28	31	47	9	1	874
	Itigi	0	17	153	87	42	24	23	18	3	10	4	9	4	6	400
	Manyoni	3	33	235	152	62	52	35	38	8	17	20	23	6	0	684
	Mkalama	2	30	188	111	59	53	47	48	6	20	23	34	16	4	641
	Singida	2	79	308	117	108	65	53	38	6	28	18	25	7	0	854
	Singida MC	0	18	79	190	132	120	62	63	14	24	12	35	11	5	765
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5202</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	0	13	107	87	54	71	52	44	10	35	24	49	3	0	549
	Mbozi	3	82	564	408	303	215	152	136	40	44	48	78	27	4	2104
	Momba	2	45	208	165	65	58	17	14	7	10	9	12	6	0	618
	Songwe	1	22	133	81	58	37	21	18	1	5	2	20	1	0	400
	Tunduma TC	0	22	156	109	84	48	16	20	2	3	3	6	3	2	474
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1168</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4145</b>
TABORA	Igunga	1	114	418	310	156	121	70	82	23	36	27	50	9	0	1417
	Kaliua	17	570	653	171	85	62	24	28	6	12	12	19	4	0	1663
	Nzega	5	230	588	221	90	82	80	62	16	23	44	62	14	2	1519
	Nzega TC	0	24	92	79	62	81	41	36	11	16	12	14	4	0	472
	Sikonge	6	104	309	129	64	49	32	12	6	15	8	14	5	0	753
	Tabora MC	1	35	221	196	173	158	119	84	27	32	30	36	5	7	1124
	Tabora/Uyui	1	147	559	270	123	94	34	35	6	19	12	22	6	0	1328
	Urambo	1	47	219	156	118	71	54	35	16	18	17	20	3	0	775
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>3059</b>	<b>1532</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9051</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	2	99	283	161	122	86	48	65	12	32	37	29	12	3	991
	Handeni	0	76	357	202	126	103	48	53	17	27	23	30	7	1	1070
	Handeni TC	0	28	103	73	47	59	20	26	9	17	8	20	6	3	419
	Kilindi	3	63	432	221	94	55	26	38	10	23	13	25	11	0	1014
	Korogwe	0	78	246	188	139	136	93	94	20	43	32	56	16	1	1142
	Korogwe TC	11	8	59	76	76	76	53	46	5	19	18	21	7	10	485
	Lushoto	3	92	495	344	233	165	80	125	38	59	43	67	13	7	1764
	Mkinga	2	21	109	147	108	50	34	40	8	12	7	12	6	0	556
Muheza	0	12	91	172	178	129	64	86	20	32	30	29	15	0	858	

**Table 2.27: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Age, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
	Pangani	2	32	46	28	24	26	12	15	6	8	11	20	4	0	234
	Tanga CC	2	53	243	308	271	236	166	117	25	42	32	43	15	11	1564
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>2464</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>1418</b>	<b>1121</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10097</b>
<b>GrandTotal</b>		<b>518</b>	<b>13082</b>	<b>50369</b>	<b>36373</b>	<b>26473</b>	<b>22322</b>	<b>13446</b>	<b>11404</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>4359</b>	<b>4225</b>	<b>5898</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>193853</b>

**Note:** Out of 193,853 permanent primary schools teachers, 31,270 (16.1%) are of age 51 years and above. This implies that 10 years to come over 16.1% of teachers should be recruited to cover this gap and that of attrition.

## Primary Education

**Table 2.28: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government Schools by Age, Region and Councils, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
ARUSHA	Arusha	5	55	249	356	256	197	131	75	23	37	27	32	12	0	1455
	Arusha CC	0	6	120	289	274	239	163	161	30	37	36	49	12	0	1416
	Karatu	0	44	294	209	176	115	65	42	11	36	32	43	10	0	1077
	Longido	5	44	114	86	50	55	27	15	4	4	6	4	1	0	415
	Meru	0	67	290	282	191	191	129	120	27	60	42	77	19	0	1495
	Monduli	0	40	165	135	103	116	47	51	2	2	13	9	7	0	690
	Ngorongoro	0	16	187	134	83	40	24	25	2	3	6	8	8	0	536
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7084</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	21	331	854	848	810	413	321	74	60	62	70	29	2	3895
	Kigamboni MC	0	14	141	126	111	93	35	33	1	5	7	9	6	0	581
	Kinondoni MC	0	5	84	405	407	403	256	174	37	39	54	82	22	2	1970
	Temeke MC	8	65	441	615	734	662	273	202	46	58	67	72	31	0	3274
	Ubungu MC	0	6	118	448	505	500	328	239	54	49	46	50	23	0	2366
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>2448</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>2468</b>	<b>1305</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12086</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	0	41	212	93	45	46	30	45	9	16	28	47	7	0	619
	Chamwino	5	88	342	151	101	82	50	58	17	46	31	49	12	0	1032
	Chemba	0	30	258	144	73	80	44	70	15	35	28	57	14	1	849
	Dodoma MC	0	18	205	280	295	304	181	150	59	56	58	56	21	0	1683
	Kondoa	3	58	242	112	56	62	41	54	20	29	33	34	16	0	760
	Kondoa TC	0	7	82	61	51	46	31	39	9	13	12	20	8	0	379
	Kongwa	6	109	393	200	127	101	55	62	20	41	35	41	16	0	1206
	Mpwapwa	2	72	343	193	107	134	76	86	15	40	27	45	19	0	1159
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>2077</b>	<b>1234</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7687</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	0	26	247	209	167	131	61	35	10	7	14	10	4	0	921
	Chato	3	208	693	364	192	138	70	57	4	18	15	22	13	1	1798
	Geita	3	600	1217	624	274	215	120	93	13	22	23	32	15	0	3251
	Geita TC	2	11	141	308	189	149	85	75	12	18	15	11	6	0	1022
	Mbogwe	2	42	277	211	112	79	48	25	12	13	5	11	4	0	841
	Nyang'hwale	1	120	394	156	71	48	22	13	3	8	1	8	4	0	849
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>2969</b>	<b>1872</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8682</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	1	75	277	151	213	128	104	67	22	41	24	48	15	0	1166
	Iringa MC	0	3	41	112	132	149	107	89	21	22	28	28	10	0	742
	Kilolo	0	57	498	210	164	104	63	56	16	36	28	45	5	0	1282
	Mafinga TC	0	6	57	58	86	72	48	26	7	8	14	20	5	0	407
	Mufindi	1	73	455	188	201	126	77	53	20	35	23	48	5	0	1305
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1328</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4902</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	4	167	390	199	131	89	44	34	6	17	6	17	6	0	1110
	Bukoba	0	48	328	192	166	172	112	95	24	34	46	53	13	0	1283
	Bukoba MC	0	8	37	77	50	87	70	65	14	7	9	18	4	0	446
	Karagwe	2	54	366	241	164	166	87	81	24	26	20	29	3	0	1263
	Kyerwa	2	103	406	205	137	86	67	54	13	21	11	13	4	0	1122
	Missenyi	0	11	122	107	76	117	77	58	12	14	19	28	5	0	646
	Muleba	13	295	709	379	207	179	154	124	24	52	46	47	13	0	2242
	Ngara	7	166	488	256	112	123	67	76	16	32	29	38	8	2	1420
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2846</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9532</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	12	54	45	26	16	3	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	161
	Mpanda	1	25	269	124	59	62	21	11	4	3	4	4	4	0	591
	Mpanda MC	1	31	159	89	101	107	31	20	7	7	5	5	1	0	564
	Mpimbwe	0	17	114	105	61	41	15	8	0	1	4	4	2	0	372
	Nsimbo	0	20	162	84	68	38	24	6	1	5	6	9	8	0	431
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2119</b>
SOMA	Buhigwe	1	70	263	141	67	64	24	35	12	28	34	39	7	0	785
	Kakonko	5	22	204	77	33	42	24	25	5	11	9	18	8	0	483
	Kasulu	0	15	222	125	76	53	42	41	17	29	22	38	7	1	688
	Kasulu TC	1	34	165	192	177	121	74	49	21	19	31	32	8	0	924
	Kibondo	0	36	317	168	74	65	48	45	15	28	20	32	6	0	854

**Table 2.28: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government Schools by Age, Region and Councils, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
KII	Kigoma	0	71	394	277	122	115	53	57	14	20	25	35	10	0	1193
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	18	182	204	177	125	59	45	11	15	21	22	6	0	885
	Uvinza	0	99	503	223	111	94	39	32	14	13	14	33	4	0	1179
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>2250</b>	<b>1407</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6991</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1	4	75	107	81	99	105	125	39	51	54	69	18	2	830
	Moshi	0	13	143	309	202	216	270	341	98	111	135	202	63	5	2108
	Moshi MC	0	10	61	88	92	83	88	92	20	21	33	34	12	0	634
	Mwanga	1	35	132	47	55	84	90	79	35	36	31	53	17	0	695
	Rombo	0	107	248	169	131	109	122	153	44	53	44	101	41	1	1323
	Same	0	89	234	114	102	135	121	208	50	96	79	99	35	0	1362
	Siha	0	24	59	50	36	52	47	68	11	15	18	26	9	0	415
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7367</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	0	66	251	135	96	51	45	35	11	26	21	35	15	1	788
	Lindi	9	88	236	121	58	62	51	44	13	27	27	31	13	0	780
	Lindi MC	0	6	56	38	31	38	23	27	7	10	13	12	7	0	268
	Liwale	1	40	122	68	28	44	24	18	4	15	15	8	9	1	397
	Nachingwea	2	70	282	157	86	65	31	43	20	29	12	36	7	0	840
	Ruangwa	4	41	200	111	56	45	32	30	8	13	12	12	4	0	568
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3641</b>
	MANYARA	Babati	3	30	243	312	213	160	82	71	16	29	27	37	10	0
Babati TC		0	1	50	112	82	79	49	43	6	10	12	12	4	0	460
Hanang		0	27	293	274	227	197	77	44	12	16	7	20	8	0	1202
Kiteto		3	13	158	204	131	117	41	25	7	7	4	9	5	0	724
Mbulu		0	21	276	156	167	97	51	38	14	16	22	22	4	0	884
Mbulu TC		0	29	143	167	115	71	44	39	6	15	18	20	4	0	671
Simanjiro		2	15	154	150	106	101	37	9	3	12	9	13	5	0	616
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1317</b>	<b>1375</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5790</b>
MARA	Bunda	5	309	402	107	66	67	47	48	11	14	23	36	5	0	1140
	Bunda TC	3	115	194	105	83	124	77	74	8	29	27	42	19	0	900
	Butiama	3	71	244	141	123	121	61	69	17	26	29	39	15	0	959
	Musoma	9	165	319	139	83	74	49	46	8	18	15	32	7	0	964
	Musoma MC	0	62	116	113	73	121	81	53	12	24	13	23	6	0	697
	Rorya	9	188	399	196	114	101	64	63	15	30	34	41	13	0	1267
	Serengeti	1	155	311	157	150	148	59	60	14	23	25	30	5	0	1138
	Tarime	1	146	384	235	155	118	76	45	15	20	24	34	9	0	1262
	Tarime TC	0	5	73	130	94	116	61	31	8	9	14	13	7	0	561
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1216</b>	<b>2442</b>	<b>1323</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8888</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	10	47	190	53	43	32	24	32	4	12	18	23	7	0	495
	Chunya	0	16	159	129	70	66	29	27	6	6	7	11	6	0	532
	Kyela	4	35	268	171	97	104	95	107	18	30	39	43	20	1	1032
	Mbarali	1	45	279	256	163	128	59	49	13	19	23	26	8	0	1069
	Mbeya	6	31	202	201	258	202	171	88	32	43	48	59	23	0	1364
	Mbeya CC	4	37	260	279	326	226	198	165	30	56	56	60	11	0	1708
	Rungwe	0	85	409	231	173	144	112	104	24	59	60	65	16	0	1482
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1767</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7682</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	5	132	209	93	62	54	30	26	15	13	16	29	9	0	693
	Ifakara TC	0	7	58	116	103	73	38	37	13	18	15	27	10	0	515
	Kilombero	0	20	230	205	149	118	59	57	18	35	35	49	14	0	989
	Kilosa	0	44	291	265	254	175	145	114	34	51	48	74	23	1	1519
	Malinyi	3	40	122	70	38	32	21	16	5	12	14	25	7	0	405
	Morogoro	0	62	264	235	213	150	103	76	23	33	31	60	13	0	1263
	Morogoro MC	0	11	134	334	358	354	227	154	42	39	37	42	20	1	1753
	Mvomero	2	39	233	262	258	194	79	103	26	52	45	48	17	0	1358
	Ulanga	4	67	233	121	71	34	29	38	10	23	26	31	7	0	694
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1774</b>	<b>1701</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9189</b>
MASAKI	Masasi	1	50	278	133	108	117	82	70	19	28	28	48	19	0	981
	Masasi TC	9	5	30	47	57	65	45	35	8	13	11	19	6	0	350
	Mtwara	0	30	190	106	60	55	23	27	5	8	11	6	4	0	525

**Table 2.28: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government Schools by Age, Region and Councils, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani	1	17	68	76	99	60	46	25	6	13	7	14	4	0	436
	Nanyamba	0	20	137	75	66	28	21	12	6	10	13	13	8	0	409
	Nanyumbu	0	35	216	103	46	61	26	50	10	15	21	25	9	0	617
	Newala	0	36	136	44	32	45	33	37	5	14	23	30	16	1	452
	Newala TC	0	23	128	37	32	41	39	34	3	16	14	25	10	0	402
	Tandahimba	2	114	410	168	98	81	55	73	7	13	24	27	23	3	1098
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5270</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	1	80	446	270	110	78	51	43	6	12	14	24	8	0	1143
	Ilemela MC	0	43	248	331	265	295	99	90	17	27	25	25	15	0	1480
	Kwimba	2	101	477	327	197	153	89	55	11	28	21	25	16	0	1502
	Magu	1	30	253	248	174	208	98	58	21	24	21	38	5	0	1179
	Misungwi	5	83	336	315	198	194	98	83	21	14	16	21	4	0	1388
	Mwanza CC	2	50	278	468	330	320	195	105	29	18	29	34	8	50	1916
	Sengerema	1	71	478	399	205	181	150	108	32	37	27	42	30	0	1761
	Ukerewe	4	149	491	316	160	144	70	62	12	26	15	33	10	0	1492
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>3007</b>	<b>2674</b>	<b>1639</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>11861</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	14	114	124	91	83	52	62	10	25	28	27	15	0	645
	Makambako TC	1	15	115	76	78	71	66	36	9	12	13	13	12	0	517
	Makete	0	23	185	87	74	66	44	32	17	27	39	27	8	0	629
	Njombe	0	26	102	71	65	58	37	27	5	9	7	16	5	0	428
	Njombe TC	0	16	103	93	114	117	92	63	14	16	15	23	6	0	672
	Wanging'ombe	1	19	130	107	106	110	82	77	15	15	11	36	9	0	718
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3609</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3	42	128	155	137	102	44	29	6	7	2	9	5	0	669
	Chalinze	0	65	225	206	179	105	58	43	15	11	15	25	8	1	956
	Kibaha	0	25	108	81	80	53	30	25	5	8	8	12	9	0	444
	Kibaha TC	1	4	43	122	127	113	94	49	13	11	11	11	4	0	603
	Kibiti	1	86	168	106	69	80	28	17	11	12	10	14	4	0	606
	Kisarawe	7	113	237	111	94	98	46	37	10	11	5	14	3	0	786
	Mafia	0	36	123	56	39	26	10	7	0	2	3	8	3	0	313
	Mkuranga	2	48	211	296	249	154	92	39	6	10	8	22	8	0	1145
	Rufiji	0	43	142	69	56	44	19	19	7	9	9	8	3	0	428
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1202</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5950</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	38	386	206	97	64	44	24	13	26	20	21	7	0	946
	Nkasi	4	104	389	186	102	72	55	37	7	9	11	30	7	0	1013
	Sumbawanga	2	85	486	248	141	88	63	40	10	15	20	31	10	0	1239
	Sumbawanga MC	5	31	239	189	150	107	87	69	10	11	20	16	7	0	941
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4139</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	17	40	11	17	21	25	16	8	13	6	15	1	0	190
	Mbinga	1	22	151	141	157	118	59	77	25	25	39	43	18	0	876
	Mbinga TC	1	8	72	101	123	105	39	50	8	11	20	21	9	0	568
	Namtumbo	0	24	247	162	103	77	62	59	12	30	37	38	11	0	862
	Nyasa	0	84	205	88	77	59	31	40	9	22	31	29	12	0	687
	Songea	4	20	141	49	54	57	46	39	8	26	29	46	9	0	528
	Songea MC	8	23	174	144	174	176	125	103	27	40	31	53	17	0	1095
	Tunduru	0	26	291	157	112	121	73	70	22	56	53	75	26	0	1082
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1321</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5888</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	2	17	188	260	191	175	85	62	14	13	17	20	8	0	1052
	Kishapu	0	42	317	200	100	98	69	60	8	23	18	47	4	0	986
	Msalala	0	55	308	229	134	110	55	34	1	10	7	23	4	0	970
	Shinyanga	3	100	471	245	140	116	80	75	19	37	30	34	12	0	1362
	Shinyanga MC	0	14	89	99	101	117	70	70	20	32	21	31	10	0	674
	Ushetu	1	77	380	223	106	102	45	28	5	20	10	29	2	0	1028
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1753</b>	<b>1256</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6072</b>	
MIYU	Bariadi	18	94	464	172	103	98	58	39	16	11	18	25	10	0	1126
	Bariadi TC	0	23	192	131	125	125	60	40	8	13	16	11	9	0	753
	Busega	5	104	319	217	125	102	56	43	8	9	11	13	5	0	1017
	Itilima	17	128	629	177	84	85	46	37	10	16	17	25	11	0	1282

**Table 2.28: Number of Permanent Teachers in Government Schools by Age, Region and Councils, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	Grand Total
SI	Maswa	1	56	369	211	180	148	71	53	19	34	29	33	10	2	1216
	Meatu	2	85	337	268	153	113	81	56	12	15	15	9	9	0	1155
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6549</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4	63	305	174	128	114	56	38	23	14	20	34	4	0	977
	Iramba	4	41	228	137	100	93	66	60	18	28	31	47	9	1	863
	Itigi	0	15	143	84	36	20	21	17	3	10	2	9	3	0	363
	Manyoni	3	33	224	152	62	52	35	38	8	17	20	23	6	0	673
	Mkalama	2	30	182	108	58	53	47	48	6	20	23	34	16	0	627
	Singida	2	74	303	114	108	63	52	38	6	28	18	25	6	0	837
	Singida MC	0	4	56	169	130	119	61	62	14	24	12	34	9	0	694
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1441</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5034</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	0	13	107	87	54	71	52	44	10	35	24	49	3	0	549
	Mbozi	3	72	539	399	302	212	149	134	40	43	48	77	27	0	2045
	Momba	2	45	208	165	65	58	17	14	7	10	9	12	6	0	618
	Songwe	1	22	133	81	58	37	21	18	1	5	2	20	1	0	400
	Tunduma TC	0	16	147	103	83	47	16	20	2	3	3	6	3	0	449
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4061</b>
TABORA	Igunga	1	111	412	304	155	118	66	82	23	36	27	50	9	0	1394
	Kaliua	17	570	653	171	85	62	24	28	6	12	12	19	4	0	1663
	Nzega	5	230	582	217	88	82	78	62	16	23	44	62	14	2	1505
	Nzega TC	0	24	91	77	59	79	41	36	11	16	12	14	4	0	464
	Sikonge	6	104	309	129	64	49	32	12	6	15	8	14	5	0	753
	Tabora MC	1	20	180	174	154	158	116	77	26	31	27	36	5	1	1006
	Tabora/Uyui	1	147	559	270	123	94	34	35	6	19	12	22	6	0	1328
	Urambo	1	44	201	155	118	71	54	35	16	18	17	20	3	0	753
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>2987</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8866</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	2	95	283	157	122	86	48	65	12	32	37	29	12	0	980
	Handeni	0	76	353	202	126	103	48	53	17	27	23	30	7	1	1066
	Handeni TC	0	22	101	73	47	59	20	26	9	16	8	20	6	0	407
	Kilindi	3	62	424	216	92	54	26	38	10	23	13	25	11	0	997
	Korogwe	0	78	246	188	139	136	93	94	20	43	32	56	16	1	1142
	Korogwe TC	0	4	50	76	74	76	52	45	5	19	18	21	7	0	447
	Lushoto	3	81	473	325	228	164	77	124	36	59	43	67	13	0	1693
	Mkinga	2	21	109	147	108	50	34	40	8	12	7	12	6	0	556
	Muheza	0	8	72	157	174	122	64	86	19	30	30	29	13	0	804
	Pangani	2	32	35	26	23	26	12	14	6	8	11	20	4	0	219
	Tanga CC	0	6	147	251	229	205	147	111	24	42	30	43	10	0	1245
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>2293</b>	<b>1818</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9556</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>10964</b>	<b>45634</b>	<b>32932</b>	<b>24297</b>	<b>21151</b>	<b>12921</b>	<b>11130</b>	<b>2788</b>	<b>4315</b>	<b>4191</b>	<b>5856</b>	<b>1867</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>178495</b>	

Note: Out of 168,939 Government Primary schools teachers, 30,232 (17.9%) are of age 51 years and above. This implies that 10 years to come over 17.9% of teachers should be recruited to cover this gap and that of attrition.



## Primary Education

**Table 2.29: Number of Textbooks for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Number of Available Textbooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
ARUSHA	Arusha	24232	40910	65142	15517	16126	8847	3840	4348	16012	21417	14981	20043	11185	13002	7723
	Arusha CC	29371	55678	85049	10368	13349	9288	4516	3983	23853	30859	21629	25720	18191	19736	14421
	Karatu	16811	27678	44489	14621	13812	7900	3360	3439	13107	17178	12551	15703	9319	10348	6492
	Longido	7317	9889	17206	4521	5263	3030	1586	1340	3844	5524	3175	4572	2407	2955	1536
	Meru	17651	36454	54105	8384	11751	7349	3035	2871	18381	24059	17500	21540	12898	14303	9637
	Monduli	11837	16887	28724	6157	7432	4281	1618	1756	6916	9576	5943	8482	4805	5476	3431
	Ngorongoro	12512	16042	28554	7465	7920	4589	1775	1765	9162	12144	7796	9961	5860	6353	4169
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>119731</b>	<b>203538</b>	<b>323269</b>	<b>67033</b>	<b>75653</b>	<b>45284</b>	<b>19730</b>	<b>19502</b>	<b>91275</b>	<b>120757</b>	<b>83575</b>	<b>106021</b>	<b>64665</b>	<b>72173</b>	<b>47409</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	68410	128920	197330	33628	39402	26655	9580	8689	51195	66003	46833	47026	38462	32885	30882
	Kigamboni MC	10829	18552	29381	5576	6473	4555	1879	1693	6693	9150	5852	6652	4323	4254	2934
	Kinondoni MC	35257	67457	102714	30837	23534	24899	11491	15837	32990	43652	31030	36953	25721	26080	20741
	Temeke MC	57517	106406	163923	41626	38361	35494	14172	13496	42087	57636	38323	49789	29579	34226	22632
	Ubungo MC	34124	66291	100415	26126	23304	20872	9954	10389	29231	39700	27895	32886	23653	24897	17239
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>206137</b>	<b>387626</b>	<b>593763</b>	<b>137793</b>	<b>131074</b>	<b>112475</b>	<b>47076</b>	<b>50104</b>	<b>162196</b>	<b>216141</b>	<b>149933</b>	<b>173306</b>	<b>121738</b>	<b>122342</b>	<b>94428</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	17200	19043	36243	7685	9385	4734	2158	1863	6282	8203	4707	8021	3550	3741	2479
	Chamwino	26879	38127	65006	14635	15301	9108	4008	4299	12270	18172	10078	14788	8712	10172	6133
	Chemba	22496	28948	51444	10418	13033	7766	3681	3484	9153	12817	6371	10919	5579	7722	3582
	Dodoma MC	33107	55708	88815	18886	20838	13273	7164	7841	13837	21610	12801	19250	9836	14971	7326
	Kondoa	17323	28032	45355	11190	11283	7193	2989	3109	12246	15378	8553	12232	7109	7418	5332
	Kondoa TC	4910	7948	12858	3455	3302	2418	937	649	1760	2460	1457	2246	1475	1371	977
	Kongwa	29789	39058	68847	16083	17960	10698	5374	5066	14975	20205	11984	14923	8020	10018	6613
	Mpwapwa	28486	35774	64260	16158	18519	11472	5617	5617	15515	19121	12570	17406	9775	11439	7711
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>180190</b>	<b>252638</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>98510</b>	<b>109621</b>	<b>66662</b>	<b>31928</b>	<b>31928</b>	<b>86038</b>	<b>117966</b>	<b>68521</b>	<b>99785</b>	<b>54056</b>	<b>66852</b>	<b>40153</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	35005	31617	66622	14206	19701	19446	8925	8923	12583	14959	12259	15881	8635	9898	5037
	Chato	54467	50057	104524	27265	36153	18708	8111	8082	20816	20329	18895	19590	9659	9621	8010
	Geita	91656	89185	180841	30628	52381	46194	19349	9479	42863	51194	38439	49757	22271	33639	17649
	Geita TC	26470	31955	58425	13648	18076	15605	4652	3433	11587	13751	10593	12032	6841	8109	5422
	Mbogwe	25986	26657	52643	14418	16428	10469	4603	4881	12687	14443	10628	10939	5877	8891	7999
	Nyang'hwale	16606	19010	35616	9318	11935	6389	2017	1964	9754	8955	8890	8537	4626	6274	3678
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>250190</b>	<b>248481</b>	<b>498671</b>	<b>109483</b>	<b>154674</b>	<b>116811</b>	<b>47657</b>	<b>36762</b>	<b>110290</b>	<b>123631</b>	<b>99704</b>	<b>116736</b>	<b>57909</b>	<b>76432</b>	<b>47795</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	23238	37150	60388	12048	17031	8730	4403	4149	12323	18317	10784	17492	10954	11600	5458
	Iringa MC	10083	19502	29585	6467	6427	3980	1278	1206	6300	8861	5781	7721	4104	4601	3145
	Kilolo	17674	32108	49782	11858	11681	7044	3147	2614	15367	19946	14546	18625	9988	10435	5926
	Mafinga TC	5764	9880	15644	3623	4258	2623	783	931	2529	4059	2465	3895	1744	3200	1390
	Mufindi	20463	35921	56384	13527	16692	9133	4355	4133	14895	17223	10712	17392	11745	12044	5241
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77222</b>	<b>134561</b>	<b>211783</b>	<b>47523</b>	<b>56089</b>	<b>31510</b>	<b>13966</b>	<b>13033</b>	<b>51414</b>	<b>68406</b>	<b>44288</b>	<b>65125</b>	<b>38535</b>	<b>41880</b>	<b>21160</b>
RA	Biharamulo	39552	31176	70728	27406	27827	17011	6609	5486	9118	13212	8110	9419	5274	4947	4302
	Bukoba	25066	37258	62324	20261	16277	15760	6918	6057	13409	17167	12160	16225	7728	10186	5767
	Bukoba MC	8356	15023	23379	4699	4962	3037	1245	1142	6217	7201	5345	5492	3446	3471	3214
	Karagwe	26595	35071	61666	12934	15553	8100	2712	2921	12012	15874	11401	10294	7694	5504	5143

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Number of Available Textbooks												
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	
KAGE	Kyerwa	30684	35189	65873	11876	18342	8702	4253	4209	15262	16993	14577	13623	8228	7917	7287	
	Missenyi	17314	23049	40363	11773	10346	9184	3192	3235	10010	8239	6566	8382	4731	5613	4047	
	Muleba	57855	65784	123639	21755	34349	19671	9041	8666	18587	19021	16583	16605	10318	10072	8856	
	Ngara	32454	30131	62585	12322	14459	8987	4054	3919	12654	13302	12143	11566	7529	6359	5589	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>237876</b>	<b>272681</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>123026</b>	<b>142115</b>	<b>90452</b>	<b>38024</b>	<b>35635</b>	<b>97269</b>	<b>111009</b>	<b>86885</b>	<b>91606</b>	<b>54948</b>	<b>54069</b>	<b>44205</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	5653	4103	9756	2198	2939	2396	889	632	1528	1865	1348	1530	831	824	485	
	Mpanda	22629	20138	42767	9733	12477	7842	3057	2800	8052	8726	6226	8231	4256	3991	3305	
	Mpanda MC	14972	17370	32342	13462	9479	8909	4427	4083	7175	9240	6043	8486	3680	5299	2247	
	Mpimbwe	11008	9300	20308	7064	7572	4690	3021	2526	4282	5380	3563	4974	2344	2686	1242	
	Nsimbo	15048	15852	30900	9149	10296	8886	3567	3537	6657	7728	5855	7633	3366	4450	2382	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69310</b>	<b>66763</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>41606</b>	<b>42763</b>	<b>32723</b>	<b>14961</b>	<b>13578</b>	<b>27694</b>	<b>32939</b>	<b>23035</b>	<b>30854</b>	<b>14477</b>	<b>17250</b>	<b>9661</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	26789	28244	55033	12326	15492	8374	4538	2226	12929	15450	11780	15719	8065	10303	5394	
	Kakonko	16991	17159	34150	9653	10771	4562	4112	1716	7790	10399	6013	9782	4292	6667	3525	
	Kasulu	34604	31320	65924	13495	17460	8608	4067	3699	13040	13534	12471	11833	7101	6790	5269	
	Kasulu TC	23313	27528	50841	11091	14062	7486	4245	2248	11133	15437	9973	13922	7040	16111	4904	
	Kibondo	27274	28387	55661	12416	18470	8470	4395	3250	11281	11258	9050	11753	6715	6017	5088	
	Kigoma	23194	31059	54253	11457	12621	7640	2417	2541	12628	11419	10558	11294	6384	6198	5516	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	16489	26186	42675	8363	10370	4322	3974	2291	9805	12767	9965	12560	5737	8037	4238	
	Uvinza	34464	42260	76724	15940	21491	13216	6260	3491	21379	21014	16278	23166	17319	16298	11229	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>203118</b>	<b>232143</b>	<b>435261</b>	<b>94741</b>	<b>120737</b>	<b>62678</b>	<b>34008</b>	<b>21462</b>	<b>99985</b>	<b>111278</b>	<b>86088</b>	<b>110029</b>	<b>62653</b>	<b>76421</b>	<b>45163</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	12083	22768	34851	5977	7518	4394	1514	1623	9792	12883	9656	12027	7154	7515	5105	
	Moshi	22422	47256	69678	12409	13976	9107	4438	5576	23325	24326	19492	23239	16357	17010	13372	
	Moshi MC	9366	17543	26909	4559	5962	3538	1638	1589	10033	12513	10277	11245	6112	6473	4926	
	Mwanga	7410	15323	22733	5234	5738	3279	1527	1430	6313	8950	6184	8139	5074	5584	3237	
	Rombo	15989	31697	47686	7542	9387	5674	2336	2052	13255	16098	12609	15904	10304	11343	9491	
	Same	18328	34159	52487	9323	12120	7482	3443	3224	15726	18867	14873	18549	13436	14014	9527	
	Siha	7791	12007	19798	6533	4601	2858	1244	1160	5264	8353	4231	6949	3698	4413	2936	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>93389</b>	<b>180753</b>	<b>274142</b>	<b>51577</b>	<b>59302</b>	<b>36332</b>	<b>16140</b>	<b>16654</b>	<b>83708</b>	<b>101990</b>	<b>77322</b>	<b>96052</b>	<b>62135</b>	<b>66352</b>	<b>48594</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	18665	25720	44385	8589	11264	5785	2291	2285	8420	11788	6604	10435	6604	6950	3860	
	Lindi	14594	22510	37104	7928	9614	5977	2914	2628	9989	14790	7108	11277	6668	6624	4004	
	Lindi MC	5265	8975	14240	3070	3027	1678	785	847	3099	4450	3018	3898	2369	2529	1760	
	Liwale	7930	12788	20718	3931	4967	2814	1138	1093	5889	6192	4837	5478	3382	3562	2948	
	Nachingwea	12632	21059	33691	6335	7164	4304	1842	1710	5936	8345	4438	7357	4065	5216	2834	
	Ruangwa	9998	14385	24383	3730	5603	3175	1667	1339	6943	7176	5310	6563	3973	4048	2936	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69084</b>	<b>105437</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>33583</b>	<b>41639</b>	<b>23733</b>	<b>10637</b>	<b>9902</b>	<b>40276</b>	<b>52741</b>	<b>31315</b>	<b>45008</b>	<b>27061</b>	<b>28929</b>	<b>18342</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	27267	39275	66542	12611	16280	9241	3297	3204	11584	11736	10690	14006	7131	8239	4697	
	Babati TC	6806	11733	18539	2876	3904	2098	937	1032	3993	5754	3610	4987	2533	3425	1678	
	Hanang	23964	36190	60154	12091	16277	10630	3459	3448	13539	13272	12409	16780	9239	10974	5995	
	Kiteto	18126	21048	39174	6780	10129	5508	3063	2981	8463	10855	7150	9350	5670	5704	3505	
	Mbulu	12498	21863	34361	6279	8454	5175	1898	1672	9203	9696	8653	10791	5431	5836	4099	
	Mbulu TC	8020	15902	23922	4375	5507	2968	1437	1424	6057	5641	6125	7973	5171	5347	3020	
	Simanjiro	13940	19599	33539	7212	9056	5456	2276	2308	8309	11158	7345	10232	5303	6028	3779	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110621</b>	<b>165610</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>52224</b>	<b>69607</b>	<b>41076</b>	<b>16367</b>	<b>16069</b>	<b>61148</b>	<b>68112</b>	<b>55982</b>	<b>74119</b>	<b>40478</b>	<b>45553</b>	<b>26773</b>	
Bunda	24640	34757	59397	16720	14868	14198	5000	2954	11413	14063	9067	13404	7141	9846	6607		

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Number of Available Textbooks												
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazinjira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	
MARA	Bunda TC	17301	24364	41665	14160	10939	11228	4797	2797	6679	13090	5976	9698	5566	6699	2710	
	Butiama	27870	34659	62529	13092	16110	8946	3443	3153	16034	15246	15723	13799	6885	6607	5566	
	Musoma	22879	35399	58278	16270	14037	12787	2983	2822	11853	15687	8918	13793	7399	8285	5374	
	Musoma MC	13727	23479	37206	6870	8886	4385	1789	1775	8253	7998	7725	7731	4834	5103	4756	
	Rorya	29923	50111	80034	14291	16102	10121	5319	5408	15811	16384	13883	16191	8607	10409	6924	
	Serengeti	33606	40114	73720	21400	19823	15915	3590	3054	9256	15037	7895	8517	5183	9983	3961	
	Tarime	38555	46530	85085	16300	18331	7896	3245	3114	14737	14814	13149	13927	7966	7764	6672	
	Tarime TC	11523	15143	26666	4575	6442	3188	1243	1122	5138	4923	4552	5399	2752	2800	2214	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>220024</b>	<b>304556</b>	<b>524580</b>	<b>123678</b>	<b>125538</b>	<b>88664</b>	<b>31409</b>	<b>26199</b>	<b>99174</b>	<b>117242</b>	<b>86888</b>	<b>102459</b>	<b>56333</b>	<b>67496</b>	<b>44784</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	6972	14725	21697	4287	4917	3409	1047	882	6216	6911	5321	6784	2986	4074	2377	
	Chunya	13061	17405	30466	7082	8371	5908	2250	2292	8061	8774	6972	8682	4555	5565	3826	
	Kyela	16027	33278	49305	10168	8875	8768	3128	3055	13830	16254	12315	16277	6722	10180	5540	
	Mbarali	22201	35580	57781	19118	15955	15044	7004	6653	11755	16295	10416	17567	5723	12111	5099	
	Mbeya	24803	43583	68386	17509	15637	15238	6842	6537	17526	21547	16313	22718	10164	13064	8754	
	Mbeya CC	28014	51598	79612	21730	18740	17252	7852	8009	17174	21334	15203	19669	9444	16236	9895	
	Rungwe	17148	35773	52921	18559	13415	12278	5039	4693	13043	16764	12466	17569	6909	11717	5674	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128226</b>	<b>231942</b>	<b>360168</b>	<b>98453</b>	<b>85910</b>	<b>77897</b>	<b>33162</b>	<b>32121</b>	<b>87605</b>	<b>107879</b>	<b>79006</b>	<b>109266</b>	<b>46503</b>	<b>72947</b>	<b>41165</b>	
	MOROGORO	Gairo	14925	17450	32375	8802	9597	5850	2266	2098	7196	9952	6120	6242	5525	3223	3249
Ifakara TC		7972	14437	22409	5015	5185	2825	730	669	5337	6907	5133	4603	3626	2980	2205	
Kilombero		24077	41955	66032	12821	14077	7941	3222	3475	15994	21380	14522	14386	9711	7785	6695	
Kilosa		33262	50667	83929	18754	17631	10802	4244	4150	21193	22667	18194	19820	11599	10590	10005	
Malinyi		9920	13420	23340	6171	7081	4508	1407	1669	4991	7276	3968	4496	3233	2596	2344	
Morogoro		22548	36033	58581	13295	14505	8951	3491	3431	12261	15805	11233	11175	8218	7618	5961	
Morogoro MC		22496	40177	62673	11588	12824	8489	4166	4080	12815	14643	12634	12390	9245	8777	8401	
Mvomero		25667	38950	64617	13212	15410	8918	3962	3678	15549	19437	13759	13998	10358	8848	7303	
Ulanga		11618	17051	28669	11374	7825	5081	1658	1962	7951	10758	7159	7725	5128	3976	4043	
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>172485</b>	<b>270140</b>	<b>442625</b>	<b>101032</b>	<b>104135</b>	<b>63365</b>	<b>25146</b>	<b>25212</b>	<b>103287</b>	<b>128825</b>	<b>92722</b>	<b>94835</b>	<b>66643</b>	<b>56393</b>	<b>50206</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	20390	29055	49445	12317	12902	10581	5422	5182	14599	16750	13018	13275	7848	7221	5950	
	Masasi TC	7110	12902	20012	3112	4271	2800	1121	1104	3495	5420	2905	4539	2282	3207	1617	
	Mtwara	11058	16364	27422	6556	7265	4214	2114	2072	5517	6745	3852	6813	4529	4731	2689	
	Mtwara MC	7188	12966	20154	3856	4509	3755	887	832	4430	5040	4204	5228	2894	3007	2026	
	Nanyamba	8962	13141	22103	4200	4087	2856	1333	1396	6045	5642	4775	5289	3521	3467	3006	
	Nanyumbu	13620	19387	33007	7669	8200	6102	2398	2014	7694	7869	6076	8632	4671	5156	3248	
	Newala	8075	12995	21070	3862	4098	2602	726	621	4345	5444	3285	5026	3250	3107	2381	
	Newala TC	7073	10740	17813	3746	3885	2644	1113	997	3580	5117	2528	4076	2361	2834	1922	
	Tandahimba	20301	29867	50168	12409	12182	8173	3774	3239	10819	11605	8167	11677	7006	8465	4435	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>103777</b>	<b>157417</b>	<b>261194</b>	<b>57727</b>	<b>61399</b>	<b>43727</b>	<b>18888</b>	<b>17457</b>	<b>60524</b>	<b>69632</b>	<b>48810</b>	<b>64555</b>	<b>38362</b>	<b>41195</b>	<b>27274</b>		
MWANZA	Buchosa	37312	47464	84776	28116	22819	17844	9986	9767	20772	17081	18314	23788	11801	15371	9310	
	Ilemela MC	30567	51458	82025	26816	22550	21334	9435	8034	19715	23852	17895	22731	13578	15384	9505	
	Kwimba	42411	51794	94205	38632	28691	28301	11990	69928	19859	26760	17247	24612	14238	17680	8874	
	Magu	35474	46515	81989	18003	22925	13046	4910	4885	15680	13728	13676	14149	8099	8232	6998	
	Misungwi	36672	46179	82851	25559	23448	19494	7730	5205	16128	16988	13942	13649	9169	7688	6742	
	Mwanza CC	37594	57700	95294	17906	21455	13635	5504	6065	19831	19292	19035	20547	12042	12753	10161	
	Sengerema	38510	49559	88069	23352	24778	17200	6948	6771	21865	20009	20140	24342	14589	16613	9461	

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Number of Available Textbooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazindira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
	Ukerewe	37952	52125	90077	29350	23554	23068	8445	8358	24025	27506	20986	25604	14951	17578	11193
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>296492</b>	<b>402794</b>	<b>699286</b>	<b>207734</b>	<b>190220</b>	<b>153922</b>	<b>64948</b>	<b>119013</b>	<b>157875</b>	<b>165216</b>	<b>141235</b>	<b>169422</b>	<b>98467</b>	<b>111299</b>	<b>72244</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	10604	19944	30548	9916	7559	7864	3223	3072	8092	8292	7153	7255	4265	4054	3392
	Makambako TC	7776	14915	22691	6317	5234	5124	2137	1935	7578	6174	6057	6938	3810	4522	2590
	Makete	7022	12200	19222	6227	5054	5053	2015	1841	5743	6913	4880	6969	3991	4390	2911
	Njombe	6745	12102	18847	5481	5015	4621	1690	1614	4798	6418	4559	6065	3532	3915	2073
	Njombe TC	10456	19188	29644	5665	7299	4076	1352	1547	8036	7907	7270	7207	4842	4391	3670
	Wanging'ombe	12441	22857	35298	10222	8607	9085	3457	3461	9176	10902	8347	10401	6410	6637	4216
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>55044</b>	<b>101206</b>	<b>156250</b>	<b>43828</b>	<b>38768</b>	<b>35823</b>	<b>13874</b>	<b>13470</b>	<b>43423</b>	<b>46606</b>	<b>38266</b>	<b>44835</b>	<b>26850</b>	<b>27909</b>	<b>18852</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>113081</b>	<b>164591</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>57988</b>	<b>73589</b>	<b>45799</b>	<b>18430</b>	<b>17852</b>	<b>54505</b>	<b>70753</b>	<b>49065</b>	<b>58469</b>	<b>40514</b>	<b>40705</b>	<b>29765</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9084	14520	23604	3778	5965	3577	1712	1730	3598	6126	3374	3323	3135	3949	2312
	Chalinze	20166	27476	47642	10634	13515	7917	3165	3007	7021	10478	6456	10084	6746	8040	4173
	Kibaha	6076	9759	15835	5206	4408	4530	2072	2215	3113	5105	3079	4518	2672	3429	2285
	Kibaha TC	10514	19103	29617	5160	6268	4099	1557	1427	6235	8685	6130	7315	5381	5104	4068
	Kibiti	14714	18822	33536	7144	9780	5630	1778	1754	8175	10495	7347	7473	5846	4123	3625
	Kisarawe	10255	15815	26070	4788	7129	4248	1541	1542	5472	7158	4900	6365	4025	4891	2921
	Mafia	3759	6216	9975	2005	2660	1380	560	627	2248	2450	1362	2027	1415	1324	1108
	Mkuranga	27759	38093	65852	13661	17970	10416	4462	4022	11947	12417	10148	11058	7430	6935	6632
	Rufiji	10754	14787	25541	5612	5894	4002	1583	1528	6696	7839	6269	6306	3864	2910	2641
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>113081</b>	<b>164591</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>57988</b>	<b>73589</b>	<b>45799</b>	<b>18430</b>	<b>17852</b>	<b>54505</b>	<b>70753</b>	<b>49065</b>	<b>58469</b>	<b>40514</b>	<b>40705</b>	<b>29765</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	23708	25491	49199	17876	15019	14164	3698	3281	14791	15589	12458	12457	9282	7505	6272
	Nkasi	35659	32295	67954	14224	21018	9540	3803	3508	10548	10147	8358	9323	5681	5365	4677
	Sumbawanga	36477	35745	72222	26076	24254	22679	5007	5094	15887	22694	13842	14131	10781	7943	7838
	Sumbawanga MC	20469	32075	52544	15473	12776	13169	2702	2570	12664	16346	11173	11778	7081	5956	5207
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>116313</b>	<b>125606</b>	<b>241919</b>	<b>73649</b>	<b>73067</b>	<b>59552</b>	<b>15210</b>	<b>14453</b>	<b>53890</b>	<b>64776</b>	<b>45831</b>	<b>47689</b>	<b>32825</b>	<b>26769</b>	<b>23994</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	3527	6861	10388	2263	2093	1575	3461	564	2852	2901	2299	2426	1826	1607	1383
	Mbinga	20341	31627	51968	12497	12030	8990	4313	4235	12555	14367	10001	10664	8422	8600	6199
	Mbinga TC	10476	15733	26209	4939	5255	3981	1784	1456	5740	6083	4981	5715	4235	4164	2869
	Namtumbo	17674	27049	44723	12850	11333	9324	3833	3835	9083	9429	6902	6970	5643	5459	4291
	Nyasa	14239	21324	35563	7370	6682	5209	1976	1788	8665	10454	6529	7369	6729	5678	3867
	Songea	9896	16148	26044	4939	5102	3246	1428	1409	6467	7547	5373	5997	4097	3699	3487
	Songea MC	16588	28131	44719	10269	10364	7469	1938	1823	7547	11586	6445	6825	6162	6926	3991
	Tunduru	28402	33706	62108	21740	18815	17514	7872	8115	24463	21133	13569	18408	6745	13646	5783
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>121143</b>	<b>180579</b>	<b>301722</b>	<b>76867</b>	<b>71674</b>	<b>57308</b>	<b>26605</b>	<b>23225</b>	<b>77372</b>	<b>83500</b>	<b>56099</b>	<b>64374</b>	<b>43859</b>	<b>49779</b>	<b>31870</b>
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	30296	37760	68056	25644	19068	17933	7173	7281	12470	16218	9062	9670	6621	10633
Kishapu		28058	28905	56963	17909	13972	13573	6387	6588	8977	12751	6724	9238	4419	5272	3503
Msalala		27937	30938	58875	22981	16675	17117	8011	7601	13571	16459	10644	12507	9479	11799	5001
Shinyanga		35118	37634	72752	19817	18121	15901	7754	7632	14020	15762	11697	17560	9373	10803	6693
Shinyanga MC		17802	20775	38577	12452	12018	10888	4348	4097	5733	7782	4960	10272	4125	5478	2682
Ushetu		36849	29019	65868	25030	21444	21803	9451	9784	9824	15702	9079	11200	5317	8500	3800
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>176060</b>	<b>185031</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>123833</b>	<b>101298</b>	<b>97215</b>	<b>43124</b>	<b>42983</b>	<b>64595</b>	<b>84674</b>	<b>52166</b>	<b>70447</b>	<b>39334</b>	<b>52485</b>	<b>26495</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>31592</b>	<b>33391</b>	<b>64983</b>	<b>13691</b>	<b>16955</b>	<b>10294</b>	<b>3526</b>	<b>3234</b>	<b>11041</b>	<b>10308</b>	<b>9407</b>	<b>11130</b>	<b>6059</b>	<b>6880</b>	<b>4088</b>
IMIYU	Bariadi TC	19058	22460	41518	8240	10035	8883	3533	2077	5813	7000	5068	7453	4716	4998	2176
	Busega	27219	34522	61741	15401	17778	11129	4779	4074	13024	12201	11567	15022	7137	9048	5087
	Itilima	36948	36085	73033	16100	18971	15523	7358	5125	14079	16905	12826	14996	7191	8260	5178

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Number of Available Textbooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazindira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
S	Maswa	33333	40871	74204	15811	19976	12331	4955	5505	14680	16663	12875	15659	8902	11197	6415
	Meatu	28336	36666	65002	16781	18007	13961	6429	5123	12953	14432	12341	15701	8866	10867	7262
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>176486</b>	<b>203995</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>86024</b>	<b>101722</b>	<b>72121</b>	<b>30580</b>	<b>25138</b>	<b>71590</b>	<b>77509</b>	<b>64084</b>	<b>79961</b>	<b>42871</b>	<b>51250</b>	<b>30206</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	22717	32561	55278	12488	14565	8253	3477	3404	11211	10279	7438	9390	5142	4632	3481
	Iramba	19926	28337	48263	10623	11595	6002	1064	954	5581	7147	4616	4328	4103	4166	2692
	Itigi	13668	11939	25607	6093	6475	3470	1254	1284	3834	5829	2760	3315	2626	2850	1548
	Manyoni	19174	19115	38289	6637	10739	5300	2850	2691	6945	7047	5985	6145	3699	3469	2940
	Mkalama	16430	25743	42173	8147	10148	5878	2446	2339	1958	5831	1321	1466	3578	5165	1778
	Singida	21408	30494	51902	12552	13556	7891	3578	3519	11162	14401	7231	9471	6791	8466	4116
	Singida MC	13080	20846	33926	6675	8612	4819	2076	1998	5556	8681	4519	4764	5548	6304	2272
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>126403</b>	<b>169035</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>63215</b>	<b>75690</b>	<b>41613</b>	<b>16745</b>	<b>16189</b>	<b>46247</b>	<b>59215</b>	<b>33870</b>	<b>38879</b>	<b>31487</b>	<b>35052</b>	<b>18827</b>
	SONGWE	Ileje	7694	15894	23588	5390	5603	3650	2034	1846	8049	8694	7178	7442	3571	6291
Mbozi		36422	61416	97838	19101	25024	13987	6102	5757	10462	20304	9016	9196	13207	14500	4833
Momba		18733	18288	37021	8696	11392	6118	3018	2999	4993	7840	3560	3990	3712	4669	2540
Songwe		10855	13831	24686	5095	6287	3664	1413	1423	6646	6769	6045	5857	3790	3472	3060
Tunduma TC		13202	18287	31489	7111	9572	4231	1174	1099	2943	6300	2512	2622	1800	3351	1612
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>86906</b>	<b>127716</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>45393</b>	<b>57878</b>	<b>31650</b>	<b>13741</b>	<b>13124</b>	<b>33093</b>	<b>49907</b>	<b>28311</b>	<b>29107</b>	<b>26080</b>	<b>32283</b>	<b>15396</b>
TABORA	Igunga	36237	43979	80216	25120	22035	21234	8352	4503	14717	13256	12535	17168	11338	13721	5876
	Kaliua	41961	34523	76484	31699	25530	24642	8625	5294	8364	9108	6830	9225	6514	9766	3210
	Nzega	38737	42317	81054	32084	25060	25231	12134	12251	20119	17540	16006	16643	11431	13299	7475
	Nzega TC	8144	10754	18898	5760	4575	5307	2142	2162	4599	4946	3896	4301	2777	3241	2068
	Sikonge	18405	19716	38121	13964	12788	12864	5671	5426	8907	9604	6799	7554	5909	7165	3463
	Tabora MC	19850	29181	49031	15718	13986	13753	6246	7085	9081	9708	7689	7809	6220	7481	5135
	Tabora/Uyui	41487	37575	79062	30126	26086	25496	12932	12164	14120	15285	10941	12619	8631	9570	6111
	Urambo	25414	22536	47950	23672	16771	17544	7705	7401	6400	8596	5398	5448	5856	6414	3288
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>230235</b>	<b>240581</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>178143</b>	<b>146831</b>	<b>146071</b>	<b>63807</b>	<b>56286</b>	<b>86307</b>	<b>88043</b>	<b>70094</b>	<b>80767</b>	<b>58676</b>	<b>70657</b>	<b>36626</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	13624	23506	37130	9434	10094	6392	4623	2365	11338	14029	10185	10532	8345	7627	7936
	Handeni	31533	31699	63232	23790	21844	20590	5172	5172	17242	18704	15402	17821	10994	11440	8152
	Handeni TC	8130	10245	18375	5078	6110	6079	1496	1474	3866	6476	4007	6027	3920	4001	4336
	Kilindi	27112	27039	54151	12377	18350	12392	5428	4262	16818	17513	15052	16033	9311	9375	7905
	Korogwe	23080	31578	54658	16811	16529	12881	3861	3665	12536	17259	10885	15534	10191	11137	6405
	Korogwe TC	5702	8829	14531	4482	5163	4706	3225	3629	2286	4140	1992	3314	2069	2768	1426
	Lushoto	33279	50895	84174	19595	24904	13164	6469	6366	26149	33492	24271	27436	18753	21151	15198
	Mkinga	10833	15071	25904	5287	6867	5239	1773	1484	6890	8838	6065	7852	4344	5291	3300
	Muheza	15858	25754	41612	9902	11421	7756	3270	2951	10356	13543	8793	12731	7654	8739	5284
	Pangani	4824	6662	11486	2032	2378	2127	541	1824	2580	3050	2292	2660	2715	2051	1187
	Tanga CC	19519	38056	57575	10660	12467	6994	2833	2645	10446	15144	8848	9254	8071	10244	5940
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>193494</b>	<b>269334</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>119448</b>	<b>136127</b>	<b>98320</b>	<b>38691</b>	<b>35837</b>	<b>120507</b>	<b>152188</b>	<b>107792</b>	<b>129194</b>	<b>86367</b>	<b>93824</b>	<b>67069</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3933037</b>	<b>5384754</b>	<b>9317791</b>	<b>2314111</b>	<b>2447120</b>	<b>1772783</b>	<b>744854</b>	<b>743188</b>	<b>2071287</b>	<b>2490935</b>	<b>1800887</b>	<b>2192900</b>	<b>1333826</b>	<b>1498296</b>	<b>978456</b>	

## Primary Education

**Table 2.30: Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR) for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
ARUSHA	Arusha	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Arusha CC	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Karatu	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Longido	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Meru	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Monduli	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Ngorongoro	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4
	Kigamboni MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:6
	Kinondoni MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Temeke MC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Ubungu MC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:8
	Chamwino	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:6
	Chemba	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:8
	Dodoma MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:4	1:8
	Kondoa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Kondoa TC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:8	1:5	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:8
	Kongwa	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Mpwapwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Chato	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Geita	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:10	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Geita TC	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:6	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Mbogwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:3	1:3
	Nyang'hwale	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:7
	Iringa MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Kilolo	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Mafinga TC	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:6	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:7
	Mufindi	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Bukoba	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Bukoba MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Karagwe	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:10	1:9	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:7
	Kyerwa	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Missenyi	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:6

**Table 2.30: Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR) for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afiya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
	Muleba	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7
	Ngara	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:6</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:9	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:8
	Mpanda	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Mpanda MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:3	1:8
	Mpimbwe	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:7
	Nsimbo	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:7</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:12	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Kakonko	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:10	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Kasulu	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:9	1:9	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6
	Kasulu TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:10	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:6
	Kibondo	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:6	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:6
	Kigoma	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:10	1:9	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:3	1:6
	Uvinza	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:10	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:9</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Moshi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Moshi MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mwanga	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Rombo	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Same	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Siha	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:7
	Lindi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6
	Lindi MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Liwale	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4
	Nachingwea	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:7
	Ruangwa	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>
MANYARA	Babati	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:5	1:8
	Babati TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:3	1:7
	Hanang	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Kiteto	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:6
	Mbulu	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Mbulu TC	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Simanjiro	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>
	Bunda	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:5
	Bunda TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:9
	Butiama	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:9	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6

**Table 2.30: Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR) for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Ajiya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Banaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
MARA	Musoma	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:7
	Musoma MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5
	Rorya	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:5	1:7
	Serengeti	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:9	1:11	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:8	1:4	1:10
	Tarime	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:12	1:12	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Tarime TC	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:9	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:5	1:7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:8</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:7</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Chunya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Kyela	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:3	1:6
	Mbarali	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:6	1:3	1:7
	Mbeya	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Mbeya CC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:5
	Rungwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:3	1:6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5
	Ifakara TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:11	1:12	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:7
	Kilombero	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6
	Kilosa	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5
	Malinyi	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6
	Morogoro	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6
	Morogoro MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5
	Mvomero	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Ulanga	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Masasi TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:4	1:8
	Mtwara	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:6
	Nanyamba	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4
	Nanyumbu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:6
	Newala	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:11	1:13	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Newala TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Tandahimba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Ilemela MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Kwimba	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:1	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Magu	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Misungwi	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:7
	Mwanza CC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Sengerema	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Ukerewe	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>	



**Table 2.30: Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR) for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afiya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuelezea Banaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Makambako TC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Makete	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Njombe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6
	Njombe TC	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:8	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Wanging'ombe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:5</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Chalinze	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:7
	Kibaha	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:4
	Kibaha TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Kibiti	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5
	Kisarawe	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Mafia	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6
	Mkuranga	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Rufiji	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Nkasi	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:9	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Sumbawanga	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5
	Sumbawanga MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:8</b>	<b>1:8</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Mbinga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Mbinga TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Namtumbo	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Nyasa	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6
	Songea	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Songea MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:9	1:9	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:7
	Tunduru	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:2	1:6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:6	1:4	1:8
	Kishapu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:5	1:8
	Msalala	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6
	Shinyanga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Shinyanga MC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:8
	Ushetu	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:7</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:5	1:8
	Bariadi TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:9	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:10
	Busega	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:7
	Itilima	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:7
	Maswa	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Meatu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5

**Table 2.30: Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR) for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil-Textbook Ratio (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:7</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:9
	Iramba	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:19	1:21	1:5	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:7	1:11
	Itigi	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:11	1:11	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:8
	Manyoni	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:7
	Mkalama	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:13	1:4	1:19	1:18	1:7	1:5	1:14
	Singida	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:7
	Singida MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:4	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:8</b>	<b>1:8</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:9</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Mbozi	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:5	1:4	1:13
	Momba	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:4	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:4	1:7
	Songwe	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5
	Tunduma TC	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:11	1:12	1:6	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:10	1:5	1:11
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:6</b>	<b>1:7</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:8</b>
TABORA	Igunga	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:7
	Kaliua	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:8	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:11
	Nzega	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Nzega TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Sikonge	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6
	Tabora MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:6
	Tabora/Uyui	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:6
	Urambo	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:7</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Handeni	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Handeni TC	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2
	Kilindi	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Korogwe	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Korogwe TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6
	Lushoto	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3
	Mkinga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Muheza	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Pangani	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6
	Tanga CC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:1</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:4</b>
<b>Grand Total / Average</b>		<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:5</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>1:6</b>

**Note:** There is critical shortage of textbooks for history (PBR=1:6), Najifunza Afya na mazingira (PBR=1:5) and Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo (PBR=1:5).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.31: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	31530	33612	<b>65142</b>	841	1108	<b>1949</b>	1:37	1:30	1:33	1151	1:57
	Arusha CC	42161	42888	<b>85049</b>	1004	1140	<b>2144</b>	1:42	1:38	1:40	1761	1:48
	Karatu	22378	22111	<b>44489</b>	809	809	<b>1618</b>	1:28	1:27	1:27	975	1:46
	Longido	9498	7708	<b>17206</b>	208	215	<b>423</b>	1:46	1:36	1:41	322	1:53
	Meru	27508	26597	<b>54105</b>	945	946	<b>1891</b>	1:29	1:28	1:29	1298	1:42
	Monduli	14310	14414	<b>28724</b>	365	368	<b>733</b>	1:39	1:39	1:39	540	1:53
	Ngorongoro	16143	12411	<b>28554</b>	397	412	<b>809</b>	1:41	1:30	1:35	512	1:56
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>163528</b>	<b>159741</b>	<b>323269</b>	<b>4569</b>	<b>4998</b>	<b>9567</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1:32</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>6559</b>	<b>1:49</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	97007	100323	<b>197330</b>	1868	1998	<b>3866</b>	1:52	1:50	1:51	2771	1:71
	Kigamboni MC	14626	14755	<b>29381</b>	241	258	<b>499</b>	1:61	1:57	1:59	375	1:78
	Kinondoni MC	50706	52008	<b>102714</b>	993	1142	<b>2135</b>	1:51	1:46	1:48	1897	1:54
	Temeke MC	80297	83626	<b>163923</b>	1062	1281	<b>2343</b>	1:76	1:65	1:70	2041	1:80
	Ubungu MC	49890	50525	<b>100415</b>	785	938	<b>1723</b>	1:64	1:54	1:58	1603	1:63
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>292526</b>	<b>301237</b>	<b>593763</b>	<b>4949</b>	<b>5617</b>	<b>10566</b>	<b>1:59</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>8687</b>	<b>1:68</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	17370	18873	<b>36243</b>	366	378	<b>744</b>	1:47	1:50	1:49	502	1:72
	Chamwino	31014	33992	<b>65006</b>	501	552	<b>1053</b>	1:62	1:62	1:62	772	1:84
	Chemba	24817	26627	<b>51444</b>	468	488	<b>956</b>	1:53	1:55	1:54	710	1:72
	Dodoma MC	43736	45079	<b>88815</b>	774	865	<b>1639</b>	1:57	1:52	1:54	1156	1:77
	Kondoa	22069	23286	<b>45355</b>	447	428	<b>875</b>	1:49	1:54	1:52	664	1:68
	Kondoa TC	6329	6529	<b>12858</b>	168	166	<b>334</b>	1:38	1:39	1:38	221	1:58
	Kongwa	32422	36425	<b>68847</b>	458	543	<b>1001</b>	1:71	1:67	1:69	718	1:96
	Mpwapwa	30229	34031	<b>64260</b>	507	572	<b>1079</b>	1:60	1:59	1:60	808	1:80
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>207986</b>	<b>224842</b>	<b>432828</b>	<b>3689</b>	<b>3992</b>	<b>7681</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>5551</b>	<b>1:78</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	33537	33085	<b>66622</b>	385	390	<b>775</b>	1:87	1:85	1:86	559	1:119
	Chato	52711	51813	<b>104524</b>	467	501	<b>968</b>	1:113	1:103	1:108	756	1:138
	Geita	90472	90369	<b>180841</b>	844	926	<b>1770</b>	1:107	1:98	1:102	1320	1:137
	Geita TC	28701	29724	<b>58425</b>	417	446	<b>863</b>	1:69	1:67	1:68	536	1:109
	Mbogwe	26195	26448	<b>52643</b>	347	362	<b>709</b>	1:75	1:73	1:74	567	1:93
	Nyang'hwale	17519	18097	<b>35616</b>	302	316	<b>618</b>	1:58	1:57	1:58	439	1:81
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>249135</b>	<b>249536</b>	<b>498671</b>	<b>2762</b>	<b>2941</b>	<b>5703</b>	<b>1:90</b>	<b>1:85</b>	<b>1:87</b>	<b>4177</b>	<b>1:119</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	29954	30434	<b>60388</b>	1060	1088	<b>2148</b>	1:28	1:28	1:28	1152	1:52
	Iringa MC	14451	15134	<b>29585</b>	399	422	<b>821</b>	1:36	1:36	1:36	552	1:54
	Kilolo	24488	25294	<b>49782</b>	690	710	<b>1400</b>	1:35	1:36	1:36	893	1:56
	Mafinga TC	7781	7863	<b>15644</b>	278	294	<b>572</b>	1:28	1:27	1:27	314	1:50
	Mufindi	27736	28648	<b>56384</b>	1011	1101	<b>2112</b>	1:27	1:26	1:27	1146	1:49
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>104410</b>	<b>107373</b>	<b>211783</b>	<b>3438</b>	<b>3615</b>	<b>7053</b>	<b>1:30</b>	<b>1:30</b>	<b>1:30</b>	<b>4057</b>	<b>1:52</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	35809	34919	<b>70728</b>	467	526	<b>993</b>	1:77	1:66	1:71	577	1:123
	Bukoba	31232	31092	<b>62324</b>	716	752	<b>1468</b>	1:44	1:41	1:42	1007	1:62
	Bukoba MC	11635	11744	<b>23379</b>	330	375	<b>705</b>	1:35	1:31	1:33	411	1:57
	Karagwe	30192	31474	<b>61666</b>	676	751	<b>1427</b>	1:45	1:42	1:43	903	1:68
	Kyerwa	32140	33733	<b>65873</b>	472	513	<b>985</b>	1:68	1:66	1:67	666	1:99
	Missenyi	20231	20132	<b>40363</b>	454	460	<b>914</b>	1:45	1:44	1:44	695	1:58
	Muleba	61531	62108	<b>123639</b>	807	811	<b>1618</b>	1:76	1:77	1:76	1435	1:86

**Table 2.31: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
	Ngara	31195	31390	<b>62585</b>	574	615	<b>1189</b>	1:54	1:51	1:53	826	1:76
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>253965</b>	<b>256592</b>	<b>510557</b>	<b>4496</b>	<b>4803</b>	<b>9299</b>	1:56	1:53	1:55	6520	1:78
KATAVI	Mlele	5102	4654	<b>9756</b>	50	54	<b>104</b>	1:102	1:86	1:94	98	1:100
	Mpanda	21686	21081	<b>42767</b>	241	255	<b>496</b>	1:90	1:83	1:86	327	1:131
	Mpanda MC	15955	16387	<b>32342</b>	202	208	<b>410</b>	1:79	1:79	1:79	250	1:129
	Mpimbwe	10259	10049	<b>20308</b>	130	140	<b>270</b>	1:79	1:72	1:75	181	1:112
	Nsimbo	15582	15318	<b>30900</b>	246	254	<b>500</b>	1:63	1:60	1:62	320	1:97
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>68584</b>	<b>67489</b>	<b>136073</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1780</b>	1:79	1:74	1:76	1176	1:116
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27547	27486	<b>55033</b>	319	355	<b>674</b>	1:86	1:77	1:82	606	1:91
	Kakonko	17088	17062	<b>34150</b>	260	275	<b>535</b>	1:66	1:62	1:64	468	1:73
	Kasulu	33493	32431	<b>65924</b>	354	383	<b>737</b>	1:95	1:85	1:89	552	1:119
	Kasulu TC	25295	25546	<b>50841</b>	318	319	<b>637</b>	1:80	1:80	1:80	506	1:100
	Kibondo	28174	27487	<b>55661</b>	359	382	<b>741</b>	1:78	1:72	1:75	617	1:90
	Kigoma	27213	27040	<b>54253</b>	421	481	<b>902</b>	1:65	1:56	1:60	696	1:78
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	21345	21330	<b>42675</b>	225	210	<b>435</b>	1:95	1:102	1:98	460	1:93
	Uvinza	38950	37774	<b>76724</b>	447	417	<b>864</b>	1:87	1:91	1:89	719	1:107
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>219105</b>	<b>216156</b>	<b>435261</b>	<b>2703</b>	<b>2822</b>	<b>5525</b>	1:81	1:77	1:79	4624	1:94
KILIMANJARO	Hai	17710	17141	<b>34851</b>	779	810	<b>1589</b>	1:23	1:21	1:22	970	1:36
	Moshi	35429	34249	<b>69678</b>	1532	1567	<b>3099</b>	1:23	1:22	1:22	2378	1:29
	Moshi MC	13523	13386	<b>26909</b>	418	492	<b>910</b>	1:32	1:27	1:30	616	1:44
	Mwanga	11667	11066	<b>22733</b>	535	542	<b>1077</b>	1:22	1:20	1:21	746	1:30
	Rombo	24358	23328	<b>47686</b>	1008	1034	<b>2042</b>	1:24	1:23	1:23	1247	1:38
	Same	26714	25773	<b>52487</b>	871	916	<b>1787</b>	1:31	1:28	1:29	1270	1:41
	Siha	9881	9917	<b>19798</b>	370	391	<b>761</b>	1:27	1:25	1:26	433	1:46
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>139282</b>	<b>134860</b>	<b>274142</b>	<b>5513</b>	<b>5752</b>	<b>11265</b>	1:25	1:23	1:24	7660	1:36
LINDI	Kilwa	22278	22107	<b>44385</b>	326	356	<b>682</b>	1:68	1:62	1:65	752	1:59
	Lindi	18267	18837	<b>37104</b>	400	420	<b>820</b>	1:46	1:45	1:45	691	1:54
	Lindi MC	7045	7195	<b>14240</b>	171	171	<b>342</b>	1:41	1:42	1:42	317	1:45
	Liwale	10330	10388	<b>20718</b>	176	194	<b>370</b>	1:59	1:54	1:56	376	1:55
	Nachingwea	16741	16950	<b>33691</b>	471	490	<b>961</b>	1:36	1:35	1:35	628	1:54
	Ruangwa	12135	12248	<b>24383</b>	386	386	<b>772</b>	1:31	1:32	1:32	523	1:47
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>86796</b>	<b>87725</b>	<b>174521</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>3947</b>	1:45	1:43	1:44	3287	1:53
MANYARA	Babati	32802	33740	<b>66542</b>	902	933	<b>1835</b>	1:36	1:36	1:36	1042	1:64
	Babati TC	9147	9392	<b>18539</b>	228	227	<b>455</b>	1:40	1:41	1:41	319	1:58
	Hanang	29721	30433	<b>60154</b>	1028	993	<b>2021</b>	1:29	1:31	1:30	843	1:71
	Kiteto	19874	19300	<b>39174</b>	397	396	<b>793</b>	1:50	1:49	1:49	478	1:82
	Mbulu	16494	17867	<b>34361</b>	691	705	<b>1396</b>	1:24	1:25	1:25	703	1:49
	Mbulu TC	11765	12157	<b>23922</b>	465	462	<b>927</b>	1:25	1:26	1:26	466	1:51
	Simanjiro	17638	15901	<b>33539</b>	405	418	<b>823</b>	1:44	1:38	1:41	565	1:59
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>137441</b>	<b>138790</b>	<b>276231</b>	<b>4116</b>	<b>4134</b>	<b>8250</b>	1:33	1:34	1:33	4416	1:63
	Bunda	30236	29161	<b>59397</b>	622	596	<b>1218</b>	1:49	1:49	1:49	702	1:85
	Bunda TC	21146	20519	<b>41665</b>	271	281	<b>552</b>	1:78	1:73	1:75	482	1:86
	Butiama	31766	30763	<b>62529</b>	524	555	<b>1079</b>	1:61	1:55	1:58	641	1:98
	Musoma	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>	535	565	<b>1100</b>	1:55	1:51	1:53	616	1:95

**Table 2.31: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MARA	Musoma MC	18157	19049	<b>37206</b>	277	282	<b>559</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>1:68</b>	<b>1:67</b>	477	<b>1:78</b>
	Rorya	40466	39568	<b>80034</b>	509	516	<b>1025</b>	<b>1:80</b>	<b>1:77</b>	<b>1:78</b>	920	<b>1:87</b>
	Serengeti	38056	35664	<b>73720</b>	623	662	<b>1285</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:57</b>	854	<b>1:86</b>
	Tarime	43568	41517	<b>85085</b>	603	629	<b>1232</b>	<b>1:72</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>1:69</b>	862	<b>1:99</b>
	Tarime TC	13194	13472	<b>26666</b>	153	145	<b>298</b>	<b>1:86</b>	<b>1:93</b>	<b>1:89</b>	258	<b>1:103</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>266214</b>	<b>258366</b>	<b>524580</b>	<b>4117</b>	<b>4231</b>	<b>8348</b>	<b>1:65</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>5812</b>	<b>1:90</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	10895	10802	<b>21697</b>	351	285	<b>636</b>	<b>1:31</b>	<b>1:38</b>	<b>1:34</b>	396	<b>1:55</b>
	Chunya	14954	15512	<b>30466</b>	414	451	<b>865</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>1:35</b>	433	<b>1:70</b>
	Kyela	24679	24626	<b>49305</b>	683	741	<b>1424</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1:33</b>	<b>1:35</b>	728	<b>1:68</b>
	Mbarali	28429	29352	<b>57781</b>	712	741	<b>1453</b>	<b>1:40</b>	<b>1:40</b>	<b>1:40</b>	831	<b>1:70</b>
	Mbeya	33434	34952	<b>68386</b>	892	963	<b>1855</b>	<b>1:37</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1:37</b>	1165	<b>1:59</b>
	Mbeya CC	38793	40819	<b>79612</b>	569	653	<b>1222</b>	<b>1:68</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:65</b>	994	<b>1:80</b>
	Rungwe	26332	26589	<b>52921</b>	736	798	<b>1534</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1:33</b>	<b>1:34</b>	934	<b>1:57</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>177516</b>	<b>182652</b>	<b>360168</b>	<b>4357</b>	<b>4632</b>	<b>8989</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:39</b>	<b>1:40</b>	<b>5481</b>	<b>1:66</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	14840	17535	<b>32375</b>	301	338	<b>639</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:51</b>	401	<b>1:81</b>
	Ifakara TC	11278	11131	<b>22409</b>	171	181	<b>352</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:64</b>	317	<b>1:71</b>
	Kilombero	33351	32681	<b>66032</b>	522	571	<b>1093</b>	<b>1:64</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:60</b>	835	<b>1:79</b>
	Kilosa	40906	43023	<b>83929</b>	743	764	<b>1507</b>	<b>1:55</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:56</b>	1008	<b>1:83</b>
	Malinyi	11869	11471	<b>23340</b>	164	165	<b>329</b>	<b>1:72</b>	<b>1:70</b>	<b>1:71</b>	266	<b>1:88</b>
	Morogoro	29859	28722	<b>58581</b>	592	638	<b>1230</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:48</b>	845	<b>1:69</b>
	Morogoro MC	31186	31487	<b>62673</b>	554	589	<b>1143</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:55</b>	849	<b>1:74</b>
	Mvomero	32048	32569	<b>64617</b>	537	569	<b>1106</b>	<b>1:60</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:58</b>	795	<b>1:81</b>
	Ulanga	14370	14299	<b>28669</b>	276	284	<b>560</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:51</b>	457	<b>1:63</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>219707</b>	<b>222918</b>	<b>442625</b>	<b>3860</b>	<b>4099</b>	<b>7959</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>5773</b>	<b>1:77</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	24310	25135	<b>49445</b>	530	537	<b>1067</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:46</b>	750	<b>1:66</b>
	Masasi TC	9883	10129	<b>20012</b>	238	242	<b>480</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:42</b>	272	<b>1:74</b>
	Mtwara	13572	13850	<b>27422</b>	301	367	<b>668</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:38</b>	<b>1:41</b>	420	<b>1:65</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9967	10187	<b>20154</b>	212	217	<b>429</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:47</b>	342	<b>1:59</b>
	Nanyamba	10980	11123	<b>22103</b>	276	279	<b>555</b>	<b>1:40</b>	<b>1:40</b>	<b>1:40</b>	382	<b>1:58</b>
	Nanyumbu	16385	16622	<b>33007</b>	363	337	<b>700</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:47</b>	448	<b>1:74</b>
	Newala	10398	10672	<b>21070</b>	247	273	<b>520</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:39</b>	<b>1:41</b>	447	<b>1:47</b>
	Newala TC	8881	8932	<b>17813</b>	204	220	<b>424</b>	<b>1:44</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:42</b>	309	<b>1:58</b>
	Tandahimba	24959	25209	<b>50168</b>	411	470	<b>881</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:57</b>	792	<b>1:63</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>129335</b>	<b>131859</b>	<b>261194</b>	<b>2782</b>	<b>2942</b>	<b>5724</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>4162</b>	<b>1:63</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	42917	41859	<b>84776</b>	448	446	<b>894</b>	<b>1:96</b>	<b>1:94</b>	<b>1:95</b>	635	<b>1:134</b>
	Ilemela MC	40080	41945	<b>82025</b>	662	669	<b>1331</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:62</b>	914	<b>1:90</b>
	Kwimba	46574	47631	<b>94205</b>	524	540	<b>1064</b>	<b>1:89</b>	<b>1:88</b>	<b>1:89</b>	1114	<b>1:85</b>
	Magu	40232	41757	<b>81989</b>	644	670	<b>1314</b>	<b>1:62</b>	<b>1:62</b>	<b>1:62</b>	952	<b>1:86</b>
	Misungwi	40773	42078	<b>82851</b>	645	662	<b>1307</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:64</b>	<b>1:63</b>	1060	<b>1:78</b>
	Mwanza CC	46268	49026	<b>95294</b>	632	670	<b>1302</b>	<b>1:73</b>	<b>1:73</b>	<b>1:73</b>	925	<b>1:103</b>
	Sengerema	43700	44369	<b>88069</b>	660	680	<b>1340</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>1:65</b>	<b>1:66</b>	849	<b>1:104</b>
	Ukerewe	45349	44728	<b>90077</b>	521	538	<b>1059</b>	<b>1:87</b>	<b>1:83</b>	<b>1:85</b>	924	<b>1:97</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>345893</b>	<b>353393</b>	<b>699286</b>	<b>4736</b>	<b>4875</b>	<b>9611</b>	<b>1:73</b>	<b>1:72</b>	<b>1:73</b>	<b>7373</b>	<b>1:95</b>
	Ludewa	15069	15479	<b>30548</b>	574	631	<b>1205</b>	<b>1:26</b>	<b>1:25</b>	<b>1:25</b>	728	<b>1:42</b>

**Table 2.31: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
NJOMBE	Makambako TC	10947	11744	<b>22691</b>	376	417	<b>793</b>	1:29	1:28	1:29	350	1:65
	Makete	9778	9444	<b>19222</b>	503	531	<b>1034</b>	1:19	1:18	1:19	637	1:30
	Njombe	9006	9841	<b>18847</b>	372	421	<b>793</b>	1:24	1:23	1:24	372	1:51
	Njombe TC	14686	14958	<b>29644</b>	527	554	<b>1081</b>	1:28	1:27	1:27	605	1:49
	Wanging'ombe	17393	17905	<b>35298</b>	674	711	<b>1385</b>	1:26	1:25	1:25	708	1:50
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>76879</b>	<b>79371</b>	<b>156250</b>	<b>3026</b>	<b>3265</b>	<b>6291</b>	<b>1:25</b>	<b>1:24</b>	<b>1:25</b>	<b>3400</b>	<b>1:46</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	11966	11638	<b>23604</b>	253	263	<b>516</b>	1:47	1:44	1:46	341	1:69
	Chalinze	23804	23838	<b>47642</b>	514	547	<b>1061</b>	1:46	1:44	1:45	755	1:63
	Kibaha	7923	7912	<b>15835</b>	178	191	<b>369</b>	1:45	1:41	1:43	303	1:52
	Kibaha TC	14767	14850	<b>29617</b>	341	357	<b>698</b>	1:43	1:42	1:42	465	1:64
	Kibiti	17026	16510	<b>33536</b>	285	273	<b>558</b>	1:60	1:60	1:60	444	1:76
	Kisarawe	13258	12812	<b>26070</b>	409	432	<b>841</b>	1:32	1:30	1:31	565	1:46
	Mafia	4924	5051	<b>9975</b>	128	137	<b>265</b>	1:38	1:37	1:38	214	1:47
	Mkuranga	33115	32737	<b>65852</b>	577	615	<b>1192</b>	1:57	1:53	1:55	740	1:89
	Rufiji	12925	12616	<b>25541</b>	187	193	<b>380</b>	1:69	1:65	1:67	336	1:76
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>139708</b>	<b>137964</b>	<b>277672</b>	<b>2872</b>	<b>3008</b>	<b>5880</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>4163</b>	<b>1:67</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	24429	24770	<b>49199</b>	494	576	<b>1070</b>	1:49	1:43	1:46	646	1:76
	Nkasi	32947	35007	<b>67954</b>	582	657	<b>1239</b>	1:57	1:53	1:55	688	1:99
	Sumbawanga	35802	36420	<b>72222</b>	552	670	<b>1222</b>	1:65	1:54	1:59	722	1:100
	Sumbawanga MC	25133	27411	<b>52544</b>	427	461	<b>888</b>	1:59	1:59	1:59	568	1:93
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>118311</b>	<b>123608</b>	<b>241919</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>4419</b>	<b>1:58</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:55</b>	<b>2624</b>	<b>1:92</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	5250	5138	<b>10388</b>	207	213	<b>420</b>	1:25	1:24	1:25	235	1:44
	Mbinga	25812	26156	<b>51968</b>	744	757	<b>1501</b>	1:35	1:35	1:35	1074	1:48
	Mbinga TC	12657	13552	<b>26209</b>	305	319	<b>624</b>	1:41	1:42	1:42	505	1:52
	Namtumbo	22504	22219	<b>44723</b>	521	583	<b>1104</b>	1:43	1:38	1:41	758	1:59
	Nyasa	17972	17591	<b>35563</b>	368	393	<b>761</b>	1:49	1:45	1:47	636	1:56
	Songea	13110	12934	<b>26044</b>	343	379	<b>722</b>	1:38	1:34	1:36	516	1:50
	Songea MC	21865	22854	<b>44719</b>	464	501	<b>965</b>	1:47	1:46	1:46	718	1:62
	Tunduru	31281	30827	<b>62108</b>	460	529	<b>989</b>	1:68	1:58	1:63	919	1:68
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>150451</b>	<b>151271</b>	<b>301722</b>	<b>3412</b>	<b>3674</b>	<b>7086</b>	<b>1:44</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:43</b>	<b>5361</b>	<b>1:56</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	33436	34620	<b>68056</b>	580	631	<b>1211</b>	1:58	1:55	1:56	844	1:81
	Kishapu	27793	29170	<b>56963</b>	402	429	<b>831</b>	1:69	1:68	1:69	669	1:85
	Msalala	29061	29814	<b>58875</b>	431	472	<b>903</b>	1:67	1:63	1:65	749	1:79
	Shinyanga	35348	37404	<b>72752</b>	463	454	<b>917</b>	1:76	1:82	1:79	917	1:79
	Shinyanga MC	19122	19455	<b>38577</b>	270	294	<b>564</b>	1:71	1:66	1:68	564	1:68
	Ushetu	32607	33261	<b>65868</b>	335	397	<b>732</b>	1:97	1:84	1:90	745	1:88
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>177367</b>	<b>183724</b>	<b>361091</b>	<b>2481</b>	<b>2677</b>	<b>5158</b>	<b>1:71</b>	<b>1:69</b>	<b>1:70</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>1:80</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	31593	33390	<b>64983</b>	263	273	<b>536</b>	1:120	1:122	1:121	573	1:113
	Bariadi TC	20321	21197	<b>41518</b>	176	192	<b>368</b>	1:115	1:110	1:113	387	1:107
	Busega	30853	30888	<b>61741</b>	478	515	<b>993</b>	1:65	1:60	1:62	740	1:83
	Itilima	35568	37465	<b>73033</b>	311	317	<b>628</b>	1:114	1:118	1:116	670	1:109
	Maswa	36085	38119	<b>74204</b>	439	466	<b>905</b>	1:82	1:82	1:82	1145	1:65
	Meatu	31644	33358	<b>65002</b>	480	522	<b>1002</b>	1:66	1:64	1:65	771	1:84
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>186064</b>	<b>194417</b>	<b>380481</b>	<b>2147</b>	<b>2285</b>	<b>4432</b>	<b>1:87</b>	<b>1:85</b>	<b>1:86</b>	<b>4286</b>	<b>1:89</b>

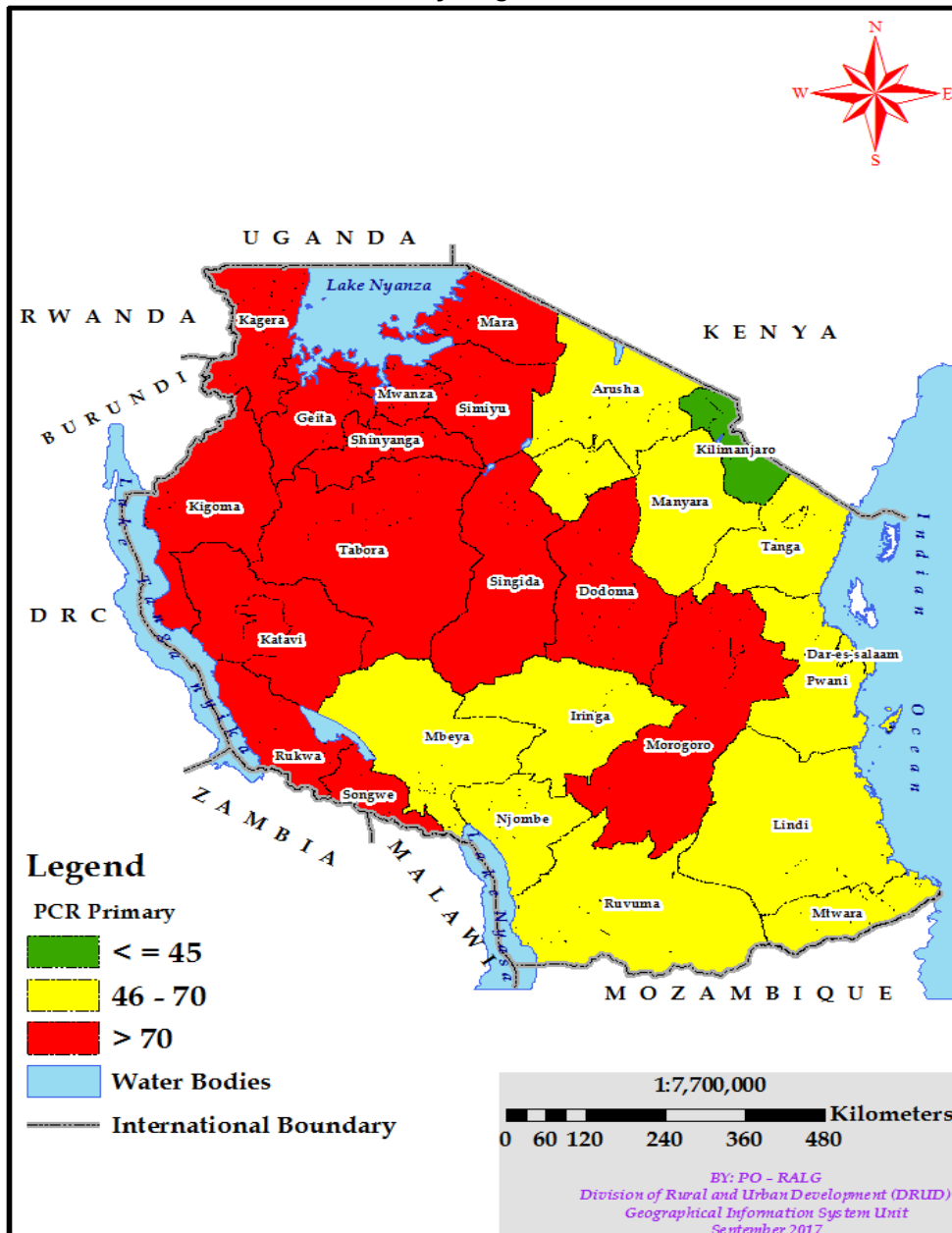
**Table 2.31: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
SINGIDA	Ikungi	26625	28653	<b>55278</b>	548	609	<b>1157</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:48</b>	711	<b>1:78</b>
	Iramba	23987	24276	<b>48263</b>	641	715	<b>1356</b>	<b>1:37</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>1:36</b>	635	<b>1:76</b>
	Itigi	13168	12439	<b>25607</b>	208	224	<b>432</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:59</b>	246	<b>1:104</b>
	Manyoni	18828	19461	<b>38289</b>	372	397	<b>769</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:50</b>	433	<b>1:88</b>
	Mkalama	20674	21499	<b>42173</b>	350	433	<b>783</b>	<b>1:59</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:54</b>	582	<b>1:72</b>
	Singida	25175	26727	<b>51902</b>	480	585	<b>1065</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:49</b>	593	<b>1:88</b>
	Singida MC	16448	17478	<b>33926</b>	458	503	<b>961</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1:35</b>	<b>1:35</b>	471	<b>1:72</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>144905</b>	<b>150533</b>	<b>295438</b>	<b>3057</b>	<b>3466</b>	<b>6523</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:43</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>3671</b>	<b>1:80</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	11562	12026	<b>23588</b>	416	473	<b>889</b>	<b>1:28</b>	<b>1:25</b>	<b>1:27</b>	567	<b>1:42</b>
	Mbozi	47735	50103	<b>97838</b>	915	1123	<b>2038</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:48</b>	1306	<b>1:75</b>
	Momba	18326	18695	<b>37021</b>	255	282	<b>537</b>	<b>1:72</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>1:69</b>	452	<b>1:82</b>
	Songwe	11972	12714	<b>24686</b>	268	271	<b>539</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:46</b>	392	<b>1:63</b>
	Tunduma TC	15559	15930	<b>31489</b>	140	168	<b>308</b>	<b>1:111</b>	<b>1:95</b>	<b>1:102</b>	221	<b>1:142</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>105154</b>	<b>109468</b>	<b>214622</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>2317</b>	<b>4311</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>2938</b>	<b>1:73</b>
TABORA	Igunga	38925	41291	<b>80216</b>	580	653	<b>1233</b>	<b>1:67</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:65</b>	925	<b>1:87</b>
	Kaliua	39153	37331	<b>76484</b>	456	467	<b>923</b>	<b>1:86</b>	<b>1:80</b>	<b>1:83</b>	677	<b>1:113</b>
	Nzega	40011	41043	<b>81054</b>	730	768	<b>1498</b>	<b>1:55</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:54</b>	946	<b>1:86</b>
	Nzega TC	9297	9601	<b>18898</b>	184	212	<b>396</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:48</b>	276	<b>1:68</b>
	Sikonge	19456	18665	<b>38121</b>	381	388	<b>769</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:48</b>	<b>1:50</b>	541	<b>1:70</b>
	Tabora MC	24567	24464	<b>49031</b>	386	462	<b>848</b>	<b>1:64</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:58</b>	665	<b>1:74</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	40435	38627	<b>79062</b>	519	550	<b>1069</b>	<b>1:78</b>	<b>1:70</b>	<b>1:74</b>	730	<b>1:108</b>
	Urambo	24457	23493	<b>47950</b>	366	382	<b>748</b>	<b>1:67</b>	<b>1:62</b>	<b>1:64</b>	526	<b>1:91</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>236301</b>	<b>234515</b>	<b>470816</b>	<b>3602</b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>7484</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>1:60</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>5286</b>	<b>1:89</b>
	TANGA	Bumbuli	18767	18363	<b>37130</b>	488	493	<b>981</b>	<b>1:38</b>	<b>1:37</b>	<b>1:38</b>	672
Handeni		31927	31305	<b>63232</b>	463	467	<b>930</b>	<b>1:69</b>	<b>1:67</b>	<b>1:68</b>	754	<b>1:84</b>
Handeni TC		9119	9256	<b>18375</b>	138	146	<b>284</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:65</b>	262	<b>1:70</b>
Kilindi		27124	27027	<b>54151</b>	405	443	<b>848</b>	<b>1:67</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:64</b>	619	<b>1:87</b>
Korogwe		27828	26830	<b>54658</b>	602	613	<b>1215</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:44</b>	<b>1:45</b>	911	<b>1:60</b>
Korogwe TC		7437	7094	<b>14531</b>	133	142	<b>275</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:53</b>	233	<b>1:62</b>
Lushoto		41223	42951	<b>84174</b>	1056	1107	<b>2163</b>	<b>1:39</b>	<b>1:39</b>	<b>1:39</b>	1119	<b>1:75</b>
Mkinga		13217	12687	<b>25904</b>	225	243	<b>468</b>	<b>1:59</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>1:55</b>	460	<b>1:56</b>
Muheza		21054	20558	<b>41612</b>	360	384	<b>744</b>	<b>1:58</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:56</b>	719	<b>1:58</b>
Pangani		5880	5606	<b>11486</b>	154	158	<b>312</b>	<b>1:38</b>	<b>1:35</b>	<b>1:37</b>	251	<b>1:46</b>
Tanga CC		29076	28499	<b>57575</b>	573	579	<b>1152</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1:50</b>	947	<b>1:61</b>
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>232652</b>	<b>230176</b>	<b>462828</b>	<b>4597</b>	<b>4775</b>	<b>9372</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>1:48</b>	<b>1:49</b>	<b>6947</b>	<b>1:67</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4629215</b>	<b>4688576</b>	<b>9317791</b>	<b>88129</b>	<b>94094</b>	<b>182223</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>128479</b>	<b>1:73</b>	

**Note:** Average PLR for male in 2017 is 1:53 against the Standard of 1:25; and that of females is 1:50 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:73 against the Standard of 1:45. The councils with best PLR is Makete DC with 1:19 for boys and 1:18 for girls. The council with the worst PLR is Bariadi DC with 1:120 for boys and 1:122 for girls. The best PCR is 1:29 in Moshi DC and the worst is 1:142 in Tunduma TC.

# Primary Education

Figure 2.3: Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017





## Primary Education

**Table 2.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	27366	29259	<b>56625</b>	633	880	<b>1513</b>	1:43	1:33	<b>1:37</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>1:67</b>
	Arusha CC	29048	29519	<b>58567</b>	426	501	<b>927</b>	1:68	1:59	<b>1:63</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1:69</b>
	Karatu	21743	21470	<b>43213</b>	775	768	<b>1543</b>	1:28	1:28	<b>1:28</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1:47</b>
	Longido	9000	7222	<b>16222</b>	186	191	<b>377</b>	1:48	1:38	<b>1:43</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>1:56</b>
	Meru	23311	22375	<b>45686</b>	700	717	<b>1417</b>	1:33	1:31	<b>1:32</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>1:48</b>
	Monduli	13530	13616	<b>27146</b>	315	336	<b>651</b>	1:43	1:41	<b>1:42</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>1:57</b>
	Ngorongoro	15588	11843	<b>27431</b>	366	384	<b>750</b>	1:43	1:31	<b>1:37</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1:58</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139586</b>	<b>135304</b>	<b>274890</b>	<b>3401</b>	<b>3777</b>	<b>7178</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1:38</b>	<b>4811</b>	<b>1:57</b>
DARES SALAAM	Ilala MC	78610	81907	<b>160517</b>	1045	1111	<b>2156</b>	1:75	1:74	<b>1:74</b>	<b>1635</b>	<b>1:98</b>
	Kigamboni MC	13082	13336	<b>26418</b>	167	193	<b>360</b>	1:78	1:69	<b>1:73</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>1:96</b>
	Kinondoni MC	37558	38924	<b>76482</b>	405	516	<b>921</b>	1:93	1:75	<b>1:83</b>	<b>1051</b>	<b>1:73</b>
	Temeke MC	72234	75681	<b>147915</b>	676	874	<b>1550</b>	1:107	1:87	<b>1:95</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>1:96</b>
	Ubungo MC	39892	40630	<b>80522</b>	317	417	<b>734</b>	1:126	1:97	<b>1:110</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1:91</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>241376</b>	<b>250478</b>	<b>491854</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>3111</b>	<b>5721</b>	<b>1:92</b>	<b>1:81</b>	<b>1:86</b>	<b>5388</b>	<b>1:91</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	17370	18873	<b>36243</b>	366	378	<b>744</b>	1:47	1:50	<b>1:49</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>1:72</b>
	Chamwino	30889	33860	<b>64749</b>	497	548	<b>1045</b>	1:62	1:62	<b>1:62</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1:85</b>
	Chemba	24817	26627	<b>51444</b>	468	488	<b>956</b>	1:53	1:55	<b>1:54</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>1:72</b>
	Dodoma MC	38900	40236	<b>79136</b>	522	584	<b>1106</b>	1:75	1:69	<b>1:72</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1:94</b>
	Kondoa	21903	23171	<b>45074</b>	443	424	<b>867</b>	1:49	1:55	<b>1:52</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1:69</b>
	Kondoa TC	6067	6253	<b>12320</b>	155	153	<b>308</b>	1:39	1:41	<b>1:40</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>1:63</b>
	Kongwa	32320	36324	<b>68644</b>	448	533	<b>981</b>	1:72	1:68	<b>1:70</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>1:96</b>
	Mpwapwa	29917	33678	<b>63595</b>	503	566	<b>1069</b>	1:59	1:60	<b>1:59</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1:79</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>202183</b>	<b>219022</b>	<b>421205</b>	<b>3402</b>	<b>3674</b>	<b>7076</b>	<b>1:59</b>	<b>1:60</b>	<b>1:60</b>	<b>5189</b>	<b>1:81</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	33215	32829	<b>66044</b>	362	367	<b>729</b>	1:92	1:89	<b>1:91</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1:126</b>
	Chato	52249	51422	<b>103671</b>	439	477	<b>916</b>	1:119	1:108	<b>1:113</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>1:141</b>
	Geita	90269	90199	<b>180468</b>	832	913	<b>1745</b>	1:108	1:99	<b>1:103</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>1:139</b>
	Geita TC	26949	27918	<b>54867</b>	334	353	<b>687</b>	1:81	1:79	<b>1:80</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1:135</b>
	Mbogwe	26022	26284	<b>52306</b>	331	345	<b>676</b>	1:79	1:76	<b>1:77</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1:97</b>
	Nyang'hwale	17519	18097	<b>35616</b>	302	316	<b>618</b>	1:58	1:57	<b>1:58</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>1:81</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>246223</b>	<b>246749</b>	<b>492972</b>	<b>2600</b>	<b>2771</b>	<b>5371</b>	<b>1:95</b>	<b>1:89</b>	<b>1:92</b>	<b>3937</b>	<b>1:125</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	29880	30360	<b>60240</b>	1048	1076	<b>2124</b>	1:29	1:28	<b>1:28</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>1:53</b>
	Iringa MC	12653	13221	<b>25874</b>	338	358	<b>696</b>	1:37	1:37	<b>1:37</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1:56</b>
	Kilolo	24488	25294	<b>49782</b>	690	710	<b>1400</b>	1:35	1:36	<b>1:36</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>1:56</b>
	Mafinga TC	7238	7362	<b>14600</b>	233	244	<b>477</b>	1:31	1:30	<b>1:31</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1:57</b>
	Mufindi	27616	28554	<b>56170</b>	996	1086	<b>2082</b>	1:28	1:26	<b>1:27</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>1:50</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>101875</b>	<b>104791</b>	<b>206666</b>	<b>3305</b>	<b>3474</b>	<b>6779</b>	<b>1:31</b>	<b>1:30</b>	<b>1:30</b>	<b>3886</b>	<b>1:53</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	35453	34573	<b>70026</b>	443	502	<b>945</b>	1:80	1:69	<b>1:74</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>1:127</b>
	Bukoba	29979	29976	<b>59955</b>	658	694	<b>1352</b>	1:46	1:43	<b>1:44</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>1:64</b>
	Bukoba MC	9173	9312	<b>18485</b>	156	185	<b>341</b>	1:59	1:50	<b>1:54</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1:80</b>
	Karagwe	29508	30775	<b>60283</b>	633	710	<b>1343</b>	1:47	1:43	<b>1:45</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1:70</b>
	Kyerwa	31593	33315	<b>64908</b>	437	479	<b>916</b>	1:72	1:70	<b>1:71</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1:105</b>
	Missenyi	19499	19423	<b>38922</b>	411	416	<b>827</b>	1:47	1:47	<b>1:47</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1:61</b>
	Muleba	60384	61126	<b>121510</b>	732	773	<b>1505</b>	1:82	1:79	<b>1:81</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>1:89</b>
	Ngara	30713	30937	<b>61650</b>	546	587	<b>1133</b>	1:56	1:53	<b>1:54</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1:78</b>

**Table 2.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>246302</b>	<b>249437</b>	<b>495739</b>	<b>4016</b>	<b>4346</b>	<b>8362</b>	<b>1:61</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:59</b>	<b>5983</b>	<b>1:83</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	5102	4654	<b>9756</b>	50	54	<b>104</b>	1:102	1:86	<b>1:94</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1:100</b>
	Mpanda	21686	21081	<b>42767</b>	241	255	<b>496</b>	1:90	1:83	<b>1:86</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1:131</b>
	Mpanda MC	15721	16136	<b>31857</b>	188	194	<b>382</b>	1:84	1:83	<b>1:83</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1:134</b>
	Mpimbwe	10259	10049	<b>20308</b>	130	140	<b>270</b>	1:79	1:72	<b>1:75</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1:112</b>
	Nsimbo	15582	15318	<b>30900</b>	246	254	<b>500</b>	1:63	1:60	<b>1:62</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1:97</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68350</b>	<b>67238</b>	<b>135588</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1752</b>	<b>1:80</b>	<b>1:75</b>	<b>1:77</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>1:117</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27340	27276	<b>54616</b>	315	350	<b>665</b>	1:87	1:78	<b>1:82</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1:91</b>
	Kakonko	17088	17062	<b>34150</b>	260	275	<b>535</b>	1:66	1:62	<b>1:64</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>1:73</b>
	Kasulu	33493	32431	<b>65924</b>	354	383	<b>737</b>	1:95	1:85	<b>1:89</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>1:119</b>
	Kasulu TC	24536	24842	<b>49378</b>	258	264	<b>522</b>	1:95	1:94	<b>1:95</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1:109</b>
	Kibondo	28100	27425	<b>55525</b>	349	378	<b>727</b>	1:81	1:73	<b>1:76</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>1:91</b>
	Kigoma	26824	26704	<b>53528</b>	410	469	<b>879</b>	1:65	1:57	<b>1:61</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>1:80</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	20535	20534	<b>41069</b>	194	179	<b>373</b>	1:106	1:115	<b>1:110</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1:103</b>
	Uvinza	38816	37647	<b>76463</b>	433	401	<b>834</b>	1:90	1:94	<b>1:92</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1:108</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>216732</b>	<b>213921</b>	<b>430653</b>	<b>2573</b>	<b>2699</b>	<b>5272</b>	<b>1:84</b>	<b>1:79</b>	<b>1:82</b>	<b>4456</b>	<b>1:97</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15442	15068	<b>30510</b>	656	676	<b>1332</b>	1:24	1:22	<b>1:23</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1:39</b>
	Moshi	32298	31224	<b>63522</b>	1372	1426	<b>2798</b>	1:24	1:22	<b>1:23</b>	<b>2175</b>	<b>1:29</b>
	Moshi MC	10984	10705	<b>21689</b>	282	351	<b>633</b>	1:39	1:30	<b>1:34</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1:48</b>
	Mwanga	11362	10758	<b>22120</b>	502	516	<b>1018</b>	1:23	1:21	<b>1:22</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>1:31</b>
	Rombo	23485	22473	<b>45958</b>	948	970	<b>1918</b>	1:25	1:23	<b>1:24</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>1:39</b>
	Same	25882	24837	<b>50719</b>	801	850	<b>1651</b>	1:32	1:29	<b>1:31</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>1:42</b>
	Siha	9112	9117	<b>18229</b>	322	343	<b>665</b>	1:28	1:27	<b>1:27</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1:47</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128565</b>	<b>124182</b>	<b>252747</b>	<b>4883</b>	<b>5132</b>	<b>10015</b>	<b>1:26</b>	<b>1:24</b>	<b>1:25</b>	<b>6895</b>	<b>1:37</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	22278	22107	<b>44385</b>	326	356	<b>682</b>	1:68	1:62	<b>1:65</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>1:59</b>
	Lindi	18267	18837	<b>37104</b>	400	420	<b>820</b>	1:46	1:45	<b>1:45</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1:54</b>
	Lindi MC	6927	7071	<b>13998</b>	160	160	<b>320</b>	1:43	1:44	<b>1:44</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1:46</b>
	Liwale	10330	10388	<b>20718</b>	176	194	<b>370</b>	1:59	1:54	<b>1:56</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1:55</b>
	Nachingwea	16689	16901	<b>33590</b>	467	486	<b>953</b>	1:36	1:35	<b>1:35</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>1:54</b>
	Ruangwa	12126	12228	<b>24354</b>	384	384	<b>768</b>	1:32	1:32	<b>1:32</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1:47</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86617</b>	<b>87532</b>	<b>174149</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>3913</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:44</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>1:53</b>
MANYARA	Babati	32619	33543	<b>66162</b>	892	926	<b>1818</b>	1:37	1:36	<b>1:36</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>1:65</b>
	Babati TC	8052	8194	<b>16246</b>	183	189	<b>372</b>	1:44	1:43	<b>1:44</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1:64</b>
	Hanang	29463	30175	<b>59638</b>	1017	980	<b>1997</b>	1:29	1:31	<b>1:30</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>1:73</b>
	Kiteto	19767	19209	<b>38976</b>	374	373	<b>747</b>	1:53	1:51	<b>1:52</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1:85</b>
	Mbulu	16134	17616	<b>33750</b>	671	699	<b>1370</b>	1:24	1:25	<b>1:25</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>1:49</b>
	Mbulu TC	11621	12009	<b>23630</b>	455	452	<b>907</b>	1:26	1:27	<b>1:26</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1:52</b>
	Simanjiro	16519	14877	<b>31396</b>	365	380	<b>745</b>	1:45	1:39	<b>1:42</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1:63</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>134175</b>	<b>135623</b>	<b>269798</b>	<b>3957</b>	<b>3999</b>	<b>7956</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>1:34</b>	<b>4190</b>	<b>1:64</b>
MARA	Bunda	29929	28924	<b>58853</b>	600	574	<b>1174</b>	1:50	1:50	<b>1:50</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1:87</b>
	Bunda TC	20624	20018	<b>40642</b>	244	254	<b>498</b>	1:85	1:79	<b>1:82</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1:92</b>
	Butiama	31616	30616	<b>62232</b>	516	547	<b>1063</b>	1:61	1:56	<b>1:59</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>1:99</b>
	Musoma	29625	28653	<b>58278</b>	535	565	<b>1100</b>	1:55	1:51	<b>1:53</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>1:95</b>
	Musoma MC	16655	17650	<b>34305</b>	204	211	<b>415</b>	1:82	1:84	<b>1:83</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1:90</b>
	Rorya	39496	38659	<b>78155</b>	474	486	<b>960</b>	1:83	1:80	<b>1:81</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1:90</b>
	Serengeti	37434	35121	<b>72555</b>	583	623	<b>1206</b>	1:64	1:56	<b>1:60</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>1:89</b>

**Table 2.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Tarime	41163	39535	80698	526	544	1070	1:78	1:73	1:75	729	1:111
	Tarime TC	12357	12658	25015	121	115	236	1:102	1:110	1:106	215	1:116
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>258899</b>	<b>251834</b>	<b>510733</b>	<b>3803</b>	<b>3919</b>	<b>7722</b>	<b>1:68</b>	<b>1:64</b>	<b>1:66</b>	<b>5376</b>	<b>1:95</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	10895	10802	21697	351	285	636	1:31	1:38	1:34	396	1:55
	Chunya	14954	15512	30466	414	451	865	1:36	1:34	1:35	433	1:70
	Kyela	24505	24439	48944	672	730	1402	1:36	1:33	1:35	713	1:69
	Mbarali	27853	28755	56608	681	706	1387	1:41	1:41	1:41	797	1:71
	Mbeya	32588	34162	66750	858	923	1781	1:38	1:37	1:37	1119	1:60
	Mbeya CC	35498	37528	73026	435	483	918	1:82	1:78	1:80	809	1:90
	Rungwe	25847	26143	51990	698	760	1458	1:37	1:34	1:36	906	1:57
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>172140</b>	<b>177341</b>	<b>349481</b>	<b>4109</b>	<b>4338</b>	<b>8447</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>1:41</b>	<b>5173</b>	<b>1:68</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	14840	17535	32375	301	338	639	1:49	1:52	1:51	401	1:81
	Ifakara TC	10452	10361	20813	145	159	304	1:72	1:65	1:68	273	1:76
	Kilombero	33040	32414	65454	511	556	1067	1:65	1:58	1:61	833	1:79
	Kilosa	40096	42193	82289	708	728	1436	1:57	1:58	1:57	955	1:86
	Malinyi	11869	11471	23340	164	165	329	1:72	1:70	1:71	266	1:88
	Morogoro	29729	28586	58315	587	633	1220	1:51	1:45	1:48	838	1:70
	Morogoro MC	25612	25802	51414	320	345	665	1:80	1:75	1:77	556	1:92
	Mvomero	32021	32547	64568	531	564	1095	1:60	1:58	1:59	788	1:82
	Ulanga	14344	14267	28611	272	280	552	1:53	1:51	1:52	451	1:63
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>212003</b>	<b>215176</b>	<b>427179</b>	<b>3539</b>	<b>3768</b>	<b>7307</b>	<b>1:60</b>	<b>1:57</b>	<b>1:58</b>	<b>5361</b>	<b>1:80</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	24310	25135	49445	530	537	1067	1:46	1:47	1:46	750	1:66
	Masasi TC	9673	9942	19615	225	229	454	1:43	1:43	1:43	257	1:76
	Mtwara	13572	13850	27422	301	367	668	1:45	1:38	1:41	420	1:65
	Mtwara Mikindani	9319	9537	18856	178	186	364	1:52	1:51	1:52	294	1:64
	Nanyamba	10980	11123	22103	276	279	555	1:40	1:40	1:40	382	1:58
	Nanyumbu	16385	16622	33007	363	337	700	1:45	1:49	1:47	448	1:74
	Newala	10398	10672	21070	247	273	520	1:42	1:39	1:41	447	1:47
	Newala TC	8881	8932	17813	204	220	424	1:44	1:41	1:42	309	1:58
	Tandahimba	24959	25209	50168	411	470	881	1:61	1:54	1:57	792	1:63
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128477</b>	<b>131022</b>	<b>259499</b>	<b>2735</b>	<b>2898</b>	<b>5633</b>	<b>1:47</b>	<b>1:45</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>4099</b>	<b>1:63</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	42759	41746	84505	431	433	864	1:99	1:96	1:98	614	1:138
	Ilemela MC	34546	36453	70999	361	375	736	1:96	1:97	1:96	539	1:132
	Kwimba	46574	47631	94205	524	540	1064	1:89	1:88	1:89	1114	1:85
	Magu	38852	40449	79301	572	586	1158	1:68	1:69	1:68	844	1:94
	Misungwi	40179	41548	81727	582	600	1182	1:69	1:69	1:69	1006	1:81
	Mwanza CC	42065	44800	86865	378	399	777	1:111	1:112	1:112	615	1:141
	Sengerema	42445	43181	85626	599	615	1214	1:71	1:70	1:71	773	1:111
	Ukerewe	45127	44491	89618	513	526	1039	1:88	1:85	1:86	906	1:99
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>332547</b>	<b>340299</b>	<b>672846</b>	<b>3960</b>	<b>4074</b>	<b>8034</b>	<b>1:84</b>	<b>1:84</b>	<b>1:84</b>	<b>6411</b>	<b>1:105</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	14977	15392	30369	567	624	1191	1:26	1:25	1:25	721	1:42
	Makambako TC	10550	11421	21971	360	400	760	1:29	1:29	1:29	322	1:68
	Makete	9667	9361	19028	495	519	1014	1:20	1:18	1:19	628	1:30
	Njombe	8974	9804	18778	366	415	781	1:25	1:24	1:24	364	1:52
	Njombe TC	13367	13755	27122	449	487	936	1:30	1:28	1:29	511	1:53
	Wanging'ombe	17393	17905	35298	674	711	1385	1:26	1:25	1:25	708	1:50

**Table 2.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>74928</b>	<b>77638</b>	<b>152566</b>	<b>2911</b>	<b>3156</b>	<b>6067</b>	<b>1:26</b>	<b>1:25</b>	<b>1:25</b>	<b>3254</b>	<b>1:47</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	11124	10760	<b>21884</b>	184	189	<b>373</b>	1:60	1:57	<b>1:59</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1:80</b>
	Chalinze	23158	23219	<b>46377</b>	455	494	<b>949</b>	1:51	1:47	<b>1:49</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>1:66</b>
	Kibaha	7667	7640	<b>15307</b>	163	175	<b>338</b>	1:47	1:44	<b>1:45</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1:54</b>
	Kibaha TC	12850	12797	<b>25647</b>	218	220	<b>438</b>	1:59	1:58	<b>1:59</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1:86</b>
	Kibiti	17026	16510	<b>33536</b>	285	273	<b>558</b>	1:60	1:60	<b>1:60</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1:76</b>
	Kisarawe	12800	12357	<b>25157</b>	374	406	<b>780</b>	1:34	1:30	<b>1:32</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1:47</b>
	Mafia	4765	4890	<b>9655</b>	122	131	<b>253</b>	1:39	1:37	<b>1:38</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1:48</b>
	Mkuranga	31894	31556	<b>63450</b>	512	556	<b>1068</b>	1:62	1:57	<b>1:59</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>1:95</b>
	Rufiji	12925	12616	<b>25541</b>	187	193	<b>380</b>	1:69	1:65	<b>1:67</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1:76</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>134209</b>	<b>132345</b>	<b>266554</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>5137</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:52</b>	<b>3735</b>	<b>1:71</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	24429	24770	<b>49199</b>	494	576	<b>1070</b>	1:49	1:43	<b>1:46</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>1:76</b>
	Nkasi	32766	34858	<b>67624</b>	574	649	<b>1223</b>	1:57	1:54	<b>1:55</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1:100</b>
	Sumbawanga	35802	36420	<b>72222</b>	552	670	<b>1222</b>	1:65	1:54	<b>1:59</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1:100</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	24280	26521	<b>50801</b>	367	400	<b>767</b>	1:66	1:66	<b>1:66</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>1:101</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117277</b>	<b>122569</b>	<b>239846</b>	<b>1987</b>	<b>2295</b>	<b>4282</b>	<b>1:59</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>2546</b>	<b>1:94</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	5034	4961	<b>9995</b>	185	185	<b>370</b>	1:27	1:27	<b>1:27</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>1:46</b>
	Mbinga	25734	26082	<b>51816</b>	739	757	<b>1496</b>	1:35	1:34	<b>1:35</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>1:49</b>
	Mbinga TC	11976	12862	<b>24838</b>	281	293	<b>574</b>	1:43	1:44	<b>1:43</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>1:53</b>
	Namtumbo	22174	21914	<b>44088</b>	504	566	<b>1070</b>	1:44	1:39	<b>1:41</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1:59</b>
	Nyasa	17972	17591	<b>35563</b>	368	393	<b>761</b>	1:49	1:45	<b>1:47</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1:56</b>
	Songea	12904	12672	<b>25576</b>	314	346	<b>660</b>	1:41	1:37	<b>1:39</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>1:51</b>
	Songea MC	20635	21582	<b>42217</b>	393	432	<b>825</b>	1:53	1:50	<b>1:51</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1:64</b>
	Tunduru	31227	30782	<b>62009</b>	457	527	<b>984</b>	1:68	1:58	<b>1:63</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1:68</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>147656</b>	<b>148446</b>	<b>296102</b>	<b>3241</b>	<b>3499</b>	<b>6740</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>1:42</b>	<b>1:44</b>	<b>5210</b>	<b>1:57</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	29841	31259	<b>61100</b>	425	468	<b>893</b>	1:70	1:67	<b>1:68</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1:100</b>
	Kishapu	27428	28849	<b>56277</b>	386	402	<b>788</b>	1:71	1:72	<b>1:71</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1:87</b>
	Msalala	28872	29621	<b>58493</b>	420	459	<b>879</b>	1:69	1:65	<b>1:67</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1:81</b>
	Shinyanga	35268	37316	<b>72584</b>	449	437	<b>886</b>	1:79	1:85	<b>1:82</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1:80</b>
	Shinyanga MC	17863	18152	<b>36015</b>	219	225	<b>444</b>	1:82	1:81	<b>1:81</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>1:77</b>
	Ushetu	32607	33261	<b>65868</b>	335	397	<b>732</b>	1:97	1:84	<b>1:90</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1:88</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>171879</b>	<b>178458</b>	<b>350337</b>	<b>2234</b>	<b>2388</b>	<b>4622</b>	<b>1:77</b>	<b>1:75</b>	<b>1:76</b>	<b>4102</b>	<b>1:85</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	31593	33390	<b>64983</b>	263	273	<b>536</b>	1:120	1:122	<b>1:121</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1:113</b>
	Bariadi TC	19878	20782	<b>40660</b>	153	169	<b>322</b>	1:130	1:123	<b>1:126</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>1:113</b>
	Busega	30466	30492	<b>60958</b>	463	499	<b>962</b>	1:66	1:61	<b>1:63</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>1:85</b>
	Itilima	35568	37465	<b>73033</b>	311	317	<b>628</b>	1:114	1:118	<b>1:116</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>1:109</b>
	Maswa	35895	37941	<b>73836</b>	431	458	<b>889</b>	1:83	1:83	<b>1:83</b>	<b>1124</b>	<b>1:66</b>
	Meatu	31590	33292	<b>64882</b>	476	518	<b>994</b>	1:66	1:64	<b>1:65</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1:85</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>184990</b>	<b>193362</b>	<b>378352</b>	<b>2097</b>	<b>2234</b>	<b>4331</b>	<b>1:88</b>	<b>1:87</b>	<b>1:87</b>	<b>4209</b>	<b>1:90</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	26575	28620	<b>55195</b>	542	603	<b>1145</b>	1:49	1:47	<b>1:48</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1:78</b>
	Iramba	23921	24194	<b>48115</b>	632	706	<b>1338</b>	1:38	1:34	<b>1:36</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1:78</b>
	Itigi	12704	12049	<b>24753</b>	189	205	<b>394</b>	1:67	1:59	<b>1:63</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1:114</b>
	Manyoni	18745	19401	<b>38146</b>	370	395	<b>765</b>	1:51	1:49	<b>1:50</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>1:90</b>
	Mkalama	20538	21342	<b>41880</b>	338	420	<b>758</b>	1:61	1:51	<b>1:55</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>1:73</b>
	Singida	24907	26591	<b>51498</b>	470	581	<b>1051</b>	1:53	1:46	<b>1:49</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>1:88</b>
	Singida MC	15654	16714	<b>32368</b>	427	470	<b>897</b>	1:37	1:36	<b>1:36</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1:77</b>

**Table 2.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Pupils			Number of Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>143044</b>	<b>148911</b>	<b>291955</b>	<b>2968</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>6348</b>	<b>1:48</b>	<b>1:44</b>	<b>1:46</b>	<b>3542</b>	<b>1:82</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	11562	12026	<b>23588</b>	416	473	<b>889</b>	1:28	1:25	<b>1:27</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>1:42</b>
	Mbozi	47038	49492	<b>96530</b>	877	1084	<b>1961</b>	1:54	1:46	<b>1:49</b>	<b>1263</b>	<b>1:76</b>
	Momba	18326	18695	<b>37021</b>	255	282	<b>537</b>	1:72	1:66	<b>1:69</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1:82</b>
	Songwe	11972	12714	<b>24686</b>	268	271	<b>539</b>	1:45	1:47	<b>1:46</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>1:63</b>
	Tunduma TC	15197	15562	<b>30759</b>	125	154	<b>279</b>	1:122	1:101	<b>1:110</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1:159</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>104095</b>	<b>108489</b>	<b>212584</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>2264</b>	<b>4205</b>	<b>1:54</b>	<b>1:48</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>2868</b>	<b>1:74</b>
TABORA	Igunga	38328	40764	<b>79092</b>	542	610	<b>1152</b>	1:71	1:67	<b>1:69</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1:88</b>
	Kaliua	39153	37331	<b>76484</b>	456	467	<b>923</b>	1:86	1:80	<b>1:83</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>1:113</b>
	Nzega	39869	40916	<b>80785</b>	725	761	<b>1486</b>	1:55	1:54	<b>1:54</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1:86</b>
	Nzega TC	8816	9113	<b>17929</b>	158	186	<b>344</b>	1:56	1:49	<b>1:52</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1:78</b>
	Sikonge	19456	18665	<b>38121</b>	381	388	<b>769</b>	1:51	1:48	<b>1:50</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1:70</b>
	Tabora MC	23044	23025	<b>46069</b>	328	376	<b>704</b>	1:70	1:61	<b>1:65</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1:79</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	40435	38627	<b>79062</b>	519	550	<b>1069</b>	1:78	1:70	<b>1:74</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1:108</b>
	Urambo	24205	23275	<b>47480</b>	352	368	<b>720</b>	1:69	1:63	<b>1:66</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>1:93</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>233306</b>	<b>231716</b>	<b>465022</b>	<b>3461</b>	<b>3706</b>	<b>7167</b>	<b>1:67</b>	<b>1:63</b>	<b>1:65</b>	<b>5108</b>	<b>1:91</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	18721	18312	<b>37033</b>	485	490	<b>975</b>	1:39	1:37	<b>1:38</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>1:56</b>
	Handeni	31903	31271	<b>63174</b>	459	463	<b>922</b>	1:70	1:68	<b>1:69</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1:85</b>
	Handeni TC	9023	9151	<b>18174</b>	132	139	<b>271</b>	1:68	1:66	<b>1:67</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1:72</b>
	Kilindi	27019	26935	<b>53954</b>	399	434	<b>833</b>	1:68	1:62	<b>1:65</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1:89</b>
	Korogwe	27828	26830	<b>54658</b>	602	613	<b>1215</b>	1:46	1:44	<b>1:45</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1:60</b>
	Korogwe TC	6894	6577	<b>13471</b>	116	126	<b>242</b>	1:59	1:52	<b>1:56</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>1:65</b>
	Lushoto	40640	42139	<b>82779</b>	1025	1061	<b>2086</b>	1:40	1:40	<b>1:40</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>1:77</b>
	Mkinga	13167	12643	<b>25810</b>	222	240	<b>462</b>	1:59	1:53	<b>1:56</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>1:57</b>
	Muheza	20259	19779	<b>40038</b>	330	354	<b>684</b>	1:61	1:56	<b>1:59</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1:60</b>
	Pangani	5517	5222	<b>10739</b>	138	141	<b>279</b>	1:40	1:37	<b>1:38</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1:46</b>
	Tanga CC	25165	24798	<b>49963</b>	389	409	<b>798</b>	1:65	1:61	<b>1:63</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1:71</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>226136</b>	<b>223657</b>	<b>449793</b>	<b>4297</b>	<b>4470</b>	<b>8767</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>1:51</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>1:69</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4453570</b>	<b>4515540</b>	<b>8969110</b>	<b>79298</b>	<b>84906</b>	<b>164204</b>	<b>1:56</b>	<b>1:53</b>	<b>1:55</b>	<b>116681</b>	<b>1:77</b>	

**Note:** In Government schools, average male PLR is 1:56 against the Standard of 1:25; and 1:53 for female against the standard of 1:20. These indicators are still a challenge in primary schools with notable variations among councils and regions; councils with the most insufficient PLR for male are Bariadi TC (1:130) and Ubungo MC (1:126) and for female Bariadi TC (1:123) and Bariadi DC (1:122). The council with most sufficient PLR according to the standard is Makete DC with PLR 1:20 for male and 1:18 for female.

# Primary Education

Table 2.33: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	1736	294	1442	83.1	144	27	117	81.3	179	37	142	79.3
	Arusha CC	2089	203	1886	90.3	150	69	81	54.0	168	67	101	60.1
	Karatu	1259	579	680	54.0	114	43	71	62.3	123	21	102	82.9
	Longido	505	147	358	70.9	46	7	39	84.8	52	3	49	94.2
	Meru	1838	395	1443	78.5	163	38	125	76.7	180	45	135	75.0
	Monduli	742	219	523	70.5	71	12	59	83.1	88	16	72	81.8
	Ngorongoro	712	333	379	53.2	77	7	70	90.9	78	16	62	79.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8881</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>76.4</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	4634	303	4331	93.5	239	99	140	58.6	248	97	151	60.9
	Kigamboni MC	681	115	566	83.1	49	6	43	87.8	46	7	39	84.8
	Kinondoni MC	2226	227	1999	89.8	150	69	81	54.0	132	57	75	56.8
	Temeke MC	3663	138	3525	96.2	149	38	111	74.5	144	41	103	71.5
	Ubungo MC	2483	143	2340	94.2	128	49	79	61.7	132	49	83	62.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13687</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>12761</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>64.2</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	865	153	712	82.3	78	1	77	98.7	85	5	80	94.1
	Chamwino	1051	203	848	80.7	127	13	114	89.8	134	14	120	89.6
	Chemba	1352	319	1033	76.4	111	2	109	98.2	123	6	117	95.1
	Dodoma MC	2103	265	1838	87.4	124	26	98	79.0	124	20	104	83.9
	Kondoa	1143	257	886	77.5	91	1	90	98.9	95	1	94	98.9
	Kondoa TC	312	59	253	81.1	31	3	28	90.3	31	3	28	90.3
	Kongwa	1584	161	1423	89.8	108	15	93	86.1	109	2	107	98.2
	Mpwapwa	1618	239	1379	85.2	120	5	115	95.8	125	2	123	98.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10028</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>8372</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>93.6</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	1535	147	1388	90.4	88	11	77	87.5	93	5	88	94.6
	Chato	2119	221	1898	89.6	142	30	112	78.9	133	5	128	96.2
	Geita	3841	582	3259	84.8	186	29	157	84.4	200	3	197	98.5
	Geita TC	1303	133	1170	89.8	60	13	47	78.3	66	10	56	84.8
	Mbogwe	1223	246	977	79.9	88	19	69	78.4	98	4	94	95.9
	Nyang'hwale	927	277	650	70.1	66	8	58	87.9	68	1	67	98.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10948</b>	<b>1606</b>	<b>9342</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>95.7</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	1283	518	765	59.6	149	14	135	90.6	141	5	136	96.5
	Iringa MC	791	90	701	88.6	51	7	44	86.3	53	5	48	90.6
	Kilolo	1375	418	957	69.6	105	7	98	93.3	115	14	101	87.8
	Mafinga TC	442	141	301	68.1	39	11	28	71.8	38	3	35	92.1
	Mufindi	1361	907	454	33.4	142	10	132	93.0	148	3	145	98.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5252</b>	<b>2074</b>	<b>3178</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>93.9</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1263	201	1062	84.1	96	16	80	83.3	99	1	98	99.0
	Bukoba	1716	230	1486	86.6	151	51	100	66.2	174	5	169	97.1
	Bukoba MC	557	117	440	79.0	37	19	18	48.6	45	22	23	51.1
	Karagwe	1665	261	1404	84.3	118	43	75	63.6	126	5	121	96.0
	Kyerwa	1704	207	1497	87.9	106	31	75	70.8	139	13	126	90.6
	Missenyi	1038	218	820	79.0	104	49	55	52.9	95	8	87	91.6
	Muleba	2471	337	2134	86.4	244	71	173	70.9	246	9	237	96.3
	Ngara	1640	231	1409	85.9	113	11	102	90.3	96	5	91	94.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12054</b>	<b>1802</b>	<b>10252</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>93.3</b>	
	Mlele	258	50	208	80.6	13	0	13	100.0	14	0	14	100.0
	Mpanda	1233	214	1019	82.6	53	0	53	100.0	61	0	61	100.0

**Table 2.33: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

KATAVI REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
KATAVI REGION	Mpanda MC	813	46	767	94.3	37	0	37	100.0	44	2	42	95.5
	Mpimbwe	495	88	407	82.2	30	0	30	100.0	31	0	31	100.0
	Nsimbo	870	226	644	74.0	50	0	50	100.0	59	0	59	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3669</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>3045</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>99.0</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	991	180	811	81.8	101	2	99	98.0	109	0	109	100.0
	Kakonko	868	204	664	76.5	62	1	61	98.4	61	0	61	100.0
	Kasulu	687	155	532	77.4	70	0	70	100.0	77	0	77	100.0
	Kasulu TC	1207	120	1087	90.1	65	6	59	90.8	71	8	63	88.7
	Kibondo	1350	276	1074	79.6	87	1	86	98.9	85	2	83	97.6
	Kigoma	1450	194	1256	86.6	118	4	114	96.6	115	3	112	97.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1024	64	960	93.8	54	6	48	88.9	54	2	52	96.3
	Uvinza	1665	241	1424	85.5	116	3	113	97.4	102	8	94	92.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9242</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>7808</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>96.6</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1029	199	830	80.7	124	22	102	82.3	134	19	115	85.8
	Moshi	2207	327	1880	85.2	265	51	214	80.8	266	21	245	92.1
	Moshi MC	677	60	617	91.1	51	17	34	66.7	48	18	30	62.5
	Mwanga	988	138	850	86.0	109	12	97	89.0	109	4	105	96.3
	Rombo	1496	227	1269	84.8	157	15	142	90.4	177	6	171	96.6
	Same	1680	249	1431	85.2	190	5	185	97.4	195	10	185	94.9
	Siha	499	95	404	81.0	58	10	48	82.8	61	6	55	90.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8576</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>7281</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>91.5</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	940	293	647	68.8	110	1	109	99.1	77	2	75	97.4
	Lindi	1099	212	887	80.7	115	3	112	97.4	134	1	133	99.3
	Lindi MC	335	87	248	74.0	34	1	33	97.1	36	2	34	94.4
	Liwale	495	235	260	52.5	53	0	53	100.0	50	1	49	98.0
	Nachingwea	843	279	564	66.9	103	0	103	100.0	104	3	101	97.1
	Ruangwa	655	189	466	71.1	77	2	75	97.4	64	4	60	93.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4367</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>3072</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>97.2</b>
MANYARA	Babati	1699	453	1246	73.3	134	8	126	94.0	165	3	162	98.2
	Babati TC	550	78	472	85.8	48	7	41	85.4	44	3	41	93.2
	Hanang	1334	414	920	69.0	123	5	118	95.9	126	3	123	97.6
	Kiteto	933	199	734	78.7	97	2	95	97.9	89	0	89	100.0
	Mbulu	976	404	572	58.6	96	33	63	65.6	98	3	95	96.9
	Mbulu TC	748	264	484	64.7	56	22	34	60.7	60	3	57	95.0
	Simanjiro	855	259	596	69.7	82	4	78	95.1	88	2	86	97.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7095</b>	<b>2071</b>	<b>5024</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>97.5</b>
MARA	Bunda	1412	303	1109	78.5	125	15	110	88.0	117	4	113	96.6
	Bunda TC	979	94	885	90.4	66	10	56	84.8	75	2	73	97.3
	Butiama	1424	224	1200	84.3	96	11	85	88.5	106	5	101	95.3
	Musoma	1470	236	1234	83.9	120	15	105	87.5	126	7	119	94.4
	Musoma MC	881	87	794	90.1	52	6	46	88.5	52	7	45	86.5
	Rorya	1827	456	1371	75.0	131	2	129	98.5	137	0	137	100.0
	Serengeti	1869	548	1321	70.7	120	2	118	98.3	135	5	130	96.3
	Tarime	2018	457	1561	77.4	130	8	122	93.8	137	3	134	97.8
	Tarime TC	610	40	570	93.4	34	4	30	88.2	35	2	33	94.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12490</b>	<b>2445</b>	<b>10045</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>96.2</b>
MARA	Busokelo	656	97	559	85.2	68	3	65	95.6	70	0	70	100.0
	Chunya	784	196	588	75.0	62	3	59	95.2	70	1	69	98.6
	Kyela	1328	183	1145	86.2	105	2	103	98.1	114	0	114	100.0

**Table 2.33: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

MBEYA REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
MBEYA REGION	Mbarali	1596	350	1246	78.1	112	4	108	96.4	102	3	99	97.1
	Mbeya	1916	479	1437	75.0	162	4	158	97.5	160	2	158	98.8
	Mbeya CC	1954	58	1896	97.0	95	11	84	88.4	90	9	81	90.0
	Rungwe	1666	278	1388	83.3	138	8	130	94.2	128	2	126	98.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9900</b>	<b>1641</b>	<b>8259</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>97.7</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	775	130	645	83.2	67	1	66	98.5	70	0	70	100.0
	Ifakara TC	558	57	501	89.8	38	8	30	78.9	36	2	34	94.4
	Kilombero	1696	312	1384	81.6	126	6	120	95.2	126	3	123	97.6
	Kilosa	1928	346	1582	82.1	161	17	144	89.4	178	12	166	93.3
	Malinyi	491	154	337	68.6	35	0	35	100.0	44	0	44	100.0
	Morogoro	1626	346	1280	78.7	161	8	153	95.0	168	2	166	98.8
	Morogoro MC	1972	124	1848	93.7	94	28	66	70.2	87	24	63	72.4
	Mvomero	1656	237	1419	85.7	156	18	138	88.5	150	9	141	94.0
	Ulanga	701	206	495	70.6	61	2	59	96.7	61	0	61	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11403</b>	<b>1912</b>	<b>9491</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>94.3</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	1390	354	1036	74.5	122	3	119	97.5	129	0	129	100.0
	Masasi TC	472	53	419	88.8	38	1	37	97.4	37	1	36	97.3
	Mtwara	693	130	563	81.2	67	4	63	94.0	72	2	70	97.2
	Mtwara Mikindani	478	57	421	88.1	34	7	27	79.4	28	4	24	85.7
	Nanyamba	547	118	429	78.4	63	0	63	100.0	76	1	75	98.7
	Nanyumbu	831	329	502	60.4	90	1	89	98.9	93	2	91	97.8
	Newala	640	158	482	75.3	81	2	79	97.5	77	0	77	100.0
	Newala TC	528	107	421	79.7	46	1	45	97.8	46	0	46	100.0
	Tandahimba	1112	249	863	77.6	124	14	110	88.7	87	2	85	97.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6691</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>5136</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>98.1</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	2008	280	1728	86.1	101	16	85	84.2	125	2	123	98.4
	Ilemela MC	1865	127	1738	93.2	107	17	90	84.1	104	17	87	83.7
	Kwimba	2165	334	1831	84.6	159	50	109	68.6	151	6	145	96.0
	Magu	1881	275	1606	85.4	112	12	100	89.3	123	18	105	85.4
	Misungwi	1979	403	1576	79.6	162	41	121	74.7	169	12	157	92.9
	Mwanza CC	2133	222	1911	89.6	101	24	77	76.2	102	26	76	74.5
	Sengerema	2238	265	1973	88.2	112	42	70	62.5	120	7	113	94.2
	Ukerewe	2425	582	1843	76.0	140	30	110	78.6	143	2	141	98.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16694</b>	<b>2488</b>	<b>14206</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>91.3</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	978	418	560	57.3	110	9	101	91.8	117	12	105	89.7
	Makambako TC	604	182	422	69.9	41	2	39	95.1	74	0	74	100.0
	Makete	644	418	226	35.1	102	6	96	94.1	101	8	93	92.1
	Njombe	567	275	292	51.5	54	4	50	92.6	58	3	55	94.8
	Njombe TC	924	339	585	63.3	94	9	85	90.4	98	10	88	89.8
	Wanging'ombe	1070	581	489	45.7	108	12	96	88.9	114	8	106	93.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4787</b>	<b>2213</b>	<b>2574</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>92.7</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	726	84	642	88.4	42	31	11	26.2	45	5	40	88.9
	Chalinze	1289	232	1057	82.0	113	44	69	61.1	120	9	111	92.5
	Kibaha	517	123	394	76.2	41	12	29	70.7	42	0	42	100.0
	Kibaha TC	562	148	414	73.7	69	15	54	78.3	61	15	46	75.4
	Kibiti	667	205	462	69.3	70	2	68	97.1	62	0	62	100.0
	Kisarawe	909	284	625	68.8	91	7	84	92.3	83	3	80	96.4
	Mafia	346	122	224	64.7	38	3	35	92.1	35	1	34	97.1
	Mkuranga	1242	235	1007	81.1	124	19	105	84.7	116	10	106	91.4



**Table 2.33: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
RUFJI	Rufiji	497	156	341	68.6	41	3	38	92.7	43	1	42	97.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6755</b>	<b>1589</b>	<b>5166</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>92.8</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	1378	566	812	58.9	102	1	101	99.0	103	1	102	99.0
	Nkasi	1662	385	1277	76.8	107	5	102	95.3	119	1	118	99.2
	Sumbawanga	1708	606	1102	64.5	114	1	113	99.1	124	0	124	100.0
	Sumbawanga MC	1214	219	995	82.0	74	3	71	95.9	71	4	67	94.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5962</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>4186</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>98.6</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	310	118	192	61.9	28	6	22	78.6	29	1	28	96.6
	Mbinga	1409	622	787	55.9	159	11	148	93.1	193	5	188	97.4
	Mbinga TC	716	216	500	69.8	73	7	66	90.4	69	4	65	94.2
	Namtumbo	1225	437	788	64.3	96	10	86	89.6	113	8	105	92.9
	Nyasa	956	320	636	66.5	104	1	103	99.0	105	0	105	100.0
	Songea	734	235	499	68.0	76	12	64	84.2	71	5	66	93.0
	Songea MC	1153	120	1033	89.6	83	7	76	91.6	74	2	72	97.3
	Tunduru	1789	503	1286	71.9	150	1	149	99.3	150	0	150	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8292</b>	<b>2571</b>	<b>5721</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>96.9</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1665	123	1542	92.6	98	19	79	80.6	101	16	85	84.2
	Kishapu	1463	265	1198	81.9	120	3	117	97.5	124	3	121	97.6
	Msalala	1443	221	1222	84.7	92	15	77	83.7	95	0	95	100.0
	Shinyanga	1591	348	1243	78.1	138	5	133	96.4	118	7	111	94.1
	Shinyanga MC	960	97	863	89.9	63	9	54	85.7	61	9	52	85.2
	Ushetu	1616	225	1391	86.1	99	5	94	94.9	86	7	79	91.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8738</b>	<b>1279</b>	<b>7459</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>92.8</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1614	352	1262	78.2	91	3	88	96.7	94	1	93	98.9
	Bariadi TC	1059	166	893	84.3	48	1	47	97.9	55	5	50	90.9
	Busega	1481	251	1230	83.1	86	4	82	95.3	90	7	83	92.2
	Itilima	1713	428	1285	75.0	94	5	89	94.7	122	1	121	99.2
	Maswa	1754	418	1336	76.2	133	5	128	96.2	148	6	142	95.9
	Meatu	1523	340	1183	77.7	118	20	98	83.1	123	4	119	96.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9144</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>7189</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>96.2</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1247	377	870	69.8	110	1	109	99.1	122	2	120	98.4
	Iramba	1332	270	1062	79.7	99	2	97	98.0	110	7	103	93.6
	Itigi	603	79	524	86.9	46	1	45	97.8	50	2	48	96.0
	Manyoni	911	214	697	76.5	68	0	68	100.0	73	0	73	100.0
	Mkalama	1040	294	746	71.7	83	2	81	97.6	90	1	89	98.9
	Singida	1296	272	1024	79.0	100	5	95	95.0	112	5	107	95.5
	Singida MC	775	122	653	84.3	50	4	46	92.0	53	4	49	92.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7204</b>	<b>1628</b>	<b>5576</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>96.6</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	874	384	490	56.1	89	2	87	97.8	95	3	92	96.8
	Mbozi	2731	833	1898	69.5	169	5	164	97.0	190	5	185	97.4
	Momba	1066	433	633	59.4	74	0	74	100.0	82	1	81	98.8
	Songwe	642	207	435	67.8	58	0	58	100.0	61	0	61	100.0
	Tunduma TC	594	60	534	89.9	28	3	25	89.3	29	3	26	89.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5907</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>3990</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>97.4</b>
IBORA	Igunga	1794	266	1528	85.2	138	1	137	99.3	73	3	70	95.9
	Kaliua	1795	325	1470	81.9	100	0	100	100.0	105	0	105	100.0
	Nzega	1950	292	1658	85.0	157	4	153	97.5	169	4	165	97.6
	Nzega TC	519	39	480	92.5	36	3	33	91.7	34	3	31	91.2
	Sikonge	1006	197	809	80.4	97	1	96	99.0	104	2	102	98.1

**Table 2.33: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

TA REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
TA REGION	Tabora MC	1218	93	1125	92.4	70	6	64	91.4	68	5	63	92.6
	Tabora/Uyui	1782	237	1545	86.7	114	3	111	97.4	116	1	115	99.1
	Urambo	1114	200	914	82.0	75	0	75	100.0	74	0	74	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11178</b>	<b>1649</b>	<b>9529</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>97.6</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	1295	134	1161	89.7	96	1	95	99.0	97	0	97	100.0
	Handeni	1517	194	1323	87.2	115	2	113	98.3	137	8	129	94.2
	Handeni TC	474	33	441	93.0	36	2	34	94.4	37	3	34	91.9
	Kilindi	1093	182	911	83.3	116	4	112	96.6	116	3	113	97.4
	Korogwe	1414	222	1192	84.3	128	0	128	100.0	139	4	135	97.1
	Korogwe TC	476	32	444	93.3	30	2	28	93.3	28	1	27	96.4
	Lushoto	2202	229	1973	89.6	174	6	168	96.6	189	7	182	96.3
	Mkinga	708	123	585	82.6	79	2	77	97.5	99	0	99	100.0
	Muheza	1140	116	1024	89.8	130	1	129	99.2	123	1	122	99.2
	Pangani	308	131	177	57.5	32	0	32	100.0	28	0	28	100.0
	Tanga CC	1468	104	1364	92.9	92	11	81	88.0	99	10	89	89.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12095</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>10595</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>96.6</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>231039</b>	<b>45071</b>	<b>185968</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>17740</b>	<b>2095</b>	<b>15645</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>18342</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>17092</b>	<b>93.2</b>

**Note:** There is an acute shortage of 185,968 (80.5%) Teachers' houses, 15,645 (88.2%) Libraries and 17,092 (93.2%) first aid rooms in Government and Non-Government schools. The council with highest percentage of teacher' houses shortage is Mbeya CC (97.0%), while Council with lowest percentage is Mufindi DC (33.4%).

# Primary Education

Table 2.34: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room				
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	
ARUSHA	Arusha	1492	283	<b>1209</b>	81.0	107	7	<b>100</b>	93.5	141	25	<b>116</b>	82.3	
	Arusha CC	1430	116	<b>1314</b>	91.9	47	6	<b>41</b>	87.2	69	15	<b>54</b>	78.3	
	Karatu	1235	576	<b>659</b>	53.4	109	41	<b>68</b>	62.4	118	20	<b>98</b>	83.1	
	Longido	448	135	<b>313</b>	69.9	42	3	<b>39</b>	92.9	48	1	<b>47</b>	97.9	
	Meru	1599	339	<b>1260</b>	78.8	119	12	<b>107</b>	89.9	141	20	<b>121</b>	85.8	
	Monduli	687	208	<b>479</b>	69.7	60	5	<b>55</b>	91.7	75	7	<b>68</b>	90.7	
	Ngorongoro	669	326	<b>343</b>	51.3	72	6	<b>66</b>	91.7	74	15	<b>59</b>	79.7	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7560</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>5577</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>84.5</b>	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	3816	145	<b>3671</b>	96.2	134	25	<b>109</b>	81.3	145	22	<b>123</b>	84.8	
	Kigamboni MC	585	94	<b>491</b>	83.9	37	3	<b>34</b>	91.9	36	2	<b>34</b>	94.4	
	Kinondoni MC	1918	115	<b>1803</b>	94.0	89	23	<b>66</b>	74.2	72	3	<b>69</b>	95.8	
	Temeke MC	3293	104	<b>3189</b>	96.8	102	15	<b>87</b>	85.3	96	8	<b>88</b>	91.7	
	Ubungo MC	2020	91	<b>1929</b>	95.5	75	8	<b>67</b>	89.3	73	6	<b>67</b>	91.8	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11632</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>11083</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>90.3</b>	
	DODOMA	Bahi	865	153	<b>712</b>	82.3	78	1	<b>77</b>	98.7	85	5	<b>80</b>	94.1
Chamwino		1041	202	<b>839</b>	80.6	126	12	<b>114</b>	90.5	133	13	<b>120</b>	90.2	
Chemba		1352	319	<b>1033</b>	76.4	111	2	<b>109</b>	98.2	123	6	<b>117</b>	95.1	
Dodoma MC		1673	156	<b>1517</b>	90.7	97	9	<b>88</b>	90.7	99	4	<b>95</b>	96.0	
Kondoa		1129	257	<b>872</b>	77.2	91	1	<b>90</b>	98.9	95	1	<b>94</b>	98.9	
Kondoa TC		294	59	<b>235</b>	79.9	29	2	<b>27</b>	93.1	29	3	<b>26</b>	89.7	
Kongwa		1574	156	<b>1418</b>	90.1	106	14	<b>92</b>	86.8	107	1	<b>106</b>	99.1	
Mpwapwa		1608	235	<b>1373</b>	85.4	118	5	<b>113</b>	95.8	124	2	<b>122</b>	98.4	
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>9536</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>7999</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>95.6</b>	
GEITA		Bukombe	1508	146	<b>1362</b>	90.3	82	9	<b>73</b>	89.0	87	2	<b>85</b>	97.7
		Chato	2079	212	<b>1867</b>	89.8	138	27	<b>111</b>	80.4	129	3	<b>126</b>	97.7
	Geita	3828	577	<b>3251</b>	84.9	183	27	<b>156</b>	85.2	197	1	<b>196</b>	99.5	
	Geita TC	1198	113	<b>1085</b>	90.6	52	9	<b>43</b>	82.7	56	2	<b>54</b>	96.4	
	Mbogwe	1206	244	<b>962</b>	79.8	84	16	<b>68</b>	81.0	93	2	<b>91</b>	97.8	
	Nyang'hwale	927	277	<b>650</b>	70.1	66	8	<b>58</b>	87.9	68	1	<b>67</b>	98.5	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10746</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>9177</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>98.3</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	1273	518	<b>755</b>	59.3	148	14	<b>134</b>	90.5	140	4	<b>136</b>	97.1	
	Iringa MC	692	90	<b>602</b>	87.0	44	1	<b>43</b>	97.7	46	1	<b>45</b>	97.8	
	Kilolo	1375	418	<b>957</b>	69.6	105	7	<b>98</b>	93.3	115	14	<b>101</b>	87.8	
	Mafinga TC	389	110	<b>279</b>	71.7	30	4	<b>26</b>	86.7	32	0	<b>32</b>	100.0	
	Mufindi	1347	897	<b>450</b>	33.4	140	8	<b>132</b>	94.3	146	1	<b>145</b>	99.3	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5076</b>	<b>2033</b>	<b>3043</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>95.8</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1221	198	<b>1023</b>	83.8	93	16	<b>77</b>	82.8	96	0	<b>96</b>	100.0	
	Bukoba	1648	207	<b>1441</b>	87.4	144	45	<b>99</b>	68.8	166	3	<b>163</b>	98.2	
	Bukoba MC	422	36	<b>386</b>	91.5	24	5	<b>19</b>	79.2	30	8	<b>22</b>	73.3	
	Karagwe	1601	252	<b>1349</b>	84.3	111	37	<b>74</b>	66.7	119	2	<b>117</b>	98.3	
	Kyerwa	1638	174	<b>1464</b>	89.4	99	28	<b>71</b>	71.7	132	9	<b>123</b>	93.2	
	Missenyi	985	199	<b>786</b>	79.8	98	45	<b>53</b>	54.1	91	5	<b>86</b>	94.5	
	Muleba	2413	316	<b>2097</b>	86.9	236	67	<b>169</b>	71.6	238	4	<b>234</b>	98.3	
	Ngara	1583	227	<b>1356</b>	85.7	108	9	<b>99</b>	91.7	93	2	<b>91</b>	97.8	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11511</b>	<b>1609</b>	<b>9902</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>96.6</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	258	50	<b>208</b>	80.6	13	0	<b>13</b>	100.0	14	0	<b>14</b>	100.0	
	Mpanda	1233	214	<b>1019</b>	82.6	53	0	<b>53</b>	100.0	61	0	<b>61</b>	100.0	
	Mpanda MC	807	46	<b>761</b>	94.3	35	0	<b>35</b>	100.0	42	2	<b>40</b>	95.2	
	Mpimbwe	495	88	<b>407</b>	82.2	30	0	<b>30</b>	100.0	31	0	<b>31</b>	100.0	
	Nsimbo	870	226	<b>644</b>	74.0	50	0	<b>50</b>	100.0	59	0	<b>59</b>	100.0	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3663</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>3039</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>99.0</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	980	179	<b>801</b>	81.7	100	1	<b>99</b>	99.0	109	0	<b>109</b>	100.0	
	Kakonko	868	204	<b>664</b>	76.5	62	1	<b>61</b>	98.4	61	0	<b>61</b>	100.0	
	Kasulu	687	155	<b>532</b>	77.4	70	0	<b>70</b>	100.0	77	0	<b>77</b>	100.0	
	Kasulu TC	1172	106	<b>1066</b>	91.0	62	3	<b>59</b>	95.2	65	1	<b>64</b>	98.5	
	Kibondo	1330	276	<b>1054</b>	79.2	86	0	<b>86</b>	100.0	84	1	<b>83</b>	98.8	
	Kigoma	1429	189	<b>1240</b>	86.8	113	4	<b>109</b>	96.5	110	1	<b>109</b>	99.1	

**Table 2.34: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	938	61	877	93.5	49	1	48	98.0	49	0	49	100.0
	Uvinza	1658	240	1418	85.5	115	2	113	98.3	101	7	94	93.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9062</b>	<b>1410</b>	<b>7652</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>98.5</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	906	155	751	82.9	105	12	93	88.6	114	4	110	96.5
	Moshi	2066	280	1786	86.4	247	41	206	83.4	248	11	237	95.6
	Moshi MC	609	49	560	92.0	37	7	30	81.1	34	6	28	82.4
	Mwanga	957	138	819	85.6	105	10	95	90.5	105	2	103	98.1
	Rombo	1437	215	1222	85.0	148	10	138	93.2	169	2	167	98.8
	Same	1615	235	1380	85.4	184	2	182	98.9	189	5	184	97.4
	Siha	463	93	370	79.9	54	6	48	88.9	56	3	53	94.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8053</b>	<b>1165</b>	<b>6888</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>96.4</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	940	293	647	68.8	110	1	109	99.1	77	2	75	97.4
	Lindi	1099	212	887	80.7	115	3	112	97.4	134	1	133	99.3
	Lindi MC	316	78	238	75.3	32	0	32	100.0	34	1	33	97.1
	Liwale	495	235	260	52.5	53	0	53	100.0	50	1	49	98.0
	Nachingwea	834	279	555	66.5	102	0	102	100.0	103	2	101	98.1
	Ruangwa	655	189	466	71.1	77	2	75	97.4	63	3	60	95.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4339</b>	<b>1286</b>	<b>3053</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>97.8</b>
MANYARA	Babati	1682	453	1229	73.1	132	7	125	94.7	162	3	159	98.1
	Babati TC	470	74	396	84.3	41	3	38	92.7	35	0	35	100.0
	Hanang	1324	413	911	68.8	120	4	116	96.7	125	3	122	97.6
	Kiteto	909	198	711	78.2	93	1	92	98.9	88	0	88	100.0
	Mbulu	971	404	567	58.4	95	33	62	65.3	98	2	96	98.0
	Mbulu TC	730	263	467	64.0	54	21	33	61.1	58	2	56	96.6
	Simanjiro	794	248	546	68.8	75	3	72	96.0	79	1	78	98.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6880</b>	<b>2053</b>	<b>4827</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>98.3</b>
MARA	Bunda	1392	283	1109	79.7	122	13	109	89.3	113	3	110	97.3
	Bunda TC	966	93	873	90.4	62	6	56	90.3	71	0	71	100.0
	Butiama	1408	221	1187	84.3	93	9	84	90.3	103	4	99	96.1
	Musoma	1470	236	1234	83.9	120	15	105	87.5	126	7	119	94.4
	Musoma MC	755	64	691	91.5	40	2	38	95.0	38	0	38	100.0
	Rorya	1766	449	1317	74.6	124	0	124	100.0	132	0	132	100.0
	Serengeti	1816	541	1275	70.2	116	1	115	99.1	132	3	129	97.7
	Tarime	1898	432	1466	77.2	113	5	108	95.6	123	1	122	99.2
	Tarime TC	564	29	535	94.9	29	0	29	100.0	30	0	30	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12035</b>	<b>2348</b>	<b>9687</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>97.9</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	656	97	559	85.2	68	3	65	95.6	70	0	70	100.0
	Chunya	784	196	588	75.0	62	3	59	95.2	70	1	69	98.6
	Kyela	1305	182	1123	86.1	103	2	101	98.1	111	0	111	100.0
	Mbarali	1558	334	1224	78.6	108	1	107	99.1	99	1	98	99.0
	Mbeya	1874	476	1398	74.6	159	3	156	98.1	157	0	157	100.0
	Mbeya CC	1763	55	1708	96.9	81	4	77	95.1	74	1	73	98.6
	Rungwe	1615	270	1345	83.3	135	5	130	96.3	124	0	124	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9555</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>7945</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>99.6</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	775	130	645	83.2	67	1	66	98.5	70	0	70	100.0
	Ifakara TC	536	52	484	90.3	34	4	30	88.2	33	0	33	100.0
	Kilombero	1675	291	1384	82.6	125	5	120	96.0	123	0	123	100.0
	Kilosa	1856	305	1551	83.6	156	16	140	89.7	172	10	162	94.2
	Malinyi	491	154	337	68.6	35	0	35	100.0	44	0	44	100.0
	Morogoro	1617	338	1279	79.1	160	7	153	95.6	167	1	166	99.4
	Morogoro MC	1771	94	1677	94.7	65	6	59	90.8	59	2	57	96.6
	Mvomero	1656	236	1420	85.7	156	17	139	89.1	150	8	142	94.7
	Ulanga	701	206	495	70.6	60	1	59	98.3	60	0	60	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11078</b>	<b>1806</b>	<b>9272</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>97.6</b>
	Masasi	1390	354	1036	74.5	122	3	119	97.5	129	0	129	100.0
	Masasi TC	452	53	399	88.3	36	1	35	97.2	35	0	35	100.0
	Mtwara	693	130	563	81.2	67	4	63	94.0	72	2	70	97.2

**Table 2.34: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	442	52	<b>390</b>	88.2	30	4	<b>26</b>	86.7	24	2	<b>22</b>	91.7
	Nanyamba	547	118	<b>429</b>	78.4	63	0	<b>63</b>	100.0	76	1	<b>75</b>	98.7
	Nanyumbu	831	329	<b>502</b>	60.4	90	1	<b>89</b>	98.9	93	2	<b>91</b>	97.8
	Newala	640	158	<b>482</b>	75.3	81	2	<b>79</b>	97.5	77	0	<b>77</b>	100.0
	Newala TC	528	107	<b>421</b>	79.7	46	1	<b>45</b>	97.8	46	0	<b>46</b>	100.0
	Tandahimba	1112	249	<b>863</b>	77.6	124	14	<b>110</b>	88.7	87	2	<b>85</b>	97.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6635</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>5085</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>98.6</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	1971	275	<b>1696</b>	86.0	98	15	<b>83</b>	84.7	122	1	<b>121</b>	99.2
	Illemela MC	1590	87	<b>1503</b>	94.5	76	0	<b>76</b>	100.0	78	2	<b>76</b>	97.4
	Kwimba	2165	334	<b>1831</b>	84.6	159	50	<b>109</b>	68.6	151	6	<b>145</b>	96.0
	Magu	1773	253	<b>1520</b>	85.7	101	5	<b>96</b>	95.0	112	8	<b>104</b>	92.9
	Misungwi	1919	388	<b>1531</b>	79.8	156	38	<b>118</b>	75.6	154	3	<b>151</b>	98.1
	Mwanza CC	1858	69	<b>1789</b>	96.3	78	3	<b>75</b>	96.2	77	3	<b>74</b>	96.1
	Sengerema	2185	258	<b>1927</b>	88.2	105	37	<b>68</b>	64.8	113	3	<b>110</b>	97.3
	Ukerewe	2408	579	<b>1829</b>	76.0	139	30	<b>109</b>	78.4	142	2	<b>140</b>	98.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15869</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>13626</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>97.0</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	970	418	<b>552</b>	56.9	109	8	<b>101</b>	92.7	108	3	<b>105</b>	97.2
	Makambako TC	581	177	<b>404</b>	69.5	38	0	<b>38</b>	100.0	71	0	<b>71</b>	100.0
	Makete	630	418	<b>212</b>	33.7	101	6	<b>95</b>	94.1	100	7	<b>93</b>	93.0
	Njombe	562	275	<b>287</b>	51.1	53	3	<b>50</b>	94.3	57	2	<b>55</b>	96.5
	Njombe TC	819	309	<b>510</b>	62.3	84	3	<b>81</b>	96.4	87	3	<b>84</b>	96.6
	Wanging'ombe	1070	581	<b>489</b>	45.7	108	12	<b>96</b>	88.9	114	8	<b>106</b>	93.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4632</b>	<b>2178</b>	<b>2454</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>95.7</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	694	74	<b>620</b>	89.3	34	24	<b>10</b>	29.4	37	1	<b>36</b>	97.3
	Chalinze	1272	228	<b>1044</b>	82.1	107	40	<b>67</b>	62.6	114	3	<b>111</b>	97.4
	Kibaha	485	123	<b>362</b>	74.6	38	12	<b>26</b>	68.4	39	0	<b>39</b>	100.0
	Kibaha TC	435	93	<b>342</b>	78.6	51	2	<b>49</b>	96.1	44	0	<b>44</b>	100.0
	Kibiti	667	205	<b>462</b>	69.3	70	2	<b>68</b>	97.1	62	0	<b>62</b>	100.0
	Kisarawe	876	268	<b>608</b>	69.4	88	5	<b>83</b>	94.3	80	0	<b>80</b>	100.0
	Mafia	326	120	<b>206</b>	63.2	36	2	<b>34</b>	94.4	32	0	<b>32</b>	100.0
	Mkuranga	1135	226	<b>909</b>	80.1	117	13	<b>104</b>	88.9	107	2	<b>105</b>	98.1
	Rufiji	497	156	<b>341</b>	68.6	41	3	<b>38</b>	92.7	43	1	<b>42</b>	97.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6387</b>	<b>1493</b>	<b>4894</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>98.7</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	1378	566	<b>812</b>	58.9	102	1	<b>101</b>	99.0	103	1	<b>102</b>	99.0
	Nkasi	1647	381	<b>1266</b>	76.9	105	4	<b>101</b>	96.2	118	0	<b>118</b>	100.0
	Sumbawanga	1708	606	<b>1102</b>	64.5	114	1	<b>113</b>	99.1	124	0	<b>124</b>	100.0
	Sumbawanga MC	1153	214	<b>939</b>	81.4	66	0	<b>66</b>	100.0	63	0	<b>63</b>	100.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5886</b>	<b>1767</b>	<b>4119</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>99.8</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	299	113	<b>186</b>	62.2	27	5	<b>22</b>	81.5	28	0	<b>28</b>	100.0
	Mbinga	1408	622	<b>786</b>	55.8	158	10	<b>148</b>	93.7	192	4	<b>188</b>	97.9
	Mbinga TC	673	216	<b>457</b>	67.9	69	5	<b>64</b>	92.8	67	3	<b>64</b>	95.5
	Namtumbo	1188	434	<b>754</b>	63.5	93	8	<b>85</b>	91.4	110	5	<b>105</b>	95.5
	Nyasa	956	320	<b>636</b>	66.5	104	1	<b>103</b>	99.0	105	0	<b>105</b>	100.0
	Songea	720	222	<b>498</b>	69.2	74	10	<b>64</b>	86.5	69	3	<b>66</b>	95.7
	Songea MC	1078	116	<b>962</b>	89.2	79	4	<b>75</b>	94.9	72	1	<b>71</b>	98.6
	Tunduru	1782	494	<b>1288</b>	72.3	149	0	<b>149</b>	100.0	149	0	<b>149</b>	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8104</b>	<b>2537</b>	<b>5567</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>98.0</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1442	99	<b>1343</b>	93.1	74	12	<b>62</b>	83.8	74	1	<b>73</b>	98.6
	Kishapu	1438	237	<b>1201</b>	83.5	116	2	<b>114</b>	98.3	121	2	<b>119</b>	98.3
	Msalala	1416	219	<b>1197</b>	84.5	90	13	<b>77</b>	85.6	93	0	<b>93</b>	100.0
	Shinyanga	1586	345	<b>1241</b>	78.2	137	4	<b>133</b>	97.1	117	6	<b>111</b>	94.9
	Shinyanga MC	891	86	<b>805</b>	90.3	53	5	<b>48</b>	90.6	52	3	<b>49</b>	94.2
	Ushetu	1616	225	<b>1391</b>	86.1	99	5	<b>94</b>	94.9	86	7	<b>79</b>	91.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8389</b>	<b>1211</b>	<b>7178</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>96.5</b>
	Bariadi	1614	352	<b>1262</b>	78.2	91	3	<b>88</b>	96.7	94	1	<b>93</b>	98.9

**Table 2.34: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses				Library				Resting/First Aid room			
		Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	999	146	<b>853</b>	85.4	46	1	<b>45</b>	97.8	49	2	<b>47</b>	95.9
	Busega	1466	243	<b>1223</b>	83.4	83	1	<b>82</b>	98.8	87	5	<b>82</b>	94.3
	Itilima	1713	428	<b>1285</b>	75.0	94	5	<b>89</b>	94.7	122	1	<b>121</b>	99.2
	Maswa	1738	418	<b>1320</b>	75.9	131	4	<b>127</b>	96.9	146	4	<b>142</b>	97.3
	Meatu	1516	340	<b>1176</b>	77.6	117	19	<b>98</b>	83.8	122	4	<b>118</b>	96.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9046</b>	<b>1927</b>	<b>7119</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>97.3</b>
	SINGIDA	Ikungi	1243	376	<b>867</b>	69.8	109	1	<b>108</b>	99.1	121	2	<b>119</b>
Iramba		1329	270	<b>1059</b>	79.7	98	2	<b>96</b>	98.0	109	5	<b>104</b>	95.4
Itigi		563	52	<b>511</b>	90.8	43	0	<b>43</b>	100.0	46	1	<b>45</b>	97.8
Manyoni		911	214	<b>697</b>	76.5	67	0	<b>67</b>	100.0	72	0	<b>72</b>	100.0
Mkalama		1033	293	<b>740</b>	71.6	82	1	<b>81</b>	98.8	89	1	<b>88</b>	98.9
Singida		1280	269	<b>1011</b>	79.0	97	4	<b>93</b>	95.9	109	4	<b>105</b>	96.3
Singida MC		747	117	<b>630</b>	84.3	43	1	<b>42</b>	97.7	46	3	<b>43</b>	93.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>7106</b>	<b>1591</b>	<b>5515</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>97.3</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	874	384	<b>490</b>	56.1	89	2	<b>87</b>	97.8	95	3	<b>92</b>	96.8
	Mbozi	2685	826	<b>1859</b>	69.2	164	1	<b>163</b>	99.4	186	2	<b>184</b>	98.9
	Momba	1066	433	<b>633</b>	59.4	74	0	<b>74</b>	100.0	82	1	<b>81</b>	98.8
	Songwe	642	207	<b>435</b>	67.8	58	0	<b>58</b>	100.0	61	0	<b>61</b>	100.0
	Tunduma TC	555	55	<b>500</b>	90.1	25	1	<b>24</b>	96.0	25	0	<b>25</b>	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5822</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>3917</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>98.7</b>
	TABORA	Igunga	1764	250	<b>1514</b>	85.8	134	0	<b>134</b>	100.0	70	1	<b>69</b>
Kaliua		1795	325	<b>1470</b>	81.9	100	0	<b>100</b>	100.0	105	0	<b>105</b>	100.0
Nzega		1936	278	<b>1658</b>	85.6	156	3	<b>153</b>	98.1	169	4	<b>165</b>	97.6
Nzega TC		503	38	<b>465</b>	92.4	33	2	<b>31</b>	93.9	31	1	<b>30</b>	96.8
Sikonge		1006	197	<b>809</b>	80.4	97	1	<b>96</b>	99.0	104	2	<b>102</b>	98.1
Tabora MC		1194	89	<b>1105</b>	92.5	67	4	<b>63</b>	94.0	64	3	<b>61</b>	95.3
Tabora/Uyui		1782	237	<b>1545</b>	86.7	114	3	<b>111</b>	97.4	116	1	<b>115</b>	99.1
Urambo		1108	200	<b>908</b>	81.9	74	0	<b>74</b>	100.0	73	0	<b>73</b>	100.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>11088</b>	<b>1614</b>	<b>9474</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>98.4</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	1292	134	<b>1158</b>	89.6	95	1	<b>94</b>	98.9	96	0	<b>96</b>	100.0
	Handeni	1510	192	<b>1318</b>	87.3	114	1	<b>113</b>	99.1	136	8	<b>128</b>	94.1
	Handeni TC	461	33	<b>428</b>	92.8	34	1	<b>33</b>	97.1	35	2	<b>33</b>	94.3
	Kilindi	1081	180	<b>901</b>	83.3	114	3	<b>111</b>	97.4	114	3	<b>111</b>	97.4
	Korogwe	1414	222	<b>1192</b>	84.3	128	0	<b>128</b>	100.0	139	4	<b>135</b>	97.1
	Korogwe TC	453	29	<b>424</b>	93.6	27	0	<b>27</b>	100.0	26	0	<b>26</b>	100.0
	Lushoto	2144	229	<b>1915</b>	89.3	169	5	<b>164</b>	97.0	183	5	<b>178</b>	97.3
	Mkinga	707	121	<b>586</b>	82.9	78	2	<b>76</b>	97.4	99	0	<b>99</b>	100.0
	Muheza	1113	114	<b>999</b>	89.8	126	0	<b>126</b>	100.0	119	0	<b>119</b>	100.0
	Pangani	286	131	<b>155</b>	54.2	32	0	<b>32</b>	100.0	28	0	<b>28</b>	100.0
	Tanga CC	1284	92	<b>1192</b>	92.8	78	2	<b>76</b>	97.4	81	0	<b>81</b>	100.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11745</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>10268</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>97.9</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>221435</b>	<b>43075</b>	<b>178360</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>16580</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>15184</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>17167</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>16640</b>	<b>96.9</b>	

**Note:** There is an acute shortage of 178,360 (80.5%) Teachers' houses, 15,184 (91.6%) Libraries and 16,640 (96.9%) first aid rooms in Government schools. The council with highest percentage of teacher' houses shortage is Mbeya CC (96.9%), while Council with lowest percentage is Mufindi DC (33.4%).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.35: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (DPR) in Government and Non- Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	PDR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
ARUSHA	Arusha	65,142	21,714	1,460	2,984	19,616	66,276	22,092	1:3	-378
	Arusha CC	85,049	28,350	6,774	3,822	23,166	83,916	27,972	1:3	378
	Karatu	44,489	14,830	1,974	8,686	13,374	59,468	19,823	1:2	-4993
	Longido	17,206	5,735	270	7,576	183	15,971	5,324	1:2	412
	Meru	54,105	18,035	1,776	17,358	4,581	50,235	16,745	1:2	1290
	Monduli	28,724	9,575	1,042	2,883	8,636	32,716	10,905	1:2	-1331
	Ngorongoro	28,554	9,518	612	1,282	11,114	36,518	12,173	1:2	-2655
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>323,269</b>	<b>107,756</b>	<b>13,908</b>	<b>44,591</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>345,100</b>	<b>115,033</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>-7277</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	197,330	65,777	8,095	7,106	47,646	165,245	55,082	1:3	10695
	Kigamboni MC	29,381	9,794	159	491	9,187	28,702	9,567	1:3	226
	Kinondoni MC	102,714	34,238	3,780	6,291	25,276	92,190	30,730	1:3	3508
	Temeke MC	163,923	54,641	3,182	3,816	44,610	144,644	48,215	1:3	6426
	Ubungu MC	100,415	33,472	4,547	3,988	27,778	95,857	31,952	1:3	1519
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>593,763</b>	<b>197,921</b>	<b>19,763</b>	<b>21,692</b>	<b>154,497</b>	<b>526,638</b>	<b>175,546</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>22375</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	36,243	12,081	156	100	10,309	31,283	10,428	1:3	1653
	Chamwino	65,006	21,669	91	120	16,817	50,782	16,927	1:4	4741
	Chemba	51,444	17,148	510	27	15,975	48,489	16,163	1:3	985
	Dodoma MC	88,815	29,605	946	987	24,739	77,137	25,712	1:3	3893
	Kondoa	45,355	15,118	268	248	13,494	41,246	13,749	1:3	1370
	Kondoa TC	12,858	4,286	-	-	3,509	10,527	3,509	1:4	777
	Kongwa	68,847	22,949	85	290	18,841	57,188	19,063	1:4	3886
	Mpwapwa	64,260	21,420	139	140	15,966	48,317	16,106	1:4	5314
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>432,828</b>	<b>144,276</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>119,650</b>	<b>364,969</b>	<b>121,656</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>22620</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	66,622	22,207	30	162	17,839	53,871	17,957	1:4	4250
	Chato	104,524	34,841	503	3,744	26,043	86,120	28,707	1:3	6135
	Geita	180,841	60,280	806	2,923	41,262	130,438	43,479	1:4	16801
	Geita TC	58,425	19,475	836	7,185	13,743	56,435	18,812	1:3	663
	Mbogwe	52,643	17,548	1,635	834	17,045	54,438	18,146	1:3	-598
	Nyang'hwale	35,616	11,872	685	5,792	6,755	32,534	10,845	1:3	1027
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>498,671</b>	<b>166,224</b>	<b>4,495</b>	<b>20,640</b>	<b>122,687</b>	<b>413,836</b>	<b>137,945</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>28278</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	60,388	20,129	528	27,152	939	57,649	19,216	1:2	913
	Iringa MC	29,585	9,862	1,547	9,691	3,095	30,214	10,071	1:2	-210
	Kilolo	49,782	16,594	478	9,696	9,302	47,776	15,925	1:3	669
	Mafinga TC	15,644	5,215	28	6,900	18	13,882	4,627	1:2	587
	Mufindi	56,384	18,795	682	21,133	3,288	52,812	17,604	1:2	1191
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>211,783</b>	<b>70,594</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>74,572</b>	<b>16,642</b>	<b>202,333</b>	<b>67,444</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>3150</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	70,728	23,576	1,244	3,281	13,032	46,902	15,634	1:4	7942
	Bukoba	62,324	20,775	787	14,600	10,255	60,752	20,251	1:2	524
	Bukoba MC	23,379	7,793	1,177	2,998	6,100	25,473	8,491	1:2	-698
	Karagwe	61,666	20,555	1,135	7,198	15,201	61,134	20,378	1:3	177
	Kyerwa	65,873	21,958	318	2,126	21,583	69,319	23,106	1:3	-1149
	Missenyi	40,363	13,454	962	16,420	2,304	40,714	13,571	1:2	-117
	Muleba	123,639	41,213	234	5,122	34,862	115,064	38,355	1:3	2858
	Ngara	62,585	20,862	250	1,683	17,008	54,640	18,213	1:3	2648
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>510,557</b>	<b>170,186</b>	<b>6,107</b>	<b>53,428</b>	<b>120,345</b>	<b>473,998</b>	<b>157,999</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>12186</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	9,756	3,252	90	701	2,242	8,218	2,739	1:3	513
	Mpanda	42,767	14,256	1,276	46	13,284	41,220	13,740	1:3	516
	Mpanda MC	32,342	10,781	39	-	11,305	33,954	11,318	1:3	-537
	Mpimbwe	20,308	6,769	206	-	4,393	13,385	4,462	1:4	2308
	Nsimbo	30,900	10,300	380	285	8,039	25,067	8,356	1:4	1944
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136,073</b>	<b>45,358</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>39,263</b>	<b>121,844</b>	<b>40,615</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>4743</b>
	Buhigwe	55,033	18,344	46	530	15,912	48,842	16,281	1:3	2064

**Table 2.35: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (DPR) in Government and Non- Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	PDR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
KIGOMA	Kakonko	34,150	11,383	30	210	11,002	33,456	11,152	1:3	231
	Kasulu	65,924	21,975	-	-	15,236	45,708	15,236	1:4	6739
	Kasulu TC	50,841	16,947	71	382	13,308	40,759	13,586	1:4	3361
	Kibondo	55,661	18,554	93	204	16,008	48,525	16,175	1:3	2379
	Kigoma	54,253	18,084	54	103	15,432	46,556	15,519	1:3	2566
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	42,675	14,225	175	262	10,671	32,712	10,904	1:4	3321
	Uvinza	76,724	25,575	299	1,486	16,278	52,105	17,368	1:4	8206
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>435,261</b>	<b>145,087</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>113,847</b>	<b>348,663</b>	<b>116,221</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>28866</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	34,851	11,617	2,070	14,088	1,278	34,080	11,360	1:2	257
	Moshi	69,678	23,226	2,535	32,333	1,961	73,084	24,361	1:2	-1135
	Moshi MC	26,909	8,970	1,732	7,231	3,989	28,161	9,387	1:2	-417
	Mwanga	22,733	7,578	4	12,149	-	24,302	8,101	1:2	-523
	Rombo	47,686	15,895	1,115	23,202	1,165	51,014	17,005	1:2	-1109
	Same	52,487	17,496	1,271	2,041	17,709	58,480	19,493	1:2	-1998
	Siha	19,798	6,599	1,497	7,878	1,031	20,346	6,782	1:2	-183
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>274,142</b>	<b>91,381</b>	<b>10,224</b>	<b>98,922</b>	<b>27,133</b>	<b>289,467</b>	<b>96,489</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>-5108</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	44,385	14,795	318	171	16,572	50,376	16,792	1:3	-1997
	Lindi	37,104	12,368	-	258	14,479	43,953	14,651	1:3	-2283
	Lindi MC	14,240	4,747	167	1,026	3,823	13,688	4,563	1:3	184
	Liwale	20,718	6,906	-	-	7,454	22,362	7,454	1:3	-548
	Nachingwea	33,691	11,230	276	-	13,907	41,997	13,999	1:2	-2769
	Ruangwa	24,383	8,128	258	1,389	9,083	30,285	10,095	1:2	-1967
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>174,521</b>	<b>58,174</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>65,318</b>	<b>202,661</b>	<b>67,554</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-9380</b>
MANYARA	Babati	66,542	22,181	635	468	23,874	73,193	24,398	1:3	-2217
	Babati TC	18,539	6,180	414	161	6,063	18,925	6,308	1:3	-129
	Hanang	60,154	20,051	448	2,119	20,351	65,739	21,913	1:3	-1862
	Kiteto	39,174	13,058	526	656	9,996	31,826	10,609	1:4	2449
	Mbulu	34,361	11,454	645	16,100	1,031	35,938	11,979	1:2	-526
	Mbulu TC	23,922	7,974	93	12,497	417	26,338	8,779	1:2	-805
	Simanjiro	33,539	11,180	494	2,530	9,234	33,256	11,085	1:3	94
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>276,231</b>	<b>92,077</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>34,531</b>	<b>70,966</b>	<b>285,215</b>	<b>95,072</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-2995</b>	
MARA	Bunda	59,397	19,799	1,430	3,170	12,621	45,633	15,211	1:3	4588
	Bunda TC	41,665	13,888	891	2,599	9,735	35,294	11,765	1:3	2124
	Butiama	62,529	20,843	925	2,367	14,953	50,518	16,839	1:3	4004
	Musoma	58,278	19,426	1,291	11,228	10,646	55,685	18,562	1:3	864
	Musoma MC	37,206	12,402	1,503	1,614	10,152	35,187	11,729	1:3	673
	Rorya	80,034	26,678	282	252	20,943	63,615	21,205	1:4	5473
	Serengeti	73,720	24,573	187	1,556	19,636	62,207	20,736	1:3	3838
	Tarime	85,085	28,362	241	545	22,213	67,970	22,657	1:4	5705
	Tarime TC	26,666	8,889	810	37	5,771	18,197	6,066	1:4	2823
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>524,580</b>	<b>174,860</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>23,368</b>	<b>126,670</b>	<b>434,306</b>	<b>144,769</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>30091</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	21,697	7,232	1,217	661	7,953	26,398	8,799	1:2	-1567
	Chunya	30,466	10,155	55	53	10,529	31,748	10,583	1:3	-427
	Kyela	49,305	16,435	635	817	17,916	56,017	18,672	1:3	-2237
	Mbarali	57,781	19,260	190	174	18,239	55,255	18,418	1:3	842
	Mbeya	68,386	22,795	1,099	2,466	19,796	65,419	21,806	1:3	989
	Mbeya CC	79,612	26,537	2,557	579	24,580	77,455	25,818	1:3	719
	Rungwe	52,921	17,640	788	211	20,273	62,029	20,676	1:2	-3036
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>360,168</b>	<b>120,056</b>	<b>6,541</b>	<b>4,961</b>	<b>119,286</b>	<b>374,321</b>	<b>124,774</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-4718</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	32,375	10,792	564	1,027	9,274	30,440	10,147	1:3	645
	Ifakara TC	22,409	7,470	207	1,078	6,912	23,099	7,700	1:3	-230
	Kilombero	66,032	22,011	518	1,965	22,662	72,434	24,145	1:3	-2134
	Kilosa	83,929	27,976	651	10,360	16,952	72,227	24,076	1:3	3901
	Malinyi	23,340	7,780	160	80	6,627	20,201	6,734	1:3	1046
	Morogoro	58,581	19,527	1,072	4,504	15,560	56,760	18,920	1:3	607
Morogoro MC	62,673	20,891	336	731	17,957	55,669	18,556	1:3	2335	
Mvomero	64,617	21,539	201	1,408	16,596	52,805	17,602	1:4	3937	



**Table 2.35: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (DPR) in Government and Non- Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	PDR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
	Ulanga	28,669	9,556	130	827	9,856	31,352	10,451	1:3	-894
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>442,625</b>	<b>147,542</b>	<b>3,839</b>	<b>21,980</b>	<b>122,396</b>	<b>414,987</b>	<b>138,329</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>9213</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	49,445	16,482	1,238	1,306	17,125	55,225	18,408	1:3	-1927
	Masasi TC	20,012	6,671	248	150	6,931	21,341	7,114	1:3	-443
	Mtwara	27,422	9,141	139	82	9,344	28,335	9,445	1:3	-304
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	20,154	6,718	986	921	5,260	18,608	6,203	1:3	515
	Nanyamba	22,103	7,368	40	43	7,612	22,962	7,654	1:3	-286
	Nanyumbu	33,007	11,002	644	1,884	10,237	35,123	11,708	1:3	-705
	Newala	21,070	7,023	661	3,053	6,006	24,785	8,262	1:2	-1238
	Newala TC	17,813	5,938	160	139	6,310	19,368	6,456	1:3	-518
	Tandahimba	50,168	16,723	45	-	15,394	46,227	15,409	1:3	1314
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>261,194</b>	<b>87,065</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>7,578</b>	<b>84,219</b>	<b>271,974</b>	<b>90,658</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-3593</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	84,776	28,259	144	961	21,837	67,577	22,526	1:4	5733
	Ilemela MC	82,025	27,342	1,343	1,965	21,124	68,645	22,882	1:3	4460
	Kwimba	94,205	31,402	1,029	7,774	17,970	70,487	23,496	1:4	7906
	Magu	81,989	27,330	1,721	3,251	17,982	62,169	20,723	1:4	6607
	Misungwi	82,851	27,617	750	3,166	26,424	86,354	28,785	1:3	-1168
	Mwanza CC	95,294	31,765	4,684	4,010	20,778	75,038	25,013	1:3	6752
	Sengerema	88,069	29,356	1,302	1,066	25,761	80,717	26,906	1:3	2451
	Ukerewe	90,077	30,026	342	8,207	18,401	71,959	23,986	1:3	6039
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>699,286</b>	<b>233,095</b>	<b>11,315</b>	<b>30,400</b>	<b>170,277</b>	<b>582,946</b>	<b>194,315</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>38780</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30,548	10,183	229	13,502	2,000	33,233	11,078	1:2	-895
	Makambako TC	22,691	7,564	638	3,484	5,255	23,371	7,790	1:2	-227
	Makete	19,222	6,407	1,048	9,510	1,726	25,246	8,415	1:2	-2008
	Njombe	18,847	6,282	899	7,623	1,482	20,591	6,864	1:2	-581
	Njombe TC	29,644	9,881	725	1,674	11,034	37,175	12,392	1:2	-2510
	Wanging'ombe	35,298	11,766	287	6,217	9,302	40,627	13,542	1:2	-1776
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>156,250</b>	<b>52,083</b>	<b>3,826</b>	<b>42,010</b>	<b>30,799</b>	<b>180,243</b>	<b>60,081</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>-7998</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23,604	7,868	400	984	6,925	23,143	7,714	1:3	154
	Chalinze	47,642	15,881	382	1,783	12,754	42,210	14,070	1:3	1811
	Kibaha	15,835	5,278	414	3,634	3,638	18,596	6,199	1:2	-920
	Kibaha TC	29,617	9,872	1,180	1,431	7,226	25,720	8,573	1:3	1299
	Kibiti	33,536	11,179	434	1,766	6,851	24,519	8,173	1:4	3006
	Kisarawe	26,070	8,690	545	2,266	6,692	25,153	8,384	1:3	306
	Mafia	9,975	3,325	808	2,430	1,113	9,007	3,002	1:2	323
	Mkuranga	65,852	21,951	238	534	22,908	70,030	23,343	1:3	-1393
	Rufiji	25,541	8,514	222	1,114	6,282	21,296	7,099	1:3	1415
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>277,672</b>	<b>92,557</b>	<b>4,623</b>	<b>15,942</b>	<b>74,389</b>	<b>259,674</b>	<b>86,558</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>5999</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	49,199	16,400	279	122	16,621	50,386	16,795	1:3	-396
	Nkasi	67,954	22,651	193	200	16,267	49,394	16,465	1:4	6187
	Sumbawanga	72,222	24,074	710	30	23,775	72,095	24,032	1:3	42
	Sumbawanga MC	52,544	17,515	420	521	17,348	53,506	17,835	1:3	-321
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>241,919</b>	<b>80,640</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>74,011</b>	<b>225,381</b>	<b>75,127</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>5513</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10,388	3,463	160	848	3,150	11,306	3,769	1:2	-306
	Mbinga	51,968	17,323	115	650	17,714	54,557	18,186	1:3	-863
	Mbinga TC	26,209	8,736	103	726	7,890	25,225	8,408	1:3	328
	Namtumbo	44,723	14,908	855	524	14,899	46,600	15,533	1:3	-626
	Nyasa	35,563	11,854	416	335	11,233	34,785	11,595	1:3	259
	Songea	26,044	8,681	115	-	8,399	25,312	8,437	1:3	244
	Songea MC	44,719	14,906	210	305	15,370	46,930	15,643	1:3	-737
Tunduru	62,108	20,703	80	-	21,029	63,167	21,056	1:3	-353	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>301,722</b>	<b>100,574</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>3,388</b>	<b>99,684</b>	<b>307,882</b>	<b>102,627</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-2053</b>	
HINYANGA	Kahama TC	68,056	22,685	922	758	21,177	65,969	21,990	1:3	696
	Kishapu	56,963	18,988	53	971	18,134	56,397	18,799	1:3	189
	Msalala	58,875	19,625	121	260	17,692	53,717	17,906	1:3	1719
	Shinyanga	72,752	24,251	359	1,499	23,296	73,245	24,415	1:3	-164
	Shinyanga MC	38,577	12,859	732	1,309	11,434	37,652	12,551	1:3	308

**Table 2.35: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (DPR) in Government and Non- Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	PDR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
S	Ushetu	65,868	21,956	34	-	18,906	56,752	18,917	1:3	3039
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>361,091</b>	<b>120,364</b>	<b>2,221</b>	<b>4,797</b>	<b>110,639</b>	<b>343,732</b>	<b>114,577</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>5786</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	64,983	21,661	208	140	18,794	56,870	18,957	1:3	2704
	Bariadi TC	41,518	13,839	135	322	12,888	39,443	13,148	1:3	692
	Busega	61,741	20,580	250	634	21,914	67,260	22,420	1:3	-1840
	Itilima	73,033	24,344	172	177	23,319	70,483	23,494	1:3	850
	Maswa	74,204	24,735	348	600	24,029	73,635	24,545	1:3	190
	Meatu	65,002	21,667	-	99	19,758	59,472	19,824	1:3	1843
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>380,481</b>	<b>126,827</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,972</b>	<b>120,702</b>	<b>367,163</b>	<b>122,388</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>4439</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	55,278	18,426	1,276	317	14,484	45,362	15,121	1:3	3305
	Iramba	48,263	16,088	407	33	14,212	43,109	14,370	1:3	1718
	Itiqi	25,607	8,536	90	170	7,132	21,826	7,275	1:3	1260
	Manyoni	38,289	12,763	386	250	11,011	33,919	11,306	1:3	1457
	Mkalama	42,173	14,058	125	28	14,138	42,595	14,198	1:3	-141
	Singida	51,902	17,301	290	193	15,714	47,818	15,939	1:3	1361
	Singida MC	33,926	11,309	120	319	11,541	35,381	11,794	1:3	-485
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>295,438</b>	<b>98,479</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>88,232</b>	<b>270,010</b>	<b>90,003</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>8476</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	23,588	7,863	282	12,923	76	26,356	8,785	1:2	-923
	Mbozi	97,838	32,613	417	373	28,459	86,540	28,847	1:3	3766
	Momba	37,021	12,340	135	-	9,334	28,137	9,379	1:4	2961
	Songwe	24,686	8,229	35	61	8,946	26,995	8,998	1:3	-770
	Tunduma TC	31,489	10,496	135	70	5,307	16,196	5,399	1:6	5098
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>214,622</b>	<b>71,541</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>13,427</b>	<b>52,122</b>	<b>184,224</b>	<b>61,408</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>10133</b>
TABORA	Igunga	80,216	26,739	90	395	22,430	68,170	22,723	1:4	4015
	Kaliua	76,484	25,495	85	58	21,193	63,780	21,260	1:4	4235
	Nzeqa	81,054	27,018	330	2,605	22,932	74,336	24,779	1:3	2239
	Nzeqa TC	18,898	6,299	935	200	4,851	15,888	5,296	1:3	1003
	Sikonge	38,121	12,707	459	1,254	12,733	41,166	13,722	1:3	-1015
	Tabora MC	49,031	16,344	775	1,292	14,599	47,156	15,719	1:3	625
	Tabora/Uyui	79,062	26,354	420	1,788	17,405	56,211	18,737	1:4	7617
	Urambo	47,950	15,983	808	322	13,129	40,839	13,613	1:3	2370
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>470,816</b>	<b>156,939</b>	<b>3,902</b>	<b>7,914</b>	<b>129,272</b>	<b>407,546</b>	<b>135,849</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>21090</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	37,130	12,377	131	107	15,131	45,738	15,246	1:2	-2869
	Handeni	63,232	21,077	556	131	20,585	62,573	20,858	1:3	220
	Handeni TC	18,375	6,125	682	119	5,725	18,095	6,032	1:3	93
	Kilindi	54,151	18,050	120	-	16,157	48,591	16,197	1:3	1853
	Korogwe	54,658	18,219	631	1,623	20,383	65,026	21,675	1:2	-3456
	Korogwe TC	14,531	4,844	843	934	4,031	14,804	4,935	1:3	-91
	Lushoto	84,174	28,058	1,210	3,284	27,201	89,381	29,794	1:3	-1736
	Mkinga	25,904	8,635	321	496	8,187	25,874	8,625	1:3	10
	Muheza	41,612	13,871	1,523	776	14,580	46,815	15,605	1:2	-1734
	Pangani	11,486	3,829	594	2,296	2,276	12,014	4,005	1:2	-176
	Tanga CC	57,575	19,192	1,290	2,506	17,655	59,267	19,756	1:3	-564
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>462,828</b>	<b>154,276</b>	<b>7,901</b>	<b>12,272</b>	<b>151,911</b>	<b>488,178</b>	<b>162,726</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-8450</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,317,791</b>	<b>3,105,930</b>	<b>131,344</b>	<b>549,533</b>	<b>2,485,627</b>	<b>8,687,291</b>	<b>2,895,764</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>210167</b>	

**Note 1:** In column of Shortage/Excess, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

**Note 2:** The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in primary schools is 1:3 which is the same as standard PDR. Council with highest PDR (1:6) is Tunduma TC followed by 27 (14.7%) councils with 1:4 ratios. The total number of 40 (21.7%) and 116 (63.0%) Councils have PDR of 1:2 and 1:3 respectively.

## Primary Education

**Table 2.36: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	DPR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
ARUSHA	Arusha	56,625	18,875	613	2,221	18,950	61,905	20,635	1:3	-1760
	Arusha CC	58,567	19,522	565	792	19,572	60,865	20,288	1:3	-766
	Karatu	43,213	14,404	1,619	8,581	13,134	58,183	19,394	1:2	-4990
	Longido	16,222	5,407	230	7,266	183	15,311	5,104	1:2	304
	Meru	45,686	15,229	889	15,369	4,035	43,732	14,577	1:2	651
	Monduli	27,146	9,049	645	2,764	8,420	31,433	10,478	1:2	-1429
	Ngorongoro	27,431	9,144	593	1,125	11,017	35,894	11,965	1:2	-2821
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>274,890</b>	<b>91,630</b>	<b>5,154</b>	<b>38,118</b>	<b>75,311</b>	<b>307,323</b>	<b>102,441</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>-10811</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	160,517	53,506	2,052	2,449	43,262	136,736	45,579	1:3	7927
	Kigamboni MC	26,418	8,806	152	140	8,996	27,420	9,140	1:3	-334
	Kinondoni MC	76,482	25,494	400	2,059	23,793	75,897	25,299	1:3	195
	Temeke MC	147,915	49,305	432	1,182	43,519	133,353	44,451	1:3	4854
	Ubungu MC	80,522	26,841	199	768	24,703	75,844	25,281	1:3	1559
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>491,854</b>	<b>163,951</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>6,598</b>	<b>144,273</b>	<b>449,250</b>	<b>149,750</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>14201</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	36,243	12,081	156	100	10,309	31,283	10,428	1:3	1653
	Chamwino	64,749	21,583	91	120	16,731	50,524	16,841	1:4	4742
	Chemba	51,444	17,148	510	27	15,975	48,489	16,163	1:3	985
	Dodoma MC	79,136	26,379	269	123	24,254	73,277	24,426	1:3	1953
	Kondoa	45,074	15,025	268	248	13,394	40,946	13,649	1:3	1376
	Kondoa TC	12,320	4,107	-	-	3,474	10,422	3,474	1:4	633
	Kongwa	68,644	22,881	85	290	18,841	57,188	19,063	1:4	3819
	Mpwapwa	63,595	21,198	139	140	15,828	47,903	15,968	1:4	5231
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>421,205</b>	<b>140,402</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>118,806</b>	<b>360,032</b>	<b>120,011</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>20391</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	66,044	22,015	-	-	17,775	53,325	17,775	1:4	4240
	Chato	103,671	34,557	481	3,432	25,960	85,225	28,408	1:3	6149
	Geita	180,468	60,156	733	2,820	41,262	130,159	43,386	1:4	16770
	Geita TC	54,867	18,289	544	5,676	13,710	53,026	17,675	1:3	614
	Mbogwe	52,306	17,435	1,597	803	16,935	54,008	18,003	1:3	-567
	Nyang'hwale	35,616	11,872	685	5,792	6,755	32,534	10,845	1:3	1027
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>492,972</b>	<b>164,324</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>18,523</b>	<b>122,397</b>	<b>408,277</b>	<b>136,092</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>28232</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	60,240	20,080	528	27,060	939	57,465	19,155	1:2	925
	Iringa MC	25,874	8,625	342	9,109	2,940	27,380	9,127	1:2	-502
	Kilolo	49,782	16,594	478	9,696	9,302	47,776	15,925	1:3	669
	Mafinga TC	14,600	4,867	28	6,777	-	13,582	4,527	1:2	339
	Mufindi	56,170	18,723	682	21,133	3,288	52,812	17,604	1:2	1119
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>206,666</b>	<b>68,889</b>	<b>2,058</b>	<b>73,775</b>	<b>16,469</b>	<b>199,015</b>	<b>66,338</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>2550</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	70,026	23,342	1,244	3,201	12,916	46,394	15,465	1:4	7877
	Bukoba	59,955	19,985	637	14,294	9,635	58,130	19,377	1:2	608
	Bukoba MC	18,485	6,162	158	1,574	5,681	20,349	6,783	1:2	-621
	Karagwe	60,283	20,094	543	6,926	15,201	59,998	19,999	1:3	95
	Kyerwa	64,908	21,636	267	1,868	21,560	68,683	22,894	1:3	-1258
	Missenyi	38,922	12,974	495	15,954	2,245	39,138	13,046	1:2	-72
	Muleba	121,510	40,503	120	4,248	34,662	112,602	37,534	1:3	2969
	Ngara	61,650	20,550	250	1,610	16,823	53,939	17,980	1:3	2570
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>495,739</b>	<b>165,246</b>	<b>3,714</b>	<b>49,675</b>	<b>118,723</b>	<b>459,233</b>	<b>153,078</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>12169</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	9,756	3,252	90	701	2,242	8,218	2,739	1:3	513
	Mpanda	42,767	14,256	1,276	46	13,284	41,220	13,740	1:3	516
	Mpanda MC	31,857	10,619	2	-	11,248	33,746	11,249	1:3	-630
	Mpimbwe	20,308	6,769	206	-	4,393	13,385	4,462	1:4	2308
	Nsimbo	30,900	10,300	380	285	8,039	25,067	8,356	1:4	1944
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>135,588</b>	<b>45,196</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>39,206</b>	<b>121,636</b>	<b>40,545</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>4651</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	54,616	18,205	46	380	15,912	48,542	16,181	1:3	2025
	Kakonko	34,150	11,383	30	210	11,002	33,456	11,152	1:3	231
	Kasulu	65,924	21,975	-	-	15,236	45,708	15,236	1:4	6739
	Kasulu TC	49,378	16,459	71	14	13,041	39,222	13,074	1:4	3385
	Kibondo	55,525	18,508	93	134	16,008	48,385	16,128	1:3	2380

**Table 2.36: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	DPR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
	Kigoma	53,528	17,843	54	103	15,102	45,566	15,189	1:4	2654
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	41,069	13,690	175	-	10,400	31,375	10,458	1:4	3231
	Uvinza	76,463	25,488	299	1,267	16,278	51,667	17,222	1:4	8265
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>430,653</b>	<b>143,551</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>2,108</b>	<b>112,979</b>	<b>343,921</b>	<b>114,640</b>	<b>1:4</b>	<b>28911</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30,510	10,170	940	13,550	1,131	31,433	10,478	1:2	-308
	Moshi	63,522	21,174	609	31,461	1,195	67,116	22,372	1:2	-1198
	Moshi MC	21,689	7,230	464	6,396	3,794	24,638	8,213	1:2	-983
	Mwanga	22,120	7,373	-	12,073	-	24,146	8,049	1:2	-675
	Rombo	45,958	15,319	767	22,602	1,153	49,430	16,477	1:2	-1157
	Same	50,719	16,906	533	1,797	17,527	56,708	18,903	1:3	-1996
	Siha	18,229	6,076	1,392	7,713	770	19,128	6,376	1:2	-300
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>252,747</b>	<b>84,249</b>	<b>4,705</b>	<b>95,592</b>	<b>25,570</b>	<b>272,599</b>	<b>90,866</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>-6617</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	44,385	14,795	318	171	16,572	50,376	16,792	1:3	-1997
	Lindi	37,104	12,368	-	258	14,479	43,953	14,651	1:3	-2283
	Lindi MC	13,998	4,666	167	1,024	3,823	13,684	4,561	1:3	105
	Liwale	20,718	6,906	-	-	7,454	22,362	7,454	1:3	-548
	Nachingwea	33,590	11,197	276	-	13,822	41,742	13,914	1:2	-2717
	Ruangwa	24,354	8,118	258	1,389	9,083	30,285	10,095	1:2	-1977
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>174,149</b>	<b>58,050</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>65,233</b>	<b>202,402</b>	<b>67,467</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-9418</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	66,162	22,054	487	306	23,874	72,721	24,240	1:3	-2186
	Babati TC	16,246	5,415	372	8	5,610	17,218	5,739	1:3	-324
	Hanang	59,638	19,879	314	1,997	20,340	65,328	21,776	1:3	-1897
	Kiteto	38,976	12,992	526	570	9,996	31,654	10,551	1:4	2441
	Mbulu	33,750	11,250	561	16,100	894	35,443	11,814	1:2	-564
	Mbulu TC	23,630	7,877	93	12,374	402	26,047	8,682	1:2	-806
	Simanjiro	31,396	10,465	221	2,364	8,826	31,427	10,476	1:3	-10
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>269,798</b>	<b>89,933</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>33,719</b>	<b>69,942</b>	<b>279,838</b>	<b>93,279</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-3347</b>	
MARA	Bunda	58,853	19,618	1,315	2,975	12,426	44,543	14,848	1:4	4770
	Bunda TC	40,642	13,547	584	2,491	9,715	34,711	11,570	1:3	1977
	Butiama	62,232	20,744	645	2,367	14,923	50,148	16,716	1:3	4028
	Musoma	58,278	19,426	1,291	11,228	10,646	55,685	18,562	1:3	864
	Musoma MC	34,305	11,435	664	879	9,561	31,105	10,368	1:3	1067
	Rorya	78,155	26,052	282	172	20,635	62,531	20,844	1:4	5208
	Serengeti	72,555	24,185	40	1,384	19,580	61,548	20,516	1:3	3669
	Tarime	80,698	26,899	151	348	20,980	63,787	21,262	1:4	5637
	Tarime TC	25,015	8,338	269	21	5,498	16,805	5,602	1:4	2737
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>510,733</b>	<b>170,244</b>	<b>5,241</b>	<b>21,865</b>	<b>123,964</b>	<b>420,863</b>	<b>140,288</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>29957</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	21,697	7,232	1,217	661	7,953	26,398	8,799	1:2	-1567
	Chunya	30,466	10,155	55	53	10,529	31,748	10,583	1:3	-427
	Kyela	48,944	16,315	635	639	17,916	55,661	18,554	1:3	-2239
	Mbarali	56,608	18,869	40	74	18,005	54,203	18,068	1:3	802
	Mbeya	66,750	22,250	581	2,300	19,796	64,569	21,523	1:3	727
	Mbeya CC	73,026	24,342	1,121	90	24,104	73,613	24,538	1:3	-196
	Rungwe	51,990	17,330	66	211	20,273	61,307	20,436	1:3	-3106
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>349,481</b>	<b>116,494</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>4,028</b>	<b>118,576</b>	<b>367,499</b>	<b>122,500</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-6006</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	32,375	10,792	564	1,027	9,274	30,440	10,147	1:3	645
	Ifakara TC	20,813	6,938	-	776	6,912	22,288	7,429	1:3	-492
	Kilombero	65,454	21,818	518	1,965	22,539	72,065	24,022	1:3	-2204
	Kilosa	82,289	27,430	646	9,724	16,883	70,743	23,581	1:3	3849
	Malinyi	23,340	7,780	160	80	6,627	20,201	6,734	1:3	1046
	Morogoro	58,315	19,438	1,072	4,386	15,560	56,524	18,841	1:3	597
	Morogoro MC	51,414	17,138	-	387	14,951	45,627	15,209	1:3	1929
	Mvomero	64,568	21,523	81	1,408	16,596	52,685	17,562	1:4	3961
	Ulunga	28,611	9,537	130	827	9,856	31,352	10,451	1:3	-914
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>427,179</b>	<b>142,393</b>	<b>3,171</b>	<b>20,580</b>	<b>119,198</b>	<b>401,925</b>	<b>133,975</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>8418</b>	
	Masasi	49,445	16,482	1,238	1,306	17,125	55,225	18,408	1:3	-1927
	Masasi TC	19,615	6,538	152	-	6,931	20,945	6,982	1:3	-443
	Mtwara	27,422	9,141	139	82	9,344	28,335	9,445	1:3	-304

**Table 2.36: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	DPR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	18,856	6,285	194	810	5,260	17,594	5,865	1:3	421
	Nanyamba	22,103	7,368	40	43	7,612	22,962	7,654	1:3	-286
	Nanyumbu	33,007	11,002	644	1,884	10,237	35,123	11,708	1:3	-705
	Newala	21,070	7,023	661	3,053	6,006	24,785	8,262	1:2	-1238
	Newala TC	17,813	5,938	160	139	6,310	19,368	6,456	1:3	-518
	Tandahimba	50,168	16,723	45	-	15,394	46,227	15,409	1:3	1314
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>259,499</b>	<b>86,500</b>	<b>3,273</b>	<b>7,317</b>	<b>84,219</b>	<b>270,564</b>	<b>90,188</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-3688</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	84,505	28,168	144	891	21,707	67,047	22,349	1:4	5819
	Ilemela MC	70,999	23,666	53	232	19,322	58,483	19,494	1:4	4172
	Kwimba	94,205	31,402	1,029	7,774	17,970	70,487	23,496	1:4	7906
	Magu	79,301	26,434	912	2,757	17,797	59,817	19,939	1:4	6495
	Misungwi	81,727	27,242	599	2,705	26,339	85,026	28,342	1:3	-1100
	Mwanza CC	86,865	28,955	472	500	20,142	61,898	20,633	1:4	8322
	Sengerema	85,626	28,542	988	421	24,985	76,785	25,595	1:3	2947
	Ukerewe	89,618	29,873	342	8,207	18,332	71,752	23,917	1:3	5955
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>672,846</b>	<b>224,282</b>	<b>4,539</b>	<b>23,487</b>	<b>166,594</b>	<b>551,295</b>	<b>183,765</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>40517</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30,369	10,123	229	13,366	2,000	32,961	10,987	1:2	-864
	Makambako TC	21,971	7,324	258	3,298	5,255	22,619	7,540	1:2	-216
	Makete	19,028	6,343	768	9,510	1,726	24,966	8,322	1:2	-1979
	Njombe	18,778	6,259	899	7,623	1,482	20,591	6,864	1:2	-604
	Njombe TC	27,122	9,041	402	1,206	10,556	34,482	11,494	1:2	-2453
	Wanging'ombe	35,298	11,766	287	6,217	9,302	40,627	13,542	1:2	-1776
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152,566</b>	<b>50,855</b>	<b>2,843</b>	<b>41,220</b>	<b>30,321</b>	<b>176,246</b>	<b>58,749</b>	<b>1:2</b>	<b>-7893</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21,884	7,295	160	984	6,893	22,807	7,602	1:3	-308
	Chalinze	46,377	15,459	366	1,404	12,639	41,091	13,697	1:3	1762
	Kibaha	15,307	5,102	402	3,457	3,550	17,966	5,989	1:2	-886
	Kibaha TC	25,647	8,549	302	345	6,884	21,644	7,215	1:3	1334
	Kibiti	33,536	11,179	434	1,766	6,851	24,519	8,173	1:4	3006
	Kisarawe	25,157	8,386	545	2,233	6,509	24,538	8,179	1:3	206
	Mafia	9,655	3,218	776	2,415	1,048	8,750	2,917	1:2	302
	Mkuranga	63,450	21,150	120	214	22,189	67,115	22,372	1:3	-1222
Rufiji	25,541	8,514	222	1,114	6,282	21,296	7,099	1:3	1415	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>266,554</b>	<b>88,851</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>13,932</b>	<b>72,845</b>	<b>249,726</b>	<b>83,242</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>5609</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	49,199	16,400	279	122	16,621	50,386	16,795	1:3	-396
	Nkasi	67,624	22,541	193	200	16,139	49,010	16,337	1:4	6205
	Sumbawanga	72,222	24,074	710	30	23,775	72,095	24,032	1:3	42
	Sumbawanga MC	50,801	16,934	220	-	17,312	52,156	17,385	1:3	-452
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>239,846</b>	<b>79,949</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>73,847</b>	<b>223,647</b>	<b>74,549</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>5400</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	9,995	3,332	160	760	3,150	11,130	3,710	1:2	-378
	Mbinga	51,816	17,272	115	650	17,669	54,422	18,141	1:3	-869
	Mbinga TC	24,838	8,279	103	139	7,656	23,349	7,783	1:3	496
	Namtumbo	44,088	14,696	540	524	14,817	46,039	15,346	1:3	-650
	Nyasa	35,563	11,854	416	335	11,233	34,785	11,595	1:3	259
	Songea	25,576	8,525	45	-	8,399	25,242	8,414	1:3	111
	Songea MC	42,217	14,072	20	84	15,362	46,274	15,425	1:3	-1352
	Tunduru	62,009	20,670	80	-	21,029	63,167	21,056	1:3	-386
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>296,102</b>	<b>98,701</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>99,315</b>	<b>304,408</b>	<b>101,469</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-2769</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	61,100	20,367	749	75	19,186	58,457	19,486	1:3	881
	Kishapu	56,277	18,759	25	701	18,007	55,448	18,483	1:3	276
	Msalala	58,493	19,498	120	150	17,602	53,226	17,742	1:3	1756
	Shinyanga	72,584	24,195	359	1,441	23,296	73,129	24,376	1:3	-182
	Shinyanga MC	36,015	12,005	91	790	11,135	35,076	11,692	1:3	313
	Ushetu	65,868	21,956	34	-	18,906	56,752	18,917	1:3	3039
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>350,337</b>	<b>116,779</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>108,132</b>	<b>332,088</b>	<b>110,696</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>6083</b>

**Table 2.36: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Desks Needed (3 Seater)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks Available (3 Seater)	DPR	Shortage/ Excess (Three Seaters)
				One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters				
SIMIYU	Bariadi	64,983	21,661	208	140	18,794	56,870	18,957	1:3	2704
	Bariadi TC	40,660	13,553	-	-	12,885	38,655	12,885	1:3	668
	Busega	60,958	20,319	250	450	21,891	66,823	22,274	1:3	-1955
	Itilima	73,033	24,344	172	177	23,319	70,483	23,494	1:3	850
	Maswa	73,836	24,612	128	600	24,029	73,415	24,472	1:3	140
	Meatu	64,882	21,627	-	99	19,698	59,292	19,764	1:3	1863
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>378,352</b>	<b>126,117</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>120,616</b>	<b>365,538</b>	<b>121,846</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>4271</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	55,195	18,398	1,276	317	14,433	45,209	15,070	1:3	3329
	Iramba	48,115	16,038	407	-	14,212	43,043	14,348	1:3	1691
	Itigi	24,753	8,251	25	-	6,982	20,971	6,990	1:4	1261
	Manyoni	38,146	12,715	288	216	11,011	33,753	11,251	1:3	1464
	Mkalama	41,880	13,960	87	28	14,138	42,557	14,186	1:3	-226
	Singida	51,498	17,166	224	169	15,714	47,704	15,901	1:3	1265
	Singida MC	32,368	10,789	120	-	11,461	34,503	11,501	1:3	-712
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>291,955</b>	<b>97,318</b>	<b>2,427</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>87,951</b>	<b>267,740</b>	<b>89,247</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>8072</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	23,588	7,863	282	12,923	76	26,356	8,785	1:2	-923
	Mbozi	96,530	32,177	389	189	28,350	85,817	28,606	1:3	3571
	Momba	37,021	12,340	135	-	9,334	28,137	9,379	1:4	2961
	Songwe	24,686	8,229	35	61	8,946	26,995	8,998	1:3	-770
	Tunduma TC	30,759	10,253	135	70	5,122	15,641	5,214	1:6	5039
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>212,584</b>	<b>70,861</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>13,243</b>	<b>51,828</b>	<b>182,946</b>	<b>60,982</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>9879</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	79,092	26,364	90	345	22,120	67,140	22,380	1:4	3984
	Kalua	76,484	25,495	85	58	21,193	63,780	21,260	1:4	4235
	Nzega	80,785	26,928	330	2,605	22,834	74,042	24,681	1:3	2248
	Nzega TC	17,929	5,976	920	150	4,502	14,726	4,909	1:3	1068
	Sikonge	38,121	12,707	459	1,254	12,733	41,166	13,722	1:3	-1015
	Tabora MC	46,069	15,356	269	340	14,526	44,527	14,842	1:3	514
	Tabora/Uyui	79,062	26,354	420	1,788	17,405	56,211	18,737	1:4	7617
	Urambo	47,480	15,827	629	133	13,074	40,117	13,372	1:3	2454
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>465,022</b>	<b>155,007</b>	<b>3,202</b>	<b>6,673</b>	<b>128,387</b>	<b>401,709</b>	<b>133,903</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>21104</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	37,033	12,344	81	67	15,111	45,548	15,183	1:2	-2838
	Handeni	63,174	21,058	556	131	20,585	62,573	20,858	1:3	200
	Handeni TC	18,174	6,058	657	70	5,643	17,726	5,909	1:3	149
	Kilindi	53,954	17,985	120	-	16,118	48,474	16,158	1:3	1827
	Korogwe	54,658	18,219	631	1,623	20,383	65,026	21,675	1:2	-3456
	Korogwe TC	13,471	4,490	826	417	4,017	13,711	4,570	1:3	-80
	Lushoto	82,779	27,593	764	3,007	27,147	88,219	29,406	1:3	-1813
	Mkinga	25,810	8,603	221	496	8,187	25,774	8,591	1:3	12
	Muheza	40,038	13,346	1,254	215	14,373	44,803	14,934	1:3	-1588
	Pangani	10,739	3,580	594	2,038	2,276	11,498	3,833	1:2	-253
Tanga CC	49,963	16,654	439	1,509	16,621	53,320	17,773	1:3	-1119	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>449,793</b>	<b>149,931</b>	<b>6,143</b>	<b>9,573</b>	<b>150,461</b>	<b>476,672</b>	<b>158,891</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>-8960</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>8,969,110</b>	<b>2,989,703</b>	<b>74,613</b>	<b>493,145</b>	<b>2,445,163</b>	<b>8,396,392</b>	<b>2,798,797</b>	<b>1:3</b>	<b>190906</b>

**Note 1:** In column of Shortage/Excess, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

**Note 2:** The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in primary schools is 1:3 which is the same as standard PDR. Council with highest PDR (1:6) is Tunduma TC followed by 32 (17.4%) councils with 1:4 ratios. The total number of 37 (20.1%) and 114 (62.0%) Councils have PDR of 1:2 and 1:3 respectively.

## Primary Education

**Table 2.37: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	419	107	57	12	43	49	35
	Arusha CC	1019	682	179	56	66	82	110
	Karatu	40	104	16	8	3	21	6
	Longido	43	13	5	3	2	0	9
	Meru	317	143	51	22	32	49	27
	Monduli	96	80	10	5	17	0	3
	Ngorongoro	8	37	11	2	7	8	4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1942</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>194</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1399	322	180	64	104	323	148
	Kigamboni MC	89	10	21	4	10	1	14
	Kinondoni MC	1227	337	129	48	51	99	122
	Temeke MC	821	117	86	16	85	75	68
	Ubungu MC	788	212	120	23	43	16	82
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4324</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>514</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	2	1	0	2	24	67	0
	Chamwino	25	4	1	1	49	116	10
	Chemba	10	0	2	0	43	96	2
	Dodoma MC	411	119	36	28	96	661	76
	Kondoa	8	2	2	0	76	122	0
	Kondoa TC	12	0	2	0	25	24	6
	Kongwa	27	6	4	0	64	93	4
	Mpwapwa	2	5	2	1	76	98	4
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>1277</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	2	4	3	1	1	1	1
	Chato	17	7	6	0	33	0	4
	Geita	11	1	1	0	29	0	1
	Geita TC	62	31	12	7	27	0	10
	Mbogwe	11	3	3	0	8	3	5
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	19	0	0
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>4</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	22	6	6	0	397	0	5
	Iringa MC	105	12	12	3	6	48	14
	Kilolo	8	5	9	0	13	0	0
	Mafinga TC	65	83	14	9	23	193	8
	Mufindi	17	12	5	10	86	242	2
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>483</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	46	15	7	2	44	0	2
	Bukoba	23	30	8	4	56	0	10
	Bukoba MC	256	64	27	10	19	3	18
	Karagwe	132	51	8	6	36	0	11
	Kyerwa	10	8	4	0	38	0	7
	Missenyi	49	8	6	4	57	5	8
	Muleba	134	12	16	2	25	0	8
	Ngara	30	5	9	2	44	0	12
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>76</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	1	0	11	0	0
	Mpanda MC	8	21	2	3	12	0	2
	Mpimbwe	25	0	1	0	14	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	2	54	78	0
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	27	49	1
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	45	71	1
	Kasulu TC	49	2	6	0	43	49	9
	Kibondo	6	3	1	1	36	80	1
	Kigoma	3	29	1	2	62	90	2

**Table 2.37: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	128	38	9	9	33	38	6
	Uvinza	1	21	4	0	43	106	3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>23</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	182	26	19	6	96	0	28
	Moshi	268	90	32	12	140	130	32
	Moshi MC	384	58	47	18	19	277	36
	Mwanga	49	8	11	2	12	0	25
	Rombo	112	5	8	3	81	40	9
	Same	77	57	12	11	93	10	7
	Siha	27	35	5	3	25	2	5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>142</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	11	2	3	3	20	80	5
	Lindi	2	0	3	0	48	104	7
	Lindi MC	22	29	1	4	11	27	8
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	39	0
	Nachingwea	0	1	1	1	9	84	0
	Ruangwa	1	0	2	0	9	76	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>20</b>
MANYARA	Babati	32	25	3	1	52	0	1
	Babati TC	63	29	16	6	19	17	15
	Hanang	49	14	3	2	73	0	3
	Kiteto	2	1	3	2	10	1	5
	Mbulu	22	9	0	1	86	1	3
	Mbulu TC	8	2	2	0	67	0	3
	Simanjiro	8	7	5	0	19	4	2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>32</b>
MARA	Bunda	6	4	1	2	36	72	0
	Bunda TC	2	4	2	2	22	56	3
	Butiama	2	0	1	0	3	60	0
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	2	92	0
	Musoma MC	95	56	17	7	8	32	7
	Rorya	10	34	3	5	19	104	2
	Serengeti	17	16	5	1	24	101	2
	Tarime	199	10	8	1	46	85	4
	Tarime TC	44	7	9	2	14	29	10
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>28</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Chunya	6	0	1	0	1	65	3
	Kyela	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	70	5	4	2	12	0	2
	Mbeya	33	11	5	1	3	0	4
	Mbeya CC	211	41	27	12	19	14	29
	Rungwe	70	21	8	2	46	2	6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>44</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	38	5	5	1	0	5	3
	Kilombero	32	2	6	0	2	1	3
	Kilosa	145	8	15	4	8	1	10
	Malinyi	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	42	4	3	0	25	0	1
	Morogoro MC	497	61	35	22	16	453	16
	Mvomero	38	4	4	1	40	0	7
	Ulanga	2	0	4	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>40</b>	
	Masasi	53	429	5	110	62	136	2
	Masasi TC	11	118	5	29	16	0	2



**Table 2.37: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
MTWARA	Mtwara	4	324	1	66	20	2	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	185	9	42	6	0	11
	Nanyamba	2	123	1	61	12	0	1
	Nanyumbu	0	319	1	78	35	1	0
	Newala	2	288	5	54	61	2	5
	Newala TC	4	122	2	35	31	1	0
	Tandahimba	13	378	7	94	30	1	1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2286</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>22</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	1	3	3	0	27	0	1
	Ilemela MC	252	28	49	12	11	1	39
	Kwimba	6	0	1	0	56	0	2
	Magu	202	30	15	3	57	42	16
	Misungwi	79	10	6	2	38	0	10
	Mwanza CC	378	53	45	19	23	14	43
	Sengerema	15	29	8	3	55	1	6
	Ukerewe	40	0	3	1	33	0	5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>122</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6	14	2	2	4	0	5
	Makambako TC	3	23	3	1	9	0	2
	Makete	9	2	6	1	6	0	3
	Njombe	4	4	3	1	7	0	2
	Njombe TC	73	30	25	4	11	0	15
	Wanging'ombe	15	8	2	1	4	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	90	77	10	12	12	3	20
	Chalinze	38	34	8	3	7	44	16
	Kibaha	12	0	3	1	2	0	0
	Kibaha TC	268	21	29	3	11	0	21
	Kibiti	2	3	1	0	3	0	0
	Kisarawe	37	4	4	2	5	0	4
	Mafia	6	1	2	0	0	0	2
	Mkuranga	82	15	10	2	9	0	10
	Rufiji	4	2	4	0	2	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>73</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
	Nkasi	50	2	1	1	48	0	4
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	33	0	1
	Sumbawanga MC	29	32	14	7	46	1	19
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2	0	0	0	14	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	17	0	0
	Mbinga TC	13	3	4	1	22	0	3
	Namtumbo	5	1	1	0	41	0	2
	Nyasa	0	4	0	0	13	0	0
	Songea	15	14	1	1	17	1	0
	Songea MC	79	31	8	6	11	2	11
	Tunduru	3	1	0	1	66	0	1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	74	32	31	4	28	76	21
	Kishapu	25	4	1	1	26	92	0
	Msalala	13	2	7	2	29	75	2
	Shinyanga	4	3	2	1	34	99	4
	Shinyanga MC	65	14	17	12	25	63	19
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	40	100	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>46</b>	
	Bariadi	0	2	0	1	12	57	0
	Bariadi TC	17	24	3	5	11	38	0

**Table 2.37: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
SIMIYU	Busega	19	4	3	5	45	77	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	22	77	0
	Maswa	7	2	2	2	8	94	3
	Meatu	0	1	1	0	7	102	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	25	1	1	1	34	0	9
	Iramba	1	16	2	0	68	0	1
	Itigi	9	2	3	0	5	0	6
	Manyoni	12	0	4	4	29	0	6
	Mkalama	28	5	0	1	26	0	3
	Singida	1	54	6	2	30	26	14
	Singida MC	27	23	15	16	24	1	12
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>51</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	15	0	1	0	11	0	0
	Mbozi	31	31	9	0	38	17	7
	Momba	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
	Songwe	46	31	10	0	59	17	7
	Tunduma TC	14	3	3	0	3	0	4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	36	7	4	5	5	124	3
	Kaliua	1	4	1	0	17	82	0
	Nzega	0	22	1	1	15	122	1
	Nzega TC	7	3	7	4	3	25	3
	Sikonge	2	0	2	0	16	83	0
	Tabora MC	78	30	9	9	7	63	7
	Tabora/Uyui	20	0	1	0	10	94	0
	Urambo	9	4	4	2	4	74	2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>16</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
	Handeni	1	0	1	0	15	0	0
	Handeni TC	1	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Kilindi	1	4	1	0	52	0	0
	Korogwe	8	0	2	0	8	1	0
	Korogwe TC	50	24	7	6	6	12	7
	Lushoto	48	9	11	1	21	0	7
	Mkinga	0	3	1	0	2	0	0
	Muheza	15	14	4	1	5	0	8
	Pangani	7	5	2	0	10	0	0
Tanga CC	303	27	28	9	45	1	44	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>13776</b>	<b>6609</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>1266</b>	<b>5345</b>	<b>7048</b>	<b>1665</b>

## Primary Education

**Table 2.38: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	29	35	4	2	12	35	1
	Arusha CC	123	282	24	8	12	23	14
	Karatu	24	43	9	4	3	21	1
	Longido	2	5	2	0	1	0	4
	Meru	60	26	10	1	16	0	4
	Monduli	69	68	3	5	15	0	1
	Ngorongoro	1	25	8	0	4	0	1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>26</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	134	9	24	15	38	194	32
	Kigamboni MC	1	1	3	0	9	0	4
	Kinondoni MC	159	1	12	2	12	0	28
	Temeke MC	243	24	18	4	61	1	32
	Ubungu MC	52	2	8	6	9	0	15
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>111</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	2	1	0	2	24	67	0
	Chamwino	11	4	0	0	49	115	9
	Chemba	10	0	2	0	43	96	2
	Dodoma MC	8	29	2	8	60	283	19
	Kondoa	8	2	2	0	76	122	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	23	24	2
	Kongwa	5	5	3	0	64	93	3
	Mpwapwa	2	5	2	1	73	97	4
DODOMA Total	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>39</b>
GEITA	Bukombe							
	Chato	0	5	3	0	31	0	0
	Geita	1	0	0	0	28	0	0
	Geita TC	30	23	5	5	26	0	4
	Mbogwe	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	19	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	20	6	6	0	397	0	5
	Iringa MC	30	1	2	0	3	0	6
	Kilolo	8	5	9	0	13	0	0
	Mafinga TC	20	73	4	6	18	97	1
	Mufindi	9	10	3	9	85	240	2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>14</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	4	0	2	0	42	0	0
	Bukoba	14	0	0	0	55	0	3
	Bukoba MC	16	34	1	5	13	0	4
	Karagwe	4	0	2	0	23	0	1
	Kyerwa	3	0	1	0	35	0	3
	Missenyi	1	3	0	0	51	1	0
	Muleba	87	4	5	0	21	0	2
	Ngara	5	2	2	0	43	0	3
KAGERA Total	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	1	0	11	0	0
	Mpanda MC	6	21	0	3	11	0	1
	Mpimbwe	25	0	1	0	14	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
	Buhigwe	0	0	0	2	54	78	0

**Table 2.38: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
KIGOMA	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	27	49	1
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	45	71	1
	Kasulu TC	4	0	2	0	42	49	2
	Kibondo	1	1	0	1	35	80	0
	Kigoma	0	2	0	2	62	90	1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6	21	4	6	31	38	1
	Uvinza	0	17	2	0	42	106	1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>7</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	45	0	3	1	75	0	2
	Moshi	87	19	11	4	133	0	9
	Moshi MC	180	36	17	9	5	144	8
	Mwanga	20	0	6	1	11	0	18
	Rombo	15	3	2	0	78	0	2
	Same	1	52	4	3	90	0	0
	Siha	2	3	1	0	21	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>39</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	11	2	3	3	20	80	5
	Lindi	2	0	3	0	48	104	7
	Lindi MC	12	23	1	4	10	27	6
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	39	0
	Nachingwea	0	1	1	1	8	84	0
	Ruangwa	1	0	1	0	9	76	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>18</b>
MANYARA	Babati	1	25	1	1	52	0	0
	Babati TC	10	23	5	5	17	5	1
	Hanang	49	4	1	0	72	0	2
	Kiteto	0	0	1	0	8	0	2
	Mbulu	1	1	0	0	83	0	1
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	66	0	1
	Simanjiro	1	3	1	0	19	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>
MARA	Bunda	1	2	0	1	36	72	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	1	0	21	56	2
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	3	60	0
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	2	92	0
	Musoma MC	37	23	6	5	6	32	0
	Rorya	5	0	0	3	17	104	0
	Serengeti	3	14	1	1	22	101	0
	Tarime	152	4	2	0	42	85	0
	Tarime TC	6	4	1	0	14	29	4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>6</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Chunya	6	0	1	0	1	65	3
	Mbarali	7	2	1	0	10	0	0
	Mbeya	6	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Mbeya CC	64	21	8	6	8	0	6
	Rungwe	22	5	3	0	45	2	2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>11</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	10	0	2	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	5	1	5	0	2	1	2
	Kilosa	137	6	10	2	5	0	4
	Malinyi	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

**Table 2.38: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
MOROGORO	Morogoro	39	0	2	0	23	0	1
	Morogoro MC	280	32	5	13	7	192	4
	Mvomero	36	3	0	1	39	0	6
	Ulanga	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>17</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	53	429	5	110	62	136	2
	Masasi TC	3	118	5	29	16	0	2
	Mtwara	4	324	1	66	20	2	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5	182	5	41	6	0	4
	Nanyamba	2	123	1	61	12	0	1
	Nanyumbu	0	319	1	78	35	1	0
	Newala	2	288	5	54	61	2	5
	Newala TC	4	122	2	35	31	1	0
	Tandahimba	13	378	7	94	30	1	1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2283</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>15</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	1	0	1	0	23	0	0
	Ilemela MC	24	4	11	9	1	0	12
	Kwimba	6	0	1	0	56	0	2
	Magu	54	0	2	0	46	6	4
	Misungwi	31	0	1	0	32	0	2
	Mwanza CC	24	25	10	15	3	0	4
	Sengerema	7	3	5	2	52	0	1
	Ukerewe	2	0	2	0	32	0	4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1	12	1	2	3	0	1
	Makambako TC	0	1	1	0	8	0	0
	Makete	5	1	4	0	6	0	1
	Njombe	2	2	2	1	5	0	0
	Njombe TC	17	23	9	3	4	0	6
	Wanging'ombe	15	8	2	1	4	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	52	37	2	3	7	0	9
	Chalinze	10	24	2	0	5	1	13
	Kibaha	1	0	1	1	2	0	0
	Kibaha TC	17	1	4	0	2	0	8
	Kibiti	2	3	1	0	3	0	0
	Kisarawe	7	3	1	2	4	0	2
	Mkuranga	1	0	2	0	6	0	5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	47	0	1
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	33	0	1
	Sumbawanga MC	6	24	1	5	35	0	3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	2	0	0	0	14	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	17	0	0
	Mbinga TC	4	1	2	0	19	0	0
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	39	0	0
	Nyasa	0	4	0	0	13	0	0
	Songea	15	0	0	0	16	0	0
	Songea MC	13	23	1	4	9	0	4
Tunduru	3	0	0	1	65	0	1	

**Table 2.38: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	9	1	5	4	16	69	1
	Kishapu	0	1	0	0	24	92	0
	Msalala	2	1	2	1	29	75	2
	Shinyanga	3	0	1	0	32	98	2
	Shinyanga MC	12	6	7	9	20	60	2
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	40	100	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>7</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	2	0	1	12	57	0
	Bariadi TC	4	23	1	5	11	38	0
	Busega	0	0	0	1	41	77	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	22	77	0
	Maswa	6	2	1	2	8	94	1
	Meatu	0	1	0	0	7	102	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	24	1	1	1	33	0	9
	Iramba	0	1	1	0	68	0	1
	Itigi	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Manyoni	12	0	4	4	29	0	6
	Mkalama	13	4	0	1	24	0	0
	Singida	0	52	3	2	30	26	12
	Singida MC	13	23	9	15	20	1	3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	15	0	1	0	11	0	0
	Mbozi	5	0	2	0	36	17	3
	Momba	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>
TABORA	Igunga	0	1	0	3	4	124	0
	Kaliua	1	4	1	0	17	82	0
	Nzega	0	4	0	1	14	122	0
	Nzega TC	4	1	2	4	1	25	0
	Sikonge	2	0	2	0	16	83	0
	Tabora MC	19	24	4	8	4	61	3
	Tabora/Uyui	20	0	1	0	10	94	0
	Urambo	3	0	1	1	3	74	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>3</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	Handeni	1	0	1	0	15	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Kilindi	0	2	0	0	50	0	0
	Korogwe	8	0	2	0	8	1	0
	Korogwe TC	16	24	2	5	5	12	4
	Lushoto	32	7	6	1	17	0	1
	Mkinga	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
	Muheza	1	0	1	0	2	0	3
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
	Tanga CC	29	9	4	2	37	0	11
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3164</b>	<b>3788</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>4698</b>	<b>5332</b>	<b>479</b>

## Primary Education

**Table 2.39: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No source	% of School connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
ARUSHA	Arusha	128	75	7	5	0	0	0	48	58.6	62.5
	Arusha CC	142	122	14	19	2	0	2	8	85.9	94.4
	Karatu	111	36	16	0	0	0	0	60	32.4	45.9
	Longido	48	16	8	2	0	0	0	24	33.3	50.0
	Meru	156	79	18	7	1	0	3	56	50.6	64.1
	Monduli	68	21	18	2	0	0	0	30	30.9	55.9
	Ngorongoro	67	6	18	2	0	0	0	44	9.0	34.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>62.5</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	219	180	11	22	0	1	2	27	82.2	87.7
	Kigamboni MC	42	27	3	1	0	0	0	13	64.3	69.0
	Kinondoni MC	141	132	3	12	0	0	0	6	93.6	95.7
	Temeke MC	127	123	2	3	0	1	0	2	96.9	98.4
	Ubungo MC	126	113	1	17	0	0	1	11	89.7	91.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>91.0</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	72	9	5	1	0	0	1	56	12.5	22.2
	Chamwino	120	23	8	0	0	0	1	88	19.2	26.7
	Chemba	103	15	12	0	0	0	0	76	14.6	26.2
	Dodoma MC	121	56	8	4	1	0	0	59	46.3	51.2
	Kondoa	93	9	3	0	0	0	1	81	9.7	12.9
	Kondoa TC	28	12	0	0	0	0	1	16	42.9	42.9
	Kongwa	108	53	2	0	0	0	0	53	49.1	50.9
	Mpwapwa	117	33	4	0	0	0	1	77	28.2	34.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>33.6</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	84	18	2	2	0	0	2	62	21.4	26.2
	Chato	131	49	2	0	0	0	0	81	37.4	38.2
	Geita	179	16	2	1	0	0	3	159	8.9	11.2
	Geita TC	59	17	0	4	0	0	1	38	28.8	35.6
	Mbogwe	88	18	3	1	0	0	9	59	20.5	33.0
	Nyang'hwale	62	1	0	0	0	0	3	58	1.6	6.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>24.2</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	149	46	13	2	1	1	1	86	30.9	42.3
	Iringa MC	51	35	3	0	0	0	0	13	68.6	74.5
	Kilolo	114	29	2	0	0	0	2	80	25.4	29.8
	Mafinga TC	36	16	6	0	0	0	0	15	44.4	58.3
	Mufindi	149	58	37	0	0	0	2	54	38.9	63.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>50.3</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	88	25	2	0	0	0	6	56	28.4	36.4
	Bukoba	148	54	2	1	0	0	0	93	36.5	37.2
	Bukoba MC	42	31	1	1	0	0	2	10	73.8	76.2
	Karagwe	118	71	2	3	0	0	0	46	60.2	61.0
	Kyerwa	104	23	5	4	0	0	7	70	22.1	32.7
	Missenyi	103	50	3	0	0	0	0	50	48.5	51.5
	Muleba	232	67	1	0	0	0	14	151	28.9	34.9
	Ngara	120	31	1	2	0	0	33	53	25.8	55.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>44.6</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	10	0.0	23.1
	Mpanda	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0.0	0.0
	Mpanda MC	36	13	2	1	0	0	2	18	36.1	50.0
	Mpimbwe	29	0	0	0	1	0	0	27	0.0	6.9
	Nsimbo	47	5	1	0	0	1	0	40	10.6	14.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	10	11	1	0	0	0	67	11.2	24.7
	Kakonko	59	2	3	1	0	0	0	53	3.4	10.2
	Kasulu	77	0	1	1	0	0	0	71	0.0	7.8
	Kasulu TC	63	10	3	2	1	0	1	50	15.9	20.6
	Kibondo	85	3	0	0	0	0	0	82	3.5	3.5

**Table 2.39: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No source	% of School connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
	Kigoma	109	13	6	1	0	0	1	89	11.9	18.3
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	51	23	0	1	0	0	0	28	45.1	45.1
	Uvinza	119	2	1	3	0	0	1	113	1.7	5.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	127	60	4	4	0	0	3	61	47.2	52.0
	Moshi	272	117	4	2	1	0	0	150	43.0	44.9
	Moshi MC	49	48	4	4	1	0	0	1	98.0	98.0
	Mwanga	114	52	3	0	0	0	1	61	45.6	46.5
	Rombo	160	72	2	1	0	0	0	87	45.0	45.6
	Same	192	32	1	2	1	0	1	152	16.7	20.8
	Siha	59	32	5	0	1	1	2	22	54.2	62.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>45.1</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	108	32	1	0	1	0	1	73	29.6	32.4
	Lindi	117	28	9	0	0	0	2	83	23.9	29.1
	Lindi MC	33	17	4	0	0	0	0	15	51.5	54.5
	Liwale	55	9	1	0	0	0	0	45	16.4	18.2
	Nachingwea	106	22	3	0	0	0	0	81	20.8	23.6
	Ruangwa	83	8	0	0	0	0	0	75	9.6	9.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>25.9</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	141	45	1	0	0	0	6	89	31.9	36.9
	Babati TC	40	25	2	0	0	0	0	14	62.5	65.0
	Hanang	124	23	1	0	0	0	0	100	18.5	19.4
	Kiteto	90	15	3	2	1	0	4	69	16.7	23.3
	Mbulu	94	7	2	1	0	0	2	83	7.4	11.7
	Mbulu TC	56	15	1	0	0	0	0	40	26.8	28.6
	Simanjiro	87	32	6	1	0	0	2	46	36.8	47.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>30.2</b>	
MARA	Bunda	104	21	4	0	4	0	10	70	20.2	32.7
	Bunda TC	66	21	3	0	0	0	0	40	31.8	39.4
	Butiama	87	15	2	0	0	0	2	67	17.2	23.0
	Musoma	111	67	0	0	0	0	0	43	60.4	61.3
	Musoma MC	50	30	2	2	0	0	0	18	60.0	64.0
	Rorya	128	47	4	0	0	1	0	77	36.7	39.8
	Serengeti	115	32	5	3	0	0	2	80	27.8	30.4
	Tarime	134	32	5	0	0	0	5	88	23.9	34.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>39.5</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	13	0	0	0	0	0	47	21.3	23.0
	Chunya	60	16	1	0	0	0	5	37	26.7	38.3
	Kyela	104	19	1	0	2	0	0	79	18.3	24.0
	Mbarali	112	44	9	1	0	0	1	60	39.3	46.4
	Mbeya	160	42	1	1	0	0	1	116	26.3	27.5
	Mbeya CC	88	37	1	1	0	0	0	50	42.0	43.2
	Rungwe	144	35	0	1	0	0	0	105	24.3	27.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>32.2</b>	
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	12	2	0	0	0	2	46	19.4	25.8
	Ifakara TC	39	18	0	0	0	0	1	20	46.2	48.7
	Kilombero	133	33	0	0	0	0	1	99	24.8	25.6
	Kilosa	163	52	8	2	0	0	0	101	31.9	38.0
	Malinyi	35	8	0	1	0	0	0	26	22.9	25.7
	Morogoro	158	21	1	0	0	0	1	136	13.3	13.9
	Morogoro MC	93	60	2	5	0	0	0	29	64.5	68.8
	Mvomero	144	24	1	0	0	0	0	114	16.7	20.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>30.0</b>	
	Masasi	125	18	100	0	0	0	1	16	14.4	87.2
	Masasi TC	37	10	23	0	0	0	0	6	27.0	83.8
	Mtwara	67	15	55	0	0	0	0	7	22.4	89.6



**Table 2.39: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No source	% of School connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	35	27	4	0	0	0	0	6	77.1	82.9
	Nanyamba	63	3	57	0	0	0	0	5	4.8	92.1
	Nanyumbu	94	4	83	0	0	0	0	10	4.3	89.4
	Newala	74	6	68	0	0	0	0	2	8.1	97.3
	Newala TC	45	8	23	0	0	0	0	16	17.8	64.4
	Tandahimba	126	10	111	0	0	0	0	13	7.9	89.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>87.8</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	90	16	1	1	0	0	0	72	17.8	20.0
	Ilemela MC	109	64	6	6	0	0	0	41	58.7	62.4
	Kwimba	151	25	3	0	0	0	17	114	16.6	24.5
	Magu	114	23	6	3	1	0	0	86	20.2	24.6
	Misungwi	146	30	4	2	0	0	0	112	20.5	23.3
	Mwanza CC	113	62	7	8	2	1	1	49	54.9	56.6
	Sengerema	105	42	1	1	2	0	0	59	40.0	43.8
	Ukerewe	125	54	0	0	0	0	0	71	43.2	43.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>36.6</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	109	11	6	1	0	0	21	70	10.1	35.8
	Makambako TC	40	5	5	0	0	0	0	30	12.5	25.0
	Makeke	103	34	18	2	0	0	3	48	33.0	53.4
	Njombe	53	9	26	1	0	0	4	15	17.0	71.7
	Njombe TC	87	30	20	4	0	0	1	35	34.5	59.8
	Wanging'ombe	107	53	29	0	0	0	1	32	49.5	70.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>53.9</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	40	29	5	5	0	0	0	11	72.5	72.5
	Chalinze	111	30	13	3	0	0	4	67	27.0	39.6
	Kibaha	40	16	2	1	0	0	0	21	40.0	47.5
	Kibaha TC	55	39	5	0	0	0	0	11	70.9	80.0
	Kibiti	76	7	1	0	0	0	0	68	9.2	10.5
	Kisarawe	87	15	1	2	0	0	17	51	17.2	41.4
	Mafia	34	17	2	2	0	0	0	13	50.0	61.8
	Mkuranga	121	20	5	4	0	0	2	89	16.5	26.4
Rufiji	45	8	1	0	0	0	0	36	17.8	20.0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>39.7</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	8	1	0	0	0	5	85	8.2	13.3
	Nkasi	104	25	4	0	0	0	5	69	24.0	33.7
	Sumbawanga	103	7	2	0	0	0	4	91	6.8	11.7
	Sumbawanga MC	63	24	1	0	0	0	0	38	38.1	39.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>23.1</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	0	3	1	0	0	0	24	0.0	14.3
	Mbinga	164	27	25	1	12	4	16	113	16.5	31.1
	Mbinga TC	74	18	0	0	0	0	7	49	24.3	33.8
	Namtumbo	109	0	6	2	0	0	0	101	0.0	7.3
	Nyasa	106	6	6	1	0	1	2	93	5.7	12.3
	Songea	71	4	1	0	0	0	5	62	5.6	12.7
	Songea MC	78	22	0	1	0	0	0	55	28.2	29.5
	Tunduru	150	23	4	1	0	0	0	123	15.3	18.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>20.5</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	95	31	2	6	0	0	0	62	32.6	34.7
	Kishapu	122	18	0	0	0	0	2	102	14.8	16.4
	Msalala	94	18	2	1	1	0	1	71	19.1	24.5
	Shinyanga	132	25	5	0	0	0	3	106	18.9	19.7
	Shinyanga MC	59	18	7	2	0	0	0	37	30.5	37.3
	Ushetu	102	1	2	0	0	0	1	97	1.0	4.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>21.4</b>	
	Bariadi	79	14	1	0	0	0	4	60	17.7	24.1
	Bariadi TC	40	24	0	1	0	0	0	17	60.0	57.5
	Busega	90	37	3	2	1	0	1	51	41.1	43.3

**Table 2.39: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No source	% of School connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
SIMIYU	Itilima	87	21	2	0	0	0	3	64	24.1	26.4
	Maswa	123	80	3	0	0	0	3	38	65.0	69.1
	Meatu	112	16	1	0	0	0	1	94	14.3	16.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>39.0</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	109	8	24	1	0	0	0	76	7.3	30.3
	Iramba	96	20	2	0	0	0	1	74	20.8	22.9
	Itigi	41	17	2	0	0	0	1	23	41.5	43.9
	Manyoni	69	19	2	0	0	0	0	48	27.5	30.4
	Mkalama	82	15	1	1	0	0	1	66	18.3	19.5
	Singida	95	7	4	1	1	0	1	81	7.4	14.7
	Singida MC	54	21	3	0	0	0	0	33	38.9	38.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>26.6</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	83	26	2	0	0	0	0	56	31.3	32.5
	Mbozi	166	40	9	2	0	0	3	115	24.1	30.7
	Momba	75	9	14	0	0	0	1	51	12.0	32.0
	Songwe	54	5	2	1	0	0	0	48	9.3	11.1
	Tunduma TC	28	4	1	1	0	0	0	23	14.3	17.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>27.8</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	137	20	0	0	0	0	2	116	14.6	15.3
	Kaliua	100	15	0	0	0	0	0	85	15.0	15.0
	Nzega	147	14	2	0	0	0	7	125	9.5	15.0
	Nzega TC	33	7	1	0	0	0	7	18	21.2	45.5
	Sikonge	95	13	4	0	0	0	18	61	13.7	35.8
	Tabora MC	79	19	1	1	0	0	0	61	24.1	22.8
	Tabora/Uyui	116	13	4	0	0	0	6	96	11.2	17.2
	Urambo	79	27	0	0	1	0	1	49	34.2	38.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	98	19	1	0	0	0	0	77	19.4	21.4
	Handeni	118	28	2	2	2	0	7	80	23.7	32.2
	Handeni TC	35	4	0	0	0	0	0	31	11.4	11.4
	Kilindi	113	6	3	0	0	0	1	104	5.3	8.0
	Korogwe	138	36	4	1	2	1	3	100	26.1	27.5
	Korogwe TC	31	10	2	2	0	0	0	19	32.3	38.7
	Lushoto	168	45	4	0	0	0	0	119	26.8	29.2
	Mkinga	81	19	2	0	0	0	1	59	23.5	27.2
	Muheza	116	27	0	0	1	0	0	90	23.3	22.4
	Pangani	35	20	7	0	0	0	0	9	57.1	74.3
Tanga CC	99	68	0	0	0	0	0	31	68.7	68.7	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>30.3</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>17357</b>	<b>5099</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>10742</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>38.1</b>

**Note:** The leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Moshi MC (98%), Temeke MC (98.4%), Kinondoni MC (95.0%), and Arusha CC (94.4%) while councils with no schools connected to the Grid are Mpanda DC, Mlele, Mpimbwe, Madaba, Namumbo and Kasulu DC. Councils with less number of schools connected to the National Grid include Ushetu (1%), Uvinza (1.7%), Nanyumbu (4.3%), Nanyamba (4.8%), Sumbawanga (6.8%) and Mbulu (7.4%).

## Primary Education

**Table 2.40: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No Source	% of School Connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	43	4	1	0	0	0	46	46.7	50.0
	Arusha CC	48	39	2	0	0	0	1	7	81.3	85.4
	Karatu	106	32	15	0	0	0	0	59	30.2	44.3
	Longido	43	12	7	2	0	0	0	24	27.9	44.2
	Meru	113	43	14	0	0	0	2	55	38.1	51.3
	Monduli	59	14	16	0	0	0	0	29	23.7	50.8
	Ngorongoro	62	4	15	1	0	0	0	43	6.5	30.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>49.7</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	120	91	2	2	0	0	0	26	75.8	78.3
	Kigamboni MC	31	17	2	0	0	0	0	13	54.8	58.1
	Kinondoni MC	77	71	0	0	0	0	0	6	92.2	92.2
	Temeke MC	83	81	0	0	0	0	0	2	97.6	97.6
	Ubungo MC	65	53	0	0	0	0	1	11	81.5	83.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>84.6</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	72	9	5	1	0	0	1	56	12.5	22.2
	Chamwino	119	22	8	0	0	0	1	88	18.5	26.1
	Chemba	103	15	12	0	0	0	0	76	14.6	26.2
	Dodoma MC	93	34	2	0	0	0	0	58	36.6	37.6
	Kondoa	92	9	2	0	0	0	1	81	9.8	12.0
	Kondoa TC	26	10	0	0	0	0	1	16	38.5	38.5
	Kongwa	106	52	1	0	0	0	0	53	49.1	50.0
	Mpwapwa	116	33	4	0	0	0	1	76	28.4	34.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>30.7</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	78	16	0	0	0	0	1	61	20.5	21.8
	Chato	128	47	0	0	0	0	0	81	36.7	36.7
	Geita	176	15	0	0	0	0	3	159	8.5	9.7
	Geita TC	47	9	0	1	0	0	1	36	19.1	23.4
	Mbogwe	84	17	1	0	0	0	9	58	20.2	31.0
	Nyang'hwale	62	1	0	0	0	0	3	58	1.6	6.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	148	46	13	1	1	1	1	86	31.1	41.9
	Iringa MC	43	28	3	0	0	0	0	13	65.1	69.8
	Kilolo	114	29	2	0	0	0	2	80	25.4	29.8
	Mafinga TC	29	11	4	0	0	0	0	14	37.9	51.7
	Mufindi	147	57	37	0	0	0	2	53	38.8	63.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>48.9</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	22	1	0	0	0	6	56	25.9	34.1
	Bukoba	141	49	1	0	0	0	0	91	34.8	35.5
	Bukoba MC	24	14	0	0	0	0	1	10	58.3	58.3
	Karagwe	111	65	0	0	0	0	0	46	58.6	58.6
	Kyerwa	97	20	1	0	0	0	6	70	20.6	27.8
	Missenyi	95	44	2	0	0	0	0	49	46.3	48.4
	Muleba	223	62	0	0	0	0	11	150	27.8	32.7
	Ngara	115	27	0	2	0	0	33	53	23.5	53.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>41.1</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	10	0.0	23.1
	Mpanda	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0.0	0.0
	Mpanda MC	34	13	0	1	0	0	2	18	38.2	47.1
	Mpimbwe	29	0	0	0	1	0	0	27	0.0	6.9
	Nsimbo	47	5	1	0	0	1	0	40	10.6	14.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	9	11	1	0	0	0	67	10.2	23.9
	Kakonko	59	2	3	1	0	0	0	53	3.4	10.2
	Kasulu	77	0	1	1	0	0	0	71	0.0	7.8
	Kasulu TC	59	8	1	1	1	0	1	49	13.6	16.9
	Kibondo	84	2	0	0	0	0	0	82	2.4	2.4

**Table 2.40: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No Source	% of School Connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
	Kigoma	106	13	4	0	0	0	1	89	12.3	16.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	17	0	0	0	0	0	28	37.8	37.8
	Uvinza	118	2	0	2	0	0	1	113	1.7	4.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	105	40	1	0	0	0	3	61	38.1	41.9
	Moshi	252	101	1	0	1	0	0	150	40.1	40.5
	Moshi MC	35	34	2	1	1	0	0	1	97.1	97.1
	Mwanga	110	49	1	0	0	0	1	61	44.5	44.5
	Rombo	152	64	0	0	0	0	0	87	42.1	42.8
	Same	185	27	0	0	0	0	0	152	14.6	17.8
	Siha	53	27	3	0	1	0	1	22	50.9	58.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>40.1</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	108	32	1	0	1	0	1	73	29.6	32.4
	Lindi	117	28	9	0	0	0	2	83	23.9	29.1
	Lindi MC	31	16	3	0	0	0	0	14	51.6	54.8
	Liwale	55	9	1	0	0	0	0	45	16.4	18.2
	Nachingwea	105	21	3	0	0	0	0	81	20.0	22.9
	Ruangwa	82	7	0	0	0	0	0	75	8.5	8.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>25.5</b>
MANYARA	Babati	138	42	1	0	0	0	6	89	30.4	35.5
	Babati TC	31	17	0	0	0	0	0	14	54.8	54.8
	Hanang	120	19	1	0	0	0	0	100	15.8	16.7
	Kiteto	87	12	3	2	1	0	4	69	13.8	20.7
	Mbulu	92	5	1	1	0	0	2	83	5.4	9.8
	Mbulu TC	54	13	1	0	0	0	0	40	24.1	25.9
	Simanjiro	79	26	5	1	0	0	2	45	32.9	43.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>26.8</b>	
MARA	Bunda	100	20	3	0	4	0	10	68	20.0	32.0
	Bunda TC	61	19	0	0	0	0	0	40	31.1	34.4
	Butiama	85	13	2	0	0	0	2	67	15.3	21.2
	Musoma	111	67	0	0	0	0	0	43	60.4	61.3
	Musoma MC	38	20	0	0	0	0	0	18	52.6	52.6
	Rorya	120	42	2	0	0	0	0	76	35.0	36.7
	Serengeti	111	28	1	0	0	0	2	80	25.2	27.9
	Tarime	116	23	1	0	0	0	4	84	19.8	27.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>35.9</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	13	0	0	0	0	0	47	21.3	23.0
	Chunya	60	16	1	0	0	0	5	37	26.7	38.3
	Kyela	102	18	1	0	2	0	0	78	17.6	23.5
	Mbarali	109	41	7	0	0	0	1	60	37.6	45.0
	Mbeya	157	39	1	0	0	0	1	116	24.8	26.1
	Mbeya CC	74	25	1	0	0	0	0	48	33.8	35.1
	Rungwe	141	32	0	0	0	0	0	105	22.7	25.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>30.3</b>	
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	12	2	0	0	0	2	46	19.4	25.8
	Ifakara TC	34	13	0	0	0	0	1	20	38.2	41.2
	Kilombero	131	31	0	0	0	0	1	99	23.7	24.4
	Kilosa	156	47	7	1	0	0	0	101	30.1	35.3
	Malinyi	35	8	0	1	0	0	0	26	22.9	25.7
	Morogoro	157	20	1	0	0	0	1	136	12.7	13.4
	Morogoro MC	63	34	1	0	0	0	0	28	54.0	55.6
	Mvomero	143	24	0	0	0	0	0	114	16.8	20.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	
	Masasi	125	18	100	0	0	0	1	16	14.4	87.2
	Masasi TC	35	8	23	0	0	0	0	6	22.9	82.9
	Mtwara	67	15	55	0	0	0	0	7	22.4	89.6

**Table 2.40: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No Source	% of School Connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	23	4	0	0	0	0	6	74.2	80.6
	Nanyamba	63	3	57	0	0	0	0	5	4.8	92.1
	Nanyumbu	94	4	83	0	0	0	0	10	4.3	89.4
	Newala	74	6	68	0	0	0	0	2	8.1	97.3
	Newala TC	45	8	23	0	0	0	0	16	17.8	64.4
	Tandahimba	126	10	111	0	0	0	0	13	7.9	89.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>87.7</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	15	0	0	0	0	0	72	17.2	17.2
	Ilemela MC	74	37	0	0	0	0	0	37	50.0	50.0
	Kwimba	151	25	3	0	0	0	17	114	16.6	24.5
	Magu	103	15	1	0	1	0	0	86	14.6	16.5
	Misungwi	139	25	3	0	0	0	0	112	18.0	19.4
	Mwanza CC	80	33	1	1	1	1	1	47	41.3	41.3
	Sengerema	98	38	0	0	2	0	0	58	38.8	40.8
	Ukerewe	123	53	0	0	0	0	0	70	43.1	43.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>30.3</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	11	6	0	0	0	21	70	10.2	35.2
	Makambako TC	38	4	4	0	0	0	0	30	10.5	21.1
	Makeke	102	33	18	1	0	0	3	48	32.4	52.9
	Njombe	52	9	25	0	0	0	4	15	17.3	71.2
	Njombe TC	76	23	18	1	0	0	1	35	30.3	53.9
	Wanging'ombe	107	53	29	0	0	0	1	32	49.5	70.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>52.4</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	21	3	0	0	0	0	11	65.6	65.6
	Chalinze	105	27	8	0	0	0	4	67	25.7	36.2
	Kibaha	37	14	2	0	0	0	0	21	37.8	43.2
	Kibaha TC	39	23	5	0	0	0	0	11	59.0	71.8
	Kibiti	76	7	1	0	0	0	0	68	9.2	10.5
	Kisarawe	84	14	1	0	0	0	16	51	16.7	39.3
	Mafia	32	15	2	2	0	0	0	13	46.9	59.4
	Mkuranga	113	14	5	2	0	0	2	89	12.4	21.2
	Rufiji	45	8	1	0	0	0	0	36	17.8	20.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>34.8</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	8	1	0	0	0	5	85	8.2	13.3
	Nkasi	103	25	3	0	0	0	5	69	24.3	33.0
	Sumbawanga	103	7	2	0	0	0	4	91	6.8	11.7
	Sumbawanga MC	55	17	0	0	0	0	0	38	30.9	30.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>21.2</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	0	2	1	0	0	0	24	0.0	11.1
	Mbinga	163	27	24	1	12	4	15	113	16.6	30.7
	Mbinga TC	68	12	0	0	0	0	7	49	17.6	27.9
	Namtumbo	106	0	5	1	0	0	0	100	0.0	5.7
	Nyasa	106	6	6	1	0	1	2	93	5.7	12.3
	Songea	69	4	0	0	0	0	3	62	5.8	10.1
	Songea MC	72	16	0	1	0	0	0	55	22.2	23.6
	Tunduru	149	23	4	1	0	0	0	122	15.4	18.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>18.7</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	13	1	0	0	0	0	59	18.1	18.1
	Kishapu	119	16	0	0	0	0	2	101	13.4	15.1
	Msalala	91	16	1	1	1	0	1	71	17.6	22.0
	Shinyanga	130	23	5	0	0	0	2	106	17.7	18.5
	Shinyanga MC	48	10	4	0	0	0	0	37	20.8	22.9
	Ushetu	102	1	2	0	0	0	1	97	1.0	4.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	
	Bariadi	79	14	1	0	0	0	4	60	17.7	24.1
	Bariadi TC	38	22	0	0	0	0	0	17	57.9	55.3
	Busega	86	34	1	0	0	0	1	51	39.5	40.7

**Table 2.40: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other	No Source	% of School Connected to the National Grid	% of Schools with at least one Source
SIMIYU	Itilima	87	21	2	0	0	0	3	64	24.1	26.4
	Maswa	121	78	3	0	0	0	3	38	64.5	68.6
	Meatu	111	15	1	0	0	0	1	94	13.5	15.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>37.9</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	8	24	0	0	0	0	76	7.4	29.6
	Iramba	94	19	1	0	0	0	1	74	20.2	21.3
	Itigi	38	14	1	0	0	0	1	23	36.8	39.5
	Manyoni	68	19	1	0	0	0	0	48	27.9	29.4
	Mkalama	80	14	1	0	0	0	1	66	17.5	17.5
	Singida	93	6	3	0	1	0	1	81	6.5	12.9
	Singida MC	47	16	1	0	0	0	0	32	34.0	31.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	83	26	2	0	0	0	0	56	31.3	32.5
	Mbozi	161	35	9	0	0	0	3	115	21.7	28.6
	Momba	75	9	14	0	0	0	1	51	12.0	32.0
	Songwe	54	5	2	1	0	0	0	48	9.3	11.1
	Tunduma TC	25	3	0	0	0	0	0	22	12.0	12.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>26.6</b>
TABORA	Igunga	133	17	0	0	0	0	2	115	12.8	13.5
	Kaliua	100	15	0	0	0	0	0	85	15.0	15.0
	Nzega	146	13	2	0	0	0	6	125	8.9	14.4
	Nzega TC	29	6	0	0	0	0	7	16	20.7	44.8
	Sikonge	95	13	4	0	0	0	18	61	13.7	35.8
	Tabora MC	73	14	0	0	0	0	0	60	19.2	17.8
	Tabora/Uyui	116	13	4	0	0	0	6	96	11.2	17.2
	Urambo	77	25	0	0	1	0	1	49	32.5	36.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>21.1</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	18	1	0	0	0	0	77	18.6	20.6
	Handeni	117	27	2	2	2	0	7	80	23.1	31.6
	Handeni TC	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	30	9.1	9.1
	Kilindi	111	5	2	0	0	0	1	103	4.5	7.2
	Korogwe	138	36	4	1	2	1	3	100	26.1	27.5
	Korogwe TC	28	8	1	0	0	0	0	19	28.6	32.1
	Lushoto	163	41	3	0	0	0	0	119	25.2	27.0
	Mkinga	80	18	2	0	0	0	1	59	22.5	26.3
	Muheza	111	22	0	0	0	0	0	90	19.8	18.9
	Pangani	32	17	7	0	0	0	0	9	53.1	71.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>27.5</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>16140</b>	<b>4102</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>10685</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>33.8</b>

**Note:** The leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Moshi MC (97.1%), Temeke MC (97.6%), Kinondoni MC (92.2%), and Arusha CC (81.3%) while councils with no schools connected to the Grid are Mpanda DC, Mlele, Mpimbwe, Madaba, Namtumbo and Kasulu DC. Councils with less number of schools connected to the National Grid include Ushetu (1%), Uvinza (1.7%), Nanyumbu (4.3%), Nanyamba (4.8%), Sumbawanga (6.8%) and Mbulu (7.4%).

## Primary Education

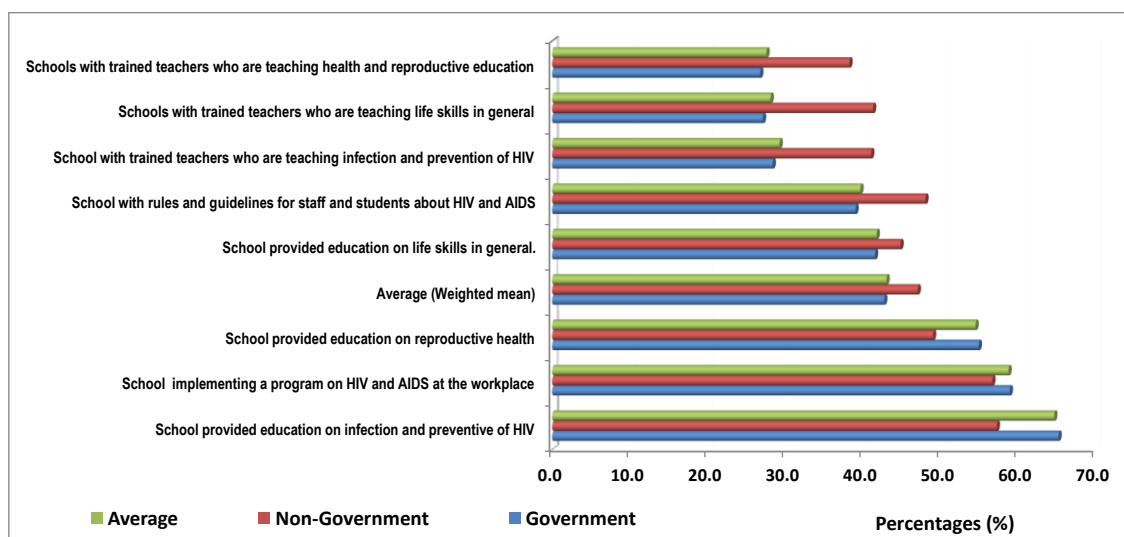
**Table 2.41: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2017**

Description of Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE)	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
School with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS	6306	39.1	585	48.1	6891	39.7
School implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	9513	58.9	690	56.7	10203	58.8
School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV	10527	65.2	697	57.3	11224	64.7
School provided education on life skills in general	6710	41.6	546	44.9	7256	41.8
School provided education on reproductive health	8869	55.0	597	49.1	9466	54.5
Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education	4325	26.8	466	38.3	4791	27.6
Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	4381	27.1	503	41.3	4884	28.1
School with trained teachers who are teaching infection and prevention of HIV	4584	28.4	500	41.1	5084	29.3
<b>Average Percentage Schools</b>		<b>42.8</b>		<b>47.1</b>		<b>43.1</b>

**Note 1:** Total number of schools is 17,357 (16,140 Government schools and 1,217 Non-Government schools)

**Note 2:** About 43.1% of 17,357 primary schools provides Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE). The leading CSE offered in many schools is education on new infections and preventive HIV (64.7%), while percentage of schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low (28.3% on average). The variation of CSE by school ownership identified in the percentages of schools with trained teachers on CSE of which Non-Government schools reported higher than Government schools.

**Chart 2.14: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2017**



## Primary Education

**Table 2.42: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Types and Councils, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
ARUSHA	Arusha	128	57	44.5	91	71.1	99	77.3	61	47.7	99	77.3	46	35.9	42	32.8	42	32.8	52.4	
	Arusha CC	142	88	62.0	106	74.6	111	78.2	83	58.5	95	66.9	63	44.4	63	44.4	65	45.8	59.3	
	Karatu	111	35	31.5	63	56.8	70	63.1	42	37.8	59	53.2	28	25.2	40	36.0	33	29.7	41.7	
	Longido	48	14	29.2	20	41.7	26	54.2	12	25.0	20	41.7	6	12.5	9	18.8	10	20.8	30.5	
	Meru	156	125	80.1	141	90.4	146	93.6	120	76.9	141	90.4	81	51.9	87	55.8	91	58.3	74.7	
	Monduli	68	12	17.6	22	32.4	33	48.5	8	11.8	26	38.2	9	13.2	6	8.8	5	7.4	22.2	
	Ngorongoro	67	24	35.8	27	40.3	32	47.8	17	25.4	31	46.3	20	29.9	13	19.4	20	29.9	34.3	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>51.0</b>	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	219	149	68.0	181	82.6	190	86.8	142	64.8	169	77.2	141	64.4	141	64.4	143	65.3	71.7	
	Kigamboni MC	42	15	35.7	16	38.1	22	52.4	16	38.1	21	50.0	16	38.1	18	42.9	14	33.3	41.1	
	Kinondoni MC	141	55	39.0	80	56.7	79	56.0	53	37.6	76	53.9	46	32.6	54	38.3	54	38.3	44.1	
	Temeke MC	127	59	46.5	71	55.9	64	50.4	54	42.5	58	45.7	45	35.4	50	39.4	43	33.9	43.7	
	Ubungu MC	126	56	44.4	71	56.3	81	64.3	45	35.7	57	45.2	40	31.7	49	38.9	52	41.3	44.7	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>53.2</b>	
DODOMA	Bahi	72	26	36.1	47	65.3	57	79.2	33	45.8	56	77.8	30	41.7	33	45.8	35	48.6	55.0	
	Chamwino	120	38	31.7	66	55.0	80	66.7	51	42.5	76	63.3	42	35.0	41	34.2	36	30.0	44.8	
	Chemba	103	34	33.0	50	48.5	66	64.1	44	42.7	54	52.4	30	29.1	28	27.2	30	29.1	40.8	
	Dodoma MC	121	50	41.3	71	58.7	90	74.4	55	45.5	77	63.6	51	42.1	46	38.0	48	39.7	50.4	
	Kondoa	93	17	18.3	39	41.9	45	48.4	31	33.3	37	39.8	12	12.9	17	18.3	9	9.7	27.8	
	Kondoa TC	28	13	46.4	20	71.4	20	71.4	16	57.1	16	57.1	8	28.6	11	39.3	8	28.6	50.0	
	Kongwa	108	33	30.6	61	56.5	62	57.4	41	38.0	53	49.1	45	41.7	28	25.9	38	35.2	41.8	
	Mpwapwa	117	52	44.4	75	64.1	93	79.5	60	51.3	75	64.1	42	35.9	46	39.3	41	35.0	51.7	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>44.9</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	84	42	50.0	58	69.0	63	75.0	43	51.2	56	66.7	45	53.6	48	57.1	42	50.0	59.1	
	Chato	131	32	24.4	58	44.3	53	40.5	38	29.0	61	46.6	15	11.5	18	13.7	15	11.5	27.7	
	Geita	179	90	50.3	114	63.7	121	67.6	92	51.4	109	60.9	88	49.2	73	40.8	94	52.5	54.5	
	Geita TC	59	27	45.8	31	52.5	40	67.8	28	47.5	35	59.3	26	44.1	26	44.1	30	50.8	51.5	
	Mbogwe	88	30	34.1	40	45.5	43	48.9	32	36.4	31	35.2	17	19.3	22	25.0	18	20.5	33.1	
	Nyang'hwale	62	35	56.5	42	67.7	45	72.6	33	53.2	43	69.4	26	41.9	22	35.5	22	35.5	54.0	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>45.9</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	149	44	29.5	83	55.7	82	55.0	51	34.2	75	50.3	35	23.5	33	22.1	34	22.8	36.7	
	Iringa MC	51	32	62.7	39	76.5	40	78.4	32	62.7	39	76.5	33	64.7	33	64.7	36	70.6	69.6	
	Kilolo	114	35	30.7	56	49.1	64	56.1	32	28.1	43	37.7	28	24.6	20	17.5	31	27.2	33.9	
	Mafinga TC	36	20	55.6	31	86.1	33	91.7	22	61.1	23	63.9	14	38.9	16	44.4	16	44.4	60.8	
	Mufindi	149	143	96.0	146	98.0	148	99.3	145	97.3	143	96.0	28	18.8	23	15.4	23	15.4	67.0	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>50.2</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	88	54	61.4	61	69.3	63	71.6	56	63.6	62	70.5	13	14.8	11	12.5	12	13.6	47.2	
	Bukoba	148	36	24.3	61	41.2	65	43.9	35	23.6	49	33.1	19	12.8	32	21.6	32	21.6	27.8	
	Bukoba MC	42	19	45.2	23	54.8	21	50.0	15	35.7	18	42.9	14	33.3	15	35.7	13	31.0	41.1	
	Karagwe	118	39	33.1	57	48.3	60	50.8	28	23.7	38	32.2	17	14.4	15	12.7	21	17.8	29.1	
	Kyerwa	104	91	87.5	91	87.5	97	93.3	64	61.5	91	87.5	77	74.0	82	78.8	78	75.0	80.6	
	Missenyi	103	44	42.7	62	60.2	60	58.3	38	36.9	46	44.7	17	16.5	16	15.5	19	18.4	36.7	
	Muleba	232	28	12.1	38	16.4	57	24.6	21	9.1	32	13.8	15	6.5	12	5.2	20	8.6	12.0	
	Ngara	120	54	45.0	86	71.7	87	72.5	74	61.7	79	65.8	21	17.5	24	20.0	21	17.5	46.5	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>35.5</b>		
KATAVI	Mlele	13	5	38.5	6	46.2	6	46.2	4	30.8	5	38.5	3	23.1	3	23.1	6	46.2	36.5	
	Mpanda	52	24	46.2	38	73.1	28	53.8	20	38.5	19	36.5	13	25.0	13	25.0	10	19.2	39.7	
	Mpanda MC	36	6	16.7	11	30.6	12	33.3	5	13.9	6	16.7	2	5.6	2	5.6	2	5.6	16.0	
	Mpimbwe	29	7	24.1	8	27.6	7	24.1	3	10.3	2	6.9	1	3.4	2	6.9	5	17.2	15.1	
	Nsimbo	47	19	40.4	32	68.1	32	68.1	18	38.3	24	51.1	1	2.1	1	2.1	3	6.4	34.6	



Table 2.42: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Types and Councils, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	19	21.3	32	36.0	34	38.2	16	18.0	21	23.6	7	7.9	8	9.0	7	7.9	20.2	
	Kakonko	59	14	23.7	33	55.9	33	55.9	18	30.5	28	47.5	10	16.9	13	22.0	8	13.6	33.3	
	Kasulu	77	8	10.4	18	23.4	18	23.4	10	13.0	13	16.9	4	5.2	5	6.5	5	6.5	13.1	
	Kasulu TC	63	10	15.9	19	30.2	25	39.7	16	25.4	18	28.6	7	11.1	12	19.0	10	15.9	23.2	
	Kibondo	85	38	44.7	55	64.7	58	68.2	41	48.2	51	60.0	21	24.7	20	23.5	23	27.1	45.1	
	Kigoma	109	14	12.8	39	35.8	48	44.0	21	19.3	31	28.4	9	8.3	21	19.3	10	9.2	22.1	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	51	4	7.8	12	23.5	23	45.1	7	13.7	24	47.1	3	5.9	3	5.9	4	7.8	19.6	
	Uvinza	119	26	21.8	37	31.1	43	36.1	30	25.2	38	31.9	13	10.9	23	19.3	20	16.8	24.2	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>25.1</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	127	64	50.4	88	69.3	94	74.0	58	45.7	80	63.0	49	38.6	47	37.0	46	36.2	51.8	
	Moshi	272	141	51.8	220	80.9	214	78.7	146	53.7	182	66.9	38	14.0	35	12.9	43	15.8	46.8	
	Moshi MC	49	24	49.0	39	79.6	41	83.7	38	77.6	37	75.5	31	63.3	31	63.3	38	77.6	71.2	
	Mwanga	114	44	38.6	84	73.7	93	81.6	49	43.0	77	67.5	23	20.2	20	17.5	26	22.8	45.6	
	Rombo	160	104	65.0	141	88.1	148	92.5	140	87.5	134	83.8	29	18.1	31	19.4	41	25.6	60.0	
	Same	192	116	60.4	164	85.4	170	88.5	112	58.3	161	83.9	95	49.5	76	39.6	87	45.3	63.9	
	Siha	59	36	61.0	46	78.0	49	83.1	27	45.8	46	78.0	28	47.5	24	40.7	29	49.2	60.4	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>54.9</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	108	16	14.8	39	36.1	58	53.7	31	28.7	57	52.8	15	13.9	22	20.4	18	16.7	29.6	
	Lindi	117	34	29.1	59	50.4	71	60.7	31	26.5	58	49.6	19	16.2	17	14.5	25	21.4	33.5	
	Lindi MC	33	10	30.3	15	45.5	20	60.6	9	27.3	19	57.6	14	42.4	11	33.3	10	30.3	40.9	
	Liwale	55	20	36.4	33	60.0	33	60.0	17	30.9	32	58.2	14	25.5	14	25.5	12	21.8	39.8	
	Nachingwea	106	22	20.8	43	40.6	38	35.8	22	20.8	29	27.4	14	13.2	15	14.2	13	12.3	23.1	
	Ruangwa	83	16	19.3	28	33.7	35	42.2	21	25.3	30	36.1	19	22.9	17	20.5	18	21.7	27.7	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>
MANYARA	Babati	141	41	29.1	65	46.1	69	48.9	34	24.1	53	37.6	21	14.9	24	17.0	17	12.1	28.7	
	Babati TC	40	7	17.5	19	47.5	31	77.5	14	35.0	22	55.0	4	10.0	4	10.0	4	10.0	32.8	
	Hanang	124	30	24.2	44	35.5	57	46.0	45	36.3	44	35.5	15	12.1	29	23.4	25	20.2	29.1	
	Kiteto	90	26	28.9	44	48.9	56	62.2	31	34.4	44	48.9	22	24.4	16	17.8	24	26.7	36.5	
	Mbulu	94	36	38.3	53	56.4	64	68.1	50	53.2	51	54.3	14	14.9	15	16.0	15	16.0	39.6	
	Mbulu TC	56	31	55.4	40	71.4	43	76.8	38	67.9	44	78.6	5	8.9	9	16.1	5	8.9	48.0	
	Simanjiro	87	28	32.2	38	43.7	49	56.3	24	27.6	46	52.9	16	18.4	22	25.3	26	29.9	35.8	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>34.5</b>
MARA	Bunda	104	42	40.4	62	59.6	56	53.8	37	35.6	41	39.4	23	22.1	28	26.9	38	36.5	39.3	
	Bunda TC	66	17	25.8	24	36.4	29	43.9	15	22.7	20	30.3	8	12.1	13	19.7	10	15.2	25.8	
	Butiama	87	33	37.9	46	52.9	51	58.6	22	25.3	33	37.9	22	25.3	23	26.4	31	35.6	37.5	
	Musoma	111	42	37.8	71	64.0	73	65.8	44	39.6	58	52.3	35	31.5	40	36.0	47	42.3	46.2	
	Musoma MC	50	25	50.0	33	66.0	33	66.0	26	52.0	30	60.0	13	26.0	18	36.0	15	30.0	48.3	
	Rorya	128	40	31.3	56	43.8	66	51.6	40	31.3	43	33.6	30	23.4	34	26.6	34	26.6	33.5	
	Serengeti	115	39	33.9	69	60.0	74	64.3	41	35.7	59	51.3	36	31.3	43	37.4	39	33.9	43.5	
	Tarime	134	42	31.3	59	44.0	72	53.7	41	30.6	56	41.8	35	26.1	34	25.4	29	21.6	34.3	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>38.4</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	10	16.4	27	44.3	24	39.3	10	16.4	14	23.0	3	4.9	3	4.9	5	8.2	19.7	
	Chunya	60	29	48.3	43	71.7	48	80.0	31	51.7	41	68.3	29	48.3	31	51.7	31	51.7	59.0	
	Kyela	104	33	31.7	49	47.1	58	55.8	25	24.0	52	50.0	34	32.7	19	18.3	29	27.9	35.9	
	Mbarali	112	16	14.3	109	97.3	106	94.6	91	81.3	96	85.7	49	43.8	55	49.1	55	49.1	64.4	
	Mbeya	160	33	20.6	56	35.0	60	37.5	38	23.8	39	24.4	23	14.4	25	15.6	25	15.6	23.4	
	Mbeya CC	88	50	56.8	69	78.4	69	78.4	41	46.6	57	64.8	47	53.4	48	54.5	58	65.9	62.4	
	Rungwe	144	28	19.4	70	48.6	87	60.4	39	27.1	67	46.5	24	16.7	25	17.4	34	23.6	32.5	
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>40.6</b>
	Gairo	62	5	8.1	19	30.6	25	40.3	17	27.4	22	35.5	3	4.8	6	9.7	7	11.3	21.0	

Table 2.42: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Types and Councils, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
MOROGORO	Ifakara TC	39	5	12.8	5	12.8	8	20.5	5	12.8	5	12.8	3	7.7	4	10.3	3	7.7	12.2	
	Kilombero	133	20	15.0	48	36.1	44	33.1	33	24.8	41	30.8	6	4.5	7	5.3	6	4.5	19.3	
	Kilosa	163	61	37.4	106	65.0	122	74.8	75	46.0	114	69.9	47	28.8	55	33.7	50	30.7	48.3	
	Malinyi	35	15	42.9	28	80.0	27	77.1	24	68.6	28	80.0	5	14.3	6	17.1	6	17.1	49.6	
	Morogoro	158	42	26.6	69	43.7	83	52.5	50	31.6	58	36.7	24	15.2	20	12.7	26	16.5	29.4	
	Morogoro MC	93	46	49.5	71	76.3	70	75.3	48	51.6	54	58.1	38	40.9	37	39.8	38	40.9	54.0	
	Mvomero	144	37	25.7	72	50.0	82	56.9	45	31.3	69	47.9	19	13.2	21	14.6	20	13.9	31.7	
	Ulanga	61	11	18.0	25	41.0	32	52.5	18	29.5	22	36.1	5	8.2	5	8.2	7	11.5	25.6	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>33.5</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	125	52	41.6	77	61.6	95	76.0	62	49.6	82	65.6	40	32.0	42	33.6	51	40.8	50.1	
	Masasi TC	37	11	29.7	23	62.2	25	67.6	13	35.1	19	51.4	13	35.1	15	40.5	20	54.1	47.0	
	Mtwara	67	35	52.2	50	74.6	58	86.6	30	44.8	49	73.1	14	20.9	16	23.9	15	22.4	49.8	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	35	12	34.3	15	42.9	23	65.7	17	48.6	16	45.7	15	42.9	16	45.7	11	31.4	44.6	
	Nanyamba	63	25	39.7	41	65.1	40	63.5	23	36.5	32	50.8	11	17.5	10	15.9	11	17.5	38.3	
	Nanyumbu	94	17	18.1	41	43.6	49	52.1	24	25.5	31	33.0	15	16.0	13	13.8	17	18.1	27.5	
	Newala	74	39	52.7	49	66.2	53	71.6	43	58.1	48	64.9	24	32.4	27	36.5	30	40.5	52.9	
	Newala TC	45	13	28.9	24	53.3	33	73.3	18	40.0	22	48.9	13	28.9	11	24.4	13	28.9	40.8	
	Tandahimba	126	30	23.8	48	38.1	61	48.4	28	22.2	45	35.7	19	15.1	15	11.9	20	15.9	26.4	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>40.5</b>		
MWANZA	Buchosa	90	72	80.0	84	93.3	82	91.1	74	82.2	80	88.9	55	61.1	56	62.2	45	50.0	76.1	
	Ilemela MC	109	24	22.0	34	31.2	44	40.4	31	28.4	32	29.4	15	13.8	17	15.6	19	17.4	24.8	
	Kwimba	151	74	49.0	102	67.5	111	73.5	74	49.0	93	61.6	57	37.7	55	36.4	63	41.7	52.1	
	Magu	114	91	79.8	103	90.4	105	92.1	89	78.1	94	82.5	91	79.8	93	81.6	92	80.7	83.1	
	Misungwi	146	51	34.9	61	41.8	72	49.3	51	34.9	62	42.5	23	15.8	23	15.8	27	18.5	31.7	
	Mwanza CC	113	38	33.6	51	45.1	52	46.0	34	30.1	40	35.4	31	27.4	31	27.4	29	25.7	33.8	
	Sengerema	105	52	49.5	68	64.8	79	75.2	52	49.5	70	66.7	50	47.6	45	42.9	49	46.7	55.4	
	Ukerewe	125	29	23.2	50	40.0	55	44.0	24	19.2	33	26.4	14	11.2	16	12.8	15	12.0	23.6	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>46.3</b>	
NUOMBE	Ludewa	109	34	31.2	62	56.9	73	67.0	34	31.2	55	50.5	10	9.2	10	9.2	15	13.8	33.6	
	Makambako TC	40	22	55.0	40	100.0	37	92.5	24	60.0	33	82.5	21	52.5	21	52.5	24	60.0	69.4	
	Makete	103	57	55.3	69	67.0	70	68.0	48	46.6	56	54.4	46	44.7	60	58.3	52	50.5	55.6	
	Njombe	53	31	58.5	42	79.2	48	90.6	38	71.7	38	71.7	6	11.3	16	30.2	8	15.1	53.5	
	Njombe TC	87	65	74.7	83	95.4	83	95.4	60	69.0	65	74.7	37	42.5	40	46.0	39	44.8	67.8	
	Wanging'ombe	107	46	43.0	69	64.5	74	69.2	44	41.1	53	49.5	13	12.1	19	17.8	25	23.4	40.1	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>50.5</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	40	28	70.0	34	85.0	37	92.5	28	70.0	35	87.5	26	65.0	27	67.5	25	62.5	75.0	
	Chalinze	111	38	34.2	54	48.6	90	81.1	38	34.2	82	73.9	34	30.6	35	31.5	33	29.7	45.5	
	Kibaha	40	12	30.0	26	65.0	34	85.0	15	37.5	32	80.0	14	35.0	13	32.5	15	37.5	50.3	
	Kibaha TC	55	22	40.0	26	47.3	25	45.5	17	30.9	23	41.8	13	23.6	13	23.6	14	25.5	34.8	
	Kibiti	76	17	22.4	30	39.5	44	57.9	24	31.6	37	48.7	3	3.9	6	7.9	8	10.5	27.8	
	Kisarawe	87	35	40.2	52	59.8	56	64.4	27	31.0	45	51.7	16	18.4	18	20.7	28	32.2	39.8	
	Mafia	34	13	38.2	22	64.7	23	67.6	14	41.2	20	58.8	11	32.4	8	23.5	12	35.3	45.2	
	Mkuranga	121	46	38.0	82	67.8	91	75.2	55	45.5	82	67.8	46	38.0	42	34.7	51	42.1	51.1	
	Rufiji	45	10	22.2	21	46.7	24	53.3	12	26.7	17	37.8	4	8.9	4	8.9	2	4.4	26.1	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>43.4</b>		
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	25	25.5	30	30.6	42	42.9	15	15.3	29	29.6	3	3.1	5	5.1	5	5.1	19.6	
	Nkasi	104	39	37.5	60	57.7	74	71.2	50	48.1	67	64.4	26	25.0	24	23.1	20	19.2	43.3	
	Sumbawanga	103	49	47.6	53	51.5	65	63.1	26	25.2	51	49.5	16	15.5	8	7.8	15	14.6	34.3	
	Sumbawanga MC	63	32	50.8	42	66.7	43	68.3	25	39.7	38	60.3	27	42.9	20	31.7	25	39.7	50.0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>35.6</b>		

Table 2.42: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Types and Councils, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	7	25.0	18	64.3	21	75.0	10	35.7	12	42.9	4	14.3	5	17.9	1	3.6	34.8	
	Mbinga	164	55	33.5	68	41.5	94	57.3	56	34.1	72	43.9	27	16.5	32	19.5	27	16.5	32.9	
	Mbinga TC	74	22	29.7	32	43.2	43	58.1	28	37.8	35	47.3	8	10.8	9	12.2	8	10.8	31.3	
	Namtumbo	109	48	44.0	67	61.5	61	56.0	52	47.7	50	45.9	21	19.3	22	20.2	22	20.2	39.3	
	Nyasa	106	65	61.3	77	72.6	91	85.8	68	64.2	80	75.5	43	40.6	43	40.6	43	40.6	60.1	
	Songea	71	9	12.7	27	38.0	38	53.5	11	15.5	21	29.6	8	11.3	3	4.2	6	8.5	21.7	
	Songea MC	78	19	24.4	32	41.0	30	38.5	14	17.9	30	38.5	16	20.5	17	21.8	13	16.7	27.4	
	Tunduru	150	88	58.7	121	80.7	126	84.0	88	58.7	114	76.0	33	22.0	37	24.7	37	24.7	53.7	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>39.8</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	95	69	72.6	74	77.9	82	86.3	61	64.2	78	82.1	64	67.4	65	68.4	65	68.4	73.4	
	Kishapu	122	37	30.3	79	64.8	76	62.3	41	33.6	61	50.0	31	25.4	35	28.7	29	23.8	39.9	
	Msalala	94	69	73.4	76	80.9	84	89.4	63	67.0	76	80.9	64	68.1	64	68.1	66	70.2	74.7	
	Shinyanga	132	49	37.1	66	50.0	70	53.0	49	37.1	61	46.2	38	28.8	44	33.3	44	33.3	39.9	
	Shinyanga MC	59	33	55.9	39	66.1	38	64.4	30	50.8	34	57.6	27	45.8	26	44.1	26	44.1	53.6	
	Ushetu	102	70	68.6	96	94.1	95	93.1	67	65.7	94	92.2	75	73.5	74	72.5	70	68.6	78.6	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>58.4</b>	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	25	31.6	45	57.0	45	57.0	40	50.6	39	49.4	13	16.5	15	19.0	14	17.7	37.3	
	Bariadi TC	40	22	55.0	28	70.0	26	65.0	24	60.0	21	52.5	18	45.0	19	47.5	22	55.0	56.3	
	Busega	90	46	51.1	76	84.4	78	86.7	47	52.2	58	64.4	24	26.7	33	36.7	40	44.4	55.8	
	Itilima	87	56	64.4	68	78.2	68	78.2	46	52.9	57	65.5	36	41.4	36	41.4	35	40.2	57.8	
	Maswa	123	68	55.3	78	63.4	82	66.7	61	49.6	68	55.3	41	33.3	44	35.8	44	35.8	49.4	
	Meatu	112	74	66.1	90	80.4	106	94.6	73	65.2	103	92.0	108	96.4	92	82.1	94	83.9	82.6	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>57.6</b>	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	109	79	72.5	102	93.6	107	98.2	93	85.3	103	94.5	60	55.0	57	52.3	60	55.0	75.8	
	Iramba	96	20	20.8	45	46.9	48	50.0	29	30.2	36	37.5	12	12.5	14	14.6	21	21.9	29.3	
	Itigi	41	17	41.5	25	61.0	30	73.2	14	34.1	24	58.5	13	31.7	9	22.0	12	29.3	43.9	
	Manyoni	69	37	53.6	52	75.4	53	76.8	27	39.1	47	68.1	27	39.1	23	33.3	21	30.4	52.0	
	Mkalama	82	72	87.8	81	98.8	76	92.7	75	91.5	74	90.2	19	23.2	42	51.2	10	12.2	68.4	
	Singida	95	13	13.7	21	22.1	36	37.9	10	10.5	26	27.4	8	8.4	7	7.4	9	9.5	17.1	
	Singida MC	54	18	33.3	18	33.3	22	40.7	11	20.4	19	35.2	6	11.1	8	14.8	6	11.1	25.0	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>45.9</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	83	39	47.0	64	77.1	61	73.5	36	43.4	50	60.2	16	19.3	9	10.8	17	20.5	44.0	
	Mbozi	166	27	16.3	50	30.1	54	32.5	27	16.3	37	22.3	17	10.2	18	10.8	22	13.3	19.0	
	Momba	75	25	33.3	45	60.0	51	68.0	26	34.7	40	53.3	12	16.0	11	14.7	11	14.7	36.8	
	Songwe	54	20	37.0	32	59.3	35	64.8	11	20.4	26	48.1	11	20.4	12	22.2	13	24.1	37.0	
	Tunduma TC	28	8	28.6	19	67.9	19	67.9	12	42.9	11	39.3	6	21.4	7	25.0	7	25.0	39.7	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>31.2</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	137	50	36.5	89	65.0	84	61.3	50	36.5	74	54.0	39	28.5	36	26.3	49	35.8	43.0	
	Kaliua	100	38	38.0	63	63.0	73	73.0	43	43.0	58	58.0	13	13.0	17	17.0	13	13.0	39.8	
	Nzega	147	33	22.4	57	38.8	113	76.9	86	58.5	97	66.0	27	18.4	24	16.3	27	18.4	39.5	
	Nzega TC	33	14	42.4	24	72.7	25	75.8	16	48.5	15	45.5	8	24.2	9	27.3	9	27.3	45.5	
	Sikonge	95	50	52.6	67	70.5	64	67.4	47	49.5	45	47.4	19	20.0	19	20.0	22	23.2	43.8	
	Tabora MC	79	35	44.3	51	64.6	52	65.8	30	38.0	44	55.7	26	32.9	30	38.0	30	38.0	47.2	
	Tabora/Uyui	116	19	16.4	47	40.5	63	54.3	36	31.0	45	38.8	17	14.7	11	9.5	13	11.2	27.0	
	Urambo	79	45	57.0	71	89.9	74	93.7	56	70.9	67	84.8	36	45.6	33	41.8	35	44.3	66.0	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>42.5</b>	

Table 2.42: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Types and Councils, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
TANGA	Bumbuli	98	51	52.0	68	69.4	74	75.5	49	50.0	54	55.1	15	15.3	17	17.3	20	20.4	44.4	
	Handeni	118	43	36.4	69	58.5	78	66.1	42	35.6	68	57.6	55	46.6	52	44.1	51	43.2	48.5	
	Handeni TC	35	7	20.0	19	54.3	14	40.0	7	20.0	10	28.6	6	17.1	5	14.3	7	20.0	26.8	
	Kilindi	113	46	40.7	80	70.8	86	76.1	58	51.3	89	78.8	79	69.9	50	44.2	66	58.4	61.3	
	Korogwe	138	38	27.5	62	44.9	84	60.9	46	33.3	62	44.9	24	17.4	25	18.1	29	21.0	33.5	
	Korogwe TC	31	13	41.9	17	54.8	25	80.6	15	48.4	20	64.5	14	45.2	15	48.4	16	51.6	54.4	
	Lushoto	168	86	51.2	133	79.2	134	79.8	100	59.5	121	72.0	52	31.0	57	33.9	61	36.3	55.4	
	Mkinga	81	25	30.9	42	51.9	53	65.4	24	29.6	46	56.8	9	11.1	11	13.6	11	13.6	34.1	
	Muheza	116	33	28.4	84	72.4	97	83.6	37	31.9	84	72.4	49	42.2	36	31.0	50	43.1	50.6	
	Pangani	35	18	51.4	26	74.3	25	71.4	19	54.3	22	62.9	4	11.4	5	14.3	4	11.4	43.9	
	Tanga CC	99	39	39.4	61	61.6	63	63.6	37	37.4	51	51.5	24	24.2	30	30.3	30	30.3	42.3	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>46.4</b>	
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>17357</b>	<b>6891</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>10203</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>11224</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>7256</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>9466</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>4791</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>4884</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>5084</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>43.1</b>	

Note: About 43.1% of 17,357 primary schools reported to provide Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2017. The leading type of CSE was education on new infections and preventive HIV (64.7%), while percentage of schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low (28.3% on average). The council with highest percentages of schools with CSE is Magu DC (83.1%) and lowest is Muleba DC (12.0%).

## **3.0 SECONDARY EDUCATION**

The formal secondary education consists of two sequential cycles. The first cycle is a four year programme of Ordinary Level (O-Level) secondary education. The second cycle is a two year programme of Advanced Level (A-Level) secondary education.

The O-Level secondary education cycle begins with Form 1 and ends with Form 4 whereby Form 1 selection and enrollment in Government and Non-Government secondary schools is subject to the performance in National Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE). The A-Level secondary education has Form 5 and 6.. The Selection and enrollment in A-Level for Government and Non- Government secondary education is based on prescribed performance level in the relevant A-Level subject combinations after attainment of appropriate credits in the Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE).

Form 4 and Form 6 examinations mark completion of secondary education cycles and the results of these examinations are used for and selection of students for further formal education and training.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		No-Government		Total No. of Schools
		No of Schools	% of Total Schools	No of Schools	% of Total Schools	
Arusha	Arusha	27	52.94	24	47.06	51
	Arusha CC	26	52.00	24	48.00	50
	Karatu	29	90.63	3	9.38	32
	Longido	8	88.89	1	11.11	9
	Meru	29	50.88	28	49.12	57
	Monduli	12	57.14	9	42.86	21
	Ngorongoro	10	90.91	1	9.09	11
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>61.04</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>38.96</b>	<b>231</b>
Dar Es Salaam	Ilala MC	49	50.00	49	50.00	98
	Kigamboni MC	14	70.00	6	30.00	20
	Kinondoni MC	22	27.85	57	72.15	79
	Temeke MC	26	41.94	36	58.06	62
	Ubungu MC	27	40.91	39	59.09	66
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>42.46</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>57.54</b>	<b>325</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	20	100.00	0	0.00	20
	Chamwino	27	96.43	1	3.57	28
	Chemba	22	95.65	1	4.35	23
	Dodoma MC	37	68.52	17	31.48	54
	Kondoa	23	92.00	2	8.00	25
	Kondoa TC	9	75.00	3	25.00	12
	Kongwa	26	83.87	5	16.13	31
	Mpwapwa	24	88.89	3	11.11	27
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>85.45</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14.55</b>	<b>220</b>
Geita	Bukombe	14	87.50	2	12.50	16
	Chato	24	92.31	2	7.69	26
	Geita	30	100.00	0	0.00	30
	Geita TC	10	62.50	6	37.50	16
	Mbogwe	13	100.00	0	0.00	13
	Nyang'hwale	10	100.00	0	0.00	10
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>90.99</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9.01</b>	<b>111</b>	
Iringa	Iringa	28	77.78	8	22.22	36
	Iringa MC	14	48.28	15	51.72	29
	Kilolo	24	58.54	17	41.46	41
	Mafinga TC	8	44.44	10	55.56	18
	Mufindi	33	76.74	10	23.26	43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>35.93</b>	<b>167</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	18	90.00	2	10.00	20
	Bukoba	30	76.92	9	23.08	39
	Bukoba MC	19	61.29	12	38.71	31
	Karagwe	19	70.37	8	29.63	27
	Kyerwa	21	77.78	6	22.22	27
	Missenyi	22	81.48	5	18.52	27
	Muleba	38	77.55	11	22.45	49
	Ngara	23	79.31	6	20.69	29
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>76.31</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>23.69</b>	<b>249</b>
Katavi	Mlele	3	100.00	0	0.00	3
	Mpanda	8	88.89	1	11.11	9
	Mpanda MC	10	71.43	4	28.57	14
	Mpimbwe	4	100.00	0	0.00	4
	Nsimbo	7	87.50	1	12.50	8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>84.21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15.79</b>	<b>38</b>
	Buhigwe	18	78.26	5	21.74	23

**Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		No-Government		Total No. of
Kigoma	Kakonko	11	78.57	3	21.43	14
	Kasulu	16	88.89	2	11.11	18
	Kasulu TC	12	48.00	13	52.00	25
	Kibondo	17	70.83	7	29.17	24
	Kigoma	19	70.37	8	29.63	27
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	65.52	10	34.48	29
	Uvinza	16	88.89	2	11.11	18
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>71.91</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>28.09</b>	<b>178</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	29	65.91	15	34.09	44
	Moshi	59	61.46	37	38.54	96
	Moshi MC	14	56.00	11	44.00	25
	Mwanga	25	56.82	19	43.18	44
	Rombo	41	80.39	10	19.61	51
	Same	36	70.59	15	29.41	51
	Siha	13	72.22	5	27.78	18
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>65.96</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>34.04</b>	<b>329</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	26	96.30	1	3.70	27
	Lindi	23	85.19	4	14.81	27
	Lindi MC	8	80.00	2	20.00	10
	Liwale	16	100.00	0	0.00	16
	Nachingwea	27	100.00	0	0.00	27
	Ruangwa	15	100.00	0	0.00	15
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>94.26</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5.74</b>	<b>122</b>
Manyara	Babati	31	93.94	2	6.06	33
	Babati TC	10	62.50	6	37.50	16
	Hanang	33	97.06	1	2.94	34
	Kiteto	16	94.12	1	5.88	17
	Mbulu	18	94.74	1	5.26	19
	Mbulu TC	13	76.47	4	23.53	17
	Simanjiro	15	88.24	2	11.76	17
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>88.89</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11.11</b>	<b>153</b>	
Mara	Bunda	17	89.47	2	10.53	19
	Bunda TC	10	62.50	6	37.50	16
	Butiama	19	79.17	5	20.83	24
	Musoma	17	89.47	2	10.53	19
	Musoma MC	18	72.00	7	28.00	25
	Rorya	28	87.50	4	12.50	32
	Serengeti	22	84.62	4	15.38	26
	Tarime	29	96.67	1	3.33	30
	Tarime TC	8	72.73	3	27.27	11
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>83.17</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16.83</b>	<b>202</b>	
Mbeya	Busokelo	15	88.24	2	11.76	17
	Chunya	11	91.67	1	8.33	12
	Kyela	22	81.48	5	18.52	27
	Mbarali	16	69.57	7	30.43	23
	Mbeya	28	60.87	18	39.13	46
	Mbeya CC	31	57.41	23	42.59	54
	Rungwe	28	80.00	7	20.00	35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>70.56</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>29.44</b>	<b>214</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	10	100.00	0	0.00	10
	Ifakara TC	7	50.00	7	50.00	14
	Kilombero	25	71.43	10	28.57	35
	Kilosa	39	90.70	4	9.30	43
	Malinyi	9	64.29	5	35.71	14
	Morogoro	28	96.55	1	3.45	29
	Morogoro MC	23	46.94	26	53.06	49

**Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		No-Government		Total No. of
	Mvomero	22	91.67	2	8.33	24
	Ulanga	18	81.82	4	18.18	22
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>75.42</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>24.58</b>	<b>240</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	26	96.30	1	3.70	27
	Masasi TC	9	90.00	1	10.00	10
	Mtwara	11	91.67	1	8.33	12
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	61.90	8	38.10	21
	Nanyamba	10	100.00	0	0.00	10
	Nanyumbu	12	100.00	0	0.00	12
	Newala	15	93.75	1	6.25	16
	Newala TC	11	100.00	0	0.00	11
	Tandahimba	28	100.00	0	0.00	28
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>91.84</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8.16</b>	<b>147</b>	
Mwanza	Buchosa	19	95.00	1	5.00	20
	Ilemela MC	24	52.17	22	47.83	46
	Kwimba	31	93.94	2	6.06	33
	Magu	19	76.00	6	24.00	25
	Misungwi	23	85.19	4	14.81	27
	Mwanza CC	30	52.63	27	47.37	57
	Sengerema	29	78.38	8	21.62	37
	Ukerewe	22	88.00	3	12.00	25
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>72.96</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>27.04</b>	<b>270</b>	
Njombe	Ludewa	17	73.91	6	26.09	23
	Makambako TC	10	62.50	6	37.50	16
	Makete	17	89.47	2	10.53	19
	Njombe	10	83.33	2	16.67	12
	Njombe TC	14	51.85	13	48.15	27
	Wanging'Ombe	16	76.19	5	23.81	21
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>71.19</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28.81</b>	<b>118</b>	
Pwani	Bagamoyo	9	42.86	12	57.14	21
	Chalinze	17	80.95	4	19.05	21
	Kibaha	8	61.54	5	38.46	13
	Kibaha TC	13	35.14	24	64.86	37
	Kibiti	11	91.67	1	8.33	12
	Kisarawe	15	71.43	6	28.57	21
	Mafia	6	100.00	0	0.00	6
	Mkuranga	22	66.67	11	33.33	33
Rufiji	9	90.00	1	10.00	10	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>63.22</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36.78</b>	<b>174</b>	
Rukwa	Kalambo	15	78.95	4	21.05	19
	Nkasi	22	95.65	1	4.35	23
	Sumbawanga	15	71.43	6	28.57	21
	Sumbawanga MC	17	62.96	10	37.04	27
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>76.67</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23.33</b>	<b>90</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	8	80.00	2	20.00	10
	Mbinga	28	66.67	14	33.33	42
	Mbinga TC	11	68.75	5	31.25	16
	Namtumbo	24	75.00	8	25.00	32
	Nyasa	14	93.33	1	6.67	15
	Songea	16	80.00	4	20.00	20
	Songea MC	24	60.00	16	40.00	40
	Tunduru	21	91.30	2	8.70	23
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>73.74</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>26.26</b>	<b>198</b>	
	Kahama TC	15	53.57	13	46.43	28
	Kishapu	26	92.86	2	7.14	28
	Msalala	14	100.00	0	0.00	14



**Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		No-Government		Total No. of
Shinyanga	Shinyanga	26	96.30	1	3.70	27
	Shinyanga MC	17	70.83	7	29.17	24
	Ushetu	18	100.00	0	0.00	18
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>83.45</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16.55</b>	<b>139</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	22	95.65	1	4.35	23
	Bariadi TC	14	87.50	2	12.50	16
	Busega	17	80.95	4	19.05	21
	Itilima	29	96.67	1	3.33	30
	Maswa	36	90.00	4	10.00	40
	Meatu	22	100.00	0	0.00	22
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>92.11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7.89</b>	<b>152</b>
Singida	Ikungi	30	83.33	6	16.67	36
	Iramba	22	95.65	1	4.35	23
	Itigi	11	91.67	1	8.33	12
	Manyoni	16	84.21	3	15.79	19
	Mkalama	19	95.00	1	5.00	20
	Singida	26	89.66	3	10.34	29
	Singida MC	17	73.91	6	26.09	23
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>87.04</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12.96</b>	<b>162</b>
Songwe	Ileje	19	86.36	3	13.64	22
	Mbozi	40	67.80	19	32.20	59
	Momba	9	100.00	0	0.00	9
	Songwe	9	90.00	1	10.00	10
	Tunduma TC	5	62.50	3	37.50	8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>75.93</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24.07</b>	<b>108</b>
Tabora	Igunga	29	87.88	4	12.12	33
	Kaliua	14	100.00	0	0.00	14
	Nzega	31	100.00	0	0.00	31
	Nzega TC	8	72.73	3	27.27	11
	Sikonge	17	89.47	2	10.53	19
	Tabora Mc	23	69.70	10	30.30	33
	Tabora/Uyui	17	94.44	1	5.56	18
	Urambo	14	82.35	3	17.65	17
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>86.93</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13.07</b>	<b>176</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	24	85.71	4	14.29	28
	Handeni	23	95.83	1	4.17	24
	Handeni TC	8	80.00	2	20.00	10
	Kilindi	22	100.00	0	0.00	22
	Korogwe	26	96.30	1	3.70	27
	Korogwe TC	9	75.00	3	25.00	12
	Lushoto	53	88.33	7	11.67	60
	Mkinga	15	100.00	0	0.00	15
	Muheza	25	80.65	6	19.35	31
	Pangani	7	63.64	4	36.36	11
	Tanga CC	26	60.47	17	39.53	43
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>84.10</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>15.90</b>	<b>283</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3604</b>	<b>75.15</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>24.85</b>	<b>4796</b>

**NOTE:** The council with the highest number of Secondary schools is Ilala MC (98) followed by Moshi DC (96) while councils with the lowest number of Secondary schools are Mlele DC (3), Mpimbwe (4) and Mafia (6). There are 23 councils with no non-government Secondary schools. A total number of 23 (12.5%) councils have no Non-Government schools.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
ARUSHA	Arusha	8026	9616	17642	1.2	1946	2893	4839	1.5	9972	12509	22481	1.3
	Arusha CC	11317	12495	23812	1.1	2509	2294	4803	0.9	13826	14789	28615	1.1
	Karatu	4677	5235	9912	1.1	129	603	732	4.7	4806	5838	10644	1.2
	Longido	2729	2883	5612	1.1	168	142	310	0.8	2897	3025	5922	1.0
	Meru	5275	6461	11736	1.2	4417	4579	8996	1.0	9692	11040	20732	1.1
	Monduli	3315	3396	6711	1.0	750	1266	2016	1.7	4065	4662	8727	1.1
	Ngorongoro	2907	2482	5389	0.9	193	228	421	1.2	3100	2710	5810	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38246</b>	<b>42568</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>10112</b>	<b>12005</b>	<b>22117</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>48358</b>	<b>54573</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	23329	25101	48430	1.1	6987	6561	13548	0.9	30316	31662	61978	1.0
	Kigamboni MC	4871	4631	9502	1.0	890	888	1778	1.0	5761	5519	11280	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	9575	10055	19630	1.1	7501	7576	15077	1.0	17076	17631	34707	1.0
	Temeke MC	16700	19333	36033	1.2	6749	5523	12272	0.8	23449	24856	48305	1.1
	Ubungu MC	11532	12428	23960	1.1	4735	5178	9913	1.1	16267	17606	33873	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66007</b>	<b>71548</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>26862</b>	<b>25726</b>	<b>52588</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>92869</b>	<b>97274</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	1974	1986	3960	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1974	1986	3960	1.0
	Chamwino	3461	3921	7382	1.1	357	227	584	0.6	3818	4148	7966	1.1
	Chemba	2113	3012	5125	1.4	100	106	206	1.1	2213	3118	5331	1.4
	Dodoma MC	8245	8799	17044	1.1	2944	3120	6064	1.1	11189	11919	23108	1.1
	Kondoa	2330	3145	5475	1.3	53	182	235	3.4	2383	3327	5710	1.4
	Kondoa TC	1176	2502	3678	2.1	454	680	1134	1.5	1630	3182	4812	2.0
	Kongwa	3975	4128	8103	1.0	475	991	1466	2.1	4450	5119	9569	1.2
	Mpwapwa	4234	3885	8119	0.9	22	181	203	8.2	4256	4066	8322	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27508</b>	<b>31378</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>4405</b>	<b>5487</b>	<b>9892</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>31913</b>	<b>36865</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Geita	Bukombe	4838	3536	8374	0.7	207	100	307	0.5	5045	3636	8681	0.7
	Chato	6699	5034	11733	0.8	40	202	242	5.1	6739	5236	11975	0.8
	Geita	10489	8051	18540	0.8	0	0	0	0.0	10489	8051	18540	0.8
	Geita TC	5092	4613	9705	0.9	1327	1262	2589	1.0	6419	5875	12294	0.9
	Mbogwe	3159	2646	5805	0.8	0	0	0	0.0	3159	2646	5805	0.8
	Nyang'hwale	2813	2645	5458	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	2813	2645	5458	0.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33090</b>	<b>26525</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>3138</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>34664</b>	<b>28089</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>0.8</b>	
Iringa	Iringa	7997	8719	16716	1.1	1055	1078	2133	1.0	9052	9797	18849	1.1
	Iringa MC	3937	5689	9626	1.4	1625	1998	3623	1.2	5562	7687	13249	1.4
	Kilolo	4279	5424	9703	1.3	1551	1607	3158	1.0	5830	7031	12861	1.2
	Mafinga TC	2327	2384	4711	1.0	1664	1037	2701	0.6	3991	3421	7412	0.9
	Mufindi	6522	7127	13649	1.1	720	1503	2223	2.1	7242	8630	15872	1.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25062</b>	<b>29343</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>6615</b>	<b>7223</b>	<b>13838</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>31677</b>	<b>36566</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	5067	4152	9219	0.8	304	362	666	1.2	5371	4514	9885	0.8
	Bukoba	5330	5018	10348	0.9	1052	1275	2327	1.2	6382	6293	12675	1.0
	Bukoba MC	3955	3765	7720	1.0	1895	2102	3997	1.1	5850	5867	11717	1.0
	Karagwe	4181	4953	9134	1.2	891	1122	2013	1.3	5072	6075	11147	1.2
	Kyerwa	3832	4175	8007	1.1	463	448	911	1.0	4295	4623	8918	1.1
	Missenyi	3561	4094	7655	1.1	918	803	1721	0.9	4479	4897	9376	1.1
	Muleba	9391	9677	19068	1.0	1723	1445	3168	0.8	11114	11122	22236	1.0
	Ngara	4272	4305	8577	1.0	783	1008	1791	1.3	5055	5313	10368	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39589</b>	<b>40139</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>8029</b>	<b>8565</b>	<b>16594</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>47618</b>	<b>48704</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Katavi	Mlele	531	356	887	0.7	0	0	0	0.0	531	356	887	0.7
	Mpanda	2045	1806	3851	0.9	152	0	152	0.0	2197	1806	4003	0.8
	Mpanda MC	2637	3386	6023	1.3	262	419	681	1.6	2899	3805	6704	1.3
	Mpimbwe	1215	741	1956	0.6	0	0	0	0.0	1215	741	1956	0.6
	Nsimbo	2040	1721	3761	0.8	82	81	163	1.0	2122	1802	3924	0.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8468</b>	<b>8010</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>8964</b>	<b>8510</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>0.9</b>	
	Buhigwe	3386	2141	5527	0.6	940	659	1599	0.7	4326	2800	7126	0.6
	Kakonko	1878	1416	3294	0.8	572	518	1090	0.9	2450	1934	4384	0.8

**Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGIO N	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Kigoma	Kasulu	3064	1922	4986	0.6	169	150	319	0.9	3233	2072	5305	0.6
	Kasulu TC	3121	2118	5239	0.7	1852	1903	3755	1.0	4973	4021	8994	0.8
	Kibondo	3371	3490	6861	1.0	810	1288	2098	1.6	4181	4778	8959	1.1
	Kigoma	3977	2559	6536	0.6	891	599	1490	0.7	4868	3158	8026	0.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5431	3651	9082	0.7	1124	1178	2302	1.0	6555	4829	11384	0.7
	Uvinza	4332	2335	6667	0.5	130	110	240	0.8	4462	2445	6907	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28560</b>	<b>19632</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6488</b>	<b>6405</b>	<b>12893</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>35048</b>	<b>26037</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>0.7</b>
	Kilimanjaro	Hai	5809	6087	11896	1.0	1403	2026	3429	1.4	7212	8113	15325
Moshi		10382	13436	23818	1.3	6307	6495	12802	1.0	16689	19931	36620	1.2
Moshi MC		6037	5217	11254	0.9	3017	2713	5730	0.9	9054	7930	16984	0.9
Mwanga		5272	5951	11223	1.1	2141	2353	4494	1.1	7413	8304	15717	1.1
Rombo		6803	9632	16435	1.4	1216	1581	2797	1.3	8019	11213	19232	1.4
Same		7319	7925	15244	1.1	2270	3950	6220	1.7	9589	11875	21464	1.2
Siha		2223	3146	5369	1.4	696	1056	1752	1.5	2919	4202	7121	1.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>43845</b>	<b>51394</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>17050</b>	<b>20174</b>	<b>37224</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>60895</b>	<b>71568</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	2723	3167	5890	1.2	111	89	200	0.8	2834	3256	6090	1.1
	Lindi	2708	2226	4934	0.8	709	288	997	0.4	3417	2514	5931	0.7
	Lindi MC	1858	1529	3387	0.8	109	232	341	2.1	1967	1761	3728	0.9
	Liwale	1926	1916	3842	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1926	1916	3842	1.0
	Nachingwea	2975	2911	5886	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	2975	2911	5886	1.0
	Ruangwa	1895	1844	3739	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1895	1844	3739	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14085</b>	<b>13593</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>15014</b>	<b>14202</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>0.9</b>
	Manyara	Babati	5413	7023	12436	1.3	58	215	273	3.7	5471	7238	12709
Babati TC		1833	2619	4452	1.4	1629	1471	3100	0.9	3462	4090	7552	1.2
Hanang		3467	4620	8087	1.3	25	225	250	9.0	3492	4845	8337	1.4
Kiteto		2295	2716	5011	1.2	14	24	38	1.7	2309	2740	5049	1.2
Mbulu		2223	3603	5826	1.6	46	57	103	1.2	2269	3660	5929	1.6
Mbulu TC		2025	2970	4995	1.5	923	518	1441	0.6	2948	3488	6436	1.2
Simanjiro		2327	2265	4592	1.0	100	93	193	0.9	2427	2358	4785	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>19583</b>	<b>25816</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2795</b>	<b>2603</b>	<b>5398</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>22378</b>	<b>28419</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Mara		Bunda	5123	3514	8637	0.7	489	271	760	0.6	5612	3785	9397
	Bunda TC	3994	2998	6992	0.8	207	566	773	2.7	4201	3564	7765	0.8
	Butiama	4686	3719	8405	0.8	487	940	1427	1.9	5173	4659	9832	0.9
	Musoma	4529	2939	7468	0.6	376	288	664	0.8	4905	3227	8132	0.7
	Musoma MC	6409	4644	11053	0.7	999	520	1519	0.5	7408	5164	12572	0.7
	Rorya	6907	4692	11599	0.7	553	840	1393	1.5	7460	5532	12992	0.7
	Serengeti	5379	4724	10103	0.9	649	483	1132	0.7	6028	5207	11235	0.9
	Tarime	6086	4173	10259	0.7	122	91	213	0.7	6208	4264	10472	0.7
	Tarime TC	3138	2190	5328	0.7	300	350	650	1.2	3438	2540	5978	0.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46251</b>	<b>33593</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>4182</b>	<b>4349</b>	<b>8531</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>50433</b>	<b>37942</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	3450	3134	6584	0.9	441	306	747	0.7	3891	3440	7331	0.9
	Chunya	2082	1846	3928	0.9	34	50	84	1.5	2116	1896	4012	0.9
	Kyela	6849	5261	12110	0.8	707	741	1448	1.0	7556	6002	13558	0.8
	Mbarali	4352	4389	8741	1.0	484	1029	1513	2.1	4836	5418	10254	1.1
	Mbeya	4703	5924	10627	1.3	3932	3845	7777	1.0	8635	9769	18404	1.1
	Mbeya CC	11015	11813	22828	1.1	6183	5957	12140	1.0	17198	17770	34968	1.0
	Rungwe	7262	6974	14236	1.0	1870	1791	3661	1.0	9132	8765	17897	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39713</b>	<b>39341</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>13651</b>	<b>13719</b>	<b>27370</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>53364</b>	<b>53060</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	1555	2252	3807	1.4	0	0	0	0.0	1555	2252	3807	1.4
	Ifakara TC	2126	2855	4981	1.3	696	934	1630	1.3	2822	3789	6611	1.3
	Kilombero	4882	4461	9343	0.9	744	1154	1898	1.6	5626	5615	11241	1.0
	Kilosa	6662	6978	13640	1.0	724	400	1124	0.6	7386	7378	14764	1.0
	Malinyi	1899	1786	3685	0.9	362	367	729	1.0	2261	2153	4414	1.0
	Morogoro	3374	3884	7258	1.2	467	247	714	0.5	3841	4131	7972	1.1
	Morogoro MC	6998	8717	15715	1.2	4371	4542	8913	1.0	11369	13259	24628	1.2
	Mvomero	4630	5385	10015	1.2	415	411	826	1.0	5045	5796	10841	1.1

**Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGIO N	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Ulanga	3119	2396	5515	0.8	674	515	1189	0.8	3793	2911	6704	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35245</b>	<b>38714</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>8453</b>	<b>8570</b>	<b>17023</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>43698</b>	<b>47284</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	3965	3328	7293	0.8	501	0	501	0.0	4466	3328	7794	0.7
	Masasi TC	1322	1803	3125	1.4	39	47	86	1.2	1361	1850	3211	1.4
	Mtwara	1786	2093	3879	1.2	98	95	193	1.0	1884	2188	4072	1.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2578	3008	5586	1.2	1658	1765	3423	1.1	4236	4773	9009	1.1
	Nanyamba	2060	2035	4095	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	2060	2035	4095	1.0
	Nanyumbu	1381	1471	2852	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	1381	1471	2852	1.1
	Newala	1766	1932	3698	1.1	20	42	62	2.1	1786	1974	3760	1.1
	Newala TC	1653	2168	3821	1.3	0	0	0	0.0	1653	2168	3821	1.3
	Tandahimba	3772	4324	8096	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	3772	4324	8096	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20283</b>	<b>22162</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2316</b>	<b>1949</b>	<b>4265</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>22599</b>	<b>24111</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Mwanza	Buchosa	6432	4600	11032	0.7	66	49	115	0.7	6498	4649	11147	0.7
	Ilemela MC	9633	9484	19117	1.0	3655	3842	7497	1.1	13288	13326	26614	1.0
	Kwimba	7187	6505	13692	0.9	0	925	925	0.0	7187	7430	14617	1.0
	Magu	7286	6416	13702	0.9	407	448	855	1.1	7693	6864	14557	0.9
	Misungwi	5439	5247	10686	1.0	315	839	1154	2.7	5754	6086	11840	1.1
	Mwanza CC	13138	13198	26336	1.0	5123	4712	9835	0.9	18261	17910	36171	1.0
	Sengerema	8949	6217	15166	0.7	1306	1275	2581	1.0	10255	7492	17747	0.7
	Ukerewe	8628	6295	14923	0.7	582	319	901	0.5	9210	6614	15824	0.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66692</b>	<b>57962</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>11454</b>	<b>12409</b>	<b>23863</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>78146</b>	<b>70371</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	2647	2918	5565	1.1	596	513	1109	0.9	3243	3431	6674	1.1
	Makambako TC	2186	3156	5342	1.4	436	924	1360	2.1	2622	4080	6702	1.6
	Makete	2602	2957	5559	1.1	227	216	443	1.0	2829	3173	6002	1.1
	Njombe	1394	2603	3997	1.9	170	375	545	2.2	1564	2978	4542	1.9
	Njombe TC	3531	3659	7190	1.0	1571	1635	3206	1.0	5102	5294	10396	1.0
	Wanging'ombe	3258	4781	8039	1.5	632	833	1465	1.3	3890	5614	9504	1.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15618</b>	<b>20074</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3632</b>	<b>4496</b>	<b>8128</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>19250</b>	<b>24570</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	2480	2526	5006	1.0	2618	3088	5706	1.2	5098	5614	10712	1.1
	Chalinze	4457	4999	9456	1.1	490	382	872	0.8	4947	5381	10328	1.1
	Kibaha	1926	2790	4716	1.4	448	842	1290	1.9	2374	3632	6006	1.5
	Kibaha TC	3880	3508	7388	0.9	1024	2263	3287	2.2	4904	5771	10675	1.2
	Kibiti	2532	1782	4314	0.7	0	351	351	0.0	2532	2133	4665	0.8
	Kisarawe	2605	2214	4819	0.8	824	309	1133	0.4	3429	2523	5952	0.7
	Mafia	759	887	1646	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	759	887	1646	1.2
	Mkuranga	3604	3705	7309	1.0	2719	2109	4828	0.8	6323	5814	12137	0.9
	Rufiji	1872	1699	3571	0.9	23	21	44	0.9	1895	1720	3615	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24115</b>	<b>24110</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>8146</b>	<b>9365</b>	<b>17511</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>32261</b>	<b>33475</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Rukwa	Kalambo	3172	1703	4875	0.5	311	238	549	0.8	3483	1941	5424	0.6
	Nkasi	3854	3137	6991	0.8	51	28	79	0.5	3905	3165	7070	0.8
	Sumbawanga	2984	2319	5303	0.8	644	310	954	0.5	3628	2629	6257	0.7
	Sumbawanga MC	5613	5156	10769	0.9	1708	1758	3466	1.0	7321	6914	14235	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15623</b>	<b>12315</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2714</b>	<b>2334</b>	<b>5048</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>18337</b>	<b>14649</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	1260	1140	2400	0.9	199	343	542	1.7	1459	1483	2942	1.0
	Mbinga	4154	4758	8912	1.1	1327	1659	2986	1.3	5481	6417	11898	1.2
	Mbinga TC	2039	2346	4385	1.2	647	686	1333	1.1	2686	3032	5718	1.1
	Namtumbo	3363	3435	6798	1.0	717	381	1098	0.5	4080	3816	7896	0.9
	Nyasa	2663	2586	5249	1.0	66	84	150	1.3	2729	2670	5399	1.0
	Songea	2109	2432	4541	1.2	238	1033	1271	4.3	2347	3465	5812	1.5
	Songea MC	5133	5890	11023	1.1	2511	2180	4691	0.9	7644	8070	15714	1.1
	Tunduru	4442	3607	8049	0.8	685	311	996	0.5	5127	3918	9045	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25163</b>	<b>26194</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6390</b>	<b>6677</b>	<b>13067</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>31553</b>	<b>32871</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>1.0</b>
3	Kahama TC	4306	4316	8622	1.0	1995	2085	4080	1.0	6301	6401	12702	1.0
	Kishapu	5080	4050	9130	0.8	228	245	473	1.1	5308	4295	9603	0.8

**Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGIO N	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Shinyange	Msalala	3664	3428	7092	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	3664	3428	7092	0.9
	Shinyanga	4127	4342	8469	1.1	543	277	820	0.5	4670	4619	9289	1.0
	Shinyanga MC	3644	3593	7237	1.0	975	939	1914	1.0	4619	4532	9151	1.0
	Ushetu	2991	2528	5519	0.8	0	0	0	0.0	2991	2528	5519	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23812</b>	<b>22257</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3741</b>	<b>3546</b>	<b>7287</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>27553</b>	<b>25803</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	3719	3247	6966	0.9	69	84	153	1.2	3788	3331	7119	0.9
	Bariadi TC	3106	2598	5704	0.8	374	392	766	1.0	3480	2990	6470	0.9
	Busega	5522	4227	9749	0.8	460	406	866	0.9	5982	4633	10615	0.8
	Itilima	3650	2667	6317	0.7	180	161	341	0.9	3830	2828	6658	0.7
	Maswa	5199	4994	10193	1.0	514	201	715	0.4	5713	5195	10908	0.9
	Meatu	3159	2826	5985	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	3159	2826	5985	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24355</b>	<b>20559</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>25952</b>	<b>21803</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Singida	Ikungi	3523	4434	7957	1.3	475	692	1167	1.5	3998	5126	9124	1.3
	Iramba	3385	3618	7003	1.1	46	51	97	1.1	3431	3669	7100	1.1
	Itigi	1488	1203	2691	0.8	78	101	179	1.3	1566	1304	2870	0.8
	Manyoni	2104	1988	4092	0.9	165	515	680	3.1	2269	2503	4772	1.1
	Mkalama	2144	2373	4517	1.1	95	104	199	1.1	2239	2477	4716	1.1
	Singida	3605	4351	7956	1.2	89	460	549	5.2	3694	4811	8505	1.3
	Singida MC	3635	3210	6845	0.9	781	620	1401	0.8	4416	3830	8246	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19884</b>	<b>21177</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1729</b>	<b>2543</b>	<b>4272</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>21613</b>	<b>23720</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Songwe	Ileje	2301	3032	5333	1.3	227	274	501	1.2	2528	3306	5834	1.3
	Mbozi	7218	9068	16286	1.3	3042	3667	6709	1.2	10260	12735	22995	1.2
	Momba	1424	868	2292	0.6	0	0	0	0.0	1424	868	2292	0.6
	Songwe	1543	1263	2806	0.8	75	100	175	1.3	1618	1363	2981	0.8
	Tunduma TC	2176	1969	4145	0.9	130	196	326	1.5	2306	2165	4471	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14662</b>	<b>16200</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3474</b>	<b>4237</b>	<b>7711</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>18136</b>	<b>20437</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Tabora	Igunga	4776	4660	9436	1.0	893	1210	2103	1.4	5669	5870	11539	1.0
	Kaliua	4210	2866	7076	0.7	0	0	0	0.0	4210	2866	7076	0.7
	Nzega	3380	3450	6830	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	3380	3450	6830	1.0
	Nzega TC	1259	1366	2625	1.1	366	683	1049	1.9	1625	2049	3674	1.3
	Sikonge	1978	2032	4010	1.0	156	130	286	0.8	2134	2162	4296	1.0
	Tabora MC	5637	5060	10697	0.9	2617	1650	4267	0.6	8254	6710	14964	0.8
	Tabora/Uyui	3355	3005	6360	0.9	0	263	263	0.0	3355	3268	6623	1.0
	Urambo	2494	2430	4924	1.0	491	342	833	0.7	2985	2772	5757	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27089</b>	<b>24869</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>4523</b>	<b>4278</b>	<b>8801</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>31612</b>	<b>29147</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	3024	4005	7029	1.3	579	348	927	0.6	3603	4353	7956	1.2
	Handeni	3205	3727	6932	1.2	34	45	79	1.3	3239	3772	7011	1.2
	Handeni TC	1665	2053	3718	1.2	154	161	315	1.0	1819	2214	4033	1.2
	Kilindi	2749	3634	6383	1.3	0	0	0	0.0	2749	3634	6383	1.3
	Korogwe	4824	5622	10446	1.2	143	79	222	0.6	4967	5701	10668	1.1
	Korogwe TC	1506	2714	4220	1.8	215	586	801	2.7	1721	3300	5021	1.9
	Lushoto	5202	7570	12772	1.5	417	2231	2648	5.4	5619	9801	15420	1.7
	Mkinga	1844	2132	3976	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	1844	2132	3976	1.2
	Muheza	3842	4509	8351	1.2	862	774	1636	0.9	4704	5283	9987	1.1
	Pangani	980	1039	2019	1.1	402	243	645	0.6	1382	1282	2664	0.9
	Tanga CC	9688	7646	17334	0.8	2167	2282	4449	1.1	11855	9928	21783	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38529</b>	<b>44651</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4973</b>	<b>6749</b>	<b>11722</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>43502</b>	<b>51400</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>781077</b>	<b>784124</b>	<b>1565201</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>166330</b>	<b>177326</b>	<b>343656</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>947407</b>	<b>961450</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>1.0</b>	
<b>% of Schools</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>82.0</b>		<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>18.0</b>		<b>49.6</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>		

**Note:** Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 is 1,908,857 of which 82% are in Government Schools. The Enrolment of Female pupils is 50.4% of the total Enrolment in Government and Non-Government schools.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	2673	3204	2879	3745	2034	2769	1593	2069	386	462	407	260	9972	12509	<b>22481</b>	<b>1.18</b>
	Arusha CC	3823	4199	3759	3940	2942	3186	2670	2898	357	302	275	264	13826	14789	<b>28615</b>	<b>1.50</b>
	Karatu	1248	1689	1115	1665	819	1233	632	923	471	171	521	157	4806	5838	<b>10644</b>	<b>0.56</b>
	Longido	618	704	816	913	714	656	468	521	146	110	135	121	2897	3025	<b>5922</b>	<b>0.31</b>
	Meru	2520	3016	2352	2920	2121	2544	1653	2149	532	189	514	222	9692	11040	<b>20732</b>	<b>1.09</b>
	Monduli	995	1212	1103	1274	857	1011	830	818	151	206	129	141	4065	4662	<b>8727</b>	<b>0.46</b>
	Ngorongoro	912	737	998	840	594	540	503	373	93	142	0	78	3100	2710	<b>5810</b>	<b>0.30</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12789</b>	<b>14761</b>	<b>13022</b>	<b>15297</b>	<b>10081</b>	<b>11939</b>	<b>8349</b>	<b>9751</b>	<b>2136</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>1981</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>48358</b>	<b>54573</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>5.39</b>
Dar Es Salaam	Ilala MC	7498	8264	7762	8471	6276	6801	5248	5749	1870	1282	1662	1095	30316	31662	<b>61978</b>	<b>3.25</b>
	Kigamboni MC	1711	1694	1867	1640	1187	1147	949	988	33	36	14	14	5761	5519	<b>11280</b>	<b>0.59</b>
	Kinondoni MC	4607	4719	4208	4415	3567	3633	3145	3646	796	658	753	560	17076	17631	<b>34707</b>	<b>1.82</b>
	Temeke MC	6057	6735	5724	6623	4967	5319	4613	5109	1079	601	1009	469	23449	24856	<b>48305</b>	<b>2.53</b>
	Ubungu MC	4443	4665	4389	4736	3396	3778	3209	3573	433	432	397	422	16267	17606	<b>33873</b>	<b>1.77</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24316</b>	<b>26077</b>	<b>23950</b>	<b>25885</b>	<b>19393</b>	<b>20678</b>	<b>17164</b>	<b>19065</b>	<b>4211</b>	<b>3009</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>2560</b>	<b>92869</b>	<b>97274</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>9.96</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	692	819	570	592	348	361	248	214	67	0	49	0	1974	1986	<b>3960</b>	<b>0.21</b>
	Chamwino	1294	1542	960	1101	783	854	604	573	113	62	64	16	3818	4148	<b>7966</b>	<b>0.42</b>
	Chemba	761	1142	679	997	325	559	235	339	157	43	56	38	2213	3118	<b>5331</b>	<b>0.28</b>
	Dodoma MC	2682	3250	2679	2907	2213	2476	2045	2328	830	556	740	402	11189	11919	<b>23108</b>	<b>1.21</b>
	Kondoa	876	1367	824	1171	337	499	194	290	80	0	72	0	2383	3327	<b>5710</b>	<b>0.30</b>
	Kondoa TC	508	723	519	739	349	514	254	401	0	401	0	404	1630	3182	<b>4812</b>	<b>0.25</b>
	Kongwa	1437	1764	1251	1518	922	1086	675	751	86	0	79	0	4450	5119	<b>9569</b>	<b>0.50</b>
	Mpwapwa	1478	1370	1136	1055	780	826	668	635	109	144	85	36	4256	4066	<b>8322</b>	<b>0.44</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9728</b>	<b>11977</b>	<b>8618</b>	<b>10080</b>	<b>6057</b>	<b>7175</b>	<b>4923</b>	<b>5531</b>	<b>1442</b>	<b>1206</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>31913</b>	<b>36865</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>3.60</b>
Geita	Bukombe	1589	1301	1381	1041	1021	758	807	536	134	0	113	0	5045	3636	<b>8681</b>	<b>0.45</b>
	Chato	2284	1967	1742	1431	1246	941	1057	667	198	123	212	107	6739	5236	<b>11975</b>	<b>0.63</b>
	Geita	3904	3237	3214	2797	2009	1357	1362	660	0	0	0	0	10489	8051	<b>18540</b>	<b>0.97</b>
	Geita TC	1775	1797	1620	1632	1193	1049	849	838	548	349	434	210	6419	5875	<b>12294</b>	<b>0.64</b>
	Mbogwe	1134	1005	973	872	658	491	394	278	0	0	0	0	3159	2646	<b>5805</b>	<b>0.30</b>
	Nyang'hwale	900	959	910	879	623	495	380	312	0	0	0	0	2813	2645	<b>5458</b>	<b>0.29</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11586</b>	<b>10266</b>	<b>9840</b>	<b>8652</b>	<b>6750</b>	<b>5091</b>	<b>4849</b>	<b>3291</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>34664</b>	<b>28089</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>3.29</b>
Iringa	Iringa	2339	2599	2017	2182	1585	1831	1451	1681	819	899	841	605	9052	9797	<b>18849</b>	<b>0.99</b>
	Iringa MC	1456	1779	1290	1673	1221	1666	1270	1529	198	581	127	459	5562	7687	<b>13249</b>	<b>0.69</b>
	Kilolo	1726	2149	1417	1704	1192	1509	1092	1403	242	166	161	100	5830	7031	<b>12861</b>	<b>0.67</b>
	Mafinga TC	964	925	934	884	741	722	683	694	371	115	298	81	3991	3421	<b>7412</b>	<b>0.39</b>
	Mufindi	2114	2751	1832	2201	1365	1803	1128	1486	439	258	364	131	7242	8630	<b>15872</b>	<b>0.83</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8599</b>	<b>10203</b>	<b>7490</b>	<b>8644</b>	<b>6104</b>	<b>7531</b>	<b>5624</b>	<b>6793</b>	<b>2069</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>1791</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>31677</b>	<b>36566</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>3.58</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	1380	1469	1148	1164	822	712	646	555	768	382	607	232	5371	4514	<b>9885</b>	<b>0.52</b>
	Bukoba	1798	1932	1682	1668	1268	1458	1105	1235	302	0	227	0	6382	6293	<b>12675</b>	<b>0.66</b>
	Bukoba MC	1202	1349	1116	1285	1040	1217	1005	1243	782	470	705	303	5850	5867	<b>11717</b>	<b>0.61</b>
	Karagwe	1546	1832	1295	1685	1081	1292	940	1175	126	65	84	26	5072	6075	<b>11147</b>	<b>0.58</b>
	Kyerwa	1491	1570	1205	1329	897	935	680	775	15	11	7	3	4295	4623	<b>8918</b>	<b>0.47</b>
	Missenyi	1288	1426	1360	1474	895	1026	791	808	87	106	58	57	4479	4897	<b>9376</b>	<b>0.49</b>
	Muleba	3494	3725	3111	3275	2068	2042	1706	1758	438	207	297	115	11114	11122	<b>22236</b>	<b>1.16</b>
	Ngara	1508	1699	1234	1421	917	998	743	809	401	232	252	154	5055	5313	<b>10368</b>	<b>0.54</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13707</b>	<b>15002</b>	<b>12151</b>	<b>13301</b>	<b>8988</b>	<b>9680</b>	<b>7616</b>	<b>8358</b>	<b>2919</b>	<b>1473</b>	<b>2237</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>47618</b>	<b>48704</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>5.05</b>
Katavi	Mlele	164	154	136	96	107	63	71	43	53	0	0	0	531	356	<b>887</b>	<b>0.05</b>
	Mpanda	762	630	668	574	433	254	266	127	68	147	0	74	2197	1806	<b>4003</b>	<b>0.21</b>
	Mpanda MC	956	1046	809	890	589	545	486	438	59	476	0	410	2899	3805	<b>6704</b>	<b>0.35</b>
	Mpimbwe	408	310	232	230	166	131	139	70	161	0	109	0	1215	741	<b>1956</b>	<b>0.10</b>
	Nsimbo	675	688	683	560	424	302	340	204	0	48	0	0	2122	1802	<b>3924</b>	<b>0.21</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2965</b>	<b>2828</b>	<b>2528</b>	<b>2350</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>8964</b>	<b>8510</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>0.92</b>
Buhigwe	1350	1009	1125	762	863	521	724	508	133	0	131	0	4326	2800	<b>7126</b>	<b>0.37</b>	
Kakonko	762	735	599	511	562	402	527	286	0	0	0	0	2450	1934	<b>4384</b>	<b>0.23</b>	

**Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Kigoma	Kasulu	1045	676	789	528	577	315	563	382	159	110	100	61	3233	2072	5305	0.28
	Kasulu TC	1313	1225	1184	1002	1041	927	992	838	248	19	195	10	4973	4021	8994	0.47
	Kibondo	1224	1140	1146	1058	736	709	761	849	155	565	159	457	4181	4778	8959	0.47
	Kigoma	1688	1336	1240	831	868	530	702	400	173	28	197	33	4868	3158	8026	0.42
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1715	1515	1638	1272	1315	1022	1362	993	305	18	220	9	6555	4829	11384	0.60
	Uvinza	1701	944	1175	685	686	355	580	308	253	111	67	42	4462	2445	6907	0.36
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10798</b>	<b>8580</b>	<b>8896</b>	<b>6649</b>	<b>6648</b>	<b>4781</b>	<b>6211</b>	<b>4564</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>1069</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>35048</b>	<b>26037</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>3.20</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	1819	2045	1875	2124	1196	1563	1034	1509	673	470	615	402	7212	8113	15325	0.80
	Moshi	4331	4583	4122	4922	3365	4304	2928	3827	1066	1230	877	1065	16689	19931	36620	1.92
	Moshi MC	1620	1613	1822	1608	1650	1528	1736	1621	909	759	1317	801	9054	7930	16984	0.89
	Mwanga	1746	1883	1926	2310	1503	1859	1305	1591	473	347	460	314	7413	8304	15717	0.82
	Rombo	2235	3004	2027	2870	1624	2464	1552	2281	280	281	301	313	8019	11213	19232	1.01
	Same	2489	3125	2566	3586	1803	2661	1505	2074	631	265	595	164	9589	11875	21464	1.12
	Siha	808	1008	847	1206	512	830	455	683	164	272	133	203	2919	4202	7121	0.37
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15048</b>	<b>17261</b>	<b>15185</b>	<b>18626</b>	<b>11653</b>	<b>15209</b>	<b>10515</b>	<b>13586</b>	<b>4196</b>	<b>3624</b>	<b>4298</b>	<b>3262</b>	<b>60895</b>	<b>71568</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>6.94</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	1072	1161	842	1031	495	569	401	471	24	24	0	0	2834	3256	6090	0.32
	Lindi	1017	907	944	725	668	445	509	300	134	78	145	59	3417	2514	5931	0.31
	Lindi MC	501	596	478	564	334	277	311	324	179	0	164	0	1967	1761	3728	0.20
	Liwale	659	610	566	665	325	343	214	196	89	61	73	41	1926	1916	3842	0.20
	Nachingwea	969	978	856	935	577	592	396	406	87	0	90	0	2975	2911	5886	0.31
	Ruangwa	573	712	517	613	371	312	280	207	83	0	71	0	1895	1844	3739	0.20
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4791</b>	<b>4964</b>	<b>4203</b>	<b>4533</b>	<b>2770</b>	<b>2538</b>	<b>2111</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>15014</b>	<b>14202</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>1.53</b>
Manyara	Babati	1806	2157	1576	2234	1119	1567	840	1149	57	66	73	65	5471	7238	12709	0.67
	Babati TC	866	1093	873	1130	795	925	667	724	176	137	85	81	3462	4090	7552	0.40
	Hanang	1354	1716	898	1246	682	855	558	652	0	209	0	167	3492	4845	8337	0.44
	Kiteto	766	911	822	1081	436	515	285	233	0	0	0	0	2309	2740	5049	0.26
	Mbulu	725	1108	697	1017	454	748	393	585	0	88	0	114	2269	3660	5929	0.31
	Mbulu TC	856	999	747	868	583	693	477	671	148	141	137	116	2948	3488	6436	0.34
	Simanjiro	752	693	769	781	548	554	358	330	0	0	0	0	2427	2358	4785	0.25
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7125</b>	<b>8677</b>	<b>6382</b>	<b>8357</b>	<b>4617</b>	<b>5857</b>	<b>3578</b>	<b>4344</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>22378</b>	<b>28419</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>2.66</b>
	Mara	Bunda	2011	1420	1761	1379	943	558	783	372	69	41	45	15	5612	3785	9397
Bunda TC		1531	1318	1294	1091	710	637	544	417	67	67	55	34	4201	3564	7765	0.41
Butiama		1756	1476	1530	1305	1016	770	834	601	24	300	13	207	5173	4659	9832	0.52
Musoma		1883	1427	1353	977	836	428	683	307	105	73	45	15	4905	3227	8132	0.43
Musoma MC		1911	1554	1742	1392	1300	971	1328	846	601	219	526	182	7408	5164	12572	0.66
Rorya		2888	2272	2108	1756	1293	850	1026	649	91	2	54	3	7460	5532	12992	0.68
Serengeti		2210	1900	1854	1476	1122	859	842	657	0	192	0	123	6028	5207	11235	0.59
Tarime		2210	1660	1674	1185	1247	748	956	533	65	118	56	20	6208	4264	10472	0.55
Tarime TC		971	852	817	731	646	528	613	429	232	0	159	0	3438	2540	5978	0.31
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>17371</b>	<b>13879</b>	<b>14133</b>	<b>11292</b>	<b>9113</b>	<b>6349</b>	<b>7609</b>	<b>4811</b>	<b>1254</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>50433</b>	<b>37942</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>4.63</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	758	956	736	799	650	607	455	506	736	359	556	213	3891	3440	7331	0.38
	Chunya	615	640	532	637	310	321	244	258	232	40	183	0	2116	1896	4012	0.21
	Kyela	2236	1920	1950	1908	1509	1284	1217	879	387	7	257	4	7556	6002	13558	0.71
	Mbarali	1458	1782	1398	1594	928	1053	786	943	163	43	103	3	4836	5418	10254	0.54
	Mbeya	2260	2809	2200	2480	1641	1882	1335	1655	667	537	532	406	8635	9769	18404	0.96
	Mbeya CC	3705	4046	4092	4591	3379	3663	3133	3268	1697	1313	1192	889	17198	17770	34968	1.83
	Rungwe	1983	2401	2175	2573	1561	1997	1413	1585	1059	130	941	79	9132	8765	17897	0.94
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13015</b>	<b>14554</b>	<b>13083</b>	<b>14582</b>	<b>9978</b>	<b>10807</b>	<b>8583</b>	<b>9094</b>	<b>4941</b>	<b>2429</b>	<b>3764</b>	<b>1594</b>	<b>53364</b>	<b>53060</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>5.58</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	576	786	492	695	277	364	210	290	0	65	0	52	1555	2252	3807	0.20
	Ifakara TC	815	974	876	855	612	683	519	593	0	356	0	328	2822	3789	6611	0.35
	Kilombero	1832	1799	1524	1531	1267	1278	970	984	17	8	16	15	5626	5615	11241	0.59
	Kilosa	2168	2215	2006	2074	1439	1319	1237	1164	310	363	226	243	7386	7378	14764	0.77
	Malinyi	782	686	654	680	476	441	349	346	0	0	0	0	2261	2153	4414	0.23
	Morogoro	1195	1338	1225	1361	756	795	613	609	32	18	20	10	3841	4131	7972	0.42
Morogoro MC	3022	3456	2865	3238	2300	2792	2091	2529	619	609	472	635	11369	13259	24628	1.29	

**Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
	Mvomero	1532	1747	1543	1870	938	1027	756	805	127	188	149	159	5045	5796	10841	0.57
	Ulanga	961	965	838	811	627	546	530	441	399	89	438	59	3793	2911	6704	0.35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12883</b>	<b>13966</b>	<b>12023</b>	<b>13115</b>	<b>8692</b>	<b>9245</b>	<b>7275</b>	<b>7761</b>	<b>1504</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>1321</b>	<b>1501</b>	<b>43698</b>	<b>47284</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>4.77</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	915	816	1284	1402	777	674	572	436	480	0	438	0	4466	3328	7794	0.41
	Masasi TC	413	394	450	561	292	352	206	270	0	135	0	138	1361	1850	3211	0.17
	Mtwara	684	754	589	844	341	328	270	262	0	0	0	0	1884	2188	4072	0.21
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1035	1155	1023	1343	819	849	726	870	346	294	287	262	4236	4773	9009	0.47
	Nanyamba	684	646	758	918	357	279	261	192	0	0	0	0	2060	2035	4095	0.21
	Nanyumbu	442	359	513	710	266	268	160	134	0	0	0	0	1381	1471	2852	0.15
	Newala	593	673	606	722	349	408	217	171	21	0	0	0	1786	1974	3760	0.20
	Newala TC	560	538	531	728	322	404	240	240	0	163	0	95	1653	2168	3821	0.20
	Tandahimba	1351	1556	1185	1718	703	732	405	318	78	0	50	0	3772	4324	8096	0.42
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6677</b>	<b>6891</b>	<b>6939</b>	<b>8946</b>	<b>4226</b>	<b>4294</b>	<b>3057</b>	<b>2893</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>22599</b>	<b>24111</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>2.45</b>
Mwanza	Buchosa	2521	1995	1916	1431	1197	704	864	519	0	0	0	0	6498	4649	11147	0.58
	Ilemela MC	3676	3456	3332	3432	2767	2588	2831	2571	293	653	389	626	13288	13326	26614	1.39
	Kwimba	2425	2344	2011	2221	1379	1429	1016	925	196	296	160	215	7187	7430	14617	0.77
	Magu	2560	2194	2068	2114	1515	1381	1233	904	167	177	150	94	7693	6864	14557	0.76
	Misungwi	1992	2029	1656	1999	1226	1211	880	717	0	86	0	44	5754	6086	11840	0.62
	Mwanza CC	4609	4633	4455	4409	3593	3522	3289	3436	1234	975	1081	935	18261	17910	36171	1.89
	Sengerema	2766	2404	2668	2409	1889	1445	1526	1094	703	83	703	57	10255	7492	17747	0.93
	Ukerewe	2866	1758	3045	2697	1835	1381	1407	716	57	62	0	0	9210	6614	15824	0.83
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23415</b>	<b>20813</b>	<b>21151</b>	<b>20712</b>	<b>15401</b>	<b>13661</b>	<b>13046</b>	<b>10882</b>	<b>2650</b>	<b>2332</b>	<b>2483</b>	<b>1971</b>	<b>78146</b>	<b>70371</b>	<b>148517</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	1034	1064	853	929	596	674	496	563	116	104	148	97	3243	3431	6674	0.35
	Makambako TC	765	999	689	1029	569	917	498	819	47	187	54	129	2622	4080	6702	0.35
	Makete	782	944	554	707	512	641	471	552	247	256	263	73	2829	3173	6002	0.31
	Njombe	528	788	355	646	316	646	268	570	53	193	44	135	1564	2978	4542	0.24
	Njombe TC	1309	1504	988	1302	832	1167	811	1104	605	149	557	68	5102	5294	10396	0.54
	Wanging'ombe	1261	1737	1055	1423	800	1251	636	1109	84	58	54	36	3890	5614	9504	0.50
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5679</b>	<b>7036</b>	<b>4494</b>	<b>6036</b>	<b>3625</b>	<b>5296</b>	<b>3180</b>	<b>4717</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>19250</b>	<b>24570</b>	<b>43820</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	1105	1370	992	1309	862	1054	727	971	748	404	664	506	5098	5614	10712	0.56
	Chalinze	1280	1341	1305	1632	946	1078	798	851	361	254	257	225	4947	5381	10328	0.54
	Kibaha	680	930	600	854	473	601	399	482	122	415	100	350	2374	3632	6006	0.31
	Kibaha TC	1247	1494	1385	1501	1034	1222	914	1199	136	201	188	154	4904	5771	10675	0.56
	Kibiti	580	660	489	635	345	405	258	336	460	52	400	45	2532	2133	4665	0.24
	Kisarawe	863	762	812	763	589	536	430	422	378	22	357	18	3429	2523	5952	0.31
	Mafia	242	246	233	303	175	196	109	142	0	0	0	0	759	887	1646	0.09
	Mkuranga	1725	1922	1445	1411	1205	1135	1150	1054	337	120	461	172	6323	5814	12137	0.64
	Rufiji	520	532	556	541	393	362	289	285	103	0	34	0	1895	1720	3615	0.19
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8242</b>	<b>9257</b>	<b>7817</b>	<b>8949</b>	<b>6022</b>	<b>6589</b>	<b>5074</b>	<b>5742</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>2461</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>32261</b>	<b>33475</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>3.44</b>
Rukwa	Kalambo	1207	877	858	575	551	326	384	163	278	0	205	0	3483	1941	5424	0.28
	Nkasi	1350	1179	1070	794	725	534	503	326	160	209	97	123	3905	3165	7070	0.37
	Sumbawanga	1417	1124	1056	725	661	417	457	266	18	58	19	39	3628	2629	6257	0.33
	Sumbawanga MC	1787	2026	1941	1926	1509	1440	1228	1203	473	185	383	134	7321	6914	14235	0.75
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5761</b>	<b>5206</b>	<b>4925</b>	<b>4020</b>	<b>3446</b>	<b>2717</b>	<b>2572</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>18337</b>	<b>14649</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>1.73</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	352	486	390	493	222	238	206	260	136	4	153	2	1459	1483	2942	0.15
	Mbinga	1497	2009	1404	1872	970	1393	714	1053	441	43	455	47	5481	6417	11898	0.62
	Mbinga TC	826	951	664	931	541	641	414	491	141	14	100	4	2686	3032	5718	0.30
	Namtumbo	1212	1204	1093	1122	806	763	627	541	215	147	127	39	4080	3816	7896	0.41
	Nyasa	963	1052	756	784	549	481	359	325	79	28	23	0	2729	2670	5399	0.28
	Songea	703	1036	642	887	426	599	330	497	150	274	96	172	2347	3465	5812	0.30
	Songea MC	1922	2012	1696	1764	1398	1392	1248	1445	766	672	614	785	7644	8070	15714	0.82
	Tunduru	1499	1400	1300	1246	861	648	629	466	465	107	373	51	5127	3918	9045	0.47
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8974</b>	<b>10150</b>	<b>7945</b>	<b>9099</b>	<b>5773</b>	<b>6155</b>	<b>4527</b>	<b>5078</b>	<b>2393</b>	<b>1289</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>31553</b>	<b>32871</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>3.38</b>
	Kahama TC	1829	1830	1761	1699	1357	1312	1301	1127	29	276	24	157	6301	6401	12702	0.67



**Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Shinyanga	Kishapu	1438	1474	1556	1498	1072	841	804	482	219	0	219	0	5308	4295	9603	0.50
	Msalala	1191	1174	1104	1036	785	646	584	460	0	55	0	57	3664	3428	7092	0.37
	Shinyanga	1552	1630	1354	1273	914	673	730	570	77	282	43	191	4670	4619	9289	0.49
	Shinyanga MC	1223	1342	1300	1325	912	953	883	876	211	21	90	15	4619	4532	9151	0.48
	Ushetu	1039	920	863	815	594	429	399	296	56	44	40	24	2991	2528	5519	0.29
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8272</b>	<b>8370</b>	<b>7938</b>	<b>7646</b>	<b>5634</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>4701</b>	<b>3811</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>27553</b>	<b>25803</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>2.80</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	1327	1432	1151	1115	744	448	566	264	0	43	0	29	3788	3331	7119	0.37
	Bariadi TC	1008	955	985	1024	654	577	560	424	145	6	128	4	3480	2990	6470	0.34
	Busega	1941	1570	1729	1480	1275	842	976	700	35	20	26	21	5982	4633	10615	0.56
	Itilima	1222	1011	1115	880	774	466	651	403	68	68	0	0	3830	2828	6658	0.35
	Maswa	1863	1781	1505	1291	1202	823	959	599	100	372	84	329	5713	5195	10908	0.57
	Meatu	1003	1043	955	994	496	413	427	302	151	51	127	23	3159	2826	5985	0.31
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8364</b>	<b>7792</b>	<b>7440</b>	<b>6784</b>	<b>5145</b>	<b>3569</b>	<b>4139</b>	<b>2692</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>25952</b>	<b>21803</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>2.50</b>	
Singida	Ikungi	1322	1666	1169	1311	850	1112	625	771	21	147	11	119	3998	5126	9124	0.48
	Iramba	1108	1185	983	1076	667	706	497	501	87	136	89	65	3431	3669	7100	0.37
	Itigi	483	453	401	384	264	244	240	223	94	0	84	0	1566	1304	2870	0.15
	Manyoni	736	857	655	723	458	506	342	370	39	29	39	18	2269	2503	4772	0.25
	Mkalama	766	814	682	847	441	465	314	322	36	29	0	0	2239	2477	4716	0.25
	Singida	1199	1612	1101	1308	762	1059	516	810	78	10	38	12	3694	4811	8505	0.45
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6640</b>	<b>7740</b>	<b>5973</b>	<b>6731</b>	<b>4132</b>	<b>4917</b>	<b>3192</b>	<b>3736</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>21613</b>	<b>23720</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>2.37</b>	
Songwe	Ileje	670	995	661	991	450	560	416	452	198	208	133	100	2528	3306	5834	0.31
	Mbozi	2931	3736	3115	3949	2032	2523	1724	2071	303	327	155	129	10260	12735	22995	1.20
	Momba	573	374	413	261	239	136	199	97	0	0	0	0	1424	868	2292	0.12
	Songwe	479	433	410	345	249	199	191	137	190	178	99	71	1618	1363	2981	0.16
	Tunduma TC	776	854	571	588	383	423	298	300	141	0	137	0	2306	2165	4471	0.23
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5429</b>	<b>6392</b>	<b>5170</b>	<b>6134</b>	<b>3353</b>	<b>3841</b>	<b>2828</b>	<b>3057</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>18136</b>	<b>20437</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>2.02</b>
Tabora	Igunga	2050	2347	1493	1467	1060	1088	826	733	129	150	111	85	5669	5870	11539	0.60
	Kaliua	1487	1174	1081	721	725	447	574	318	169	112	174	94	4210	2866	7076	0.37
	Nzega	1515	1806	977	804	508	436	380	270	0	79	0	55	3380	3450	6830	0.36
	Nzega TC	537	837	421	533	338	341	253	309	58	22	18	7	1625	2049	3674	0.19
	Sikonge	731	776	715	743	465	416	223	225	0	2	0	0	2134	2162	4296	0.23
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10461</b>	<b>11166</b>	<b>8074</b>	<b>7490</b>	<b>5665</b>	<b>5265</b>	<b>4222</b>	<b>3575</b>	<b>1862</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1328</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>31612</b>	<b>29147</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>3.18</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	1138	1379	1240	1507	677	837	537	584	3	46	8	0	3603	4353	7956	0.42
	Handeni	1051	1108	986	1342	718	811	484	511	0	0	0	0	3239	3772	7011	0.37
	Handeni TC	519	643	521	729	311	474	325	368	80	0	63	0	1819	2214	4033	0.21
	Kilindi	921	1230	858	1130	550	803	420	471	0	0	0	0	2749	3634	6383	0.33
	Korogwe	1493	1681	1832	2114	872	1110	574	722	132	70	64	4	4967	5701	10668	0.56
	Korogwe TC	434	680	562	816	358	586	367	531	0	397	0	290	1721	3300	5021	0.26
	Lushoto	1572	2654	1715	2970	1078	1975	844	1477	224	439	186	286	5619	9801	15420	0.81
	Mkinga	512	525	647	853	374	409	311	293	0	52	0	0	1844	2132	3976	0.21
	Muheza	1173	1308	1635	1854	947	1132	762	891	97	53	90	45	4704	5283	9987	0.52
	Pangani	466	410	428	426	284	225	163	221	41	0	0	0	1382	1282	2664	0.14
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11942</b>	<b>14310</b>	<b>13400</b>	<b>16482</b>	<b>8397</b>	<b>10487</b>	<b>6742</b>	<b>7966</b>	<b>1633</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>43502</b>	<b>51400</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>4.97</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>274,577</b>	<b>288,118</b>	<b>252,770</b>	<b>270,392</b>	<b>183,382</b>	<b>189,820</b>	<b>152,989</b>	<b>155,842</b>	<b>45,354</b>	<b>32,541</b>	<b>38,335</b>	<b>24,737</b>	<b>947,407</b>	<b>961,450</b>	<b>1,908,857</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>% of female</b>		<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>50.4</b>							

**Note:** Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 is 1,908,857. Enrolment in Form 5 & 6 is 7.3% of the total enrolment. About 10% of total enrolment was recorded in Dar es Salaam Region, of which Ilala Municipal Council has the highest enrolment. There is an equitable enrolment of male and female pupils in secondary schools since the female enrolment is 50.4% of the total enrolment.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	2375	2662	2486	3080	1651	2139	1146	1391	177	240	191	104	8026	9616	<b>17642</b>	1.13
	Arusha CC	3397	3726	3259	3386	2396	2660	2120	2404	68	160	77	159	11317	12495	<b>23812</b>	1.52
	Karatu	1209	1504	1082	1524	786	1118	608	823	471	139	521	127	4677	5235	<b>9912</b>	0.63
	Longido	569	643	783	884	675	631	436	495	131	109	135	121	2729	2883	<b>5612</b>	0.36
	Meru	1600	2013	1410	1857	1058	1440	797	1105	218	27	192	19	5275	6461	<b>11736</b>	0.75
	Monduli	834	904	925	968	708	739	690	583	79	120	79	82	3315	3396	<b>6711</b>	0.43
	Ngorongoro	862	690	927	772	547	478	478	322	93	142	0	78	2907	2482	<b>5389</b>	0.34
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10846</b>	<b>12142</b>	<b>10872</b>	<b>12471</b>	<b>7821</b>	<b>9205</b>	<b>6275</b>	<b>7123</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>38246</b>	<b>42568</b>	<b>80814</b>	5.16
Dar Es Salaam	Ilala MC	6272	6993	6382	6857	4844	5343	3932	4502	958	780	941	626	23329	25101	<b>48430</b>	3.09
	Kigamboni MC	1460	1479	1660	1431	988	942	763	779	0	0	0	0	4871	4631	<b>9502</b>	0.61
	Kinondoni MC	3158	3153	2614	2674	2069	2127	1734	2101	0	0	0	0	9575	10055	<b>19630</b>	1.25
	Temeke MC	4942	5752	4401	5440	3580	3985	3190	3763	328	245	259	148	16700	19333	<b>36033</b>	2.30
	Ubungu MC	3513	3728	3438	3656	2389	2638	2192	2406	0	0	0	0	11532	12428	<b>23960</b>	1.53
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19345</b>	<b>21105</b>	<b>18495</b>	<b>20058</b>	<b>13870</b>	<b>15035</b>	<b>11811</b>	<b>13551</b>	<b>1286</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>66007</b>	<b>71548</b>	<b>137555</b>	8.79
Dodoma	Bahi	692	819	570	592	348	361	248	214	67	0	49	0	1974	1986	<b>3960</b>	0.25
	Chamwino	1234	1497	906	1056	725	800	543	528	53	40	0	0	3461	3921	<b>7382</b>	0.47
	Chemba	747	1115	650	966	296	530	207	320	157	43	56	38	2113	3012	<b>5125</b>	0.33
	Dodoma MC	2173	2594	2075	2211	1581	1829	1426	1716	499	254	491	195	8245	8799	<b>17044</b>	1.09
	Kondoa	862	1326	800	1106	322	460	194	253	80	0	72	0	2330	3145	<b>5475</b>	0.35
	Kondoa TC	374	540	383	550	241	339	178	268	0	401	0	404	1176	2502	<b>3678</b>	0.23
	Kongwa	1329	1509	1133	1241	790	831	558	547	86	0	79	0	3975	4128	<b>8103</b>	0.52
	Mpwapwa	1474	1341	1126	1007	778	770	662	587	109	144	85	36	4234	3885	<b>8119</b>	0.52
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8885</b>	<b>10741</b>	<b>7643</b>	<b>8729</b>	<b>5081</b>	<b>5920</b>	<b>4016</b>	<b>4433</b>	<b>1051</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>27508</b>	<b>31378</b>	<b>58886</b>	3.76	
Geita	Bukombe	1538	1283	1316	1006	973	735	764	512	134	0	113	0	4838	3536	<b>8374</b>	0.54
	Chato	2262	1902	1724	1358	1246	902	1057	642	198	123	212	107	6699	5034	<b>11733</b>	0.75
	Geita	3904	3237	3214	2797	2009	1357	1362	660	0	0	0	0	10489	8051	<b>18540</b>	1.18
	Geita TC	1528	1563	1335	1380	935	798	595	604	365	171	334	97	5092	4613	<b>9705</b>	0.62
	Mbogwe	1134	1005	973	872	658	491	394	278	0	0	0	0	3159	2646	<b>5805</b>	0.37
	Nyang'hwale	900	959	910	879	623	495	380	312	0	0	0	0	2813	2645	<b>5458</b>	0.35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11266</b>	<b>9949</b>	<b>9472</b>	<b>8292</b>	<b>6444</b>	<b>4778</b>	<b>4552</b>	<b>3008</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>33090</b>	<b>26525</b>	<b>59615</b>	3.81
Iringa	Iringa	2036	2241	1708	1936	1342	1597	1269	1450	814	894	828	601	7997	8719	<b>16716</b>	1.07
	Iringa MC	1179	1363	972	1233	830	1121	890	1096	66	503	0	373	3937	5689	<b>9626</b>	0.62
	Kilolo	1385	1766	1107	1311	818	1153	750	1037	112	81	107	76	4279	5424	<b>9703</b>	0.62
	Mafinga TC	633	685	520	617	412	467	439	505	175	68	148	42	2327	2384	<b>4711</b>	0.30
	Mufindi	1885	2225	1635	1813	1190	1451	1012	1250	436	257	364	131	6522	7127	<b>13649</b>	0.87
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7118</b>	<b>8280</b>	<b>5942</b>	<b>6910</b>	<b>4592</b>	<b>5789</b>	<b>4360</b>	<b>5338</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>1803</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>25062</b>	<b>29343</b>	<b>54405</b>	3.48
Kagera	Biharamulo	1302	1319	1067	1073	760	645	582	501	749	382	607	232	5067	4152	<b>9219</b>	0.59
	Bukoba	1511	1608	1401	1342	1038	1142	851	926	302	0	227	0	5330	5018	<b>10348</b>	0.66
	Bukoba MC	823	883	665	866	584	718	626	803	636	291	621	204	3955	3765	<b>7720</b>	0.49
	Karagwe	1358	1567	1109	1382	872	1035	711	897	73	52	58	20	4181	4953	<b>9134</b>	0.58
	Kyerwa	1406	1476	1083	1202	778	830	565	667	0	0	0	0	3832	4175	<b>8007</b>	0.51
	Missenyi	1126	1259	1141	1257	708	838	586	644	0	69	0	27	3561	4094	<b>7655</b>	0.49
	Muleba	3162	3378	2727	2885	1643	1721	1363	1432	277	178	219	83	9391	9677	<b>19068</b>	1.22
	Ngara	1360	1492	1052	1162	719	725	545	568	360	213	236	145	4272	4305	<b>8577</b>	0.55
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12048</b>	<b>12982</b>	<b>10245</b>	<b>11169</b>	<b>7102</b>	<b>7654</b>	<b>5829</b>	<b>6438</b>	<b>2397</b>	<b>1185</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>39589</b>	<b>40139</b>	<b>79728</b>	5.09	
Katavi	Mlele	164	154	136	96	107	63	71	43	53	0	0	0	531	356	<b>887</b>	0.06
	Mpanda	717	630	641	574	393	254	226	127	68	147	0	74	2045	1806	<b>3851</b>	0.25
	Mpanda MC	926	964	741	762	504	433	407	341	59	476	0	410	2637	3386	<b>6023</b>	0.38
	Mpimbwe	408	310	232	230	166	131	139	70	161	0	109	0	1215	741	<b>1956</b>	0.12
	Nsimbo	670	677	655	546	406	279	309	171	0	48	0	0	2040	1721	<b>3761</b>	0.24
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2885</b>	<b>2735</b>	<b>2405</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>8468</b>	<b>8010</b>	<b>16478</b>	1.05
Kigoma	Buhigwe	1134	831	843	559	619	373	526	378	133	0	131	0	3386	2141	<b>5527</b>	0.35
	Kakonko	628	601	469	381	423	263	358	171	0	0	0	0	1878	1416	<b>3294</b>	0.21
	Kasulu	1011	633	738	477	530	281	526	360	159	110	100	61	3064	1922	<b>4986</b>	0.32
	Kasulu TC	910	724	740	509	561	442	596	443	169	0	145	0	3121	2118	<b>5239</b>	0.33
	Kibondo	1090	882	874	668	557	432	536	543	155	530	159	435	3371	3490	<b>6861</b>	0.44
	Kigoma	1479	1163	1030	673	691	376	558	347	128	0	91	0	3977	2559	<b>6536</b>	0.42
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1579	1321	1342	974	996	656	1065	693	266	7	183	0	5431	3651	<b>9082</b>	0.58

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
	Uvinza	1685	931	1146	654	648	329	533	268	253	111	67	42	4332	2335	6667	0.43
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9516</b>	<b>7086</b>	<b>7182</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>5025</b>	<b>3152</b>	<b>4698</b>	<b>3203</b>	<b>1263</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>28560</b>	<b>19632</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>3.08</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	1554	1635	1606	1732	884	1104	707	985	541	329	517	302	5809	6087	11896	0.76
	Moshi	2920	3268	2740	3377	2020	2732	1678	2423	493	809	531	827	10382	13436	23818	1.52
	Moshi MC	1322	1255	1386	1265	1202	1150	1202	1152	415	224	510	171	6037	5217	11254	0.72
	Mwanga	1305	1370	1474	1746	1050	1312	787	988	316	272	340	263	5272	5951	11223	0.72
	Rombo	2024	2695	1751	2530	1327	2087	1208	1886	226	201	267	233	6803	9632	16435	1.05
	Same	2011	2269	2046	2706	1294	1685	1084	1265	423	0	461	0	7319	7925	15244	0.97
	Siha	621	796	728	981	374	618	319	490	92	148	89	113	2223	3146	5369	0.34
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11757</b>	<b>13288</b>	<b>11731</b>	<b>14337</b>	<b>8151</b>	<b>10688</b>	<b>6985</b>	<b>9189</b>	<b>2506</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>43845</b>	<b>51394</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>6.08</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	1041	1136	819	1014	461	545	378	448	24	24	0	0	2723	3167	5890	0.38
	Lindi	816	791	770	674	471	366	377	258	129	78	145	59	2708	2226	4934	0.32
	Lindi MC	484	517	457	492	307	243	267	277	179	0	164	0	1858	1529	3387	0.22
	Liwale	659	610	566	665	325	343	214	196	89	61	73	41	1926	1916	3842	0.25
	Nachingwea	969	978	856	935	577	592	396	406	87	0	90	0	2975	2911	5886	0.38
	Ruangwa	573	712	517	613	371	312	280	207	83	0	71	0	1895	1844	3739	0.24
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4542</b>	<b>4744</b>	<b>3985</b>	<b>4393</b>	<b>2512</b>	<b>2401</b>	<b>1912</b>	<b>1792</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14085</b>	<b>13593</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>1.77</b>
Manyara	Babati	1799	2115	1559	2160	1107	1520	818	1097	57	66	73	65	5413	7023	12436	0.79
	Babati TC	559	766	548	734	385	549	341	435	0	74	0	61	1833	2619	4452	0.28
	Hanang	1329	1666	898	1170	682	798	558	610	0	209	0	167	3467	4620	8087	0.52
	Kiteto	763	907	818	1075	433	508	281	226	0	0	0	0	2295	2716	5011	0.32
	Mbulu	692	1072	684	996	454	748	393	585	0	88	0	114	2223	3603	5826	0.37
	Mbulu TC	701	913	581	765	420	568	323	542	0	108	0	74	2025	2970	4995	0.32
	Simanjiro	733	670	743	763	521	521	330	311	0	0	0	0	2327	2265	4592	0.29
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6576</b>	<b>8109</b>	<b>5831</b>	<b>7663</b>	<b>4002</b>	<b>5212</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>3806</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>19583</b>	<b>25816</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>2.90</b>
Mara	Bunda	1925	1353	1647	1313	854	516	664	302	33	30	0	0	5123	3514	8637	0.55
	Bunda TC	1478	1171	1238	938	658	473	498	315	67	67	55	34	3994	2998	6992	0.45
	Butiama	1704	1289	1413	1057	898	514	671	371	0	294	0	194	4686	3719	8405	0.54
	Musoma	1800	1362	1268	897	735	369	601	234	80	62	45	15	4529	2939	7468	0.48
	Musoma MC	1708	1455	1527	1278	1090	822	1125	723	489	197	470	169	6409	4644	11053	0.71
	Rorya	2749	2032	1975	1542	1140	660	915	458	78	0	50	0	6907	4692	11599	0.74
	Serengeti	2063	1782	1679	1342	954	733	683	552	0	192	0	123	5379	4724	10103	0.65
	Tarime	2181	1639	1639	1165	1212	719	933	512	65	118	56	20	6086	4173	10259	0.66
	Tarime TC	909	780	728	607	562	427	548	376	232	0	159	0	3138	2190	5328	0.34
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16517</b>	<b>12863</b>	<b>13114</b>	<b>10139</b>	<b>8103</b>	<b>5233</b>	<b>6638</b>	<b>3843</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>46251</b>	<b>33593</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>5.10</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	724	929	644	722	557	527	358	414	678	343	489	199	3450	3134	6584	0.42
	Chunya	605	627	528	629	300	305	234	245	232	40	183	0	2082	1846	3928	0.25
	Kyela	2171	1851	1727	1627	1302	1047	1033	736	369	0	247	0	6849	5261	12110	0.77
	Mbarali	1361	1490	1270	1291	815	855	657	716	153	37	96	0	4352	4389	8741	0.56
	Mbeya	1475	1894	1430	1671	858	1084	695	967	150	185	95	123	4703	5924	10627	0.68
	Mbeya CC	2959	3114	2911	3125	2264	2300	2112	2165	444	688	325	421	11015	11813	22828	1.46
	Rungwe	1756	2125	1561	1942	1115	1518	1049	1252	948	84	833	53	7262	6974	14236	0.91
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11051</b>	<b>12030</b>	<b>10071</b>	<b>11007</b>	<b>7211</b>	<b>7636</b>	<b>6138</b>	<b>6495</b>	<b>2974</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>2268</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>39713</b>	<b>39341</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>5.05</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	576	786	492	695	277	364	210	290	0	65	0	52	1555	2252	3807	0.24
	Ifakara TC	666	709	657	582	417	471	386	409	0	356	0	328	2126	2855	4981	0.32
	Kilombero	1654	1486	1322	1222	1082	994	824	759	0	0	0	0	4882	4461	9343	0.60
	Kilosa	2006	2134	1876	1993	1305	1255	1082	1077	213	307	180	212	6662	6978	13640	0.87
	Malinyi	702	610	543	572	396	347	258	257	0	0	0	0	1899	1786	3685	0.24
	Morogoro	1137	1310	1115	1304	626	748	496	522	0	0	0	0	3374	3884	7258	0.46
	Morogoro MC	2020	2352	1900	2163	1531	1838	1373	1696	97	318	77	350	6998	8717	15715	1.00
	Mvomero	1419	1631	1455	1764	844	931	641	716	127	188	144	155	4630	5385	10015	0.64
	Ulanga	832	835	648	675	505	452	368	314	369	71	397	49	3119	2396	5515	0.35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11012</b>	<b>11853</b>	<b>10008</b>	<b>10970</b>	<b>6983</b>	<b>7400</b>	<b>5638</b>	<b>6040</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1305</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>35245</b>	<b>38714</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>4.73</b>
Masasi	768	816	1141	1402	663	674	475	436	480	0	438	0	3965	3328	7293	0.47	

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Mtwara	Masasi TC	401	379	443	550	284	342	194	259	0	135	0	138	1322	1803	<b>3125</b>	0.20
	Mtwara	642	710	562	819	324	317	258	247	0	0	0	0	1786	2093	<b>3879</b>	0.25
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	701	696	744	884	517	500	452	522	84	212	80	194	2578	3008	<b>5586</b>	0.36
	Nanyamba	684	646	758	918	357	279	261	192	0	0	0	0	2060	2035	<b>4095</b>	0.26
	Nanyumbu	442	359	513	710	266	268	160	134	0	0	0	0	1381	1471	<b>2852</b>	0.18
	Newala	591	663	601	709	341	397	212	163	21	0	0	0	1766	1932	<b>3698</b>	0.24
	Newala TC	560	538	531	728	322	404	240	240	0	163	0	95	1653	2168	<b>3821</b>	0.24
	Tandahimba	1351	1556	1185	1718	703	732	405	318	78	0	50	0	3772	4324	<b>8096</b>	0.52
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6140</b>	<b>6363</b>	<b>6478</b>	<b>8438</b>	<b>3777</b>	<b>3913</b>	<b>2657</b>	<b>2511</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>20283</b>	<b>22162</b>	<b>42445</b>	2.71
Mwanza	Buchosa	2516	1993	1899	1417	1174	689	843	501	0	0	0	0	6432	4600	<b>11032</b>	0.70
	Ilemela MC	3040	2765	2548	2532	1936	1700	1845	1627	123	420	141	440	9633	9484	<b>19117</b>	1.22
	Kwimba	2425	2110	2011	1969	1379	1193	1016	722	196	296	160	215	7187	6505	<b>13692</b>	0.87
	Magu	2489	2091	1961	1999	1415	1282	1104	773	167	177	150	94	7286	6416	<b>13702</b>	0.88
	Misungwi	1944	1849	1580	1777	1124	983	791	512	0	82	0	44	5439	5247	<b>10686</b>	0.68
	Mwanza CC	3550	3694	3181	3326	2541	2467	2306	2180	783	810	777	721	13138	13198	<b>26336</b>	1.68
	Sengerema	2513	2121	2326	2072	1620	1131	1196	789	637	61	657	43	8949	6217	<b>15166</b>	0.97
	Ukerewe	2706	1644	2908	2620	1704	1324	1253	645	57	62	0	0	8628	6295	<b>14923</b>	0.95
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21183</b>	<b>18267</b>	<b>18414</b>	<b>17712</b>	<b>12893</b>	<b>10769</b>	<b>10354</b>	<b>7749</b>	<b>1963</b>	<b>1908</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>66692</b>	<b>57962</b>	<b>124654</b>	7.96
Njombe	Ludewa	824	903	710	800	463	557	386	457	116	104	148	97	2647	2918	<b>5565</b>	0.36
	Makambako TC	711	818	595	807	467	660	413	585	0	165	0	121	2186	3156	<b>5342</b>	0.34
	Makete	749	907	505	657	463	584	407	494	229	248	249	67	2602	2957	<b>5559</b>	0.36
	Njombe	521	720	330	566	302	558	241	483	0	171	0	105	1394	2603	<b>3997</b>	0.26
	Njombe TC	861	1074	631	909	517	828	490	713	520	87	512	48	3531	3659	<b>7190</b>	0.46
	Wanging'ombe	1094	1446	895	1243	692	1078	540	980	37	34	0	0	3258	4781	<b>8039</b>	0.51
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4760</b>	<b>5868</b>	<b>3666</b>	<b>4982</b>	<b>2904</b>	<b>4265</b>	<b>2477</b>	<b>3712</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>15618</b>	<b>20074</b>	<b>35692</b>	2.28
Pwani	Bagamoyo	636	732	554	740	369	515	280	432	338	0	303	107	2480	2526	<b>5006</b>	0.32
	Chalinze	1161	1253	1203	1527	839	985	699	791	319	226	236	217	4457	4999	<b>9456</b>	0.60
	Kibaha	505	565	532	693	372	424	295	343	122	415	100	350	1926	2790	<b>4716</b>	0.30
	Kibaha TC	1001	960	1134	957	784	677	659	651	129	153	173	110	3880	3508	<b>7388</b>	0.47
	Kibiti	580	604	489	583	345	345	258	250	460	0	400	0	2532	1782	<b>4314</b>	0.28
	Kisarawe	670	690	601	705	362	453	312	366	335	0	325	0	2605	2214	<b>4819</b>	0.31
	Mafia	242	246	233	303	175	196	109	142	0	0	0	0	759	887	<b>1646</b>	0.11
	Mkuranga	1336	1615	909	979	523	622	381	489	230	0	225	0	3604	3705	<b>7309</b>	0.47
	Rufiji	517	530	549	532	388	355	281	282	103	0	34	0	1872	1699	<b>3571</b>	0.23
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6648</b>	<b>7195</b>	<b>6204</b>	<b>7019</b>	<b>4157</b>	<b>4572</b>	<b>3274</b>	<b>3746</b>	<b>2036</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1796</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>24115</b>	<b>24110</b>	<b>48225</b>	3.08
Rukwa	Kalambo	1114	773	771	533	462	262	342	135	278	0	205	0	3172	1703	<b>4875</b>	0.31
	Nkasi	1344	1171	1053	784	709	529	491	321	160	209	97	123	3854	3137	<b>6991</b>	0.45
	Sumbawanga	1239	1029	907	640	500	334	338	219	0	58	0	39	2984	2319	<b>5303</b>	0.34
	Sumbawanga MC	1556	1660	1567	1462	1114	1009	895	811	252	112	229	102	5613	5156	<b>10769</b>	0.69
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5253</b>	<b>4633</b>	<b>4298</b>	<b>3419</b>	<b>2785</b>	<b>2134</b>	<b>2066</b>	<b>1486</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>15623</b>	<b>12315</b>	<b>27938</b>	1.78
Ruvuma	Madaba	317	374	350	365	175	191	161	210	111	0	146	0	1260	1140	<b>2400</b>	0.15
	Mbinga	1117	1557	1072	1485	653	991	462	725	419	0	431	0	4154	4758	<b>8912</b>	0.57
	Mbinga TC	641	771	512	728	403	496	286	351	120	0	77	0	2039	2346	<b>4385</b>	0.28
	Namtumbo	1042	1121	909	1031	609	665	461	432	215	147	127	39	3363	3435	<b>6798</b>	0.43
	Nyasa	944	1014	733	751	537	477	347	316	79	28	23	0	2663	2586	<b>5249</b>	0.34
	Songea	649	780	569	639	362	350	283	273	150	240	96	150	2109	2432	<b>4541</b>	0.29
	Songea MC	1459	1597	1169	1268	853	842	769	910	460	581	423	692	5133	5890	<b>11023</b>	0.70
	Tunduru	1372	1316	1160	1184	706	584	517	393	368	91	319	39	4442	3607	<b>8049</b>	0.51
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7541</b>	<b>8530</b>	<b>6474</b>	<b>7451</b>	<b>4298</b>	<b>4596</b>	<b>3286</b>	<b>3610</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>1642</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>25163</b>	<b>26194</b>	<b>51357</b>	3.28
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	1439	1335	1257	1142	803	784	807	655	0	257	0	143	4306	4316	<b>8622</b>	0.55
	Kishapu	1406	1445	1496	1422	1011	773	736	410	212	0	219	0	5080	4050	<b>9130</b>	0.58
	Msalala	1191	1174	1104	1036	785	646	584	460	0	55	0	57	3664	3428	<b>7092</b>	0.45
	Shinyanga	1443	1574	1248	1216	804	638	632	527	0	237	0	150	4127	4342	<b>8469</b>	0.54
	Shinyanga MC	1069	1161	1074	1080	691	725	681	627	93	0	36	0	3644	3593	<b>7237</b>	0.46
	Ushetu	1039	920	863	815	594	429	399	296	56	44	40	24	2991	2528	<b>5519</b>	0.35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7587</b>	<b>7609</b>	<b>7042</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>4688</b>	<b>3995</b>	<b>3839</b>	<b>2975</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>23812</b>	<b>22257</b>	<b>46069</b>	2.94
Bariadi	1314	1418	1131	1093	728	420	546	244	0	43	0	29	3719	3247	<b>6966</b>	0.45	

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Simiyu	Bariadi TC	940	841	869	917	567	466	477	374	130	0	123	0	3106	2598	<b>5704</b>	<b>0.36</b>
	Busega	1870	1500	1631	1390	1160	723	861	614	0	0	0	0	5522	4227	<b>9749</b>	<b>0.62</b>
	Itilima	1183	960	1071	843	731	430	597	366	68	68	0	0	3650	2667	<b>6317</b>	<b>0.40</b>
	Maswa	1759	1762	1358	1230	1064	764	834	537	100	372	84	329	5199	4994	<b>10193</b>	<b>0.65</b>
	Meatu	1003	1043	955	994	496	413	427	302	151	51	127	23	3159	2826	<b>5985</b>	<b>0.38</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8069</b>	<b>7524</b>	<b>7015</b>	<b>6467</b>	<b>4746</b>	<b>3216</b>	<b>3742</b>	<b>2437</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>24355</b>	<b>20559</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>2.87</b>
Singida	Ikungi	1196	1504	1043	1140	729	971	555	653	0	94	0	72	3523	4434	<b>7957</b>	<b>0.51</b>
	Iramba	1107	1184	968	1072	663	698	471	463	87	136	89	65	3385	3618	<b>7003</b>	<b>0.45</b>
	Itigi	452	409	367	349	251	222	240	223	94	0	84	0	1488	1203	<b>2691</b>	<b>0.17</b>
	Manyoni	698	718	618	606	411	363	299	254	39	29	39	18	2104	1988	<b>4092</b>	<b>0.26</b>
	Mkalama	745	789	654	821	421	438	288	296	36	29	0	0	2144	2373	<b>4517</b>	<b>0.29</b>
	Singida	1196	1514	1083	1208	729	946	481	683	78	0	38	0	3605	4351	<b>7956</b>	<b>0.51</b>
	Singida MC	843	1026	794	939	571	678	524	567	488	0	415	0	3635	3210	<b>6845</b>	<b>0.44</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6237</b>	<b>7144</b>	<b>5527</b>	<b>6135</b>	<b>3775</b>	<b>4316</b>	<b>2858</b>	<b>3139</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>19884</b>	<b>21177</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>2.62</b>
Songwe	Ileje	615	923	615	920	383	489	357	392	198	208	133	100	2301	3032	<b>5333</b>	<b>0.34</b>
	Mbozi	2357	2816	2280	2898	1408	1743	1173	1377	0	189	0	45	7218	9068	<b>16286</b>	<b>1.04</b>
	Momba	573	374	413	261	239	136	199	97	0	0	0	0	1424	868	<b>2292</b>	<b>0.15</b>
	Songwe	466	401	380	305	224	179	184	129	190	178	99	71	1543	1263	<b>2806</b>	<b>0.18</b>
	Tunduma TC	721	776	516	505	372	410	289	278	141	0	137	0	2176	1969	<b>4145</b>	<b>0.26</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4732</b>	<b>5290</b>	<b>4204</b>	<b>4889</b>	<b>2626</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>2202</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>14662</b>	<b>16200</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>1.97</b>
Tabora	Igunga	1808	1956	1299	1196	829	788	624	496	114	144	102	80	4776	4660	<b>9436</b>	<b>0.60</b>
	Kaliua	1487	1174	1081	721	725	447	574	318	169	112	174	94	4210	2866	<b>7076</b>	<b>0.45</b>
	Nzega	1515	1806	977	804	508	436	380	270	0	79	0	55	3380	3450	<b>6830</b>	<b>0.44</b>
	Nzega TC	482	611	353	363	236	194	188	198	0	0	0	0	1259	1366	<b>2625</b>	<b>0.17</b>
	Sikonge	698	754	670	709	419	383	191	186	0	0	0	0	1978	2032	<b>4010</b>	<b>0.26</b>
	Tabora MC	1445	1617	1102	1199	824	947	686	689	880	325	700	283	5637	5060	<b>10697</b>	<b>0.68</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	1311	1272	1022	897	576	529	379	248	67	59	0	0	3355	3005	<b>6360</b>	<b>0.41</b>
	Urambo	872	841	666	588	521	445	355	290	47	163	33	103	2494	2430	<b>4924</b>	<b>0.31</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9618</b>	<b>10031</b>	<b>7170</b>	<b>6477</b>	<b>4638</b>	<b>4169</b>	<b>3377</b>	<b>2695</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>27089</b>	<b>24869</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>3.32</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	1027	1312	1094	1408	507	739	396	500	0	46	0	0	3024	4005	<b>7029</b>	<b>0.45</b>
	Handeni	1042	1091	975	1323	704	802	484	511	0	0	0	0	3205	3727	<b>6932</b>	<b>0.44</b>
	Handeni TC	494	614	469	680	271	440	288	319	80	0	63	0	1665	2053	<b>3718</b>	<b>0.24</b>
	Kilindi	921	1230	858	1130	550	803	420	471	0	0	0	0	2749	3634	<b>6383</b>	<b>0.41</b>
	Korogwe	1481	1677	1822	2097	862	1103	569	701	47	44	43	0	4824	5622	<b>10446</b>	<b>0.67</b>
	Korogwe TC	405	538	496	683	302	441	303	384	0	391	0	277	1506	2714	<b>4220</b>	<b>0.27</b>
	Lushoto	1535	2251	1623	2532	967	1526	740	1043	181	141	156	77	5202	7570	<b>12772</b>	<b>0.82</b>
	Mkinga	512	525	647	853	374	409	311	293	0	52	0	0	1844	2132	<b>3976</b>	<b>0.25</b>
	Muheza	1016	1163	1399	1656	713	900	527	692	97	53	90	45	3842	4509	<b>8351</b>	<b>0.53</b>
	Pangani	337	318	297	349	169	188	136	184	41	0	0	0	980	1039	<b>2019</b>	<b>0.13</b>
	Tanga CC	2290	2263	2502	2292	1721	1618	1523	1456	852	10	800	7	9688	7646	<b>17334</b>	<b>1.11</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11060</b>	<b>12982</b>	<b>12182</b>	<b>15003</b>	<b>7140</b>	<b>8969</b>	<b>5697</b>	<b>6554</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>38529</b>	<b>44651</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>5.31</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>242,192</b>	<b>249,343</b>	<b>215,670</b>	<b>227,944</b>	<b>146,900</b>	<b>149,134</b>	<b>118,877</b>	<b>117,898</b>	<b>30,765</b>	<b>22,984</b>	<b>26,673</b>	<b>16,821</b>	<b>781,077</b>	<b>784,124</b>	<b>1,565,201</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>% of female</b>		<b>50.7</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>50.1</b>		

**Note:** Total enrolment in Government schools Form 1 - 6 is 1,565,201. Enrolment in Form 5 & 6 is 6.2% of the total enrolment. About 8.8% of total enrollment was recorded in Dar es Salaam Region, of which Ilala Municipal Council has the highest enrolment. There is an equitable enrolment of male and female pupils in secondary schools since the female enrolment is 50.1% of the total enrolment.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	486	1074	1507	2246	1892	2782	1965	2532	1905	2176	1005	879	656	584	556	236	9972	12509	<b>22481</b>
	Arusha CC	906	1858	2501	3290	2973	3257	2932	3085	2685	2220	1133	586	509	302	187	191	13826	14789	<b>28615</b>
	Karatu	120	292	528	1041	853	1290	842	1169	823	1098	448	453	316	223	876	272	4806	5838	<b>10644</b>
	Longido	67	141	285	452	518	772	597	685	655	522	373	224	219	150	183	79	2897	3025	<b>5922</b>
	Meru	928	1278	1587	2190	1810	2436	2013	2308	1548	1755	742	664	437	239	627	170	9692	11040	<b>20732</b>
	Monduli	109	318	381	708	719	1033	823	1099	938	825	522	330	256	193	317	156	4065	4662	<b>8727</b>
	Ngorongoro	174	192	412	466	575	650	672	564	640	406	322	191	192	145	113	96	3100	2710	<b>5810</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2790</b>	<b>5153</b>	<b>7201</b>	<b>10393</b>	<b>9340</b>	<b>12220</b>	<b>9844</b>	<b>11442</b>	<b>9194</b>	<b>9002</b>	<b>4545</b>	<b>3327</b>	<b>2585</b>	<b>1836</b>	<b>2859</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>48358</b>	<b>54573</b>	<b>102931</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	1492	2365	4120	5560	5841	7285	6041	6014	5649	5647	3413	2699	1834	1213	1926	879	30316	31662	<b>61978</b>
	Kigamboni MC	369	457	930	1199	1399	1392	1275	1077	1004	912	588	337	145	107	51	38	5761	5519	<b>11280</b>
	Kinondoni MC	1312	1950	2958	3420	3279	3753	3271	3079	3257	3156	1525	1402	727	551	747	320	17076	17631	<b>34707</b>
	Temeke MC	1099	1762	3021	3895	4487	5930	4663	5026	4691	4777	2721	2070	1483	860	1284	536	23449	24856	<b>48305</b>
	Ubungu MC	1214	2183	2852	3438	3577	4006	3469	3529	2868	2638	1245	989	589	511	453	312	16267	17606	<b>33873</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5486</b>	<b>8717</b>	<b>13881</b>	<b>17512</b>	<b>18583</b>	<b>22366</b>	<b>18719</b>	<b>18725</b>	<b>17469</b>	<b>17130</b>	<b>9492</b>	<b>7497</b>	<b>4778</b>	<b>3242</b>	<b>4461</b>	<b>2085</b>	<b>92869</b>	<b>97274</b>	<b>190143</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	12	38	114	187	287	476	428	576	531	446	284	185	155	57	163	21	1974	1986	<b>3960</b>
	Chamwino	33	84	211	471	568	919	833	1078	927	868	602	472	321	169	323	87	3818	4148	<b>7966</b>
	Chemba	44	115	209	632	444	825	571	786	425	467	216	190	80	79	224	24	2213	3118	<b>5331</b>
	Dodoma MC	258	666	1161	1934	2076	2527	2196	2451	2171	2157	1363	1150	751	518	1213	516	11189	11919	<b>23108</b>
	Kondoa	20	95	261	690	649	1166	488	681	536	522	197	133	138	28	94	12	2383	3327	<b>5710</b>
	Kondoa TC	108	203	224	442	393	620	378	552	284	329	175	335	54	351	14	350	1630	3182	<b>4812</b>
	Kongwa	112	213	588	896	930	1367	989	1158	984	1030	437	333	201	96	209	26	4450	5119	<b>9569</b>
	Mpwapwa	108	224	504	697	901	919	964	951	889	699	454	365	249	151	187	60	4256	4066	<b>8322</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1638</b>	<b>3272</b>	<b>5949</b>	<b>6248</b>	<b>8819</b>	<b>6847</b>	<b>8233</b>	<b>6747</b>	<b>6518</b>	<b>3728</b>	<b>3163</b>	<b>1949</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>2427</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>31913</b>	<b>36865</b>	<b>68778</b>
Geita	Bukombe	71	149	540	485	692	641	972	892	1210	793	785	473	405	164	370	39	5045	3636	<b>8681</b>
	Chato	169	192	482	546	934	1010	1299	1239	1538	1200	1073	574	629	267	615	208	6739	5236	<b>11975</b>
	Geita	115	183	1009	1152	1959	1963	2337	2018	2464	1700	1565	735	719	249	321	51	10489	8051	<b>18540</b>
	Geita TC	172	369	659	832	1274	1379	1310	1262	1188	1003	646	497	433	348	737	185	6419	5875	<b>12294</b>
	Mbogwe	14	26	270	321	489	573	608	656	750	563	538	330	297	143	193	34	3159	2646	<b>5805</b>
	Nyang'hwale	65	93	249	345	608	725	717	691	616	467	324	230	162	64	72	30	2813	2645	<b>5458</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>3209</b>	<b>3681</b>	<b>5956</b>	<b>6291</b>	<b>7243</b>	<b>6758</b>	<b>7766</b>	<b>5726</b>	<b>4931</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>2308</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>34664</b>	<b>28089</b>	<b>62753</b>
Iringa	Iringa	679	783	1046	1410	1443	1913	1835	2097	1666	1519	918	1052	981	696	484	327	9052	9797	<b>18849</b>
	Iringa MC	363	747	979	1409	1008	1416	1106	1479	1120	1113	550	585	202	396	234	542	5562	7687	<b>13249</b>
	Kilolo	181	434	747	1188	1033	1516	1245	1548	1209	1203	616	604	299	304	500	234	5830	7031	<b>12861</b>
	Mafinga TC	251	386	578	689	792	847	726	569	596	518	307	225	203	97	538	90	3991	3421	<b>7412</b>
Mufindi	308	767	1090	1714	1474	1999	1566	1786	1221	1283	536	542	336	262	711	277	7242	8630	<b>15872</b>	

**Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1782</b>	<b>3117</b>	<b>4440</b>	<b>6410</b>	<b>5750</b>	<b>7691</b>	<b>6478</b>	<b>7479</b>	<b>5812</b>	<b>5636</b>	<b>2927</b>	<b>3008</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>1755</b>	<b>2467</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>31677</b>	<b>36566</b>	<b>68243</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	144	174	280	433	818	980	1032	1088	1176	749	855	427	599	351	467	312	5371	4514	<b>9885</b>
	Bukoba	226	376	738	1093	1170	1408	1358	1458	1386	1261	739	554	257	110	508	33	6382	6293	<b>12675</b>
	Bukoba MC	439	484	728	903	782	1031	886	1230	924	1010	561	560	290	360	1240	289	5850	5867	<b>11717</b>
	Karagwe	255	362	681	985	876	1326	1057	1312	1060	1137	577	605	318	263	248	85	5072	6075	<b>11147</b>
	Kyerwa	204	274	588	705	901	1120	900	996	904	861	493	473	217	134	88	60	4295	4623	<b>8918</b>
	Missenyi	294	448	785	938	938	1114	913	1009	795	818	478	348	201	132	75	90	4479	4897	<b>9376</b>
	Muleba	343	501	1253	1733	2057	2534	2450	2576	2373	2073	1290	1067	630	332	718	306	11114	11122	<b>22336</b>
	Ngara	165	325	593	815	814	1062	1010	1174	985	1023	603	455	486	238	399	221	5055	5313	<b>10368</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>2944</b>	<b>5646</b>	<b>7605</b>	<b>8356</b>	<b>10575</b>	<b>9606</b>	<b>10843</b>	<b>9603</b>	<b>8932</b>	<b>5596</b>	<b>4489</b>	<b>2998</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>3743</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>47618</b>	<b>48704</b>	<b>96322</b>
Katavi	Mlele	0	0	96	91	43	61	105	93	98	52	89	31	75	28	25	0	531	356	<b>887</b>
	Mpanda	21	32	116	206	434	400	484	388	505	366	345	153	179	124	113	137	2197	1806	<b>4003</b>
	Mpanda MC	93	184	235	426	471	630	551	659	682	600	464	411	242	386	161	509	2899	3805	<b>6704</b>
	Mpimbwe	9	24	32	93	112	188	250	217	257	135	181	69	115	14	259	1	1215	741	<b>1956</b>
	Nsimbo	36	67	243	291	421	483	525	430	496	348	312	125	61	50	28	8	2122	1802	<b>3924</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>1915</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>2038</b>	<b>1501</b>	<b>1391</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>8964</b>	<b>8510</b>	<b>17474</b>
Kigoma	Buhigwe	49	69	278	297	706	617	880	712	1074	622	675	340	351	113	313	30	4326	2800	<b>7126</b>
	Kakonko	42	50	230	335	432	492	569	513	632	354	377	141	135	46	33	3	2450	1934	<b>4384</b>
	Kasulu	20	24	192	203	469	463	773	516	711	389	484	219	344	143	240	115	3233	2072	<b>5305</b>
	Kasulu TC	232	279	425	553	788	830	993	871	975	856	647	422	413	168	500	42	4973	4021	<b>8994</b>
	Kibondo	74	207	427	598	866	907	813	881	846	696	494	405	293	441	368	643	4181	4778	<b>8959</b>
	Kigoma	104	124	388	441	804	732	1019	728	958	567	754	360	477	159	364	47	4868	3158	<b>8026</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	245	382	662	786	1221	1178	1242	940	1395	933	981	430	517	121	292	59	6555	4829	<b>11384</b>
	Uvinza	40	45	355	276	760	618	1073	592	1002	442	540	236	286	92	406	144	4462	2445	<b>6907</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>3489</b>	<b>6046</b>	<b>5837</b>	<b>7362</b>	<b>5753</b>	<b>7593</b>	<b>4859</b>	<b>4952</b>	<b>2553</b>	<b>2816</b>	<b>1283</b>	<b>2516</b>	<b>1083</b>	<b>35048</b>	<b>26037</b>	<b>61085</b>	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	359	637	1144	1518	1593	1786	1391	1682	992	1223	461	439	377	322	895	506	7212	8113	<b>15325</b>
	Moshi	1124	1590	2618	3539	3567	4323	3308	3982	2879	3124	1253	1603	749	1005	1191	765	16689	19931	<b>36620</b>
	Moshi MC	633	846	1051	1249	1261	1271	1500	1448	1532	1161	891	675	1213	840	973	440	9054	7930	<b>16984</b>
	Mwanga	413	751	1151	1546	1649	1962	1496	1660	1218	1225	683	533	315	372	488	255	7413	8304	<b>15717</b>
	Rombo	508	1077	1220	2192	1641	2498	1690	2434	1556	1745	672	724	418	355	314	188	8019	11213	<b>19232</b>
	Same	405	985	1543	2527	2040	2713	1844	2674	1560	1758	806	628	622	425	769	165	9589	11875	<b>21464</b>
	Siha	118	274	320	646	580	1024	719	858	549	634	312	372	154	223	167	171	2919	4202	<b>7121</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3560</b>	<b>6160</b>	<b>9047</b>	<b>13217</b>	<b>12331</b>	<b>15577</b>	<b>11948</b>	<b>14738</b>	<b>10286</b>	<b>10870</b>	<b>5078</b>	<b>4974</b>	<b>3848</b>	<b>3542</b>	<b>4797</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>60895</b>	<b>71568</b>	<b>132463</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	32	49	335	548	649	805	733	954	662	683	275	173	112	37	36	7	2834	3256	<b>6090</b>
	Lindi	119	149	304	414	584	525	717	582	785	478	435	193	211	100	262	73	3417	2514	<b>5931</b>
	Lindi MC	38	77	219	326	362	488	415	458	389	285	168	100	113	15	263	12	1967	1761	<b>3728</b>
	Liwale	55	56	244	347	429	454	417	453	355	302	255	183	100	74	71	47	1926	1916	<b>3842</b>
	Nachingwea	69	135	336	533	654	755	685	770	703	533	279	154	117	21	132	10	2975	2911	<b>5886</b>

**Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Ruangwa	54	127	244	355	385	488	396	448	386	296	201	97	93	24	136	9	1895	1844	<b>3739</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1682</b>	<b>2523</b>	<b>3063</b>	<b>3515</b>	<b>3363</b>	<b>3665</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>2577</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>15014</b>	<b>14202</b>	<b>29216</b>
Manyara	Babati	151	368	724	1095	1210	1680	1256	1739	1117	1456	594	574	215	193	204	133	5471	7238	<b>12709</b>
	Babati TC	122	242	474	740	682	854	709	904	705	664	333	354	184	185	253	147	3462	4090	<b>7552</b>
	Hanang	54	121	318	614	651	978	798	1088	776	951	487	492	291	289	117	312	3492	4845	<b>8337</b>
	Kiteto	49	128	275	459	518	762	549	705	559	499	214	134	111	49	34	4	2309	2740	<b>5049</b>
	Mbulu	59	118	256	525	483	826	536	820	489	707	293	375	121	173	32	116	2269	3660	<b>5929</b>
	Mbulu TC	156	176	330	552	602	838	644	671	521	638	284	327	161	149	250	137	2948	3488	<b>6436</b>
	Simanjiro	60	123	333	460	538	631	573	470	534	451	245	172	94	35	50	16	2427	2358	<b>4785</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>4445</b>	<b>4684</b>	<b>6569</b>	<b>5065</b>	<b>6397</b>	<b>4701</b>	<b>5366</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>2428</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>1073</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>22378</b>	<b>28419</b>	<b>50797</b>
	Mara	Bunda	138	155	728	669	1329	995	1253	895	1122	659	658	267	224	88	160	57	5612	3785
Bunda TC		159	282	703	815	1006	952	890	613	722	497	468	286	204	92	49	27	4201	3564	<b>7765</b>
Butiama		175	232	768	901	1173	1119	1231	943	1006	614	548	341	197	175	75	334	5173	4659	<b>9832</b>
Musoma		103	143	649	633	1019	793	1181	742	922	497	617	261	320	146	94	12	4905	3227	<b>8132</b>
Musoma MC		295	356	905	952	1278	1114	1420	1108	1364	966	775	430	465	214	906	24	7408	5164	<b>12572</b>
Rorya		379	463	1178	1131	1671	1488	1549	1165	1407	880	771	330	299	64	206	11	7460	5532	<b>12992</b>
Serengeti		231	271	788	903	1252	1316	1492	1137	1215	792	679	413	274	152	97	223	6028	5207	<b>11235</b>
Tarime		220	187	794	843	1402	1153	1326	864	1196	642	811	360	242	123	217	92	6208	4264	<b>10472</b>
Tarime TC		113	153	365	347	561	619	600	615	704	471	460	242	202	80	433	13	3438	2540	<b>5978</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1813</b>	<b>2242</b>	<b>6878</b>	<b>7194</b>	<b>10691</b>	<b>9549</b>	<b>10942</b>	<b>8082</b>	<b>9658</b>	<b>6018</b>	<b>5787</b>	<b>2930</b>	<b>2427</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>2237</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>50433</b>	<b>37942</b>	<b>88375</b>	
Mbeya	Busokelo	107	154	331	566	520	627	534	593	594	566	351	253	504	241	950	440	3891	3440	<b>7331</b>
	Chunya	99	167	325	418	396	463	352	374	360	319	226	101	116	37	242	17	2116	1896	<b>4012</b>
	Kyela	351	455	1145	1162	1495	1439	1433	1250	1379	1022	860	491	401	144	492	39	7556	6002	<b>13558</b>
	Mbarali	111	511	719	1115	927	1176	1020	1069	1011	1002	549	406	226	105	273	34	4836	5418	<b>10254</b>
	Mbeya	718	983	1153	1744	1607	2131	1568	1736	1564	1518	661	717	714	607	650	333	8635	9769	<b>18404</b>
	Mbeya CC	1897	2458	2338	3146	2880	3204	2781	2948	2939	2657	1781	1401	1326	1017	1256	939	17198	17770	<b>34968</b>
	Rungwe	282	701	1097	1695	1711	2120	1720	2020	1393	1367	784	538	619	203	1526	121	9132	8765	<b>17897</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3565</b>	<b>5429</b>	<b>7108</b>	<b>9846</b>	<b>9536</b>	<b>11160</b>	<b>9408</b>	<b>9990</b>	<b>9240</b>	<b>8451</b>	<b>5212</b>	<b>3907</b>	<b>3906</b>	<b>2354</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>1923</b>	<b>53364</b>	<b>53060</b>	<b>106424</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	56	108	222	471	408	664	369	483	311	304	118	117	47	61	24	44	1555	2252	<b>3807</b>
	Ifakara TC	143	280	413	595	605	664	618	707	610	583	251	345	129	265	53	350	2822	3789	<b>6611</b>
	Kilombero	103	224	609	1022	1143	1222	1216	1278	1371	1166	745	471	318	181	121	51	5626	5615	<b>11241</b>
	Kilosa	303	516	1091	1484	1700	1863	1448	1383	1429	1087	678	484	307	261	430	300	7386	7378	<b>14764</b>
	Malinyi	16	58	136	187	373	414	508	615	613	498	356	263	178	80	81	38	2261	2153	<b>4414</b>
	Morogoro	124	178	471	659	869	1053	946	1009	775	786	421	329	150	89	85	28	3841	4131	<b>7972</b>
	Morogoro MC	797	1497	1800	2441	2310	2756	2111	2439	2037	1976	990	974	865	808	459	368	11369	13259	<b>24628</b>
	Mvomero	145	268	743	1133	1089	1362	1151	1317	1007	981	492	414	206	174	212	147	5045	5796	<b>10841</b>
Ulanga	90	231	347	428	565	583	761	635	703	572	356	261	198	80	773	121	3793	2911	<b>6704</b>	



**Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1777</b>	<b>3360</b>	<b>5832</b>	<b>8420</b>	<b>9062</b>	<b>10581</b>	<b>9128</b>	<b>9866</b>	<b>8856</b>	<b>7953</b>	<b>4407</b>	<b>3658</b>	<b>2398</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2238</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>43698</b>	<b>47284</b>	<b>90982</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	111	93	546	637	865	939	910	897	756	603	301	143	262	15	715	1	4466	3328	7794
	Masasi TC	56	93	226	250	319	393	308	341	302	376	122	119	21	104	7	174	1361	1850	3211
	Mtwara	36	79	217	336	441	610	512	610	404	373	185	147	67	27	22	6	1884	2188	4072
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	170	317	491	674	776	1056	772	868	751	727	469	322	422	433	385	376	4236	4773	9009
	Nanyamba	14	18	178	306	510	516	475	530	525	485	245	151	78	22	35	7	2060	2035	4095
	Nanyumbu	51	60	214	273	352	420	309	381	301	231	110	88	31	16	13	2	1381	1471	2852
	Newala	20	49	281	408	439	477	449	565	363	332	163	108	61	25	10	10	1786	1974	3760
	Newala TC	87	147	262	411	405	504	384	438	352	314	133	95	27	41	3	218	1653	2168	3821
	Tandahimba	45	139	467	835	935	1204	872	1075	813	747	370	239	170	76	100	9	3772	4324	8096
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>2882</b>	<b>4130</b>	<b>5042</b>	<b>6119</b>	<b>4991</b>	<b>5705</b>	<b>4567</b>	<b>4188</b>	<b>2098</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>1139</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>22599</b>	<b>24111</b>	<b>46710</b>
Mwanza	Buchosa	388	288	567	720	1059	988	1448	1129	1589	938	936	408	359	138	152	40	6498	4649	11147
	Ilemela MC	528	743	1569	1856	2562	2763	2899	2754	2908	2523	1704	1414	808	746	310	527	13288	13326	26614
	Kwimba	127	193	797	1054	1490	1784	1745	1679	1518	1242	935	612	376	389	199	477	7187	7430	14617
	Magu	280	266	876	981	1394	1483	1705	1585	1603	1300	949	718	612	355	274	176	7693	6864	14557
	Misungwi	233	459	917	1204	1278	1428	1158	1236	1107	1008	677	506	256	189	128	56	5754	6086	11840
	Mwanza CC	1039	1570	2212	2890	3323	3592	3325	3291	3441	2815	2104	1751	1143	889	1674	1112	18261	17910	36171
	Sengerema	135	184	540	825	1436	1534	1820	1725	2298	1766	1591	929	1084	380	1351	149	10255	7492	17747
	Ukerewe	173	174	955	903	1970	1618	2348	1793	2171	1454	1015	470	411	127	167	75	9210	6614	15824
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2903</b>	<b>3877</b>	<b>8433</b>	<b>10433</b>	<b>14512</b>	<b>15190</b>	<b>16448</b>	<b>15192</b>	<b>16635</b>	<b>13046</b>	<b>9911</b>	<b>6808</b>	<b>5049</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>4255</b>	<b>2612</b>	<b>78146</b>	<b>70371</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	152	201	518	699	649	771	706	787	603	538	306	239	198	138	111	58	3243	3431	6674
	Makambako TC	192	298	466	772	504	790	548	880	528	758	201	339	113	189	70	54	2622	4080	6702
	Makete	114	206	339	548	497	700	515	616	508	495	245	250	221	171	390	187	2829	3173	6002
	Njombe	74	270	246	595	342	521	367	623	286	434	104	254	55	165	90	116	1564	2978	4542
	Njombe TC	241	537	629	985	794	994	837	1143	805	893	547	391	370	233	879	118	5102	5294	10396
	Wanging'ombe	195	456	662	1267	886	1232	938	1310	705	944	343	307	123	74	38	24	3890	5614	9504
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>2860</b>	<b>4866</b>	<b>3672</b>	<b>5008</b>	<b>3911</b>	<b>5359</b>	<b>3435</b>	<b>4062</b>	<b>1746</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>1578</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>19250</b>	<b>24570</b>	<b>43820</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	369	602	521	827	886	1141	876	1012	756	891	575	581	432	333	683	227	5098	5614	10712
	Chalinze	184	367	600	830	867	1220	1041	1188	974	885	585	487	313	221	383	183	4947	5381	10328
	Kibaha	180	286	306	582	479	744	539	623	442	492	155	317	231	238	42	350	2374	3632	6006
	Kibaha TC	335	552	778	985	1118	1256	1095	1090	985	988	454	476	120	220	19	204	4904	5771	10675
	Kibiti	11	42	209	171	295	501	426	498	301	390	265	269	152	185	873	77	2532	2133	4665
	Kisarawe	162	214	416	434	616	600	597	528	538	450	273	190	246	60	581	47	3429	2523	5952
	Mafia	15	23	120	231	205	235	181	207	157	133	59	48	18	8	4	2	759	887	1646
	Mkuranga	299	495	875	1079	1209	1259	1213	1140	1071	933	557	498	325	192	774	218	6323	5814	12137
	Rufiji	11	59	172	227	337	426	401	416	406	381	275	154	154	40	139	17	1895	1720	3615
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>2640</b>	<b>3997</b>	<b>5366</b>	<b>6012</b>	<b>7382</b>	<b>6369</b>	<b>6702</b>	<b>5630</b>	<b>5543</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>3020</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>3498</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>32261</b>	<b>33475</b>	<b>65736</b>

**Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Rukwa	Kalambo	69	98	207	306	610	463	700	497	903	407	468	102	417	43	109	25	3483	1941	<b>5424</b>
	Nkasi	73	76	248	384	645	686	857	774	1019	607	473	274	332	159	258	205	3905	3165	<b>7070</b>
	Sumbawanga	222	209	385	349	658	685	890	588	744	475	419	162	173	70	137	91	3628	2629	<b>6257</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	415	631	919	1144	1300	1444	1427	1518	1377	1237	787	533	425	244	671	163	7321	6914	<b>14235</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1014</b>	<b>1759</b>	<b>2183</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>3278</b>	<b>3874</b>	<b>3377</b>	<b>4043</b>	<b>2726</b>	<b>2147</b>	<b>1071</b>	<b>1347</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>18337</b>	<b>14649</b>	<b>32986</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	39	153	228	352	274	382	245	259	218	218	172	91	211	16	72	12	1459	1483	<b>2942</b>
	Mbinga	85	314	656	1220	1051	1641	1106	1298	879	1117	566	485	438	204	700	138	5481	6417	<b>11898</b>
	Mbinga TC	108	190	420	618	557	808	616	658	442	450	219	215	164	64	160	29	2686	3032	<b>5718</b>
	Namtumbo	45	152	407	602	749	831	788	807	959	765	500	335	199	182	433	142	4080	3816	<b>7896</b>
	Nyasa	57	135	279	413	547	708	611	566	656	515	337	246	133	65	109	22	2729	2670	<b>5399</b>
	Songea	82	288	356	703	541	838	474	601	389	413	239	269	209	206	57	147	2347	3465	<b>5812</b>
	Songea MC	411	610	1170	1438	1292	1422	1367	1446	1282	1157	757	762	542	703	823	532	7644	8070	<b>15714</b>
	Tunduru	136	209	432	618	907	1027	1050	935	908	647	573	260	442	120	679	102	5127	3918	<b>9045</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>3948</b>	<b>5964</b>	<b>5918</b>	<b>7657</b>	<b>6257</b>	<b>6570</b>	<b>5733</b>	<b>5282</b>	<b>3363</b>	<b>2663</b>	<b>2338</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>1124</b>	<b>31553</b>	<b>32871</b>	<b>64424</b>	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	172	383	738	1040	1237	1427	1314	1292	1470	1163	826	572	330	284	214	240	6301	6401	<b>12702</b>
	Kishapu	60	115	447	690	1016	1119	1081	1025	1064	850	788	361	471	108	381	27	5308	4295	<b>9603</b>
	Msalala	33	82	272	428	621	840	785	855	997	733	535	296	288	119	133	75	3664	3428	<b>7092</b>
	Shinyanga	110	156	551	820	944	1077	1082	896	1024	877	614	430	228	221	117	142	4670	4619	<b>9289</b>
	Shinyanga MC	96	198	582	815	918	1086	1124	1198	997	850	523	309	254	60	125	16	4619	4532	<b>9151</b>
	Ushetu	45	58	223	360	463	583	650	594	746	537	395	227	269	107	200	62	2991	2528	<b>5519</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>2813</b>	<b>4153</b>	<b>5199</b>	<b>6132</b>	<b>6036</b>	<b>5860</b>	<b>6298</b>	<b>5010</b>	<b>3681</b>	<b>2195</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>27553</b>	<b>25803</b>	<b>53356</b>	
Simiyu	Bariadi	44	83	243	393	480	747	674	733	916	773	683	417	423	144	325	41	3788	3331	<b>7119</b>
	Bariadi TC	61	99	262	384	621	734	773	752	652	590	578	309	367	83	166	39	3480	2990	<b>6470</b>
	Busega	133	197	582	753	1049	1060	1398	1069	1468	917	786	434	362	143	204	60	5982	4633	<b>10615</b>
	Itilima	45	91	252	340	581	635	799	612	828	526	641	330	332	172	352	122	3830	2828	<b>6658</b>
	Maswa	74	108	322	554	904	1067	1203	1022	1407	997	917	556	534	364	352	527	5713	5195	<b>10908</b>
	Meatu	62	116	306	482	793	882	677	636	561	408	327	176	205	61	228	65	3159	2826	<b>5985</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>1967</b>	<b>2906</b>	<b>4428</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>5524</b>	<b>4824</b>	<b>5832</b>	<b>4211</b>	<b>3932</b>	<b>2222</b>	<b>2223</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>25952</b>	<b>21803</b>	<b>47755</b>	
Singida	Ikungi	36	132	338	716	821	1221	976	1223	1055	1017	449	439	230	184	93	194	3998	5126	<b>9124</b>
	Iramba	57	176	398	593	710	939	813	869	725	554	409	303	150	99	169	136	3431	3669	<b>7100</b>
	Itigi	14	27	113	173	253	334	290	290	415	317	175	100	74	25	232	38	1566	1304	<b>2870</b>
	Manyoni	68	115	230	449	469	663	535	561	489	420	236	184	137	76	105	35	2269	2503	<b>4772</b>
	Mkalama	36	78	203	393	485	676	503	627	520	470	291	178	140	43	61	12	2239	2477	<b>4716</b>
	Singida	31	126	222	638	744	1216	948	1160	941	1111	459	427	203	86	146	47	3694	4811	<b>8505</b>
	Singida MC	233	335	604	778	654	901	814	884	648	619	369	213	200	66	894	34	4416	3830	<b>8246</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>2108</b>	<b>3740</b>	<b>4136</b>	<b>5950</b>	<b>4879</b>	<b>5614</b>	<b>4793</b>	<b>4508</b>	<b>2388</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>21613</b>	<b>23720</b>	<b>45333</b>	
Ileje	165	323	430	735	467	697	501	623	416	432	185	186	130	160	234	150	2528	3306	<b>5834</b>	

**Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Songwe	Mbozi	445	1124	1591	2327	2198	2979	2224	2711	1963	2044	982	1012	509	401	348	137	10260	12735	<b>22995</b>
	Momba	98	90	198	141	280	228	303	194	276	142	173	51	73	20	23	2	1424	868	<b>2292</b>
	Songwe	58	105	218	226	285	253	260	242	277	190	184	148	162	140	174	59	1618	1363	<b>2981</b>
	Tunduma TC	109	174	290	380	421	553	394	481	459	392	268	133	142	31	223	21	2306	2165	<b>4471</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>1816</b>	<b>2727</b>	<b>3809</b>	<b>3651</b>	<b>4710</b>	<b>3682</b>	<b>4251</b>	<b>3391</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>1792</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>1002</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>18136</b>	<b>20437</b>	<b>38573</b>
Tabora	Igunga	172	410	538	1016	979	1317	1113	1227	1316	1059	724	471	368	164	459	206	5669	5870	<b>11539</b>
	Kaliua	12	53	274	322	645	684	784	582	990	598	652	330	415	163	438	134	4210	2866	<b>7076</b>
	Nzega	40	159	340	636	627	840	715	718	814	640	433	233	273	129	138	95	3380	3450	<b>6830</b>
	Nzega TC	54	190	180	410	309	475	337	394	361	390	226	144	96	40	62	6	1625	2049	<b>3674</b>
	Sikonge	30	74	148	266	462	504	499	594	549	489	275	176	114	48	57	11	2134	2162	<b>4296</b>
	Tabora MC	182	395	747	1089	1291	1475	1214	1237	1278	1127	1020	598	1031	413	1491	376	8254	6710	<b>14964</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	59	146	283	525	593	730	638	731	767	600	472	308	316	150	227	78	3355	3268	<b>6623</b>
	Urambo	98	170	264	385	559	609	602	507	678	477	398	275	224	164	162	185	2985	2772	<b>5757</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>2774</b>	<b>4649</b>	<b>5465</b>	<b>6634</b>	<b>5902</b>	<b>5990</b>	<b>6753</b>	<b>5380</b>	<b>4200</b>	<b>2535</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>3034</b>	<b>1091</b>	<b>31612</b>	<b>29147</b>	<b>60759</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	131	228	378	613	743	998	821	1003	839	910	464	409	154	144	73	48	3603	4353	<b>7956</b>
	Handeni	32	92	287	458	615	868	780	985	800	828	445	386	197	121	83	34	3239	3772	<b>7011</b>
	Handeni TC	16	67	168	367	328	481	414	562	401	463	227	205	119	60	146	9	1819	2214	<b>4033</b>
	Kilindi	26	64	256	503	525	903	644	862	664	781	376	366	180	125	78	30	2749	3634	<b>6383</b>
	Korogwe	280	354	752	1109	1207	1577	1044	1190	891	875	436	428	165	129	192	39	4967	5701	<b>10668</b>
	Korogwe TC	23	132	183	441	358	640	419	617	438	534	213	235	65	291	22	410	1721	3300	<b>5021</b>
	Lushoto	131	676	603	1625	1179	2324	1262	2448	1280	1664	619	694	288	239	257	131	5619	9801	<b>15420</b>
	Mkinga	17	58	164	282	352	504	423	542	519	481	254	180	77	61	38	24	1844	2132	<b>3976</b>
	Muheza	178	348	622	889	1016	1179	1099	1238	979	968	442	430	154	132	214	99	4704	5283	<b>9987</b>
	Pangani	48	50	193	213	378	333	306	291	279	303	98	73	28	17	52	2	1382	1282	<b>2664</b>
	Tanga CC	355	481	1371	1815	2172	2272	2169	2089	2120	1801	1452	935	926	340	1290	195	11855	9928	<b>21783</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>4977</b>	<b>8315</b>	<b>8873</b>	<b>12079</b>	<b>9381</b>	<b>11827</b>	<b>9210</b>	<b>9608</b>	<b>5026</b>	<b>4341</b>	<b>2353</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>2445</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>43502</b>	<b>51400</b>	<b>94902</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>38,065</b>	<b>64,311</b>	<b>115,830</b>	<b>162,305</b>	<b>181,248</b>	<b>217,776</b>	<b>195,122</b>	<b>205,029</b>	<b>188,563</b>	<b>167,303</b>	<b>105,591</b>	<b>77,883</b>	<b>59,313</b>	<b>38,337</b>	<b>63,675</b>	<b>28,506</b>	<b>947,407</b>	<b>961,450</b>	<b>1,908,857</b>
<b>% Grand Total</b>		<b>5.4</b>		<b>14.6</b>		<b>20.9</b>		<b>21.0</b>		<b>18.6</b>		<b>9.6</b>		<b>5.1</b>		<b>4.8</b>				

**Note:** The number of pupils in secondary schools aged 14 - 19 years is 89.8% of the total enrolment, whereby the majority are aged 16 years (21.0%).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	368	724	1232	1777	1624	2320	1625	2045	1566	1658	749	588	467	379	395	125	8026	9616	<b>17642</b>
	Arusha CC	731	1542	2164	2870	2611	2801	2524	2614	2174	1913	777	423	230	185	106	147	11317	12495	<b>23812</b>
	Karatu	107	263	512	960	835	1157	811	1071	798	1005	431	377	307	192	876	210	4677	5235	<b>9912</b>
	Longido	60	122	246	402	489	753	560	654	622	502	363	221	213	150	176	79	2729	2883	<b>5612</b>
	Meru	454	805	982	1468	1140	1525	1099	1406	833	943	331	251	174	46	262	17	5275	6461	<b>11736</b>
	Monduli	89	195	315	544	605	801	695	861	805	616	431	176	183	106	192	97	3315	3396	<b>6711</b>
	Ngorongoro	172	190	392	458	553	623	636	518	601	346	298	142	160	124	95	81	2907	2482	<b>5389</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1981</b>	<b>3841</b>	<b>5843</b>	<b>8479</b>	<b>7857</b>	<b>9980</b>	<b>7950</b>	<b>9169</b>	<b>7399</b>	<b>6983</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>2178</b>	<b>1734</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>2102</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>38246</b>	<b>42568</b>	<b>80814</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	857	1591	3251	4561	4842	5968	4907	4964	4657	4724	2592	2033	1041	704	1182	556	23329	25101	<b>48430</b>
	Kigamboni MC	297	346	773	1027	1230	1226	1109	935	843	757	500	258	109	63	10	19	4871	4631	<b>9502</b>
	Kinondoni MC	537	816	1894	2125	2182	2428	2001	1811	1979	1985	739	717	182	146	61	27	9575	10055	<b>19630</b>
	Temeke MC	785	1389	2336	3156	3490	4883	3510	3973	3547	3738	1848	1503	716	453	468	238	16700	19333	<b>36033</b>
	Ubungu MC	861	1621	2238	2728	2822	3077	2605	2573	2056	1781	733	543	178	93	39	12	11532	12428	<b>23960</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3337</b>	<b>5763</b>	<b>10492</b>	<b>13597</b>	<b>14566</b>	<b>17582</b>	<b>14132</b>	<b>14256</b>	<b>13082</b>	<b>12985</b>	<b>6412</b>	<b>5054</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>1459</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>66007</b>	<b>71548</b>	<b>137555</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	12	38	114	187	287	476	428	576	531	446	284	185	155	57	163	21	1974	1986	<b>3960</b>
	Chamwino	20	72	186	435	518	875	777	1032	890	835	564	452	287	155	219	65	3461	3921	<b>7382</b>
	Chemba	42	112	205	609	434	803	542	764	398	438	193	184	76	78	223	24	2113	3012	<b>5125</b>
	Dodoma MC	178	461	879	1480	1527	1951	1734	1871	1664	1685	953	829	451	321	859	201	8245	8799	<b>17044</b>
	Kondoa	19	83	255	658	635	1122	480	616	530	506	188	125	133	27	90	8	2330	3145	<b>5475</b>
	Kondoa TC	28	77	157	332	267	419	306	421	234	272	145	305	36	336	3	340	1176	2502	<b>3678</b>
	Kongwa	39	105	483	717	816	1114	900	963	908	869	423	274	197	69	209	17	3975	4128	<b>8103</b>
	Mpwapwa	108	224	504	684	897	900	955	894	886	657	448	334	249	134	187	58	4234	3885	<b>8119</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1172</b>	<b>2783</b>	<b>5102</b>	<b>5381</b>	<b>7660</b>	<b>6122</b>	<b>7137</b>	<b>6041</b>	<b>5708</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>2688</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>27508</b>	<b>31378</b>	<b>58886</b>
Geita	Bukombe	64	146	520	481	648	630	934	866	1167	778	761	458	383	143	361	34	4838	3536	<b>8374</b>
	Chato	169	183	474	516	923	975	1291	1192	1530	1160	1070	542	627	258	615	208	6699	5034	<b>11733</b>
	Geita	115	183	1009	1152	1959	1963	2337	2018	2464	1700	1565	735	719	249	321	51	10489	8051	<b>18540</b>
	Geita TC	94	274	511	661	1040	1162	1063	1034	999	822	488	417	347	175	550	68	5092	4613	<b>9705</b>
	Mbogwe	14	26	270	321	489	573	608	656	750	563	538	330	297	143	193	34	3159	2646	<b>5805</b>
	Nyanghwale	65	93	249	345	608	725	717	691	616	467	324	230	162	64	72	30	2813	2645	<b>5458</b>

**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>3476</b>	<b>5667</b>	<b>6028</b>	<b>6950</b>	<b>6457</b>	<b>7526</b>	<b>5490</b>	<b>4746</b>	<b>2712</b>	<b>2535</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>2112</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>33090</b>	<b>26525</b>	<b>59615</b>
Iringa	Iringa	535	552	868	1238	1242	1702	1654	1927	1505	1404	834	943	922	645	437	308	7997	8719	<b>16716</b>
	Iringa MC	240	512	743	1112	772	1023	787	1026	824	805	397	438	121	338	53	435	3937	5689	<b>9626</b>
	Kilolo	115	353	631	1015	847	1259	979	1229	899	911	426	406	154	148	228	103	4279	5424	<b>9703</b>
	Mafinga TC	189	349	397	564	469	519	426	418	339	304	163	138	98	52	246	40	2327	2384	<b>4711</b>
	Mufindi	277	533	994	1486	1361	1737	1428	1558	1091	1055	449	347	266	171	656	240	6522	7127	<b>13649</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1356</b>	<b>2299</b>	<b>3633</b>	<b>5415</b>	<b>4691</b>	<b>6240</b>	<b>5274</b>	<b>6158</b>	<b>4658</b>	<b>4479</b>	<b>2269</b>	<b>2272</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>1354</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>25062</b>	<b>29343</b>	<b>54405</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	77	134	241	354	757	880	991	990	1119	726	834	413	581	345	467	310	5067	4152	<b>9219</b>
	Bukoba	151	253	573	885	967	1120	1168	1212	1161	1022	586	415	222	82	502	29	5330	5018	<b>10348</b>
	Bukoba MC	136	233	429	572	531	649	600	787	574	675	311	360	181	273	1193	216	3955	3765	<b>7720</b>
	Karagwe	149	230	569	784	769	1124	864	1061	899	922	463	510	261	244	207	78	4181	4953	<b>9134</b>
	Kyerwa	145	210	503	627	819	1033	829	923	836	794	439	430	186	109	75	49	3832	4175	<b>8007</b>
	Missenyi	212	355	593	767	745	937	775	875	682	712	392	282	119	96	43	70	3561	4094	<b>7655</b>
	Muleba	246	391	1085	1540	1821	2306	2160	2334	2028	1781	1050	865	517	242	484	218	9391	9677	<b>19068</b>
	Ngara	124	180	435	667	688	889	883	998	835	826	491	323	425	207	391	215	4272	4305	<b>8577</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>4428</b>	<b>6196</b>	<b>7097</b>	<b>8938</b>	<b>8270</b>	<b>9180</b>	<b>8134</b>	<b>7458</b>	<b>4566</b>	<b>3598</b>	<b>2492</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>3362</b>	<b>1185</b>	<b>39589</b>	<b>40139</b>	<b>79728</b>
Katavi	Mlele	0	0	96	91	43	61	105	93	98	52	89	31	75	28	25	0	531	356	<b>887</b>
	Mpanda	20	32	114	206	405	400	446	388	455	366	322	153	170	124	113	137	2045	1806	<b>3851</b>
	Mpanda MC	93	169	223	388	421	538	482	575	645	494	414	370	217	363	142	489	2637	3386	<b>6023</b>
	Mpimbwe	9	24	32	93	112	188	250	217	257	135	181	69	115	14	259	1	1215	741	<b>1956</b>
	Nsimbo	36	66	241	289	413	470	510	411	475	316	290	112	53	49	22	8	2040	1721	<b>3761</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1067</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>1793</b>	<b>1684</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>8468</b>	<b>8010</b>	<b>16478</b>
Kigoma	Buhigwe	32	56	207	220	556	497	709	564	792	477	519	216	299	89	272	22	3386	2141	<b>5527</b>
	Kakonko	23	32	176	258	351	370	452	367	462	259	280	96	107	31	27	3	1878	1416	<b>3294</b>
	Kasulu	20	24	178	189	435	415	729	464	670	371	460	206	335	139	237	114	3064	1922	<b>4986</b>
	Kasulu TC	201	181	285	303	497	427	620	481	550	440	366	199	246	70	356	17	3121	2118	<b>5239</b>
	Kibondo	59	104	368	411	729	690	696	618	684	457	352	271	199	363	284	576	3371	3490	<b>6861</b>
	Kigoma	37	70	279	343	671	633	883	624	826	484	622	262	384	109	275	34	3977	2559	<b>6536</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	216	303	559	660	1053	940	1077	741	1167	645	763	265	416	71	180	26	5431	3651	<b>9082</b>
	Uvinza	31	39	340	257	741	597	1050	572	967	410	511	224	286	92	406	144	4332	2335	<b>6667</b>

**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>2392</b>	<b>2641</b>	<b>5033</b>	<b>4569</b>	<b>6216</b>	<b>4431</b>	<b>6118</b>	<b>3543</b>	<b>3873</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>2272</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>28560</b>	<b>19632</b>	<b>48192</b>
<b>Kilimanjaro</b>	Hai	251	430	982	1281	1349	1451	1085	1229	788	863	333	237	285	200	736	396	5809	6087	<b>11896</b>
	Moshi	527	940	1685	2451	2419	2999	2102	2596	1813	2203	634	963	321	680	881	604	10382	13436	<b>23818</b>
	Moshi MC	517	636	907	1077	999	941	1063	1128	1153	839	479	263	218	148	701	185	6037	5217	<b>11254</b>
	Mwanga	268	556	841	1079	1180	1486	1107	1226	845	835	461	308	164	241	406	220	5272	5951	<b>11223</b>
	Rombo	417	947	1095	1861	1465	2201	1411	2109	1302	1492	529	573	328	291	256	158	6803	9632	<b>16435</b>
	Same	317	514	1186	1763	1637	1962	1422	1901	1143	1231	602	405	390	136	622	13	7319	7925	<b>15244</b>
	Siha	29	105	215	462	469	833	606	714	446	511	221	258	101	139	136	124	2223	3146	<b>5369</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2326</b>	<b>4128</b>	<b>6911</b>	<b>9974</b>	<b>9518</b>	<b>11873</b>	<b>8796</b>	<b>10903</b>	<b>7490</b>	<b>7974</b>	<b>3259</b>	<b>3007</b>	<b>1807</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>3738</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>43845</b>	<b>51394</b>	<b>95239</b>
<b>Lindi</b>	Kilwa	32	49	320	528	618	788	700	931	633	659	272	168	112	37	36	7	2723	3167	<b>5890</b>
	Lindi	38	61	260	372	483	493	576	520	616	444	331	182	172	89	232	65	2708	2226	<b>4934</b>
	Lindi MC	36	66	211	271	344	430	396	415	363	257	144	78	107	6	257	6	1858	1529	<b>3387</b>
	Liwale	55	56	244	347	429	454	417	453	355	302	255	183	100	74	71	47	1926	1916	<b>3842</b>
	Nachingwea	69	135	336	533	654	755	685	770	703	533	279	154	117	21	132	10	2975	2911	<b>5886</b>
	Ruangwa	54	127	244	355	385	488	396	448	386	296	201	97	93	24	136	9	1895	1844	<b>3739</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>2913</b>	<b>3408</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>3537</b>	<b>3056</b>	<b>2491</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>14085</b>	<b>13593</b>	<b>27678</b>
<b>Manyara</b>	Babati	150	362	722	1073	1208	1652	1250	1700	1101	1400	575	528	205	177	202	131	5413	7023	<b>12436</b>
	Babati TC	102	197	301	483	405	539	418	569	381	434	148	223	59	79	19	95	1833	2619	<b>4452</b>
	Hanang	51	116	301	578	646	925	798	1042	776	914	487	467	291	274	117	304	3467	4620	<b>8087</b>
	Kiteto	49	128	274	458	517	760	547	701	558	493	210	125	107	47	33	4	2295	2716	<b>5011</b>
	Mbulu	59	115	254	511	468	807	519	811	484	699	289	373	120	172	30	115	2223	3603	<b>5826</b>
	Mbulu TC	29	65	253	474	473	771	533	613	423	574	204	272	76	113	34	88	2025	2970	<b>4995</b>
	Simanjiro	60	121	320	450	525	602	554	447	498	431	229	165	92	34	49	15	2327	2265	<b>4592</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>2425</b>	<b>4027</b>	<b>4242</b>	<b>6056</b>	<b>4619</b>	<b>5883</b>	<b>4221</b>	<b>4945</b>	<b>2142</b>	<b>2153</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>19583</b>	<b>25816</b>	<b>45399</b>
<b>Mara</b>	Bunda	125	148	691	633	1280	958	1163	839	1000	610	585	227	192	70	87	29	5123	3514	<b>8637</b>
	Bunda TC	155	257	686	726	938	774	867	515	676	389	423	235	203	83	46	19	3994	2998	<b>6992</b>
	Butiama	147	156	690	755	1071	877	1088	696	956	500	505	265	165	152	64	318	4686	3719	<b>8405</b>
	Musoma	87	128	605	590	980	751	1104	674	833	435	549	226	294	128	77	7	4529	2939	<b>7468</b>
	Musoma MC	201	294	861	906	1147	1033	1243	996	1094	856	605	363	377	181	881	15	6409	4644	<b>11053</b>
	Rorya	303	337	1073	984	1550	1309	1452	990	1365	741	731	282	264	46	169	3	6907	4692	<b>11599</b>

**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Serengeti	191	233	731	827	1162	1237	1355	1001	1086	707	552	361	218	137	84	221	5379	4724	<b>10103</b>
	Tarime	209	172	770	829	1365	1128	1306	844	1184	635	807	355	239	122	206	88	6086	4173	<b>10259</b>
	Tarime TC	91	133	324	304	522	549	531	540	649	388	428	203	175	62	418	11	3138	2190	<b>5328</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1509</b>	<b>1858</b>	<b>6431</b>	<b>6554</b>	<b>10015</b>	<b>8616</b>	<b>10109</b>	<b>7095</b>	<b>8843</b>	<b>5261</b>	<b>5185</b>	<b>2517</b>	<b>2127</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>46251</b>	<b>33593</b>	<b>79844</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	64	120	290	538	490	601	505	558	543	512	289	200	402	189	867	416	3450	3134	<b>6584</b>
	Chunya	93	162	324	410	394	456	345	368	352	307	225	96	111	35	238	12	2082	1846	<b>3928</b>
	Kyela	344	436	1101	1099	1387	1310	1329	1099	1211	844	717	382	326	73	434	18	6849	5261	<b>12110</b>
	Mbarali	101	319	646	908	848	983	928	902	897	842	495	332	204	87	233	16	4352	4389	<b>8741</b>
	Mbeya	229	392	678	1080	1025	1422	1009	1194	976	1041	367	415	186	236	233	144	4703	5924	<b>10627</b>
	Mbeya CC	1179	1662	1780	2305	2214	2356	2072	2063	2003	1792	848	706	408	452	511	477	11015	11813	<b>22828</b>
	Rungwe	228	618	905	1463	1412	1774	1313	1560	1081	1040	500	358	457	97	1366	64	7262	6974	<b>14236</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2238</b>	<b>3709</b>	<b>5724</b>	<b>7803</b>	<b>7770</b>	<b>8902</b>	<b>7501</b>	<b>7744</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>6378</b>	<b>3441</b>	<b>2489</b>	<b>2094</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>39713</b>	<b>39341</b>	<b>79054</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	56	108	222	471	408	664	369	483	311	304	118	117	47	61	24	44	1555	2252	<b>3807</b>
	Ifakara TC	112	188	352	475	499	461	464	506	452	428	171	257	65	215	11	325	2126	2855	<b>4981</b>
	Kilombero	86	178	542	842	1024	1024	1103	1045	1220	948	622	340	222	76	63	8	4882	4461	<b>9343</b>
	Kilosa	270	479	1010	1441	1569	1789	1328	1329	1281	1017	605	440	245	224	354	259	6662	6978	<b>13640</b>
	Malinyi	14	48	105	159	318	351	442	535	528	423	296	207	140	46	56	17	1899	1786	<b>3685</b>
	Morogoro	67	151	397	631	770	1006	819	933	724	751	395	316	129	72	73	24	3374	3884	<b>7258</b>
	Morogoro MC	465	741	1185	1696	1476	1949	1476	1699	1490	1435	621	604	203	414	82	179	6998	8717	<b>15715</b>
	Mvomero	96	203	662	1059	1033	1281	1062	1248	943	909	443	374	184	168	207	143	4630	5385	<b>10015</b>
	Ulanga	77	117	264	364	438	513	563	533	592	490	285	207	161	60	739	112	3119	2396	<b>5515</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>2213</b>	<b>4739</b>	<b>7138</b>	<b>7535</b>	<b>9038</b>	<b>7626</b>	<b>8311</b>	<b>7541</b>	<b>6705</b>	<b>3556</b>	<b>2862</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>1609</b>	<b>1111</b>	<b>35245</b>	<b>38714</b>	<b>73959</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	60	93	443	637	742	939	813	897	658	603	278	143	256	15	715	1	3965	3328	<b>7293</b>
	Masasi TC	48	82	220	247	315	384	299	328	293	367	120	118	20	103	7	174	1322	1803	<b>3125</b>
	Mtwara	29	67	197	313	411	589	497	595	390	364	178	134	62	25	22	6	1786	2093	<b>3879</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	72	124	334	452	552	702	551	525	569	488	274	192	173	300	53	225	2578	3008	<b>5586</b>
	Nanyamba	14	18	178	306	510	516	475	530	525	485	245	151	78	22	35	7	2060	2035	<b>4095</b>
	Nanyumbu	51	60	214	273	352	420	309	381	301	231	110	88	31	16	13	2	1381	1471	<b>2852</b>
	Newala	20	49	281	408	437	467	445	553	358	325	159	98	59	22	7	10	1766	1932	<b>3698</b>
	Newala TC	87	147	262	411	405	504	384	438	352	314	133	95	27	41	3	218	1653	2168	<b>3821</b>

**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Tandahimba	45	139	467	835	935	1204	872	1075	813	747	370	239	170	76	100	9	3772	4324	<b>8096</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>2596</b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>4659</b>	<b>5725</b>	<b>4645</b>	<b>5322</b>	<b>4259</b>	<b>3924</b>	<b>1867</b>	<b>1258</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>20283</b>	<b>22162</b>	<b>42445</b>
Mwanza	Buchosa	388	288	567	715	1046	976	1421	1107	1567	932	932	404	359	138	152	40	6432	4600	<b>11032</b>
	Ilemela MC	315	502	1096	1314	2021	2096	2233	1975	2107	1762	1253	940	412	496	196	399	9633	9484	<b>19117</b>
	Kwimba	127	182	797	877	1490	1583	1745	1547	1518	1136	935	510	376	265	199	405	7187	6505	<b>13692</b>
	Magu	271	239	845	936	1314	1384	1645	1525	1518	1202	860	636	564	319	269	175	7286	6416	<b>13702</b>
	Misungwi	218	301	877	1013	1240	1316	1074	1072	1030	905	628	438	244	146	128	56	5439	5247	<b>10686</b>
	Mwanza CC	468	848	1533	2131	2458	2800	2498	2416	2488	2135	1502	1373	797	587	1394	908	13138	13198	<b>26336</b>
	Sengerema	116	156	450	664	1240	1290	1618	1505	1995	1452	1354	719	889	298	1287	133	8949	6217	<b>15166</b>
	Ukerewe	154	156	894	848	1841	1544	2176	1702	2092	1398	948	459	374	124	149	64	8628	6295	<b>14923</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2057</b>	<b>2672</b>	<b>7059</b>	<b>8498</b>	<b>12650</b>	<b>12989</b>	<b>14410</b>	<b>12849</b>	<b>14315</b>	<b>10922</b>	<b>8412</b>	<b>5479</b>	<b>4015</b>	<b>2373</b>	<b>3774</b>	<b>2180</b>	<b>66692</b>	<b>57962</b>	<b>124654</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	114	165	410	591	560	686	589	674	464	451	260	192	153	107	97	52	2647	2918	<b>5565</b>
	Makambako TC	168	257	420	639	445	622	482	683	449	539	158	240	53	141	11	35	2186	3156	<b>5342</b>
	Makete	109	201	324	526	474	670	483	574	463	449	212	222	190	156	347	159	2602	2957	<b>5559</b>
	Njombe	73	184	243	526	336	490	359	589	275	392	77	220	24	134	7	68	1394	2603	<b>3997</b>
	Njombe TC	159	335	440	698	497	731	556	837	514	638	309	230	271	119	785	71	3531	3659	<b>7190</b>
	Wanging'ombe	150	362	575	1086	760	1045	789	1131	595	843	288	257	81	52	20	5	3258	4781	<b>8039</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1504</b>	<b>2412</b>	<b>4066</b>	<b>3072</b>	<b>4244</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>3312</b>	<b>1304</b>	<b>1361</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1267</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>15618</b>	<b>20074</b>	<b>35692</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	43	120	220	423	433	646	461	514	417	488	224	196	205	54	477	85	2480	2526	<b>5006</b>
	Chalinze	136	321	539	770	797	1149	930	1096	910	838	527	456	267	199	351	170	4457	4999	<b>9456</b>
	Kibaha	133	154	214	353	397	557	443	504	353	369	133	273	220	234	33	346	1926	2790	<b>4716</b>
	Kibaha TC	218	214	600	543	912	773	902	685	797	627	351	339	88	156	12	171	3880	3508	<b>7388</b>
	Kibiti	11	42	209	171	295	458	426	425	301	336	265	234	152	93	873	23	2532	1782	<b>4314</b>
	Kisarawe	96	172	284	376	452	525	439	491	406	415	195	165	209	47	524	23	2605	2214	<b>4819</b>
	Mafia	15	23	120	231	205	235	181	207	157	133	59	48	18	8	4	2	759	887	<b>1646</b>
	Mkuranga	148	309	592	815	787	896	614	671	522	596	295	299	183	96	463	23	3604	3705	<b>7309</b>
	Rufiji	11	59	169	225	333	419	401	416	405	381	271	146	150	39	132	14	1872	1699	<b>3571</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>2947</b>	<b>3907</b>	<b>4611</b>	<b>5658</b>	<b>4797</b>	<b>5009</b>	<b>4268</b>	<b>4183</b>	<b>2320</b>	<b>2156</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>2869</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>24115</b>	<b>24110</b>	<b>48225</b>
va	Kalambo	68	94	202	288	577	435	676	448	835	350	413	72	365	15	36	1	3172	1703	<b>4875</b>
	Nkasi	73	76	245	378	641	682	844	768	990	599	472	272	331	157	258	205	3854	3137	<b>6991</b>



**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Rukw	Sumbawanga	220	196	362	323	587	629	772	513	630	414	293	127	93	44	27	73	2984	2319	<b>5303</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	226	400	753	905	1020	1106	1193	1233	1156	918	578	352	235	138	452	104	5613	5156	<b>10769</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>2852</b>	<b>3485</b>	<b>2962</b>	<b>3611</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>1756</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>15623</b>	<b>12315</b>	<b>27938</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	30	77	211	288	263	329	220	223	201	174	116	44	185	5	34	0	1260	1140	<b>2400</b>
	Mbinga	72	235	479	977	838	1309	833	1032	652	848	382	279	330	63	568	15	4154	4758	<b>8912</b>
	Mbinga TC	86	158	333	504	432	674	497	514	310	331	164	137	97	22	120	6	2039	2346	<b>4385</b>
	Namtumbo	34	151	344	553	616	765	676	743	764	670	376	274	144	144	409	135	3363	3435	<b>6798</b>
	Nyasa	57	134	275	407	526	662	598	550	647	510	325	239	130	63	105	21	2663	2586	<b>5249</b>
	Songea	79	139	320	479	500	609	431	421	343	268	207	209	189	165	40	142	2109	2432	<b>4541</b>
	Songea MC	289	496	832	1053	915	1070	982	996	868	732	362	507	205	567	680	469	5133	5890	<b>11023</b>
	Tunduru	132	200	390	571	810	949	892	888	777	580	516	230	385	107	540	82	4442	3607	<b>8049</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>3184</b>	<b>4832</b>	<b>4900</b>	<b>6367</b>	<b>5129</b>	<b>5367</b>	<b>4562</b>	<b>4113</b>	<b>2448</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1136</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>25163</b>	<b>26194</b>	<b>51357</b>
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	94	174	443	671	791	963	893	784	1059	830	672	451	245	224	109	219	4306	4316	<b>8622</b>
	Kishapu	40	90	437	677	1000	1090	1053	996	1023	796	743	311	434	70	350	20	5080	4050	<b>9130</b>
	Msalala	33	82	272	428	621	840	785	855	997	733	535	296	288	119	133	75	3664	3428	<b>7092</b>
	Shinyanga	110	156	451	766	835	1025	876	814	946	834	567	395	225	210	117	142	4127	4342	<b>8469</b>
	Shinyanga MC	81	178	491	708	781	910	903	942	791	636	362	188	155	28	80	3	3644	3593	<b>7237</b>
	Ushetu	45	58	223	360	463	583	650	594	746	537	395	227	269	107	200	62	2991	2528	<b>5519</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>2317</b>	<b>3610</b>	<b>4491</b>	<b>5411</b>	<b>5160</b>	<b>4985</b>	<b>5562</b>	<b>4366</b>	<b>3274</b>	<b>1868</b>	<b>1616</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>23812</b>	<b>22257</b>	<b>46069</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	43	80	240	388	472	738	667	728	909	736	658	399	412	137	318	41	3719	3247	<b>6966</b>
	Bariadi TC	57	90	238	348	590	649	716	669	589	510	520	267	302	58	94	7	3106	2598	<b>5704</b>
	Busega	95	149	511	690	1008	1007	1334	994	1369	837	738	405	338	128	129	17	5522	4227	<b>9749</b>
	Itilima	33	68	228	306	561	604	773	578	792	501	607	323	314	166	342	121	3650	2667	<b>6317</b>
	Maswa	67	97	288	542	824	1026	1079	988	1286	955	818	522	496	342	341	522	5199	4994	<b>10193</b>
	Meatu	62	116	306	482	793	882	677	636	561	408	327	176	205	61	228	65	3159	2826	<b>5985</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>2756</b>	<b>4248</b>	<b>4906</b>	<b>5246</b>	<b>4593</b>	<b>5506</b>	<b>3947</b>	<b>3668</b>	<b>2092</b>	<b>2067</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>24355</b>	<b>20559</b>	<b>44914</b>
gida	Ikungi	31	99	290	635	733	1084	889	1100	931	902	404	379	190	130	55	105	3523	4434	<b>7957</b>
	Iramba	57	176	397	592	710	939	798	865	721	546	383	265	150	99	169	136	3385	3618	<b>7003</b>
	Itigi	12	18	104	155	230	301	270	275	400	308	171	95	71	25	230	26	1488	1203	<b>2691</b>
	Manyoni	64	71	216	360	451	560	499	448	455	321	213	132	118	64	88	32	2104	1988	<b>4092</b>

**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Singida	Mkalama	35	76	194	385	482	662	497	621	500	426	261	161	121	30	54	12	2144	2373	<b>4517</b>
	Singida	31	94	218	579	733	1134	927	1068	901	1000	450	375	199	82	146	19	3605	4351	<b>7956</b>
	Singida MC	140	290	503	678	546	779	681	766	541	501	280	155	158	37	786	4	3635	3210	<b>6845</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>3384</b>	<b>3885</b>	<b>5459</b>	<b>4561</b>	<b>5143</b>	<b>4449</b>	<b>4004</b>	<b>2162</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>1528</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>19884</b>	<b>21177</b>	<b>41061</b>
Songwe	Ileje	153	299	404	695	434	659	461	572	372	384	148	148	108	140	221	135	2301	3032	<b>5333</b>
	Mbozi	313	647	1302	1778	1747	2247	1695	2014	1336	1492	569	648	214	212	42	30	7218	9068	<b>16286</b>
	Momba	98	90	198	141	280	228	303	194	276	142	173	51	73	20	23	2	1424	868	<b>2292</b>
	Songwe	54	89	212	212	283	236	249	230	259	171	173	134	150	134	163	57	1543	1263	<b>2806</b>
	Tunduma TC	107	153	273	347	383	503	357	433	438	363	255	118	140	31	223	21	2176	1969	<b>4145</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1278</b>	<b>2389</b>	<b>3173</b>	<b>3127</b>	<b>3873</b>	<b>3065</b>	<b>3443</b>	<b>2681</b>	<b>2552</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>14662</b>	<b>16200</b>	<b>30862</b>
Tabora	Igunga	124	255	419	781	792	1099	925	977	1127	813	633	406	332	135	424	194	4776	4660	<b>9436</b>
	Kaliua	12	53	274	322	645	684	784	582	990	598	652	330	415	163	438	134	4210	2866	<b>7076</b>
	Nzega	40	159	340	636	627	840	715	718	814	640	433	233	273	129	138	95	3380	3450	<b>6830</b>
	Nzega TC	25	72	149	274	275	342	276	272	273	285	164	92	68	27	29	2	1259	1366	<b>2625</b>
	Sikonge	23	65	136	259	445	480	468	571	517	450	250	161	94	37	45	9	1978	2032	<b>4010</b>
	Tabora MC	113	252	511	828	882	1150	834	953	952	837	677	393	707	319	961	328	5637	5060	<b>10697</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	59	124	283	485	593	718	638	672	767	576	472	225	316	127	227	78	3355	3005	<b>6360</b>
	Urambo	69	143	230	336	497	577	548	475	589	420	323	207	137	106	101	166	2494	2430	<b>4924</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>2342</b>	<b>3921</b>	<b>4756</b>	<b>5890</b>	<b>5188</b>	<b>5220</b>	<b>6029</b>	<b>4619</b>	<b>3604</b>	<b>2047</b>	<b>2342</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>2363</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>27089</b>	<b>24869</b>	<b>51958</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	71	147	324	569	665	950	670	926	699	855	415	377	136	140	44	41	3024	4005	<b>7029</b>
	Handeni	31	87	281	447	609	857	773	977	790	821	441	384	197	120	83	34	3205	3727	<b>6932</b>
	Handeni TC	10	56	146	337	300	457	368	507	371	436	206	194	118	57	146	9	1665	2053	<b>3718</b>
	Kilindi	26	64	256	503	525	903	644	862	664	781	376	366	180	125	78	30	2749	3634	<b>6383</b>
	Korogwe	274	349	747	1108	1204	1576	1044	1185	882	858	421	414	144	113	108	19	4824	5622	<b>10446</b>
	Korogwe TC	21	101	178	361	326	525	376	481	383	421	174	178	39	260	9	387	1506	2714	<b>4220</b>
	Lushoto	124	321	581	1317	1137	1865	1199	1996	1157	1336	565	508	243	159	196	68	5202	7570	<b>12772</b>
	Mkinga	17	58	164	282	352	504	423	542	519	481	254	180	77	61	38	24	1844	2132	<b>3976</b>
	Muheza	99	206	419	714	840	1063	958	1161	858	854	341	329	128	92	199	90	3842	4509	<b>8351</b>
	Pangani	31	25	124	172	254	253	211	255	203	255	82	61	25	16	50	2	980	1039	<b>2019</b>
	Tanga CC	278	354	1086	1445	1772	1886	1797	1668	1758	1444	1167	673	677	135	1153	41	9688	7646	<b>17334</b>

**Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCILS	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Sub-Total	982	1768	4306	7255	7984	10839	8463	10560	8284	8542	4442	3664	1964	1278	2104	745	38529	44651	83180
	Grand Total	26,493	45,628	96,002	135,053	154,887	184,760	165,935	171,886	159,388	138,528	85,380	60,194	43,634	26,905	49,358	21,170	781,077	784,124	1,565,201
	% Grand Total	4.6		14.8		21.7		21.6		19.0		9.3		4.5		4.5				

**Note:** The number of pupils in Government secondary schools aged 14 - 19 years is 90.9% of the total enrolment, whereby the majority are aged 15 years (21.7%).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.7: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-4, 2013-2017**

Form 1-4 Enrolment Age	2013				2014				2015				2016				2017			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
<14	36,268	52,525	<b>88,793</b>	5.1	146,901	157,061	<b>303,962</b>	16.3	132,023	145,166	<b>277,189</b>	15.6	41,853	63,204	<b>105,057</b>	6.3	38,065	64,310	<b>102,375</b>	2.9
14	110,811	136,790	<b>247,601</b>	14.3	107,652	130,487	<b>238,139</b>	12.7	96,749	120,605	<b>217,354</b>	12.2	117,123	153,074	<b>270,197</b>	16.1	115,812	162,280	<b>278,092</b>	12.1
15	176,589	190,666	<b>367,255</b>	21.2	175,094	190,240	<b>365,334</b>	19.5	157,360	175,833	<b>333,193</b>	18.8	171,373	191,547	<b>362,920</b>	21.7	181,060	217,652	<b>398,712</b>	19.1
16	181,877	177,395	<b>359,272</b>	20.8	188,037	190,400	<b>378,437</b>	20.2	168,992	175,980	<b>344,972</b>	19.4	191,457	193,813	<b>385,270</b>	23.0	194,470	204,455	<b>398,925</b>	20.9
17	164,543	141,716	<b>306,259</b>	17.7	160,624	143,375	<b>303,999</b>	16.3	147,141	135,819	<b>282,960</b>	15.9	152,058	142,576	<b>294,634</b>	17.6	185,485	164,599	<b>350,084</b>	19.0
14-17	<b>633,820</b>	<b>646,567</b>	1,280,387	74.1	<b>631,407</b>	<b>654,502</b>	1,285,909	68.8	<b>570,242</b>	<b>608,237</b>	1,178,479	66.4	<b>632,011</b>	<b>681,010</b>	1,313,021	78.4	<b>676,827</b>	<b>748,986</b>	1,425,813	71.1
18	115,853	85,235	<b>201,088</b>	11.6	100,995	76,090	<b>177,085</b>	9.5	98,613	76,683	<b>175,296</b>	9.9	93,976	74,045	<b>168,021</b>	10.0	95,826	66,612	<b>162,438</b>	13.6
19	60,730	36,421	<b>97,151</b>	5.6	45,236	27,526	<b>72,762</b>	3.9	53,734	32,723	<b>86,457</b>	4.9	40,152	25,422	<b>65,574</b>	3.9	37,039	18,782	<b>55,821</b>	7.2
>19	41,652	19,463	<b>61,115</b>	3.5	20,879	9,683	<b>30,562</b>	1.6	41,980	14,982	<b>56,962</b>	3.2	16,775	7,145	<b>23,920</b>	1.4	15,961	5,482	<b>21,443</b>	5.2
18-19+	218,235	141,119	<b>359,354</b>	20.8	167,110	113,299	<b>280,409</b>	15.0	194,327	124,388	<b>318,715</b>	18.0	150,903	106,612	<b>257,515</b>	15.4	148,826	90,876	<b>239,702</b>	25.9
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>954,961</b>	<b>847,849</b>	1,802,810	100	<b>945,418</b>	<b>924,862</b>	1,870,280	100	<b>896,592</b>	<b>877,791</b>	1,774,383	100	<b>824,767</b>	<b>850,826</b>	1,675,593	100	<b>863,718</b>	<b>904,172</b>	1,767,890	100
Population Age 14-17	1,765,859	1,738,327	3,504,186		1,811,771	1,783,524	3,595,295		1,858,877	1,829,895	3,688,773		1,966,266	1,966,266	3,932,533		2,116,236	2,165,450	4,281,685	
GER	<b>54.1</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>51.4</b>		<b>52.2</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>52.0</b>		<b>48.2</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>48.1</b>		<b>41.9</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>42.6</b>		<b>40.8</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>41.3</b>	
NER	<b>35.9</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>36.5</b>		<b>34.9</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>35.8</b>		<b>30.7</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>31.9</b>		<b>32.1</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>33.4</b>		<b>32.0</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>33.3</b>	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics - Population data.

Note: The GER for Form 1-4 has been decreasing from 52.0% in 2014 to 41.3% in 2017, while NER from 2015 to 2017 has been fluctuating. In most cases the NER was higher for female compared to male.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.8: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 5 & 6, 2013-2017**

Form 5-6 Enrolment Age	2013				2014				2015				2016				2017			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
<b>Under 18</b>	2,999	3,741	<b>6,740</b>	8.9	3,099	3,573	<b>6,672</b>	8.7	4,487	7,249	<b>11,736</b>	9.3	6,033	5,684	<b>11,717</b>	8.9	3,936	3,428	<b>7,364</b>	7.0
<b>18</b>	7,603	7,137	<b>14,740</b>	19.5	8,731	6,876	<b>15,607</b>	20.3	12,642	13,949	<b>26,591</b>	21.1	12,790	11,793	<b>24,583</b>	18.7	9,765	11,271	<b>21,036</b>	18.1
<b>19</b>	11,900	6,661	<b>18,561</b>	24.6	14,553	7,878	<b>22,431</b>	29.1	21,071	15,982	<b>37,053</b>	29.4	21,845	15,779	<b>37,624</b>	28.6	22,274	19,555	<b>41,829</b>	27.8
<b>18 - 19</b>	<b>19,503</b>	<b>13,798</b>	<b>33,301</b>	44.1	<b>23,284</b>	<b>14,754</b>	<b>38,038</b>	49.4	<b>33,713</b>	<b>29,931</b>	<b>63,644</b>	50.5	<b>34,635</b>	<b>27,572</b>	<b>62,207</b>	47.4	<b>32,039</b>	<b>30,826</b>	<b>62,865</b>	52.9
<b>Over 19</b>	28,366	7,115	<b>35,481</b>	47.0	25,832	6,527	<b>32,359</b>	42.0	37,403	13,241	<b>50,644</b>	40.2	40,461	16,977	<b>57,438</b>	43.7	47,714	23,024	<b>70,738</b>	47.1
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>50,868</b>	<b>24,654</b>	<b>75,522</b>	100	<b>52,215</b>	<b>24,854</b>	<b>77,069</b>	100	<b>75,603</b>	<b>50,421</b>	<b>126,024</b>	100	<b>81,129</b>	<b>50,233</b>	<b>131,362</b>	100	<b>83,689</b>	<b>57,278</b>	<b>140,967</b>	100
Population Age 18-19	858,408	960,946	1,819,354		880,726	985,931	1,866,657		903,625	1,011,565	1,915,190		904,452	1,015,868	1,920,320		970,909	1,091,513	2,062,422	
GER	5.9	2.6	4.2		5.9	2.5	4.1		8.4	5.0	6.6		9.0	4.9	6.8		8.6	5.2	6.8	
NER	2.3	1.4	1.8		2.6	1.5	2.0		3.7	3.0	3.3		3.8	2.7	3.2		3.3	2.8	3.0	

**Source: Population Data- NBS.**

**Note:** In upper secondary education (form 5&6) both GER and NER has been increasing from 2014 to 2017, though NER has been fluctuating.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2013- 2017**

Form 1-6 Enrolment	2013				2014				2015				2016				2017			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
< 14	36,480	52,562	<b>89,042</b>	4.9	146,901	157,061	<b>303,962</b>	15.6	132,023	145,166	<b>277,189</b>	13.5	41,857	63,207	<b>105,064</b>	5.8	38,065	64,311	<b>102,376</b>	5.4
14	110,975	136,903	<b>247,878</b>	13.7	107,652	130,487	<b>238,139</b>	12.2	96,749	120,605	<b>217,354</b>	11.2	117,152	153,119	<b>270,271</b>	15.0	115,830	162,305	<b>278,135</b>	14.6
15	176,779	190,884	<b>367,663</b>	20.4	175,094	190,240	<b>365,334</b>	18.8	157,360	175,833	<b>333,193</b>	17.1	171,507	191,750	<b>363,257</b>	20.1	181,248	217,776	<b>399,024</b>	20.9
16	182,383	178,052	<b>360,435</b>	20.0	188,037	190,400	<b>378,437</b>	19.4	168,992	175,980	<b>344,972</b>	17.7	192,724	195,008	<b>387,732</b>	21.5	195,122	205,029	<b>400,151</b>	21.0
17	166,470	144,432	<b>310,902</b>	17.2	163,723	146,948	<b>310,671</b>	16.0	147,141	135,819	<b>282,960</b>	14.5	156,657	146,814	<b>303,471</b>	16.8	188,563	167,303	<b>355,866</b>	18.6
18	123,456	92,372	<b>215,828</b>	12.0	109,726	82,966	<b>192,692</b>	9.9	98,613	76,683	<b>175,296</b>	9.0	106,766	85,838	<b>192,604</b>	10.7	105,591	77,883	<b>183,474</b>	9.6
19	72,630	43,082	<b>115,712</b>	6.4	59,789	35,404	<b>95,193</b>	4.9	53,734	32,723	<b>86,457</b>	4.4	61,997	41,201	<b>103,198</b>	5.7	59,313	38,337	<b>97,650</b>	5.1
14 - 19	<b>832,693</b>	<b>785,725</b>	<b>1,618,418</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>804,021</b>	<b>776,445</b>	<b>1,580,466</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>854,612</b>	<b>862,809</b>	<b>1,717,421</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>806,803</b>	<b>813,730</b>	<b>1,620,533</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>845,667</b>	<b>868,633</b>	<b>1,714,300</b>	<b>89.8</b>
>19	70,018	26,578	<b>96,596</b>	5.4	46,711	16,210	<b>62,921</b>	3.2	41,980	14,982	<b>56,962</b>	2.8	57,236	24,122	<b>81,358</b>	4.5	63,675	28,506	<b>92,181</b>	4.8
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>939,191</b>	<b>864,865</b>	<b>1,804,056</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>997,633</b>	<b>949,716</b>	<b>1,947,349</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,028,615</b>	<b>1,022,957</b>	<b>2,051,572</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>905,896</b>	<b>901,059</b>	<b>1,806,955</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>947,407</b>	<b>961,450</b>	<b>1,908,857</b>	<b>100</b>
Population Age 14-19	2,569,125	2,538,478	5,107,603		2,641,061	2,609,555	5,250,616		2,715,010	2,682,623	5,397,633		2,870,719	3,031,165	5,901,884		3,087,145	3,256,963	6,344,108	
GER	36.6	34.1	35.3		37.8	36.4	37.1		33.0	32.7	32.9		31.6	29.7	30.6		30.7	29.5	30.1	
NER	32.4	31.0	31.7		30.4	29.8	30.1		31.5	32.2	31.8		28.1	26.8	27.5		27.4	26.7	27.0	

Source: Population Data-NBS.

Note: Both GER and NER for Form 1 - 6 from year 2015 to 2017 has been decreasing.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2017**

GRADE	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Total			
		M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
Form 1	562,695	6,749	7,206	<b>13,955</b>	<b>2.5</b>	28,815	31,042	<b>59,857</b>	<b>10.6</b>	35,564	38,248	<b>73,812</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Form 2	523,162	6,427	7,150	<b>13,577</b>	<b>2.6</b>	25,048	28,418	<b>53,466</b>	<b>10.2</b>	31,475	35,568	<b>67,043</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Form 3	373,202	4,915	5,533	<b>10,448</b>	<b>2.8</b>	18,687	20,422	<b>39,109</b>	<b>10.5</b>	23,602	25,955	<b>49,557</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Form 4	308,831	4,755	5,142	<b>9,897</b>	<b>3.2</b>	16,197	17,940	<b>34,137</b>	<b>11.1</b>	20,952	23,082	<b>44,034</b>	<b>14.3</b>
Form 5	77,895	1,186	865	<b>2,051</b>	<b>2.6</b>	3,785	3,047	<b>6,832</b>	<b>8.8</b>	4,971	3,912	<b>8,883</b>	<b>11.4</b>
Form 6	63,072	1,077	735	<b>1,812</b>	<b>2.9</b>	3,204	2,427	<b>5,631</b>	<b>8.9</b>	4,281	3,162	<b>7,443</b>	<b>11.8</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,908,857</b>	<b>25,109</b>	<b>26,631</b>	<b>51,740</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>95,736</b>	<b>103,296</b>	<b>199,032</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>120,845</b>	<b>129,927</b>	<b>250,772</b>	<b>13.1</b>

**Note:** About 13.1% of pupils enrolled in Secondary Schools are orphans, whereby 2.7% are orphans of both parents and 10.4% are of single parent.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Arusha	Arusha	22481	178	244	422	1.9	1029	1222	2251	10.0	1207	1466	2673	11.9
	Arusha CC	28615	341	369	710	2.5	1326	1401	2727	9.5	1667	1770	3437	12.0
	Karatu	10644	39	48	87	0.8	407	528	935	8.8	446	576	1022	9.6
	Longido	5922	20	24	44	0.7	208	266	474	8.0	228	290	518	8.7
	Meru	20732	155	168	323	1.6	761	897	1658	8.0	916	1065	1981	9.6
	Monduli	8727	60	77	137	1.6	405	435	840	9.6	465	512	977	11.2
	Ngorongoro	5810	31	26	57	1.0	262	255	517	8.9	293	281	574	9.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>4398</b>	<b>5004</b>	<b>9402</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5222</b>	<b>5960</b>	<b>11182</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	61978	907	901	1808	2.9	2633	3112	5745	9.3	3540	4013	7553	12.2
	Kigamboni MC	11280	110	115	225	2.0	637	701	1338	11.9	747	816	1563	13.9
	Kinondoni MC	34707	478	606	1084	3.1	1507	1888	3395	9.8	1985	2494	4479	12.9
	Temeke MC	48305	928	1019	1947	4.0	2201	2515	4716	9.8	3129	3534	6663	13.8
	Ubungo MC	33873	378	617	995	2.9	1385	1702	3087	9.1	1763	2319	4082	12.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>2801</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>6059</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>8363</b>	<b>9918</b>	<b>18281</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>11164</b>	<b>13176</b>	<b>24340</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	3960	50	55	105	2.7	260	237	497	12.6	310	292	602	15.2
	Chamwino	7966	74	76	150	1.9	413	441	854	10.7	487	517	1004	12.6
	Chemba	5331	46	65	111	2.1	224	287	511	9.6	270	352	622	11.7
	Dodoma MC	23108	262	320	582	2.5	914	1048	1962	8.5	1176	1368	2544	11.0
	Kondoa	5710	72	96	168	2.9	224	348	572	10.0	296	444	740	13.0
	Kondoa TC	4812	58	110	168	3.5	148	304	452	9.4	206	414	620	12.9
	Kongwa	9569	91	94	185	1.9	409	463	872	9.1	500	557	1057	11.0
	Mpwapwa	8322	138	112	250	3.0	423	409	832	10.0	561	521	1082	13.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3015</b>	<b>3537</b>	<b>6552</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>3806</b>	<b>4465</b>	<b>8271</b>	<b>12.0</b>
Geita	Bukombe	8681	88	51	139	1.6	280	195	475	5.5	368	246	614	7.1
	Chato	11975	227	175	402	3.4	955	679	1634	13.6	1182	854	2036	17.0
	Geita	18540	287	218	505	2.7	1199	944	2143	11.6	1486	1162	2648	14.3
	Geita TC	12294	206	201	407	3.3	548	446	994	8.1	754	647	1401	11.4
	Mbogwe	5805	61	51	112	1.9	315	262	577	9.9	376	313	689	11.9
	Nyang'hwale	5458	62	46	108	2.0	269	230	499	9.1	331	276	607	11.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1673</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3566</b>	<b>2756</b>	<b>6322</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>4497</b>	<b>3498</b>	<b>7995</b>	<b>12.7</b>
Iringa	Iringa	18849	253	408	661	3.5	998	1404	2402	12.7	1251	1812	3063	16.3
	Iringa MC	13249	328	351	679	5.1	950	1436	2386	18.0	1278	1787	3065	23.1
	Kilolo	12861	287	346	633	4.9	858	1202	2060	16.0	1145	1548	2693	20.9
	Mafinga TC	7412	115	131	246	3.3	498	567	1065	14.4	613	698	1311	17.7
	Mufindi	15872	418	774	1192	7.5	1254	1468	2722	17.1	1672	2242	3914	24.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>1401</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>3411</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4558</b>	<b>6077</b>	<b>10635</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>5959</b>	<b>8087</b>	<b>14046</b>	<b>20.6</b>	
Kagera	Biharamulo	9885	182	159	341	3.4	488	414	902	9.1	670	573	1243	12.6
	Bukoba	12675	284	283	567	4.5	865	876	1741	13.7	1149	1159	2308	18.2
	Bukoba MC	11717	124	111	235	2.0	526	557	1083	9.2	650	668	1318	11.2
	Karagwe	11147	58	66	124	1.1	508	578	1086	9.7	566	644	1210	10.9
	Kyerwa	8918	73	82	155	1.7	377	443	820	9.2	450	525	975	10.9
	Missenyi	9376	163	185	348	3.7	647	750	1397	14.9	810	935	1745	18.6
	Muleba	22236	267	317	584	2.6	1476	1479	2955	13.3	1743	1796	3539	15.9
	Ngara	10368	155	153	308	3.0	701	765	1466	14.1	856	918	1774	17.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>1306</b>	<b>1356</b>	<b>2662</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5588</b>	<b>5862</b>	<b>11450</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6894</b>	<b>7218</b>	<b>14112</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Katavi	Mlele	887	34	40	74	8.3	69	43	112	12.6	103	83	186	21.0
	Mpanda	4003	33	36	69	1.7	247	193	440	11.0	280	229	509	12.7
	Mpanda MC	6704	73	105	178	2.7	269	354	623	9.3	342	459	801	11.9
	Mpimbwe	1956	31	12	43	2.2	107	71	178	9.1	138	83	221	11.3
	Nsimbo	3924	53	49	102	2.6	139	121	260	6.6	192	170	362	9.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>2079</b>	<b>11.9</b>
Kasulu	Buhigwe	7126	53	28	81	1.1	372	240	612	8.6	425	268	693	9.7
	Kakonko	4384	32	20	52	1.2	208	159	367	8.4	240	179	419	9.6
	Kasulu	5305	36	26	62	1.2	275	176	451	8.5	311	202	513	9.7



**Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Kigoma	Kasulu TC	8994	53	72	125	1.4	272	230	502	5.6	325	302	627	7.0
	Kibondo	8959	40	62	102	1.1	353	449	802	9.0	393	511	904	10.1
	Kigoma	8026	117	56	173	2.2	416	301	717	8.9	533	357	890	11.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11384	272	142	414	3.6	928	684	1612	14.2	1200	826	2026	17.8
	Uvinza	6907	109	91	200	2.9	374	275	649	9.4	483	366	849	12.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1209</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>2514</b>	<b>5712</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>3910</b>	<b>3011</b>	<b>6921</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15325	160	190	350	2.3	667	828	1495	9.8	827	1018	1845	12.0
	Moshi	36620	400	447	847	2.3	1726	2168	3894	10.6	2126	2615	4741	12.9
	Moshi MC	16984	167	134	301	1.8	616	809	1425	8.4	783	943	1726	10.2
	Mwanga	15717	185	147	332	2.1	616	739	1355	8.6	801	886	1687	10.7
	Rombo	19232	126	167	293	1.5	765	1154	1919	10.0	891	1321	2212	11.5
	Same	21464	169	182	351	1.6	677	884	1561	7.3	846	1066	1912	8.9
	Siha	7121	33	51	84	1.2	280	410	690	9.7	313	461	774	10.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>2558</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>5347</b>	<b>6992</b>	<b>12339</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>6587</b>	<b>8310</b>	<b>14897</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	6090	83	83	166	2.7	340	370	710	11.7	423	453	876	14.4
	Lindi	5931	52	39	91	1.5	364	300	664	11.2	416	339	755	12.7
	Lindi MC	3728	82	112	194	5.2	245	301	546	14.6	327	413	740	19.8
	Liwale	3842	38	43	81	2.1	179	152	331	8.6	217	195	412	10.7
	Nachingwea	5886	46	39	85	1.4	303	296	599	10.2	349	335	684	11.6
	Ruangwa	3739	27	24	51	1.4	185	206	391	10.5	212	230	442	11.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1616</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>3241</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>1944</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>3909</b>	<b>13.4</b>
Manyara	Babati	12709	74	83	157	1.2	469	550	1019	8.0	543	633	1176	9.3
	Babati TC	7552	34	69	103	1.4	224	336	560	7.4	258	405	663	8.8
	Hanang	8337	53	86	139	1.7	348	582	930	11.2	401	668	1069	12.8
	Kiteto	5049	36	33	69	1.4	232	294	526	10.4	268	327	595	11.8
	Mbulu	5929	22	42	64	1.1	185	266	451	7.6	207	308	515	8.7
	Mbulu TC	6436	26	43	69	1.1	183	282	465	7.2	209	325	534	8.3
	Simanjiro	4785	28	23	51	1.1	225	269	494	10.3	253	292	545	11.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>2579</b>	<b>4445</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>2958</b>	<b>5097</b>	<b>10.0</b>
Mara	Bunda	9397	102	70	172	1.8	641	427	1068	11.4	743	497	1240	13.2
	Bunda TC	7765	80	56	136	1.8	449	351	800	10.3	529	407	936	12.1
	Butiama	9832	124	93	217	2.2	658	450	1108	11.3	782	543	1325	13.5
	Musoma	8132	106	72	178	2.2	581	357	938	11.5	687	429	1116	13.7
	Musoma MC	12572	197	118	315	2.5	727	569	1296	10.3	924	687	1611	12.8
	Rorya	12992	357	196	553	4.3	1024	697	1721	13.2	1381	893	2274	17.5
	Serengeti	11235	145	115	260	2.3	606	485	1091	9.7	751	600	1351	12.0
	Tarime	10472	115	88	203	1.9	725	505	1230	11.7	840	593	1433	13.7
	Tarime TC	5978	105	69	174	2.9	328	215	543	9.1	433	284	717	12.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>5739</b>	<b>4056</b>	<b>9795</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>7070</b>	<b>4933</b>	<b>12003</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	7331	180	196	376	5.1	479	401	880	12.0	659	597	1256	17.1
	Chunya	4012	95	78	173	4.3	295	299	594	14.8	390	377	767	19.1
	Kyela	13558	365	303	668	4.9	931	707	1638	12.1	1296	1010	2306	17.0
	Mbarali	10254	182	169	351	3.4	723	822	1545	15.1	905	991	1896	18.5
	Mbeya	18404	208	269	477	2.6	581	718	1299	7.1	789	987	1776	9.7
	Mbeya CC	34968	514	581	1095	3.1	1603	1843	3446	9.9	2117	2424	4541	13.0
	Rungwe	17897	265	243	508	2.8	901	937	1838	10.3	1166	1180	2346	13.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>1809</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>3648</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5513</b>	<b>5727</b>	<b>11240</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>7322</b>	<b>7566</b>	<b>14888</b>	<b>14.0</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	3807	39	37	76	2.0	153	269	422	11.1	192	306	498	13.1
	Ifakara TC	6611	94	151	245	3.7	295	446	741	11.2	389	597	986	14.9
	Kilombero	11241	155	178	333	3.0	745	869	1614	14.4	900	1047	1947	17.3
	Kilosa	14764	188	275	463	3.1	877	1009	1886	12.8	1065	1284	2349	15.9
	Malinyi	4414	17	33	50	1.1	222	230	452	10.2	239	263	502	11.4
	Morogoro	7972	136	180	316	4.0	554	707	1261	15.8	690	887	1577	19.8
	Morogoro MC	24628	267	364	631	2.6	851	1175	2026	8.2	1118	1539	2657	10.8
	Mvomero	10841	120	141	261	2.4	567	606	1173	10.8	687	747	1434	13.2
	Ulanga	6704	104	108	212	3.2	415	407	822	12.3	519	515	1034	15.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>2587</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4679</b>	<b>5718</b>	<b>10397</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>5799</b>	<b>7185</b>	<b>12984</b>	<b>14.3</b>	

**Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Mtwara	Masasi	7794	96	56	152	2.0	542	366	908	11.6	638	422	1060	13.6
	Masasi TC	3211	20	35	55	1.7	147	225	372	11.6	167	260	427	13.3
	Mtwara	4072	27	21	48	1.2	194	214	408	10.0	221	235	456	11.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9009	73	147	220	2.4	389	536	925	10.3	462	683	1145	12.7
	Nanyamba	4095	11	8	19	0.5	219	199	418	10.2	230	207	437	10.7
	Nanyumbu	2852	17	18	35	1.2	130	154	284	10.0	147	172	319	11.2
	Newala	3760	31	45	76	2.0	173	198	371	9.9	204	243	447	11.9
	Newala TC	3821	28	32	60	1.6	181	274	455	11.9	209	306	515	13.5
	Tandahimba	8096	44	50	94	1.2	435	475	910	11.2	479	525	1004	12.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>2641</b>	<b>5051</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>2757</b>	<b>3053</b>	<b>5810</b>	<b>12.4</b>	
Mwanza	Buchosa	11147	158	120	278	2.5	668	471	1139	10.2	826	591	1417	12.7
	Ilemela MC	26614	764	740	1504	5.7	1090	1165	2255	8.5	1854	1905	3759	14.1
	Kwimba	14617	242	203	445	3.0	607	622	1229	8.4	849	825	1674	11.5
	Magu	14557	231	252	483	3.3	788	693	1481	10.2	1019	945	1964	13.5
	Misungwi	11840	192	176	368	3.1	514	548	1062	9.0	706	724	1430	12.1
	Mwanza CC	36171	427	392	819	2.3	1458	1495	2953	8.2	1885	1887	3772	10.4
	Sengerema	17747	245	136	381	2.1	1228	774	2002	11.3	1473	910	2383	13.4
	Ukerewe	15824	203	166	369	2.3	884	691	1575	10.0	1087	857	1944	12.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>2462</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>4647</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>7237</b>	<b>6459</b>	<b>13696</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9699</b>	<b>8644</b>	<b>18343</b>	<b>12.4</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	6674	94	103	197	3.0	371	457	828	12.4	465	560	1025	15.4
	Makambako TC	6702	89	134	223	3.3	286	489	775	11.6	375	623	998	14.9
	Makete	6002	92	122	214	3.6	417	505	922	15.4	509	627	1136	18.9
	Njombe	4542	45	88	133	2.9	194	452	646	14.2	239	540	779	17.2
	Njombe TC	10396	173	229	402	3.9	563	891	1454	14.0	736	1120	1856	17.9
	Wanging'ombe	9504	125	188	313	3.3	497	739	1236	13.0	622	927	1549	16.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2328</b>	<b>3533</b>	<b>5861</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>2946</b>	<b>4397</b>	<b>7343</b>	<b>16.8</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	10712	81	99	180	1.7	302	551	853	8.0	383	650	1033	9.6
	Chalinze	10328	169	196	365	3.5	588	650	1238	12.0	757	846	1603	15.5
	Kibaha	6006	71	125	196	3.3	270	472	742	12.4	341	597	938	15.6
	Kibaha TC	10675	169	230	399	3.7	461	640	1101	10.3	630	870	1500	14.1
	Kibiti	4665	62	126	188	4.0	341	377	718	15.4	403	503	906	19.4
	Kisarawe	5952	126	139	265	4.5	435	340	775	13.0	561	479	1040	17.5
	Mafia	1646	22	21	43	2.6	86	102	188	11.4	108	123	231	14.0
	Mkuranga	12137	101	110	211	1.7	410	454	864	7.1	511	564	1075	8.9
	Rufiji	3615	60	82	142	3.9	264	268	532	14.7	324	350	674	18.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3157</b>	<b>3854</b>	<b>7011</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>4018</b>	<b>4982</b>	<b>9000</b>	<b>13.7</b>	
Rukwa	Kalambo	5424	96	48	144	2.7	303	169	472	8.7	399	217	616	11.4
	Nkasi	7070	152	108	260	3.7	430	320	750	10.6	582	428	1010	14.3
	Sumbawanga	6257	82	71	153	2.4	293	206	499	8.0	375	277	652	10.4
	Sumbawanga MC	14235	204	212	416	2.9	679	688	1367	9.6	883	900	1783	12.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>3088</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>2239</b>	<b>1822</b>	<b>4061</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	2942	30	33	63	2.1	160	173	333	11.3	190	206	396	13.5
	Mbinga	11898	156	133	289	2.4	514	522	1036	8.7	670	655	1325	11.1
	Mbinga TC	5718	52	48	100	1.7	203	271	474	8.3	255	319	574	10.0
	Namtumbo	7896	40	62	102	1.3	345	342	687	8.7	385	404	789	10.0
	Nyasa	5399	85	66	151	2.8	264	284	548	10.2	349	350	699	12.9
	Songea	5812	42	109	151	2.6	223	331	554	9.5	265	440	705	12.1
	Songea MC	15714	336	349	685	4.4	984	1254	2238	14.2	1320	1603	2923	18.6
	Tunduru	9045	120	108	228	2.5	493	415	908	10.0	613	523	1136	12.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>1769</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3186</b>	<b>3592</b>	<b>6778</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4047</b>	<b>4500</b>	<b>8547</b>	<b>13.3</b>

**Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	12702	143	165	308	2.4	581	599	1180	9.3	724	764	1488	11.7
	Kishapu	9603	99	75	174	1.8	559	439	998	10.4	658	514	1172	12.2
	Msalala	7092	104	97	201	2.8	577	519	1096	15.5	681	616	1297	18.3
	Shinyanga	9289	162	184	346	3.7	523	543	1066	11.5	685	727	1412	15.2
	Shinyanga MC	9151	118	139	257	2.8	470	502	972	10.6	588	641	1229	13.4
	Ushetu	5519	84	68	152	2.8	325	285	610	11.1	409	353	762	13.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>1438</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3035</b>	<b>2887</b>	<b>5922</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>3745</b>	<b>3615</b>	<b>7360</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	7119	77	69	146	2.1	500	403	903	12.7	577	472	1049	14.7
	Bariadi TC	6470	71	73	144	2.2	369	321	690	10.7	440	394	834	12.9
	Busega	10615	167	120	287	2.7	594	437	1031	9.7	761	557	1318	12.4
	Itilima	6658	101	97	198	3.0	361	305	666	10.0	462	402	864	13.0
	Maswa	10908	154	131	285	2.6	643	572	1215	11.1	797	703	1500	13.8
	Meatu	5985	80	63	143	2.4	341	311	652	10.9	421	374	795	13.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1203</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2808</b>	<b>2349</b>	<b>5157</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>3458</b>	<b>2902</b>	<b>6360</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Singida	Ikungi	9124	49	71	120	1.3	407	499	906	9.9	456	570	1026	11.2
	Iramba	7100	42	55	97	1.4	344	378	722	10.2	386	433	819	11.5
	Itigi	2870	11	12	23	0.8	109	128	237	8.3	120	140	260	9.1
	Manyoni	4772	38	37	75	1.6	237	285	522	10.9	275	322	597	12.5
	Mkalama	4716	26	32	58	1.2	194	195	389	8.2	220	227	447	9.5
	Singida	8505	26	32	58	0.7	339	416	755	8.9	365	448	813	9.6
	Singida MC	8246	111	82	193	2.3	431	341	772	9.4	542	423	965	11.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2061</b>	<b>2242</b>	<b>4303</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2563</b>	<b>4927</b>	<b>10.9</b>	
Songwe	Ileje	5834	49	70	119	2.0	245	347	592	10.1	294	417	711	12.2
	Mbozi	22995	326	377	703	3.1	840	1094	1934	8.4	1166	1471	2637	11.5
	Momba	2292	32	34	66	2.9	139	94	233	10.2	171	128	299	13.0
	Songwe	2981	42	40	82	2.8	202	184	386	12.9	244	224	468	15.7
	Tunduma TC	4471	91	94	185	4.1	260	266	526	11.8	351	360	711	15.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1686</b>	<b>1985</b>	<b>3671</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>2600</b>	<b>4826</b>	<b>12.5</b>
Tabora	Igunga	11539	97	110	207	1.8	535	575	1110	9.6	632	685	1317	11.4
	Kaliua	7076	175	172	347	4.9	424	316	740	10.5	599	488	1087	15.4
	Nzega	6830	116	100	216	3.2	412	422	834	12.2	528	522	1050	15.4
	Nzega TC	3674	22	54	76	2.1	198	305	503	13.7	220	359	579	15.8
	Sikonge	4296	53	52	105	2.4	290	281	571	13.3	343	333	676	15.7
	Tabora MC	14964	249	260	509	3.4	720	782	1502	10.0	969	1042	2011	13.4
	Tabora/Uyui	6623	88	85	173	2.6	379	294	673	10.2	467	379	846	12.8
	Urambo	5757	61	39	100	1.7	272	276	548	9.5	333	315	648	11.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3230</b>	<b>3251</b>	<b>6481</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>4091</b>	<b>4123</b>	<b>8214</b>	<b>13.5</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	7956	192	133	325	4.1	422	877	1299	16.3	614	1010	1624	20.4
	Handeni	7011	88	128	216	3.1	334	478	812	11.6	422	606	1028	14.7
	Handeni TC	4033	43	30	73	1.8	247	270	517	12.8	290	300	590	14.6
	Kilindi	6383	48	33	81	1.3	238	284	522	8.2	286	317	603	9.4
	Korogwe	10668	140	165	305	2.9	530	650	1180	11.1	670	815	1485	13.9
	Korogwe TC	5021	122	145	267	5.3	202	423	625	12.4	324	568	892	17.8
	Lushoto	15420	102	159	261	1.7	637	907	1544	10.0	739	1066	1805	11.7
	Mkinga	3976	41	49	90	2.3	234	235	469	11.8	275	284	559	14.1
	Muheza	9987	159	229	388	3.9	468	593	1061	10.6	627	822	1449	14.5
	Pangani	2664	12	22	34	1.3	131	144	275	10.3	143	166	309	11.6
	Tanga CC	21783	324	304	628	2.9	1173	1112	2285	10.5	1497	1416	2913	13.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1397</b>	<b>2668</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4616</b>	<b>5973</b>	<b>10589</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>5887</b>	<b>7370</b>	<b>13257</b>	<b>14.0</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>25109</b>	<b>26631</b>	<b>51740</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>95736</b>	<b>103296</b>	<b>199032</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>120845</b>	<b>129927</b>	<b>250772</b>	<b>13.1</b>	

**Note:** Percentages of orphans enrolled in secondary schools varies from one region to another. The highest percentage of orphans is at Iringa, Njombe and Kagera Regions with 20.6%, 16.8% and 14.7% respectively, while council with the highest percentage of orphan is Mufindi DC (24.7%), and lowest percentage is Kasulu TC (7.0%).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/ passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	22481	768	819	1587	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10	28	5	11	16	791	840	1631	7.3
	Arusha CC	28615	384	440	824	0	0	0	0	0	84	14	98	13	6	19	481	460	941	3.3	
	Karatu	10644	164	198	362	111	102	213	0	0	0	16	2	18	8	5	13	299	307	606	5.7
	Longido	5922	49	87	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	23	5	2	7	65	101	166	2.8
	Meru	20732	491	536	1027	24	47	71	0	2	2	4	2	6	6	11	17	525	598	1123	5.4
	Monduli	8727	291	323	614	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	1	15	16	299	341	640	7.3
	Ngorongoro	5810	405	306	711	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	406	307	713	12.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>2552</b>	<b>2709</b>	<b>5261</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2866</b>	<b>2954</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	61978	1002	1043	2045	13	10	23	115	181	296	31	17	48	22	63	85	1183	1314	2497	4.0
	Kigamboni MC	11280	310	303	613	0	0	0	302	238	540	6	3	9	7	7	14	625	551	1176	10.4
	Kinondoni MC	34707	771	780	1551	8	0	8	42	32	74	5	0	5	30	32	62	856	844	1700	4.9
	Temeke MC	48305	1361	1564	2925	0	0	0	58	44	102	23	0	23	50	116	166	1492	1724	3216	6.7
	Ubungu MC	33873	825	1081	1906	0	0	0	18	17	35	7	0	7	30	27	57	880	1125	2005	5.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>4269</b>	<b>4771</b>	<b>9040</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>5036</b>	<b>5558</b>	<b>10594</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	3960	295	258	553	17	12	29	0	0	0	18	15	33	0	0	0	330	285	615	15.5
	Chamwino	7966	510	502	1012	20	15	35	0	0	0	10	5	15	4	3	7	544	525	1069	13.4
	Chemba	5331	118	176	294	67	103	170	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	5	188	284	472	8.9
	Dodoma MC	23108	646	746	1392	3	1	4	0	0	0	37	20	57	26	32	58	712	799	1511	6.5
	Kondoa	5710	396	660	1056	8	9	17	0	0	0	11	9	20	3	6	9	418	684	1102	19.3
	Kondoa TC	4812	120	267	387	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	31	39	11	14	25	139	312	451	9.4
	Kongwa	9569	609	754	1363	0	0	0	0	0	0	183	212	395	7	9	16	799	975	1774	18.5
	Mpwapwa	8322	438	510	948	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	60	126	0	1	1	504	571	1075	12.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>3132</b>	<b>3873</b>	<b>7005</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>3634</b>	<b>4435</b>	<b>8069</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Geita	Bukombe	8681	518	398	916	27	31	58	0	0	0	17	12	29	2	1	3	564	442	1006	11.6
	Chato	11975	930	749	1679	22	37	59	1	0	1	49	12	61	11	12	23	1013	810	1823	15.2
	Geita	18540	704	679	1383	19	7	26	0	0	0	95	85	180	34	47	81	852	818	1670	9.0
	Geita TC	12294	335	376	711	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	24	88	1	5	6	400	405	805	6.5
	Mbogwe	5805	301	293	594	44	36	80	0	0	0	21	10	31	3	6	9	369	345	714	12.3
	Nyang'hwale	5458	253	256	509	38	58	96	0	0	0	10	0	10	1	1	2	302	315	617	11.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>3041</b>	<b>2751</b>	<b>5792</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>3500</b>	<b>3135</b>	<b>6635</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Iringa	Iringa	18849	1787	1820	3607	9	0	9	0	0	0	20	8	28	9	9	18	1825	1837	3662	19.4
	Iringa MC	13249	719	751	1470	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	10	37	6	12	18	752	773	1525	11.5
	Kilolo	12861	702	1089	1791	2	2	4	0	0	0	35	18	53	9	13	22	748	1122	1870	14.5
	Mafinga TC	7412	347	348	695	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	0	0	0	357	352	709	9.6
	Mufindi	15872	859	1272	2131	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	23	14	37	890	1291	2181	13.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>4414</b>	<b>5280</b>	<b>9694</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>4572</b>	<b>5375</b>	<b>9947</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Kagera	<b>Biharamulo</b>	9885	411	481	892	28	34	62	23	0	23	33	20	53	19	17	36	514	552	1066	10.8
	Bukoba	12675	927	1016	1943	17	13	30	2	1	3	65	59	124	20	30	50	1031	1119	2150	17.0
	Bukoba MC	11717	184	234	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	21	7	4	11	203	247	450	3.8
	Karagwe	11147	326	423	749	46	39	85	0	1	1	15	9	24	12	17	29	399	489	888	8.0
	Kyerwa	8918	355	456	811	29	17	46	1	0	1	10	4	14	10	19	29	405	496	901	10.1
	Missenyi	9376	397	483	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	12	32	4	10	14	421	505	926	9.9
	Muleba	22236	1381	1362	2743	12	22	34	53	43	96	90	46	136	19	13	32	1555	1486	3041	13.7

**Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/ passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Ngara	10368	716	837	1553	3	2	5	0	0	0	23	16	39	5	16	21	747	871	1618	15.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>4697</b>	<b>5292</b>	<b>9989</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>5275</b>	<b>5765</b>	<b>11040</b>	<b>11.5</b>
Katavi	Mlele	887	12	10	22	11	3	14	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	25	13	38	4.3
	Mpanda	4003	88	56	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11	2	1	3	100	58	158	3.9
	Mpanda MC	6704	149	239	388	4	4	8	0	20	20	39	30	69	8	7	15	200	300	500	7.5
	Mpimbwe	1956	65	39	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	66	40	106	5.4
	Nsimbo	3924	77	68	145	34	13	47	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	1	1	116	87	203	5.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Kigoma	Buhigwe	7126	220	173	393	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	13	14	6	20	246	180	426	6.0
	Kakonko	4384	213	206	419	173	104	277	0	0	0	12	6	18	5	2	7	403	318	721	16.4
	Kasulu	5305	149	100	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	0	0	155	102	257	4.8
	Kasulu TC	8994	113	79	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	3	21	16	13	29	147	95	242	2.7
	Kibondo	8959	143	120	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	17	1	0	1	156	125	281	3.1
	Kigoma	8026	120	88	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	123	96	219	2.7
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11384	549	448	997	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	40	122	10	25	35	641	513	1154	10.1
	Uvinza	6907	768	494	1262	30	13	43	14	32	46	25	8	33	3	86	89	840	633	1473	21.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>2275</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>3983</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2711</b>	<b>2062</b>	<b>4773</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15325	392	419	811	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	12	41	11	11	22	432	442	874	5.7
	Moshi	36620	904	1093	1997	17	30	47	0	0	0	29	16	45	39	47	86	989	1186	2175	5.9
	Moshi MC	16984	417	462	879	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11	2	0	2	423	469	892	5.3
	Mwanga	15717	433	446	879	13	15	28	0	0	0	1	1	2	17	21	38	464	483	947	6.0
	Rombo	19232	395	533	928	18	10	28	0	0	0	22	19	41	11	10	21	446	572	1018	5.3
	Same	21464	524	620	1144	48	35	83	1	1	2	28	20	48	10	4	14	611	680	1291	6.0
	Siha	7121	263	294	557	26	32	58	0	0	0	8	4	12	9	11	20	306	341	647	9.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>3328</b>	<b>3867</b>	<b>7195</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>3671</b>	<b>4173</b>	<b>7844</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	6090	503	481	984	1	3	4	0	0	0	30	17	47	1	4	5	535	505	1040	17.1
	Lindi	5931	141	121	262	26	10	36	50	48	98	3	2	5	7	4	11	227	185	412	6.9
	Lindi MC	3728	48	136	184	0	0	0	3	9	12	31	10	41	1	1	2	83	156	239	6.4
	Liwale	3842	274	232	506	66	39	105	0	0	0	56	33	89	9	5	14	405	309	714	18.6
	Nachingwea	5886	132	140	272	28	29	57	0	0	0	6	4	10	6	17	23	172	190	362	6.2
	Ruangwa	3739	30	32	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	12	35	39	74	2.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>2270</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1457</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>9.7</b>	
Manyara	Babati	12709	501	582	1083	203	221	424	33	42	75	34	24	58	3	9	12	774	878	1652	13.0
	Babati TC	7552	74	102	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	15	13	28	90	115	205	2.7
	Hanang	8337	134	203	337	21	17	38	0	0	0	28	14	42	5	9	14	188	243	431	5.2
	Kiteto	5049	186	193	379	6	12	18	0	0	0	6	5	11	23	25	48	221	235	456	9.0
	Mbulu	5929	161	286	447	9	11	20	0	0	0	46	63	109	3	5	8	219	365	584	9.8
	Mbulu TC	6436	163	170	333	4	14	18	0	0	0	12	15	27	0	0	0	179	199	378	5.9
	Simanjiro	4785	139	142	281	13	2	15	2	3	5	0	0	0	1	5	6	155	152	307	6.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>1358</b>	<b>1678</b>	<b>3036</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1826</b>	<b>2187</b>	<b>4013</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	Bunda	9397	613	458	1071	14	12	26	4	1	5	19	0	19	5	3	8	655	474	1129	12.0
	Bunda TC	7765	397	297	694	233	143	376	0	0	0	26	5	31	11	10	21	667	455	1122	14.4
	Butiama	9832	694	517	1211	57	35	92	0	0	0	103	58	161	26	23	49	880	633	1513	15.4
	Musoma	8132	175	173	348	10	7	17	0	0	0	26	15	41	8	6	14	219	201	420	5.2

**Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/ passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Mara	Musoma MC	12572	248	218	466	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	15	41	14	13	27	288	246	534	4.2
	Rorya	12992	652	461	1113	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	17	44	8	4	12	687	482	1169	9.0
	Serengeti	11235	431	446	877	375	314	689	0	0	0	32	6	38	33	38	71	871	804	1675	14.9
	Tarime	10472	636	493	1129	76	59	135	0	6	6	5	0	5	2	6	8	719	564	1283	12.3
	Tarime TC	5978	279	248	527	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	1	3	4	291	254	545	9.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>4125</b>	<b>3311</b>	<b>7436</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>5277</b>	<b>4113</b>	<b>9390</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	7331	563	433	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	32	91	3	5	8	625	470	1095	14.9
	Chunya	4012	265	224	489	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	9	27	3	3	6	286	236	522	13.0
	Kyela	13558	458	291	749	0	0	0	1	1	2	67	37	104	19	20	39	545	349	894	6.6
	Mbarali	10254	720	716	1436	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	15	49	15	27	42	769	758	1527	14.9
	Mbeya	18404	336	388	724	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	15	46	10	20	30	377	423	800	4.3
	Mbeya CC	34968	726	864	1590	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	18	61	31	23	54	800	905	1705	4.9
	Rungwe	17897	460	440	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	21	56	11	21	32	506	482	988	5.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>3528</b>	<b>3356</b>	<b>6884</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>3908</b>	<b>3623</b>	<b>7531</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	3807	357	768	1125	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	3	3	359	772	1131	29.7
	Ifakara TC	6611	412	452	864	23	37	60	2	3	5	61	73	134	16	23	39	514	588	1102	16.7
	Kilombero	11241	784	997	1781	19	10	29	0	0	0	84	58	142	1	4	5	888	1069	1957	17.4
	Kilosa	14764	899	1097	1996	25	23	48	36	52	88	22	9	31	2	10	12	984	1191	2175	14.7
	Malinyi	4414	89	95	184	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	2	11	1	1	2	100	98	198	4.5
	Morogoro	7972	858	1153	2011	30	27	57	34	15	49	86	61	147	8	10	18	1016	1266	2282	28.6
	Morogoro MC	24628	677	930	1607	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	41	198	108	102	210	942	1073	2015	8.2
	Mvomero	10841	464	707	1171	2	1	3	0	0	0	17	11	28	12	17	29	495	736	1231	11.4
	Ulanga	6704	484	608	1092	55	61	116	0	1	1	13	6	19	25	12	37	577	688	1265	18.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>5024</b>	<b>6807</b>	<b>11831</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>5875</b>	<b>7481</b>	<b>13356</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	7794	289	188	477	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	4	16	20	301	205	506	6.5
	Masasi TC	3211	33	24	57	3	1	4	0	0	0	5	7	12	2	3	5	43	35	78	2.4
	Mtwara	4072	91	96	187	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	6	10	9	19	105	108	213	5.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9009	95	125	220	16	25	41	31	28	59	3	0	3	6	7	13	151	185	336	3.7
	Nanyamba	4095	271	279	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	2	3	275	283	558	13.6
	Nanyumbu	2852	115	121	236	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	2	3	5	122	124	246	8.6
	Newala	3760	126	163	289	26	38	64	0	0	0	9	13	22	3	10	13	164	224	388	10.3
	Newala TC	3821	143	136	279	25	21	46	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	171	159	330	8.6
	Tandahimba	8096	246	241	487	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	1	2	3	252	245	497	6.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>1373</b>	<b>2782</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>3152</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Mwanza	Buchosa	11147	376	303	679	0	0	0	0	2	2	38	10	48	33	27	60	447	342	789	7.1
	Ilemela MC	26614	724	738	1462	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	13	34	3	8	11	748	759	1507	5.7
	Kwimba	14617	891	856	1747	139	133	272	11	9	20	76	23	99	2	3	5	1119	1024	2143	14.7
	Magu	14557	778	631	1409	0	0	0	20	25	45	50	17	67	30	22	52	878	695	1573	10.8
	Misungwi	11840	779	658	1437	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	21	70	16	18	34	844	697	1541	13.0
	Mwanza CC	36171	1073	1138	2211	31	76	107	113	36	149	51	27	78	48	73	121	1316	1350	2666	7.4
	Sengerema	17747	655	589	1244	5	7	12	23	12	35	115	80	195	11	35	46	809	723	1532	8.6
	Ukerewe	15824	1358	1057	2415	0	0	0	101	88	189	163	86	249	37	33	70	1659	1264	2923	18.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>6634</b>	<b>5970</b>	<b>12604</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>7820</b>	<b>6854</b>	<b>14674</b>	<b>9.9</b>	
Ludewa	6674	259	241	500	13	7	20	1	0	1	14	12	26	21	34	55	308	294	602	9.0	

**Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/ passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Njombe	Makambako TC	6702	176	218	394	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11	20	1	4	5	186	233	419	6.3
	Makete	6002	122	179	301	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	20	22	128	199	327	5.4
	Njombe	4542	107	210	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	4	19	23	114	237	351	7.7
	Njombe TC	10396	56	90	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	102	182	12	12	24	148	204	352	3.4
	Wanging'ombe	9504	178	232	410	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	21	34	5	12	17	196	265	461	4.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>2068</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1432</b>	<b>2512</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	10712	128	233	361	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	15	31	4	3	7	148	251	399	3.7
	Chalinze	10328	588	877	1465	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	13	35	48	604	917	1521	14.7
	Kibaha	6006	107	465	572	111	114	225	0	0	0	23	26	49	1	6	7	242	611	853	14.2
	Kibaha TC	10675	337	359	696	6	0	6	3	3	6	0	1	1	5	20	25	351	383	734	6.9
	Kibiti	4665	252	327	579	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	2	1	3	261	328	589	12.6
	Kisarawe	5952	371	403	774	10	3	13	0	0	0	14	23	37	10	12	22	405	441	846	14.2
	Mafia	1646	121	143	264	0	0	0	36	36	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	179	336	20.4
	Mkuranga	12137	203	359	562	0	0	0	3	4	7	4	1	5	4	3	7	214	367	581	4.8
	Rufiji	3615	234	268	502	35	24	59	0	0	0	180	89	269	6	11	17	455	392	847	23.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>2341</b>	<b>3434</b>	<b>5775</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>3869</b>	<b>6706</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Rukwa	Kalambo	5424	259	196	455	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	1	0	1	267	196	463	8.5
	Nkasi	7070	262	146	408	0	0	0	61	20	81	52	38	90	2	4	6	377	208	585	8.3
	Sumbawanga	6257	254	162	416	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	3	257	163	420	6.7
	Sumbawanga MC	14235	246	221	467	46	33	79	0	0	0	17	3	20	3	2	5	312	259	571	4.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1746</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1213</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>2039</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	2942	107	115	222	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	2	7	9	114	123	237	8.1
	Mbinga	11898	241	332	573	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15	6	18	24	252	360	612	5.1
	Mbinga TC	5718	119	169	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	27	79	2	5	7	173	201	374	6.5
	Namtumbo	7896	336	311	647	201	54	255	0	1	1	65	93	158	5	18	23	607	477	1084	13.7
	Nyasa	5399	734	735	1469	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	7	12	19	749	752	1501	27.8
	Songea	5812	161	229	390	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	2	11	13	168	242	410	7.1
	Songea MC	15714	275	385	660	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	18	28	29	27	56	314	430	744	4.7
	Tunduru	9045	191	136	327	41	9	50	0	0	0	88	58	146	24	22	46	344	225	569	6.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>2412</b>	<b>4576</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>2721</b>	<b>2810</b>	<b>5531</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	12702	652	653	1305	299	258	557	0	0	0	10	4	14	18	21	39	979	936	1915	15.1
	Kishapu	9603	361	412	773	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	49	85	3	6	9	400	467	867	9.0
	Msalala	7092	641	726	1367	122	107	229	0	0	0	47	10	57	23	16	39	833	859	1692	23.9
	Shinyanga	9289	485	502	987	10	10	20	0	0	0	55	32	87	18	35	53	568	579	1147	12.3
	Shinyanga MC	9151	333	312	645	9	4	13	0	0	0	16	7	23	2	3	5	360	326	686	7.5
	Ushetu	5519	425	354	779	4	2	6	0	0	0	45	19	64	3	9	12	477	384	861	15.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>2897</b>	<b>2959</b>	<b>5856</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>3617</b>	<b>3551</b>	<b>7168</b>	<b>13.4</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	7119	690	644	1334	15	14	29	0	0	0	131	29	160	9	16	25	845	703	1548	21.7
	Bariadi TC	6470	211	235	446	24	22	46	0	0	0	13	2	15	4	3	7	252	262	514	7.9
	Busega	10615	403	329	732	10	6	16	0	0	0	9	0	9	5	4	9	427	339	766	7.2
	Itilima	6658	241	223	464	146	153	299	0	0	0	35	18	53	6	3	9	428	397	825	12.4
	Maswa	10908	407	459	866	6	7	13	0	0	0	16	13	29	12	12	24	441	491	932	8.5
	Meatu	5985	363	361	724	16	5	21	51	26	77	16	1	17	3	4	7	449	397	846	14.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>2251</b>	<b>4566</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>2842</b>	<b>2589</b>	<b>5431</b>	<b>11.4</b>

**Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/ passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Singida	Ikungi	9124	272	307	579	14	21	35	0	0	0	25	8	33	11	17	28	322	353	675	7.4
	Iramba	7100	131	155	286	18	16	34	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3	3	151	174	325	4.6
	Itigi	2870	147	173	320	10	8	18	0	0	0	22	30	52	1	2	3	180	213	393	13.7
	Manyoni	4772	342	344	686	86	106	192	0	0	0	77	47	124	56	73	129	561	570	1131	23.7
	Mkalama	4716	202	224	426	30	41	71	0	0	0	22	13	35	1	1	2	255	279	534	11.3
	Singida	8505	417	558	975	18	21	39	0	0	0	23	27	50	4	12	16	462	618	1080	12.7
	Singida MC	8246	291	294	585	4	10	14	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	11	16	301	316	617	7.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>1802</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>3857</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>2232</b>	<b>2523</b>	<b>4755</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Songwe	Ileje	5834	188	289	477	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	2	3	192	293	485	8.3
	Mbozi	22995	613	733	1346	4	5	9	0	0	0	26	15	41	9	12	21	652	765	1417	6.2
	Momba	2292	48	19	67	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	4	9	4	8	12	57	34	91	4.0
	Songwe	2981	245	254	499	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12	7	2	9	262	258	520	17.4
	Tunduma TC	4471	19	29	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	19	31	50	1.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>1113</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>2437</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>2563</b>	<b>6.6</b>
Tabora	Igunga	11539	239	269	508	45	23	68	0	0	0	122	20	142	8	3	11	414	315	729	6.3
	Kaliua	7076	206	221	427	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	7	3	10	217	224	441	6.2
	Nzega	6830	185	207	392	71	47	118	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	4	10	263	258	521	7.6
	Nzega TC	3674	226	247	473	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	14	31	1	2	3	244	263	507	13.8
	Sikonge	4296	231	253	484	184	183	367	0	0	0	4	0	4	27	29	56	446	465	911	21.2
	Tabora MC	14964	272	299	571	0	0	0	2	0	2	39	22	61	15	13	28	328	334	662	4.4
	Tabora/Uyui	6623	252	222	474	97	113	210	73	46	119	5	0	5	19	15	34	446	396	842	12.7
	Urambo	5757	171	169	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	6	10	16	179	180	359	6.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>1782</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>3669</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2537</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>4972</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	7956	629	745	1374	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	31	49	1	2	3	648	778	1426	17.9
	Handeni	7011	922	1292	2214	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	69	157	32	16	48	1042	1377	2419	34.5
	Handeni TC	4033	110	237	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	23	2	3	5	122	253	375	9.3
	Kilindi	6383	349	458	807	41	58	99	0	0	0	31	27	58	2	5	7	423	548	971	15.2
	Korogwe	10668	724	935	1659	8	10	18	0	0	0	45	48	93	7	11	18	784	1004	1788	16.8
	Korogwe TC	5021	90	115	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	18	101	122	223	4.4
	Lushoto	15420	326	489	815	12	12	24	38	17	55	9	8	17	3	8	11	388	534	922	6.0
	Mkinga	3976	227	239	466	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	1	1	2	237	242	479	12.0
	Muheza	9987	850	973	1823	1	0	1	0	0	0	27	25	52	5	7	12	883	1005	1888	18.9
	Pangani	2664	202	255	457	0	0	0	15	20	35	14	5	19	3	2	5	234	282	516	19.4
	Tanga CC	21783	817	761	1578	2	3	5	14	9	23	2	0	2	20	31	51	855	804	1659	7.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>5246</b>	<b>6499</b>	<b>11745</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>5717</b>	<b>6949</b>	<b>12666</b>	<b>13.3</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,908,857</b>	<b>72,884</b>	<b>79,016</b>	<b>151,900</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>3,756</b>	<b>8,008</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>2,567</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>8,334</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>85,497</b>	<b>89,530</b>	<b>175,027</b>

**Note:** Pupils living in vulnerable environment are 9.2% of the total number of pupils enrolled in secondary schools. The highest percentage of pupils living in vulnerable environments are formed in Morogoro region (14.7%), followed by Iringa Region (14.6%) while Dar es Salaam recorded the least percentage of pupils living in vulnerable environment (5.6%). The majority of pupils living in vulnerable environment are those from family with poor income.



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.13: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2017**

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FORM 1			FORM 2			FORM 3			FORM 4			FORM 5			FORM 6			GRAND TOTAL			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Albino	86	74	<b>160</b>	77	85	<b>162</b>	48	45	<b>93</b>	53	41	<b>94</b>	15	12	<b>27</b>	8	10	<b>18</b>	287	267	<b>554</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Autism	6	3	<b>9</b>	7	6	<b>13</b>	6	0	<b>6</b>	3	2	<b>5</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	22	11	<b>33</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Deaf/ Mute	181	170	<b>351</b>	174	163	<b>337</b>	99	118	<b>217</b>	108	84	<b>192</b>	8	9	<b>17</b>	4	6	<b>10</b>	574	550	<b>1124</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Deaf-Blind	9	5	<b>14</b>	8	7	<b>15</b>	8	16	<b>24</b>	2	10	<b>12</b>	4	3	<b>7</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	31	41	<b>72</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Intellectual Impairment	20	14	<b>34</b>	24	18	<b>42</b>	18	10	<b>28</b>	11	5	<b>16</b>	1	0	<b>1</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>	74	47	<b>121</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Physical Impairment	519	311	<b>830</b>	443	332	<b>775</b>	312	232	<b>544</b>	234	148	<b>382</b>	45	21	<b>66</b>	18	16	<b>34</b>	1571	1060	<b>2631</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Poor vision	446	548	<b>994</b>	403	556	<b>959</b>	359	494	<b>853</b>	254	455	<b>709</b>	47	78	<b>125</b>	59	70	<b>129</b>	1568	2201	<b>3769</b>	<b>42.9</b>
Visual Impairment	79	79	<b>158</b>	61	74	<b>135</b>	49	27	<b>76</b>	43	36	<b>79</b>	11	6	<b>17</b>	9	0	<b>9</b>	252	222	<b>474</b>	<b>5.4</b>

**Note:** The leading type of disability with many pupils is poor vision (3,769).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.14: Number of pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albino			Autism			Deaf/Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visual Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	22481	3	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	7	42	6	17	23	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	28615	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	8	9	4	13	0	0	0
	Karatu	10644	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	6	14	7	3	10	0	3	3
	Longido	5922	11	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	25	5	30	6	3	9
	Meru	20732	1	6	7	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	2	2	1	2	3	7	5	12	1	9	10	0	0	0
	Monduli	8727	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	0	43	43	5	0	5
	Ngorongoro	5810	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>
Dar Es Salaam	Ilala MC	61978	12	6	18	0	0	0	19	33	52	0	0	0	3	0	3	82	76	158	92	102	194	1	1	2
	Kigamboni MC	11280	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	3	7	10	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	34707	5	7	12	4	3	7	11	20	31	1	0	1	0	1	1	25	24	49	84	77	161	2	7	9
	Temeke MC	48305	3	4	7	0	0	0	10	6	16	0	1	1	0	1	1	17	10	27	48	59	107	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	33873	3	5	8	0	0	0	8	8	16	1	2	3	5	0	5	21	20	41	90	159	249	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>
	Dodoma	Bahi	3960	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Chamwino		7966	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	15	3	18	5	5	10
Chemba		5331	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dodoma MC		23108	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	12	29	41	0	0	0
Kondoa		5710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	4	9	0	1	1	0	0	0
Kondoa TC		4812	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	11	13	24	2	2	4
Kongwa		9569	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1
Mpwapwa		8322	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	16	24	2	26	28	1	29
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>68778</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>45</b>
Geita		Bukombe	8681	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	1	3	4	0	0
	Chato	11975	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	12	7	19	3	5	8	0	0	0	0
	Geita	18540	1	0	1	2	1	3	2	4	6	0	0	0	8	2	10	21	9	30	2	3	5	0	0	0
	Geita TC	12294	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	14	23	37	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	5805	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	6	7	13	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	5458	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Iringa	Iringa	18849	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	1	18	10	28	3	6	9	6	2	8	
	Iringa MC	13249	0	17	17	1	0	1	0	32	32	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	12	20	14	56	70	1	20	21
	Kilolo	12861	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	15	28	10	22	32	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	7412	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	38	43	81	0	0	0
	Mufindi	15872	1	2	3	0	0	0	44	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	22	6	0	6	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	9885	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	20	3	3	6	0	2	2
	Bukoba	12675	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	2	14	2	0	2	2	0	2
	Bukoba MC	11717	0	7	7	0	0	0	1	11	12	0	1	1	2	1	3	4	30	34	6	9	15	0	3	3
	Karagwe	11147	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	22	0	11	11	2	2	4
	Kyerwa	8918	5	1	6	0	0	0	11	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	16	57	6	2	8	1	1	2
	Missenyi	9376	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	6	11	9	8	17	0	0	0
	Muleba	22236	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	16	7	23	6	14	20	0	0	0
	Ngara	10368	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	12	25	37	1	0	1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>
Iavi	Mlele	887	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	4003	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
	Mpanda MC	6704	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	9	28	8	8	16	0	0	0

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.14: Number of pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

Kai REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Albino			Autism			Deaf/Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visual Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Kai	Mpimbwe	1956	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	3924	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	1	0	1	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Kigoma	Buhigwe	7126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Kakonko	4384	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	5305	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	8994	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	4	16	20	4	16	20	5	7	12	
	Kibondo	8959	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	6	47	53	0	0	0
	Kigoma	8026	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	7	6	13	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11384	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10	2	1	3	1	0	1
	Uvinza	6907	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	1	0	1	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15325	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	3	4	7	0	0	0
	Moshi	36620	6	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	10	21	34	39	73	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	16984	17	1	18	1	0	1	35	34	69	0	0	0	1	1	13	19	32	18	11	29	25	0	0	25
	Mwanga	15717	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	4	5	9	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	19232	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0	3	3	4	7	16	43	59	13	19	32	
	Same	21464	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	9	8	17	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
	Siha	7121	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	2	4	6	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>57</b>	
	Lindi	Kilwa	6090	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	6	6	12	0	0
Lindi		5931	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
Lindi MC		3728	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	6	10	51	61	0	0	0	0
Liwale		3842	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	1	5	0	0	0	0
Nachingwea		5886	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	6	8	14	0	0	0	0
Ruangwa		3739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>29216</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Manyara	Babati	12709	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	3	0	3	0	0	12	8	20	8	1	9	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	7552	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	8337	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	14	16	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	1	4	5	1	0	1	
	Kiteto	5049	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	4	10	3	4	7	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	5929	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	6436	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	4785	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	5	10	15	25	20	29	49		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>50</b>	
Mara	Bunda	9397	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	0	12	16	28	5	9	14	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	7765	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	4	0	0	16	8	24	9	6	15	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	9832	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	19	2	4	6	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	8132	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	11	13	24	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	12572	1	1	2	0	0	0	37	4	41	0	0	0	0	1	31	3	34	15	2	17	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	12992	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	14	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	11235	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	15	23	7	11	18	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	10472	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	21	6	27	42	43	85	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	5978	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Other	Busokelo	7331	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	5	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	4012	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	13558	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	5	8	0	0	18	8	26	12	21	33	0	0	0	0

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.14: Number of pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albino			Autism			Deaf/Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visual Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Mbeya	Mbarali	10254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	15	27	2	31	33	7	13	20
	Mbeya	18404	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	4	8	12	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	34968	3	4	7	1	0	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	1	1	1	9	10	19	2	1	3	5	2	7
	Rungwe	17897	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	6	11	10	14	24	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	3807	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	6611	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	12	16	1	0	1	3	10	13
	Kilombero	11241	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	21	11	20	31	1	3	4
	Kilosa	14764	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	2	2	1	1	2	35	19	54	2	17	19	27	0	27
	Malinyi	4414	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	1	1	2	1	0	1
	Morogoro	7972	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	4	2	6	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	24628	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	0	0	0	8	5	13	7	10	17	0	1	1
	Mvomero	10841	0	1	1	1	0	1	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	16	16	18	34	0	0	0
	Ulanga	6704	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	22	3	25	1	0	1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>47</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	7794	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	14	10	24	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	3211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	6	0	0	0
	Mtwara	4072	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	3	12	6	12	18	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9009	3	4	7	0	0	0	31	2	33	1	5	6	0	0	0	6	2	8	2	5	7	7	7	14
	Nanyamba	4095	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	2852	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	1	3	2	2	4
	Newala	3760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Newala TC	3821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	8096	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13	0	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	
Mwanza	Buchosa	11147	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	8	30	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	26614	0	3	3	0	0	0	62	5	67	0	0	0	2	1	3	28	3	31	34	63	97	0	0	0
	Kwimba	14617	5	5	10	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	4	9	6	6	12	4	5	9	0	0	0
	Magu	14557	3	0	3	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	20	2	8	10	0	0	0
	Misungwi	11840	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	5	9	3	3	6	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	36171	26	32	58	0	0	0	10	39	49	3	1	4	0	0	0	22	20	42	75	126	201	1	2	3
	Sengerema	17747	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	18	6	24	14	14	28	0	2	2
	Ukerewe	15824	2	0	2	0	0	0	13	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	24	60	40	45	85	7	8	15
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	6674	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	2	2	4	0	0	0	5	7	12	1	7	8	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	6702	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	3	4	8	12	20	0	0	0
	Makete	6002	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	4	2	6	0	0	0
	Njombe	4542	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	0	5	5	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	10396	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	59	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	3	4	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	9504	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	6	9	15	7	5	12	0	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Pwani	Bagamoyo	10712	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Chalinze	10328	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	4	10	19	26	45	8	8	16
	Kibaha	6006	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	5	12	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	10675	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	26	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	2	3	0	0	0
	Kibiti	4665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	5952	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	6	9	6	6	12	0	0	0
Mafia	1646	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.14: Number of pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albino			Autism			Deaf/Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visual Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Mkuranga	12137	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Rufiji	3615	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	4	1	5	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>
Rukwa	Kalambo	5424	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Nkasi	7070	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	6257	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	14235	7	0	7	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	17	10	1	11	8	0	8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	2942	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	11898	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	1	1	2	1	0	1
	Mbinga TC	5718	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	8	7	15	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	7896	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	0	3	3	0	0	0
	Nyasa	5399	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11	1	1	2	0	0	0
	Songea	5812	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	1	3	4	0	0	0
	Songea MC	15714	11	0	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	20	20	12	32	4	0	4
	Tunduru	9045	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	15	21	22	33	55	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	12702	6	1	7	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	35	35	70	0	0	0
	Kishapu	9603	43	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	3	44	2	2	4	21	0	21
	Msalala	7092	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0	1	1	10	10	20	13	9	22	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	9289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	5	5	10	6	4	10	1	0	1
	Shinyanga MC	9151	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	2	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	3	12	21	24	45	0	0	0
	Ushetu	5519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	4	1	6	7	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	7119	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	5	4	9	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	6470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	9	2	11	3	8	11	0	1	1
	Busega	10615	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	11	5	16	12	18	30	0	0	0
	Itilima	6658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	2	8	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Maswa	10908	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11	2	3	5	0	0	0
	Meatu	5985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	7	3	10	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
Singida	Ikungi	9124	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	8	13	7	14	21	0	0	0	0
	Iramba	7100	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	7	31	38	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	2870	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	3	5	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	4772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	5	15	20	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	4716	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	8505	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	13	6	3	9	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	8246	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Songwe	Ileje	5834	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	22995	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	15	8	23	0	0	0	6	5	11
	Momba	2292	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	4	5	9	1	2	3	0	0	0
	Songwe	2981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	4471	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>
	Igunga	11539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22	2	2	4	0	0	0	
	Kaliua	7076	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	14	5	19	0	4	4	0	0	0	
	Nzega	6830	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	1	0	1	4	2	6	

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.14: Number of pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albino			Autism			Deaf/Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visual Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Tabora	Nzega TC	3674	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	18	29	47	0	0	0
	Sikonge	4296	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	2	13	15	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	14964	5	28	33	0	0	0	1	27	28	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	12	20	29	50	79	3	16	19
	Tabora/Uyui	6623	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	4	15	6	3	9	1	0	1
	Urambo	5757	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	7956	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	3	7	0	2	2	0	0	0
	Handeni	7011	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17	10	8	18	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	4033	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	4	10	2	10	12	0	0	0
	Kilindi	6383	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	18	28	1	1	2	0	0	0
	Korogwe	10668	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	6	12	2	5	7	2	5	7
	Korogwe TC	5021	1	30	31	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	5	3	8	7	16	23	0	23	23
	Lushoto	15420	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	22	3	3	6	0	0	0
	Mkinga	3976	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza	9987	2	4	6	1	0	1	4	24	28	0	0	0	1	1	2	11	7	18	32	62	94	1	0	1
	Pangani	2664	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	8	14	22	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	21783	6	3	9	0	0	0	29	18	47	4	7	11	0	0	0	16	7	23	48	66	114	0	0	0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1124</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1571</b>	<b>1059</b>	<b>2630</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>2201</b>	<b>3769</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>474</b>	

Note: The leading type of disability with many pupils is poor vision (3,769).

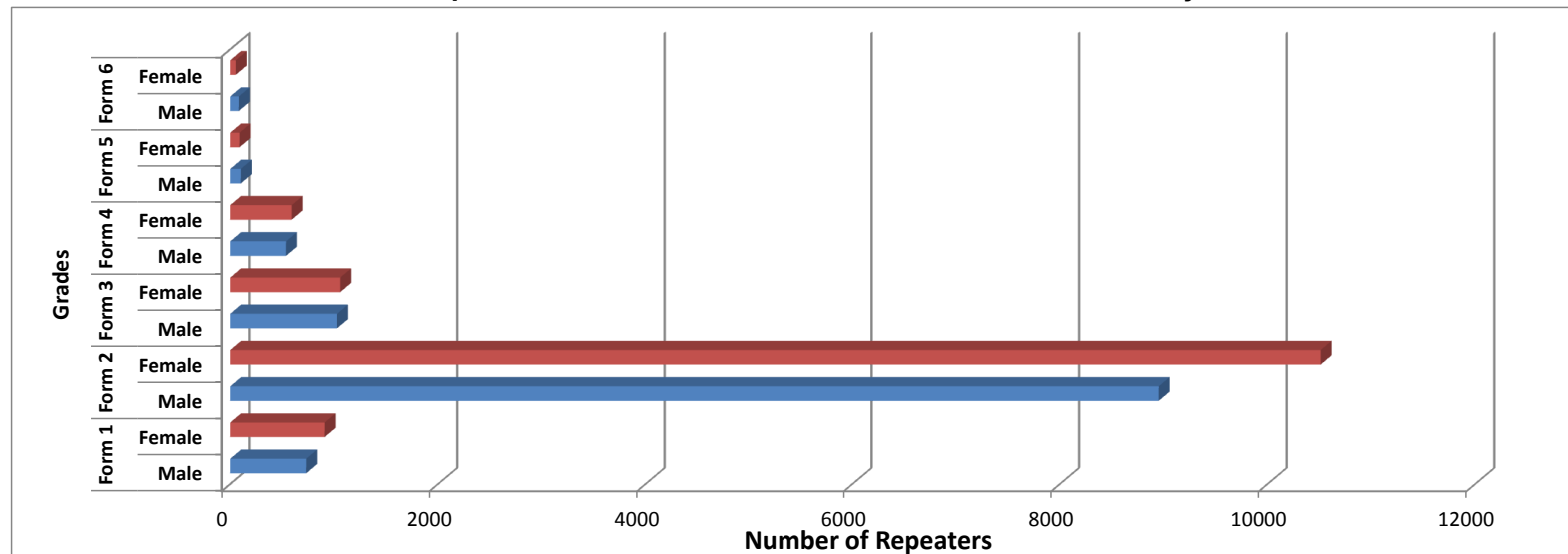
## Secondary Education

**Table 3.15: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2017**

Ownership	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Form 5			Form 6			Grand total			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Government	469	490	<b>959</b>	8768	10199	<b>18967</b>	673	597	<b>1270</b>	353	359	<b>712</b>	92	82	<b>174</b>	79	40	<b>119</b>	10434	11767	<b>22201</b>	<b>90.1</b>
Non-Government	263	419	<b>682</b>	185	314	<b>499</b>	355	462	<b>817</b>	184	233	<b>417</b>	10	8	<b>18</b>	4	14	<b>18</b>	1001	1450	<b>2451</b>	<b>9.9</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1641</b>	<b>8953</b>	<b>10513</b>	<b>19466</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>1059</b>	<b>2087</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>11435</b>	<b>13217</b>	<b>24652</b>	<b>100</b>
Percentage of Total	<b>6.7</b>			<b>79.0</b>			<b>8.5</b>			<b>4.6</b>			<b>0.8</b>			<b>0.6</b>			<b>46.4</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

**Note:** A total number of 24,652 pupils repeated classes in 2017 of which 46.4% were males and 53.6% were females. Number of repeaters is high in Form 2 (79.0%) and low in Form 6 (0.6%).

**Chart 3.1: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2017**



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.16: Trend of Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2011-2013 and 2016-2017**

GRADE	2011			2012			2013			2016			2017		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	2740	3282	<b>6022</b>	3282	1427	<b>4709</b>	608	626	<b>1234</b>	927	686	<b>1613</b>	469	490	<b>959</b>
Form 2	2940	3360	<b>6300</b>	3360	1903	<b>5263</b>	34776	36525	<b>71301</b>	10053	10373	<b>20426</b>	8768	10199	<b>18967</b>
Form 3	2994	3327	<b>6321</b>	3327	1829	<b>5156</b>	1642	1709	<b>3351</b>	730	704	<b>1434</b>	673	597	<b>1270</b>
Form 4	2864	3416	<b>6280</b>	3416	1573	<b>4989</b>	864	1048	<b>1912</b>	384	346	<b>730</b>	353	359	<b>712</b>
Form 5	223	450	<b>673</b>	450	1376	<b>1826</b>	677	120	<b>797</b>	51	89	<b>140</b>	92	82	<b>174</b>
Form 6	837	41	<b>878</b>	41	1268	<b>1309</b>	631	158	<b>789</b>	132	100	<b>232</b>	79	40	<b>119</b>
Grand Total	<b>12598</b>	<b>13876</b>	<b>26474</b>	<b>13876</b>	<b>9376</b>	<b>23252</b>	<b>39198</b>	<b>40186</b>	<b>79384</b>	<b>12277</b>	<b>12298</b>	<b>24575</b>	<b>10434</b>	<b>11767</b>	<b>22201</b>
<b>% Change</b>				<b>10.1</b>	<b>-32.4</b>	<b>-12.2</b>	<b>182.5</b>	<b>328.6</b>	<b>241.4</b>	<b>-68.7</b>	<b>-69.4</b>	<b>-69.0</b>	<b>-15.0</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>-9.7</b>

**Note:** The number of repeaters have been decreasing from year 2013 and 2016 to 2017.

**Table 3.17: Trend of Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2011-2013 and 2016-2017**

GRADE	2011			2012			2013			2016			2017		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	339	455	<b>794</b>	728	899	<b>1627</b>	462	927	<b>1389</b>	273	375	<b>648</b>	263	419	<b>682</b>
Form 2	280	327	<b>607</b>	489	641	<b>1130</b>	1083	1862	<b>2945</b>	275	375	<b>650</b>	185	314	<b>499</b>
Form 3	339	378	<b>717</b>	464	633	<b>1097</b>	610	1048	<b>1658</b>	389	499	<b>888</b>	355	462	<b>817</b>
Form 4	332	371	<b>703</b>	422	557	<b>979</b>	470	797	<b>1267</b>	290	349	<b>639</b>	184	233	<b>417</b>
Form 5	136	141	<b>277</b>	190	234	<b>424</b>	124	250	<b>374</b>	10	9	<b>19</b>	10	8	<b>18</b>
Form 6	97	114	<b>211</b>	141	211	<b>352</b>	42	163	<b>205</b>	2	7	<b>9</b>	4	14	<b>18</b>
Grand Total	<b>1523</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>3309</b>	<b>2434</b>	<b>3175</b>	<b>5609</b>	<b>2791</b>	<b>5047</b>	<b>7838</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>1614</b>	<b>2853</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>2451</b>
<b>% Change</b>				<b>59.816</b>	<b>77.77</b>	<b>69.507</b>	<b>14.667</b>	<b>58.961</b>	<b>39.74</b>	<b>-55.61</b>	<b>-68.02</b>	<b>-63.6</b>	<b>-19.21</b>	<b>-10.16</b>	<b>-14.09</b>

**Note:** Generally, the percentage of repeaters is high in Government schools (1.4%) as compared to Non-Government schools (0.7%). The number of repeaters has been increasing from 3,309 (2011) to 7,838 (2013) and decreased to 2,451 (2017).



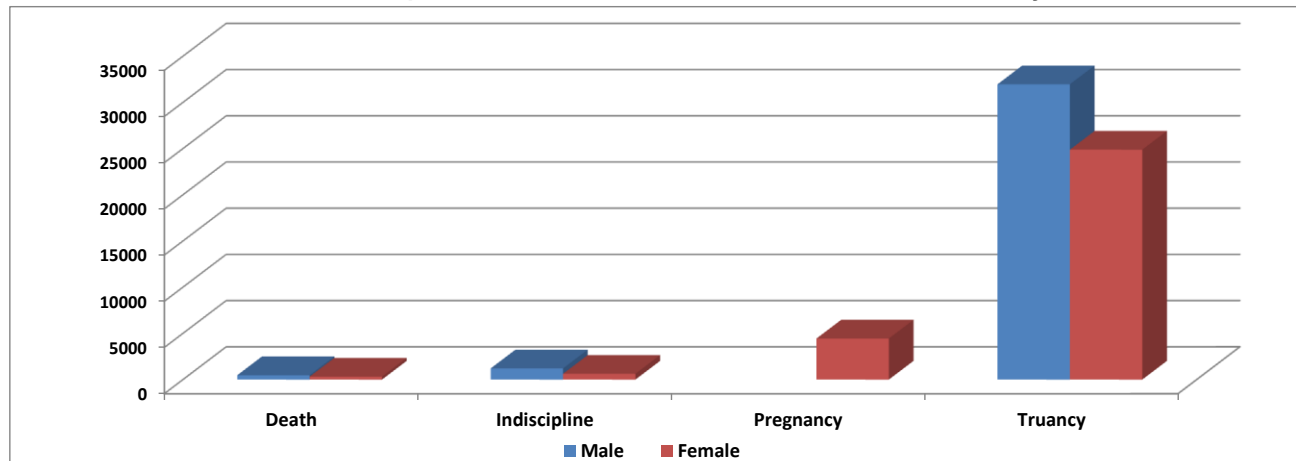
## Secondary Education

**Table 3.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2016**

GRADE	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Form 1	134	84	<b>218</b>	165	126	<b>291</b>	903	<b>903</b>	10867	7892	<b>18759</b>	11166	9005	<b>20171</b>	<b>31.6</b>
Form 2	121	95	<b>216</b>	325	159	<b>484</b>	1127	<b>1127</b>	13202	9898	<b>23100</b>	13648	11279	<b>24927</b>	<b>39.0</b>
Form 3	92	59	<b>151</b>	368	221	<b>589</b>	1124	<b>1124</b>	4788	4254	<b>9042</b>	5248	5658	<b>10906</b>	<b>17.1</b>
Form 4	103	64	<b>167</b>	200	83	<b>283</b>	1190	<b>1190</b>	2784	2661	<b>5445</b>	3087	3998	<b>7085</b>	<b>11.1</b>
Form 5	9	7	<b>16</b>	49	18	<b>67</b>	77	<b>77</b>	205	95	<b>300</b>	263	197	<b>460</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Form 6	12	9	<b>21</b>	98	17	<b>115</b>	21	<b>21</b>	113	84	<b>197</b>	223	131	<b>354</b>	<b>0.6</b>
Grand Total	<b>471</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1829</b>	<b>4442</b>	<b>4442</b>	<b>31959</b>	<b>24884</b>	<b>56843</b>	<b>33635</b>	<b>30268</b>	<b>63903</b>	<b>100.0</b>
% of Total	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

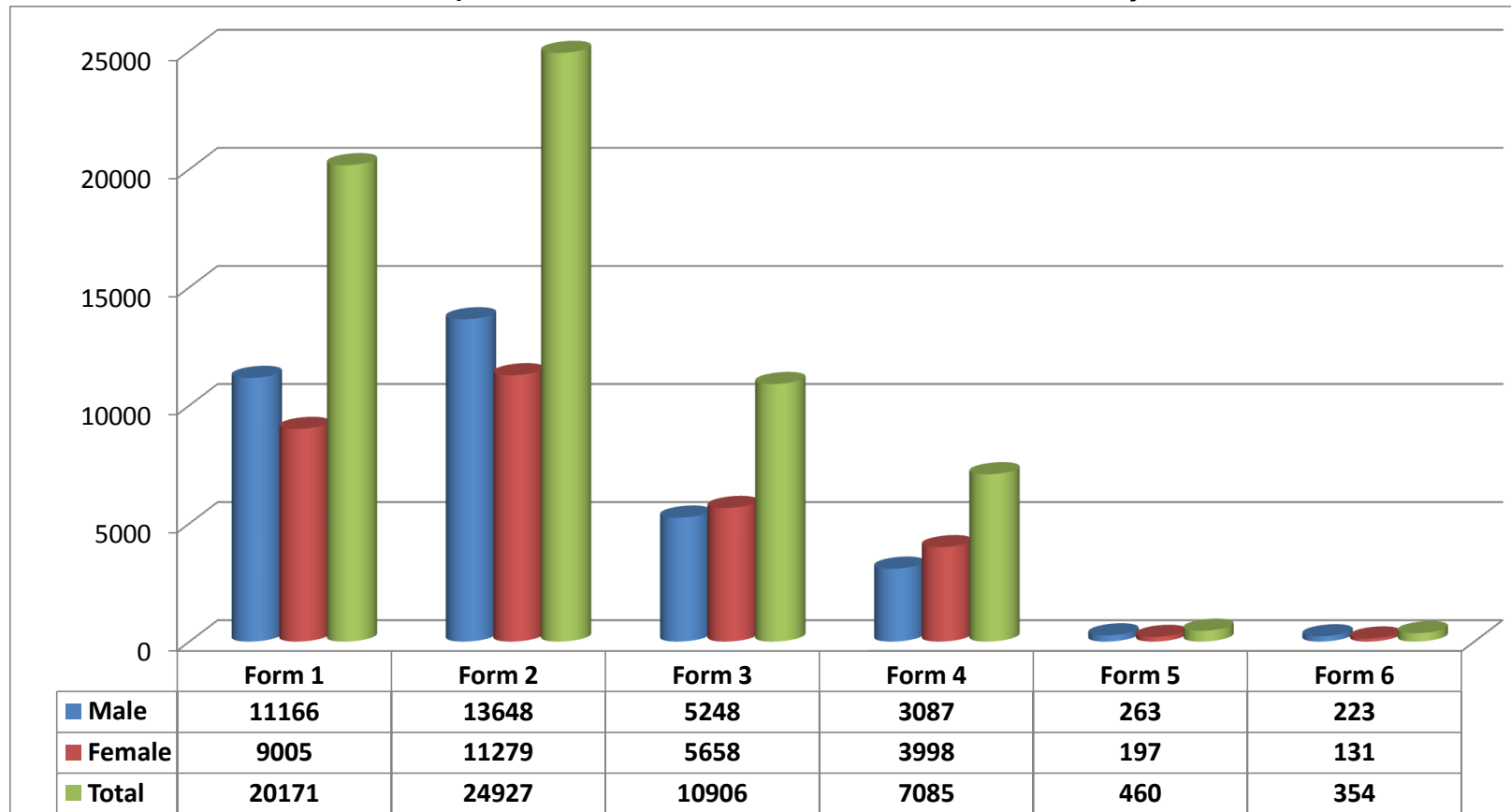
**Note:** Dropouts in secondary schools is higher in lower level secondary as compared to higher level secondary. Form 2 has the highest number of dropouts (39.0%). The major reason for dropout is truancy (89.0%) followed by pregnancy (7.0%), and the least is death by 1.2%.

**Chart 3.2: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2016**



## Secondary Education

**Chart 3.3: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2016**



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	23106	8	4	12	6	4	10	0	20	20	300	241	541	314	269	583	2.5
	Arusha CC	27972	3	2	5	5	2	7	0	5	5	129	122	251	137	131	268	1.0
	Karatu	10440	0	2	2	2	2	4	0	24	24	146	157	303	148	185	333	3.2
	Longido	5875	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	23	61	49	110	62	72	134	2.3
	Meru	21601	4	1	5	32	10	42	0	26	26	187	106	293	223	143	366	1.7
	Monduli	8587	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	24	24	124	53	177	128	77	205	2.4
	Ngorongoro	5451	2	0	2	2	2	4	0	18	18	246	132	378	250	152	402	7.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>103032</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1193</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>2053</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>2291</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	59604	22	10	32	22	12	34	0	29	29	161	109	270	205	160	365	0.6
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kinondoni MC	67139	25	16	41	51	22	73	0	21	21	277	210	487	353	269	622	0.9
	Temeke MC	57448	9	7	16	22	22	44	0	16	16	268	222	490	299	267	566	0.7
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>184191</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	3592	1	4	5	2	1	3	0	26	26	191	142	333	194	173	367	10.2
	Chamwino	6998	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	42	42	143	153	296	146	197	343	4.9
	Chemba	4494	2	2	4	0	1	1	0	27	27	40	46	86	42	76	118	2.6
	Dodoma MC	22440	6	8	14	19	15	34	0	51	51	170	112	282	195	186	381	1.7
	Kondoa	4937	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	14	14	97	109	206	99	124	223	4.5
	Kondoa TC	4348	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	30	70	40	30	70	1.6
	Kongwa	8531	1	0	1	2	18	20	0	31	31	162	190	352	165	239	404	4.7
	Mpwapwa	7569	2	2	4	3	0	3	0	53	53	155	138	293	160	193	353	4.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62909</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1918</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>2259</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Geita	Bukombe	7804	1	1	2	3	2	5	0	13	13	243	213	456	247	229	476	6.1
	Chato	11281	3	2	5	9	9	18	0	38	38	307	175	482	319	224	543	4.8
	Geita	17348	2	1	3	2	1	3	0	73	73	932	566	1498	936	641	1577	9.1
	Geita TC	10650	2	1	3	3	0	3	0	15	15	172	73	245	177	89	266	2.5
	Mbogwe	6109	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	28	28	753	611	1364	756	639	1395	22.8
	Nyang'hwale	4364	3	0	3	2	1	3	0	24	24	124	70	194	129	95	224	5.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>57556</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>2531</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>4239</b>	<b>2564</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>4481</b>	<b>7.8</b>
	Iringa	Iringa	17003	3	3	6	38	17	55	0	41	41	238	120	358	279	181	460
Iringa MC		12824	4	0	4	19	9	28	0	19	19	77	90	167	100	118	218	1.7
Kilolo		11966	3	5	8	6	6	12	0	53	53	122	74	196	131	138	269	2.2
Mafinga TC		7072	8	5	13	5	0	5	0	12	12	20	29	49	33	46	79	1.1
Mufindi		14108	3	4	7	7	6	13	0	63	63	285	227	512	295	300	595	4.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>62973</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Morogoro	Biharamulo	8928	2	1	3	3	1	4	0	9	9	453	484	937	458	495	953	10.7
	Bukoba	11724	3	1	4	4	4	8	0	27	27	125	97	222	132	129	261	2.2
	Bukoba MC	10335	2	2	4	15	3	18	0	13	13	28	27	55	45	45	90	0.9
	Karagwe	10312	1	1	2	4	0	4	0	21	21	169	158	327	174	180	354	3.4

**Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

Kage REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Kagera	Kyerwa	7584	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	7	7	221	222	443	227	231	458	6.0
	Missenyi	8388	2	1	3	5	3	8	0	13	13	135	106	241	142	123	265	3.2
	Muleba	19361	3	2	5	4	11	15	0	55	55	458	405	863	465	473	938	4.8
	Ngara	9619	1	2	3	1	1	2	0	14	14	259	227	486	261	244	505	5.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86251</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>3574</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>3824</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Katavi	Mlele	744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	38	23	61	38	30	68	9.1
	Mpanda	3256	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	16	16	218	167	385	222	183	405	12.4
	Mpanda MC	5825	3	1	4	2	1	3	0	25	25	63	48	111	68	75	143	2.5
	Mpimbwe	1608	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	12	22	12	34	23	24	47	2.9
	Nsimbo	3441	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	13	13	98	79	177	100	93	193	5.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14874</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Kigoma	Buhigwe	6558	3	0	3	5	0	5	0	16	16	158	77	235	166	93	259	3.9
	Kakonko	3871	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	65	183	119	66	185	4.8
	Kasulu	4645	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	75	47	122	77	53	130	2.8
	Kasulu TC	8233	1	1	2	12	10	22	0	11	11	16	22	38	29	44	73	0.9
	Kibondo	8313	3	1	4	1	5	6	0	12	12	212	154	366	216	172	388	4.7
	Kigoma	7033	0	1	1	3	6	9	0	8	8	70	24	94	73	39	112	1.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	10880	10	13	23	3	0	3	0	22	22	158	81	239	171	116	287	2.6
	Uvinza	5340	1	0	1	6	1	7	0	8	8	194	106	300	201	115	316	5.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54873</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>1577</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15133	2	2	4	9	9	18	0	46	46	117	95	212	128	152	280	1.9
	Moshi	37847	2	4	6	44	3	47	0	87	87	209	176	385	255	270	525	1.4
	Moshi MC	17825	1	0	1	7	3	10	0	22	22	69	36	105	77	61	138	0.8
	Mwanga	16140	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	44	44	103	64	167	108	108	216	1.3
	Rombo	19797	16	6	22	27	18	45	0	74	74	222	151	373	265	249	514	2.6
	Same	21565	1	1	2	13	9	22	0	53	53	322	206	528	336	269	605	2.8
	Siha	6797	1	2	3	4	0	4	0	9	9	65	39	104	70	50	120	1.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>135104</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1874</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>2398</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	5513	1	2	3	8	2	10	0	30	30	178	105	283	187	139	326	5.9
	Lindi	5300	3	1	4	15	4	19	0	16	16	92	61	153	110	82	192	3.6
	Lindi MC	3545	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	12	12	46	28	74	46	42	88	2.5
	Liwale	4250	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	134	99	233	134	103	237	5.6
	Nachingwea	5520	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	6	6	139	87	226	140	94	234	4.2
	Ruangwa	3265	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	4	4	59	45	104	62	49	111	3.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27393</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1073</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>4.3</b>	
Manyara	Babati	12177	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	219	163	382	220	168	388	3.2
	Babati TC	7149	0	1	1	2	6	8	0	6	6	35	20	55	37	33	70	1.0
	Hanang	7749	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	10	10	189	161	350	190	174	364	4.7
	Kiteto	4542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	47	84	131	47	144	191	4.2
	Mbulu	5835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	262	458	196	262	458	7.8
	Mbulu TC	6531	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	2	2	160	148	308	163	150	313	4.8
	Simanjoro	4353	1	1	2	6	8	14	0	13	13	79	31	110	86	53	139	3.2

**Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48336</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1794</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1923</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Mara	Bunda	8215	5	2	7	8	9	17	0	37	37	195	121	316	208	169	377	4.6
	Bunda TC	6774	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	14	14	138	108	246	140	122	262	3.9
	Butiama	8929	1	1	2	6	0	6	0	34	34	180	84	264	187	119	306	3.4
	Musoma	7044	4	0	4	5	0	5	0	24	24	229	135	364	238	159	397	5.6
	Musoma MC	11911	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	11	11	126	65	191	128	76	204	1.7
	Rorya	10121	11	4	15	7	0	7	0	66	66	159	100	259	177	170	347	3.4
	Serengeti	9352	4	3	7	9	2	11	0	26	26	199	130	329	212	161	373	4.0
	Tarime	8619	5	2	7	5	0	5	0	22	22	199	143	342	209	167	376	4.4
	Tarime TC	5326	1	1	2	4	0	4	0	5	5	59	38	97	64	44	108	2.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>76291</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>2408</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>1187</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	7678	0	2	2	3	2	5	0	50	50	115	70	185	118	124	242	3.2
	Chunya	6546	6	1	7	5	3	8	0	37	37	210	178	388	221	219	440	6.7
	Kyela	13045	3	3	6	9	1	10	0	51	51	172	147	319	184	202	386	3.0
	Mbarali	9945	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	31	31	134	134	268	135	165	300	3.0
	Mbeya	18086	5	2	7	12	2	14	0	67	67	113	108	221	130	179	309	1.7
	Mbeya CC	35418	6	2	8	12	3	15	0	76	76	171	175	346	189	256	445	1.3
	Rungwe	18083	1	7	8	32	5	37	0	51	51	205	169	374	238	232	470	2.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>108801</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>2101</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	3414	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	28	28	91	106	197	92	135	227	6.6
	Ifakara TC	6535	1	1	2	4	1	5	0	15	15	115	100	215	120	117	237	3.6
	Kilombero	11174	2	3	5	6	4	10	0	29	29	90	62	152	98	98	196	1.8
	Kilosa	14076	2	2	4	11	15	26	0	48	48	165	138	303	178	203	381	2.7
	Malinyi	4140	0	1	1	6	4	10	0	14	14	38	14	52	44	33	77	1.9
	Morogoro	7511	7	9	16	3	0	3	0	27	27	139	87	226	149	123	272	3.6
	Morogoro MC	23413	3	2	5	47	14	61	0	16	16	96	100	196	146	132	278	1.2
	Mvomero	10249	3	4	7	33	41	74	0	38	38	137	139	276	173	222	395	3.9
	Ulanga	6244	0	0	0	5	6	11	0	14	14	70	46	116	75	66	141	2.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86756</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>1075</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	8101	0	1	1	21	3	24	0	26	26	200	162	362	221	192	413	5.1
	Masasi TC	3749	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	156	126	282	164	143	307	8.2
	Mtwara	3898	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	12	12	154	131	285	156	144	300	7.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	8693	4	2	6	4	1	5	0	15	15	78	40	118	86	58	144	1.7
	Nanyamba	3778	3	0	3	1	1	2	0	30	30	154	159	313	158	190	348	9.2
	Nanyumbu	3038	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	14	14	182	175	357	183	191	374	12.3
	Newala	3347	1	0	1	2	2	4	0	10	10	30	21	51	33	33	66	2.0
	Newala TC	3582	1	1	2	8	0	8	0	8	8	55	29	84	64	38	102	2.8
	Tandahimba	7450	3	6	9	2	2	4	0	31	31	346	261	607	351	300	651	8.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45636</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>2459</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>1289</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Kwimba	Buchosa	9614	2	4	6	3	0	3	0	31	31	497	405	902	502	440	942	9.8
	Ilemela MC	24668	0	0	0	25	20	45	0	23	23	165	131	296	190	174	364	1.5
	Kwimba	13214	4	1	5	8	5	13	0	55	55	546	427	973	558	488	1046	7.9

**Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Mwanza	Magu	13077	4	1	5	16	8	24	0	26	26	370	297	667	390	332	722	5.5
	Misungwi	10619	6	1	7	2	13	15	0	40	40	468	454	922	476	508	984	9.3
	Mwanza CC	32331	11	4	15	14	25	39	0	44	44	218	174	392	243	247	490	1.5
	Sengerema	15875	3	6	9	11	0	11	0	55	55	342	217	559	356	278	634	4.0
	Ukerewe	15681	4	3	7	12	6	18	0	75	75	374	283	657	390	367	757	4.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>135079</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>2980</b>	<b>2388</b>	<b>5368</b>	<b>3105</b>	<b>2834</b>	<b>5939</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	5907	0	1	1	8	6	14	0	19	19	92	58	150	100	84	184	3.1
	Makambako TC	6066	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	11	11	77	51	128	79	63	142	2.3
	Makete	5389	1	3	4	16	1	17	0	20	20	154	85	239	171	109	280	5.2
	Njombe	4120	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	6	135	107	242	135	115	250	6.1
	Njombe TC	9877	3	0	3	24	19	43	0	19	19	175	117	292	202	155	357	3.6
	Wanging'ombe	9072	4	1	5	2	10	12	0	10	10	274	212	486	280	233	513	5.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40431</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	10507	1	2	3	0	5	5	0	4	4	47	25	72	48	36	84	0.8
	Chalinze	9939	0	1	1	6	4	10	0	14	14	132	159	291	138	178	316	3.2
	Kibaha	5636	2	4	6	1	0	1	0	10	10	113	106	219	116	120	236	4.2
	Kibaha TC	10262	9	3	12	5	1	6	0	7	7	75	88	163	89	99	188	1.8
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kisarawe	5911	0	2	2	3	1	4	0	11	11	133	70	203	136	84	220	3.7
	Mafia	1755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	8	10	18	8	15	23	1.3
	Mkuranga	12600	2	0	2	9	5	14	0	9	9	209	217	426	220	231	451	3.6
	Rufiji	7759	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	18	18	107	65	172	114	83	197	2.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64369</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Rukwa	Kalambo	4825	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	26	26	277	177	454	278	203	481	10.0
	Nkasi	6551	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	74	74	233	136	369	234	212	446	6.8
	Sumbawanga	5475	0	0	0	7	1	8	0	8	8	97	63	160	104	72	176	3.2
	Sumbawanga MC	13125	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	39	39	98	78	176	103	118	221	1.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29976</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	2664	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	10	10	35	49	84	38	60	98	3.7
	Mbinga	11225	0	0	0	16	6	22	0	55	55	278	192	470	294	253	547	4.9
	Mbinga TC	5135	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	13	13	74	51	125	77	65	142	2.8
	Namtumbo	7438	2	0	2	37	0	37	0	62	62	222	177	399	261	239	500	6.7
	Nyasa	4393	0	1	1	2	3	5	0	52	52	129	100	229	131	156	287	6.5
	Songea	4936	2	0	2	2	3	5	0	14	14	65	69	134	69	86	155	3.1
	Songea MC	13886	1	2	3	3	3	6	0	21	21	29	11	40	33	37	70	0.5
	Tunduru	8139	6	2	8	24	10	34	0	44	44	233	179	412	263	235	498	6.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>57816</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>2297</b>	<b>4.0</b>	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	11766	3	1	4	8	0	8	0	3	3	146	143	289	157	147	304	2.6
	Kishapu	8863	2	3	5	2	0	2	0	26	26	157	138	295	161	167	328	3.7
	Msalala	7270	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	63	63	594	427	1021	600	491	1091	15.0
	Shinyanga	8278	2	3	5	6	5	11	0	40	40	241	186	427	249	234	483	5.8
	Shinyanga MC	8617	2	1	3	5	0	5	0	26	26	52	44	96	59	71	130	1.5

**Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Ushetu	4988	2	1	3	4	0	4	0	24	24	205	136	341	211	161	372	7.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49782</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1074</b>	<b>2469</b>	<b>1437</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>5.4</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	5952	3	0	3	3	3	6	0	14	14	174	114	288	180	131	311	5.2
	Bariadi TC	6457	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	15	15	176	111	287	178	126	304	4.7
	Busega	9721	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	47	47	151	71	222	156	118	274	2.8
	Itilima	6539	3	1	4	12	3	15	0	1	1	307	180	487	322	185	507	7.8
	Maswa	9947	0	0	0	7	4	11	0	27	27	245	209	454	252	240	492	4.9
	Meatu	5280	2	2	4	1	2	3	0	12	12	138	155	293	141	171	312	5.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43896</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1191</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>1229</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Singida	Ikungi	8364	1	9	10	9	9	18	0	23	23	184	121	305	194	162	356	4.3
	Iramba	6611	2	1	3	5	0	5	0	33	33	134	77	211	141	111	252	3.8
	Itigi	2716	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	18	18	21	7	28	22	25	47	1.7
	Manyoni	4424	2	4	6	2	2	4	0	33	33	57	47	104	61	86	147	3.3
	Mkalama	4396	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	22	22	85	54	139	86	78	164	3.7
	Singida	8180	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	19	19	255	249	504	260	272	532	6.5
	Singida MC	8056	1	2	3	8	0	8	0	12	12	85	90	175	94	104	198	2.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42747</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1466</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Songwe	Ileje	5447	1	0	1	2	8	10	0	20	20	60	68	128	63	96	159	2.9
	Mbozi	22320	10	8	18	3	1	4	0	52	52	345	338	683	358	399	757	3.4
	Momba	2048	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	115	44	159	117	45	162	7.9
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Tunduma TC	3926	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	47	136	90	47	137	3.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33741</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Tabora	Igunga	9976	0	4	4	14	3	17	0	25	25	348	241	589	362	273	635	6.4
	Kaliua	6055	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	21	21	433	180	613	434	201	635	10.5
	Nzega	5444	0	1	1	4	0	4	0	7	7	329	280	609	333	288	621	11.4
	Nzega TC	2984	0	1	1	8	3	11	0	1	1	32	27	59	40	32	72	2.4
	Sikonge	6681	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	38	38	497	447	944	497	486	983	14.7
	Tabora MC	14536	2	2	4	39	3	42	0	19	19	122	104	226	163	128	291	2.0
	Tabora/Uyui	6887	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	12	12	732	636	1368	735	649	1384	20.1
	Urambo	5307	2	0	2	4	0	4	0	20	20	126	87	213	132	107	239	4.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>57870</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2619</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>4621</b>	<b>2696</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>4860</b>	<b>8.4</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	7751	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	8	8	144	126	270	145	135	280	3.6
	Handeni	7380	2	3	5	5	0	5	0	32	32	260	224	484	267	259	526	7.1
	Handeni TC	4057	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	55	88	35	56	91	2.2
	Kilindi	6274	6	4	10	1	0	1	0	56	56	223	248	471	230	308	538	8.6
	Korogwe	10388	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	24	24	227	154	381	232	179	411	4.0
	Korogwe TC	5441	2	0	2	10	9	19	0	12	12	79	73	152	91	94	185	3.4
	Lushoto	15557	5	4	9	3	5	8	0	19	19	304	382	686	312	410	722	4.6
	Mkinga	4338	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	146	125	271	147	133	280	6.5
	Muheza	10335	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	27	27	244	215	459	247	243	490	4.7
	Pangani	2526	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	10	10	39	27	66	42	37	79	3.1

**Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Tanga CC	22225	6	3	9	6	0	6	0	10	10	106	95	201	118	108	226	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96272</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>1805</b>	<b>1724</b>	<b>3529</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>3828</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		1,806,955	471	318	789	1,205	624	1,829	.	4,442	4,442	31,959	24,884	56,843	33,635	30,268	63,903	3.5

**Note:** In 2016, the percentage of Dropouts in Government and Non Government Schools was 3.5% of total enrolment. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Mbogwe and Tabora/ Uyui councils with 22.8% and 20.1% respectively. The major reason for dropouts is truancy followed by pregnancy and the least is death.



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment t2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			GRAND TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	17875	6	4	10	1	1	2	0	19	19	290	235	525	297	259	556	3.1
	Arusha CC	23106	3	2	5	5	2	7	0	5	5	115	110	225	123	119	242	1.0
	Karatu	9778	0	2	2	1	2	3	0	24	24	146	157	303	147	185	332	3.4
	Longido	5603	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	23	61	49	110	62	72	134	2.4
	Meru	12736	1	1	2	5	7	12	0	24	24	177	95	272	183	127	310	2.4
	Monduli	6866	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	13	13	109	47	156	112	60	172	2.5
	Ngorongoro	5111	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	12	12	244	127	371	246	139	385	7.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>81075</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>2131</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	46033	19	10	29	9	2	11	0	28	28	127	97	224	155	137	292	0.6
	Kigamboni MC																	
	Kinondoni MC	41524	19	9	28	32	12	44	0	19	19	202	134	336	253	174	427	1.0
	Temeke MC	43539	9	6	15	16	19	35	0	16	16	209	182	391	234	223	457	1.0
	Ubungo MC																	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>131096</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	3592	1	4	5	2	1	3	0	26	26	191	142	333	194	173	367	10.2
	Chamwino	6368	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	42	42	143	153	296	146	197	343	5.4
	Chemba	4266	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	27	27	40	46	86	41	76	117	2.7
	Dodoma MC	16313	5	6	11	12	15	27	0	51	51	157	103	260	174	175	349	2.1
	Kondoa	4712	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	14	14	97	109	206	99	124	223	4.7
	Kondoa TC	3314	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	26	61	35	26	61	1.8
	Kongwa	7017	1	0	1	2	9	11	0	30	30	160	188	348	163	227	390	5.6
	Mpwapa	7324	2	1	3	3	0	3	0	53	53	155	138	293	160	192	352	4.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52906</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1883</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>2202</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Geita	Bukombe	7574	1	1	2	3	2	5	0	13	13	243	213	456	247	229	476	6.3
	Chato	11156	3	2	5	9	9	18	0	38	38	307	175	482	319	224	543	4.9
	Geita	17348	2	1	3	2	1	3	0	73	73	932	566	1498	936	641	1577	9.1
	Geita TC	8489	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	15	15	158	67	225	162	83	245	2.9
	Mbogwe	6109	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	28	28	753	611	1364	756	639	1395	22.8
	Nyang'hwale	4364	3	0	3	2	1	3	0	24	24	124	70	194	129	95	224	5.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>55040</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>2517</b>	<b>1702</b>	<b>4219</b>	<b>2549</b>	<b>1911</b>	<b>4460</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Iringa	Iringa	15237	3	3	6	38	16	54	0	41	41	237	120	357	278	180	458	3.0
	Iringa MC	9075	0	0	0	7	8	15	0	19	19	60	62	122	67	89	156	1.7
	Kilolo	8759	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	51	51	109	50	159	111	102	213	2.4
	Mafinga TC	4339	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	10	10	18	29	47	19	42	61	1.4
	Mufindi	12024	3	4	7	2	0	2	0	63	63	207	146	353	212	213	425	3.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49434</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1038</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>2.7</b>	
Kagera	Biharamulo	8377	2	1	3	3	1	4	0	9	9	453	484	937	458	495	953	11.4
	Bukoba	9417	3	1	4	4	4	8	0	27	27	123	95	218	130	127	257	2.7
	Bukoba MC	7125	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	12	12	24	25	49	27	38	65	0.9
	Karagwe	8262	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	21	21	164	150	314	165	172	337	4.1
	Kyerwa	6749	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	7	7	220	221	441	226	230	456	6.8
	Missenyi	6637	2	1	3	3	3	6	0	13	13	135	104	239	140	121	261	3.9
	Muleba	16506	2	2	4	4	8	12	0	54	54	453	400	853	459	464	923	5.6
	Ngara	7873	1	2	3	1	1	2	0	14	14	258	218	476	260	235	495	6.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>70946</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>1697</b>	<b>3527</b>	<b>1865</b>	<b>1882</b>	<b>3747</b>	<b>5.3</b>		
Katavi	Mlele	744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	38	23	61	38	30	68	9.1
	Mpanda	3123	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	16	16	192	167	359	196	183	379	12.1
	Mpanda MC	5029	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	24	24	63	48	111	67	73	140	2.8
	Mpimbwe	1608	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	12	22	12	34	23	24	47	2.9
	Nsimbo	3218	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	13	13	90	71	161	92	84	176	5.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13722</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>5.9</b>	

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment t 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			GRAND TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Kigoma	Buhigwe	4918	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	16	16	157	76	233	159	92	251	5.1
	Kakonko	2760	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	65	183	119	65	184	6.7
	Kasulu	4349	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	75	47	122	77	53	130	3.0
	Kasulu TC	4393	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	11	11	12	14	26	13	26	39	0.9
	Kibondo	6256	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	11	11	209	149	358	211	161	372	5.9
	Kigoma	5703	0	1	1	3	6	9	0	8	8	67	24	91	70	39	109	1.9
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	8072	10	13	23	2	0	2	0	21	21	127	62	189	139	96	235	2.9
	Uvinza	5045	1	0	1	6	1	7	0	8	8	194	106	300	201	115	316	6.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41496</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>1502</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1636</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	11517	2	2	4	2	8	10	0	43	43	115	94	209	119	147	266	2.3
	Moshi	24915	2	4	6	34	3	37	0	82	82	196	167	363	232	256	488	2.0
	Moshi MC	11443	1	0	1	7	0	7	0	22	22	63	32	95	71	54	125	1.1
	Mwanga	11591	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	39	39	91	56	147	96	95	191	1.6
	Rombo	16835	16	6	22	21	15	36	0	74	74	200	140	340	237	235	472	2.8
	Same	15863	1	1	2	8	1	9	0	53	53	310	203	513	319	258	577	3.6
	Siha	5159	1	1	2	4	0	4	0	7	7	65	39	104	70	47	117	2.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>97323</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>2236</b>	<b>2.3</b>
	Lindi	Kilwa	5303	1	2	3	7	1	8	0	30	30	177	105	282	185	138	323
Lindi		4500	3	1	4	8	3	11	0	16	16	92	61	153	103	81	184	4.1
Lindi MC		3267	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	12	12	46	28	74	46	42	88	2.7
Liwale		4250	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	134	99	233	134	103	237	5.6
Nachingwea		5520	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	6	6	139	87	226	140	94	234	4.2
Ruangwa		3265	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	4	4	59	45	104	62	49	111	3.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>26105</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1072</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>4.5</b>
Manyara		Babati	11902	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	219	163	382	220	168	388
	Babati TC	4306	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	26	18	44	26	25	51	1.2
	Hanang	7561	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	10	10	185	161	346	186	174	360	4.8
	Kiteto	4482	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	46	83	129	46	143	189	4.2
	Mbulu	5805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	262	457	195	262	457	7.9
	Mbulu TC	5019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	157	147	304	157	149	306	6.1
	Simanjiro	4159	1	1	2	6	8	14	0	13	13	79	31	110	86	53	139	3.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43234</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>1772</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Mara	Bunda	7410	5	2	7	8	9	17	0	36	36	195	121	316	208	168	376	5.1
	Bunda TC	6077	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	12	12	138	103	241	140	115	255	4.2
	Butiama	7494	1	1	2	6	0	6	0	34	34	173	80	253	180	115	295	3.9
	Musoma	6486	4	0	4	5	0	5	0	24	24	229	135	364	238	159	397	6.1
	Musoma MC	10306	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	11	11	102	65	167	104	76	180	1.7
	Rorya	8777	11	3	14	7	0	7	0	64	64	155	92	247	173	159	332	3.8
	Serengeti	8257	3	1	4	9	2	11	0	26	26	171	114	285	183	143	326	3.9
	Tarime	8418	5	2	7	5	0	5	0	22	22	199	142	341	209	166	375	4.5
	Tarime TC	4767	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5	5	59	35	94	63	40	103	2.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>67992</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1421</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>2308</b>	<b>1498</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>2639</b>	<b>3.9</b>	
Mbeya	Busokelo	6965	0	2	2	3	2	5	0	50	50	114	68	182	117	122	239	3.4
	Chunya	6321	5	1	6	5	3	8	0	35	35	204	174	378	214	213	427	6.8
	Kyela	11570	3	2	5	9	1	10	0	50	50	156	139	295	168	192	360	3.1
	Mbarali	8517	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31	129	130	259	129	161	290	3.4
	Mbeya	10586	1	2	3	3	2	5	0	66	66	103	96	199	107	166	273	2.6
	Mbeya CC	22729	5	2	7	3	1	4	0	67	67	116	122	238	124	192	316	1.4
	Runqwe	14765	1	5	6	28	1	29	0	48	48	193	156	349	222	210	432	2.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>81453</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>1256</b>	<b>2337</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	3414	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	28	28	91	106	197	92	135	227	6.6
	Ifakara TC	4929	1	1	2	4	1	5	0	15	15	109	88	197	114	105	219	4.4
	Kilombero	9139	2	3	5	6	3	9	0	29	29	82	54	136	90	89	179	2.0
	Kilosa	12976	2	2	4	10	13	23	0	48	48	164	137	301	176	200	376	2.9
	Malinyi	3483	0	1	1	6	4	10	0	14	14	38	14	52	44	33	77	2.2
	Morogoro	6721	7	9	16	3	0	3	0	27	27	125	83	208	135	119	254	3.8
	Morogoro MC	15194	3	1	4	5	1	6	0	14	14	65	42	107	73	58	131	0.9
Mvomero	9404	3	4	7	33	41	74	0	38	38	137	139	276	173	222	395	4.2	

**Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment t 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			GRAND TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Ulanga	5097	0	0	0	5	6	11	0	14	14	70	46	116	75	66	141	2.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>70357</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	7624	0	1	1	17	3	20	0	26	26	200	162	362	217	192	409	5.4
	Masasi TC	3664	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	151	125	276	159	142	301	8.2
	Mtwara	3774	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	12	12	154	131	285	156	144	300	7.9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5615	4	2	6	1	0	1	0	15	15	77	40	117	82	57	139	2.5
	Nanyamba	3778	3	0	3	1	1	2	0	30	30	154	159	313	158	190	348	9.2
	Nanyumbu	3038	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	14	14	182	175	357	183	191	374	12.3
	Newala	3269	1	0	1	2	2	4	0	10	10	30	21	51	33	33	66	2.0
	Newala TC	3582	1	1	2	8	0	8	0	8	8	55	29	84	64	38	102	2.8
	Tandahimba	7450	3	6	9	2	2	4	0	31	31	346	261	607	351	300	651	8.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41794</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>2452</b>	<b>1403</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>2690</b>	<b>6.4</b>
	Mwanza	Buchosa	9465	2	4	6	3	0	3	0	31	31	497	405	902	502	440	942
Ilemela MC		17288	0	0	0	18	16	34	0	19	19	137	99	236	155	134	289	1.7
Kwimba		12319	4	1	5	8	5	13	0	53	53	546	413	959	558	472	1030	8.4
Magu		12155	4	1	5	16	8	24	0	26	26	369	297	666	389	332	721	5.9
Misungwi		9393	5	1	6	1	0	1	0	40	40	467	452	919	473	493	966	10.3
Mwanza CC		23713	10	3	13	8	20	28	0	42	42	194	156	350	212	221	433	1.8
Sengerema		13515	3	6	9	5	0	5	0	55	55	341	217	558	349	278	627	4.6
Ukerewe		14671	4	2	6	5	0	5	0	72	72	362	262	624	371	336	707	4.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>112519</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>2913</b>	<b>2301</b>	<b>5214</b>	<b>3009</b>	<b>2706</b>	<b>5715</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Njombe		Ludewa	4923	0	1	1	8	4	12	0	19	19	78	51	129	86	75	161
	Makambako TC	4772	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	11	11	75	35	110	77	47	124	2.6
	Makete	4910	1	3	4	16	1	17	0	17	17	152	83	235	169	104	273	5.6
	Njombe	3648	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	6	135	107	242	135	114	249	6.8
	Njombe TC	6827	3	0	3	7	12	19	0	19	19	166	114	280	176	145	321	4.7
	Wanging'ombe	7518	4	1	5	0	5	5	0	10	10	270	203	473	274	219	493	6.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32598</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>5.0</b>
	Pwani	Bagamoyo	4816	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	47	23	70	47	28	75
Chalinze		9168	0	1	1	6	4	10	0	12	12	132	159	291	138	176	314	3.4
Kibaha		4698	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	10	10	106	102	208	108	116	224	4.8
Kibaha TC		7111	5	1	6	3	0	3	0	7	7	74	52	126	82	60	142	2.0
Kibiti																		
Kisarawe		4839	0	2	2	3	1	4	0	11	11	121	68	189	124	82	206	4.3
Mafia		1755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	8	10	18	8	15	23	1.3
Mkuranga		6326	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	9	9	208	217	425	210	228	438	6.9
Rufiji		7695	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	18	18	107	61	168	114	79	193	2.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>46408</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1495</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Rukwa	Kalambo	4333	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	23	275	173	448	276	196	472	10.9
	Nkasi	6462	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	73	73	233	136	369	234	211	445	6.9
	Sumbawanga	4579	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	6	6	87	59	146	88	66	154	3.4
	Sumbawanga MC	9779	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	31	31	83	58	141	87	90	177	1.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25153</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>5.0</b>	
Ruvuma	Madaba	2201	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	10	10	27	34	61	29	44	73	3.3
	Mbinga	8300	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	46	46	259	170	429	260	217	477	5.7
	Mbinga TC	3927	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	12	12	70	47	117	73	60	133	3.4
	Namtumbo	6279	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	62	62	220	177	397	223	239	462	7.4
	Nyasa	4251	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	52	52	125	95	220	126	150	276	6.5
	Songea	3706	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	12	12	57	52	109	60	65	125	3.4
	Songea MC	9775	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	16	16	27	11	38	27	28	55	0.6
	Tunduru	7240	4	2	6	3	1	4	0	40	40	231	177	408	238	220	458	6.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45679</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1779</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>2059</b>	<b>4.5</b>

**Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment t 2016	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			GRAND TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	7489	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	140	143	283	141	147	288	3.8
	Kishapu	8375	2	3	5	2	0	2	0	26	26	156	138	294	160	167	327	3.9
	Msalala	7270	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	63	63	594	427	1021	600	491	1091	15.0
	Shinyanga	7459	2	3	5	6	5	11	0	40	40	241	186	427	249	234	483	6.5
	Shinyanga MC	6848	1	1	2	5	0	5	0	25	25	48	42	90	54	68	122	1.8
	Ushetu	4988	2	1	3	4	0	4	0	24	24	205	136	341	211	161	372	7.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42429</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>1072</b>	<b>2456</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>2683</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	5787	3	0	3	3	3	6	0	14	14	174	114	288	180	131	311	5.4
	Bariadi TC	5785	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	14	176	111	287	177	125	302	5.2
	Busega	8874	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	46	46	146	67	213	150	113	263	3.0
	Itilima	6176	3	1	4	2	1	3	0	1	1	301	175	476	306	178	484	7.8
	Maswa	9359	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	27	27	245	209	454	247	240	487	5.2
	Meatu	5280	2	2	4	1	2	3	0	12	12	138	155	293	141	171	312	5.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41261</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>2159</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Singida	Ikungi	7346	1	3	4	3	9	12	0	21	21	169	120	289	173	153	326	4.4
	Iramba	6522	2	1	3	5	0	5	0	33	33	133	77	210	140	111	251	3.8
	Itigi	2589	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	18	18	21	7	28	22	25	47	1.8
	Manyoni	3735	2	4	6	2	0	2	0	33	33	57	47	104	61	84	145	3.9
	Mkalama	4222	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	22	22	85	54	139	86	78	164	3.9
	Singida	7765	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	19	19	255	247	502	260	270	530	6.8
	Singida MC	6765	1	2	3	5	0	5	0	12	12	77	86	163	83	100	183	2.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38944</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>4.2</b>	
Songwe	Ileje	5073	1	0	1	1	7	8	0	20	20	58	60	118	60	87	147	2.9
	Mbozi	16109	9	7	16	1	1	2	0	52	52	337	323	660	347	383	730	4.5
	Momba	2048	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	115	44	159	117	45	162	7.9
	Songwe																	
	Tunduma TC	3803	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	44	127	84	44	128	3.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27033</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>1064</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Tabora	Igunga	7893	0	4	4	2	0	2	0	25	25	345	240	585	347	269	616	7.8
	Kaliua	6055	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	21	21	433	180	613	434	201	635	10.5
	Nzega	5444	0	1	1	4	0	4	0	7	7	329	280	609	333	288	621	11.4
	Nzega TC	2080	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	30	27	57	31	30	61	2.9
	Sikonge	6426	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	38	38	497	447	944	497	486	983	15.3
	Tabora MC	10373	1	2	3	4	3	7	0	19	19	119	100	219	124	124	248	2.4
	Tabora/Uyui	6556	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	11	11	732	636	1368	735	647	1382	21.1
	Urambo	4446	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	16	16	124	87	211	128	103	231	5.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49273</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>2609</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>4606</b>	<b>2629</b>	<b>2148</b>	<b>4777</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	6826	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	8	8	134	121	255	135	130	265	3.9
	Handeni	7322	2	3	5	5	0	5	0	32	32	260	224	484	267	259	526	7.2
	Handeni TC	3726	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	29	52	81	31	53	84	2.3
	Kiliindi	6274	6	4	10	1	0	1	0	56	56	223	248	471	230	308	538	8.6
	Korogwe	10176	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	24	24	227	154	381	232	179	411	4.0
	Korogwe TC	4601	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	57	58	115	59	61	120	2.6
	Lushoto	12710	5	4	9	2	2	4	0	19	19	304	382	686	311	407	718	5.6
	Mkinga	4338	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	146	125	271	147	133	280	6.5
	Muheza	8655	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	27	27	244	209	453	247	237	484	5.6
	Pangani	2032	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	10	10	39	27	66	40	37	77	3.8
	Tanga CC	17659	4	3	7	1	0	1	0	8	8	99	81	180	104	92	196	1.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84319</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>3443</b>	<b>1803</b>	<b>1896</b>	<b>3699</b>	<b>4.4</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,469,589</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>30,871</b>	<b>23,878</b>	<b>54,749</b>	<b>31,973</b>	<b>28,859</b>	<b>60,832</b>	<b>4.1</b>

**Note:** In 2016, the percentage of Dropouts in Government Schools was 4.1% of total enrolment.. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Mbogwe and Tabora/ Ujiji councils with 22.8% and 21.1% respectively. The major reason for dropouts is truancy followed by pregnancy and the least is death.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
		Arusha	Arusha	91	96	141	100	51	39	29	34	1	0	1	0	314
Arusha CC	29		29	37	20	47	46	22	33	2	1	0	2	137	131	268
Karatu	35		31	77	77	24	38	11	39	0	0	1	0	148	185	333
Longido	25		20	25	24	10	14	2	11	0	2	0	1	62	72	134
Meru	57		37	65	43	44	34	51	27	2	0	4	2	223	143	366
Monduli	21		24	54	19	37	15	16	19	0	0	0	0	128	77	205
Ngorongoro	80		60	95	50	60	31	13	8	2	3	0	0	250	152	402
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>338</b>		<b>297</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>2291</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	31	23	56	61	41	27	50	37	6	10	21	2	205	160	365
	Kigamboni MC	10	3	67	44	9	8	6	9	0	0	0	0	92	64	156
	Kinondoni MC	32	26	57	42	38	40	29	18	3	1	1	2	160	129	289
	Temeke MC	46	38	91	94	39	34	29	36	0	1	2	0	207	203	410
	Ubungu MC	25	40	101	50	42	26	22	20	2	3	1	1	193	140	333
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>1553</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	33	29	88	68	34	41	39	35	0	0	0	0	194	173	367
	Chamwino	64	56	49	69	21	45	12	27	0	0	0	0	146	197	343
	Chemba	26	34	9	17	4	7	3	18	0	0	0	0	42	76	118
	Dodoma MC	29	31	83	77	40	41	33	37	5	0	5	0	195	186	381
	Kondoa	44	44	33	38	12	16	10	26	0	0	0	0	99	124	223
	Kondoa TC	16	12	7	7	14	6	3	5	0	0	0	0	40	30	70
	Kongwa	39	93	90	87	30	40	6	19	0	0	0	0	165	239	404
	Mpwapwa	41	35	73	82	25	37	21	39	0	0	0	0	160	193	353
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>2259</b>
	Geita	Bukombe	64	63	116	97	42	55	25	14	0	0	0	0	247	229
Chato		109	74	140	85	35	38	35	25	0	0	0	2	319	224	543
Geita		358	253	343	227	147	100	88	61	0	0	0	0	936	641	1577
Geita TC		93	37	41	22	31	25	10	5	1	0	1	0	177	89	266
Mbogwe		287	232	326	286	94	78	49	43	0	0	0	0	756	639	1395
Nyang'hwale		90	67	31	16	5	5	3	7	0	0	0	0	129	95	224
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>1001</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2564</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>4481</b>
Iringa	Iringa	158	79	89	51	21	34	7	14	1	1	3	2	279	181	460
	Iringa MC	14	15	41	44	27	45	9	9	6	3	3	2	100	118	218
	Kilolo	41	28	60	38	22	51	8	21	0	0	0	0	131	138	269
	Mafinga TC	8	13	10	11	9	17	3	5	1	0	2	0	33	46	79
	Mufindi	141	116	84	85	34	64	15	32	21	2	0	1	295	300	595
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1621</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	121	123	170	169	75	83	88	115	1	1	3	4	458	495	953
	Bukoba	46	34	59	57	13	23	14	15	0	0	0	0	132	129	261
	Bukoba MC	4	8	14	20	15	10	3	7	2	0	7	0	45	45	90
	Karagwe	55	57	83	69	22	32	14	20	0	2	0	0	174	180	354
	Kyerwa	89	79	92	78	32	51	14	23	0	0	0	0	227	231	458
	Missenyi	53	30	63	55	16	25	10	13	0	0	0	0	142	123	265
	Muleba	182	199	163	146	83	96	19	31	18	0	0	1	465	473	938
	Ngara	83	71	136	111	27	46	6	16	9	0	0	0	261	244	505
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>3824</b>
Katavi	Mlele	21	9	12	11	5	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	38	30	68
	Mpanda	121	60	70	90	24	23	5	9	2	0	0	1	222	183	405
	Mpanda MC	21	23	32	28	7	9	8	8	0	6	0	1	68	75	143
	Mpimbwe	0	4	12	11	7	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	23	24	47
	Nsimbo	36	41	43	26	17	24	4	2	0	0	0	0	100	93	193
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>856</b>
Kasulu	Buhigwe	67	26	56	33	33	22	8	12	0	0	2	0	166	93	259
	Kakonko	66	40	38	6	13	18	2	2	0	0	0	0	119	66	185
	Kasulu	33	19	31	21	12	8	1	5	0	0	0	0	77	53	130

**Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
		Kigoma	Kasulu TC	5	7	8	14	15	20	1	3	0	0	0	0	29
Kibondo	103		86	54	45	46	33	13	6	0	1	0	1	216	172	388
Kigoma	21		21	40	15	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	73	39	112
Kigoma/Ujiji MC	49		32	71	50	46	30	4	4	1	0	0	0	171	116	287
Uvinza	101		66	61	38	18	7	14	4	7	0	0	0	201	115	316
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>445</b>		<b>297</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>1750</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	53	38	48	28	11	37	14	47	0	1	2	1	128	152	280
	Moshi	70	51	108	76	26	54	27	57	4	20	20	12	255	270	525
	Moshi MC	12	5	55	26	4	13	4	17	0	0	2	0	77	61	138
	Mwanga	25	24	33	24	26	26	20	33	2	1	2	0	108	108	216
	Rombo	61	34	110	57	48	62	38	93	4	2	4	1	265	249	514
	Same	104	53	139	95	50	56	34	65	3	0	6	0	336	269	605
	Siha	37	19	24	11	4	12	5	6	0	2	0	0	70	50	120
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>2398</b>	
Lindi	Kilwa	88	71	67	43	21	13	9	12	2	0	0	0	187	139	326
	Lindi	40	33	50	35	12	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	110	82	192
	Lindi MC	13	11	26	17	2	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	46	42	88
	Liwale	66	52	36	33	18	9	14	9	0	0	0	0	134	103	237
	Nachingwea	44	28	72	55	18	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	140	94	234
	Ruangwa	21	23	32	22	3	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	62	49	111
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>1188</b>
Manyara	Babati	84	58	97	58	25	26	13	24	0	0	1	2	220	168	388
	Babati TC	12	10	13	11	4	9	8	3	0	0	0	0	37	33	70
	Hanang	87	43	57	52	32	51	14	28	0	0	0	0	190	174	364
	Kiteto	28	49	14	57	2	18	3	20	0	0	0	0	47	144	191
	Mbulu	73	69	56	73	37	55	30	63	0	2	0	0	196	262	458
	Mbulu TC	36	19	52	58	23	26	51	47	0	0	1	0	163	150	313
	Simanjiro	41	13	28	22	11	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	86	53	139
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1923</b>
Mara	Bunda	74	48	83	67	26	29	25	25	0	0	0	0	208	169	377
	Bunda TC	43	41	66	44	15	16	15	21	1	0	0	0	140	122	262
	Butiama	56	38	111	59	16	7	4	15	0	0	0	0	187	119	306
	Musoma	30	16	139	72	25	20	44	51	0	0	0	0	238	159	397
	Musoma MC	37	28	60	32	16	10	8	6	2	0	5	0	128	76	204
	Rorya	54	53	72	59	25	33	25	25	1	0	0	0	177	170	347
	Serengeti	34	24	92	75	43	43	43	19	0	0	0	0	212	161	373
	Tarime	37	28	107	84	44	40	18	14	3	1	0	0	209	167	376
	Tarime TC	19	12	21	8	10	11	14	13	0	0	0	0	64	44	108
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>1187</b>	<b>2750</b>	
Mbeya	Busokelo	12	26	47	30	56	50	2	18	0	0	1	0	118	124	242
	Chunya	43	32	40	30	5	18	5	21	1	0	3	0	97	101	198
	Kyela	67	58	69	75	34	47	11	22	2	0	1	0	184	202	386
	Mbarali	56	41	50	62	18	39	8	23	3	0	0	0	135	165	300
	Mbeya	37	30	52	60	15	31	18	57	5	1	3	0	130	179	309
	Mbeya CC	21	23	70	82	46	64	47	74	3	7	2	6	189	256	445
	Rungwe	53	46	86	69	42	59	30	56	7	1	20	1	238	232	470
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1091</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>2350</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	64	72	18	31	9	22	1	8	0	2	0	0	92	135	227
	Ifakara TC	15	9	89	84	10	12	6	8	0	3	0	1	120	117	237
	Kilombero	23	25	49	43	12	14	14	16	0	0	0	0	98	98	196
	Kilosa	45	37	69	70	44	54	20	42	0	0	0	0	178	203	381
	Malinyi	9	7	27	14	7	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	44	33	77
	Morogoro	83	48	37	33	21	21	8	21	0	0	0	0	149	123	272
	Morogoro MC	30	42	58	30	34	46	18	12	3	2	3	0	146	132	278
	Mvomero	75	82	53	65	31	47	13	27	1	1	0	0	173	222	395
Ulanga	28	19	35	20	8	17	3	8	1	1	0	1	75	66	141	

**Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1075</b>	<b>1129</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	44	59	164	110	5	12	7	11	1	0	0	0	221	192	413
	Masasi TC	9	6	124	87	22	20	9	16	0	6	0	8	164	143	307
	Mtwara	69	77	35	46	30	14	22	7	0	0	0	0	156	144	300
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	29	21	43	22	12	8	2	7	0	0	0	0	86	58	144
	Nanyamba	30	22	115	129	5	25	8	14	0	0	0	0	158	190	348
	Nanyumbu	79	73	86	102	7	9	11	7	0	0	0	0	183	191	374
	Newala	17	14	14	14	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	33	33	66
	Newala TC	15	9	43	17	5	5	1	7	0	0	0	0	64	38	102
	Tandahimba	115	80	224	193	8	16	3	11	0	0	1	0	351	300	651
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>1289</b>	<b>2705</b>	
Mwanza	Buchosa	168	114	213	228	85	73	36	25	0	0	0	0	502	440	942
	Ilemela MC	61	54	54	31	52	63	11	12	2	5	10	9	190	174	364
	Kwimba	234	195	224	159	59	90	36	41	5	2	0	1	558	488	1046
	Magu	146	136	124	119	88	58	32	19	0	0	0	0	390	332	722
	Misungwi	220	210	173	192	54	78	29	28	0	0	0	0	476	508	984
	Mwanza CC	26	41	100	90	53	59	29	45	26	10	9	2	243	247	490
	Sengerema	142	98	129	121	69	35	15	23	0	1	1	0	356	278	634
	Ukerewe	189	155	117	114	63	63	21	35	0	0	0	0	390	367	757
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1186</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3105</b>	<b>2834</b>	<b>5939</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	31	19	51	38	13	18	3	7	1	0	1	2	100	84	184
	Makambako TC	34	15	34	31	9	8	2	8	0	1	0	0	79	63	142
	Makete	37	21	63	29	29	35	27	23	2	1	13	0	171	109	280
	Njombe	87	40	42	34	6	24	0	14	0	3	0	0	135	115	250
	Njombe TC	56	22	96	61	25	33	20	35	2	4	3	0	202	155	357
	Wanging'ombe	63	43	185	135	30	50	2	5	0	0	0	0	280	233	513
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1726</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	13	12	21	9	11	12	3	2	0	0	0	1	48	36	84
	Chalinze	58	56	48	83	21	27	11	11	0	1	0	0	138	178	316
	Kibaha	21	10	57	37	28	54	10	19	0	0	0	0	116	120	236
	Kibaha TC	15	5	54	59	13	11	7	22	0	2	0	0	89	99	188
	Kibiti	13	3	8	11	3	10	1	1	1	0	3	0	29	25	54
	Kisarawe	45	17	62	37	22	15	7	15	0	0	0	0	136	84	220
	Mafia	4	0	4	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	8	15	23
	Mkuranga	48	51	110	86	43	51	19	43	0	0	0	0	220	231	451
	Rufiji	29	13	40	28	13	12	2	5	1	0	0	0	85	58	143
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1715</b>	
Rukwa	Kalambo	45	38	102	67	50	44	81	54	0	0	0	0	278	203	481
	Nkasi	92	64	104	77	29	38	9	33	0	0	0	0	234	212	446
	Sumbawanga	44	32	33	24	13	7	14	9	0	0	0	0	104	72	176
	Sumbawanga MC	18	18	68	51	11	22	4	22	2	4	0	1	103	118	221
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1324</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	22	29	6	18	8	12	1	1	0	0	1	0	38	60	98
	Mbinga	92	83	129	101	29	54	7	15	28	0	9	0	294	253	547
	Mbinga TC	7	8	48	31	22	19	0	7	0	0	0	0	77	65	142
	Namtumbo	140	121	80	65	32	42	9	10	0	1	0	0	261	239	500
	Nyasa	48	60	58	56	19	25	6	15	0	0	0	0	131	156	287
	Songea	41	49	24	22	0	11	4	3	0	1	0	0	69	86	155
	Songea MC	3	3	17	18	7	12	0	2	6	2	0	0	33	37	70
	Tunduru	165	132	62	44	25	33	5	24	3	2	3	0	263	235	498
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>2297</b>	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	53	35	36	37	34	39	34	35	0	1	0	0	157	147	304
	Kishapu	62	57	62	80	18	17	15	13	2	0	2	0	161	167	328
	Msalala	142	89	260	191	147	148	51	63	0	0	0	0	600	491	1091
	Shinyanga	88	83	87	71	47	41	27	35	0	2	0	2	249	234	483
	Shinyanga MC	20	29	16	14	11	14	11	13	1	1	0	0	59	71	130

**Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
S	Ushetu	90	63	95	69	12	10	14	19	0	0	0	0	211	161	372
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1437</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>2708</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	34	26	99	75	31	17	16	13	0	0	0	0	180	131	311
	Bariadi TC	29	22	36	28	46	25	67	51	0	0	0	0	178	126	304
	Busega	46	32	50	34	44	40	16	12	0	0	0	0	156	118	274
	Itilima	96	59	94	58	48	18	84	50	0	0	0	0	322	185	507
	Maswa	83	64	102	105	51	39	16	17	0	13	0	2	252	240	492
	Meatu	17	37	100	91	14	25	9	18	1	0	0	0	141	171	312
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1229</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>2200</b>
	Singida	Ikungi	36	27	67	42	61	51	30	40	0	1	0	1	194	162
Iramba		81	39	38	26	10	17	12	22	0	6	0	1	141	111	252
Itigi		4	3	12	6	2	8	4	8	0	0	0	0	22	25	47
Manyoni		18	11	27	37	14	20	2	17	0	1	0	0	61	86	147
Mkalama		30	20	27	20	15	18	14	20	0	0	0	0	86	78	164
Singida		82	68	64	59	54	69	60	75	0	1	0	0	260	272	532
Singida MC		11	10	40	32	16	17	26	45	0	0	1	0	94	104	198
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>262</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1696</b>
Songwe	Ileje	27	40	22	14	10	19	3	19	0	4	1	0	63	96	159
	Mbozi	149	112	153	182	27	58	29	46	0	1	0	0	358	399	757
	Momba	42	19	54	13	14	8	7	5	0	0	0	0	117	45	162
	Songwe	38	26	50	34	10	8	5	5	0	0	21	45	124	118	242
	Tunduma TC	10	4	18	17	47	13	15	13	0	0	0	0	90	47	137
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1457</b>
Tabora	Igunga	155	99	143	93	41	40	23	41	0	0	0	0	362	273	635
	Kaliua	121	44	117	59	149	52	46	44	1	2	0	0	434	201	635
	Nzega	115	57	122	121	75	92	21	18	0	0	0	0	333	288	621
	Nzega TC	6	12	18	11	10	7	5	2	1	0	0	0	40	32	72
	Sikonge	138	133	301	263	32	39	26	51	0	0	0	0	497	486	983
	Tabora MC	30	20	51	35	20	31	17	13	34	27	11	2	163	128	291
	Tabora/Uyui	257	250	281	246	163	126	34	27	0	0	0	0	735	649	1384
	Urambo	47	30	59	49	7	6	19	14	0	4	0	4	132	107	239
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2696</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>4860</b>
Tanga	Bumbuli	90	96	48	31	6	2	1	6	0	0	0	0	145	135	280
	Handeni	104	115	111	96	26	30	26	18	0	0	0	0	267	259	526
	Handeni TC	4	14	18	21	7	15	6	6	0	0	0	0	35	56	91
	Kilindi	82	116	64	81	30	51	54	60	0	0	0	0	230	308	538
	Korogwe	127	98	93	57	9	3	3	21	0	0	0	0	232	179	411
	Korogwe TC	10	13	28	27	27	25	26	29	0	0	0	0	91	94	185
	Lushoto	119	132	125	176	38	71	29	28	1	3	0	0	312	410	722
	Mkinga	63	36	54	50	20	30	10	17	0	0	0	0	147	133	280
	Muheza	68	61	131	137	35	32	13	13	0	0	0	0	247	243	490
	Pangani	13	5	28	23	1	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	42	37	79
	Tanga CC	11	10	55	56	25	21	27	21	0	0	0	0	118	108	226
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>3828</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>11,166</b>	<b>9,005</b>	<b>13,648</b>	<b>11,279</b>	<b>5,248</b>	<b>5,658</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>3,998</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>33,635</b>	<b>30,268</b>	<b>63,903</b>
<b>% of Grand Total</b>		<b>31.6</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>									

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary schools especially in form 1 (31.6%) and form 2 (39.0%) than in upper level secondary schools (form 5 and form 6).



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	89	95	136	95	42	37	29	32	0	0	1	0	297	259	556
	Arusha CC	27	27	33	18	41	42	22	29	0	1	0	2	123	119	242
	Karatu	35	31	77	77	23	38	11	39	0	0	1	0	147	185	332
	Longido	25	20	25	24	10	14	2	11	0	2	0	1	62	72	134
	Meru	51	31	55	41	30	28	43	25	0	0	4	2	183	127	310
	Monduli	19	18	45	16	33	12	15	14	0	0	0	0	112	60	172
	Ngorongoro	80	59	93	46	58	25	13	6	2	3	0	0	246	139	385
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>2131</b>
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	17	14	47	52	21	23	47	37	6	10	17	1	155	137	292
	Kigamboni MC	10	3	67	44	7	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	89	59	148
	Kinondoni MC	23	18	49	34	27	34	21	14	0	0	0	0	120	100	220
	Temeke MC	18	26	77	83	29	26	21	29	0	0	0	0	145	164	309
	Ubungu MC	17	14	71	29	29	13	16	18	0	0	0	0	133	74	207
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1176</b>
Dodoma	Bahi	33	29	88	68	34	41	39	35	0	0	0	0	194	173	367
	Chamwino	64	56	49	69	21	45	12	27	0	0	0	0	146	197	343
	Chemba	26	34	9	17	4	7	2	18	0	0	0	0	41	76	117
	Dodoma MC	27	31	70	71	37	39	30	34	5	0	5	0	174	175	349
	Kondoa	44	44	33	38	12	16	10	26	0	0	0	0	99	124	223
	Kondoa TC	15	9	7	7	10	5	3	5	0	0	0	0	35	26	61
	Kongwa	37	83	90	87	30	40	6	17	0	0	0	0	163	227	390
	Mpwapwa	41	35	73	82	25	37	21	38	0	0	0	0	160	192	352
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>2202</b>
Geita	Bukombe	64	63	116	97	42	55	25	14	0	0	0	0	247	229	476
	Chato	109	74	140	85	35	38	35	25	0	0	0	2	319	224	543
	Geita	358	253	343	227	147	100	88	61	0	0	0	0	936	641	1577
	Geita TC	90	36	36	20	26	22	8	5	1	0	1	0	162	83	245
	Mbogwe	287	232	326	286	94	78	49	43	0	0	0	0	756	639	1395
	Nyang'hwale	90	67	31	16	5	5	3	7	0	0	0	0	129	95	224
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2549</b>	<b>1911</b>	<b>4460</b>
Iringa	Iringa	158	79	89	50	21	34	6	14	1	1	3	2	278	180	458
	Iringa MC	7	9	34	36	19	33	5	9	2	2	0	0	67	89	156
	Kilolo	38	15	54	29	14	43	5	15	0	0	0	0	111	102	213
	Mafinga TC	7	11	5	10	5	16	2	5	0	0	0	0	19	42	61
	Mufindi	86	61	72	72	23	48	10	29	21	2	0	1	212	213	425
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>1313</b>
Kagera	Biharamulo	121	123	170	169	75	83	88	115	1	1	3	4	458	495	953
	Bukoba	46	34	58	55	12	23	14	15	0	0	0	0	130	127	257
	Bukoba MC	4	7	12	18	5	7	1	6	1	0	4	0	27	38	65
	Karagwe	53	55	78	65	21	30	13	20	0	2	0	0	165	172	337
	Kyerwa	89	79	92	77	31	51	14	23	0	0	0	0	226	230	456
	Missenyi	53	30	62	54	16	24	9	13	0	0	0	0	140	121	261
	Muleba	181	199	160	141	83	93	17	31	18	0	0	0	459	464	923
	Ngara	82	69	136	104	27	46	6	16	9	0	0	0	260	235	495
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1865</b>	<b>1882</b>	<b>3747</b>
Katavi	Mlele	21	9	12	11	5	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	38	30	68
	Mpanda	104	60	68	90	17	23	5	9	2	0	0	1	196	183	379
	Mpanda MC	20	23	32	27	7	9	8	7	0	6	0	1	67	73	140
	Mpimbwe	0	4	12	11	7	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	23	24	47
	Nsimbo	28	37	43	23	17	22	4	2	0	0	0	0	92	84	176
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>810</b>
Kasulu	Buhigwe	66	26	55	33	29	22	7	11	0	0	2	0	159	92	251
	Kakonko	66	40	38	6	13	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	119	65	184
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>130</b>

**Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Kigoma	Kasulu TC	0	2	4	13	8	8	1	3	0	0	0	0	13	26	39
	Kibondo	103	84	51	40	46	29	11	6	0	1	0	1	211	161	372
	Kigoma	21	21	39	15	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	70	39	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	35	21	65	43	38	29	1	3	0	0	0	0	139	96	235
	Uvinza	101	66	61	38	18	7	14	4	7	0	0	0	201	115	316
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1636</b>
Kilimanjaro	Hai	52	38	46	27	11	34	8	47	0	1	2	0	119	147	266
	Moshi	61	50	103	69	21	50	27	57	0	18	20	12	232	256	488
	Moshi MC	10	5	54	25	2	9	3	15	0	0	2	0	71	54	125
	Mwanga	25	22	33	22	18	21	16	30	2	0	2	0	96	95	191
	Rombo	58	32	105	53	37	56	33	91	2	2	2	1	237	235	472
	Same	102	47	132	95	45	56	33	60	1	0	6	0	319	258	577
	Siha	37	19	24	10	4	11	5	6	0	1	0	0	70	47	117
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>2236</b>
Lindi	Kilwa	88	71	66	43	20	12	9	12	2	0	0	0	185	138	323
	Lindi	40	33	48	35	7	7	8	6	0	0	0	0	103	81	184
	Lindi MC	13	11	26	17	2	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	46	42	88
	Liwale	66	52	36	33	18	9	14	9	0	0	0	0	134	103	237
	Nachingwea	44	28	72	55	18	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	140	94	234
	Ruangwa	21	23	32	22	3	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	62	49	111
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1177</b>
Manyara	Babati	84	58	97	58	25	26	13	24	0	0	1	2	220	168	388
	Babati TC	12	10	10	8	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	26	25	51
	Hanang	87	43	55	52	32	51	12	28	0	0	0	0	186	174	360
	Kiteto	28	49	14	57	2	18	2	19	0	0	0	0	46	143	189
	Mbulu	72	69	56	73	37	55	30	63	0	2	0	0	195	262	457
	Mbulu TC	34	18	52	58	21	26	50	47	0	0	0	0	157	149	306
	Simanjiro	41	13	28	22	11	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	86	53	139
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1890</b>
Mara	Bunda	74	48	83	67	26	29	25	24	0	0	0	0	208	168	376
	Bunda TC	43	40	66	39	15	15	15	21	1	0	0	0	140	115	255
	Butiama	55	37	107	56	14	7	4	15	0	0	0	0	180	115	295
	Musoma	30	16	139	72	25	20	44	51	0	0	0	0	238	159	397
	Musoma MC	32	28	48	32	9	10	8	6	2	0	5	0	104	76	180
	Rorya	54	51	71	56	22	28	25	24	1	0	0	0	173	159	332
	Serengeti	34	23	92	74	15	27	42	19	0	0	0	0	183	143	326
	Tarime	37	28	107	84	44	39	18	14	3	1	0	0	209	166	375
	Tarime TC	19	12	21	7	10	9	13	12	0	0	0	0	63	40	103
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1498</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>2639</b>
Mbeya	Busokelo	12	26	47	30	55	48	2	18	0	0	1	0	117	122	239
	Chunya	42	32	37	27	3	17	5	20	1	0	3	0	91	96	187
	Kyela	66	56	55	67	34	47	10	22	2	0	1	0	168	192	360
	Mbarali	55	40	48	61	17	39	6	21	3	0	0	0	129	161	290
	Mbeya	34	28	47	51	7	29	18	57	0	1	1	0	107	166	273
	Mbeya CC	18	16	42	61	20	42	44	65	0	3	0	5	124	192	316
	Rungwe	51	42	82	60	36	54	28	54	6	0	19	0	222	210	432
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1139</b>	<b>2097</b>
Morogoro	Gairo	64	72	18	31	9	22	1	8	0	2	0	0	92	135	227
	Ifakara TC	15	9	89	83	5	5	5	4	0	3	0	1	114	105	219
	Kilombero	21	18	44	41	12	14	13	16	0	0	0	0	90	89	179
	Kilosa	45	37	69	70	44	53	18	40	0	0	0	0	176	200	376
	Malinyi	9	7	27	14	7	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	44	33	77
	Morogoro	82	47	35	32	10	19	8	21	0	0	0	0	135	119	254
	Morogoro MC	4	6	40	21	13	20	16	10	0	1	0	0	73	58	131
	Mvomero	75	82	53	65	31	47	13	27	1	1	0	0	173	222	395
Ulanga	28	19	35	20	8	17	3	8	1	1	0	1	75	66	141	

**Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>1999</b>
Mtwara	Masasi	44	59	160	110	5	12	7	11	1	0	0	0	217	192	409
	Masasi TC	7	5	122	87	21	20	9	16	0	6	0	8	159	142	301
	Mtwara	69	77	35	46	30	14	22	7	0	0	0	0	156	144	300
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	29	21	42	22	9	7	2	7	0	0	0	0	82	57	139
	Nanyamba	30	22	115	129	5	25	8	14	0	0	0	0	158	190	348
	Nanyumbu	79	73	86	102	7	9	11	7	0	0	0	0	183	191	374
	Newala	17	14	14	14	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	33	33	66
	Newala TC	15	9	43	17	5	5	1	7	0	0	0	0	64	38	102
	Tandahimba	115	80	224	193	8	16	3	11	0	0	1	0	351	300	651
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1403</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>2690</b>
Mwanza	Buchosa	168	114	213	228	85	73	36	25	0	0	0	0	502	440	942
	Ilemela MC	52	47	43	27	38	38	10	8	2	5	10	9	155	134	289
	Kwimba	234	192	224	153	59	86	36	38	5	2	0	1	558	472	1030
	Magu	145	136	124	119	88	58	32	19	0	0	0	0	389	332	721
	Misungwi	220	206	173	188	51	76	29	23	0	0	0	0	473	493	966
	Mwanza CC	25	39	97	88	41	48	28	42	14	2	7	2	212	221	433
	Sengerema	141	98	129	121	63	35	15	23	0	1	1	0	349	278	627
	Ukerewe	183	145	112	109	55	48	21	34	0	0	0	0	371	336	707
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1168</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>1033</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3009</b>	<b>2706</b>	<b>5715</b>
	Njombe	Ludewa	27	16	43	32	11	18	3	7	1	0	1	2	86	75
Makambako TC		34	15	34	16	7	8	2	7	0	1	0	0	77	47	124
Makete		37	21	61	26	29	33	27	23	2	1	13	0	169	104	273
Njombe		87	40	42	34	6	23	0	14	0	3	0	0	135	114	249
Njombe TC		50	20	85	59	21	29	19	34	0	3	1	0	176	145	321
Wanging'ombe		63	40	181	131	28	44	2	4	0	0	0	0	274	219	493
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>298</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1621</b>
Pwani	Bagamoyo	13	12	20	8	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	47	28	75
	Chalinze	58	56	48	82	21	26	11	11	0	1	0	0	138	176	314
	Kibaha	19	10	52	36	27	51	10	19	0	0	0	0	108	116	224
	Kibaha TC	15	5	52	41	8	7	7	6	0	1	0	0	82	60	142
	Kibiti	13	3	8	11	3	7	1	1	1	0	3	0	29	22	51
	Kisarawe	43	16	56	36	18	15	7	15	0	0	0	0	124	82	206
	Mafia	4	0	4	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	8	15	23
	Mkuranga	47	50	106	86	39	50	18	42	0	0	0	0	210	228	438
	Rufiji	29	12	40	28	13	12	2	5	1	0	0	0	85	57	142
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1615</b>	
Rukwa	Kalambo	44	36	101	63	50	43	81	54	0	0	0	0	276	196	472
	Nkasi	92	64	104	77	29	37	9	33	0	0	0	0	234	211	445
	Sumbawanga	39	31	29	24	6	2	14	9	0	0	0	0	88	66	154
	Sumbawanga MC	17	16	55	38	10	14	4	21	1	1	0	0	87	90	177
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1248</b>
Ruvuma	Madaba	18	19	3	12	6	12	1	1	0	0	1	0	29	44	73
	Mbinga	76	64	118	93	22	47	7	13	28	0	9	0	260	217	477
	Mbinga TC	5	5	47	30	21	18	0	7	0	0	0	0	73	60	133
	Namtumbo	130	121	68	65	24	42	1	10	0	1	0	0	223	239	462
	Nyasa	44	57	57	54	19	24	6	15	0	0	0	0	126	150	276
	Songea	35	38	22	17	0	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	60	65	125
	Songea MC	2	3	15	17	4	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	27	28	55
	Tunduru	160	131	55	42	17	25	5	21	1	1	0	0	238	220	458
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>2059</b>	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	52	35	35	37	26	39	28	35	0	1	0	0	141	147	288
	Kishapu	62	57	62	80	18	17	14	13	2	0	2	0	160	167	327
	Msalala	142	89	260	191	147	148	51	63	0	0	0	0	600	491	1091
	Shinyanga	88	83	87	71	47	41	27	35	0	2	0	2	249	234	483
	Shinyanga MC	19	29	14	13	11	13	10	13	0	0	0	0	54	68	122
Ushetu	90	63	95	69	12	10	14	19	0	0	0	0	211	161	372	

**Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2016**

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>2683</b>
Simiyu	Bariadi	34	26	99	75	31	17	16	13	0	0	0	0	180	131	311
	Bariadi TC	29	21	36	28	45	25	67	51	0	0	0	0	177	125	302
	Busega	46	31	50	34	41	38	13	10	0	0	0	0	150	113	263
	Itilima	93	56	91	57	38	15	84	50	0	0	0	0	306	178	484
	Maswa	79	64	102	105	51	39	15	17	0	13	0	2	247	240	487
	Meatu	17	37	100	91	14	25	9	18	1	0	0	0	141	171	312
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>2159</b>
Singida	Ikungi	30	27	59	39	54	46	30	40	0	0	0	1	173	153	326
	Iramba	81	39	37	26	10	17	12	22	0	6	0	1	140	111	251
	Itigi	4	3	12	6	2	8	4	8	0	0	0	0	22	25	47
	Manyoni	18	11	27	35	14	20	2	17	0	1	0	0	61	84	145
	Mkalama	30	20	27	20	15	18	14	20	0	0	0	0	86	78	164
	Singida	82	67	64	59	54	69	60	75	0	0	0	0	260	270	530
	Singida MC	6	9	38	30	15	16	23	45	0	0	1	0	83	100	183
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>1646</b>	
Songwe	Ileje	26	36	22	14	8	14	3	19	0	4	1	0	60	87	147
	Mbozi	147	107	145	173	27	57	28	46	0	0	0	0	347	383	730
	Momba	42	19	54	13	14	8	7	5	0	0	0	0	117	45	162
	Songwe	38	25	49	34	10	8	5	5	0	0	21	45	123	117	240
	Tunduma TC	10	4	12	14	47	13	15	13	0	0	0	0	84	44	128
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1407</b>
Tabora	Igunga	154	99	137	93	35	36	21	41	0	0	0	0	347	269	616
	Kaliua	121	44	117	59	149	52	46	44	1	2	0	0	434	201	635
	Nzega	115	57	122	121	75	92	21	18	0	0	0	0	333	288	621
	Nzega TC	6	12	18	11	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	31	30	61
	Sikonge	138	133	301	263	32	39	26	51	0	0	0	0	497	486	983
	Tabora MC	26	17	36	34	13	31	6	13	32	27	11	2	124	124	248
	Tabora/Uyui	257	250	281	246	163	125	34	26	0	0	0	0	735	647	1382
	Urambo	47	30	59	49	5	6	17	14	0	1	0	3	128	103	231
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1071</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2629</b>	<b>2148</b>	<b>4777</b>	
Tanga	Bumbuli	89	96	41	26	4	2	1	6	0	0	0	0	135	130	265
	Handeni	104	115	111	96	26	30	26	18	0	0	0	0	267	259	526
	Handeni TC	4	12	16	20	7	15	4	6	0	0	0	0	31	53	84
	Kilindi	82	116	64	81	30	51	54	60	0	0	0	0	230	308	538
	Korogwe	127	98	93	57	9	3	3	21	0	0	0	0	232	179	411
	Korogwe TC	3	7	22	19	20	18	14	17	0	0	0	0	59	61	120
	Lushoto	118	132	125	176	38	70	29	28	1	1	0	0	311	407	718
	Mkinga	63	36	54	50	20	30	10	17	0	0	0	0	147	133	280
	Muheza	68	61	131	133	35	32	13	11	0	0	0	0	247	237	484
	Pangani	12	5	27	23	1	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	40	37	77
Tanga CC	9	10	49	44	24	17	22	21	0	0	0	0	104	92	196	
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1803</b>	<b>1896</b>	<b>3699</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>10,775</b>	<b>8,622</b>	<b>13,153</b>	<b>10,872</b>	<b>4,741</b>	<b>5,241</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>31,973</b>	<b>28,859</b>	<b>60,832</b>
<b>% of Grand Total</b>		<b>31.9</b>		<b>39.5</b>		<b>16.4</b>		<b>11.1</b>		<b>0.6</b>		<b>0.5</b>				

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary school especially in form 1 (31.9%) and form 2 (39.5%) than upper level secondary school (form 5 and form 6).

## Secondary Education

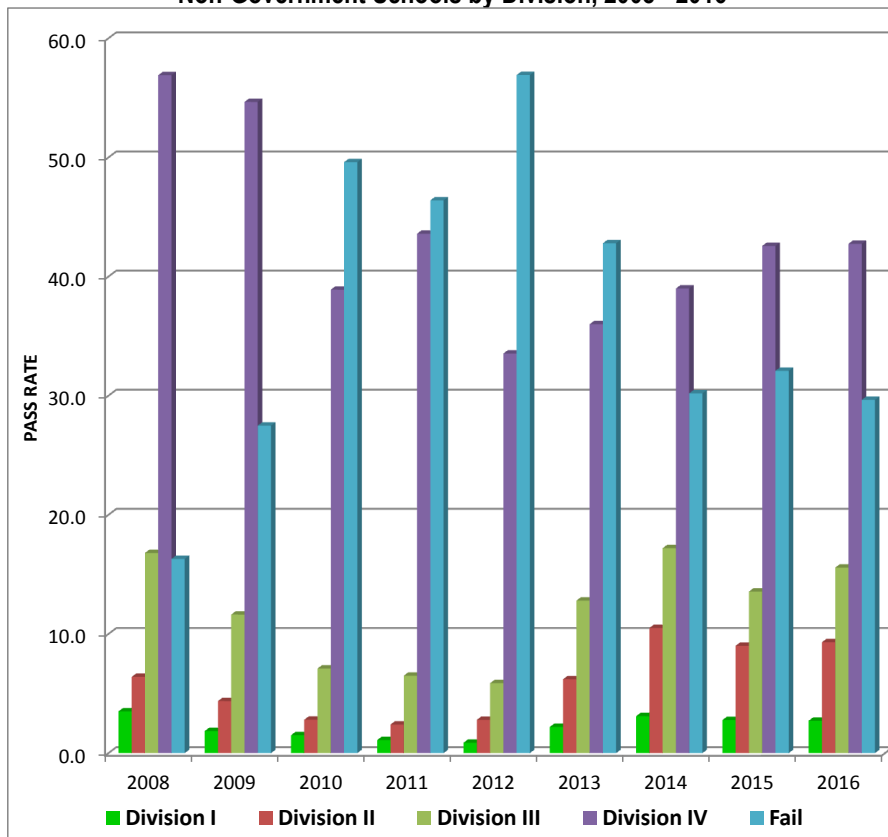
**Table 3.23: Summary of Pass Rates in Form 4 Examination (CSEE) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Division, 2008 - 2016**

Year	Division (in %)					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	Total No of Candidates Sat
	I	II	III	Total I-III	IV			
2008	3.5	6.4	16.8	<b>26.7</b>	56.9	83.6	16.3	163,855
2009	1.9	4.4	11.6	<b>17.9</b>	54.7	72.5	27.5	248,336
2010	1.5	2.8	7.1	<b>11.4</b>	38.9	50.4	49.6	352,840
2011	1.1	2.4	6.5	<b>10.0</b>	43.6	53.6	46.4	339,330
2012	0.9	2.8	5.9	<b>9.5</b>	33.5	43.1	56.9	397,222
2013	2.2	6.2	12.8	<b>21.2</b>	36.0	57.2	42.8	352,614
2014	3.1	10.5	17.2	<b>30.8</b>	39.0	69.8	30.2	240,310
2015	2.8	9.0	13.6	<b>25.4</b>	42.6	67.9	32.1	384,300
2016	2.7	9.3	15.6	<b>27.6</b>	42.8	70.4	29.7	349,524

Source: NECTA, 2008-2016.

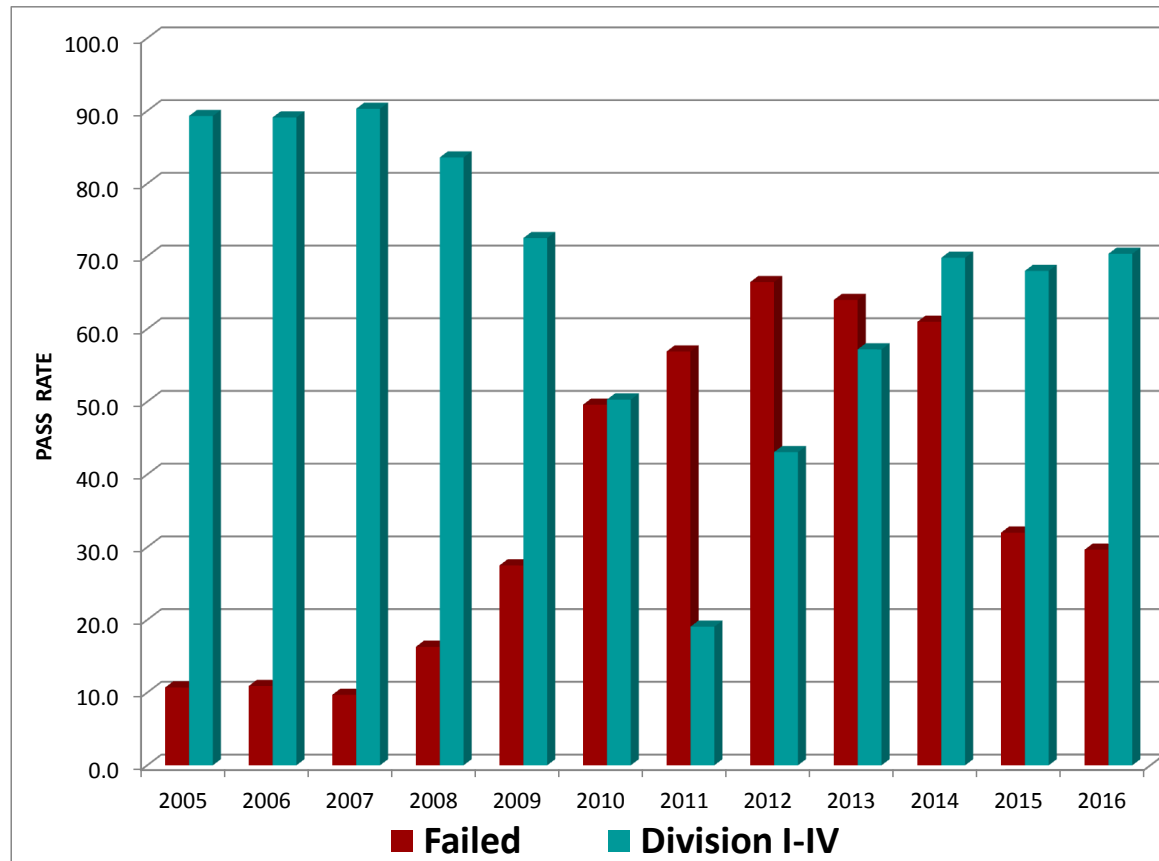
**Note:** Pass rates in Form 4 examinations have been fluctuating from 2008 to 2015, highest in 2008 (83.6%) and lowest in 2012 (43.1%).

**Chart 3.4: Pass Rates Trend for Form 4 Examination (CSEE) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Division, 2008 - 2016**



## Secondary Education

Chart 3.5: Pass Rate Trend for CSEE School Candidates Scored Division I - IV and Failures in Government and Non-Government Schools by Division, 2005 - 2016



## Secondary Education

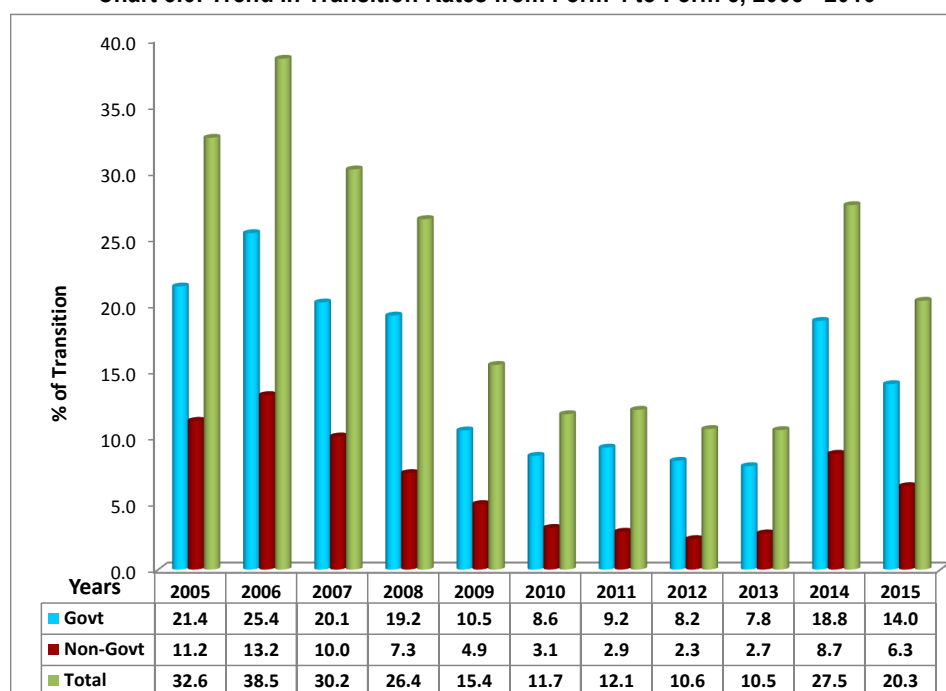
**Table 3.24: Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2016**

Year	Number of Candidates Sat	Number of Candidates Passed	Number of Candidates Enrolled to Form 5			% Enrolled to Form 5 Vs Candidates Sat		
			Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
2005	85,292	76,166	18,211	9,569	27,780	21.4	11.2	32.6
2006	85,865	76,506	21,789	11,299	33,088	25.4	13.2	38.5
2007	125,288	113,135	25,240	12,576	37,816	20.1	10.0	30.2
2008	162,855	126,617	31,201	11,851	43,052	19.2	7.3	26.4
2009	248,336	173,323	26,065	12,269	38,334	10.5	4.9	15.4
2010	352,840	177,021	30,265	11,083	41,348	8.6	3.1	11.7
2011	339,330	180,216	31,206	9,684	40,890	9.2	2.9	12.1
2012	370,837	159,747	30,581	8,592	39,173	8.2	2.3	10.6
2013	403,789	235,227	31,480	11,004	42,484	7.8	2.7	10.5
2014	240,410	167,643	45,094	20,996	66,090	18.8	8.7	27.5
2015	384,300	240,996	53,749	24,146	77,895	14.0	6.3	20.3
2016	349,524	244,762	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source: NECTA, 2005-2016.

**Note:** The trend in transition rate has been decreasing since 2006 (38.5%) to 2010 (11.7%) which followed with a slight increase in 12.1% in 2011 and later a downward trend to 10.6% and 10.5% in 2012 and 2013 respectively followed by increase of 27.5% in 2014 and decrease of 20.3% in 2015.

**Chart 3.6: Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2016**



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.25: Summary of Pass Rates for School Candidates in Form 4 Examination (CSEE) by Subject and Sex, 2015 - 2016**

Subject	Year	Candidate Examined			Candidate Passed					
		M	F	T	M	%	F	%	T	%
Civics	2015	188742	195313	<b>384055</b>	104901	<b>55.6</b>	89296	<b>45.7</b>	194197	<b>50.6</b>
	2016	169725	177957	<b>347682</b>	93752	<b>55.2</b>	76274	<b>42.9</b>	170026	<b>48.9</b>
Kiswahili	2015	188711	195303	<b>384014</b>	142835	<b>75.7</b>	155270	<b>79.5</b>	298105	<b>77.6</b>
	2016	169826	177982	<b>347808</b>	129942	<b>76.5</b>	140462	<b>78.9</b>	270404	<b>77.7</b>
English Language	2015	188764	195318	<b>384082</b>	113314	<b>60.0</b>	102486	<b>52.5</b>	215800	<b>56.2</b>
	2016	169802	177973	<b>347775</b>	115131	<b>67.8</b>	108375	<b>60.9</b>	223506	<b>64.3</b>
History	2015	185064	192372	<b>377436</b>	104855	<b>56.7</b>	74807	<b>38.9</b>	179662	<b>47.6</b>
	2016	165780	174584	<b>340364</b>	97611	<b>58.9</b>	65977	<b>37.8</b>	163588	<b>48.1</b>
Biology	2015	187840	194516	<b>382356</b>	111964	<b>59.6</b>	93520	<b>48.1</b>	205484	<b>53.7</b>
	2016	169181	177393	<b>346574</b>	103949	<b>61.4</b>	89045	<b>50.2</b>	192994	<b>55.7</b>
Geography	2015	187938	195117	<b>383055</b>	105746	<b>56.3</b>	80804	<b>41.4</b>	186550	<b>48.7</b>
	2016	169064	177850	<b>346914</b>	99403	<b>58.8</b>	78347	<b>44.1</b>	177750	<b>51.2</b>
Basic Mathematics	2015	188548	195247	<b>383795</b>	39420	<b>20.9</b>	24912	<b>12.8</b>	64332	<b>16.8</b>
	2016	169699	177927	<b>347626</b>	37891	<b>22.3</b>	25099	<b>14.1</b>	62990	<b>18.1</b>
Physics	2015	71893	57919	<b>129812</b>	37528	<b>52.2</b>	19977	<b>34.5</b>	57505	<b>44.3</b>
	2016	69743	58586	<b>128329</b>	36613	<b>52.5</b>	20840	<b>35.6</b>	57453	<b>44.8</b>
Chemistry	2015	91044	80791	<b>171835</b>	61218	<b>67.2</b>	42078	<b>52.1</b>	103296	<b>60.1</b>
	2016	85922	77272	<b>163194</b>	57002	<b>66.3</b>	39649	<b>51.3</b>	96651	<b>59.2</b>

**Note:** Pass rates by subject in CSEE Kiswahili had the highest pass rate (77.6%) in year 2015 and 77.7% in year 2016. Basic Mathematics had the lowest Pass rate of 16.8% and 18.1% in 2015 and 2016 respectively. The performance of boys is higher than that of girls in all subjects except in Kiswahili where girls performed higher than boys in years 2015 and 2016.



## Secondary Education

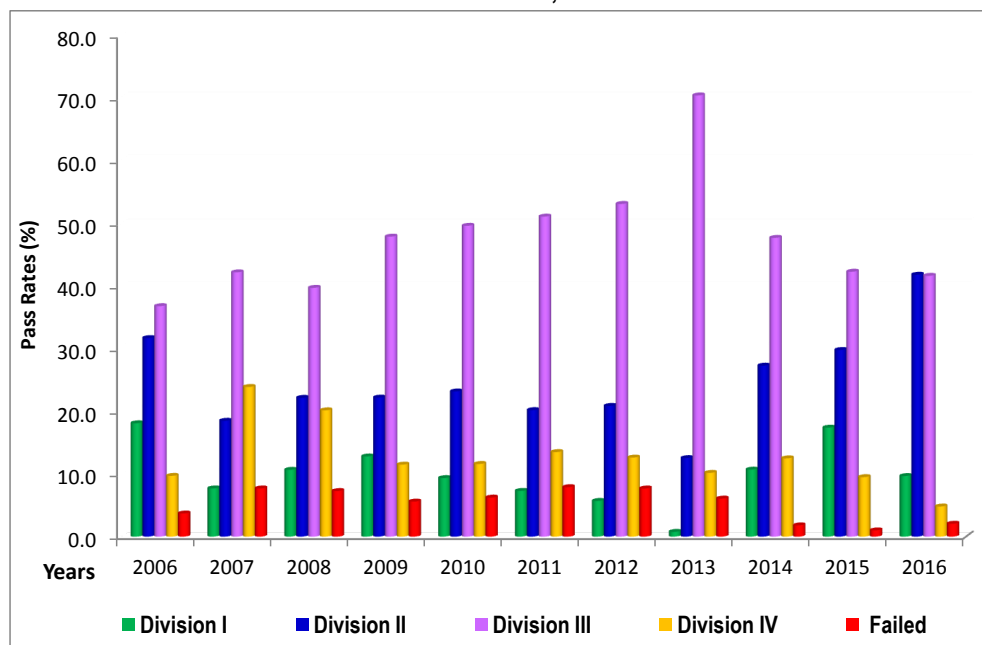
**Table 3.26: Summary of Pass Rates in Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Division, 2006 - 2016**

Year	Division					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	Total No of Candidates Examined
	I	II	III	I - III	IV			
2006	18.1	31.7	36.8	86.6	9.7	96.3	3.7	21,126
2007	7.7	18.5	42.2	68.4	23.9	92.3	7.7	24,813
2008	10.7	22.2	39.7	72.6	20.2	92.7	7.3	32,275
2009	12.8	22.2	47.9	82.9	11.5	94.4	5.6	39,105
2010	9.4	23.2	49.6	82.2	11.6	93.8	6.2	48,791
2011	7.3	20.2	51.1	78.6	13.5	92.1	7.9	44,720
2012	5.7	20.9	53.1	79.7	12.6	92.3	7.7	44,188
2013	0.8	12.5	70.5	83.8	10.2	93.9	6.1	42,952
2014	10.7	27.3	47.7	85.7	12.5	98.2	1.8	35,418
2015	17.4	29.8	42.3	89.5	9.5	99.0	1.0	35,176
2016	9.7	41.8	41.6	93.1	4.8	97.9	2.1	64,861

Source: NECTA, 2006-2016.

**Note:** Pass rates in ACSEE from year 2006 to 2016 have been varying between 92.1% to 99%. The number of candidates increased from 35,176 in 2015 to 64,861 in 2016. From 2006 to 2016, the percentage of candidates who scored Division I-III has been fluctuating.

**Chart 3.7: Pass Rates Summary of Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2006 - 2016**



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.27: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ARUSHA	Arusha	22481	0	1	29	15	7	1	542	499	243	191	1	1	6	3	1539	1428
	Arusha CC	28615	1	0	26	34	8	3	398	433	204	205	19	5	16	3	1355	1233
	Karatu	10644	0	0	13	6	0	0	250	104	210	106	3	0	11	2	705	666
	Longido	5922	0	0	3	1	0	0	127	63	82	45	0	0	0	0	321	316
	Meru	20732	1	0	62	21	8	4	874	539	260	157	10	2	7	4	1949	1852
	Monduli	8727	1	0	2	2	0	0	240	158	118	86	3	1	1	0	612	573
	Ngorongoro	5810	0	0	23	6	1	1	125	43	82	24	3	0	6	1	315	295
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2556</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6796</b>	<b>6363</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	61978	1	1	73	108	15	35	949	1025	468	487	19	5	18	11	3215	2970
	Kigamboni MC	11280	0	0	6	9	0	0	176	142	108	90	1	1	0	0	533	514
	Kinondoni MC	34707	3	2	79	92	8	3	756	563	329	231	13	3	21	7	2110	1936
	Temeke MC	48305	0	1	33	32	7	13	601	685	352	310	9	1	19	1	2064	1954
	Ubungu MC	33873	1	0	24	34	4	6	541	551	197	285	16	6	11	3	1679	1508
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3023</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>1403</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9601</b>	<b>8882</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	0	0	2	1	0	0	135	75	97	40	0	0	1	0	351	338
	Chamwino	7966	0	0	19	5	1	2	212	142	115	55	0	0	0	0	551	527
	Chemba	5331	0	0	6	0	0	0	121	39	71	22	1	0	0	0	260	233
	Dodoma MC	23108	0	0	55	46	12	6	577	450	222	165	5	0	16	4	1558	1417
	Kondoa	5710	0	0	6	1	1	0	103	39	74	13	3	0	3	0	243	217
	Kondoa TC	4812	0	0	9	3	0	0	76	43	46	27	5	0	10	7	226	194
	Kongwa	9569	0	0	4	1	1	0	208	125	135	60	2	2	3	2	543	515
	Mpwapwa	8322	0	0	8	4	1	0	173	84	112	61	7	0	1	0	451	415
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1605</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4183</b>	<b>3856</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	8681	0	0	2	0	2	0	267	132	181	80	2	0	3	3	672	661
	Chato	11975	0	0	5	0	1	0	234	116	125	43	1	1	10	25	561	482
	Geita	18540	0	0	6	1	0	0	378	169	196	52	0	1	18	4	825	794
	Geita TC	12294	0	0	16	1	3	1	273	151	148	70	6	0	1	1	671	628
	Mbogwe	5805	0	0	1	0	1	0	114	67	91	30	2	0	0	0	306	304
	Nyang'hwale	5458	0	0	1	0	0	0	110	53	85	13	4	0	0	0	266	257
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3301</b>	<b>3126</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	18849	0	0	29	6	9	3	449	250	190	86	6	3	10	1	1042	989
	Iringa MC	13249	0	0	35	25	8	7	295	273	117	119	0	1	7	0	887	824
	Kilolo	12861	0	0	9	7	11	1	350	170	196	105	9	2	0	2	862	800
	Mafinga TC	7412	1	2	9	4	0	0	129	99	76	48	5	1	0	2	376	351
	Mufindi	15872	0	0	10	0	1	2	370	157	231	94	10	1	0	6	882	799
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4049</b>	<b>3763</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9885	0	0	7	1	2	4	232	93	147	71	7	1	8	1	574	474
	Bukoba	12675	0	0	20	6	1	0	255	112	152	72	9	1	2	0	630	554
	Bukoba MC	11717	0	0	30	7	3	0	332	168	130	71	2	0	10	1	754	714
	Karagwe	11147	0	0	4	0	1	0	287	116	164	70	11	1	7	2	663	583
	Kyerwa	8918	0	0	5	0	0	0	175	41	155	35	14	0	16	5	446	378
	Missenyi	9376	0	0	6	0	0	0	241	85	152	46	1	3	3	1	538	512
	Muleba	22236	1	0	7	2	1	0	442	185	244	89	14	5	3	2	995	905
	Ngara	10368	0	0	8	2	1	0	229	105	155	65	6	0	4	2	577	517
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2193</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1299</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5177</b>	<b>4637</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	887	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	11	24	3	1	0	0	0	65	64
	Mpanda	4003	0	0	2	0	0	0	86	10	64	11	1	0	0	0	174	172
	Mpanda MC	6704	0	0	3	0	1	0	118	69	93	29	2	0	8	0	323	304
	Mpimbwe	1956	0	0	1	0	0	0	51	13	21	3	1	0	0	0	90	89
	Nsimbo	3924	0	0	0	0	1	0	47	10	37	8	2	1	0	0	106	93
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>722</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7126	0	0	2	1	1	0	134	57	133	33	4	2	5	6	378	339
	Kakonko	4384	0	0	0	0	2	0	54	25	86	23	0	0	16	1	207	189
	Kasulu	5305	0	0	1	0	20	2	96	22	99	31	5	0	4	0	280	258
	Kasulu TC	8994	0	0	3	0	6	1	160	79	150	79	17	1	13	2	511	428
	Kibondo	8959	0	0	2	1	2	1	211	67	120	24	7	3	3	2	443	409
	Kigoma	8026	0	0	6	1	2	0	178	57	124	34	9	0	7	1	419	364

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.27: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11384	0	0	9	1	1	0	264	147	169	79	11	0	13	6	700	633
	Uvinza	6907	0	0	3	0	3	0	83	26	102	19	2	0	4	8	250	230
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3188</b>	<b>2850</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15325	1	1	19	16	8	0	376	323	209	174	3	5	4	2	1141	1036
	Moshi	36620	0	1	41	22	5	1	769	451	457	268	7	4	9	11	2046	1858
	Moshi MC	16984	3	3	33	19	1	1	392	343	159	203	1	0	12	4	1174	1116
	Mwanga	15717	0	0	14	7	3	3	393	215	190	109	12	5	10	3	964	865
	Rombo	19232	0	0	18	8	3	4	454	325	244	167	4	1	9	6	1243	1159
	Same	21464	1	0	12	10	8	1	430	277	266	174	10	3	13	15	1220	1101
	Siha	7121	0	0	7	3	0	1	191	131	83	68	2	0	6	1	493	478
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3005</b>	<b>2065</b>	<b>1608</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>8281</b>	<b>7613</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	6090	0	0	3	1	2	0	132	56	92	31	0	0	0	4	321	304
	Lindi	5931	0	0	16	8	1	0	108	41	96	29	3	0	3	0	305	291
	Lindi MC	3728	0	0	3	2	1	0	89	70	40	25	0	1	1	0	232	222
	Liwale	3842	0	0	2	1	0	0	105	51	58	20	0	0	0	0	237	223
	Nachingwea	5886	0	0	3	0	0	0	158	83	86	38	2	0	0	0	370	359
	Ruangwa	3739	0	0	1	0	1	0	68	58	91	41	1	0	0	0	261	238
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>1637</b>
MANYARA	Babati	12709	0	0	9	6	5	1	269	104	211	81	11	3	14	1	715	653
	Babati TC	7552	0	0	4	1	1	0	190	126	123	68	4	0	6	0	523	481
	Hanang	8337	0	0	4	1	0	0	219	80	169	66	5	0	2	0	546	535
	Kiteto	5049	0	0	18	10	3	0	96	42	75	41	1	0	0	0	286	283
	Mbulu	5929	0	0	1	0	0	0	143	37	153	54	1	0	2	0	391	385
	Mbulu TC	6436	0	0	6	5	1	1	178	47	111	42	4	1	3	2	401	356
	Simanjiro	4785	0	0	3	1	0	0	138	51	75	26	1	0	1	3	299	290
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1233</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3161</b>	<b>2983</b>
MARA	Bunda	9397	0	0	3	0	1	0	187	41	130	35	7	0	5	0	409	385
	Bunda TC	7765	0	0	3	3	0	0	180	103	100	47	6	0	10	0	452	400
	Butiama	9832	0	0	9	3	1	0	229	70	116	32	1	1	2	2	466	437
	Musoma	8132	0	0	4	1	0	1	159	75	109	33	10	1	0	0	393	362
	Musoma MC	12572	0	0	9	4	2	0	258	127	116	58	13	2	14	3	606	521
	Rorya	12992	0	0	9	3	0	0	243	75	188	54	9	0	9	5	595	547
	Serengeti	11235	0	0	12	1	2	1	195	91	159	40	7	0	9	1	518	489
	Tarime	10472	0	0	9	0	1	0	198	67	141	28	10	0	10	1	465	432
	Tarime TC	5978	0	0	4	1	1	0	147	55	59	32	7	3	0	1	310	283
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1796</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1118</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4214</b>	<b>3856</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	7331	0	0	4	3	3	0	180	51	99	32	2	0	0	0	374	350
	Chunya	4012	0	0	2	2	1	1	99	46	57	32	3	0	3	2	248	238
	Kyela	13558	2	1	8	1	1	0	331	185	222	109	6	0	7	0	873	816
	Mbarali	10254	0	0	9	5	1	2	234	109	154	74	5	0	6	1	600	577
	Mbeya	18404	0	0	16	6	7	3	411	190	285	119	8	1	3	0	1049	981
	Mbeya CC	34968	0	0	33	23	9	6	620	487	351	221	6	1	14	10	1781	1691
	Rungwe	17897	0	0	14	5	6	0	587	288	207	123	4	2	9	6	1251	1166
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2462</b>	<b>1356</b>	<b>1375</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6176</b>	<b>5819</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807	0	0	2	0	0	1	75	59	69	29	2	0	0	0	237	219
	Ifakara TC	6611	0	0	4	6	0	0	124	96	72	47	8	1	5	4	367	331
	Kilombero	11241	0	0	9	4	0	1	323	191	211	92	11	0	0	3	845	800
	Kilosa	14764	0	0	16	7	1	3	325	189	232	94	14	2	3	0	886	815
	Malinyi	4414	1	1	0	0	0	0	86	30	69	21	8	1	7	0	224	198
	Morogoro	7972	0	0	8	5	2	0	213	162	137	86	4	0	3	1	621	600
	Morogoro MC	24628	2	0	47	39	6	2	679	539	232	226	2	3	7	1	1785	1654
	Mvomero	10841	0	0	24	12	2	1	265	204	103	74	3	1	0	0	689	647
	Ulanga	6704	0	0	6	3	2	0	217	92	89	51	1	0	0	0	461	446
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2307</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>1214</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5710</b>
	Masasi	7794	0	0	4	1	0	0	173	45	134	30	3	0	1	0	391	382
	Masasi TC	3211	0	0	2	0	0	0	91	56	35	33	1	0	0	1	219	217
	Mtwara	4072	0	0	1	0	1	1	110	61	101	36	0	0	2	1	314	276

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.27: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9009	0	0	25	12	0	0	191	151	92	51	5	0	6	3	536	482
	Nanyamba	4095	0	0	3	0	0	0	72	25	85	23	0	0	0	0	208	207
	Nanyumbu	2852	0	0	1	1	0	0	84	33	139	58	0	0	0	0	316	315
	Newala	3760	0	0	4	0	0	0	65	17	69	13	2	0	0	0	170	167
	Newala TC	3821	0	0	0	2	0	0	70	33	48	22	1	0	0	1	177	174
	Tandahimba	8096	0	0	3	3	1	0	168	83	117	33	1	0	0	0	409	408
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2740</b>	<b>2628</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	11147	0	0	2	0	1	0	149	43	107	29	4	0	10	0	345	328
	Ilemela MC	26614	0	0	26	17	2	4	538	274	320	144	21	0	17	3	1366	1247
	Kwimba	14617	1	0	18	6	1	0	362	173	267	108	3	0	1	3	943	871
	Magu	14557	1	0	12	2	2	0	308	175	180	76	5	0	12	0	773	677
	Misungwi	11840	0	0	11	4	1	0	228	119	170	74	3	1	8	1	620	600
	Mwanza CC	36171	2	4	68	42	10	3	804	533	308	156	10	0	7	1	1948	1772
	Sengerema	17747	0	0	13	2	1	1	413	173	190	104	19	3	6	0	925	872
	Ukerewe	15824	0	0	5	1	7	4	260	122	181	65	3	1	3	0	652	529
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3062</b>	<b>1612</b>	<b>1723</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7572</b>	<b>6896</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6674	1	0	9	0	3	0	162	62	215	76	4	1	0	0	533	496
	Makambako TC	6702	0	0	6	3	3	1	169	87	87	55	1	0	2	0	414	393
	Makete	6002	0	0	8	1	1	0	147	48	169	92	1	0	2	4	473	462
	Njombe	4542	0	0	4	1	1	0	124	45	148	84	0	1	1	1	410	369
	Njombe TC	10396	0	0	5	7	16	20	306	165	225	112	7	0	6	0	869	816
	Wanging'ombe	9504	0	0	2	0	3	1	226	94	113	57	2	0	8	1	507	461
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3206</b>	<b>2997</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	10712	1	1	26	10	2	2	364	276	86	63	0	0	3	0	834	798
	Chalinze	10328	0	0	13	1	0	3	267	228	110	77	3	1	10	2	715	688
	Kibaha	6006	0	0	5	4	2	1	145	118	34	62	0	0	4	3	378	345
	Kibaha TC	10675	1	1	21	20	2	4	312	263	110	75	6	1	1	0	817	740
	Kibiti	4665	0	0	28	28	2	0	101	56	53	38	0	0	0	0	306	304
	Kisarawe	5952	0	0	7	7	7	2	201	183	101	64	2	0	3	0	577	550
	Mafia	1646	0	0	1	0	0	0	67	30	26	13	0	0	0	0	137	137
	Mkuranga	12137	0	0	9	3	3	0	271	191	192	100	7	1	0	0	777	732
	Rufiji	3615	0	0	1	2	0	0	81	70	45	27	0	0	0	0	226	220
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1809</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4767</b>	<b>4514</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	5424	0	0	1	1	0	0	141	32	110	14	6	0	1	0	306	265
	Nkasi	7070	0	0	2	0	0	0	131	27	114	28	0	0	1	6	309	290
	Sumbawanga	6257	0	0	2	0	0	0	161	45	123	18	12	2	0	0	363	329
	Sumbawanga MC	14235	0	0	17	16	3	0	336	141	221	68	4	1	1	0	808	726
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>1610</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2942	0	0	4	0	0	0	70	24	63	13	0	0	3	1	178	171
	Mbinga	11898	0	0	4	1	0	0	233	85	179	54	13	1	5	2	577	526
	Mbinga TC	5718	2	0	1	0	0	0	131	50	79	49	3	1	1	0	317	273
	Namtumbo	7896	0	0	10	6	2	0	185	74	155	53	6	0	2	2	495	421
	Nyasa	5399	0	0	1	2	0	0	106	38	93	27	0	0	0	0	267	252
	Songea	5812	0	0	1	2	0	0	173	62	107	42	5	1	3	4	400	351
	Songea MC	15714	0	0	25	9	5	1	412	246	202	137	10	3	11	0	1061	977
	Tunduru	9045	0	0	7	2	0	0	197	59	156	46	2	0	0	0	469	457
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3764</b>	<b>3428</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	12702	0	0	4	3	2	3	305	162	149	60	17	1	2	3	711	610
	Kishapu	9603	0	0	10	1	0	0	183	72	133	32	8	2	2	1	444	424
	Msalala	7092	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	92	85	28	0	4	3	0	368	361
	Shinyanga	9289	0	0	7	2	0	1	158	80	163	55	2	2	2	8	480	459
	Shinyanga MC	9151	0	0	6	4	1	0	214	124	143	88	8	1	1	5	595	552
	Ushetu	5519	0	0	0	0	0	1	80	35	111	41	0	0	0	2	270	268
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2868</b>	<b>2674</b>	

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.27: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	7119	0	0	0	1	1	1	110	32	98	25	4	0	3	0	275	231
	Bariadi TC	6470	0	0	7	0	0	0	161	61	69	42	0	0	1	0	341	321
	Busega	10615	0	1	2	1	0	2	220	84	145	65	4	0	4	0	528	473
	Itilima	6658	0	0	4	3	3	1	176	42	171	45	7	0	5	1	458	442
	Maswa	10908	0	0	10	0	2	0	249	69	177	42	1	0	1	0	551	521
	Meatu	5985	0	0	7	1	0	0	120	34	103	31	1	1	1	0	299	295
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2452</b>	<b>2283</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	9124	1	0	14	4	0	0	210	111	164	69	1	1	3	1	579	523
	Iramba	7100	0	0	4	2	2	1	135	70	122	41	2	0	2	1	382	372
	Itigi	2870	0	0	1	1	0	0	57	29	45	12	1	0	0	0	146	145
	Manyoni	4772	0	0	2	3	1	0	99	49	78	30	4	0	6	2	274	231
	Mkalama	4716	0	0	2	2	2	0	97	46	71	31	0	0	0	0	251	251
	Singida	8505	0	0	0	1	1	2	174	69	125	31	2	0	0	0	405	399
	Singida MC	8246	0	0	8	4	1	1	199	140	99	69	2	0	2	0	525	507
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2562</b>	<b>2428</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	5834	0	0	4	1	0	0	176	67	89	50	2	1	2	0	392	374
	Mbozi	22995	0	0	8	6	6	0	612	311	322	116	11	4	0	3	1399	1345
	Momba	2292	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	14	56	30	0	0	0	0	182	176
	Songwe	2981	0	0	1	0	0	0	65	28	49	15	4	0	0	0	162	155
	Tunduma TC	4471	0	0	1	1	1	0	77	57	26	18	3	0	1	0	185	181
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2320</b>	<b>2231</b>
TABORA	Igunga	11539	0	0	6	0	7	3	214	86	147	40	8	3	8	4	526	431
	Kaliua	7076	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	58	117	49	1	0	0	0	375	370
	Nzega	6830	0	0	3	0	1	0	149	64	125	38	0	0	0	0	380	368
	Nzega TC	3674	0	0	1	1	1	0	76	35	20	5	2	1	5	1	148	121
	Sikonge	4296	0	0	2	0	4	3	185	81	92	33	1	1	0	0	402	370
	Tabora MC	14964	0	0	30	11	4	0	328	178	235	86	10	5	0	0	887	799
	Tabora/Uyui	6623	0	0	4	1	3	0	143	52	73	28	0	0	5	0	309	296
	Urambo	5757	0	0	7	0	0	0	112	53	92	38	7	0	4	0	313	278
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1357</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3340</b>	<b>3033</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	7956	0	0	7	1	0	0	134	63	131	48	3	0	2	0	389	373
	Handeni	7011	0	0	2	1	0	1	208	98	120	62	4	0	0	0	496	468
	Handeni TC	4033	0	0	1	1	0	0	96	69	44	23	1	0	1	1	237	229
	Kilindi	6383	0	0	2	0	1	0	122	89	97	37	1	0	0	2	351	338
	Korogwe	10668	0	0	6	4	0	0	290	164	124	60	3	0	3	0	654	623
	Korogwe TC	5021	2	0	6	7	2	2	136	94	103	70	0	0	5	2	429	387
	Lushoto	15420	1	0	13	10	1	1	371	203	252	114	0	2	5	3	976	889
	Mkinga	3976	0	0	15	5	0	1	114	55	90	32	0	0	2	0	314	296
	Muheza	9987	0	0	17	6	2	1	276	147	156	66	5	2	6	0	684	609
	Pangani	2664	0	0	1	1	0	0	82	36	56	25	0	0	0	0	201	195
	Tanga CC	21783	1	0	29	12	3	2	552	333	227	161	2	0	6	1	1329	1262
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2381</b>	<b>1351</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6060</b>	<b>5669</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,908,857</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>42,475</b>	<b>24,221</b>	<b>25,330</b>	<b>12,489</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>110,163</b>	<b>102,208</b>
<b>% of All Teachers</b>			<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>92.8</b>							

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that the majority of the teachers in schools are holders of Bachelor Degrees (60.5%).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ARUSHA	Arusha	17642	0	1	21	12	4	0	379	434	169	146	0	1	6	1	1174	1109
	Arusha CC	23812	0	0	14	31	1	0	244	377	137	186	12	3	7	0	1012	954
	Karatu	9912	0	0	13	5	0	0	224	101	202	103	2	0	9	1	660	634
	Longido	5612	0	0	3	1	0	0	118	63	79	44	0	0	0	0	308	304
	Meru	11736	0	0	26	16	4	4	576	447	165	124	2	1	2	2	1369	1329
	Monduli	6711	0	0	2	2	0	0	183	124	95	79	1	0	0	0	486	475
	Ngorongoro	5389	0	0	23	6	0	0	120	42	79	24	2	0	6	1	303	288
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5312</b>	<b>5093</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	48430	0	1	40	96	14	33	457	901	278	429	7	3	9	4	2272	2165
	Kigamboni MC	9502	0	0	1	5	0	0	102	127	78	80	0	0	0	0	393	391
	Kinondoni MC	19630	0	0	6	21	1	3	125	329	115	193	10	1	0	0	804	789
	Temeke MC	36033	0	0	19	28	5	12	290	583	159	271	0	0	0	0	1367	1360
	Ubungu MC	23960	0	0	9	23	2	5	163	411	111	253	6	1	0	2	986	945
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>2351</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5822</b>	<b>5650</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	0	0	2	1	0	0	135	75	97	40	0	0	1	0	351	338
	Chamwino	7382	0	0	11	3	0	2	200	139	104	55	0	0	0	0	514	506
	Chemba	5125	0	0	5	0	0	0	116	38	68	22	0	0	0	0	249	226
	Dodoma MC	17044	0	0	34	41	6	5	380	411	164	154	3	0	1	1	1200	1116
	Kondoa	5475	0	0	6	1	1	0	88	36	68	12	2	0	3	0	217	198
	Kondoa TC	3678	0	0	9	3	0	0	57	40	37	25	0	0	0	0	171	168
	Kongwa	8103	0	0	4	1	1	0	162	116	111	55	1	1	1	0	453	435
	Mpwapwa	8119	0	0	8	4	1	0	165	82	103	60	5	0	1	0	429	400
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1303</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3584</b>	<b>3387</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	8374	0	0	2	0	0	0	259	130	175	80	2	0	3	0	651	643
	Chato	11733	0	0	5	0	1	0	228	114	115	41	1	1	7	25	538	464
	Geita	18540	0	0	6	1	0	0	378	169	196	52	0	1	18	4	825	794
	Geita TC	9705	0	0	14	1	0	1	197	128	106	63	5	0	0	1	516	506
	Mbogwe	5805	0	0	1	0	1	0	114	67	91	30	2	0	0	0	306	304
	Nyang'hwale	5458	0	0	1	0	0	0	110	53	85	13	4	0	0	0	266	257
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1286</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3102</b>	<b>2968</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	16716	0	0	29	6	3	1	395	228	165	81	2	0	7	1	918	891
	Iringa MC	9626	0	0	28	23	2	7	202	246	64	99	0	1	1	0	673	647
	Kilolo	9703	0	0	6	6	0	0	264	138	143	90	1	0	0	2	650	621
	Mafinga TC	4711	0	0	5	1	0	0	77	78	35	38	1	0	0	2	237	230
	Mufindi	13649	0	0	10	0	0	0	300	129	207	85	3	0	0	4	738	686
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3216</b>	<b>3075</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9219	0	0	3	1	2	4	211	89	139	71	4	0	8	0	532	447
	Bukoba	10348	0	0	17	6	1	0	200	87	117	60	3	0	0	0	491	455
	Bukoba MC	7720	0	0	26	6	1	0	207	130	104	63	0	0	2	0	539	525
	Karagwe	9134	0	0	2	0	0	0	228	100	139	59	4	1	6	2	541	499
	Kyerwa	8007	0	0	3	0	0	0	140	37	134	30	5	0	15	5	369	319
	Missenyi	7655	0	0	5	0	0	0	190	74	130	44	1	0	1	1	446	428
	Muleba	19068	0	0	5	0	1	0	345	170	203	83	4	1	1	0	813	777
	Ngara	8577	0	0	5	2	1	0	176	94	134	64	0	0	1	2	479	463
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1697</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4210</b>	<b>3913</b>
TAVI	Mlele	887	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	11	24	3	1	0	0	0	65	64
	Mpanda	3851	0	0	2	0	0	0	81	10	61	10	0	0	0	0	164	164
	Mpanda MC	6023	0	0	2	0	1	0	100	62	77	29	1	0	4	0	276	270

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
KA	Mpimbwe	1956	0	0	1	0	0	0	51	13	21	3	1	0	0	0	90	89
	Nsimbo	3761	0	0	0	0	1	0	44	9	34	7	0	0	0	0	95	87
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>674</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	5527	0	0	1	1	1	0	98	48	117	30	0	0	3	6	305	294
	Kakonko	3294	0	0	0	0	2	0	49	23	67	21	0	0	0	0	162	162
	Kasulu	4986	0	0	1	0	19	2	90	21	92	30	0	0	4	0	259	243
	Kasulu TC	5239	0	0	3	0	4	1	103	58	73	66	0	0	0	0	308	308
	Kibondo	6861	0	0	2	1	0	0	129	60	98	18	0	0	2	2	312	307
	Kigoma	6536	0	0	6	1	2	0	111	42	109	34	5	0	3	0	313	287
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9082	0	0	9	1	1	0	211	129	143	70	1	0	4	6	575	556
	Uvinza	6667	0	0	3	0	2	0	76	26	97	17	0	0	4	8	233	221
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2467</b>	<b>2378</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	11896	0	0	15	15	7	0	272	283	159	154	3	5	2	2	917	846
	Moshi	23818	0	0	26	16	5	1	437	352	274	222	7	3	4	11	1358	1257
	Moshi MC	11254	0	0	18	14	1	1	247	306	99	173	0	0	10	3	872	849
	Mwanga	11223	0	0	11	3	3	3	254	168	112	89	5	3	6	0	657	613
	Rombo	16435	0	0	14	8	2	3	391	296	189	150	4	0	8	6	1071	1012
	Same	15244	0	0	7	8	4	1	284	222	219	162	8	0	0	1	916	851
	Siha	5369	0	0	4	3	0	1	147	112	64	61	2	0	1	0	395	390
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>1116</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6186</b>	<b>5818</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5890	0	0	3	1	0	0	120	56	88	31	0	0	0	0	299	290
	Lindi	4934	0	0	15	8	0	0	81	38	84	26	0	0	0	0	252	249
	Lindi MC	3387	0	0	3	2	1	0	76	65	34	25	0	1	1	0	208	205
	Liwale	3842	0	0	2	1	0	0	105	51	58	20	0	0	0	0	237	223
	Nachingwea	5886	0	0	3	0	0	0	158	83	86	38	2	0	0	0	370	359
	Ruangwa	3739	0	0	1	0	1	0	68	58	91	41	1	0	0	0	261	238
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>1564</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	12436	0	0	9	4	4	0	265	104	204	81	6	2	14	1	694	641
	Babati TC	4452	0	0	1	1	1	0	136	102	84	60	1	0	0	0	386	385
	Hanang	8087	0	0	4	1	0	0	217	76	166	66	1	0	2	0	533	528
	Kiteto	5011	0	0	18	10	3	0	94	42	73	40	1	0	0	0	281	280
	Mbulu	5826	0	0	1	0	0	0	139	36	148	53	1	0	0	0	378	377
	Mbulu TC	4995	0	0	3	4	0	0	126	37	96	39	3	1	3	2	314	300
	Simanjiro	4592	0	0	3	1	0	0	130	49	73	24	0	0	1	2	283	280
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2869</b>	<b>2791</b>
MARA	Bunda	8637	0	0	3	0	1	0	166	40	117	34	5	0	5	0	371	357
	Bunda TC	6992	0	0	1	3	0	0	153	94	90	44	3	0	9	0	397	356
	Butiama	8405	0	0	8	3	1	0	187	61	101	31	1	1	0	1	395	377
	Musoma	7468	0	0	4	1	0	1	138	72	99	31	9	1	0	0	356	333
	Musoma MC	11053	0	0	9	3	1	0	205	109	99	57	0	1	11	3	498	456
	Rorya	11599	0	0	8	1	0	0	215	69	157	54	3	0	7	4	518	483
	Serengeti	10103	0	0	6	1	0	1	172	84	143	40	7	0	9	1	464	440
	Tarime	10259	0	0	9	0	1	0	192	66	135	28	10	0	10	1	452	421
	Tarime TC	5328	0	0	3	1	1	0	131	51	49	29	4	3	0	1	273	255
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1559</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3724</b>	<b>3478</b>	
A	Busokelo	6584	0	0	4	2	2	0	163	43	80	30	2	0	0	0	326	311
	Chunya	3928	0	0	2	2	1	1	96	44	56	32	2	0	3	1	240	232
	Kyela	12110	0	0	8	1	1	0	290	177	194	109	6	0	7	0	793	746

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MBEYA	Mbarali	8741	0	0	9	5	1	2	191	101	135	69	0	0	3	1	517	511
	Mbeya	10627	0	0	7	5	7	3	275	149	160	98	5	0	0	0	709	692
	Mbeya CC	22828	0	0	26	21	2	4	360	411	194	178	3	1	6	9	1215	1162
	Rungwe	14236	0	0	11	5	4	0	510	271	169	110	2	1	6	6	1095	1026
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>4680</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807	0	0	2	0	0	1	75	59	69	29	2	0	0	0	237	219
	Ifakara TC	4981	0	0	4	6	0	0	84	85	38	42	0	0	2	1	262	253
	Kilombero	9343	0	0	8	0	0	1	260	172	185	88	2	0	0	0	716	706
	Kilosa	13640	0	0	14	7	1	3	303	180	210	87	11	2	2	0	820	768
	Malinyi	3685	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	27	56	19	1	1	2	0	161	157
	Morogoro	7258	0	0	5	5	2	0	187	159	131	85	4	0	1	1	580	561
	Morogoro MC	15715	0	0	28	34	4	2	378	474	142	203	0	3	0	0	1268	1193
	Mvomero	10015	0	0	22	12	2	1	250	197	94	71	3	0	0	0	652	617
	Ulanga	5515	0	0	4	2	1	0	158	78	80	45	1	0	0	0	369	359
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5065</b>	<b>4833</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7293	0	0	3	0	0	0	163	45	129	30	1	0	0	0	371	368
	Masasi TC	3125	0	0	2	0	0	0	87	56	33	31	0	0	0	1	210	209
	Mtwara	3879	0	0	1	0	1	1	99	59	101	36	0	0	2	1	301	265
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5586	0	0	8	7	0	0	136	129	69	44	1	0	6	1	401	373
	Nanyamba	4095	0	0	3	0	0	0	72	25	85	23	0	0	0	0	208	207
	Nanyumbu	2852	0	0	1	1	0	0	84	33	139	58	0	0	0	0	316	315
	Newala	3698	0	0	4	0	0	0	65	17	65	13	0	0	0	0	164	164
	Newala TC	3821	0	0	0	2	0	0	70	33	48	22	1	0	0	1	177	174
	Tandahimba	8096	0	0	3	3	1	0	168	83	117	33	1	0	0	0	409	408
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2557</b>	<b>2483</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	11032	0	0	2	0	1	0	146	42	104	29	4	0	10	0	338	321
	Ilemela MC	19117	0	0	18	15	0	3	326	232	200	119	6	0	9	2	930	903
	Kwimba	13692	1	0	18	6	1	0	348	166	254	106	3	0	0	3	906	839
	Magu	13702	1	0	10	2	1	0	278	168	163	73	4	0	4	0	704	635
	Misungwi	10686	0	0	11	4	1	0	202	113	142	71	3	1	8	1	557	540
	Mwanza CC	26336	1	4	55	36	5	3	509	470	211	139	1	0	3	1	1438	1299
	Sengerema	15166	0	0	11	2	1	1	339	164	155	100	7	3	6	0	789	768
	Ukerewe	14923	0	0	5	1	7	4	228	118	168	65	0	0	2	0	598	500
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2376</b>	<b>1473</b>	<b>1397</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6260</b>	<b>5805</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	5565	1	0	6	0	3	0	134	55	197	73	2	0	0	0	471	455
	Makambako TC	5342	0	0	6	2	1	0	139	80	70	51	1	0	1	0	351	343
	Makete	5559	0	0	7	1	1	0	132	47	162	89	0	0	1	4	444	438
	Njombe	3997	0	0	3	1	1	0	108	43	139	80	0	0	1	1	377	350
	Njombe TC	7190	0	0	1	4	14	19	208	138	178	103	0	0	0	0	665	665
	Wanging'ombe	8039	0	0	2	0	1	0	176	82	96	54	1	0	1	1	414	395
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2722</b>	<b>2646</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5006	0	0	6	8	0	1	126	227	37	57	0	0	0	0	462	452
	Chalinze	9456	0	0	9	1	0	3	211	224	92	71	1	1	0	0	613	609
	Kibaha	4716	0	0	4	4	2	1	93	110	29	60	0	0	0	3	306	286
	Kibaha TC	7388	0	0	9	17	2	1	184	218	53	68	0	1	0	0	553	525
	Kibiti	4314	0	0	27	26	2	0	94	54	45	32	0	0	0	0	280	279
	Kisarawe	4819	0	0	5	7	7	2	162	158	82	63	0	0	0	0	486	478
Mafia	1646	0	0	1	0	0	0	67	30	26	13	0	0	0	0	137	137	



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Mkuranga	7309	0	0	7	2	2	0	155	163	105	81	1	1	0	0	517	498
	Rufiji	3571	0	0	1	2	0	0	70	70	44	27	0	0	0	0	214	208
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1162</b>	<b>1254</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3568</b>	<b>3472</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	4875	0	0	1	1	0	0	116	25	98	13	3	0	1	0	258	232
	Nkasi	6991	0	0	2	0	0	0	128	25	110	28	0	0	1	6	300	281
	Sumbawanga	5303	0	0	1	0	0	0	130	38	99	17	0	0	0	0	285	272
	Sumbawanga MC	10769	0	0	14	15	2	0	261	127	146	56	1	0	0	0	622	583
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1368</b>
	RUVUMA	Madaba	2400	0	0	3	0	0	0	61	23	55	13	0	0	0	0	155
Mbinga		8912	0	0	4	1	0	0	159	69	132	41	0	0	0	0	406	391
Mbinga TC		4385	1	0	1	0	0	0	98	42	62	45	0	0	0	0	249	227
Namtumbo		6798	0	0	4	2	1	0	161	69	129	47	3	0	0	0	416	385
Nyasa		5249	0	0	1	2	0	0	104	37	89	26	0	0	0	0	259	246
Songea		4541	0	0	1	2	0	0	138	50	95	38	0	0	1	1	326	314
Songea MC		11023	0	0	23	8	2	0	312	218	137	127	0	3	0	0	830	786
Tunduru		8049	0	0	5	2	0	0	172	54	137	45	0	0	0	0	415	413
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>51357</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3056</b>	<b>2916</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8622	0	0	4	1	2	3	179	144	77	52	1	0	0	3	466	431
	Kishapu	9130	0	0	3	0	0	0	172	69	120	29	6	2	0	1	402	391
	Msalala	7092	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	92	85	28	0	4	3	0	368	361
	Shinyanga	8469	0	0	5	2	0	1	142	78	153	53	1	2	2	8	447	429
	Shinyanga MC	7237	0	0	5	4	0	0	154	111	110	80	1	1	0	3	469	459
	Ushetu	5519	0	0	0	0	0	1	80	35	111	41	0	0	0	2	270	268
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2422</b>	<b>2339</b>
SIMYU	Bariadi	6966	0	0	0	1	1	1	105	31	92	25	3	0	3	0	262	226
	Bariadi TC	5704	0	0	7	0	0	0	122	58	65	41	0	0	1	0	294	289
	Busega	9749	0	0	2	1	0	0	188	79	120	65	2	0	0	0	457	418
	Itilima	6317	0	0	4	3	3	1	168	39	168	44	5	0	5	1	441	430
	Maswa	10193	0	0	9	0	2	0	218	62	165	42	1	0	1	0	500	486
	Meatu	5985	0	0	7	1	0	0	120	34	103	31	1	1	1	0	299	295
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2144</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	7957	0	0	10	1	0	0	174	94	147	68	0	0	3	0	497	460
	Iramba	7003	0	0	4	2	2	1	131	70	117	39	2	0	0	0	368	365
	Itigi	2691	0	0	1	1	0	0	51	25	44	12	0	0	0	0	134	134
	Manyoni	4092	0	0	2	3	1	0	77	44	68	27	0	0	5	1	228	207
	Mkalama	4517	0	0	2	2	2	0	95	43	67	30	0	0	0	0	241	241
	Singida	7956	0	0	0	1	1	2	152	67	117	29	0	0	0	0	369	369
	Singida MC	6845	0	0	8	4	0	1	161	130	77	68	0	0	0	0	449	437
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2286</b>	<b>2213</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	5333	0	0	4	1	0	0	148	60	83	50	1	0	0	0	347	346
	Mbozi	16286	0	0	7	6	2	0	442	255	226	99	0	0	0	3	1040	1023
	Momba	2292	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	14	56	30	0	0	0	0	182	176
	Songwe	2806	0	0	1	0	0	0	59	27	48	15	2	0	0	0	152	148
	Tunduma TC	4145	0	0	1	1	1	0	56	49	22	16	1	0	1	0	148	146
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1869</b>	<b>1839</b>
	Igunga	9436	0	0	4	0	3	2	179	75	107	38	2	3	2	3	418	355
	Kaliua	7076	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	58	117	49	1	0	0	0	375	370
	Nzega	6830	0	0	3	0	1	0	149	64	125	38	0	0	0	0	380	368

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Qualified Teachers
			PHd.		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
TABORA	Nzega TC	2625	0	0	1	1	1	0	51	31	11	4	1	0	0	1	102	97
	Sikonge	4010	0	0	2	0	4	3	175	78	83	33	0	1	0	0	379	353
	Tabora MC	10697	0	0	23	11	2	0	231	160	179	79	1	3	0	0	689	657
	Tabora/Uyui	6360	0	0	3	1	3	0	139	51	70	28	0	0	1	0	296	288
	Urambo	4924	0	0	1	0	0	0	95	50	74	35	7	0	0	0	262	246
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2901</b>	<b>2734</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	7029	0	0	5	0	0	0	110	58	119	45	0	0	0	0	337	337
	Handeni	6932	0	0	2	0	0	1	207	96	120	62	4	0	0	0	492	464
	Handeni TC	3718	0	0	1	1	0	0	90	69	37	22	0	0	0	0	220	217
	Kilindi	6383	0	0	2	0	1	0	122	89	97	37	1	0	0	2	351	338
	Korogwe	10446	0	0	6	4	0	0	286	161	121	59	3	0	3	0	643	614
	Korogwe TC	4220	0	0	6	6	2	0	122	87	85	59	0	0	0	1	368	335
	Lushoto	12772	0	0	10	6	1	1	307	174	214	107	0	2	3	3	828	749
	Mkinga	3976	0	0	15	5	0	1	114	55	90	32	0	0	2	0	314	296
	Muheza	8351	0	0	15	6	2	1	238	143	134	61	0	0	3	0	603	551
	Pangani	2019	0	0	1	1	0	0	65	26	47	23	0	0	0	0	163	163
	Tanga CC	17334	1	0	24	11	3	2	370	302	171	143	1	0	0	0	1028	1008
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5347</b>	<b>5072</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,565,201</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>32,466</b>	<b>21,424</b>	<b>20,567</b>	<b>11,415</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>89,475</b>	<b>85,333</b>
<b>% of All Teachers</b>			<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.4</b>	

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that the majority of the teachers in schools are holders of Bachelor Degrees (60.2%).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.29: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
ARUSHA	Arusha	22481	13	33	562	422	204	120	63	37	6	11	2	4	4	10	1491
	Arusha CC	28615	3	33	320	465	203	104	73	45	10	7	10	3	5	7	1288
	Karatu	10644	0	9	238	228	92	49	20	7	1	0	4	0	0	0	648
	Longido	5922	0	14	142	115	27	13	6	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	320
	Meru	20732	8	112	800	470	234	107	62	36	10	2	5	4	2	13	1865
	Monduli	8727	0	11	275	209	66	21	14	4	2	1	3	1	1	4	612
	Ngorongoro	5810	0	2	124	92	34	14	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	274
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2461</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6498</b>
	DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	61978	29	81	542	1026	613	346	250	126	19	23	18	17	6	20
Kigamboni MC		11280	5	18	136	208	93	34	18	12	2	0	3	1	2	0	532
Kinondoni MC		34707	4	57	436	633	411	227	127	64	13	7	7	7	7	18	2018
Temeke MC		48305	21	68	350	690	414	212	93	67	10	14	6	3	8	10	1966
Ubungu MC		33873	0	40	346	570	381	161	58	43	3	2	3	2	2	4	1615
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>190143</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1810</b>	<b>3127</b>	<b>1912</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9247</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	2	11	144	138	36	9	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	350
	Chamwino	7966	0	8	268	162	57	31	11	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	546
	Chemba	5331	0	1	102	108	25	9	4	6	1	0	0	1	1	2	260
	Dodoma MC	23108	0	29	358	605	251	90	55	40	12	10	7	1	3	21	1482
	Kondoa	5710	0	2	89	78	37	11	9	5	0	1	0	1	1	0	234
	Kondoa TC	4812	0	3	64	103	21	19	5	5	0	1	1	2	0	2	226
	Kongwa	9569	0	9	213	195	47	22	13	6	1	0	2	4	3	7	522
	Mpwapwa	8322	0	8	149	175	60	25	16	6	1	0	1	1	3	2	447
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1387</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4067</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	8681	0	14	455	136	35	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	668
	Chato	11975	0	9	291	145	49	12	10	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	527
	Geita	18540	0	9	432	234	66	27	11	13	1	1	1	2	1	0	798
	Geita TC	12294	0	45	285	203	64	21	16	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	646
	Mbogwe	5805	0	1	170	94	18	11	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	306
	Nyang'hwale	5458	0	24	134	64	18	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	258
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1767</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3203</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	18849	0	34	438	342	154	32	24	25	3	0	2	2	0	1	1057
	Iringa MC	13249	7	30	274	247	130	77	45	24	15	4	4	6	4	7	874
	Kilolo	12861	3	64	326	305	84	24	16	17	4	4	0	3	1	4	855
	Mafinga TC	7412	0	15	108	117	59	24	8	13	4	1	0	3	0	10	362
	Mufindi	15872	10	43	273	312	122	57	25	14	2	2	2	1	0	1	864
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>1323</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4012</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9885	8	15	268	143	71	27	6	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	548
	Bukoba	12675	2	23	248	182	66	41	23	17	2	4	1	2	0	1	612
	Bukoba MC	11717	2	13	190	258	139	53	28	15	5	2	2	2	4	5	718
	Karagwe	11147	5	25	282	183	65	37	15	17	2	1	1	2	0	0	635
	Kyerwa	8918	0	6	157	137	46	23	11	11	1	0	0	1	1	0	394
	Missenyi	9376	2	18	242	146	47	32	17	10	3	1	0	1	0	1	520
	Muleba	22236	0	43	474	242	111	28	25	17	6	2	3	3	1	7	962
	Ngara	10368	0	16	322	143	47	16	11	8	3	1	0	0	1	0	568
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>2183</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4957</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	887	0	0	42	11	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	Mpanda	4003	0	2	96	44	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
	Mpanda MC	6704	0	2	112	127	28	17	6	8	3	1	0	0	4	3	311
	Mpimbwe	1956	0	1	54	24	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	90

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.29: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers		
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+	
†	Nsimbo	3924	0	0	34	33	19	7	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	98
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>722</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7126	4	32	176	99	24	9	5	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	355	
	Kakonko	4384	0	5	104	67	14	10	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	207	
	Kasulu	5305	2	14	121	85	23	9	7	7	2	3	0	1	1	0	275	
	Kasulu TC	8994	4	38	193	146	62	31	15	6	3	1	2	2	0	1	504	
	Kibondo	8959	0	20	181	131	40	19	11	4	1	0	2	3	0	1	413	
	Kigoma	8026	0	15	168	111	38	17	3	12	1	0	0	1	0	1	367	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11384	12	60	215	208	97	45	22	14	2	3	2	0	1	0	681	
	Uvinza	6907	0	9	108	80	26	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	235	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1266</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3037</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15325	0	28	469	300	115	63	43	29	5	8	4	3	0	4	1071	
	Moshi	36620	3	74	605	609	323	130	113	76	13	9	10	12	12	19	2008	
	Moshi MC	16984	0	7	288	343	217	114	70	65	9	8	8	12	5	8	1154	
	Mwanga	15717	18	29	358	279	98	53	37	31	3	9	6	0	3	7	931	
	Rombo	19232	2	32	514	395	113	59	27	19	4	4	9	8	3	1	1190	
	Same	21464	0	40	497	352	153	62	47	29	7	1	3	5	2	2	1200	
	Siha	7121	16	17	161	145	59	18	16	10	3	2	1	1	0	0	449	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>2892</b>	<b>2423</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8003</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	6090	7	8	135	104	31	12	4	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	305	
	Lindi	5931	0	3	124	104	35	22	9	4	0	1	1	1	0	1	305	
	Lindi MC	3728	0	0	97	79	39	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228	
	Liwale	3842	0	10	136	70	7	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	
	Nachingwea	5886	0	5	178	105	31	15	7	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	346	
	Ruangwa	3739	0	2	140	90	16	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	261	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1682</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	12709	2	35	253	230	76	25	16	17	0	4	1	5	1	0	665	
	Babati TC	7552	0	30	162	188	65	46	12	7	3	1	1	1	1	3	520	
	Hanang	8337	1	2	123	244	82	27	29	13	3	1	0	0	0	0	525	
	Kiteto	5049	0	7	144	92	24	12	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	286	
	Mbulu	5929	0	4	101	163	59	31	17	6	0	2	0	3	1	3	390	
	Mbulu TC	6436	0	5	83	142	53	25	23	15	2	2	1	1	1	3	356	
	Simanjiro	4785	0	6	123	108	43	8	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	294	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3036</b>	
MARA	Bunda	9397	0	5	181	105	35	14	13	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	371	
	Bunda TC	7765	0	37	200	123	38	15	7	6	1	2	0	0	1	0	430	
	Butiama	9832	0	13	175	158	42	24	13	8	1	0	1	1	1	3	440	
	Musoma	8132	0	0	189	111	22	18	10	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	361	
	Musoma MC	12572	0	15	179	198	94	36	24	15	2	5	5	3	1	4	581	
	Rorya	12992	0	5	266	179	42	27	17	13	1	1	1	0	1	4	557	
	Serengeti	11235	0	15	206	174	44	16	12	7	0	2	2	0	0	2	480	
	Tarime	10472	0	7	184	156	43	20	9	3	0	4	2	0	1	0	429	
	Tarime TC	5978	0	0	125	110	35	14	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	300	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3949</b>		
MBEYA	Busokelo	7331	0	2	123	143	56	25	11	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	368	
	Chunya	4012	0	5	95	90	25	10	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	
	Kyela	13558	7	71	386	221	70	19	11	6	3	0	3	1	2	3	803	
	Mbarali	10254	0	9	260	202	73	24	9	8	2	1	1	1	1	0	591	
	Mbeya	18404	0	14	268	412	147	89	43	29	7	6	10	1	1	5	1032	

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.29: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
MBEYA	Mbeya CC	34968	7	39	376	529	310	168	117	88	16	11	16	16	4	8	1705
	Rungwe	17897	0	12	510	422	145	41	33	20	2	2	4	2	0	7	1200
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5937</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807	0	5	126	76	16	7	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	237
	Ifakara TC	6611	0	13	129	128	46	9	6	6	2	3	1	2	5	0	350
	Kilombero	11241	0	12	395	276	81	27	14	15	0	2	3	0	4	1	830
	Kilosa	14764	4	34	298	323	113	33	24	16	3	5	3	5	4	1	866
	Malinyi	4414	0	18	105	55	20	8	4	5	1	0	1	1	0	2	220
	Morogoro	7972	0	2	228	256	73	31	13	10	2	1	1	1	1	0	619
	Morogoro MC	24628	0	21	432	588	348	155	79	49	9	6	10	11	2	20	1730
	Mvomero	10841	0	27	270	230	109	39	22	22	3	6	0	6	2	5	741
	Ulanga	6704	4	11	199	132	49	27	15	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	448
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2182</b>	<b>2064</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6041</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7794	0	12	148	147	43	21	7	7	0	1	1	1	2	0	390
	Masasi TC	3211	0	0	100	75	25	7	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	217
	Mtwara	4072	0	2	174	97	26	7	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	314
	Mtwara Mikindani	9009	0	10	194	197	65	24	15	9	1	1	0	1	2	5	524
	Nanyamba	4095	0	2	121	57	15	5	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	208
	Nanyumbu	2852	0	0	197	86	20	7	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	316
	Newala	3760	0	10	72	61	13	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	170
	Newala TC	3821	0	0	88	62	10	8	4	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	177
	Tandahimba	8096	0	4	226	114	41	17	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	409
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2725</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	11147	0	5	163	88	30	18	8	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	317
	Ilemela MC	26614	0	40	398	484	203	83	55	21	7	2	0	4	5	6	1308
	Kwimba	14617	0	20	389	316	89	41	20	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	887
	Magu	14557	0	26	383	210	71	32	16	11	3	2	1	1	1	2	759
	Misungwi	11840	3	17	238	213	60	26	20	9	6	0	1	2	0	4	599
	Mwanza CC	36171	2	60	474	667	343	140	68	50	5	5	6	3	4	5	1832
	Sengerema	17747	0	8	357	309	114	40	15	20	1	1	2	3	0	6	876
	Ukerewe	15824	15	23	307	209	47	14	17	8	1	0	1	0	1	1	644
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>2709</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7222</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6674	0	35	238	153	60	17	16	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	531
	Makambako TC	6702	8	32	154	126	43	24	13	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	405
	Makete	6002	0	7	230	163	38	9	13	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	467
	Njombe	4542	0	4	212	101	39	12	3	9	1	1	0	1	0	3	386
	Njombe TC	10396	4	15	336	248	127	44	31	19	3	4	2	3	1	6	843
	Wanging'ombe	9504	1	31	204	133	73	14	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	472
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3104</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	10712	0	6	244	287	147	84	28	15	4	0	1	0	0	3	819
	Chalinze	10328	0	28	303	189	105	29	23	12	1	1	1	1	0	1	694
	Kibaha	6006	0	32	98	125	54	28	21	10	1	1	0	1	2	2	375
	Kibaha TC	10675	0	30	202	277	143	71	38	29	6	2	0	1	1	5	805
	Kibiti	4665	2	1	149	82	34	18	3	6	0	0	2	0	1	0	298
	Kisarawe	5952	7	23	188	203	79	30	18	9	2	0	0	2	0	0	561
	Mafia	1646	0	1	59	42	21	7	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	136
	Mkuranga	12137	0	19	249	270	136	57	27	11	5	1	0	2	0	0	777
	Rufiji	3615	0	2	117	77	13	5	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	219
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1609</b>	<b>1552</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4684</b>

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.29: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
RUKWA	Kalambo	5424	0	3	114	109	44	15	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	297
	Nkasi	7070	0	5	101	115	53	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	302
	Sumbawanga	6257	0	11	132	114	55	14	6	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	341
	Sumbawanga MC	14235	2	8	191	349	150	48	30	16	2	0	1	1	0	10	808
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1748</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2942	0	2	69	60	23	10	4	3	2	1	2	0	0	2	178
	Mbinga	11898	9	33	197	194	61	23	17	12	3	4	1	0	3	0	557
	Mbinga TC	5718	0	10	91	101	57	23	10	5	0	1	0	1	2	3	304
	Namtumbo	7896	0	7	187	171	64	24	18	6	1	2	3	1	1	2	487
	Nyasa	5399	0	18	117	90	17	10	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	263
	Songea	5812	0	10	115	140	52	24	8	4	1	3	1	2	1	0	361
	Songea MC	15714	0	20	368	377	142	70	33	25	5	2	1	2	0	8	1053
	Tunduru	9045	0	7	209	161	38	26	6	5	0	2	0	3	1	6	464
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1353</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3667</b>
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	12702	0	16	267	226	90	46	23	19	3	2	2	4	2	1
Kishapu		9603	0	16	179	130	67	15	15	6	1	1	2	1	0	0	433
Msalala		7092	0	2	179	121	33	12	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	358
Shinyanga		9289	0	8	190	166	58	9	13	9	2	1	0	0	2	2	460
Shinyanga MC		9151	0	32	153	202	97	37	12	14	3	0	5	2	2	10	569
Ushetu		5519	0	11	102	98	28	13	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	266
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>53356</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2787</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	7119	0	3	104	99	33	21	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	269
	Bariadi TC	6470	0	3	117	140	47	7	9	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	328
	Busega	10615	2	10	242	181	45	12	6	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	506
	Itilima	6658	1	13	243	159	42	9	10	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	484
	Maswa	10908	0	7	209	176	67	46	26	13	0	1	0	1	1	1	548
	Meatu	5985	0	1	105	129	37	13	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	297
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2432</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	9124	0	15	266	166	56	16	18	16	2	3	2	2	1	5	568
	Iramba	7100	0	2	161	124	32	18	9	14	0	0	0	4	1	0	365
	Itigi	2870	0	0	57	62	14	8	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	146
	Manyoni	4772	0	2	93	103	37	17	2	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	259
	Mkalama	4716	0	1	122	83	21	8	6	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	251
	Singida	8505	0	14	195	104	35	14	11	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	382
	Singida MC	8246	0	9	187	195	74	30	13	10	1	5	2	1	1	0	528
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2499</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	5834	1	13	146	138	46	17	7	3	1	1	0	6	0	2	381
	Mbozi	22995	1	43	525	451	178	81	45	27	3	4	3	1	1	3	1366
	Momba	2292	0	6	79	66	21	9	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	188
	Songwe	2981	0	2	57	61	21	6	2	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	156
	Tunduma TC	4471	0	4	76	70	10	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2258</b>
TABORA	Igunga	11539	1	14	176	192	56	26	27	11	5	2	0	2	0	2	514
	Kalua	7076	13	28	148	137	28	10	2	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	375
	Nzega	6830	0	3	190	140	24	11	7	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	380
	Nzega TC	3674	0	3	77	69	14	4	7	3	2	0	1	0	0	2	182
	Sikonge	4296	0	3	227	120	33	12	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	399
	Tabora MC	14964	10	52	278	281	116	51	30	29	3	2	1	2	0	5	860
	Tabora/Uyui	6623	0	7	153	97	28	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	307

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.29: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
	Urambo	5757	0	3	106	126	39	10	7	6	0	0	2	0	0	1	<b>300</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1162</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3317</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	7956	0	16	186	107	38	15	10	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	<b>383</b>
	Handeni	7011	17	24	239	134	47	19	6	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	<b>492</b>
	Handeni TC	4033	2	14	109	58	21	9	11	2	1	1	1	3	0	0	<b>232</b>
	Kilindi	6383	0	5	190	110	21	14	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	<b>347</b>
	Korogwe	10668	0	2	310	196	94	38	14	4	1	3	0	1	1	0	<b>664</b>
	Korogwe TC	5021	0	0	92	175	81	30	16	12	3	0	0	1	1	9	<b>420</b>
	Lushoto	15420	0	30	405	322	108	49	28	19	1	0	0	2	2	11	<b>977</b>
	Mkinga	3976	0	10	116	122	40	13	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	<b>313</b>
	Muheza	9987	0	26	293	223	70	25	17	8	0	2	3	4	0	3	<b>674</b>
	Pangani	2664	0	6	94	55	27	14	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>200</b>
	Tanga CC	21783	0	17	360	494	212	69	48	43	12	10	6	6	6	23	<b>1306</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>2394</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>6008</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>		1,908,857	<b>318</b>	<b>3,065</b>	<b>39,933</b>	<b>35,487</b>	<b>14,168</b>	<b>6,161</b>	<b>3,491</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>453</b>
<b>% of all teachers</b>			<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government and Non-Government schools are aged between 25 and 36 years (70.6%). A total number of 1,483 (1.4% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
ARUSHA	Arusha	17642	13	21	494	319	150	83	48	19	3	3	1	3	3	2	1162
	Arusha CC	23812	0	1	201	396	167	83	64	35	6	3	6	3	1	0	966
	Karatu	9912	0	5	224	213	87	47	16	6	1	0	4	0	0	0	603
	Longido	5612	0	5	142	115	27	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	307
	Meru	11736	0	67	637	364	142	52	28	15	2	2	1	2	1	0	1313
	Monduli	6711	0	4	235	162	55	16	9	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	486
	Ngorongoro	5389	0	0	114	92	34	14	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	262
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>2047</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5099</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	48430	22	36	349	747	459	287	195	89	16	16	15	15	4	0	2250
	Kigamboni MC	9502	0	0	92	173	77	27	12	7	2	0	3	0	0	0	393
	Kinondoni MC	19630	0	0	143	306	188	107	37	12	4	2	4	0	1	0	804
	Temeke MC	36033	1	16	213	546	288	128	50	43	3	11	1	0	3	0	1303
	Ubungu MC	23960	0	11	163	378	257	105	40	24	1	1	2	2	1	0	985
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>1269</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5735</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>1269</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5735</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	2	11	144	138	36	9	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	350
	Chamwino	7382	0	8	256	156	50	24	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	509
	Chemba	5125	0	0	98	107	24	8	3	6	1	0	0	1	0	1	249
	Dodoma MC	17044	0	14	288	527	207	70	46	25	10	7	5	1	0	0	1200
	Kondoa	5475	0	0	77	77	36	9	9	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	215
	Kondoa TC	3678	0	0	46	82	15	14	5	5	0	1	1	2	0	0	171
	Kongwa	8103	0	4	184	177	41	18	12	6	1	0	2	2	3	0	450
	Mpwapwa	8119	0	7	143	171	55	25	15	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	425
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1236</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3569</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1236</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3569</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	8374	0	11	452	129	35	12	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	650
	Chato	11733	0	4	285	136	47	12	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	504
	Geita	18540	0	9	432	234	66	27	11	13	1	1	1	2	1	0	798
	Geita TC	9705	0	14	227	170	52	16	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	498
	Mbogwe	5805	0	1	170	94	18	11	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	306
	Nyang'hwale	5458	0	24	134	64	18	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	258
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3014</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3014</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	16716	0	25	380	323	135	29	21	25	3	0	2	2	0	0	945
	Iringa MC	9626	0	2	190	217	117	68	40	15	5	4	3	4	1	0	666
	Kilolo	9703	2	41	240	255	64	15	12	8	4	2	0	2	0	0	645
	Mafinga TC	4711	0	8	67	85	42	17	6	5	3	1	0	2	0	0	236
	Mufindi	13649	0	3	227	288	115	54	25	12	1	2	2	1	0	0	730
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1168</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3222</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1168</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3222</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9219	8	11	253	138	63	21	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
	Bukoba	10348	2	9	208	155	52	27	16	11	1	3	1	1	0	0	486
	Bukoba MC	7720	0	0	147	208	86	47	26	13	3	0	2	0	1	0	533
	Karagwe	9134	5	13	245	152	54	26	11	11	2	1	1	2	0	0	523
	Kyerwa	8007	0	3	125	119	41	21	8	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	328
	Missenyi	7655	2	15	213	133	36	21	13	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	441
	Muleba	19068	0	26	435	208	84	20	17	9	4	1	3	1	0	0	808
	Ngara	8577	0	4	267	137	36	9	8	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	470
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4095</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4095</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	887	0	0	42	11	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	Mpanda	3851	0	0	94	41	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
	Mpanda MC	6023	0	0	97	123	26	11	4	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	270
	Mpimbwe	1956	0	1	54	24	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
	Nsimbo	3761	0	0	32	32	18	7	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	93
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>666</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>666</b>
KATANGA	Buhigwe	5527	0	10	151	88	23	6	4	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	288
	Kakonko	3294	0	0	81	53	14	9	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	162
	Kasulu	4986	2	12	114	79	23	8	5	7	1	2	0	1	0	0	254



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	5239	2	12	96	114	46	21	11	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	<b>309</b>
	Kibondo	6861	0	2	124	107	31	18	8	4	1	0	2	3	0	0	<b>300</b>
	Kigoma	6536	0	7	132	93	29	10	3	10	1	0	0	1	0	0	<b>286</b>
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9082	7	44	160	186	88	42	19	10	2	3	2	0	1	0	<b>564</b>
	Uvinza	6667	0	7	97	77	25	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	<b>218</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2381</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	11896	0	21	401	247	78	43	34	21	4	3	0	1	0	0	<b>853</b>
	Moshi	23818	0	21	442	461	194	83	65	45	7	7	7	5	2	0	<b>1339</b>
	Moshi MC	11254	0	1	247	291	165	66	37	39	6	5	5	7	3	0	<b>872</b>
	Mwanga	11223	18	18	264	214	48	39	17	17	2	3	1	0	0	0	<b>641</b>
	Rombo	16435	0	20	468	367	92	44	19	15	2	1	3	4	1	0	<b>1036</b>
	Same	15244	0	23	418	274	100	38	26	19	6	1	2	5	0	1	<b>913</b>
	Siha	5369	16	13	123	126	47	10	9	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	<b>356</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>2363</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6010</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5890	7	8	128	100	31	12	4	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	<b>294</b>
	Lindi	4934	0	0	106	89	31	16	4	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	<b>252</b>
	Lindi MC	3387	0	0	85	70	39	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>206</b>
	Liwale	3842	0	10	136	70	7	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>237</b>
	Nachingwea	5886	0	5	178	105	31	15	7	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	<b>346</b>
	Ruangwa	3739	0	2	140	90	16	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	<b>261</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1596</b>
	MANYARA	Babati	12436	2	35	244	227	69	25	16	15	0	4	1	5	1	0
Babati TC		4452	0	14	130	155	48	20	9	6	2	0	1	0	1	0	<b>386</b>
Hanang		8087	1	2	119	236	81	27	29	13	3	1	0	0	0	0	<b>512</b>
Kiteto		5011	0	6	141	92	23	12	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	<b>281</b>
Mbulu		5826	0	1	96	162	59	31	17	6	0	1	0	3	1	0	<b>377</b>
Mbulu TC		4995	0	1	62	126	47	22	19	12	2	2	0	0	1	0	<b>294</b>
Simanjiro		4592	0	2	114	108	40	8	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	<b>278</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>45399</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2772</b>
MARA	Bunda	8637	0	5	176	100	32	13	10	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	<b>348</b>
	Bunda TC	6992	0	29	183	104	35	14	6	5	1	2	0	0	1	0	<b>380</b>
	Butiama	8405	0	7	150	141	35	20	8	5	0	0	1	1	1	0	<b>369</b>
	Musoma	7468	0	0	171	107	19	14	5	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	<b>326</b>
	Musoma MC	11053	0	3	151	173	82	32	20	11	1	5	5	3	1	0	<b>487</b>
	Rorya	11599	0	4	247	165	33	24	12	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	<b>493</b>
	Serengeti	10103	0	15	196	165	38	11	10	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	<b>444</b>
	Tarime	10259	0	5	180	152	43	19	9	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	<b>416</b>
	Tarime TC	5328	0	0	113	96	32	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>263</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>1203</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3526</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	6584	0	2	109	134	50	19	8	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	<b>325</b>
	Chunya	3928	0	2	93	89	25	10	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>230</b>
	Kyela	12110	7	56	350	212	64	18	10	5	1	0	2	1	2	0	<b>728</b>
	Mbarali	8741	0	2	226	183	59	22	8	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	<b>509</b>
	Mbeya	10627	0	0	184	341	96	49	19	15	0	1	3	1	0	0	<b>709</b>
	Mbeya CC	22828	0	11	267	409	225	108	86	59	5	6	8	7	2	0	<b>1193</b>
	Rungwe	14236	0	6	468	393	126	28	28	13	1	0	2	1	0	0	<b>1066</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1697</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4760</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807	0	5	126	76	16	7	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	<b>237</b>
	Ifakara TC	4981	0	6	87	109	35	7	4	6	2	3	1	1	1	0	<b>262</b>
	Kilombero	9343	0	3	346	251	68	17	11	10	0	2	3	0	3	0	<b>714</b>
	Kilosa	13640	4	29	287	307	106	25	19	13	2	3	3	5	4	0	<b>807</b>
	Malinyi	3685	0	14	69	53	12	3	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	<b>157</b>
	Morogoro	7258	0	2	223	254	51	25	10	9	1	0	1	1	1	0	<b>578</b>
	Morogoro MC	15715	0	3	306	489	277	109	41	26	2	1	8	6	0	0	<b>1268</b>

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
I	Mvomero	10015	0	27	256	223	108	38	19	18	3	5	0	2	2	0	701
	Ulanga	5515	0	4	185	115	35	17	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	364
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5088</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7293	0	9	143	145	40	18	3	7	0	1	1	1	2	0	370
	Masasi TC	3125	0	0	96	75	23	7	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	209
	Mtwara	3879	0	2	163	95	26	7	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	301
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5586	0	2	140	155	55	23	13	5	0	1	0	1	1	0	396
	Nanyamba	4095	0	2	121	57	15	5	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	208
	Nanyumbu	2852	0	0	197	86	20	7	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	316
	Newala	3698	0	10	72	60	13	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
	Newala TC	3821	0	0	88	62	10	8	4	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	177
	Tandahimba	8096	0	4	226	114	41	17	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	409
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2550</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	11032	0	5	157	88	30	17	8	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	310
	Ilemela MC	19117	0	16	290	385	114	50	27	15	6	1	0	2	1	0	907
	Kwimba	13692	0	18	377	308	88	39	15	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	857
	Magu	13702	0	25	353	196	67	28	13	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	693
	Misungwi	10686	0	16	222	199	55	23	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	536
	Mwanza CC	26336	0	46	362	531	245	94	48	31	4	4	3	3	1	0	1372
	Sengerema	15166	0	7	309	278	106	34	12	15	1	1	2	2	0	0	767
	Ukerewe	14923	12	21	294	195	41	13	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	591
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2180</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6033</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	5565	0	25	213	142	51	14	14	7	1	1	1	0	0	0
Makambako TC		5342	8	30	130	111	38	18	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	347
Makete		5559	0	4	216	155	37	9	11	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	438
Njombe		3997	0	2	199	97	34	12	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	353
Njombe TC		7190	0	6	277	217	90	29	22	12	2	3	1	2	1	0	662
Wanging'ombe		8039	1	28	166	124	63	10	6	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	405
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>35692</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2674</b>
Bagamoyo		5006	0	1	171	159	73	43	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	461
Chalinze	9456	0	25	285	170	87	22	10	10	1	1	1	1	0	0	613	
PWANI	Kibaha	4716	0	20	77	108	50	19	19	5	1	1	0	1	2	0	303
	Kibaha TC	7388	0	21	107	211	101	58	29	20	4	1	0	1	0	0	553
	Kibiti	4314	2	1	135	76	32	15	3	5	0	0	2	0	1	0	272
	Kisarawe	4819	2	19	165	185	69	25	14	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	485
	Mafia	1646	0	1	59	42	21	7	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	136
	Mkuranga	7309	0	11	181	180	90	27	16	5	4	1	0	2	0	0	517
	Rufiji	3571	0	2	114	75	13	5	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	213
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>1206</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3553</b>
	Kalambo	4875	0	0	87	100	43	15	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	257
RUKWA	Nkasi	6991	0	4	93	115	53	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	293
	Sumbawanga	5303	0	1	111	99	51	12	4	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	285
	Sumbawanga MC	10769	0	1	132	306	116	32	23	8	2	0	1	1	0	0	622
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1457</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2400	0	0	63	54	20	9	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	155
	Mbinga	8912	5	10	140	162	45	18	14	7	1	2	0	0	1	0	405
	Mbinga TC	4385	0	0	69	87	54	23	9	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	248
	Namtumbo	6798	0	6	160	153	53	16	18	4	1	2	2	1	0	0	416
	Nyasa	5249	0	17	114	90	17	10	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	259
	Songea	4541	0	8	103	136	46	19	4	4	1	1	1	2	1	0	326
	Songea MC	11023	0	1	288	315	123	57	28	20	5	1	1	1	0	0	840
	Tunduru	8049	0	7	188	154	34	19	6	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	415
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3064</b>
	Kahama TC	8622	0	3	193	162	60	25	11	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	458

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers in Government Schools by Region, Council and Age Group, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Ages in Years													Total Teachers	
			<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		60+
SHINYANGA	Kishapu	9130	0	6	164	123	63	13	12	6	1	1	2	1	0	0	<b>392</b>
	Msalala	7092	0	2	179	121	33	12	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	<b>358</b>
	Shinyanga	8469	0	6	183	151	54	9	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	<b>427</b>
	Shinyanga MC	7237	0	24	129	182	78	27	3	10	1	0	3	1	1	0	<b>459</b>
	Ushetu	5519	0	11	102	98	28	13	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	<b>266</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2360</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	6966	0	2	99	99	32	18	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	<b>256</b>
	Bariadi TC	5704	0	3	103	133	36	6	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	<b>293</b>
	Busega	9749	0	9	223	168	38	9	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	<b>455</b>
	Itilima	6317	1	11	234	156	42	9	9	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	<b>468</b>
	Maswa	10193	0	6	181	170	67	42	19	12	0	1	0	0	1	0	<b>499</b>
	Meatu	5985	0	1	105	129	37	13	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>297</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2268</b>	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	7957	0	9	241	157	47	11	14	11	1	2	2	2	0	0	<b>497</b>
	Iramba	7003	0	2	157	124	32	18	8	13	0	0	0	4	0	0	<b>358</b>
	Itigi	2691	0	0	53	58	13	5	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	<b>134</b>
	Manyoni	4092	0	1	82	96	28	12	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	<b>223</b>
	Mkalama	4517	0	1	114	83	21	8	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	<b>241</b>
	Singida	7956	0	13	187	100	33	14	11	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	<b>367</b>
Singida MC	6845	0	2	157	185	70	26	9	6	0	1	2	0	1	0	<b>459</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2279</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	5333	1	8	122	132	45	17	7	3	1	1	0	6	0	0	<b>343</b>
	Mbozi	16286	1	28	409	362	128	46	30	14	2	3	1	1	0	0	<b>1025</b>
	Momba	2292	0	6	79	66	21	9	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	<b>188</b>
	Songwe	2806	0	2	53	59	19	6	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	<b>146</b>
	Tunduma TC	4145	0	1	60	66	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>143</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1845</b>
TABORA	Igunga	9436	1	13	164	157	38	15	7	7	0	2	0	2	0	0	<b>406</b>
	Kaliua	7076	13	28	148	137	28	10	2	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	<b>375</b>
	Nzega	6830	0	3	190	140	24	11	7	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	<b>380</b>
	Nzega TC	2625	0	1	52	49	12	4	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	<b>128</b>
	Sikonge	4010	0	2	212	116	33	11	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	<b>376</b>
	Tabora MC	10697	10	38	219	242	87	39	18	22	2	2	0	2	0	0	<b>681</b>
Tabora/Uyui	6360	0	7	149	91	27	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>294</b>	
Urambo	4924	0	1	98	102	34	10	7	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	<b>258</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2898</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	7029	0	15	168	93	36	9	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	<b>337</b>
	Handeni	6932	17	24	236	134	46	19	6	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	<b>488</b>
	Handeni TC	3718	2	11	102	54	21	9	9	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	<b>215</b>
	Kilindi	6383	0	5	190	110	21	14	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	<b>347</b>
	Korogwe	10446	0	2	306	195	90	37	14	3	1	3	0	1	1	0	<b>653</b>
	Korogwe TC	4220	0	0	83	166	69	25	13	9	2	0	0	0	1	0	<b>368</b>
	Lushoto	12772	0	20	371	289	91	29	19	10	0	0	0	1	2	1	<b>833</b>
	Mkinga	3976	0	10	116	122	40	13	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	<b>313</b>
	Muheza	8351	0	26	264	203	68	14	14	8	0	2	0	2	0	0	<b>601</b>
	Pangani	2019	0	1	83	51	15	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>162</b>
Tanga CC	17334	0	4	285	414	176	56	30	31	11	8	5	5	1	0	<b>1026</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>1831</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5343</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,565,201</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>34,103</b>	<b>30,867</b>	<b>11,326</b>	<b>4,615</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>87,857</b>
<b>% of all teachers</b>			<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**NOTE:** The majority of Teachers in Government schools are aged between 25 and 36 years (73.9%). A total number of 917 (1.0% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.31: Number of Textbooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Textbooks Available																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
ARUSHA	Arusha	109	315	130	397	15606	15925	1912	12366	5190	2305	284	15023	152	298	387	13432	13235	12050	13645
	Arusha CC	117	351	203	310	17691	15425	2846	14662	4943	2557	377	21100	503	646	378	15882	15421	10684	14034
	Karatu	0	69	1078	394	8840	6980	32	6420	1754	24	71	7719	20	0	90	5883	5809	3577	5852
	Longido	0	0	112	196	4623	3345	3	3194	877	3	0	4086	0	0	0	2757	2622	2291	2815
	Meru	76	296	368	286	19066	18264	2113	14856	7608	2212	164	16765	32	0	631	12448	11704	11796	14555
	Monduli	43	21	472	65	6087	5419	78	4560	3456	105	8	6225	151	0	129	5904	5811	4046	4446
	Ngorongoro	0	0	311	133	4572	4047	0	4105	1592	0	0	4865	0	0	27	3407	3048	3131	4154
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>2674</b>	<b>1781</b>	<b>76485</b>	<b>69405</b>	<b>6984</b>	<b>60163</b>	<b>25420</b>	<b>7206</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>75783</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1642</b>	<b>59713</b>	<b>57650</b>	<b>47575</b>	<b>59501</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	421	1284	159	1272	40404	34160	5657	30875	13765	6143	637	40308	186	1058	1062	32868	31841	22279	29333
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	11349	9710	1043	7092	2238	709	0	7588	0	0	0	5063	5200	4459	8738
	Kinondoni MC	224	949	0	549	23404	21883	6443	18245	8784	6453	551	21619	0	493	1267	18937	18925	12730	17725
	Temeke MC	36	440	26	683	37635	33206	6561	27029	10828	5901	246	34576	5	220	1247	26632	25570	22814	25189
	Ubungo MC	278	556	9	310	22312	21791	3669	19795	8780	3953	139	23965	0	878	307	21084	18500	13710	19975
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>3229</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>2814</b>	<b>135104</b>	<b>120750</b>	<b>23373</b>	<b>103036</b>	<b>44395</b>	<b>23159</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>128056</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>2649</b>	<b>3883</b>	<b>104584</b>	<b>100036</b>	<b>75992</b>	<b>100960</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	3724	3073	154	2769	496	157	0	2567	0	9	2	2243	2191	1088	2578
	Chamwino	180	27	127	2	6954	6087	408	5485	813	385	60	5113	0	0	64	4083	3733	1974	6104
	Chemba	0	63	0	43	6483	5109	6	3814	684	0	47	3109	0	0	20	2850	2427	1538	4394
	Dodoma MC	44	125	327	595	16948	14448	1861	13514	5146	2238	109	14105	25	275	607	12460	11106	8257	13094
	Kondoa	0	0	0	55	4994	7587	88	3230	629	71	0	3026	0	43	4	2835	2548	1107	3940
	Kondoa TC	0	18	0	304	1915	1921	245	1835	744	229	0	1901	0	0	67	1804	1917	910	1693
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	8288	8096	616	7081	2163	511	0	5653	0	0	0	5189	5126	2982	5942
	Mpwapwa	0	10	0	1	8172	6656	63	5845	1565	51	0	5168	0	0	6	4021	4060	3014	5769
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>57478</b>	<b>52977</b>	<b>3441</b>	<b>43573</b>	<b>12240</b>	<b>3642</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>40642</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>35485</b>	<b>33108</b>	<b>20870</b>	<b>43514</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	52	5715	5198	86	5074	753	73	0	4002	0	219	24	4121	3942	1197	5089
	Chato	0	0	0	203	8884	7342	72	6832	1718	65	0	7348	0	56	46	6326	5741	2541	6797
	Geita	0	0	0	0	14306	11585	126	10764	2272	138	0	12071	0	14	0	9784	9222	5036	11759
	Geita TC	0	311	0	548	7189	5854	654	6005	1671	652	113	7134	43	0	172	5049	5565	3537	4887
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	6125	4656	19	4592	515	31	0	3441	0	0	0	3068	2825	540	4799
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	3458	2620	24	2248	303	34	0	2474	0	96	0	1930	2129	781	2648
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>45677</b>	<b>37255</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>35515</b>	<b>7232</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>36470</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>30278</b>	<b>29424</b>	<b>13632</b>	<b>35979</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	0	606	14	255	10464	9155	166	7825	3750	164	171	10144	0	20	90	8992	8057	5205	8659
	Iringa MC	20	48	55	83	7677	6385	572	5815	2788	711	145	8263	54	30	92	6674	6237	4723	6087
	Kilolo	23	32	700	29	10032	7916	348	6623	2233	636	48	8473	8	0	126	7481	7371	4620	6520
	Mafinga TC	0	81	28	162	4389	4098	108	4024	1619	74	122	4390	0	170	196	3614	3835	2959	3627
	Mufindi	0	81	224	117	13626	9961	141	9452	3002	153	30	12554	0	181	140	9058	8868	6646	10342
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>46188</b>	<b>37515</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>33739</b>	<b>13392</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>43824</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>35819</b>	<b>34368</b>	<b>24153</b>	<b>35235</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	193	0	192	9005	7484	0	7682	2179	0	66	3731	0	189	183	3810	4479	4863	6861
	Bukoba	0	0	179	33	15030	11466	163	10614	4182	112	0	10232	0	29	0	7483	6131	6530	10008
	Bukoba MC	79	257	20	427	9994	7876	1195	8478	2749	1510	216	7777	0	143	697	5907	5716	4801	8250
	Karagwe	0	4	117	18	11202	8517	409	7458	2631	478	6	8154	0	38	20	4942	4768	5145	7602
	Kyerwa	0	0	545	0	8447	6539	26	5917	1404	42	0	5602	0	0	42	3493	3832	3384	5819
	Missenyi	0	4	0	25	7924	6563	98	6119	2533	104	0	5305	0	21	9	3636	3388	3803	5958
	Muleba	0	123	0	67	16006	13119	19	12007	4900	27	12	13043	0	239	233	9847	9379	7926	10840
	Ngara	0	0	164	193	10772	8065	18	7364	1616	198	26	6768	0	1135	46	4923	4580	4196	7383
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>88380</b>	<b>69629</b>	<b>1928</b>	<b>65639</b>	<b>22194</b>	<b>2471</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>60612</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1794</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>44041</b>	<b>42273</b>	<b>40648</b>	<b>62721</b>	

**Table 3.31: Number of Textbooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Textbooks Available																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
KATAVI	Mlele	0	5	3	0	447	621	0	527	52	0	2	370	0	0	3	317	202	195	664
	Mpanda	0	7	5	7	2327	1674	6	1611	399	4	3	2187	0	1	14	1790	1459	674	1568
	Mpanda MC	2	17	0	253	5102	4679	302	3953	1419	338	48	4893	0	0	15	3450	2772	2379	4390
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	1918	1909	0	1609	62	0	0	876	0	0	28	822	626	246	1534
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	3499	3465	13	2660	346	23	0	2765	0	42	0	1998	1732	1097	2726
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>13293</b>	<b>12348</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>10360</b>	<b>2278</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11091</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>8377</b>	<b>6791</b>	<b>4591</b>	<b>10882</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	179	54	6177	5038	16	4790	1318	18	0	4058	0	12	0	2902	2889	3227	4865
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	3469	2625	0	2819	968	0	0	2561	0	128	0	2139	2315	1113	3045
	Kasulu	0	25	12	0	5046	4341	17	3753	1727	13	0	3919	0	4	6	3378	3434	2007	3566
	Kasulu TC	4	62	0	60	5717	5258	765	3904	2212	766	10	6133	0	40	71	4404	3962	3804	4296
	Kibondo	0	0	55	17	4803	4105	57	3831	1466	96	0	5090	0	175	64	3745	3650	2100	3790
	Kigoma	0	8	15	0	6518	5880	12	5254	1287	5	32	4626	0	577	112	3819	3874	2363	5417
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	46	0	49	11891	9197	240	9424	1628	175	102	7564	0	217	101	7273	7416	2476	9598
	Uvinza	0	2	0	4	5052	4277	37	4493	592	18	26	3395	0	12	25	3560	3360	1442	4558
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>48673</b>	<b>40721</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>38268</b>	<b>11198</b>	<b>1091</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>37346</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1165</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>31220</b>	<b>30900</b>	<b>18532</b>	<b>39135</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	243	259	755	10590	9131	1298	9119	3195	1011	132	11445	78	0	363	8157	7750	6308	8495
	Moshi	471	605	611	1141	28007	21921	3624	22555	10284	3596	953	25870	10	480	869	20714	21259	15770	21284
	Moshi MC	183	739	0	1147	10197	7777	1730	8173	3390	2190	476	10162	895	455	784	7627	7530	7412	7802
	Mwanga	8	97	641	296	13968	11858	1053	10583	4704	994	77	12954	177	0	259	7491	8684	9099	10812
	Rombo	14	32	187	471	15772	10415	509	10572	3017	426	23	9061	166	14	92	9297	8798	4763	9784
	Same	32	97	91	339	16017	14264	1764	12122	5797	1895	86	16458	0	60	82	10727	11549	9545	11742
	Siha	0	74	8	135	4385	4074	299	3839	1061	232	55	4592	195	0	177	3417	3423	2123	3482
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>4284</b>	<b>98936</b>	<b>79440</b>	<b>10277</b>	<b>76963</b>	<b>31448</b>	<b>10344</b>	<b>1802</b>	<b>90542</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>2626</b>	<b>67430</b>	<b>68993</b>	<b>55020</b>	<b>73401</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	6558	4032	0	4789	1090	0	0	3866	0	0	32	3534	2942	2414	3860
	Lindi	0	0	0	70	6366	4145	24	4964	1051	31	0	3819	0	0	10	3197	2723	2021	4646
	Lindi MC	0	66	0	0	3383	3313	4	3117	1336	16	5	4576	0	0	0	2738	2141	2662	2647
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	3691	3070	2	3717	959	2	0	2710	0	0	280	2170	2398	1254	3196
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	6881	2702	39	5388	704	31	0	2829	0	0	7	2828	2440	1152	3661
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	3980	2304	129	3476	652	18	0	1910	0	0	32	1718	1996	865	2741
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>30859</b>	<b>19566</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>25451</b>	<b>5792</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19710</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>16185</b>	<b>14640</b>	<b>10368</b>	<b>20751</b>
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	1282	2	15373	11743	130	10646	2542	56	0	13504	0	0	39	7809	7697	8106	11127
	Babati TC	0	13	16	18	4867	4376	608	3794	1575	671	31	4795	0	0	125	3569	3338	3245	4021
	Hanang	0	0	407	18	9925	6440	242	7157	1811	0	20	5484	0	0	30	4688	4242	3218	6733
	Kiteto	0	0	17	0	5067	3971	10	3810	910	10	0	4102	0	0	0	2675	2810	1857	4369
	Mbulu	0	0	791	29	7947	8064	0	7352	1032	0	0	5743	0	0	0	2620	2236	4547	6511
	Mbulu TC	0	19	377	214	6230	5544	38	4649	957	40	18	5487	0	0	125	3261	2898	3937	3810
	Simanjiro	0	0	60	0	3921	2556	77	2555	774	75	0	3896	0	0	0	2367	2091	1783	2185
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2950</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>53330</b>	<b>42694</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>39963</b>	<b>9601</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>43011</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>26989</b>	<b>25312</b>	<b>26693</b>	<b>38756</b>
MARA	Bunda	0	2	130	0	8594	7812	33	5793	1543	33	3	6101	0	0	21	5578	5116	3017	7669
	Bunda TC	0	10	0	0	6360	5274	33	3577	1454	83	16	5050	0	0	4	4262	4011	3251	4718
	Butiama	4	7	0	192	10254	8210	377	7346	1396	456	134	6283	0	0	56	5473	5207	3721	7771
	Musoma	0	4	0	5	7884	5941	0	6119	1612	0	0	5185	0	0	0	4043	3958	2770	6294
	Musoma MC	0	155	0	163	8395	6029	440	5606	1906	454	77	7438	2	0	449	5331	4931	3996	5806
	Rorya	0	9	142	0	8736	7824	0	7138	2224	0	0	7296	0	0	8	6063	5729	3661	6790
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	8828	6336	2	5870	1473	8	0	7718	0	9	10	5770	5244	2749	6898
	Tarime	0	5	0	0	8731	6469	0	6365	1445	0	0	3422	0	0	12	2147	924	2810	6080
Tarime TC	0	179	0	65	4636	3607	49	4105	909	117	0	4695	0	0	98	3557	3079	1773	2370	

**Table 3.31: Number of Textbooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Textbooks Available																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>72418</b>	<b>57502</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>51919</b>	<b>13962</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>53188</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>42224</b>	<b>38199</b>	<b>27748</b>	<b>54396</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	61	0	237	5235	3886	158	3435	1030	536	21	4062	0	0	31	3458	3271	2593	4340
	Chunya	0	0	0	99	3670	2751	7	2617	486	4	0	3581	0	0	33	2894	1708	1432	2582
	Kyela	0	66	98	34	12912	10208	584	9194	3865	540	23	9150	0	82	12	7056	6732	4826	8070
	Mbarali	0	0	140	33	8346	6295	119	5746	2360	88	0	8238	0	8	43	5664	5536	2806	5279
	Mbeya	0	467	67	149	17499	12793	1658	13155	5619	1494	294	13331	0	257	513	10632	9654	9994	14063
	Mbeya CC	147	588	311	539	23391	19724	2024	17464	9321	1846	476	21292	6	162	1881	18711	17005	13107	15307
	Rungwe	0	210	109	467	14934	13024	943	12802	3198	350	165	9151	0	111	247	8321	8328	5774	12135
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1558</b>	<b>85987</b>	<b>68681</b>	<b>5493</b>	<b>64413</b>	<b>25879</b>	<b>4858</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>68805</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>56736</b>	<b>52234</b>	<b>40532</b>	<b>61776</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	194	1656	1562	0	1846	89	0	0	1571	0	0	0	1527	1519	152	1744
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	99	3747	3543	386	2505	1734	449	0	4719	0	70	0	3432	3700	3205	2444
	Kilombero	0	20	276	60	10587	8138	311	7378	3539	307	20	11357	36	175	20	6541	6651	7204	7137
	Kilosa	0	27	469	34	11072	9529	207	9809	2266	229	21	11808	0	0	8	6206	6003	3249	8124
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	2762	2596	13	2106	482	10	0	2205	0	19	0	2279	2119	838	2717
	Morogoro	0	0	4	0	7147	5601	69	5384	1116	70	0	5994	0	20	10	3816	3941	2372	5887
	Morogoro MC	0	223	42	206	17089	14465	2151	13854	6122	2145	164	14346	89	0	178	11834	11271	9364	13578
	Mvomero	0	0	297	0	7897	6780	148	7287	1609	209	0	6335	0	153	5	5301	5653	2885	6767
	Ulanga	0	33	4	275	4429	3715	28	3052	1023	28	63	3832	0	541	63	2960	2899	2071	3936
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>66386</b>	<b>55929</b>	<b>3313</b>	<b>53221</b>	<b>17980</b>	<b>3447</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>62167</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>43896</b>	<b>43756</b>	<b>31340</b>	<b>52334</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	0	79	0	205	9310	5132	252	6201	1584	398	0	6604	0	0	23	4177	4135	3206	6155
	Masasi TC	0	8	0	0	5069	2645	64	2694	534	45	0	2159	0	0	12	2034	2008	872	2289
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	3677	3012	60	2860	446	50	0	1871	0	0	0	1751	1715	683	2946
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	258	6806	5141	567	4357	2366	561	34	5783	200	75	159	4811	4253	3276	4455
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	2917	2245	1	2418	101	3	0	2038	0	0	0	1836	1726	921	1956
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	4438	2547	75	3346	552	87	0	1906	0	40	0	1887	1876	928	2642
	Newala	0	0	0	0	3421	2309	0	2924	1027	0	0	2506	0	0	2	2399	2109	1737	2623
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	2294	1714	58	1415	825	63	0	1992	0	0	43	1870	1940	1148	1630
	Tandahimba	0	0	2	0	7756	5474	4	5442	778	4	0	4172	0	0	0	3869	4009	1023	6122
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>45688</b>	<b>30219</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>31657</b>	<b>8213</b>	<b>1211</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>29031</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>24634</b>	<b>23771</b>	<b>13794</b>	<b>30818</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	7768	6617	0	5317	1034	0	0	6517	0	0	0	5932	5362	2757	5705
	Ilemela MC	12	246	30	232	17270	15206	1307	13247	3866	1245	240	13983	0	0	424	12096	11370	7039	12236
	Kwimba	0	15	2	2	10620	10078	75	8343	1866	77	12	7941	0	205	90	6533	6667	2634	8667
	Magu	0	44	0	143	11976	11517	137	9753	2031	141	0	9231	0	0	167	6669	6788	3912	10425
	Misungwi	0	4	0	77	12099	9978	378	9403	2794	332	0	5627	0	0	31	3861	4130	4562	9101
	Mwanza CC	160	546	0	973	19843	17200	2526	16316	5876	1790	247	20469	582	634	1100	13635	12943	10563	14312
	Sengerema	0	94	28	194	11892	10523	364	9311	2464	397	12	10595	0	0	20	8638	8310	4983	8932
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	5	11180	8100	63	7193	1576	53	0	9552	0	68	0	6350	5979	3522	7357
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>102648</b>	<b>89219</b>	<b>4850</b>	<b>78883</b>	<b>21507</b>	<b>4035</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>83915</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1832</b>	<b>63714</b>	<b>61549</b>	<b>39972</b>	<b>76735</b>
Njombe	Ludewa	0	0	0	207	7778	5957	185	5463	2656	169	0	5928	0	0	122	3312	3094	5241	5295
	Makambako TC	0	102	4	56	5279	4657	25	4155	1276	20	34	4753	0	0	66	3757	3479	2819	3665
	Makete	0	18	30	87	6004	3819	0	4339	562	0	6	2663	0	0	12	2737	2854	1529	3918
	Njombe	0	5	35	62	4509	3969	153	3353	739	131	8	5080	0	0	65	2830	2676	2549	2884
	Njombe TC	0	146	240	290	6636	6151	333	5228	2413	91	36	8500	2	27	130	6337	5574	5776	5214
	Wanging'ombe	0	100	45	108	8240	7217	0	6696	2032	0	40	6556	0	264	108	5778	5384	3939	6482
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>38446</b>	<b>31770</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>29234</b>	<b>9678</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>33480</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>24751</b>	<b>23061</b>	<b>21853</b>	<b>27458</b>
Bagamoyo	155	380	8	565	4990	5735	1872	5176	2734	2012	260	5679	5	359	759	4931	4590	4316	4601	
Chalinze	0	135	24	393	5699	5338	216	4655	869	249	10	4328	0	59	230	2999	3710	2481	5338	

**Table 3.31: Number of Textbooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Textbooks Available																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
PWANI	Kibaha	0	63	75	177	3277	3278	329	2604	850	317	0	4217	0	0	108	3140	3395	2146	2985
	Kibaha TC	0	133	35	93	6407	4962	2326	5700	3375	1475	15	6355	23	179	104	4380	4273	3716	5026
	Kibiti	20	50	0	90	3336	2444	168	1571	419	203	4	3256	0	0	40	1862	1671	1841	1604
	Kisarawe	6	25	0	212	4474	3916	754	3709	1696	644	11	4049	0	57	82	3729	3708	3092	3269
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	2011	1575	0	1873	238	0	0	886	0	0	0	283	253	631	1728
	Mkuranga	98	270	32	180	11796	10055	2899	9694	4422	2544	109	9661	0	329	682	7644	7051	6660	9963
	Rufiji	0	0	0	40	3352	2259	0	2153	685	0	0	2523	0	0	2	2378	2311	1164	2493
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>45342</b>	<b>39562</b>	<b>8564</b>	<b>37135</b>	<b>15288</b>	<b>7444</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>40954</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>31346</b>	<b>30962</b>	<b>26047</b>	<b>37007</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	23	0	0	5940	4383	2	4191	1139	2	4	3630	0	0	32	2743	2430	2023	4190
	Nkasi	0	40	0	15	6597	3554	0	4048	1137	0	0	4608	0	0	44	3757	3640	1987	3918
	Sumbawanga	0	0	153	29	5791	5657	0	5617	2302	0	0	5006	0	0	7	4692	4596	3285	5248
	Sumbawanga MC	5	15	307	30	10300	9319	425	7720	2645	585	25	7144	0	10	86	5188	4544	4163	7707
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>28628</b>	<b>22913</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>21576</b>	<b>7223</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20388</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>16380</b>	<b>15210</b>	<b>11458</b>	<b>21063</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	34	2797	2089	0	1915	347	2	6	1379	0	0	100	1407	1266	591	2182
	Mbinga	0	0	190	220	8573	8287	222	7394	3150	235	0	7715	0	4	39	6634	7020	5008	7102
	Mbinga TC	0	10	0	0	3925	2856	313	2596	807	259	3	3504	0	0	10	2573	2311	1841	2982
	Namtumbo	0	0	8	1	8527	6065	41	6137	1678	40	2	4915	0	0	13	4068	4062	2462	6077
	Nyasa	0	0	152	0	4817	3445	0	3546	1006	5	0	3858	0	0	13	3096	2886	1558	3748
	Songea	0	10	0	110	6345	4203	60	4415	1374	20	50	3027	10	0	79	3275	2852	1994	4996
	Songea MC	0	277	0	465	8824	7924	548	6520	2680	646	137	7025	21	63	370	6414	5858	3939	6805
	Tunduru	0	110	800	40	6267	6551	126	5702	1950	116	100	5815	0	0	46	5004	4736	2956	5956
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1150</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>50075</b>	<b>41420</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>38225</b>	<b>12992</b>	<b>1323</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>37238</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>32471</b>	<b>30991</b>	<b>20349</b>	<b>39848</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	16	15	240	9076	7837	940	6700	2644	943	46	7262	0	489	71	6839	6499	4102	6730
	Kishapu	0	70	36	24	9320	6580	216	6012	1696	228	60	4798	0	7	14	4703	4368	2934	5484
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	5693	3955	2	3157	673	2	0	5248	0	0	0	4044	4157	1689	3300
	Shinyanga	0	1	227	126	8893	6387	164	6172	1439	42	7	6245	0	0	223	5010	4827	2582	6028
	Shinyanga MC	0	4	0	8	7019	5913	767	4776	1771	867	8	7332	0	220	18	5092	4661	3795	5671
	Ushetu	0	9	37	0	3940	3370	40	2836	752	47	0	3407	0	0	4	2254	2559	1056	2800
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>43941</b>	<b>34042</b>	<b>2129</b>	<b>29653</b>	<b>8975</b>	<b>2129</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>34292</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>27942</b>	<b>27071</b>	<b>16158</b>	<b>30013</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	6	0	0	5358	4121	4	3300	534	4	0	4621	0	0	20	3497	2957	1696	3254
	Bariadi TC	0	62	0	24	5008	3000	67	3074	606	57	0	3603	0	0	28	2897	2725	1234	3034
	Busega	0	6	42	2	7238	5758	34	4957	941	13	10	5312	0	0	8	4594	3471	1719	5161
	Itilima	0	0	70	2	5766	4739	26	3475	1222	8	0	4212	0	0	7	3547	2813	1731	4146
	Maswa	0	8	0	250	9273	7245	33	6803	1133	103	0	6341	0	0	4	4958	4747	2077	6034
	Meatu	0	0	0	160	7486	5717	56	5511	991	55	4	3440	0	4	59	3087	2846	1303	5876
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>40129</b>	<b>30580</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>27120</b>	<b>5427</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27529</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>22580</b>	<b>19559</b>	<b>9760</b>	<b>27505</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	87	8287	6782	54	6702	1483	49	16	4616	0	0	73	4039	3804	1759	6482
	Iramba	0	0	0	72	7528	5342	94	5728	913	88	47	4667	0	0	19	4264	4284	2654	5135
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	3284	2206	0	2435	277	0	0	1692	0	0	4	1555	1549	652	2534
	Manyoni	0	0	0	0	4551	3829	11	4154	720	10	0	3187	0	0	5	2530	2483	1267	4192
	Mkalama	0	0	0	58	4354	3273	29	3397	498	4	0	3180	0	0	0	2622	2428	1015	3662
	Singida	0	0	0	0	10102	9006	0	7856	1265	0	0	5628	0	0	16	4830	4243	1963	8027
	Singida MC	0	36	0	318	10499	6869	95	6961	3105	105	50	7010	0	2	182	5805	5690	4586	7065
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>48605</b>	<b>37307</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>37233</b>	<b>8261</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>29980</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>25645</b>	<b>24481</b>	<b>13896</b>	<b>37097</b>	
GWE	Ileje	0	0	4	44	7854	5077	71	6570	1318	56	0	4165	0	0	10	2819	2788	2866	5648
	Mbozi	0	186	151	363	25519	20734	959	21400	6362	932	144	18323	178	0	441	13926	12570	10878	19525
	Momba	0	0	19	0	1909	1601	4	1258	95	4	0	1172	0	0	0	924	843	245	1486

**Table 3.31: Number of Textbooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Textbooks Available																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
SON	Songwe	0	0	16	33	4216	3125	9	3198	499	11	2	1815	0	0	9	784	821	1469	3164
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	76	4097	4096	122	3667	958	120	0	2560	0	0	19	2578	2459	1362	2679
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>43595</b>	<b>34633</b>	<b>1165</b>	<b>36093</b>	<b>9232</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>28035</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>21031</b>	<b>19481</b>	<b>16820</b>	<b>32502</b>
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	182	42	10742	7898	253	7043	2053	188	16	4821	0	62	86	3485	3800	3322	7072
	Kaliua	0	12	0	212	5398	4730	0	4446	2332	0	0	5589	0	216	16	3875	3343	2510	3552
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	7688	6196	39	6352	1508	39	0	6195	0	21	28	4569	4338	3519	6263
	Nzega TC	10	12	0	13	2504	1745	375	1577	793	395	6	2426	0	141	41	2053	1933	1324	1760
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	5379	4547	54	5461	549	28	0	3371	0	10	0	3385	2872	625	5578
	Tabora MC	46	76	0	448	11451	9333	733	8898	2691	703	64	8673	0	372	116	6318	6358	5071	9330
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	7128	6545	35	6125	1090	36	0	4937	0	97	0	4017	3967	2305	5708
	Urambo	0	8	0	34	5853	4046	0	4323	1017	2	4	3554	0	37	9	2712	2702	2418	3409
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>56143</b>	<b>45040</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>44225</b>	<b>12033</b>	<b>1391</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>39566</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>30414</b>	<b>29313</b>	<b>21094</b>	<b>42672</b>
	TANGA	Bumbuli	0	10	68	20	8330	5738	43	5789	2659	43	10	6967	0	0	14	4700	4793	4365
Handeni		0	0	3	0	6907	5724	36	5430	1887	90	0	5087	0	8	0	4884	4568	2583	4942
Handeni TC		0	0	0	0	4380	2665	40	2548	710	40	0	2915	0	0	6	2111	2917	1968	2752
Kilindi		0	0	0	0	5361	4995	12	4400	404	12	0	2839	0	0	0	2956	2336	1015	4797
Korogwe		0	0	0	3	9010	7805	5	5973	2124	8	0	7053	0	0	4	6205	5549	3541	7164
Korogwe TC		0	30	0	60	4884	4184	579	3409	1073	437	0	5292	0	69	0	2811	2635	3396	3686
Lushoto		0	145	563	242	20167	14293	177	14476	4520	143	108	12864	685	0	320	10337	8274	7435	15534
Mkinga		0	0	0	0	4345	3790	0	3172	502	0	0	2041	0	0	0	2116	2151	1500	3836
Muheza		0	0	0	160	9622	7575	62	7170	2138	62	0	7068	0	0	0	5693	5516	3755	7200
Pangani		0	0	35	25	2628	2216	20	2246	795	0	0	2222	0	0	15	1690	1664	1173	1943
Tanga CC		19	225	828	696	13612	12906	1435	12212	5422	1304	106	15713	97	173	250	12187	12116	8707	11710
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>1206</b>	<b>89246</b>	<b>71891</b>	<b>2409</b>	<b>66825</b>	<b>22234</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>70061</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>55690</b>	<b>52519</b>	<b>39438</b>	<b>68916</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3,046</b>	<b>14,357</b>	<b>16,969</b>	<b>25,364</b>	<b>1,551,680</b>	<b>1,273,008</b>	<b>85,450</b>	<b>1,180,082</b>	<b>384,074</b>	<b>83,704</b>	<b>9,337</b>	<b>1,245,716</b>	<b>4,636</b>	<b>14,625</b>	<b>23,417</b>	<b>979,575</b>	<b>935,652</b>	<b>688,333</b>	<b>1,160,975</b>



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	9972	12509	<b>22481</b>	492	522	<b>1014</b>	20	24	<b>22</b>	579	<b>39</b>
	Arusha CC	13826	14789	<b>28615</b>	421	563	<b>984</b>	33	26	<b>29</b>	686	<b>42</b>
	Karatu	4806	5838	<b>10644</b>	287	309	<b>596</b>	17	19	<b>18</b>	344	<b>31</b>
	Longido	2897	3025	<b>5922</b>	85	99	<b>184</b>	34	31	<b>32</b>	118	<b>50</b>
	Meru	9692	11040	<b>20732</b>	652	716	<b>1368</b>	15	15	<b>15</b>	627	<b>33</b>
	Monduli	4065	4662	<b>8727</b>	191	247	<b>438</b>	21	19	<b>20</b>	221	<b>39</b>
	Ngorongoro	3100	2710	<b>5810</b>	122	109	<b>231</b>	25	25	<b>25</b>	115	<b>51</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48358</b>	<b>54573</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>2250</b>	<b>2565</b>	<b>4815</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2690</b>	<b>38</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	30316	31662	<b>61978</b>	819	912	<b>1731</b>	37	35	<b>36</b>	1404	<b>44</b>
	Kigamboni MC	5761	5519	<b>11280</b>	183	174	<b>357</b>	31	32	<b>32</b>	329	<b>34</b>
	Kinondoni MC	17076	17631	<b>34707</b>	784	922	<b>1706</b>	22	19	<b>20</b>	1183	<b>29</b>
	Temeke MC	23449	24856	<b>48305</b>	614	576	<b>1190</b>	38	43	<b>41</b>	1081	<b>45</b>
	Ubungu MC	16267	17606	<b>33873</b>	643	796	<b>1439</b>	25	22	<b>24</b>	887	<b>38</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>92869</b>	<b>97274</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>3043</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>6423</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4884</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	1974	1986	<b>3960</b>	76	74	<b>150</b>	26	27	<b>26</b>	146	<b>27</b>
	Chamwino	3818	4148	<b>7966</b>	124	148	<b>272</b>	31	28	<b>29</b>	226	<b>35</b>
	Chemba	2213	3118	<b>5331</b>	120	120	<b>240</b>	18	26	<b>22</b>	191	<b>28</b>
	Dodoma MC	11189	11919	<b>23108</b>	425	518	<b>943</b>	26	23	<b>25</b>	678	<b>34</b>
	Kondoa	2383	3327	<b>5710</b>	108	133	<b>241</b>	22	25	<b>24</b>	177	<b>32</b>
	Kondoa TC	1630	3182	<b>4812</b>	85	198	<b>283</b>	19	16	<b>17</b>	135	<b>36</b>
	Kongwa	4450	5119	<b>9569</b>	140	196	<b>336</b>	32	26	<b>28</b>	296	<b>32</b>
	Mpwapwa	4256	4066	<b>8322</b>	141	153	<b>294</b>	30	27	<b>28</b>	286	<b>29</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31913</b>	<b>36865</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>1219</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>2759</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2135</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	5045	3636	<b>8681</b>	104	106	<b>210</b>	49	34	<b>41</b>	139	<b>62</b>
	Chato	6739	5236	<b>11975</b>	183	168	<b>351</b>	37	31	<b>34</b>	269	<b>45</b>
	Geita	10489	8051	<b>18540</b>	207	226	<b>433</b>	51	36	<b>43</b>	368	<b>50</b>
	Geita TC	6419	5875	<b>12294</b>	156	257	<b>413</b>	41	23	<b>30</b>	286	<b>43</b>
	Mbogwe	3159	2646	<b>5805</b>	62	64	<b>126</b>	51	41	<b>46</b>	108	<b>54</b>
	Nyang'hwale	2813	2645	<b>5458</b>	69	72	<b>141</b>	41	37	<b>39</b>	123	<b>44</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>34664</b>	<b>28089</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>49</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	9052	9797	<b>18849</b>	527	549	<b>1076</b>	17	18	<b>18</b>	475	<b>40</b>
	Iringa MC	5562	7687	<b>13249</b>	275	368	<b>643</b>	20	21	<b>21</b>	408	<b>32</b>
	Kilolo	5830	7031	<b>12861</b>	349	383	<b>732</b>	17	18	<b>18</b>	400	<b>32</b>
	Mafinga TC	3991	3421	<b>7412</b>	308	202	<b>510</b>	13	17	<b>15</b>	227	<b>33</b>
	Mufindi	7242	8630	<b>15872</b>	411	476	<b>887</b>	18	18	<b>18</b>	559	<b>28</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31677</b>	<b>36566</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>3848</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2069</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	5371	4514	<b>9885</b>	147	123	<b>270</b>	37	37	<b>37</b>	194	<b>51</b>
	Bukoba	6382	6293	<b>12675</b>	288	297	<b>585</b>	22	21	<b>22</b>	413	<b>31</b>
	Bukoba MC	5850	5867	<b>11717</b>	285	320	<b>605</b>	21	18	<b>19</b>	283	<b>41</b>
	Karagwe	5072	6075	<b>11147</b>	202	245	<b>447</b>	25	25	<b>25</b>	257	<b>43</b>
	Kyerwa	4295	4623	<b>8918</b>	137	180	<b>317</b>	31	26	<b>28</b>	244	<b>37</b>
	Missenyi	4479	4897	<b>9376</b>	218	229	<b>447</b>	21	21	<b>21</b>	280	<b>33</b>
	Muleba	11114	11122	<b>22236</b>	368	408	<b>776</b>	30	27	<b>29</b>	564	<b>39</b>
	Ngara	5055	5313	<b>10368</b>	207	241	<b>448</b>	24	22	<b>23</b>	307	<b>34</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47618</b>	<b>48704</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>1852</b>	<b>2043</b>	<b>3895</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2542</b>	<b>38</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	531	356	<b>887</b>	27	22	<b>49</b>	20	16	<b>18</b>	24	<b>37</b>
	Mpanda	2197	1806	<b>4003</b>	88	87	<b>175</b>	25	21	<b>23</b>	97	<b>41</b>
	Mpanda MC	2899	3805	<b>6704</b>	96	190	<b>286</b>	30	20	<b>23</b>	152	<b>44</b>
	Mpimbwe	1215	741	<b>1956</b>	40	28	<b>68</b>	30	26	<b>29</b>	49	<b>40</b>
	Nsimbo	2122	1802	<b>3924</b>	73	68	<b>141</b>	29	27	<b>28</b>	90	<b>44</b>
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8964</b>	<b>8510</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>412</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4326	2800	<b>7126</b>	187	190	<b>377</b>	23	15	<b>19</b>	214	<b>33</b>
	Kakonko	2450	1934	<b>4384</b>	85	80	<b>165</b>	29	24	<b>27</b>	133	<b>33</b>
	Kasulu	3233	2072	<b>5305</b>	108	109	<b>217</b>	30	19	<b>24</b>	155	<b>34</b>
	Kasulu TC	4973	4021	<b>8994</b>	193	226	<b>419</b>	26	18	<b>21</b>	258	<b>35</b>
	Kibondo	4181	4778	<b>8959</b>	142	229	<b>371</b>	29	21	<b>24</b>	217	<b>41</b>
	Kigoma	4868	3158	<b>8026</b>	205	179	<b>384</b>	24	18	<b>21</b>	256	<b>31</b>

**Table 3.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
KIGOMA/UJJI MC	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6555	4829	<b>11384</b>	184	219	<b>403</b>	36	22	<b>28</b>	344	<b>33</b>
	Uvinza	4462	2445	<b>6907</b>	135	99	<b>234</b>	33	25	<b>30</b>	163	<b>42</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35048</b>	<b>26037</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>35</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	7212	8113	<b>15325</b>	330	430	<b>760</b>	22	19	<b>20</b>	455	<b>34</b>
	Moshi	16689	19931	<b>36620</b>	1074	1153	<b>2227</b>	16	17	<b>16</b>	1069	<b>34</b>
	Moshi MC	9054	7930	<b>16984</b>	363	394	<b>757</b>	25	20	<b>22</b>	483	<b>35</b>
	Mwanga	7413	8304	<b>15717</b>	460	623	<b>1083</b>	16	13	<b>15</b>	490	<b>32</b>
	Rombo	8019	11213	<b>19232</b>	449	512	<b>961</b>	18	22	<b>20</b>	524	<b>37</b>
	Same	9589	11875	<b>21464</b>	425	591	<b>1016</b>	23	20	<b>21</b>	550	<b>39</b>
	Siha	2919	4202	<b>7121</b>	182	230	<b>412</b>	16	18	<b>17</b>	196	<b>36</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60895</b>	<b>71568</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>3283</b>	<b>3933</b>	<b>7216</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3767</b>	<b>35</b>
	LINDI	Kilwa	2834	3256	<b>6090</b>	133	150	<b>283</b>	21	22	<b>22</b>	230
Lindi		3417	2514	<b>5931</b>	184	148	<b>332</b>	19	17	<b>18</b>	214	<b>28</b>
Lindi MC		1967	1761	<b>3728</b>	75	89	<b>164</b>	26	20	<b>23</b>	103	<b>36</b>
Liwale		1926	1916	<b>3842</b>	74	66	<b>140</b>	26	29	<b>27</b>	113	<b>34</b>
Nachingwea		2975	2911	<b>5886</b>	110	132	<b>242</b>	27	22	<b>24</b>	211	<b>28</b>
Ruangwa		1895	1844	<b>3739</b>	63	72	<b>135</b>	30	26	<b>28</b>	112	<b>33</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>15014</b>	<b>14202</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>30</b>
MANYARA	Babati	5471	7238	<b>12709</b>	162	211	<b>373</b>	34	34	<b>34</b>	334	<b>38</b>
	Babati TC	3462	4090	<b>7552</b>	167	151	<b>318</b>	21	27	<b>24</b>	214	<b>35</b>
	Hanang	3492	4845	<b>8337</b>	194	207	<b>401</b>	18	23	<b>21</b>	281	<b>30</b>
	Kiteto	2309	2740	<b>5049</b>	86	107	<b>193</b>	27	26	<b>26</b>	142	<b>36</b>
	Mbulu	2269	3660	<b>5929</b>	149	154	<b>303</b>	15	24	<b>20</b>	216	<b>27</b>
	Mbulu TC	2948	3488	<b>6436</b>	158	147	<b>305</b>	19	24	<b>21</b>	225	<b>29</b>
	Simanjiro	2427	2358	<b>4785</b>	95	89	<b>184</b>	26	26	<b>26</b>	125	<b>38</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22378</b>	<b>28419</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>2077</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>33</b>
MARA	Bunda	5612	3785	<b>9397</b>	165	153	<b>318</b>	34	25	<b>30</b>	249	<b>38</b>
	Bunda TC	4201	3564	<b>7765</b>	105	153	<b>258</b>	40	23	<b>30</b>	181	<b>43</b>
	Butiama	5173	4659	<b>9832</b>	178	219	<b>397</b>	29	21	<b>25</b>	248	<b>40</b>
	Musoma	4905	3227	<b>8132</b>	152	138	<b>290</b>	32	23	<b>28</b>	200	<b>41</b>
	Musoma MC	7408	5164	<b>12572</b>	274	212	<b>486</b>	27	24	<b>26</b>	312	<b>40</b>
	Rorya	7460	5532	<b>12992</b>	178	161	<b>339</b>	42	34	<b>38</b>	286	<b>45</b>
	Serengeti	6028	5207	<b>11235</b>	204	209	<b>413</b>	30	25	<b>27</b>	297	<b>38</b>
	Tarime	6208	4264	<b>10472</b>	202	211	<b>413</b>	31	20	<b>25</b>	277	<b>38</b>
	Tarime TC	3438	2540	<b>5978</b>	107	110	<b>217</b>	32	23	<b>28</b>	123	<b>49</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50433</b>	<b>37942</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>1565</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>3131</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2173</b>	<b>41</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	3891	3440	<b>7331</b>	210	249	<b>459</b>	19	14	<b>16</b>	185	<b>40</b>
	Chunya	2116	1896	<b>4012</b>	106	103	<b>209</b>	20	18	<b>19</b>	147	<b>27</b>
	Kyela	7556	6002	<b>13558</b>	208	236	<b>444</b>	36	25	<b>31</b>	366	<b>37</b>
	Mbarali	4836	5418	<b>10254</b>	188	207	<b>395</b>	26	26	<b>26</b>	270	<b>38</b>
	Mbeya	8635	9769	<b>18404</b>	485	586	<b>1071</b>	18	17	<b>17</b>	627	<b>29</b>
	Mbeya CC	17198	17770	<b>34968</b>	584	721	<b>1305</b>	29	25	<b>27</b>	863	<b>41</b>
	Rungwe	9132	8765	<b>17897</b>	456	471	<b>927</b>	20	19	<b>19</b>	501	<b>36</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53364</b>	<b>53060</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>2237</b>	<b>2573</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2959</b>	<b>36</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	1555	2252	<b>3807</b>	45	59	<b>104</b>	35	38	<b>37</b>	92	<b>41</b>
	Ifakara TC	2822	3789	<b>6611</b>	83	124	<b>207</b>	34	31	<b>32</b>	170	<b>39</b>
	Kilombero	5626	5615	<b>11241</b>	222	273	<b>495</b>	25	21	<b>23</b>	369	<b>30</b>
	Kilosa	7386	7378	<b>14764</b>	418	404	<b>822</b>	18	18	<b>18</b>	387	<b>38</b>
	Malinyi	2261	2153	<b>4414</b>	88	96	<b>184</b>	26	22	<b>24</b>	126	<b>35</b>
	Morogoro	3841	4131	<b>7972</b>	123	117	<b>240</b>	31	35	<b>33</b>	244	<b>33</b>
	Morogoro MC	11369	13259	<b>24628</b>	496	686	<b>1182</b>	23	19	<b>21</b>	629	<b>39</b>
	Mvomero	5045	5796	<b>10841</b>	139	138	<b>277</b>	36	42	<b>39</b>	316	<b>34</b>
	Ulanga	3793	2911	<b>6704</b>	126	156	<b>282</b>	30	19	<b>24</b>	200	<b>34</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43698</b>	<b>47284</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>2053</b>	<b>3793</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2533</b>	<b>36</b>
MASASI	Masasi	4466	3328	<b>7794</b>	229	146	<b>375</b>	20	23	<b>21</b>	249	<b>31</b>
	Masasi TC	1361	1850	<b>3211</b>	57	89	<b>146</b>	24	21	<b>22</b>	112	<b>29</b>

**Table 3.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MTWARA	Mtwara	1884	2188	<b>4072</b>	77	76	<b>153</b>	24	29	<b>27</b>	98	<b>42</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	4236	4773	<b>9009</b>	172	290	<b>462</b>	25	16	<b>20</b>	248	<b>36</b>
	Nanyamba	2060	2035	<b>4095</b>	42	51	<b>93</b>	49	40	<b>44</b>	98	<b>42</b>
	Nanyumbu	1381	1471	<b>2852</b>	51	58	<b>109</b>	27	25	<b>26</b>	86	<b>33</b>
	Newala	1786	1974	<b>3760</b>	89	96	<b>185</b>	20	21	<b>20</b>	123	<b>31</b>
	Newala TC	1653	2168	<b>3821</b>	60	74	<b>134</b>	28	29	<b>29</b>	99	<b>39</b>
	Tandahimba	3772	4324	<b>8096</b>	133	135	<b>268</b>	28	32	<b>30</b>	239	<b>34</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22599</b>	<b>24111</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>35</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	6498	4649	<b>11147</b>	113	108	<b>221</b>	58	43	<b>50</b>	172	<b>65</b>
	Ilemela MC	13288	13326	<b>26614</b>	384	387	<b>771</b>	35	34	<b>35</b>	584	<b>46</b>
	Kwimba	7187	7430	<b>14617</b>	172	304	<b>476</b>	42	24	<b>31</b>	293	<b>50</b>
	Magu	7693	6864	<b>14557</b>	190	214	<b>404</b>	40	32	<b>36</b>	286	<b>51</b>
	Misungwi	5754	6086	<b>11840</b>	135	179	<b>314</b>	43	34	<b>38</b>	250	<b>47</b>
	Mwanza CC	18261	17910	<b>36171</b>	629	651	<b>1280</b>	29	28	<b>28</b>	705	<b>51</b>
	Sengerema	10255	7492	<b>17747</b>	263	244	<b>507</b>	39	31	<b>35</b>	326	<b>54</b>
	Ukerewe	9210	6614	<b>15824</b>	162	162	<b>324</b>	57	41	<b>49</b>	301	<b>53</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>78146</b>	<b>70371</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>2048</b>	<b>2249</b>	<b>4297</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2917</b>	<b>51</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	3243	3431	<b>6674</b>	186	201	<b>387</b>	17	17	<b>17</b>	233	<b>29</b>
	Makambako TC	2622	4080	<b>6702</b>	128	212	<b>340</b>	20	19	<b>20</b>	168	<b>40</b>
	Makete	2829	3173	<b>6002</b>	158	172	<b>330</b>	18	18	<b>18</b>	194	<b>31</b>
	Njombe	1564	2978	<b>4542</b>	75	124	<b>199</b>	21	24	<b>23</b>	120	<b>38</b>
	Njombe TC	5102	5294	<b>10396</b>	398	347	<b>745</b>	13	15	<b>14</b>	295	<b>35</b>
	Wanging'ombe	3890	5614	<b>9504</b>	221	298	<b>519</b>	18	19	<b>18</b>	201	<b>47</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19250</b>	<b>24570</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>1354</b>	<b>2520</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1211</b>	<b>36</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5098	5614	<b>10712</b>	395	380	<b>775</b>	13	15	<b>14</b>	345	<b>31</b>
	Chalinze	4947	5381	<b>10328</b>	222	260	<b>482</b>	22	21	<b>21</b>	283	<b>36</b>
	Kibaha	2374	3632	<b>6006</b>	124	197	<b>321</b>	19	18	<b>19</b>	151	<b>40</b>
	Kibaha TC	4904	5771	<b>10675</b>	315	450	<b>765</b>	16	13	<b>14</b>	314	<b>34</b>
	Kibiti	2532	2133	<b>4665</b>	97	76	<b>173</b>	26	28	<b>27</b>	116	<b>40</b>
	Kisarawe	3429	2523	<b>5952</b>	172	131	<b>303</b>	20	19	<b>20</b>	217	<b>27</b>
	Mafia	759	887	<b>1646</b>	22	34	<b>56</b>	35	26	<b>29</b>	81	<b>20</b>
	Mkuranga	6323	5814	<b>12137</b>	400	380	<b>780</b>	16	15	<b>16</b>	450	<b>27</b>
	Rufiji	1895	1720	<b>3615</b>	59	53	<b>112</b>	32	32	<b>32</b>	99	<b>37</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32261</b>	<b>33475</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>1806</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>3767</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2056</b>	<b>32</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	3483	1941	<b>5424</b>	181	171	<b>352</b>	19	11	<b>15</b>	198	<b>27</b>
	Nkasi	3905	3165	<b>7070</b>	169	157	<b>326</b>	23	20	<b>22</b>	212	<b>33</b>
	Sumbawanga	3628	2629	<b>6257</b>	214	198	<b>412</b>	17	13	<b>15</b>	221	<b>28</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	7321	6914	<b>14235</b>	282	275	<b>557</b>	26	25	<b>26</b>	373	<b>38</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18337</b>	<b>14649</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>1647</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>33</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	1459	1483	<b>2942</b>	71	111	<b>182</b>	21	13	<b>16</b>	89	<b>33</b>
	Mbinga	5481	6417	<b>11898</b>	310	279	<b>589</b>	18	23	<b>20</b>	353	<b>34</b>
	Mbinga TC	2686	3032	<b>5718</b>	116	134	<b>250</b>	23	23	<b>23</b>	177	<b>32</b>
	Namtumbo	4080	3816	<b>7896</b>	240	206	<b>446</b>	17	19	<b>18</b>	221	<b>36</b>
	Nyasa	2729	2670	<b>5399</b>	90	103	<b>193</b>	30	26	<b>28</b>	163	<b>33</b>
	Songea	2347	3465	<b>5812</b>	126	264	<b>390</b>	19	13	<b>15</b>	207	<b>28</b>
	Songea MC	7644	8070	<b>15714</b>	388	422	<b>810</b>	20	19	<b>19</b>	412	<b>38</b>
	Tunduru	5127	3918	<b>9045</b>	263	185	<b>448</b>	19	21	<b>20</b>	194	<b>47</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31553</b>	<b>32871</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>3308</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1816</b>	<b>35</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	6301	6401	<b>12702</b>	198	326	<b>524</b>	32	20	<b>24</b>	283	<b>45</b>
	Kishapu	5308	4295	<b>9603</b>	164	199	<b>363</b>	32	22	<b>26</b>	223	<b>43</b>
	Msalala	3664	3428	<b>7092</b>	116	113	<b>229</b>	32	30	<b>31</b>	147	<b>48</b>
	Shinyanga	4670	4619	<b>9289</b>	180	233	<b>413</b>	26	20	<b>22</b>	259	<b>36</b>
	Shinyanga MC	4619	4532	<b>9151</b>	190	199	<b>389</b>	24	23	<b>24</b>	284	<b>32</b>
	Ushetu	2991	2528	<b>5519</b>	121	119	<b>240</b>	25	21	<b>23</b>	140	<b>39</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27553</b>	<b>25803</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>1189</b>	<b>2158</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>40</b>
BARIADI	Bariadi	3788	3331	<b>7119</b>	79	71	<b>150</b>	48	47	<b>47</b>	159	<b>45</b>
	Bariadi TC	3480	2990	<b>6470</b>	104	95	<b>199</b>	33	31	<b>33</b>	148	<b>44</b>

**Table 3.32: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
SIMIYU	Busega	5982	4633	<b>10615</b>	196	172	<b>368</b>	31	27	<b>29</b>	248	<b>43</b>
	Itilima	3830	2828	<b>6658</b>	99	76	<b>175</b>	39	37	<b>38</b>	192	<b>35</b>
	Maswa	5713	5195	<b>10908</b>	162	250	<b>412</b>	35	21	<b>26</b>	345	<b>32</b>
	Meatu	3159	2826	<b>5985</b>	119	107	<b>226</b>	27	26	<b>26</b>	205	<b>29</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25952</b>	<b>21803</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>37</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	3998	5126	<b>9124</b>	189	259	<b>448</b>	21	20	<b>20</b>	314	<b>29</b>
	Iramba	3431	3669	<b>7100</b>	136	149	<b>285</b>	25	25	<b>25</b>	224	<b>32</b>
	Itigi	1566	1304	<b>2870</b>	50	60	<b>110</b>	31	22	<b>26</b>	96	<b>30</b>
	Manyoni	2269	2503	<b>4772</b>	102	152	<b>254</b>	22	16	<b>19</b>	150	<b>32</b>
	Mkalama	2239	2477	<b>4716</b>	105	109	<b>214</b>	21	23	<b>22</b>	176	<b>27</b>
	Singida	3694	4811	<b>8505</b>	141	180	<b>321</b>	26	27	<b>26</b>	268	<b>32</b>
	Singida MC	4416	3830	<b>8246</b>	210	165	<b>375</b>	21	23	<b>22</b>	248	<b>33</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21613</b>	<b>23720</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>1074</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1476</b>	<b>31</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	2528	3306	<b>5834</b>	162	201	<b>363</b>	16	16	<b>16</b>	196	<b>30</b>
	Mbozi	10260	12735	<b>22995</b>	521	558	<b>1079</b>	20	23	<b>21</b>	714	<b>32</b>
	Momba	1424	868	<b>2292</b>	37	41	<b>78</b>	38	21	<b>29</b>	65	<b>35</b>
	Songwe	1618	1363	<b>2981</b>	67	78	<b>145</b>	24	17	<b>21</b>	116	<b>26</b>
	Tunduma TC	2306	2165	<b>4471</b>	75	54	<b>129</b>	31	40	<b>35</b>	113	<b>40</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18136</b>	<b>20437</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>1794</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1204</b>	<b>32</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	5669	5870	<b>11539</b>	269	313	<b>582</b>	21	19	<b>20</b>	319	<b>36</b>
	Kaliua	4210	2866	<b>7076</b>	86	84	<b>170</b>	49	34	<b>42</b>	164	<b>43</b>
	Nzega	3380	3450	<b>6830</b>	161	166	<b>327</b>	21	21	<b>21</b>	213	<b>32</b>
	Nzega TC	1625	2049	<b>3674</b>	51	46	<b>97</b>	32	45	<b>38</b>	91	<b>40</b>
	Sikonge	2134	2162	<b>4296</b>	91	96	<b>187</b>	23	23	<b>23</b>	148	<b>29</b>
	Tabora MC	8254	6710	<b>14964</b>	375	355	<b>730</b>	22	19	<b>20</b>	455	<b>33</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	3355	3268	<b>6623</b>	76	100	<b>176</b>	44	33	<b>38</b>	173	<b>38</b>
	Urambo	2985	2772	<b>5757</b>	146	177	<b>323</b>	20	16	<b>18</b>	182	<b>32</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31612</b>	<b>29147</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>1255</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>35</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	3603	4353	<b>7956</b>	159	146	<b>305</b>	23	30	<b>26</b>	219	<b>36</b>
	Handeni	3239	3772	<b>7011</b>	140	184	<b>324</b>	23	21	<b>22</b>	216	<b>32</b>
	Handeni TC	1819	2214	<b>4033</b>	61	62	<b>123</b>	30	36	<b>33</b>	104	<b>39</b>
	Kilindi	2749	3634	<b>6383</b>	102	131	<b>233</b>	27	28	<b>27</b>	165	<b>39</b>
	Korogwe	4967	5701	<b>10668</b>	151	161	<b>312</b>	33	35	<b>34</b>	306	<b>35</b>
	Korogwe TC	1721	3300	<b>5021</b>	86	235	<b>321</b>	20	14	<b>16</b>	157	<b>32</b>
	Lushoto	5619	9801	<b>15420</b>	350	547	<b>897</b>	16	18	<b>17</b>	502	<b>31</b>
	Mkinga	1844	2132	<b>3976</b>	80	99	<b>179</b>	23	22	<b>22</b>	132	<b>30</b>
	Muheza	4704	5283	<b>9987</b>	215	181	<b>396</b>	22	29	<b>25</b>	309	<b>32</b>
	Pangani	1382	1282	<b>2664</b>	97	74	<b>171</b>	14	17	<b>16</b>	86	<b>31</b>
	Tanga CC	11855	9928	<b>21783</b>	359	442	<b>801</b>	33	22	<b>27</b>	661	<b>33</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43502</b>	<b>51400</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>2262</b>	<b>4062</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2857</b>	<b>33</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>947,407</b>	<b>961,450</b>	<b>1,908,857</b>	<b>38,011</b>	<b>42,622</b>	<b>80,633</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>51,988</b>	<b>37</b>	

NOTE: Average male Pit Latrine Ratio is 1:24, which is better than the National Standard of 1:25; and that of females is 1:23 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:37. Mwanza and Geita regions have high PLR of 1:35 and 1:37 respectively and high PCR of 1:51 and 1:49 respectively. The councils with lowest PLR for males is Buchosa where one pit latrine serves 58 pupils and for female is Bariadi with PLR of 47. The adequacy of latrines and classrooms is still a major challenge in some secondary schools and notable variations among regions.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	8026	9616	<b>17642</b>	283	245	<b>528</b>	28	39	<b>33</b>	358	<b>49</b>
	Arusha CC	11317	12495	<b>23812</b>	226	296	<b>522</b>	50	42	<b>46</b>	495	<b>48</b>
	Karatu	4677	5235	<b>9912</b>	267	208	<b>475</b>	18	25	<b>21</b>	320	<b>31</b>
	Longido	2729	2883	<b>5612</b>	77	91	<b>168</b>	35	32	<b>33</b>	107	<b>52</b>
	Meru	5275	6461	<b>11736</b>	261	302	<b>563</b>	20	21	<b>21</b>	318	<b>37</b>
	Monduli	3315	3396	<b>6711</b>	144	126	<b>270</b>	23	27	<b>25</b>	156	<b>43</b>
	Ngorongoro	2907	2482	<b>5389</b>	114	102	<b>216</b>	26	24	<b>25</b>	107	<b>50</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38246</b>	<b>42568</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>2742</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1861</b>	<b>43</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	23329	25101	<b>48430</b>	392	457	<b>849</b>	60	55	<b>57</b>	823	<b>59</b>
	Kigamboni MC	4871	4631	<b>9502</b>	88	95	<b>183</b>	55	49	<b>52</b>	268	<b>35</b>
	Kinondoni MC	9575	10055	<b>19630</b>	179	197	<b>376</b>	53	51	<b>52</b>	385	<b>51</b>
	Temeke MC	16700	19333	<b>36033</b>	181	195	<b>376</b>	92	99	<b>96</b>	567	<b>64</b>
	Ubungu MC	11532	12428	<b>23960</b>	184	222	<b>406</b>	63	56	<b>59</b>	456	<b>53</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66007</b>	<b>71548</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>55</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	1974	1986	<b>3960</b>	76	74	<b>150</b>	26	27	<b>26</b>	146	<b>27</b>
	Chamwino	3461	3921	<b>7382</b>	112	136	<b>248</b>	31	29	<b>30</b>	206	<b>36</b>
	Chemba	2113	3012	<b>5125</b>	112	112	<b>224</b>	19	27	<b>23</b>	183	<b>28</b>
	Dodoma MC	8245	8799	<b>17044</b>	217	227	<b>444</b>	38	39	<b>38</b>	455	<b>37</b>
	Kondoa	2330	3145	<b>5475</b>	90	99	<b>189</b>	26	32	<b>29</b>	161	<b>34</b>
	Kondoa TC	1176	2502	<b>3678</b>	45	132	<b>177</b>	26	19	<b>21</b>	102	<b>36</b>
	Kongwa	3975	4128	<b>8103</b>	117	129	<b>246</b>	34	32	<b>33</b>	255	<b>32</b>
	Mpwapwa	4234	3885	<b>8119</b>	125	133	<b>258</b>	34	29	<b>31</b>	269	<b>30</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27508</b>	<b>31378</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1777</b>	<b>33</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	4838	3536	<b>8374</b>	84	100	<b>184</b>	58	35	<b>46</b>	127	<b>66</b>
	Chato	6699	5034	<b>11733</b>	176	150	<b>326</b>	38	34	<b>36</b>	259	<b>45</b>
	Geita	10489	8051	<b>18540</b>	207	226	<b>433</b>	51	36	<b>43</b>	368	<b>50</b>
	Geita TC	5092	4613	<b>9705</b>	99	141	<b>240</b>	51	33	<b>40</b>	189	<b>51</b>
	Mbogwe	3159	2646	<b>5805</b>	62	64	<b>126</b>	51	41	<b>46</b>	108	<b>54</b>
	Nyang'hwale	2813	2645	<b>5458</b>	69	72	<b>141</b>	41	37	<b>39</b>	123	<b>44</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33090</b>	<b>26525</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>51</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	7997	8719	<b>16716</b>	406	401	<b>807</b>	20	22	<b>21</b>	412	<b>41</b>
	Iringa MC	3937	5689	<b>9626</b>	154	166	<b>320</b>	26	34	<b>30</b>	244	<b>39</b>
	Kilolo	4279	5424	<b>9703</b>	200	208	<b>408</b>	21	26	<b>24</b>	255	<b>38</b>
	Mafinga TC	2327	2384	<b>4711</b>	104	99	<b>203</b>	22	24	<b>23</b>	129	<b>37</b>
	Mufindi	6522	7127	<b>13649</b>	334	353	<b>687</b>	20	20	<b>20</b>	485	<b>28</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25062</b>	<b>29343</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>2425</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>36</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	5067	4152	<b>9219</b>	111	105	<b>216</b>	46	40	<b>43</b>	177	<b>52</b>
	Bukoba	5330	5018	<b>10348</b>	189	180	<b>369</b>	28	28	<b>28</b>	338	<b>31</b>
	Bukoba MC	3955	3765	<b>7720</b>	135	169	<b>304</b>	29	22	<b>25</b>	165	<b>47</b>
	Karagwe	4181	4953	<b>9134</b>	133	141	<b>274</b>	31	35	<b>33</b>	216	<b>42</b>
	Kyerwa	3832	4175	<b>8007</b>	104	148	<b>252</b>	37	28	<b>32</b>	198	<b>40</b>
	Missenyi	3561	4094	<b>7655</b>	144	156	<b>300</b>	25	26	<b>26</b>	227	<b>34</b>
	Muleba	9391	9677	<b>19068</b>	255	312	<b>567</b>	37	31	<b>34</b>	466	<b>41</b>
	Ngara	4272	4305	<b>8577</b>	138	154	<b>292</b>	31	28	<b>29</b>	258	<b>33</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39589</b>	<b>40139</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>1209</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>2574</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>39</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	531	356	<b>887</b>	27	22	<b>49</b>	20	16	<b>18</b>	24	<b>37</b>
	Mpanda	2045	1806	<b>3851</b>	78	87	<b>165</b>	26	21	<b>23</b>	89	<b>43</b>
	Mpanda MC	2637	3386	<b>6023</b>	65	156	<b>221</b>	41	22	<b>27</b>	122	<b>49</b>
	Mpimbwe	1215	741	<b>1956</b>	40	28	<b>68</b>	30	26	<b>29</b>	49	<b>40</b>
	Nsimbo	2040	1721	<b>3761</b>	61	56	<b>117</b>	33	31	<b>32</b>	78	<b>48</b>

**Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8468</b>	<b>8010</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>46</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	3386	2141	5527	108	109	217	31	20	25	169	33
	Kakonko	1878	1416	3294	66	62	128	28	23	26	105	31
	Kasulu	3064	1922	4986	94	93	187	33	21	27	142	35
	Kasulu TC	3121	2118	5239	81	86	167	39	25	31	118	44
	Kibondo	3371	3490	6861	88	143	231	38	24	30	155	44
	Kigoma	3977	2559	6536	140	117	257	28	22	25	202	32
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5431	3651	9082	133	108	241	41	34	38	256	35
	Uvinza	4332	2335	6667	119	86	205	36	27	33	151	44
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28560</b>	<b>19632</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1633</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>37</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5809	6087	11896	199	240	439	29	25	27	316	38
	Moshi	10382	13436	23818	422	592	1014	25	23	23	693	34
	Moshi MC	6037	5217	11254	197	168	365	31	31	31	275	41
	Mwanga	5272	5951	11223	228	262	490	23	23	23	287	39
	Rombo	6803	9632	16435	315	396	711	22	24	23	428	38
	Same	7319	7925	15244	244	269	513	30	29	30	351	43
	Siha	2223	3146	5369	102	118	220	22	27	24	141	38
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43845</b>	<b>51394</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>1707</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>3752</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2491</b>	<b>38</b>
	LINDI	Kilwa	2723	3167	5890	128	140	268	21	23	22	224
Lindi		2708	2226	4934	129	128	257	21	17	19	185	27
Lindi MC		1858	1529	3387	65	52	117	29	29	29	83	41
Liwale		1926	1916	3842	74	66	140	26	29	27	113	34
Nachingwea		2975	2911	5886	110	132	242	27	22	24	211	28
Ruangwa		1895	1844	3739	63	72	135	30	26	28	112	33
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>14085</b>	<b>13593</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>30</b>
MANYARA	Babati	5413	7023	12436	158	200	358	34	35	35	324	38
	Babati TC	1833	2619	4452	80	75	155	23	35	29	135	33
	Hanang	3467	4620	8087	192	205	397	18	23	20	272	30
	Kiteto	2295	2716	5011	82	103	185	28	26	27	138	36
	Mbulu	2223	3603	5826	133	142	275	17	25	21	208	28
	Mbulu TC	2025	2970	4995	104	109	213	19	27	23	178	28
	Simanjiro	2327	2265	4592	80	71	151	29	32	30	113	41
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19583</b>	<b>25816</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1734</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1368</b>	<b>33</b>
MARA	Bunda	5123	3514	8637	138	129	267	37	27	32	220	39
	Bunda TC	3994	2998	6992	70	68	138	57	44	51	150	47
	Butiama	4686	3719	8405	129	160	289	36	23	29	209	40
	Musoma	4529	2939	7468	126	111	237	36	26	32	179	42
	Musoma MC	6409	4644	11053	200	158	358	32	29	31	242	46
	Rorya	6907	4692	11599	157	133	290	44	35	40	248	47
	Serengeti	5379	4724	10103	161	167	328	33	28	31	258	39
	Tarime	6086	4173	10259	189	200	389	32	21	26	270	38
	Tarime TC	3138	2190	5328	89	62	151	35	35	35	104	51
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46251</b>	<b>33593</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>2447</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>42</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	3450	3134	6584	177	191	368	19	16	18	165	40
	Chunya	2082	1846	3928	91	93	184	23	20	21	140	28
	Kyela	6849	5261	12110	169	193	362	41	27	33	322	38
	Mbarali	4352	4389	8741	140	141	281	31	31	31	215	41
	Mbeya	4703	5924	10627	220	257	477	21	23	22	414	26
	Mbeya CC	11015	11813	22828	310	358	668	36	33	34	530	43
	Rungwe	7262	6974	14236	342	352	694	21	20	21	406	35
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39713</b>	<b>39341</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>1585</b>	<b>3034</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2192</b>	<b>36</b>

**Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MOROGORO	Gairo	1555	2252	<b>3807</b>	45	59	<b>104</b>	35	38	<b>37</b>	92	<b>41</b>
	Ifakara TC	2126	2855	<b>4981</b>	37	61	<b>98</b>	57	47	<b>51</b>	121	<b>41</b>
	Kilombero	4882	4461	<b>9343</b>	147	164	<b>311</b>	33	27	<b>30</b>	305	<b>31</b>
	Kilosa	6662	6978	<b>13640</b>	204	239	<b>443</b>	33	29	<b>31</b>	347	<b>39</b>
	Malinyi	1899	1786	<b>3685</b>	52	47	<b>99</b>	37	38	<b>37</b>	95	<b>39</b>
	Morogoro	3374	3884	<b>7258</b>	92	99	<b>191</b>	37	39	<b>38</b>	229	<b>32</b>
	Morogoro MC	6998	8717	<b>15715</b>	136	268	<b>404</b>	51	33	<b>39</b>	332	<b>47</b>
	Mvomero	4630	5385	<b>10015</b>	125	124	<b>249</b>	37	43	<b>40</b>	296	<b>34</b>
	Ulanga	3119	2396	<b>5515</b>	94	96	<b>190</b>	33	25	<b>29</b>	153	<b>36</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35245</b>	<b>38714</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>2089</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>38</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	3965	3328	<b>7293</b>	219	146	<b>365</b>	18	23	<b>20</b>	235	<b>31</b>
	Masasi TC	1322	1803	<b>3125</b>	54	86	<b>140</b>	24	21	<b>22</b>	104	<b>30</b>
	Mtwara	1786	2093	<b>3879</b>	69	68	<b>137</b>	26	31	<b>28</b>	93	<b>42</b>
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2578	3008	<b>5586</b>	100	153	<b>253</b>	26	20	<b>22</b>	158	<b>35</b>
	Nanyamba	2060	2035	<b>4095</b>	42	51	<b>93</b>	49	40	<b>44</b>	98	<b>42</b>
	Nanyumbu	1381	1471	<b>2852</b>	51	58	<b>109</b>	27	25	<b>26</b>	86	<b>33</b>
	Newala	1766	1932	<b>3698</b>	79	86	<b>165</b>	22	22	<b>22</b>	115	<b>32</b>
	Newala TC	1653	2168	<b>3821</b>	60	74	<b>134</b>	28	29	<b>29</b>	99	<b>39</b>
	Tandahimba	3772	4324	<b>8096</b>	133	135	<b>268</b>	28	32	<b>30</b>	239	<b>34</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20283</b>	<b>22162</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1664</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>35</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	6432	4600	<b>11032</b>	99	96	<b>195</b>	65	48	<b>57</b>	166	<b>66</b>
	Ilemela MC	9633	9484	<b>19117</b>	153	138	<b>291</b>	63	69	<b>66</b>	346	<b>55</b>
	Kwimba	7187	6505	<b>13692</b>	172	238	<b>410</b>	42	27	<b>33</b>	269	<b>51</b>
	Magu	7286	6416	<b>13702</b>	141	155	<b>296</b>	52	41	<b>46</b>	255	<b>54</b>
	Misungwi	5439	5247	<b>10686</b>	107	108	<b>215</b>	51	49	<b>50</b>	211	<b>51</b>
	Mwanza CC	13138	13198	<b>26336</b>	226	278	<b>504</b>	58	47	<b>52</b>	384	<b>69</b>
	Sengerema	8949	6217	<b>15166</b>	197	172	<b>369</b>	45	36	<b>41</b>	254	<b>60</b>
	Ukerewe	8628	6295	<b>14923</b>	128	128	<b>256</b>	67	49	<b>58</b>	284	<b>53</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66692</b>	<b>57962</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>2536</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2169</b>	<b>57</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	2647	2918	<b>5565</b>	127	139	<b>266</b>	21	21	<b>21</b>	194	<b>29</b>
	Makambako TC	2186	3156	<b>5342</b>	92	131	<b>223</b>	24	24	<b>24</b>	119	<b>45</b>
	Makete	2602	2957	<b>5559</b>	135	153	<b>288</b>	19	19	<b>19</b>	171	<b>33</b>
	Njombe	1394	2603	<b>3997</b>	65	101	<b>166</b>	21	26	<b>24</b>	96	<b>42</b>
	Njombe TC	3531	3659	<b>7190</b>	224	162	<b>386</b>	16	23	<b>19</b>	168	<b>43</b>
	Wanging'ombe	3258	4781	<b>8039</b>	149	210	<b>359</b>	22	23	<b>22</b>	149	<b>54</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15618</b>	<b>20074</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1688</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>40</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	2480	2526	<b>5006</b>	92	87	<b>179</b>	27	29	<b>28</b>	121	<b>41</b>
	Chalinze	4457	4999	<b>9456</b>	174	207	<b>381</b>	26	24	<b>25</b>	246	<b>38</b>
	Kibaha	1926	2790	<b>4716</b>	65	107	<b>172</b>	30	26	<b>27</b>	97	<b>49</b>
	Kibaha TC	3880	3508	<b>7388</b>	118	94	<b>212</b>	33	37	<b>35</b>	125	<b>59</b>
	Kibiti	2532	1782	<b>4314</b>	97	58	<b>155</b>	26	31	<b>28</b>	100	<b>43</b>
	Kisarawe	2605	2214	<b>4819</b>	96	76	<b>172</b>	27	29	<b>28</b>	157	<b>31</b>
	Mafia	759	887	<b>1646</b>	22	34	<b>56</b>	35	26	<b>29</b>	81	<b>20</b>
	Mkuranga	3604	3705	<b>7309</b>	203	176	<b>379</b>	18	21	<b>19</b>	225	<b>32</b>
	Rufiji	1872	1699	<b>3571</b>	56	51	<b>107</b>	33	33	<b>33</b>	93	<b>38</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24115</b>	<b>24110</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>1813</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>39</b>
RUJUKWA	Kalambo	3172	1703	<b>4875</b>	128	115	<b>243</b>	25	15	<b>20</b>	176	<b>28</b>
	Nkasi	3854	3137	<b>6991</b>	161	145	<b>306</b>	24	22	<b>23</b>	206	<b>34</b>
	Sumbawanga	2984	2319	<b>5303</b>	114	126	<b>240</b>	26	18	<b>22</b>	172	<b>31</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	5613	5156	<b>10769</b>	180	156	<b>336</b>	31	33	<b>32</b>	262	<b>41</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15623</b>	<b>12315</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>34</b>

**Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
RUVUMA	Madaba	1260	1140	<b>2400</b>	53	73	<b>126</b>	24	16	<b>19</b>	75	<b>32</b>
	Mbinga	4154	4758	<b>8912</b>	173	175	<b>348</b>	24	27	<b>26</b>	239	<b>37</b>
	Mbinga TC	2039	2346	<b>4385</b>	63	77	<b>140</b>	32	30	<b>31</b>	128	<b>34</b>
	Namtumbo	3363	3435	<b>6798</b>	174	168	<b>342</b>	19	20	<b>20</b>	186	<b>37</b>
	Nyasa	2663	2586	<b>5249</b>	80	93	<b>173</b>	33	28	<b>30</b>	155	<b>34</b>
	Songea	2109	2432	<b>4541</b>	104	132	<b>236</b>	20	18	<b>19</b>	156	<b>29</b>
	Songea MC	5133	5890	<b>11023</b>	215	233	<b>448</b>	24	25	<b>25</b>	280	<b>39</b>
	Tunduru	4442	3607	<b>8049</b>	178	155	<b>333</b>	25	23	<b>24</b>	162	<b>50</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25163</b>	<b>26194</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>2146</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>37</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	4306	4316	<b>8622</b>	107	133	<b>240</b>	40	32	<b>36</b>	161	<b>54</b>
	Kishapu	5080	4050	<b>9130</b>	140	179	<b>319</b>	36	23	<b>29</b>	202	<b>45</b>
	Msalala	3664	3428	<b>7092</b>	116	113	<b>229</b>	32	30	<b>31</b>	147	<b>48</b>
	Shinyanga	4127	4342	<b>8469</b>	148	203	<b>351</b>	28	21	<b>24</b>	239	<b>35</b>
	Shinyanga MC	3644	3593	<b>7237</b>	100	110	<b>210</b>	36	33	<b>34</b>	204	<b>35</b>
	Ushetu	2991	2528	<b>5519</b>	121	119	<b>240</b>	25	21	<b>23</b>	140	<b>39</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23812</b>	<b>22257</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1589</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1093</b>	<b>42</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	3719	3247	<b>6966</b>	75	67	<b>142</b>	50	48	<b>49</b>	151	<b>46</b>
	Bariadi TC	3106	2598	<b>5704</b>	62	60	<b>122</b>	50	43	<b>47</b>	125	<b>46</b>
	Busega	5522	4227	<b>9749</b>	130	115	<b>245</b>	42	37	<b>40</b>	210	<b>46</b>
	Itilima	3650	2667	<b>6317</b>	87	63	<b>150</b>	42	42	<b>42</b>	182	<b>35</b>
	Maswa	5199	4994	<b>10193</b>	130	232	<b>362</b>	40	22	<b>28</b>	317	<b>32</b>
	Meatu	3159	2826	<b>5985</b>	119	107	<b>226</b>	27	26	<b>26</b>	205	<b>29</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24355</b>	<b>20559</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>38</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	3523	4434	<b>7957</b>	130	159	<b>289</b>	27	28	<b>28</b>	269	<b>30</b>
	Iramba	3385	3618	<b>7003</b>	134	147	<b>281</b>	25	25	<b>25</b>	220	<b>32</b>
	Itigi	1488	1203	<b>2691</b>	44	54	<b>98</b>	34	22	<b>27</b>	86	<b>31</b>
	Manyoni	2104	1988	<b>4092</b>	72	75	<b>147</b>	29	27	<b>28</b>	131	<b>31</b>
	Mkalama	2144	2373	<b>4517</b>	98	99	<b>197</b>	22	24	<b>23</b>	172	<b>26</b>
	Singida	3605	4351	<b>7956</b>	138	150	<b>288</b>	26	29	<b>28</b>	252	<b>32</b>
	Singida MC	3635	3210	<b>6845</b>	165	122	<b>287</b>	22	26	<b>24</b>	205	<b>33</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19884</b>	<b>21177</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1587</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>31</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	2301	3032	<b>5333</b>	127	164	<b>291</b>	18	18	<b>18</b>	172	<b>31</b>
	Mbozi	7218	9068	<b>16286</b>	255	321	<b>576</b>	28	28	<b>28</b>	486	<b>34</b>
	Momba	1424	868	<b>2292</b>	37	41	<b>78</b>	38	21	<b>29</b>	65	<b>35</b>
	Songwe	1543	1263	<b>2806</b>	63	74	<b>137</b>	24	17	<b>20</b>	109	<b>26</b>
	Tunduma TC	2176	1969	<b>4145</b>	59	40	<b>99</b>	37	49	<b>42</b>	91	<b>46</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14662</b>	<b>16200</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1181</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>33</b>
TABORA	Igunga	4776	4660	<b>9436</b>	175	206	<b>381</b>	27	23	<b>25</b>	255	<b>37</b>
	Kaliua	4210	2866	<b>7076</b>	86	84	<b>170</b>	49	34	<b>42</b>	164	<b>43</b>
	Nzega	3380	3450	<b>6830</b>	161	166	<b>327</b>	21	21	<b>21</b>	213	<b>32</b>
	Nzega TC	1259	1366	<b>2625</b>	25	30	<b>55</b>	50	46	<b>48</b>	55	<b>48</b>
	Sikonge	1978	2032	<b>4010</b>	76	83	<b>159</b>	26	24	<b>25</b>	132	<b>30</b>
	Tabora MC	5637	5060	<b>10697</b>	257	251	<b>508</b>	22	20	<b>21</b>	320	<b>33</b>
	Tabora/Uyui	3355	3005	<b>6360</b>	76	82	<b>158</b>	44	37	<b>40</b>	165	<b>39</b>
	Urambo	2494	2430	<b>4924</b>	99	126	<b>225</b>	25	19	<b>22</b>	154	<b>32</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27089</b>	<b>24869</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1458</b>	<b>36</b>
KILIMANDJARO	Bumbuli	3024	4005	<b>7029</b>	112	120	<b>232</b>	27	33	<b>30</b>	190	<b>37</b>
	Handeni	3205	3727	<b>6932</b>	134	178	<b>312</b>	24	21	<b>22</b>	210	<b>33</b>
	Handeni TC	1665	2053	<b>3718</b>	51	54	<b>105</b>	33	38	<b>35</b>	92	<b>40</b>
	Kilindi	2749	3634	<b>6383</b>	102	131	<b>233</b>	27	28	<b>27</b>	165	<b>39</b>
	Korogwe	4824	5622	<b>10446</b>	142	153	<b>295</b>	34	37	<b>35</b>	294	<b>36</b>



**Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms, Pupil-Pit latrine Ratio (PLR) and Pupil-Classroom Ratio (PCR) in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

TANGI/ REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
	Korogwe TC	1506	2714	<b>4220</b>	67	187	<b>254</b>	22	15	<b>17</b>	127	<b>33</b>
	Lushoto	5202	7570	<b>12772</b>	288	334	<b>622</b>	18	23	<b>21</b>	427	<b>30</b>
	Mkinga	1844	2132	<b>3976</b>	80	99	<b>179</b>	23	22	<b>22</b>	132	<b>30</b>
	Muheza	3842	4509	<b>8351</b>	128	136	<b>264</b>	30	33	<b>32</b>	249	<b>34</b>
	Pangani	980	1039	<b>2019</b>	40	38	<b>78</b>	25	27	<b>26</b>	58	<b>35</b>
	Tanga CC	9688	7646	<b>17334</b>	221	188	<b>409</b>	44	41	<b>42</b>	442	<b>39</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38529</b>	<b>44651</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2386</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>781,077</b>	<b>784,124</b>	<b>1,565,201</b>	<b>24,584</b>	<b>26,743</b>	<b>51,327</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>39,490</b>	<b>40</b>

**NOTE:** The national standard for Pupil-Pit Latrine Ratio (PLR) is 1:25 for males and 1:20 for females. The data show that the national average PLR are 1:32 and 1:29 for males and females respectively, which indicate inadequate pit latrine. Most of councils have unsatisfactory PLR, but the critical deficiency was recorded at Temeke MC where one pit latrine is saving 92 and 99 for male and female respectively.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.34: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	56	30	26	996	220	776	54	24	30	56	23	33
	Arusha CC	51	28	23	1136	89	1047	50	17	33	48	15	33
	Karatu	32	18	14	647	195	452	32	9	23	30	6	24
	Longido	9	3	6	313	70	243	10	2	8	11	1	10
	Meru	59	39	20	931	219	712	59	30	29	51	15	36
	Monduli	21	17	4	596	158	438	21	9	12	17	4	13
	Ngorongoro	12	11	1	283	101	182	11	2	9	11	0	11
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>4902</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>3850</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>160</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	109	81	28	1772	163	1609	101	54	47	95	38	57
	Kigamboni MC	20	7	13	435	55	380	20	4	16	19	7	12
	Kinondoni MC	94	72	22	905	95	810	78	57	21	66	38	28
	Temeke MC	65	45	20	1609	128	1481	63	32	31	61	28	33
	Ubungo MC	67	41	26	1145	77	1068	65	35	30	65	35	30
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>5866</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>5348</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>160</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	21	7	14	332	63	269	20	1	19	23	0	23
	Chamwino	28	9	19	546	81	465	29	3	26	29	1	28
	Chemba	23	7	16	273	90	183	23	1	22	23	0	23
	Dodoma MC	54	23	31	1076	97	979	53	18	35	49	9	40
	Kondoa	25	7	18	294	60	234	25	1	24	25	1	24
	Kondoa TC	13	7	6	193	65	128	11	2	9	12	2	10
	Kongwa	34	14	20	435	114	321	29	3	26	33	7	26
	Mpwapwa	29	18	11	455	113	342	27	3	24	29	2	27
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3604</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>2921</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>201</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	16	8	8	650	59	591	15	1	14	14	0	14
	Chato	27	12	15	534	110	424	25	4	21	27	5	22
	Geita	32	19	13	823	130	693	31	0	31	31	2	29
	Geita TC	19	14	5	614	125	489	18	5	13	23	8	15
	Mbogwe	13	5	8	308	46	262	13	0	13	13	1	12
	Nyang'hwale	10	9	1	249	71	178	10	0	10	12	0	12
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3178</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>104</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	39	26	13	874	282	592	38	12	26	33	7	26
	Iringa MC	29	17	12	559	72	487	29	15	14	27	4	23
	Kilolo	44	23	21	739	112	627	42	12	30	36	10	26
	Mafinga TC	18	10	8	353	96	257	16	10	6	14	1	13
	Mufindi	44	24	20	841	247	594	42	14	28	43	5	38
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>3366</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>2557</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>126</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	11	9	394	75	319	21	5	16	19	0	19
	Bukoba	38	13	25	584	133	451	38	9	29	37	7	30
	Bukoba MC	33	21	12	675	102	573	32	15	17	30	12	18
	Karagwe	28	13	15	575	128	447	29	6	23	36	17	19
	Kyerwa	26	16	10	407	89	318	27	6	21	26	5	21
	Missenyi	24	11	13	453	86	367	27	4	23	26	1	25
	Muleba	51	15	36	885	124	761	48	9	39	48	8	40
	Ngara	30	20	10	486	120	366	28	11	17	29	7	22

**Table 3.34: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>4459</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>3602</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>194</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	76	25	51	3	2	1	3	0	3
	Mpanda	9	5	4	161	49	112	9	2	7	8	1	7
	Mpanda MC	14	12	2	330	52	278	13	3	10	14	3	11
	Mpimbwe	4	4	0	90	28	62	4	1	3	4	0	4
	Nsimbo	8	6	2	210	44	166	8	1	7	8	2	6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	24	12	12	344	134	210	24	4	20	27	4	23
	Kakonko	15	10	5	209	58	151	14	3	11	14	1	13
	Kasulu	18	8	10	275	82	193	17	2	15	18	0	18
	Kasulu TC	25	17	8	423	71	352	25	7	18	26	10	16
	Kibondo	25	19	6	401	147	254	23	5	18	24	5	19
	Kigoma	28	21	7	331	76	255	28	8	20	26	4	22
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	6	23	587	53	534	26	4	22	28	5	23
	Uvinza	20	11	9	255	56	199	18	4	14	17	1	16
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2825</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>2148</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>150</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	48	16	32	939	128	811	49	13	36	44	11	33
	Moshi	98	40	58	1704	501	1203	96	48	48	82	40	42
	Moshi MC	26	15	11	1019	154	865	27	12	15	23	7	16
	Mwanga	46	27	19	680	155	525	47	23	24	40	13	27
	Rombo	52	15	37	1107	120	987	50	15	35	54	21	33
	Same	54	26	28	1103	201	902	53	18	35	59	13	46
	Siha	18	4	14	384	73	311	18	5	13	20	10	10
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>6936</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>5604</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>207</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	27	3	24	305	87	218	27	3	24	23	0	23
	Lindi	28	9	19	298	134	164	27	3	24	25	1	24
	Lindi MC	11	5	6	215	28	187	10	3	7	9	1	8
	Liwale	16	6	10	221	73	148	14	1	13	19	4	15
	Nachingwea	28	8	20	337	65	272	29	0	29	29	0	29
	Ruangwa	15	5	10	263	63	200	14	1	13	14	1	13
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1639</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1189</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>112</b>
MANYARA	Babati	33	19	14	638	120	518	33	3	30	34	4	30
	Babati TC	16	11	5	491	34	457	15	4	11	14	3	11
	Hanang	34	11	23	491	124	367	33	2	31	33	1	32
	Kiteto	17	5	12	268	48	220	16	1	15	14	4	10
	Mbulu	19	8	11	404	95	309	20	1	19	30	3	27
	Mbulu TC	20	12	8	348	91	257	17	2	15	16	2	14
	Simanjiro	16	7	9	244	63	181	16	0	16	17	1	16
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>2884</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>2309</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	
MARA	Bunda	19	20	-1	390	118	272	18	2	16	19	2	17
	Bunda TC	17	16	1	415	64	351	17	5	12	17	6	11
	Butiama	25	22	3	377	98	279	24	3	21	22	3	19
	Musoma	20	15	5	379	72	307	19	2	17	19	2	17
	Musoma MC	25	25	0	565	100	465	26	9	17	20	2	18
	Rorya	32	20	12	557	138	419	32	3	29	35	3	32

**Table 3.34: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Serengeti	27	22	5	498	160	338	26	4	22	31	5	26
	Tarime	28	17	11	430	143	287	30	4	26	30	1	29
	Tarime TC	11	8	3	293	55	238	12	5	7	10	1	9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3904</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>2956</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>178</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	18	15	3	379	91	288	19	3	16	20	3	17
	Chunya	12	12	0	238	38	200	12	1	11	13	4	9
	Kyela	28	25	3	598	58	540	24	7	17	26	4	22
	Mbarali	23	21	2	579	107	472	23	9	14	24	4	20
	Mbeya	58	43	15	815	207	608	47	20	27	40	12	28
	Mbeya CC	61	49	12	1417	144	1273	59	28	31	51	20	31
	Rungwe	37	25	12	1002	192	810	33	8	25	28	4	24
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5028</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>4191</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>151</b>	
MOROGORO	Gairo	10	6	4	240	27	213	10	0	10	11	0	11
	Ifakara TC	16	12	4	321	28	293	14	5	9	19	9	10
	Kilombero	36	26	10	758	137	621	36	12	24	32	9	23
	Kilosa	46	21	25	817	142	675	41	6	35	42	5	37
	Malinyi	14	7	7	203	51	152	12	2	10	15	0	15
	Morogoro	28	6	22	456	78	378	27	2	25	26	1	25
	Morogoro MC	51	31	20	1264	132	1132	47	22	25	46	14	32
	Mvomero	24	8	16	631	97	534	25	4	21	23	4	19
	Ulanga	24	14	10	361	84	277	22	7	15	25	6	19
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>5051</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>4275</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	27	12	15	390	178	212	27	4	23	25	1	24
	Masasi TC	10	7	3	215	41	174	10	1	9	10	0	10
	Mtwara	12	4	8	296	34	262	13	2	11	10	1	9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	18	3	439	89	350	20	12	8	21	5	16
	Nanyamba	12	5	7	192	42	150	9	0	9	9	1	8
	Nanyumbu	13	2	11	303	44	259	12	1	11	130	0	130
	Newala	16	1	15	173	56	117	16	0	16	16	1	15
	Newala TC	11	2	9	177	57	120	11	1	10	12	0	12
	Tandahimba	28	12	16	436	105	331	29	1	28	28	1	27
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2621</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>1975</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>251</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	20	9	11	321	74	247	23	4	19	22	2	20
	Ilemela MC	42	26	16	956	128	828	43	18	25	41	16	25
	Kwimba	31	6	25	847	160	687	33	2	31	34	2	32
	Magu	25	20	5	759	71	688	25	4	21	25	5	20
	Misungwi	27	22	5	583	92	491	26	3	23	28	2	26
	Mwanza CC	68	41	27	1411	212	1199	52	26	26	49	27	22
	Sengerema	37	13	24	797	115	682	37	8	29	39	9	30
	Ukerewe	25	16	9	603	137	466	25	3	22	23	1	22
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>6277</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>5288</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>197</b>	
OMBE	Ludewa	26	19	7	527	150	377	23	6	17	22	2	20
	Makambako TC	16	13	3	408	55	353	16	4	12	15	4	11
	Makete	19	6	13	444	134	310	19	3	16	22	1	21
	Njombe	12	7	5	390	83	307	12	3	9	21	0	21

**Table 3.34: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

NJ REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
NJ REGION	Njombe TC	25	17	8	644	190	454	24	15	9	22	7	15
	Wanging'ombe	22	10	12	482	147	335	21	3	18	47	34	13
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2895</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>2136</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>101</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	24	20	4	742	211	531	23	15	8	22	14	8
	Chalinze	23	20	3	694	143	551	21	5	16	21	4	17
	Kibaha	13	7	6	348	86	262	13	8	5	13	2	11
	Kibaha TC	34	31	3	604	138	466	31	20	11	34	25	9
	Kibiti	12	4	8	294	81	213	11	2	9	10	0	10
	Kisarawe	24	11	13	540	133	407	23	7	16	19	4	15
	Mafia	6	3	3	112	37	75	6	0	6	6	2	4
	Mkuranga	37	17	20	674	115	559	32	10	22	32	8	24
	Rufiji	9	4	5	223	76	147	10	4	6	9	0	9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4231</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>3211</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>107</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	17	15	2	279	94	185	16	4	12	20	0	20
	Nkasi	23	12	11	306	88	218	22	2	20	22	0	22
	Sumbawanga	21	17	4	312	106	206	20	4	16	22	3	19
	Sumbawanga MC	28	24	4	775	93	682	27	8	19	27	8	19
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>1291</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>80</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	9	1	178	56	122	10	2	8	11	2	9
	Mbinga	42	34	8	583	182	401	41	8	33	40	8	32
	Mbinga TC	17	13	4	317	44	273	16	6	10	18	4	14
	Namtumbo	39	16	23	443	142	301	31	9	22	25	1	24
	Nyasa	15	6	9	358	63	295	15	2	13	16	1	15
	Songea	20	18	2	350	71	279	20	4	16	22	4	18
	Songea MC	40	25	15	827	109	718	41	12	29	34	7	27
	Tunduru	23	16	7	487	146	341	23	3	20	26	6	20
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3543</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>2730</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>159</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	23	5	518	89	429	27	8	19	25	9	16
	Kishapu	27	9	18	502	87	415	27	4	23	29	2	27
	Msalala	15	12	3	349	45	304	14	0	14	15	0	15
	Shinyanga	27	24	3	432	112	320	28	2	26	34	1	33
	Shinyanga MC	24	10	14	386	66	320	20	7	13	21	4	17
	Ushetu	18	14	4	265	55	210	18	1	17	17	0	17
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2452</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>125</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	22	1	289	59	230	22	0	22	25	1	24
	Bariadi TC	19	16	3	313	37	276	16	1	15	16	0	16
	Busega	21	14	7	489	91	398	22	4	18	21	1	20
	Itilima	30	29	1	487	146	341	21	1	20	25	2	23
	Maswa	41	8	33	535	130	405	37	5	32	39	1	38
	Meatu	22	5	17	299	105	194	22	1	21	22	1	21
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2412</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>142</b>
SIDA	Ikungi	36	7	29	532	100	432	36	7	29	34	5	29
	Iramba	23	8	15	392	100	292	25	6	19	35	1	34
	Itigi	12	3	9	149	27	122	12	1	11	14	1	13
	Manyoni	19	13	6	264	72	192	18	4	14	17	0	17

**Table 3.34: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

SIN( REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SIN( REGION	Mkalama	20	5	15	247	57	190	20	1	19	20	2	18
	Singida	27	8	19	378	73	305	29	3	26	23	0	23
	Singida MC	23	12	11	462	61	401	22	8	14	36	6	30
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>2424</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1934</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>164</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	22	20	2	392	115	277	22	4	18	24	1	23
	Mbozi	61	58	3	1185	160	1025	53	18	35	53	17	36
	Momba	10	8	2	193	56	137	8	0	8	8	0	8
	Songwe	10	10	0	159	48	111	10	1	9	9	1	8
	Tunduma TC	8	6	2	166	5	161	8	1	7	9	2	7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2095</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>82</b>
TABORA	Igunga	33	16	17	517	137	380	31	4	27	39	4	35
	Kaliua	14	8	6	386	73	313	14	1	13	15	1	14
	Nzega	31	9	22	381	75	306	30	2	28	30	0	30
	Nzega TC	12	5	7	172	19	153	11	2	9	8	2	6
	Sikonge	19	3	16	367	52	315	19	1	18	19	1	18
	Tabora MC	35	18	17	728	83	645	34	11	23	28	4	24
	Tabora/Uyui	18	4	14	341	54	287	19	1	18	18	0	18
	Urambo	17	7	10	293	87	206	17	5	12	19	4	15
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>3185</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>160</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	31	22	9	331	64	267	27	2	25	31	11	20
	Handeni	26	10	16	417	50	367	23	0	23	25	2	23
	Handeni TC	10	5	5	221	24	197	10	2	8	12	2	10
	Kilindi	22	4	18	345	55	290	23	1	22	22	1	21
	Korogwe	30	11	19	596	35	561	27	0	27	32	1	31
	Korogwe TC	15	6	9	375	42	333	14	3	11	15	5	10
	Lushoto	60	21	39	919	137	782	61	12	49	59	10	49
	Mkinga	15	1	14	292	43	249	15	0	15	16	1	15
	Muheza	33	11	22	492	56	436	30	4	26	31	2	29
	Pangani	11	5	6	183	29	154	11	2	9	10	2	8
	Tanga CC	44	37	7	1188	120	1068	42	21	21	41	14	27
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>5359</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>4704</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4961</b>	<b>2800</b>	<b>2161</b>	<b>93675</b>	<b>17992</b>	<b>75683</b>	<b>4761</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>3518</b>	<b>4898</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>3916</b>	

**Note:** There is a shortage of 75,683 teachers' houses (80.8%) in Government and Non-Governments schools, followed by Special Room for Girls (80.0%), Library (73.9%) and Administration Block (43.6%). Dar es Salaam region is leading in shortage of teachers' Houses (91.2%), Lindi region in Administration Block (71.2%), Simiyu region in Library (91.4%) and Mtwara region in Special Room for Girls (96.2%). The shortage of permanent buildings is still very high in most regions and varies from one region to another.

## Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	28	9	19	839	143	696	29	4	25	34	4	30
	Arusha CC	26	9	17	966	22	944	26	2	24	28	3	25
	Karatu	29	15	14	602	163	439	29	6	23	27	3	24
	Longido	8	3	5	300	64	236	9	1	8	10	0	10
	Meru	30	13	17	731	92	639	32	5	27	30	1	29
	Monduli	12	8	4	486	100	386	12	2	10	11	2	9
	Ngorongoro	11	10	1	270	93	177	10	1	9	10	0	10
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>4194</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>3517</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>137</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	52	25	27	1603	79	1524	53	9	44	50	3	47
	Kigamboni MC	14	2	12	357	35	322	14	1	13	13	2	11
	Kinondoni MC	23	6	17	659	7	652	21	3	18	23	1	22
	Temeke MC	27	7	20	1289	12	1277	27	3	24	27	2	25
	Ubungu MC	28	4	24	943	16	927	25	1	24	28	2	26
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4851</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>4702</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>131</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	21	7	14	332	63	269	20	1	19	23	0	23
	Chamwino	27	8	19	509	68	441	28	2	26	28	1	27
	Chemba	22	6	16	262	78	184	22	1	21	22	0	22
	Dodoma MC	37	7	30	1049	87	962	38	3	35	37	0	37
	Kondoa	23	6	17	273	47	226	23	1	22	23	0	23
	Kondoa TC	10	4	6	167	57	110	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Kongwa	28	8	20	390	90	300	26	0	26	27	1	26
	Mpwapwa	25	16	9	443	101	342	24	1	23	26	1	25
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>3425</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>2834</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>192</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	14	6	8	650	59	591	14	0	14	14	0	14
	Chato	25	10	15	518	104	414	23	2	21	24	3	21
	Geita	32	19	13	823	130	693	31	0	31	31	2	29
	Geita TC	13	8	5	496	83	413	11	1	10	14	5	9
	Mbogwe	13	5	8	308	46	262	13	0	13	13	1	12
	Nyang'hwale	10	9	1	249	71	178	10	0	10	12	0	12
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>2551</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>97</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	31	17	14	809	238	571	30	5	25	26	1	25
	Iringa MC	14	5	9	445	31	414	14	2	12	14	0	14
	Kilolo	25	8	17	578	47	531	25	0	25	22	0	22
	Mafinga TC	8	2	6	234	27	207	8	2	6	8	0	8
	Mufindi	34	14	20	755	205	550	33	7	26	32	0	32
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2821</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>101</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18	9	9	383	71	312	18	2	16	18	0	18
	Bukoba	30	7	23	485	63	422	29	3	26	28	1	27
	Bukoba MC	20	8	12	534	78	456	20	4	16	18	1	17
	Karagwe	20	7	13	452	53	399	20	1	19	20	1	19
	Kyerwa	21	11	10	354	52	302	22	2	20	22	1	21
	Missenyi	20	6	14	405	51	354	23	1	22	23	0	23
	Muleba	39	5	34	782	82	700	37	1	36	38	3	35
	Ngara	23	13	10	430	91	339	22	5	17	25	2	23
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>3825</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>3284</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>183</b>	
TAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	76	25	51	3	2	1	3	0	3
	Mpanda	8	4	4	155	44	111	8	1	7	8	1	7
	Mpanda MC	10	8	2	286	38	248	9	1	8	10	3	7

**Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

KAT REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KAT	Mpimbwe	4	4	0	90	28	62	4	1	3	4	0	4
	Nsimbo	7	5	2	198	37	161	7	1	6	7	1	6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	18	7	11	279	82	197	18	1	17	18	1	17
	Kakonko	11	8	3	164	41	123	11	0	11	10	0	10
	Kasulu	16	7	9	254	75	179	15	1	14	17	0	17
	Kasulu TC	12	5	7	282	27	255	12	1	11	13	1	12
	Kibondo	17	11	6	344	124	220	16	2	14	18	0	18
	Kigoma	19	16	3	285	52	233	20	1	19	19	0	19
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	2	17	522	36	486	17	1	16	18	0	18
	Uvinza	18	11	7	237	56	181	16	3	13	16	1	15
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2367</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1874</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>126</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	5	24	801	89	712	31	3	28	29	3	26
	Moshi	59	11	48	1339	164	1175	59	13	46	51	14	37
	Moshi MC	14	5	9	872	105	767	16	2	14	13	0	13
	Mwanga	25	7	18	527	74	453	27	4	23	27	1	26
	Rombo	42	7	35	994	73	921	41	8	33	44	8	36
	Same	37	11	26	878	92	786	37	3	34	38	6	32
	Siha	13	1	12	356	53	303	13	1	12	13	4	9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>5767</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>5117</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>179</b>
	LINDI	Kilwa	26	3	23	294	82	212	26	3	23	22	0
Lindi		24	5	19	245	97	148	23	1	22	23	1	22
Lindi MC		9	3	6	207	25	182	8	1	7	8	0	8
Liwale		16	6	10	221	73	148	14	1	13	19	4	15
Nachingwea		28	8	20	337	65	272	29	0	29	29	0	29
Ruangwa		15	5	10	263	63	200	14	1	13	14	1	13
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>118</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1162</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>109</b>
MANYARA	Babati	31	18	13	616	110	506	31	1	30	33	3	30
	Babati TC	10	6	4	384	16	368	11	1	10	10	1	9
	Hanang	33	11	22	485	123	362	32	1	31	32	1	31
	Kiteto	16	4	12	261	46	215	15	0	15	13	3	10
	Mbulu	18	8	10	384	87	297	19	0	19	29	3	26
	Mbulu TC	14	8	6	300	59	241	13	0	13	13	1	12
	Simanjiro	14	5	9	238	59	179	14	0	14	15	1	14
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2668</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>2168</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>132</b>
MARA	Bunda	17	17	0	349	98	251	16	0	16	17	0	17
	Bunda TC	10	10	0	376	42	334	11	0	11	10	0	10
	Butiama	20	18	2	354	86	268	20	0	20	18	0	18
	Musoma	17	13	4	335	43	292	16	0	16	16	0	16
	Musoma MC	18	18	0	494	72	422	19	3	16	16	0	16
	Rorya	28	16	12	493	100	393	28	1	27	29	1	28
	Serengeti	23	18	5	449	136	313	22	2	20	28	4	24
	Tarime	27	17	10	412	133	279	29	3	26	29	1	28
	Tarime TC	8	5	3	256	39	217	8	2	6	8	0	8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3518</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>2769</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>165</b>
MIBEYA	Busokelo	16	13	3	333	71	262	15	1	14	18	2	16
	Chunya	11	11	0	230	38	192	11	1	10	12	3	9
	Kyela	24	20	4	568	45	523	21	3	18	22	1	21
	Mbarali	16	15	1	509	62	447	16	3	13	16	1	15
	Mbeya	38	25	13	622	68	554	28	4	24	28	2	26



**Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MREGE	Mbeya CC	33	25	8	1165	92	1073	34	6	28	31	3	28
	Rungwe	31	19	12	904	106	798	26	4	22	24	1	23
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4331</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>3849</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>138</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	10	6	4	240	27	213	10	0	10	11	0	11
	Ifakara TC	8	5	3	263	21	242	7	0	7	11	4	7
	Kilombero	26	16	10	703	98	605	25	2	23	24	1	23
	Kilosa	41	16	25	766	94	672	39	4	35	39	2	37
	Malinyi	9	3	6	158	40	118	8	1	7	9	0	9
	Morogoro	28	5	23	456	69	387	27	1	26	26	0	26
	Morogoro MC	23	6	17	979	40	939	21	2	19	27	1	26
	Mvomero	22	6	16	604	95	509	22	2	20	22	3	19
	Ulanga	18	7	11	331	64	267	18	2	16	17	0	17
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>4500</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>3952</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>175</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	26	11	15	358	146	212	26	3	23	25	1	24
	Masasi TC	9	6	3	213	41	172	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Mtwara	11	3	8	274	31	243	12	2	10	9	1	8
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	10	3	352	62	290	13	7	6	13	2	11
	Nanyamba	12	5	7	192	42	150	9	0	9	9	1	8
	Nanyumbu	13	2	11	303	44	259	12	1	11	130	0	130
	Newala	15	0	15	167	54	113	15	0	15	15	0	15
	Newala TC	11	2	9	177	57	120	11	1	10	12	0	12
	Tandahimba	28	12	16	436	105	331	29	1	28	28	1	27
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>244</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	19	8	11	310	63	247	21	3	18	21	2	19
	Ilemela MC	23	5	18	783	87	696	23	2	21	22	3	19
	Kwimba	29	4	25	817	140	677	31	1	30	31	2	29
	Magu	19	15	4	693	61	632	19	0	19	19	0	19
	Misungwi	23	20	3	531	69	462	22	1	21	24	1	23
	Mwanza CC	47	17	30	1269	88	1181	32	5	27	29	2	27
	Sengerema	29	5	24	725	100	625	29	2	27	29	2	27
	Ukerewe	22	13	9	555	103	452	22	2	20	21	0	21
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>5683</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>4972</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>184</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	20	14	6	462	138	324	17	3	14	17	0	17
	Makambako TC	10	7	3	346	33	313	10	0	10	10	1	9
	Makete	17	4	13	415	113	302	17	1	16	20	0	20
	Njombe	10	5	5	357	72	285	10	1	9	20	0	20
	Njombe TC	13	5	8	530	111	419	13	3	10	13	2	11
	Wanging'ombe	17	5	12	408	112	296	16	1	15	43	31	12
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2518</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>89</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	10	6	4	416	32	384	9	2	7	12	0	12
	Chalinze	19	13	6	613	121	492	17	1	16	17	0	17
	Kibaha	8	2	6	300	55	245	8	3	5	8	0	8
	Kibaha TC	13	9	4	461	42	419	11	0	11	14	9	5
	Kibiti	11	3	8	268	68	200	10	1	9	10	0	10
	Kisarawe	18	5	13	463	88	375	16	1	15	14	0	14
	Mafia	6	3	3	112	37	75	6	0	6	6	2	4
	Mkuranga	22	3	19	519	78	441	22	0	22	23	2	21
	Rufiji	9	3	6	218	75	143	10	3	7	9	0	9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3370</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>2774</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>	
Kalambo	14	11	3	258	76	182	14	1	13	17	0	17	

**Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
RUKWA	Nkasi	22	11	11	297	86	211	21	1	20	22	0	22
	Sumbawanga	15	11	4	267	87	180	15	0	15	17	0	17
	Sumbawanga MC	17	13	4	630	76	554	17	2	15	17	2	15
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1127</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>71</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	7	1	155	38	117	8	1	7	9	1	8
	Mbinga	28	21	7	470	126	344	28	2	26	27	1	26
	Mbinga TC	12	8	4	252	24	228	11	1	10	13	3	10
	Namtumbo	24	8	16	409	114	295	24	3	21	22	0	22
	Nyasa	14	5	9	352	59	293	14	1	13	15	0	15
	Songea	16	14	2	326	58	268	16	2	14	17	0	17
	Songea MC	25	12	13	705	76	629	26	4	22	21	1	20
	Tunduru	21	14	7	437	116	321	21	1	20	25	5	20
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3106</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2495</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>138</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	11	4	447	54	393	15	1	14	14	1	13
	Kishapu	25	7	18	468	65	403	25	2	23	28	1	27
	Msalala	15	12	3	349	45	304	14	0	14	15	0	15
	Shinyanga	26	23	3	418	98	320	27	1	26	34	1	33
	Shinyanga MC	17	3	14	336	28	308	14	1	13	16	1	15
	Ushetu	18	14	4	265	55	210	18	1	17	17	0	17
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2283</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1938</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>120</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	22	21	1	289	59	230	21	0	21	24	0	24
	Bariadi TC	15	13	2	287	37	250	14	0	14	15	0	15
	Busega	17	10	7	452	65	387	17	1	16	17	0	17
	Itilima	28	28	0	475	137	338	20	0	20	24	1	23
	Maswa	37	6	31	509	118	391	34	3	31	37	0	37
	Meatu	22	5	17	299	105	194	22	1	21	22	1	21
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2311</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>137</b>	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	3	27	494	65	429	29	1	28	30	1	29
	Iramba	22	7	15	385	98	287	24	5	19	34	1	33
	Itigi	11	2	9	143	25	118	11	0	11	13	0	13
	Manyoni	16	10	6	235	52	183	15	2	13	15	0	15
	Mkalama	19	4	15	238	50	188	19	0	19	19	1	18
	Singida	25	6	19	368	65	303	27	2	25	23	0	23
	Singida MC	18	7	11	425	54	371	16	2	14	32	3	29
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2288</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>160</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	19	17	2	356	108	248	19	2	17	21	0	21
	Mbozi	43	38	5	950	98	852	38	3	35	37	3	34
	Momba	10	8	2	193	56	137	8	0	8	8	0	8
	Songwe	9	9	0	151	43	108	9	0	9	8	1	7
	Tunduma TC	5	3	2	142	4	138	5	0	5	6	0	6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1792</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1483</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>76</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	29	13	16	412	77	335	27	0	27	32	1	31
	Kaliua	14	8	6	386	73	313	14	1	13	15	1	14
	Nzega	31	9	22	381	75	306	30	2	28	30	0	30
	Nzega TC	9	2	7	130	9	121	8	0	8	6	0	6
	Sikonge	17	1	16	352	49	303	17	0	17	17	1	16
	Tabora MC	24	8	16	633	54	579	24	5	19	20	0	20
	Tabora/Uyui	17	3	14	328	46	282	18	0	18	17	0	17
	Urambo	14	4	10	261	65	196	15	3	12	15	1	14
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>2883</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>148</b>	

**Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
TANGA	Bumbuli	26	18	8	301	50	251	24	1	23	28	9	19
	Handeni	25	10	15	417	50	367	23	0	23	24	1	23
	Handeni TC	8	3	5	208	17	191	8	1	7	10	1	9
	Kilindi	22	4	18	345	55	290	23	1	22	22	1	21
	Korogwe	29	10	19	586	30	556	26	0	26	32	1	31
	Korogwe TC	10	3	7	355	33	322	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Lushoto	53	15	38	787	68	719	54	6	48	50	3	47
	Mkinga	15	1	14	292	43	249	15	0	15	16	1	15
	Muheza	27	5	22	452	35	417	25	1	24	26	0	26
	Pangani	7	1	6	150	19	131	7	0	7	7	0	7
	Tanga CC	27	20	7	1004	88	916	26	6	20	26	2	24
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>4897</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>4409</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3704</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>2039</b>	<b>82738</b>	<b>12922</b>	<b>69816</b>	<b>3602</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>3282</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>3590</b>	

**Note:** There is a shortage of 69,816 teachers' houses, followed by Special Room for Girls (3,590), Library (3,282) and Administration Block (2,039). Dar es Salaam region is leading in shortage of teachers' Houses (96.9%), Kilimanjaro region in administration Block (78.5%), Manyara in Library (97.8%) and Iringa in Special Room for Girls (99.0%). The shortage of buildings is still very high in most regions and varies from one region to another.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.36: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES				CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES				PHYSICS LABORATORIES			
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	% of Available <sup>e</sup>	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	% of Available <sup>e</sup>	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	% of Available <sup>e</sup>
ARUSHA	Arusha	52	40	12	76.9	54	43	11	79.6	52	43	9	82.7
	Arusha CC	48	42	6	87.5	48	45	3	93.8	51	46	5	90.2
	Karatu	31	13	18	41.9	32	15	17	46.9	32	13	19	40.6
	Longido	10	3	7	30.0	10	3	7	30.0	10	3	7	30.0
	Meru	55	47	8	85.5	56	44	12	78.6	57	42	15	73.7
	Monduli	21	12	9	57.1	20	13	7	65.0	21	13	8	61.9
	Ngorongoro	11	4	7	36.4	11	6	5	54.5	11	4	7	36.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70.1</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	110	97	13	88.2	108	101	7	93.5	108	97	11	89.8
	Kigamboni MC	20	16	4	80.0	20	16	4	80.0	20	16	4	80.0
	Kinondoni MC	80	71	9	88.8	80	73	7	91.3	80	70	10	87.5
	Temeke MC	63	55	8	87.3	62	57	5	91.9	64	54	10	84.4
	Ubungo MC	66	54	12	81.8	68	58	10	85.3	69	55	14	79.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>85.6</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	20	4	16	20.0	19	3	16	15.8	20	2	18	10.0
	Chamwino	28	3	25	10.7	28	6	22	21.4	28	2	26	7.1
	Chemba	23	2	21	8.7	23	4	19	17.4	23	2	21	8.7
	Dodoma MC	55	19	36	34.5	55	20	35	36.4	56	19	37	33.9
	Kondoa	25	6	19	24.0	25	6	19	24.0	25	6	19	24.0
	Kondoa TC	14	6	8	42.9	14	5	9	35.7	14	5	9	35.7
	Kongwa	31	8	23	25.8	30	9	21	30.0	31	7	24	22.6
	Mpwapwa	25	6	19	24.0	27	5	22	18.5	27	3	24	11.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>20.5</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	16	15	1	93.8	16	15	1	93.8	16	14	2	87.5
	Chato	24	6	18	25.0	24	5	19	20.8	24	5	19	20.8
	Geita	29	1	28	3.4	30	3	27	10.0	29	3	26	10.3
	Geita TC	18	15	3	83.3	18	15	3	83.3	18	15	3	83.3
	Mbogwe	13	13	0	100.0	13	12	1	92.3	13	12	1	92.3
	Nyang'hwale	10	1	9	10.0	10	1	9	10.0	10	1	9	10.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>45.5</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	39	24	15	61.5	40	26	14	65.0	39	16	23	41.0
	Iringa MC	29	14	15	48.3	29	14	15	48.3	29	17	12	58.6
	Kilolo	39	30	9	76.9	41	29	12	70.7	40	29	11	72.5
	Mafinga TC	18	11	7	61.1	18	12	6	66.7	18	11	7	61.1
	Mufindi	42	18	24	42.9	43	20	23	46.5	42	18	24	42.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>54.2</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	21	9	12	42.9	20	7	13	35.0	20	6	14	30.0
	Bukoba	39	16	23	41.0	39	18	21	46.2	39	18	21	46.2
	Bukoba MC	33	19	14	57.6	32	22	10	68.8	32	21	11	65.6
	Karagwe	27	14	13	51.9	29	17	12	58.6	28	15	13	53.6
	Kyerwa	28	24	4	85.7	28	24	4	85.7	28	24	4	85.7
	Missenyi	26	14	12	53.8	26	15	11	57.7	26	14	12	53.8
	Muleba	48	19	29	39.6	48	22	26	45.8	49	17	32	34.7
	Ngara	28	17	11	60.7	29	19	10	65.5	28	14	14	50.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>51.6</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	100.0	3	3	0	100.0	3	3	0	100.0
	Mpanda	9	7	2	77.8	9	7	2	77.8	9	7	2	77.8
	Mpanda MC	14	13	1	92.9	14	14	0	100.0	14	13	1	92.9
	Mpimbwe	4	3	1	75.0	4	4	0	100.0	4	4	0	100.0
	Nsimbo	8	7	1	87.5	8	8	0	100.0	8	8	0	100.0

**Table 3.36: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES				% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>	CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES				% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>	PHYSICS LABORATORIES				% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE		
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>92.1</b>			
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27	3	24	11.1	25	3	22	12.0	25	4	21	16.0			
	Kakonko	14	2	12	14.3	14	3	11	21.4	14	0	14	0.0			
	Kasulu	18	4	14	22.2	18	3	15	16.7	18	2	16	11.1			
	Kasulu TC	25	11	14	44.0	25	14	11	56.0	25	13	12	52.0			
	Kibondo	23	12	11	52.2	23	12	11	52.2	23	10	13	43.5			
	Kigoma	23	6	17	26.1	25	6	19	24.0	26	5	21	19.2			
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	27	5	22	18.5	28	7	21	25.0	27	7	20	25.9			
	Uvinza	18	7	11	38.9	18	7	11	38.9	18	7	11	38.9			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>27.3</b>			
KILIMANJARO	Hai	47	16	31	34.0	47	23	24	48.9	46	16	30	34.8			
	Moshi	95	66	29	69.5	94	67	27	71.3	95	69	26	72.6			
	Moshi MC	27	19	8	70.4	29	23	6	79.3	25	19	6	76.0			
	Mwanga	46	26	20	56.5	46	27	19	58.7	46	23	23	50.0			
	Rombo	49	16	33	32.7	60	24	36	40.0	51	12	39	23.5			
	Same	52	35	17	67.3	52	39	13	75.0	52	34	18	65.4			
	Siha	18	6	12	33.3	18	10	8	55.6	18	6	12	33.3			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>53.8</b>			
	LINDI	Kilwa	27	9	18	33.3	27	8	19	29.6	27	3	24	11.1		
Lindi		27	8	19	29.6	27	7	20	25.9	27	5	22	18.5			
Lindi MC		10	10	0	100.0	10	10	0	100.0	10	9	1	90.0			
Liwale		16	14	2	87.5	16	7	9	43.8	16	7	9	43.8			
Nachingwea		27	6	21	22.2	26	8	18	30.8	27	5	22	18.5			
Ruangwa		14	4	10	28.6	14	5	9	35.7	14	4	10	28.6			
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>121</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>27.3</b>			
MANYARA	Babati	34	15	19	44.1	35	25	10	71.4	34	7	27	20.6			
	Babati TC	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3			
	Hanang	34	3	31	8.8	34	6	28	17.6	34	2	32	5.9			
	Kiteto	17	13	4	76.5	17	15	2	88.2	17	15	2	88.2			
	Mbulu	19	6	13	31.6	19	8	11	42.1	19	6	13	31.6			
	Mbulu TC	17	9	8	52.9	17	10	7	58.8	16	8	8	50.0			
	Simanjiro	16	4	12	25.0	16	4	12	25.0	16	5	11	31.3			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>37.7</b>			
MARA	Bunda	19	5	14	26.3	19	4	15	21.1	19	2	17	10.5			
	Bunda TC	16	8	8	50.0	16	9	7	56.3	16	8	8	50.0			
	Butiama	22	4	18	18.2	22	4	18	18.2	22	5	17	22.7			
	Musoma	20	5	15	25.0	20	7	13	35.0	20	5	15	25.0			
	Musoma MC	26	15	11	57.7	26	18	8	69.2	25	15	10	60.0			
	Rorya	30	2	28	6.7	32	4	28	12.5	32	5	27	15.6			
	Serengeti	26	14	12	53.8	26	17	9	65.4	26	14	12	53.8			
	Tarime	31	22	9	71.0	30	21	9	70.0	30	21	9	70.0			
	Tarime TC	11	10	1	90.9	11	10	1	90.9	11	10	1	90.9			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>42.3</b>			
MBEYA	Busokelo	17	14	3	82.4	17	15	2	88.2	17	15	2	88.2			
	Chunya	12	11	1	91.7	12	12	0	100.0	12	11	1	91.7			
	Kyela	25	25	0	100.0	26	26	0	100.0	26	26	0	100.0			
	Mbarali	23	21	2	91.3	23	21	2	91.3	23	21	2	91.3			
	Mbeya	43	38	5	88.4	45	41	4	91.1	45	36	9	80.0			
	Mbeya CC	54	43	11	79.6	55	49	6	89.1	55	43	12	78.2			
	Rungwe	35	28	7	80.0	34	27	7	79.4	34	27	7	79.4			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>84.4</b>			
	Gairo	10	2	8	20.0	10	2	8	20.0	10	2	8	20.0			
	Ifakara TC	14	7	7	50.0	16	10	6	62.5	14	9	5	64.3			

**Table 3.36: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES				% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>	CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES				% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>	PHYSICS LABORATORIES				% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE		
MOROGORO	Kilombero	35	28	7	80.0	35	30	5	85.7	35	27	8	77.1			
	Kilosa	40	9	31	22.5	42	11	31	26.2	39	9	30	23.1			
	Malinyi	14	2	12	14.3	14	1	13	7.1	14	2	12	14.3			
	Morogoro	27	7	20	25.9	27	7	20	25.9	27	6	21	22.2			
	Morogoro MC	52	30	22	57.7	51	27	24	52.9	51	31	20	60.8			
	Mvomero	27	22	5	81.5	26	22	4	84.6	25	21	4	84.0			
	Ulanga	21	11	10	52.4	21	11	10	52.4	21	13	8	61.9			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>50.8</b>			
MTWARA	Masasi	26	25	1	96.2	27	26	1	96.3	26	26	0	100.0			
	Masasi TC	10	6	4	60.0	10	8	2	80.0	10	7	3	70.0			
	Mtwara	12	7	5	58.3	12	8	4	66.7	12	8	4	66.7			
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	23	20	3	87.0	23	21	2	91.3	23	20	3	87.0			
	Nanyamba	10	0	10	0.0	10	7	3	70.0	10	0	10	0.0			
	Nanyumbu	13	5	8	38.5	12	5	7	41.7	12	5	7	41.7			
	Newala	16	8	8	50.0	16	7	9	43.8	16	5	11	31.3			
	Newala TC	11	2	9	18.2	11	2	9	18.2	11	2	9	18.2			
	Tandahimba	28	23	5	82.1	28	24	4	85.7	28	23	5	82.1			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>64.9</b>			
MWANZA	Buchosa	19	20	-1	105.3	19	20	-1	105.3	19	20	-1	105.3			
	Ilemela MC	40	36	4	90.0	38	39	-1	102.6	40	34	6	85.0			
	Kwimba	32	19	13	59.4	33	19	14	57.6	33	18	15	54.5			
	Magu	25	24	1	96.0	25	24	1	96.0	25	23	2	92.0			
	Misungwi	27	7	20	25.9	27	8	19	29.6	27	6	21	22.2			
	Mwanza CC	51	54	-3	105.9	53	57	-4	107.5	52	56	-4	107.7			
	Sengerema	40	36	4	90.0	40	38	2	95.0	40	37	3	92.5			
	Ukerewe	25	4	21	16.0	25	6	19	24.0	24	6	18	25.0			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>76.9</b>			
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	10	13	43.5	23	14	9	60.9	23	7	16	30.4		
Makambako TC		15	15	0	100.0	15	16	-1	106.7	15	16	-1	106.7			
Makete		19	18	1	94.7	19	18	1	94.7	19	18	1	94.7			
Njombe		11	9	2	81.8	11	10	1	90.9	11	9	2	81.8			
Njombe TC		25	23	2	92.0	26	25	1	96.2	25	24	1	96.0			
Wanging'ombe		19	16	3	84.2	20	17	3	85.0	19	14	5	73.7			
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>112</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>78.6</b>			
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21	13	8	61.9	21	16	5	76.2	21	15	6	71.4			
	Chalinze	20	5	15	25.0	21	7	14	33.3	21	7	14	33.3			
	Kibaha	14	13	1	92.9	14	13	1	92.9	14	13	1	92.9			
	Kibaha TC	35	32	3	91.4	35	34	1	97.1	35	32	3	91.4			
	Kibiti	11	4	7	36.4	12	5	7	41.7	11	3	8	27.3			
	Kisarawe	24	13	11	54.2	25	19	6	76.0	25	14	11	56.0			
	Mafia	6	5	1	83.3	6	5	1	83.3	6	5	1	83.3			
	Mkuranga	32	15	17	46.9	33	18	15	54.5	33	18	15	54.5			
	Rufiji	9	6	3	66.7	9	7	2	77.8	9	6	3	66.7			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64.6</b>			
RUKWA	Kalambo	18	4	14	22.2	17	4	13	23.5	17	5	12	29.4			
	Nkasi	22	2	20	9.1	21	3	18	14.3	23	1	22	4.3			
	Sumbawanga	19	5	14	26.3	20	6	14	30.0	20	5	15	25.0			
	Sumbawanga MC	27	11	16	40.7	27	12	15	44.4	27	11	16	40.7			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>25.3</b>				
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	8	2	80.0	10	8	2	80.0	10	8	2	80.0			
	Mbinga	44	37	7	84.1	44	40	4	90.9	43	38	5	88.4			
	Mbinga TC	16	13	3	81.3	16	13	3	81.3	15	13	2	86.7			
	Namtumbo	33	22	11	66.7	33	22	11	66.7	33	22	11	66.7			
	Nyasa	15	4	11	26.7	15	4	11	26.7	15	3	12	20.0			
	Songea	20	19	1	95.0	20	19	1	95.0	20	18	2	90.0			
	Songea MC	41	33	8	80.5	41	32	9	78.0	41	20	21	48.8			
	Tunduru	23	15	8	65.2	23	16	7	69.6	23	15	8	65.2			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>68.5</b>				

**Table 3.36: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES				CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES				PHYSICS LABORATORIES			
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	% of Availabl <sup>e</sup>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	27	26	1	96.3	27	27	0	100.0	28	27	1	96.4
	Kishapu	28	24	4	85.7	28	24	4	85.7	28	24	4	85.7
	Msalala	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3
	Shinyanga	27	6	21	22.2	27	7	20	25.9	27	5	22	18.5
	Shinyanga MC	23	11	12	47.8	23	14	9	60.9	23	11	12	47.8
	Ushetu	18	13	5	72.2	18	13	5	72.2	18	13	5	72.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>67.6</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	6	17	26.1	34	6	28	17.6	24	4	20	16.7
	Bariadi TC	16	5	11	31.3	16	7	9	43.8	16	6	10	37.5
	Busega	21	20	1	95.2	21	20	1	95.2	21	19	2	90.5
	Itilima	38	5	33	13.2	29	7	22	24.1	29	7	22	24.1
	Maswa	39	10	29	25.6	39	11	28	28.2	39	8	31	20.5
	Meatu	28	7	21	25.0	22	7	15	31.8	22	5	17	22.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>32.5</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	4	32	11.1	35	7	28	20.0	36	5	31	13.9
	Iramba	23	7	16	30.4	23	8	15	34.8	23	7	16	30.4
	Itigi	12	3	9	25.0	12	3	9	25.0	12	3	9	25.0
	Manyoni	18	2	16	11.1	18	5	13	27.8	18	4	14	22.2
	Mkalama	20	4	16	20.0	20	4	16	20.0	20	2	18	10.0
	Singida	27	2	25	7.4	28	3	25	10.7	28	2	26	7.1
	Singida MC	23	8	15	34.8	23	11	12	47.8	23	8	15	34.8
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>19.4</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	22	21	1	95.5	22	21	1	95.5	22	21	1	95.5
	Mbozi	55	53	2	96.4	56	56	0	100.0	56	53	3	94.6
	Momba	9	9	0	100.0	9	9	0	100.0	9	9	0	100.0
	Songwe	10	8	2	80.0	10	8	2	80.0	10	9	1	90.0
	Tunduma TC	8	6	2	75.0	8	6	2	75.0	8	6	2	75.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>93.3</b>
TABORA	Igunga	33	10	23	30.3	33	10	23	30.3	33	6	27	18.2
	Kaliua	14	14	0	100.0	14	14	0	100.0	14	14	0	100.0
	Nzega	31	23	8	74.2	31	20	11	64.5	31	21	10	67.7
	Nzega TC	11	3	8	27.3	11	4	7	36.4	11	7	4	63.6
	Sikonge	19	16	3	84.2	19	16	3	84.2	19	16	3	84.2
	Tabora MC	32	25	7	78.1	33	30	3	90.9	33	28	5	84.8
	Tabora/Uyui	18	3	15	16.7	18	4	14	22.2	18	4	14	22.2
	Urambo	17	15	2	88.2	17	16	1	94.1	17	16	1	94.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>63.6</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	27	3	24	11.1	28	5	23	17.9	28	2	26	7.1
	Handeni	24	4	20	16.7	24	5	19	20.8	24	5	19	20.8
	Handeni TC	10	1	9	10.0	10	1	9	10.0	10	1	9	10.0
	Kilindi	22	22	0	100.0	22	22	0	100.0	22	22	0	100.0
	Korogwe	27	2	25	7.4	27	2	25	7.4	27	2	25	7.4
	Korogwe TC	14	7	7	50.0	13	6	7	46.2	13	5	8	38.5
	Lushoto	62	12	50	19.4	62	17	45	27.4	62	15	47	24.2
	Mkinga	15	3	12	20.0	15	4	11	26.7	14	3	11	21.4
	Muheza	31	6	25	19.4	31	5	26	16.1	32	5	27	15.6
	Pangani	12	10	2	83.3	12	11	1	91.7	12	10	2	83.3
	Tanga CC	46	31	15	67.4	46	32	14	69.6	45	28	17	62.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>33.9</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4796</b>	<b>2703</b>	<b>2093</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>4827</b>	<b>2909</b>	<b>1918</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>4797</b>	<b>2646</b>	<b>2151</b>	<b>55.2</b>	
<b>% to the Total Needed</b>		<b>56.4</b>	<b>43.6</b>			<b>60.3</b>	<b>39.7</b>			<b>55.2</b>	<b>44.8</b>		

Note: The regions with more laboratories are Dar es Salaam (890), Mwanza (611) and Kilimanjaro (576), while the regions with least laboratories are Singida (102) and Rukwa (69).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES				% of Available	CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES				% of Available	PHYSICS LABORATORIES				% of Available
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE		
ARUSHA	Arusha	30	24	6	80.0	30	23	7	76.7	30	23	7	76.7			
	Arusha CC	25	24	1	96.0	25	24	1	96.0	26	25	1	96.2			
	Karatu	28	10	18	35.7	29	12	17	41.4	29	10	19	34.5			
	Longido	9	2	7	22.2	9	2	7	22.2	9	2	7	22.2			
	Meru	27	23	4	85.2	27	19	8	70.4	27	18	9	66.7			
	Monduli	12	6	6	50.0	12	7	5	58.3	12	7	5	58.3			
	Ngorongoro	10	4	6	40.0	10	6	4	60.0	10	3	7	30.0			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>61.5</b>			
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	59	51	8	86.4	57	52	5	91.2	57	50	7	87.7			
	Kigamboni MC	14	11	3	78.6	14	11	3	78.6	14	11	3	78.6			
	Kinondoni MC	21	20	1	95.2	21	20	1	95.2	21	18	3	85.7			
	Temeke MC	27	27	0	100.0	26	26	0	100.0	27	22	5	81.5			
	Ubungu MC	27	20	7	74.1	27	21	6	77.8	27	21	6	77.8			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>83.6</b>			
DODOMA	Bahi	20	4	16	20.0	19	3	16	15.8	20	2	18	10.0			
	Chamwino	27	2	25	7.4	27	5	22	18.5	27	1	26	3.7			
	Chemba	22	2	20	9.1	22	3	19	13.6	22	1	21	4.5			
	Dodoma MC	38	5	33	13.2	39	6	33	15.4	40	5	35	12.5			
	Kondoa	23	4	19	17.4	23	4	19	17.4	23	4	19	17.4			
	Kondoa TC	11	3	8	27.3	11	2	9	18.2	11	2	9	18.2			
	Kongwa	26	4	22	15.4	25	4	21	16.0	26	3	23	11.5			
	Mpwapwa	23	5	18	21.7	24	4	20	16.7	24	2	22	8.3			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>10.4</b>				
GEITA	Bukombe	14	13	1	92.9	14	13	1	92.9	14	13	1	92.9			
	Chato	22	4	18	18.2	22	3	19	13.6	22	3	19	13.6			
	Geita	29	1	28	3.4	30	3	27	10.0	29	3	26	10.3			
	Geita TC	10	10	0	100.0	10	10	0	100.0	10	10	0	100.0			
	Mbogwe	13	13	0	100.0	13	12	1	92.3	13	12	1	92.3			
	Nyang'hwale	10	1	9	10.0	10	1	9	10.0	10	1	9	10.0			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>42.9</b>			
IRINGA	Iringa	31	17	14	54.8	32	20	12	62.5	31	12	19	38.7			
	Iringa MC	14	6	8	42.9	14	4	10	28.6	14	5	9	35.7			
	Kilolo	25	16	9	64.0	25	14	11	56.0	25	15	10	60.0			
	Mafinga TC	8	3	5	37.5	8	3	5	37.5	8	2	6	25.0			
	Mufindi	33	13	20	39.4	33	14	19	42.4	33	12	21	36.4			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>41.4</b>			
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18	6	12	33.3	18	5	13	27.8	18	5	13	27.8			
	Bukoba	30	9	21	30.0	30	11	19	36.7	30	10	20	33.3			
	Bukoba MC	21	9	12	42.9	20	11	9	55.0	20	10	10	50.0			
	Karagwe	18	7	11	38.9	20	10	10	50.0	19	8	11	42.1			
	Kyerwa	22	19	3	86.4	22	19	3	86.4	22	19	3	86.4			
	Missenyi	21	9	12	42.9	22	11	11	50.0	22	10	12	45.5			
	Muleba	37	8	29	21.6	37	12	25	32.4	38	8	30	21.1			
	Ngara	22	11	11	50.0	23	13	10	56.5	22	8	14	36.4			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>40.8</b>			
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	100.0	3	3	0	100.0	3	3	0	100.0			
	Mpanda	8	6	2	75.0	8	6	2	75.0	8	6	2	75.0			
	Mpanda MC	10	10	0	100.0	10	10	0	100.0	10	10	0	100.0			
	Mpimbwe	4	3	1	75.0	4	4	0	100.0	4	4	0	100.0			
	Nsimbo	7	7	0	100.0	7	7	0	100.0	7	7	0	100.0			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>93.8</b>			



**Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			% of	CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			% of	PHYSICS LABORATORIES			% of
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	Available	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	Available	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	Available
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	18	0	18	0.0	18	0	18	0.0	18	0	18	0.0
	Kakonko	11	0	11	0.0	11	1	10	9.1	11	0	11	0.0
	Kasulu	16	3	13	18.8	16	2	14	12.5	16	1	15	6.3
	Kasulu TC	12	3	9	25.0	12	3	9	25.0	12	2	10	16.7
	Kibondo	16	7	9	43.8	16	6	10	37.5	16	6	10	37.5
	Kigoma	18	2	16	11.1	19	2	17	10.5	19	1	18	5.3
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	18	2	16	11.1	19	2	17	10.5	19	3	16	15.8
	Uvinza	16	6	10	37.5	16	6	10	37.5	16	6	10	37.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>15.0</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30	6	24	20.0	30	10	20	33.3	29	5	24	17.2
	Moshi	59	34	25	57.6	59	34	25	57.6	59	25	34	42.4
	Moshi MC	15	10	5	66.7	15	12	3	80.0	14	11	3	78.6
	Mwanga	26	6	20	23.1	26	7	19	26.9	26	4	22	15.4
	Rombo	39	9	30	23.1	50	16	34	32.0	41	5	36	12.2
	Same	36	23	13	63.9	37	26	11	70.3	37	21	16	56.8
	Siha	13	1	12	7.7	13	5	8	38.5	13	2	11	15.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>33.3</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	26	8	18	30.8	26	8	18	30.8	26	3	23	11.5
	Lindi	23	5	18	21.7	23	4	19	17.4	23	2	21	8.7
	Lindi MC	8	8	0	100.0	8	8	0	100.0	8	8	0	100.0
	Liwale	16	14	2	87.5	16	7	9	43.8	16	7	9	43.8
	Nachingwea	27	6	21	22.2	26	8	18	30.8	27	5	22	18.5
	Ruangwa	14	4	10	28.6	14	5	9	35.7	14	4	10	28.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>25.4</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	32	15	17	46.9	33	23	10	69.7	32	6	26	18.8
	Babati TC	10	10	0	100.0	10	10	0	100.0	10	10	0	100.0
	Hanang	33	3	30	9.1	33	5	28	15.2	33	2	31	6.1
	Kiteto	16	13	3	81.3	16	15	1	93.8	16	15	1	93.8
	Mbulu	18	5	13	27.8	18	7	11	38.9	18	5	13	27.8
	Mbulu TC	13	7	6	53.8	13	7	6	53.8	13	5	8	38.5
	Simanjiro	14	3	11	21.4	14	3	11	21.4	14	4	10	28.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>34.6</b>
MARA	Bunda	17	3	14	17.6	17	2	15	11.8	17	0	17	0.0
	Bunda TC	10	2	8	20.0	10	4	6	40.0	10	2	8	20.0
	Butiama	18	1	17	5.6	18	1	17	5.6	18	1	17	5.6
	Musoma	17	3	14	17.6	17	5	12	29.4	17	4	13	23.5
	Musoma MC	19	10	9	52.6	19	13	6	68.4	18	10	8	55.6
	Rorya	26	0	26	0.0	28	2	26	7.1	28	3	25	10.7
	Serengeti	22	12	10	54.5	22	14	8	63.6	22	11	11	50.0
	Tarime	30	21	9	70.0	29	21	8	72.4	29	20	9	69.0
	Tarime TC	8	7	1	87.5	8	7	1	87.5	8	7	1	87.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>34.7</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3
	Chunya	11	11	0	100.0	11	11	0	100.0	11	11	0	100.0
	Kyela	23	22	1	95.7	23	22	1	95.7	23	22	1	95.7
	Mbarali	16	16	0	100.0	16	16	0	100.0	16	16	0	100.0
	Mbeya	26	22	4	84.6	27	23	4	85.2	27	20	7	74.1
	Mbeya CC	31	23	8	74.2	32	29	3	90.6	32	22	10	68.8
	Rungwe	29	23	6	79.3	28	22	6	78.6	28	22	6	78.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>83.6</b>	
Gairo	10	2	8	20.0	10	2	8	20.0	10	2	8	20.0	
Ifakara TC	7	3	4	42.9	7	4	3	57.1	7	3	4	42.9	

**Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			% of	CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			% of	PHYSICS LABORATORIES			% of
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	Available	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	Available	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	Available
MOROGORO	Kilombero	25	19	6	76.0	25	20	5	80.0	24	16	8	66.7
	Kilosa	39	8	31	20.5	39	8	31	20.5	37	7	30	18.9
	Malinyi	9	1	8	11.1	9	0	9	0.0	9	0	9	0.0
	Morogoro	27	6	21	22.2	27	6	21	22.2	27	5	22	18.5
	Morogoro MC	24	6	18	25.0	23	5	18	21.7	23	5	18	21.7
	Mvomero	25	21	4	84.0	24	21	3	87.5	23	20	3	87.0
	Ulanga	18	7	11	38.9	18	7	11	38.9	18	9	9	50.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>37.6</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	25	24	1	96.0	26	25	1	96.2	25	25	0	100.0
	Masasi TC	9	6	3	66.7	9	8	1	88.9	9	7	2	77.8
	Mtwara	11	7	4	63.6	11	8	3	72.7	11	8	3	72.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	14	13	1	92.9	14	13	1	92.9	14	13	1	92.9
	Nanyamba	10	0	10	0.0	10	7	3	70.0	10	0	10	0.0
	Nanyumbu	13	5	8	38.5	12	5	7	41.7	12	5	7	41.7
	Newala	15	7	8	46.7	15	6	9	40.0	15	5	10	33.3
	Newala TC	11	2	9	18.2	11	2	9	18.2	11	2	9	18.2
	Tandahimba	28	23	5	82.1	28	24	4	85.7	28	23	5	82.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>65.2</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	18	19	-1	105.6	18	19	-1	105.6	18	19	-1	105.6
	Ilemela MC	22	20	2	90.9	22	21	1	95.5	22	18	4	81.8
	Kwimba	30	17	13	56.7	31	17	14	54.8	31	17	14	54.8
	Magu	19	19	0	100.0	19	19	0	100.0	19	19	0	100.0
	Misungwi	23	4	19	17.4	23	5	18	21.7	23	3	20	13.0
	Mwanza CC	29	28	1	96.6	30	29	1	96.7	30	29	1	96.7
	Sengerema	32	30	2	93.8	32	30	2	93.8	32	30	2	93.8
	Ukerewe	22	2	20	9.1	22	3	19	13.6	21	4	17	19.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>70.9</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	4	13	23.5	17	9	8	52.9	17	3	14	17.6
	Makambako TC	9	10	-1	111.1	9	10	-1	111.1	9	10	-1	111.1
	Makete	17	16	1	94.1	17	16	1	94.1	17	16	1	94.1
	Njombe	9	8	1	88.9	9	8	1	88.9	9	7	2	77.8
	Njombe TC	14	13	1	92.9	15	13	2	86.7	14	12	2	85.7
	Wanging'ombe	15	12	3	80.0	15	12	3	80.0	14	9	5	64.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>71.3</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	3	6	33.3	9	4	5	44.4	9	4	5	44.4
	Chalinze	17	2	15	11.8	17	4	13	23.5	17	3	14	17.6
	Kibaha	9	8	1	88.9	9	8	1	88.9	9	8	1	88.9
	Kibaha TC	15	12	3	80.0	15	13	2	86.7	15	12	3	80.0
	Kibiti	10	3	7	30.0	11	4	7	36.4	11	3	8	27.3
	Kisarawe	18	7	11	38.9	19	13	6	68.4	19	8	11	42.1
	Mafia	6	5	1	83.3	6	5	1	83.3	6	5	1	83.3
	Mkuranga	22	6	16	27.3	22	8	14	36.4	22	8	14	36.4
	Rufiji	9	6	3	66.7	9	6	3	66.7	9	6	3	66.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48.7</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	2	13	13.3	15	2	13	13.3	15	2	13	13.3
	Nkasi	22	1	21	4.5	21	2	19	9.5	22	1	21	4.5
	Sumbawanga	14	0	14	0.0	14	0	14	0.0	14	0	14	0.0
	Sumbawanga MC	17	4	13	23.5	17	5	12	29.4	17	4	13	23.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>10.3</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	6	2	75.0	8	6	2	75.0	8	6	2	75.0
	Mbinga	29	26	3	89.7	29	26	3	89.7	29	26	3	89.7
	Mbinga TC	11	8	3	72.7	11	8	3	72.7	10	8	2	80.0
	Namtumbo	23	15	8	65.2	23	16	7	69.6	23	15	8	65.2
	Nyasa	14	4	10	28.6	14	3	11	21.4	14	2	12	14.3
	Songea	16	16	0	100.0	16	16	0	100.0	16	15	1	93.8
Songea MC	26	19	7	73.1	26	18	8	69.2	26	8	18	30.8	

**Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES				% of Available	CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES				% of Available	PHYSICS LABORATORIES				% of Available
		NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED		AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE		SHORTAGE				
	Tunduru	21	14	7	66.7	21	14	7	66.7	21	13	8	61.9			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>63.3</b>			
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	14	15	-1	107.1	14	15	-1	107.1	15	15	0	100.0			
	Kishapu	26	22	4	84.6	26	22	4	84.6	26	22	4	84.6			
	Msalala	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3	15	14	1	93.3			
	Shinyanga	26	5	21	19.2	26	6	20	23.1	26	4	22	15.4			
	Shinyanga MC	16	5	11	31.3	16	8	8	50.0	16	5	11	31.3			
	Ushetu	18	13	5	72.2	18	13	5	72.2	18	13	5	72.2			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>62.9</b>			
SIMIYU	Bariadi	22	6	16	27.3	33	6	27	18.2	23	4	19	17.4			
	Bariadi TC	14	4	10	28.6	14	6	8	42.9	14	5	9	35.7			
	Busega	17	16	1	94.1	17	16	1	94.1	17	16	1	94.1			
	Itilima	37	4	33	10.8	28	6	22	21.4	28	6	22	21.4			
	Maswa	36	6	30	16.7	36	7	29	19.4	36	4	32	11.1			
	Meatu	28	7	21	25.0	22	7	15	31.8	22	5	17	22.7			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28.6</b>			
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	0	30	0.0	29	2	27	6.9	30	0	30	0.0			
	Iramba	22	7	15	31.8	22	8	14	36.4	22	7	15	31.8			
	Itigi	11	2	9	18.2	11	2	9	18.2	11	2	9	18.2			
	Manyoni	15	1	14	6.7	15	3	12	20.0	15	2	13	13.3			
	Mkalama	19	3	16	15.8	19	4	15	21.1	19	1	18	5.3			
	Singida	25	2	23	8.0	26	3	23	11.5	26	2	24	7.7			
	Singida MC	17	4	13	23.5	17	5	12	29.4	17	4	13	23.5			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>12.9</b>				
SONGWE	Ileje	19	19	0	100.0	19	19	0	100.0	19	19	0	100.0			
	Mbozi	39	37	2	94.9	39	38	1	97.4	39	36	3	92.3			
	Momba	9	9	0	100.0	9	9	0	100.0	9	9	0	100.0			
	Songwe	9	8	1	88.9	9	8	1	88.9	9	8	1	88.9			
	Tunduma TC	5	4	1	80.0	5	4	1	80.0	5	4	1	80.0			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>93.8</b>			
TABORA	Igunga	29	7	22	24.1	29	7	22	24.1	29	3	26	10.3			
	Kaliua	14	14	0	100.0	14	14	0	100.0	14	14	0	100.0			
	Nzega	31	23	8	74.2	31	20	11	64.5	31	21	10	67.7			
	Nzega TC	8	1	7	12.5	8	1	7	12.5	8	4	4	50.0			
	Sikonge	17	15	2	88.2	17	15	2	88.2	17	15	2	88.2			
	Tabora MC	22	17	5	77.3	23	21	2	91.3	23	20	3	87.0			
	Tabora/Uyui	17	3	14	17.6	17	4	13	23.5	17	4	13	23.5			
	Urambo	14	12	2	85.7	14	13	1	92.9	14	13	1	92.9			
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>61.4</b>			
TANGA	Bumbuli	23	1	22	4.3	24	3	21	12.5	24	0	24	0.0			
	Handeni	23	3	20	13.0	23	4	19	17.4	23	4	19	17.4			
	Handeni TC	8	0	8	0.0	8	0	8	0.0	8	0	8	0.0			
	Kilindi	22	22	0	100.0	22	22	0	100.0	22	22	0	100.0			
	Korogwe	26	1	25	3.8	26	2	24	7.7	26	2	24	7.7			
	Korogwe TC	11	5	6	45.5	10	4	6	40.0	10	3	7	30.0			
	Lushoto	53	8	45	15.1	53	10	43	18.9	53	10	43	18.9			
	Mkinga	15	3	12	20.0	15	4	11	26.7	14	3	11	21.4			
	Muheza	26	4	22	15.4	26	3	23	11.5	26	2	24	7.7			
	Pangani	7	7	0	100.0	7	7	0	100.0	7	7	0	100.0			
Tanga CC	28	14	14	50.0	28	15	13	53.6	27	11	16	40.7				
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>26.7</b>				
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3630</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>3648</b>	<b>1884</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>3620</b>	<b>1652</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>45.6</b>			

**Note:** The regions with more laboratories is Mwanza (415), Mbeya (395) and Dar es Salaam (381), while the regions with less laboratories are Dodoma (80) and Kigoma (64). The number of laboratories available are Chemistry (1,884), Biology (1,760) and Physics (1,652).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.38: Number of Tables and Chairs for pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Pupils Tables				Pupils Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	22481	22481	24253	-1772	-7.9	22481	26037	-3556	-15.8
	Arusha CC	28615	28615	30416	-1801	-6.3	28615	31158	-2543	-8.9
	Karatu	10644	10644	10814	-170	-1.6	10644	10753	-109	-1.0
	Longido	5922	5922	5981	-59	-1.0	5922	5914	8	0.1
	Meru	20732	20732	21772	-1040	-5.0	20732	23208	-2476	-11.9
	Monduli	8727	8727	8954	-227	-2.6	8727	9259	-532	-6.1
	Ngorongoro	5810	5810	5842	-32	-0.6	5810	5890	-80	-1.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>108032</b>	<b>-5101</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>112219</b>	<b>-9288</b>	<b>-9.0</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	61978	61978	59450	2528	4.1	61978	60027	1951	3.1
	Kigamboni MC	11280	11280	11205	75	0.7	11280	11613	-333	-3.0
	Kinondoni MC	34707	34707	41331	-6624	-19.1	34707	42360	-7653	-22.1
	Temeke MC	48305	48305	41376	6929	14.3	48305	44048	4257	8.8
	Ubungu MC	33873	33873	32568	1305	3.9	33873	34325	-452	-1.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>185930</b>	<b>4213</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>192373</b>	<b>-2230</b>	<b>-1.2</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	3960	4213	-253	-6.4	3960	4136	-176	-4.4
	Chamwino	7966	7966	6594	1372	17.2	7966	7195	771	9.7
	Chemba	5331	5331	4197	1134	21.3	5331	4341	990	18.6
	Dodoma MC	23108	23108	27737	-4629	-20.0	23108	28520	-5412	-23.4
	Kondoa	5710	5710	4353	1357	23.8	5710	4279	1431	25.1
	Kondoa TC	4812	4812	5272	-460	-9.6	4812	5533	-721	-15.0
	Kongwa	9569	9569	9091	478	5.0	9569	8945	624	6.5
	Mpwapwa	8322	8322	7883	439	5.3	8322	8100	222	2.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>69340</b>	<b>-562</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>71049</b>	<b>-2271</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	8681	8681	6767	1914	22.0	8681	7490	1191	13.7
	Chato	11975	11975	11395	580	4.8	11975	11014	961	8.0
	Geita	18540	18540	16832	1708	9.2	18540	15879	2661	14.4
	Geita TC	12294	12294	11382	912	7.4	12294	11619	675	5.5
	Mbogwe	5805	5805	5456	349	6.0	5805	5513	292	5.0
	Nyang'hwale	5458	5458	4668	790	14.5	5458	4682	776	14.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>56500</b>	<b>6253</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>56197</b>	<b>6556</b>	<b>10.4</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	18849	18849	18716	133	0.7	18849	18597	252	1.3
	Iringa MC	13249	13249	14888	-1639	-12.4	13249	14819	-1570	-11.8
	Kilolo	12861	12861	14728	-1867	-14.5	12861	14931	-2070	-16.1
	Mafinga TC	7412	7412	8643	-1231	-16.6	7412	8480	-1068	-14.4
	Mufindi	15872	15872	18991	-3119	-19.7	15872	18210	-2338	-14.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>75966</b>	<b>-7723</b>	<b>-11.3</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>75037</b>	<b>-6794</b>	<b>-10.0</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9885	9885	7879	2006	20.3	9885	7649	2236	22.6
	Bukoba	12675	12675	12541	134	1.1	12675	12516	159	1.3
	Bukoba MC	11717	11717	11478	239	2.0	11717	11535	182	1.6
	Karagwe	11147	11147	10181	966	8.7	11147	10161	986	8.8
	Kyerwa	8918	8918	8303	615	6.9	8918	7894	1024	11.5
	Missenyi	9376	9376	9465	-89	-0.9	9376	9697	-321	-3.4
	Muleba	22236	22236	18875	3361	15.1	22236	18701	3535	15.9
	Ngara	10368	10368	10427	-59	-0.6	10368	10511	-143	-1.4
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>89149</b>	<b>7173</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>88664</b>	<b>7658</b>	<b>8.0</b>	

**Table 3.38: Number of Tables and Chairs for pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Pupils Tables				Pupils Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
KATAVI	Mlele	887	887	853	34	3.8	887	939	-52	-5.9
	Mpanda	4003	4003	4042	-39	-1.0	4003	4042	-39	-1.0
	Mpanda MC	6704	6704	6223	481	7.2	6704	6317	387	5.8
	Mpimbwe	1956	1956	1582	374	19.1	1956	1218	738	37.7
	Nsimbo	3924	3924	3504	420	10.7	3924	3541	383	9.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>16204</b>	<b>1270</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>16057</b>	<b>1417</b>	<b>8.1</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7126	7126	7109	17	0.2	7126	6940	186	2.6
	Kakonko	4384	4384	4019	365	8.3	4384	3751	633	14.4
	Kasulu	5305	5305	7161	-1856	-35.0	5305	5445	-140	-2.6
	Kasulu TC	8994	8994	9462	-468	-5.2	8994	9737	-743	-8.3
	Kibondo	8959	8959	8051	908	10.1	8959	8418	541	6.0
	Kigoma	8026	8026	7934	92	1.1	8026	7898	128	1.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11384	11384	12634	-1250	-11.0	11384	12203	-819	-7.2
	Uvinza	6907	6907	6303	604	8.7	6907	6131	776	11.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>62673</b>	<b>-1588</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>60523</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>0.9</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15325	15325	16432	-1107	-7.2	15325	16421	-1096	-7.2
	Moshi	36620	36620	39904	-3284	-9.0	36620	39643	-3023	-8.3
	Moshi MC	16984	16984	18809	-1825	-10.7	16984	18845	-1861	-11.0
	Mwanga	15717	15717	18581	-2864	-18.2	15717	19053	-3336	-21.2
	Rombo	19232	19232	20409	-1177	-6.1	19232	21355	-2123	-11.0
	Same	21464	21464	22649	-1185	-5.5	21464	21918	-454	-2.1
	Siha	7121	7121	7180	-59	-0.8	7121	7235	-114	-1.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>143964</b>	<b>-11501</b>	<b>-8.7</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>144470</b>	<b>-12007</b>	<b>-9.1</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	6090	6090	6137	-47	-0.8	6090	6029	61	1.0
	Lindi	5931	5931	6080	-149	-2.5	5931	6177	-246	-4.1
	Lindi MC	3728	3728	3696	32	0.9	3728	3652	76	2.0
	Liwale	3842	3842	4198	-356	-9.3	3842	4122	-280	-7.3
	Nachingwea	5886	5886	4616	1270	21.6	5886	4428	1458	24.8
	Ruangwa	3739	3739	3710	29	0.8	3739	3745	-6	-0.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>28437</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>28153</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>3.6</b>
MANYARA	Babati	12709	12709	12850	-141	-1.1	12709	12961	-252	-2.0
	Babati TC	7552	7552	8728	-1176	-15.6	7552	8840	-1288	-17.1
	Hanang	8337	8337	9010	-673	-8.1	8337	9199	-862	-10.3
	Kiteto	5049	5049	4421	628	12.4	5049	4339	710	14.1
	Mbulu	5929	5929	6896	-967	-16.3	5929	6888	-959	-16.2
	Mbulu TC	6436	6436	7407	-971	-15.1	6436	7397	-961	-14.9
	Simanjiro	4785	4785	4234	551	11.5	4785	4186	599	12.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>53546</b>	<b>-2749</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>53810</b>	<b>-3013</b>	<b>-5.9</b>
MARA	Bunda	9397	9397	9215	182	1.9	9397	9146	251	2.7
	Bunda TC	7765	7765	7975	-210	-2.7	7765	8033	-268	-3.5
	Butiama	9832	9832	9659	173	1.8	9832	9872	-40	-0.4
	Musoma	8132	8132	7258	874	10.7	8132	6973	1159	14.3
	Musoma MC	12572	12572	13242	-670	-5.3	12572	13433	-861	-6.8
	Rorya	12992	12992	11896	1096	8.4	12992	12063	929	7.2
	Serengeti	11235	11235	10130	1105	9.8	11235	9737	1498	13.3
	Tarime	10472	10472	9367	1105	10.6	10472	9868	604	5.8
	Tarime TC	5978	5978	5692	286	4.8	5978	5950	28	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>84434</b>	<b>3941</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>85075</b>	<b>3300</b>	<b>3.7</b>
	Busokelo	7331	7331	7783	-452	-6.2	7331	7725	-394	-5.4
	Chunya	4012	4012	4008	4	0.1	4012	3873	139	3.5

**Table 3.38: Number of Tables and Chairs for pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Pupils Tables				Pupils Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
MBEYA	Kyela	13558	13558	14416	-858	-6.3	13558	14145	-587	-4.3
	Mbarali	10254	10254	10576	-322	-3.1	10254	10314	-60	-0.6
	Mbeya	18404	18404	20512	-2108	-11.5	18404	19853	-1449	-7.9
	Mbeya CC	34968	34968	38204	-3236	-9.3	34968	38058	-3090	-8.8
	Rungwe	17897	17897	19616	-1719	-9.6	17897	19018	-1121	-6.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>115115</b>	<b>-8691</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>112986</b>	<b>-6562</b>	<b>-6.2</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807	3807	3179	628	16.5	3807	4190	-383	-10.1
	Ifakara TC	6611	6611	6895	-284	-4.3	6611	6957	-346	-5.2
	Kilombero	11241	11241	12474	-1233	-11.0	11241	11771	-530	-4.7
	Kilosa	14764	14764	11937	2827	19.1	14764	11769	2995	20.3
	Malinyi	4414	4414	3752	662	15.0	4414	3817	597	13.5
	Morogoro	7972	7972	8036	-64	-0.8	7972	8080	-108	-1.4
	Morogoro MC	24628	24628	24854	-226	-0.9	24628	24787	-159	-0.6
	Mvomero	10841	10841	10174	667	6.2	10841	9129	1712	15.8
	Ulanga	6704	6704	7159	-455	-6.8	6704	7279	-575	-8.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>88460</b>	<b>2522</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>87779</b>	<b>3203</b>	<b>3.5</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	7794	7794	7934	-140	-1.8	7794	7693	101	1.3
	Masasi TC	3211	3211	3474	-263	-8.2	3211	3166	45	1.4
	Mtwara	4072	4072	4011	61	1.5	4072	3816	256	6.3
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9009	9009	9696	-687	-7.6	9009	9939	-930	-10.3
	Nanyamba	4095	4095	4169	-74	-1.8	4095	4178	-83	-2.0
	Nanyumbu	2852	2852	3332	-480	-16.8	2852	3180	-328	-11.5
	Newala	3760	3760	3414	346	9.2	3760	3295	465	12.4
	Newala TC	3821	3821	3673	148	3.9	3821	3625	196	5.1
	Tandahimba	8096	8096	7886	210	2.6	8096	7489	607	7.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>47589</b>	<b>-879</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>46381</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>0.7</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	11147	11147	9265	1882	16.9	11147	9191	1956	17.5
	Ilemela MC	26614	26614	23388	3226	12.1	26614	23999	2615	9.8
	Kwimba	14617	14617	13205	1412	9.7	14617	13366	1251	8.6
	Magu	14557	14557	13331	1226	8.4	14557	13459	1098	7.5
	Misungwi	11840	11840	12993	-1153	-9.7	11840	12753	-913	-7.7
	Mwanza CC	36171	36171	30405	5766	15.9	36171	31117	5054	14.0
	Sengerema	17747	17747	17378	369	2.1	17747	17276	471	2.7
	Ukerewe	15824	15824	14508	1316	8.3	15824	13460	2364	14.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>134473</b>	<b>14044</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>134621</b>	<b>13896</b>	<b>9.4</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6674	6674	7292	-618	-9.3	6674	6887	-213	-3.2
	Makambako TC	6702	6702	6710	-8	-0.1	6702	6369	333	5.0
	Makete	6002	6002	6527	-525	-8.7	6002	6392	-390	-6.5
	Njombe	4542	4542	6110	-1568	-34.5	4542	5770	-1228	-27.0
	Njombe TC	10396	10396	12099	-1703	-16.4	10396	11965	-1569	-15.1
	Wanging'ombe	9504	9504	9180	324	3.4	9504	9222	282	3.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>47918</b>	<b>-4098</b>	<b>-9.4</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>46605</b>	<b>-2785</b>	<b>-6.4</b>
	Bagamoyo	10712	10712	11705	-993	-9.3	10712	12000	-1288	-12.0
	Chalinze	10328	10328	9550	778	7.5	10328	9918	410	4.0
	Kibaha	6006	6006	5634	372	6.2	6006	5619	387	6.4

**Table 3.38: Number of Tables and Chairs for pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Pupils Tables				Pupils Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
PWANI	Kibaha TC	10675	10675	10947	-272	-2.5	10675	11410	-735	-6.9
	Kibiti	4665	4665	4944	-279	-6.0	4665	5000	-335	-7.2
	Kisarawe	5952	5952	6854	-902	-15.2	5952	7057	-1105	-18.6
	Mafia	1646	1646	1847	-201	-12.2	1646	1876	-230	-14.0
	Mkuranga	12137	12137	13820	-1683	-13.9	12137	13735	-1598	-13.2
	Rufiji	3615	3615	3439	176	4.9	3615	3439	176	4.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>68740</b>	<b>-3004</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>70054</b>	<b>-4318</b>	<b>-6.6</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	5424	5424	4777	647	11.9	5424	4421	1003	18.5
	Nkasi	7070	7070	6886	184	2.6	7070	6487	583	8.2
	Sumbawanga	6257	6257	5040	1217	19.5	6257	5001	1256	20.1
	Sumbawanga MC	14235	14235	13875	360	2.5	14235	13824	411	2.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>30578</b>	<b>2408</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>29733</b>	<b>3253</b>	<b>9.9</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2942	2942	3034	-92	-3.1	2942	3017	-75	-2.5
	Mbinga	11898	11898	12329	-431	-3.6	11898	12209	-311	-2.6
	Mbinga TC	5718	5718	5599	119	2.1	5718	5414	304	5.3
	Namtumbo	7896	7896	6800	1096	13.9	7896	6510	1386	17.6
	Nyasa	5399	5399	5145	254	4.7	5399	5019	380	7.0
	Songea	5812	5812	5442	370	6.4	5812	4821	991	17.1
	Songea MC	15714	15714	15820	-106	-0.7	15714	15840	-126	-0.8
	Tunduru	9045	9045	7949	1096	12.1	9045	7735	1310	14.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>62118</b>	<b>2306</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>60565</b>	<b>3859</b>	<b>6.0</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	12702	12702	13358	-656	-5.2	12702	13524	-822	-6.5
	Kishapu	9603	9603	7994	1609	16.8	9603	7929	1674	17.4
	Msalala	7092	7092	6949	143	2.0	7092	6756	336	4.7
	Shinyanga	9289	9289	8949	340	3.7	9289	9051	238	2.6
	Shinyanga MC	9151	9151	9484	-333	-3.6	9151	9328	-177	-1.9
	Ushetu	5519	5519	4965	554	10.0	5519	4891	628	11.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>51699</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>51479</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>3.5</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	7119	7119	5962	1157	16.3	7119	5845	1274	17.9
	Bariadi TC	6470	6470	5781	689	10.6	6470	5897	573	8.9
	Busega	10615	10615	10112	503	4.7	10615	10066	549	5.2
	Itilima	6658	6658	6664	-6	-0.1	6658	6692	-34	-0.5
	Maswa	10908	10908	12062	-1154	-10.6	10908	11909	-1001	-9.2
	Meatu	5985	5985	5695	290	4.8	5985	6122	-137	-2.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>46276</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>46531</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>2.6</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	9124	9124	8432	692	7.6	9124	8451	673	7.4
	Iramba	7100	7100	7407	-307	-4.3	7100	7220	-120	-1.7
	Itigi	2870	2870	2705	165	5.7	2870	2744	126	4.4
	Manyoni	4772	4772	4441	331	6.9	4772	4318	454	9.5
	Mkalama	4716	4716	5210	-494	-10.5	4716	5049	-333	-7.1

**Table 3.38: Number of Tables and Chairs for pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	Pupils Tables				Pupils Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
PS	Singida	8505	8505	8256	249	2.9	8505	8044	461	5.4
	Singida MC	8246	8246	8577	-331	-4.0	8246	8731	-485	-5.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>45028</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>44557</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>1.7</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	5834	5834	6674	-840	-14.4	5834	6449	-615	-10.5
	Mbozi	22995	22995	25646	-2651	-11.5	22995	26251	-3256	-14.2
	Momba	2292	2292	2065	227	9.9	2292	2080	212	9.2
	Songwe	2981	2981	3047	-66	-2.2	2981	3010	-29	-1.0
	Tunduma TC	4471	4471	4364	107	2.4	4471	4326	145	3.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>41796</b>	<b>-3223</b>	<b>-8.4</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>42116</b>	<b>-3543</b>	<b>-9.2</b>
TABORA	Igunga	11539	11539	10304	1235	10.7	11539	10239	1300	11.3
	Kaliua	7076	7076	4843	2233	31.6	7076	4610	2466	34.9
	Nzega	6830	6830	5448	1382	20.2	6830	5446	1384	20.3
	Nzega TC	3674	3674	3032	642	17.5	3674	3053	621	16.9
	Sikonge	4296	4296	4389	-93	-2.2	4296	4019	277	6.4
	Tabora MC	14964	14964	17498	-2534	-16.9	14964	16754	-1790	-12.0
	Tabora/Uyui	6623	6623	5709	914	13.8	6623	5509	1114	16.8
	Urambo	5757	5757	5529	228	4.0	5757	5546	211	3.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>56752</b>	<b>4007</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>55176</b>	<b>5583</b>	<b>9.2</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	7956	7956	7423	533	6.7	7956	7536	420	5.3
	Handeni	7011	7011	7218	-207	-3.0	7011	6930	81	1.2
	Handeni TC	4033	4033	3718	315	7.8	4033	3986	47	1.2
	Kilindi	6383	6383	5694	689	10.8	6383	4252	2131	33.4
	Korogwe	10668	10668	9892	776	7.3	10668	10031	637	6.0
	Korogwe TC	5021	5021	5445	-424	-8.4	5021	5391	-370	-7.4
	Lushoto	15420	15420	15801	-381	-2.5	15420	15613	-193	-1.3
	Mkinga	3976	3976	4432	-456	-11.5	3976	4187	-211	-5.3
	Muheza	9987	9987	10836	-849	-8.5	9987	10726	-739	-7.4
	Pangani	2664	2664	3106	-442	-16.6	2664	3106	-442	-16.6
	Tanga CC	21783	21783	23774	-1991	-9.1	21783	23799	-2016	-9.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>97339</b>	<b>-2437</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>95557</b>	<b>-655</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>1908056</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>1907767</b>	<b>1090</b>	<b>0.1</b>	

**Note 1:** In column of Shortage/Excess, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

**Note 2:** Kaliua DC has high percentage shortage of pupils tables (31.6%) , while Kasulu DC has high surplus of 35% needed tables. With regards to pupils' chairs, Mpimbwe DC has 37.7% of needed chairs while Njombe DC has a surplus of 27.6% needed chairs. The shortage of furniture is still very high in most schools and varies from one council to another.



## Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Tables and Chairs for Pupils in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Pupils' Tables				Pupils' Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	17642	17642	16943	699	4.0	17642	18216	-574	-3.3
	Arusha CC	23812	23812	23664	148	0.6	23812	24435	-623	-2.6
	Karatu	9912	9912	10024	-112	-1.1	9912	9947	-35	-0.4
	Longido	5612	5612	5611	1	0.0	5612	5558	54	1.0
	Meru	11736	11736	12264	-528	-4.5	11736	12908	-1172	-10.0
	Monduli	6711	6711	6803	-92	-1.4	6711	7103	-392	-5.8
	Ngorongoro	5389	5389	5532	-143	-2.7	5389	5579	-190	-3.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>80841</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>83746</b>	<b>-2932</b>	<b>-3.6</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	48430	48430	41591	6839	14.1	48430	42067	6363	13.1
	Kigamboni MC	9502	9502	9008	494	5.2	9502	9366	136	1.4
	Kinondoni MC	19630	19630	18936	694	3.5	19630	18926	704	3.6
	Temeke MC	36033	36033	25780	10253	28.5	36033	27653	8380	23.3
	Ubungu MC	23960	23960	19059	4901	20.5	23960	19744	4216	17.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>114374</b>	<b>23181</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>117756</b>	<b>19799</b>	<b>14.4</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	3960	4213	-253	-6.4	3960	4136	-176	-4.4
	Chamwino	7382	7382	5935	1447	19.6	7382	5818	1564	21.2
	Chemba	5125	5125	3967	1158	22.6	5125	4111	1014	19.8
	Dodoma MC	17044	17044	17017	27	0.2	17044	17579	-535	-3.1
	Kondoa	5475	5475	3859	1616	29.5	5475	3785	1690	30.9
	Kondoa TC	3678	3678	3582	96	2.6	3678	3843	-165	-4.5
	Kongwa	8103	8103	7367	736	9.1	8103	7237	866	10.7
	Mpwapwa	8119	8119	7467	652	8.0	8119	7637	482	5.9
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>53407</b>	<b>5479</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>54146</b>	<b>4740</b>	<b>8.0</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	8374	8374	6458	1916	22.9	8374	7183	1191	14.2
	Chato	11733	11733	11145	588	5.0	11733	10764	969	8.3
	Geita	18540	18540	16832	1708	9.2	18540	15879	2661	14.4
	Geita TC	9705	9705	8524	1181	12.2	9705	8751	954	9.8
	Mbogwe	5805	5805	5456	349	6.0	5805	5513	292	5.0
	Nyang'hwale	5458	5458	4668	790	14.5	5458	4682	776	14.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>53083</b>	<b>6532</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>52772</b>	<b>6843</b>	<b>11.5</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	16716	16716	16226	490	2.9	16716	16019	697	4.2
	Iringa MC	9626	9626	9969	-343	-3.6	9626	10029	-403	-4.2
	Kilolo	9703	9703	9923	-220	-2.3	9703	9770	-67	-0.7
	Mafinga TC	4711	4711	5103	-392	-8.3	4711	4955	-244	-5.2
	Mufindi	13649	13649	16241	-2592	-19.0	13649	15513	-1864	-13.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>57462</b>	<b>-3057</b>	<b>-5.6</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>56286</b>	<b>-1881</b>	<b>-3.5</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9219	9219	7179	2040	22.1	9219	6949	2270	24.6
	Bukoba	10348	10348	9834	514	5.0	10348	9792	556	5.4
	Bukoba MC	7720	7720	7208	512	6.6	7720	7253	467	6.0
	Karagwe	9134	9134	7676	1458	16.0	9134	7563	1571	17.2
	Kyerwa	8007	8007	7296	711	8.9	8007	6803	1204	15.0
	Missenyi	7655	7655	7499	156	2.0	7655	7576	79	1.0
	Muleba	19068	19068	15465	3603	18.9	19068	15241	3827	20.1
	Ngara	8577	8577	8479	98	1.1	8577	8623	-46	-0.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>70636</b>	<b>9092</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>69800</b>	<b>9928</b>	<b>12.5</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	887	887	853	34	3.8	887	939	-52	-5.9
	Mpanda	3851	3851	3844	7	0.2	3851	3844	7	0.2
	Mpanda MC	6023	6023	5276	747	12.4	6023	5335	688	11.4
	Mpimbwe	1956	1956	1582	374	19.1	1956	1218	738	37.7
	Nsimbo	3761	3761	3242	519	13.8	3761	3279	482	12.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>14797</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>14615</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>11.3</b>
	Buhigwe	5527	5527	5185	342	6.2	5527	5052	475	8.6
	Kakonko	3294	3294	2899	395	12.0	3294	2629	665	20.2

## Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Tables and Chairs for Pupils in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Pupils' Tables				Pupils' Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
KIGOMA	Kasulu	4986	4986	6841	-1855	-37.2	4986	5080	-94	-1.9
	Kasulu TC	5239	5239	5092	147	2.8	5239	5161	78	1.5
	Kibondo	6861	6861	5616	1245	18.1	6861	5866	995	14.5
	Kigoma	6536	6536	6342	194	3.0	6536	6272	264	4.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9082	9082	9586	-504	-5.5	9082	9353	-271	-3.0
	Uvinza	6667	6667	5953	714	10.7	6667	5779	888	13.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>47514</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>45192</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>6.2</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	11896	11896	12093	-197	-1.7	11896	11974	-78	-0.7
	Moshi	23818	23818	24563	-745	-3.1	23818	24622	-804	-3.4
	Moshi MC	11254	11254	10684	570	5.1	11254	10773	481	4.3
	Mwanga	11223	11223	12346	-1123	-10.0	11223	12837	-1614	-14.4
	Rombo	16435	16435	18129	-1694	-10.3	16435	17994	-1559	-9.5
	Same	15244	15244	15421	-177	-1.2	15244	14700	544	3.6
	Siha	5369	5369	5368	1	0.0	5369	5364	5	0.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>98604</b>	<b>-3365</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>98264</b>	<b>-3025</b>	<b>-3.2</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5890	5890	5887	3	0.1	5890	5764	126	2.1
	Lindi	4934	4934	5005	-71	-1.4	4934	5159	-225	-4.6
	Lindi MC	3387	3387	3221	166	4.9	3387	3177	210	6.2
	Liwale	3842	3842	4198	-356	-9.3	3842	4122	-280	-7.3
	Nachingwea	5886	5886	4616	1270	21.6	5886	4428	1458	24.8
	Ruangwa	3739	3739	3710	29	0.8	3739	3745	-6	-0.2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>26637</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>26395</b>	<b>1283</b>	<b>4.6</b>
MANYARA	Babati	12436	12436	12650	-214	-1.7	12436	12812	-376	-3.0
	Babati TC	4452	4452	4833	-381	-8.6	4452	4887	-435	-9.8
	Hanang	8087	8087	8690	-603	-7.5	8087	8879	-792	-9.8
	Kiteto	5011	5011	4342	669	13.4	5011	4278	733	14.6
	Mbulu	5826	5826	6556	-730	-12.5	5826	6548	-722	-12.4
	Mbulu TC	4995	4995	5431	-436	-8.7	4995	5403	-408	-8.2
	Simanjiro	4592	4592	3855	737	16.0	4592	3900	692	15.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>46357</b>	<b>-958</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>46707</b>	<b>-1308</b>	<b>-2.9</b>
MARA	Bunda	8637	8637	8165	472	5.5	8637	8096	541	6.3
	Bunda TC	6992	6992	6764	228	3.3	6992	7120	-128	-1.8
	Butiama	8405	8405	8018	387	4.6	8405	8272	133	1.6
	Musoma	7468	7468	6497	971	13.0	7468	6287	1181	15.8
	Musoma MC	11053	11053	10462	591	5.3	11053	10548	505	4.6
	Rorya	11599	11599	10338	1261	10.9	11599	10505	1094	9.4
	Serengeti	10103	10103	8732	1371	13.6	10103	8283	1820	18.0
	Tarime	10259	10259	9047	1212	11.8	10259	9548	711	6.9
	Tarime TC	5328	5328	4983	345	6.5	5328	5109	219	4.1
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>73006</b>	<b>6838</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>73768</b>	<b>6076</b>	<b>7.6</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	6584	6584	6891	-307	-4.7	6584	6833	-249	-3.8
	Chunya	3928	3928	3886	42	1.1	3928	3751	177	4.5
	Kyela	12110	12110	12945	-835	-6.9	12110	12664	-554	-4.6
	Mbarali	8741	8741	8467	274	3.1	8741	8247	494	5.7
	Mbeya	10627	10627	11618	-991	-9.3	10627	10443	184	1.7
	Mbeya CC	22828	22828	22746	82	0.4	22828	22212	616	2.7
	Rungwe	14236	14236	15814	-1578	-11.1	14236	15216	-980	-6.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>82367</b>	<b>-3313</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>79366</b>	<b>-312</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807	3807	3179	628	16.5	3807	4190	-383	-10.1
	Ifakara TC	4981	4981	5005	-24	-0.5	4981	5020	-39	-0.8
	Kilombero	9343	9343	9638	-295	-3.2	9343	9074	269	2.9
	Kilosa	13640	13640	10656	2984	21.9	13640	10488	3152	23.1
	Malinyi	3685	3685	2939	746	20.2	3685	2939	746	20.2
	Morogoro	7258	7258	6904	354	4.9	7258	6990	268	3.7
	Morogoro MC	15715	15715	14843	872	5.5	15715	14770	945	6.0
	Mvomero	10015	10015	9339	676	6.7	10015	8304	1711	17.1
	Ulanga	5515	5515	5541	-26	-0.5	5515	5541	-26	-0.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>68044</b>	<b>5915</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>67316</b>	<b>6643</b>	<b>9.0</b>	

## Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Tables and Chairs for Pupils in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Pupils' Tables				Pupils' Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
MTWARA	Masasi	7293	7293	7433	-140	-1.9	7293	7192	101	1.4
	Masasi TC	3125	3125	3388	-263	-8.4	3125	3080	45	1.4
	Mtwara	3879	3879	3831	48	1.2	3879	3636	243	6.3
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5586	5586	6286	-700	-12.5	5586	5996	-410	-7.3
	Nanyamba	4095	4095	4169	-74	-1.8	4095	4178	-83	-2.0
	Nanyumbu	2852	2852	3332	-480	-16.8	2852	3180	-328	-11.5
	Newala	3698	3698	3314	384	10.4	3698	3205	493	13.3
	Newala TC	3821	3821	3673	148	3.9	3821	3625	196	5.1
	Tandahimba	8096	8096	7886	210	2.6	8096	7489	607	7.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>43312</b>	<b>-867</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>41581</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>2.0</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	11032	11032	9150	1882	17.1	11032	9076	1956	17.7
	Ilemela MC	19117	19117	15187	3930	20.6	19117	16076	3041	15.9
	Kwimba	13692	13692	11988	1704	12.4	13692	12136	1556	11.4
	Magu	13702	13702	12054	1648	12.0	13702	12113	1589	11.6
	Misungwi	10686	10686	11284	-598	-5.6	10686	11281	-595	-5.6
	Mwanza CC	26336	26336	21470	4866	18.5	26336	21824	4512	17.1
	Sengerema	15166	15166	14321	845	5.6	15166	14294	872	5.7
	Ukerewe	14923	14923	13353	1570	10.5	14923	12305	2618	17.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>108807</b>	<b>15847</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>109105</b>	<b>15549</b>	<b>12.5</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5565	5565	5841	-276	-5.0	5565	5504	61	1.1
	Makambako TC	5342	5342	5143	199	3.7	5342	4802	540	10.1
	Makete	5559	5559	6010	-451	-8.1	5559	5871	-312	-5.6
	Njombe	3997	3997	4952	-955	-23.9	3997	4681	-684	-17.1
	Njombe TC	7190	7190	7481	-291	-4.0	7190	7407	-217	-3.0
	Wanging'ombe	8039	8039	7320	719	8.9	8039	7212	827	10.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>36747</b>	<b>-1055</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>35477</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>0.6</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5006	5006	4498	508	10.1	5006	4644	362	7.2
	Chalinze	9456	9456	8464	992	10.5	9456	8850	606	6.4
	Kibaha	4716	4716	4039	677	14.4	4716	4014	702	14.9
	Kibaha TC	7388	7388	6657	731	9.9	7388	6747	641	8.7
	Kibiti	4314	4314	4574	-260	-6.0	4314	4630	-316	-7.3
	Kisarawe	4819	4819	5126	-307	-6.4	4819	5108	-289	-6.0
	Mafia	1646	1646	1847	-201	-12.2	1646	1876	-230	-14.0
	Mkuranga	7309	7309	6750	559	7.6	7309	6551	758	10.4
	Rufiji	3571	3571	3279	292	8.2	3571	3265	306	8.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>45234</b>	<b>2991</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>45685</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>5.3</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	4875	4875	4133	742	15.2	4875	3748	1127	23.1
	Nkasi	6991	6991	6676	315	4.5	6991	6270	721	10.3
	Sumbawanga	5303	5303	4087	1216	22.9	5303	4062	1241	23.4
	Sumbawanga MC	10769	10769	9613	1156	10.7	10769	9509	1260	11.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>24509</b>	<b>3429</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>23589</b>	<b>4349</b>	<b>15.6</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2400	2400	2472	-72	-3.0	2400	2455	-55	-2.3
	Mbinga	8912	8912	8874	38	0.4	8912	8775	137	1.5
	Mbinga TC	4385	4385	4153	232	5.3	4385	3888	497	11.3
	Namtumbo	6798	6798	5512	1286	18.9	6798	5132	1666	24.5
	Nyasa	5249	5249	4925	324	6.2	5249	4839	410	7.8
	Songea	4541	4541	4215	326	7.2	4541	3616	925	20.4
	Songea MC	11023	11023	10251	772	7.0	11023	10165	858	7.8
	Tunduru	8049	8049	6926	1123	14.0	8049	6683	1366	17.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>47328</b>	<b>4029</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>45553</b>	<b>5804</b>	<b>11.3</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8622	8622	8503	119	1.4	8622	8572	50	0.6
	Kishapu	9130	9130	7478	1652	18.1	9130	7413	1717	18.8
	Msalala	7092	7092	6949	143	2.0	7092	6756	336	4.7
	Shinyanga	8469	8469	7949	520	6.1	8469	8051	418	4.9
	Shinyanga MC	7237	7237	7329	-92	-1.3	7237	7228	9	0.1
	Ushetu	5519	5519	4965	554	10.0	5519	4891	628	11.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>43173</b>	<b>2896</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>42911</b>	<b>3158</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Bariadi	6966	6966	5810	1156	16.6	6966	5655	1311	18.8	

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.39: Number of Tables and Chairs for Pupils in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	ENROLMENT	Pupils' Tables				Pupils' Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% of Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	5704	5704	4686	1018	17.8	5704	4802	902	15.8
	Busega	9749	9749	9130	619	6.3	9749	9054	695	7.1
	Itilima	6317	6317	6343	-26	-0.4	6317	6372	-55	-0.9
	Maswa	10193	10193	11122	-929	-9.1	10193	10963	-770	-7.6
	Meatu	5985	5985	5695	290	4.8	5985	6122	-137	-2.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>42786</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>42968</b>	<b>1946</b>	<b>4.3</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	7957	7957	7148	809	10.2	7957	7197	760	9.6
	Iramba	7003	7003	7366	-363	-5.2	7003	7179	-176	-2.5
	Itigi	2691	2691	2526	165	6.1	2691	2565	126	4.7
	Manyoni	4092	4092	3735	357	8.7	4092	3612	480	11.7
	Mkalama	4517	4517	5015	-498	-11.0	4517	4854	-337	-7.5
	Singida	7956	7956	7556	400	5.0	7956	7344	612	7.7
	Singida MC	6845	6845	6957	-112	-1.6	6845	7111	-266	-3.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>40303</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>39862</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>2.9</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	5333	5333	5904	-571	-10.7	5333	5701	-368	-6.9
	Mbozi	16286	16286	17710	-1424	-8.7	16286	17999	-1713	-10.5
	Momba	2292	2292	2065	227	9.9	2292	2080	212	9.2
	Songwe	2806	2806	2897	-91	-3.2	2806	2865	-59	-2.1
	Tunduma TC	4145	4145	3982	163	3.9	4145	3944	201	4.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>32558</b>	<b>-1696</b>	<b>-5.5</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>32589</b>	<b>-1727</b>	<b>-5.6</b>
TABORA	Igunga	9436	9436	7874	1562	16.6	9436	7782	1654	17.5
	Kaliua	7076	7076	4843	2233	31.6	7076	4610	2466	34.9
	Nzega	6830	6830	5448	1382	20.2	6830	5446	1384	20.3
	Nzega TC	2625	2625	1990	635	24.2	2625	2025	600	22.9
	Sikonge	4010	4010	4199	-189	-4.7	4010	3843	167	4.2
	Tabora MC	10697	10697	11063	-366	-3.4	10697	10360	337	3.2
	Tabora/Uyui	6360	6360	5369	991	15.6	6360	5169	1191	18.7
	Urambo	4924	4924	4408	516	10.5	4924	4434	490	10.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>45194</b>	<b>6764</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>43669</b>	<b>8289</b>	<b>16.0</b>
	TANGA	Bumbuli	7029	7029	6288	741	10.5	7029	6296	733
Handeni		6932	6932	7118	-186	-2.7	6932	6830	102	1.5
Handeni TC		3718	3718	3318	400	10.8	3718	3586	132	3.6
Kilindi		6383	6383	5694	689	10.8	6383	4252	2131	33.4
Korogwe		10446	10446	9542	904	8.7	10446	9681	765	7.3
Korogwe TC		4220	4220	4520	-300	-7.1	4220	4440	-220	-5.2
Lushoto		12772	12772	12779	-7	-0.1	12772	12625	147	1.2
Mkinga		3976	3976	4432	-456	-11.5	3976	4187	-211	-5.3
Muheza		8351	8351	8852	-501	-6.0	8351	8742	-391	-4.7
Pangani		2019	2019	2090	-71	-3.5	2019	2090	-71	-3.5
Tanga CC		17334	17334	17978	-644	-3.7	17334	18057	-723	-4.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>83180</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>82611</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>80786</b>	<b>2394</b>	<b>2.9</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1565201</b>	<b>1565201</b>	<b>1479691</b>	<b>85510</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1565201</b>	<b>1469904</b>	<b>95297</b>	<b>6.1</b>	

**Note 1:** In column of Shortage/Excess, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

**Note 2:** The highest shortage of pupils' tables is reported at Kaliua DC (31.6%) followed by Kondoa DC (29.5%), while Kasulu DC has a surplus of tables (37.2%) followed by Njombe DC (23.9%). Also, highest shortage of pupils chairs is reported at Mpimbwe DC (37.7%) followed by Kaliua DC (34.9%) while Njombe DC has surplus of 17.1%.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.40: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source	
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of School	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	51	44	86.3	9	17.6	15	29.4	1	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	5.9
	Arusha CC	50	43	86.0	9	18.0	13	26.0	1	2.0	0	0.0	1	2.0	1	2.0
	Karatu	32	22	68.8	5	15.6	11	34.4	1	3.1	1	3.1	0	0.0	3	9.4
	Longido	9	6	66.7	3	33.3	7	77.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Meru	57	47	82.5	18	31.6	18	31.6	2	3.5	1	1.8	0	0.0	1	1.8
	Monduli	21	15	71.4	3	14.3	9	42.9	1	4.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ngorongoro	11	1	9.1	5	45.5	9	81.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3.5</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	98	91	92.9	18	18.4	7	7.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.0	4	4.1
	Kigamboni MC	20	13	65.0	4	20.0	4	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.0	3	15.0
	Kinondoni MC	79	78	98.7	16	20.3	2	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.3	1	1.3
	Temeke MC	62	62	100.0	15	24.2	1	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ubungu MC	66	63	95.5	13	19.7	3	4.5	1	1.5	0	0.0	1	1.5	3	4.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3.4</b>
	DODOMA	Bahi	20	3	15.0	0	0.0	11	55.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6
Chamwino		28	13	46.4	1	3.6	9	32.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	28.6
Chemba		23	3	13.0	0	0.0	9	39.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.3	11	47.8
Dodoma MC		54	38	70.4	3	5.6	10	18.5	1	1.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	13.0
Kondoa		25	7	28.0	1	4.0	7	28.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	8.0	11	44.0
Kondoa TC		12	7	58.3	0	0.0	2	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	16.7
Kongwa		31	16	51.6	1	3.2	3	9.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	38.7
Mpwapwa		27	18	66.7	1	3.7	3	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	18.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>28.2</b>
GEITA		Bukombe	16	6	37.5	2	12.5	8	50.0	1	6.3	0	0.0	1	6.3	4
	Chato	26	16	61.5	2	7.7	8	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	19.2
	Geita	30	6	20.0	9	30.0	11	36.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.3	7	23.3
	Geita TC	16	9	56.3	5	31.3	3	18.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	25.0
	Mbogwe	13	7	53.8	0	0.0	5	38.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.7
	Nyang'hwale	10	2	20.0	4	40.0	6	60.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19.8</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	36	24	66.7	6	16.7	10	27.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	5.6
	Iringa MC	29	26	89.7	3	10.3	5	17.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.4
	Kilolo	41	22	53.7	11	26.8	24	58.5	0	0.0	1	2.4	1	2.4	2	4.9
	Mafinga TC	18	11	61.1	4	22.2	6	33.3	1	5.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.6
	Mufindi	43	19	44.2	7	16.3	25	58.1	0	0.0	1	2.3	1	2.3	2	4.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4.8</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	11	55.0	1	5.0	8	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.0
	Bukoba	39	31	79.5	1	2.6	7	17.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	12.8
	Bukoba MC	31	25	80.6	2	6.5	2	6.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	16.1
	Karagwe	27	21	77.8	2	7.4	9	33.3	1	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kyerwa	27	16	59.3	5	18.5	21	77.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Missenyi	27	22	81.5	3	11.1	6	22.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.4
	Muleba	49	34	69.4	4	8.2	10	20.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	20.4
	Ngara	29	18	62.1	5	17.2	11	37.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.4	1	3.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10.0</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	3	0	0.0	1	33.3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpanda	9	0	0.0	4	44.4	8	88.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpanda MC	14	12	85.7	2	14.3	4	28.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpimbwe	4	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nsimbo	8	2	25.0	3	37.5	7	87.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
KATANGA	Buhigwe	23	1	4.3	4	17.4	15	65.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	26.1
	Kakonko	14	1	7.1	3	21.4	9	64.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	14.3

**Table 3.40: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	National Grid/TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source	
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schoo	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%
KIGOMA	Kasulu	18	0	0.0	1	5.6	16	88.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	16.7
	Kasulu TC	25	13	52.0	6	24.0	5	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.0	4	16.0
	Kibondo	24	5	20.8	7	29.2	14	58.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	12.5
	Kigoma	27	13	48.1	3	11.1	16	59.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	24	82.8	1	3.4	1	3.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	13.8
	Uvinza	18	0	0.0	1	5.6	16	88.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.6	2	11.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14.6</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	39	88.6	12	27.3	10	22.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	6.8
	Moshi	96	89	92.7	22	22.9	19	19.8	1	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	2.1
	Moshi MC	25	26	104.0	7	28.0	3	12.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mwanga	44	39	88.6	8	18.2	13	29.5	1	2.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	2.3
	Rombo	51	41	80.4	5	9.8	10	19.6	1	2.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	7.8
	Same	51	37	72.5	8	15.7	15	29.4	0	0.0	1	2.0	0	0.0	2	3.9
	Siha	18	17	94.4	1	5.6	6	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3.6</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	27	10	37.0	1	3.7	22	81.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Lindi	27	15	55.6	2	7.4	12	44.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	14.8
	Lindi MC	10	9	90.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	Liwale	16	7	43.8	0	0.0	10	62.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	12.5
	Nachingwea	27	5	18.5	0	0.0	14	51.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.7	8	29.6
	Ruangwa	15	1	6.7	0	0.0	10	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	26.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15.6</b>
MANYARA	Babati	33	18	54.5	2	6.1	14	42.4	1	3.0	1	3.0	0	0.0	3	9.1
	Babati TC	16	13	81.3	0	0.0	5	31.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Hanang	34	18	52.9	0	0.0	10	29.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	23.5
	Kiteto	17	4	23.5	0	0.0	3	17.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	64.7
	Mbulu	19	5	26.3	1	5.3	15	78.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Mbulu TC	17	11	64.7	2	11.8	5	29.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.8
	Simanjiro	17	4	23.5	1	5.9	11	64.7	1	5.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17.6</b>
MARA	Bunda	19	14	73.7	1	5.3	7	36.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Bunda TC	16	12	75.0	2	12.5	2	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	12.5
	Butiama	24	12	50.0	2	8.3	7	29.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	20.8
	Musoma	19	15	78.9	0	0.0	7	36.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Musoma MC	25	17	68.0	1	4.0	2	8.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	24.0
	Rorya	32	15	46.9	1	3.1	5	15.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	14	43.8
	Serengeti	26	22	84.6	3	11.5	7	26.9	1	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.7
	Tarime	30	9	30.0	1	3.3	14	46.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	30.0
	Tarime TC	11	7	63.6	3	27.3	3	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	9.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21.3</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	17	13	76.5	2	11.8	1	5.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	17.6
	Chunya	12	10	83.3	0	0.0	3	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kyela	27	19	70.4	3	11.1	10	37.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.7
	Mbarali	23	15	65.2	1	4.3	6	26.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	13.0
	Mbeya	46	31	67.4	14	30.4	6	13.0	1	2.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	17.4
	Mbeya CC	54	45	83.3	5	9.3	1	1.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	11.1
	Rungwe	35	25	71.4	5	14.3	6	17.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	11.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11.7</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	10	6	60.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	30.0
	Ifakara TC	14	11	78.6	1	7.1	3	21.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kilombero	35	16	45.7	5	14.3	10	28.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	5.7	6	17.1
	Kilosa	43	19	44.2	3	7.0	7	16.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	39.5
	Malinyi	14	2	14.3	12	85.7	8	57.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1
	Morogoro	29	12	41.4	1	3.4	7	24.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	31.0
	Morogoro MC	49	40	81.6	10	20.4	5	10.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	10.2
	Mvomero	24	14	58.3	5	20.8	7	29.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	8.3

**Table 3.40: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source		
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schoo	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	
MTWARA	Ulanga	22	12	54.5	5	22.7	5	22.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	18.2	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>19.6</b>	
	Masasi	27	9	33.3	1	3.7	9	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	48.1	
	Masasi TC	10	4	40.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	50.0	
	Mtwara	12	6	50.0	1	8.3	6	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	19	90.5	2	9.5	3	14.3	0	0.0	1	4.8	0	0.0	2	9.5	
	Nanyamba	10	2	20.0	0	0.0	7	70.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	
	Nanyumbu	12	2	16.7	2	16.7	8	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	25.0	
	Newala	16	7	43.8	1	6.3	2	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	43.8	
	Newala TC	11	4	36.4	0	0.0	4	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	36.4	
Tandahimba	28	4	14.3	0	0.0	15	53.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	35.7		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>30.6</b>		
MWANZA	Buchosa	20	14	70.0	1	5.0	4	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.0	
	Ilemela MC	46	38	82.6	10	21.7	6	13.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	10.9	
	Kwimba	33	14	42.4	1	3.0	23	69.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.0	3	9.1	
	Maqu	25	14	56.0	4	16.0	7	28.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	24.0	
	Misungwi	27	20	74.1	0	0.0	5	18.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	14.8	
	Mwanza CC	57	49	86.0	6	10.5	3	5.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	8.8	
	Sengerema	37	24	64.9	4	10.8	17	45.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	16.2	
	Ukerewe	25	16	64.0	1	4.0	5	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	20.0	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13.3</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	5	21.7	7	30.4	12	52.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	30.4	0	0.0	
	Makambako TC	16	8	50.0	4	25.0	7	43.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	12.5	
	Makete	19	9	47.4	6	31.6	11	57.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5	1	5.3	
	Njombe	12	6	50.0	1	8.3	7	58.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	8.3	1	8.3	
	Njombe TC	27	16	59.3	7	25.9	10	37.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	11.1	0	0.0	
	Wanging'ombe	21	14	66.7	6	28.6	7	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.8	2	9.5	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9.2</b>	
	PWANI	Bagamoyo	21	15	71.4	8	38.1	8	38.1	1	4.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.5
		Chalinze	21	12	57.1	1	4.8	9	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.5
Kibaha		13	10	76.9	3	23.1	4	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.7	
Kibaha TC		37	28	75.7	7	18.9	9	24.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	8.1	
Kibiti		12	6	50.0	3	25.0	6	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	16.7	
Kisarawe		21	11	52.4	5	23.8	14	66.7	1	4.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Mafia		6	5	83.3	2	33.3	4	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Mkuranga		33	15	45.5	8	24.2	18	54.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	15.2	
Rufiji		10	6	60.0	1	10.0	4	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>174</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9.2</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	6	31.6	6	31.6	10	52.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.3	
	Nkasi	23	7	30.4	2	8.7	8	34.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.3	8	34.8	
	Sumbawanga	21	5	23.8	2	9.5	15	71.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.5	1	4.8	
	Sumbawanga MC	27	19	70.4	4	14.8	6	22.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.4	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13.3</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	0	0.0	3	30.0	7	70.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	
	Mbinga	42	11	26.2	8	19.0	21	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	23.8	
	Mbinga TC	16	8	50.0	2	12.5	7	43.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	12.5	1	6.3	
	Namtumbo	32	2	6.3	4	12.5	27	84.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.1	3	9.4	
	Nyasa	15	1	6.7	3	20.0	9	60.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.7	1	6.7	
	Songea	20	4	20.0	2	10.0	11	55.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.0	6	30.0	
	Songea MC	40	26	65.0	5	12.5	8	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	17.5	
	Tunduru	23	8	34.8	1	4.3	10	43.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	26.1	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17.7</b>	
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	19	67.9	9	32.1	8	28.6	1	3.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.1
Kishapu		28	10	35.7	0	0.0	3	10.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	53.6	
Msalala		14	5	35.7	0	0.0	13	92.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1	
Shinyanga		27	12	44.4	1	3.7	5	18.5	1	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	40.7	
Shinyanga MC		24	12	50.0	2	8.3	5	20.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	33.3	
Ushetu		18	2	11.1	2	11.1	10	55.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.6	7	38.9	
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>139</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>31.7</b>	
	Bariadi	23	6	26.1	1	4.3	6	26.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.3	13	56.5	
	Bariadi TC	16	13	81.3	2	12.5	1	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	25.0	

**Table 3.40: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source	
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schoo	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%
SIMIYU	Busega	21	14	66.7	2	9.5	5	23.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.5
	Itilima	30	12	40.0	1	3.3	17	56.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	6.7
	Maswa	40	26	65.0	0	0.0	3	7.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	30.0
	Meatu	22	7	31.8	0	0.0	16	72.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21.7</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	13	36.1	0	0.0	21	58.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	2.8	3	8.3
	Iramba	23	11	47.8	1	4.3	14	60.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	8.7
	Itigi	12	4	33.3	0	0.0	4	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	41.7
	Manyoni	19	8	42.1	3	15.8	9	47.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Mkalama	20	7	35.0	0	0.0	17	85.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.0
	Singida	29	5	17.2	1	3.4	24	82.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.4
	Singida MC	23	15	65.2	1	4.3	4	17.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	13.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10.5</b>
SONGWWE	Ileje	22	14	63.6	0	0.0	8	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.1
	Mbozi	59	32	54.2	8	13.6	16	27.1	1	1.7	0	0.0	2	3.4	12	20.3
	Momba	9	4	44.4	0	0.0	5	55.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1
	Songwe	10	3	30.0	0	0.0	6	60.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	Tunduma TC	8	7	87.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15.7</b>
TABORA	Igunga	33	13	39.4	3	9.1	14	42.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.0	8	24.2
	Kaliua	14	9	64.3	3	21.4	9	64.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1
	Nzeqa	31	6	19.4	0	0.0	21	67.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	12.9
	Nzeqa TC	11	6	54.5	2	18.2	5	45.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sikonge	19	9	47.4	0	0.0	13	68.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Tabora MC	33	26	78.8	5	15.2	5	15.2	1	3.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	9.1
	Tabora/Uyui	18	9	50.0	0	0.0	8	44.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.1	3	16.7
	Urambo	17	12	70.6	1	5.9	6	35.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	17.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13.6</b>
	TANGA	Bumbuli	28	13	46.4	3	10.7	3	10.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	11
Handeni		24	8	33.3	0	0.0	11	45.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	20.8
Handeni TC		10	6	60.0	1	10.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	20.0
Kilindi		22	6	27.3	0	0.0	12	54.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	27.3
Korogwe		27	9	33.3	0	0.0	14	51.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	18.5
Korogwe TC		12	7	58.3	0	0.0	3	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	25.0
Lushoto		60	33	55.0	1	1.7	10	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.7	22	36.7
Mkinga		15	11	73.3	0	0.0	2	13.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	13.3
Muheza		31	17	54.8	1	3.2	15	48.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	9.7
Pangani		11	7	63.6	1	9.1	3	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	18.2
Tanga CC		43	38	88.4	2	4.7	7	16.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	4.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>283</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>22.3</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>4796</b>	<b>2823</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>14.2</b>

**Note:** A total number of 2,823 (58.9% ) Government schools use National Grid as source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (94.5%), while the least region is Kigoma (32%). However, the major source of electric power for schools in Kigoma is solar (51.7%).



## Secondary Education

**Table 3.41: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Schools	National Grid (TANESCO)		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source	
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of School	%	No. of Scho	%	No. of School	%	No. of School	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	27	22	81.5	2	7.4	7	25.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	11.1
	Arusha CC	26	21	80.8	1	3.8	4	15.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.8	1	3.8
	Karatu	29	19	65.5	2	6.9	9	31.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	10.3
	Longido	8	5	62.5	3	37.5	6	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Meru	29	21	72.4	2	6.9	8	27.6	0	0.0	1	3.4	0	0.0	1	3.4
	Monduli	12	10	83.3	1	8.3	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ngorongoro	10	1	10.0	4	40.0	8	80.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5.7</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	49	45	91.8	1	2.0	2	4.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	2.0	4	8.2
	Kigamboni MC	14	8	57.1	2	14.3	3	21.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	21.4
	Kinondoni MC	22	21	95.5	0	0.0	1	4.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.5
	Temeke MC	26	26	100.0	1	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ubungu MC	27	24	88.9	0	0.0	1	3.7	1	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	11.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8.0</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	20	3	15.0	0	0.0	11	55.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	30.0
	Chamwino	27	12	44.4	1	3.7	9	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	29.6
	Chemba	22	2	9.1	0	0.0	9	40.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.5	11	50.0
	Dodoma MC	37	22	59.5	0	0.0	8	21.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	18.9
	Kondoa	23	6	26.1	0	0.0	6	26.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.3	11	47.8
	Kondoa TC	9	4	44.4	0	0.0	2	22.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	22.2
	Kongwa	26	11	42.3	0	0.0	3	11.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	46.2
	Mpwapwa	24	16	66.7	0	0.0	3	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	20.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>33.0</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	14	5	35.7	1	7.1	6	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1	4	28.6
	Chato	24	15	62.5	2	8.3	7	29.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	20.8
	Geita	30	6	20.0	9	30.0	11	36.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.3	7	23.3
	Geita TC	10	4	40.0	2	20.0	2	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	40.0
	Mbogwe	13	7	53.8	0	0.0	5	38.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.7
	Nyang'hwale	10	2	20.0	4	40.0	6	60.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21.8</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	28	18	64.3	4	14.3	7	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.1
	Iringa MC	14	13	92.9	0	0.0	1	7.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1
	Kilolo	24	11	45.8	1	4.2	14	58.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.2	2	8.3
	Mafinga TC	8	5	62.5	0	0.0	3	37.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
	Mufindi	33	12	36.4	1	3.0	21	63.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.0	2	6.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7.5</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18	9	50.0	1	5.6	7	38.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.1
	Bukoba	30	23	76.7	0	0.0	3	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	16.7
	Bukoba MC	19	13	68.4	0	0.0	1	5.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	26.3
	Karagwe	19	13	68.4	1	5.3	6	31.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kyerwa	21	11	52.4	1	4.8	19	90.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Missenyi	22	17	77.3	2	9.1	5	22.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.1
	Muleba	38	24	63.2	0	0.0	6	15.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	26.3
	Ngara	23	14	60.9	2	8.7	9	39.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.3	1	4.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13.2</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	3	0	0.0	1	33.3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpanda	8	0	0.0	3	37.5	7	87.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpanda MC	10	8	80.0	2	20.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpimbwe	4	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nsimbo	7	2	28.6	2	28.6	6	85.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	
	Buhigwe	18	0	0.0	1	5.6	11	61.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	33.3
	Kakonko	11	1	9.1	1	9.1	8	72.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	18.2

**Table 3.41: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Schools	National Grid (TANESCO)		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source	
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of School	%	No. of Scho	%	No. of School	%	No. of School	%
KIGOMA	Kasulu	16	0	0.0	0	0.0	14	87.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	18.8
	Kasulu TC	12	5	41.7	0	0.0	5	41.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	8.3	3	25.0
	Kibondo	17	1	5.9	3	17.6	11	64.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	17.6
	Kigoma	19	7	36.8	0	0.0	15	78.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	15	78.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	21.1
	Uvinza	16	0	0.0	0	0.0	14	87.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	12.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19.5</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	24	82.8	1	3.4	5	17.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	10.3
	Moshi	59	53	89.8	3	5.1	5	8.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	3.4
	Moshi MC	14	14	100.0	0	0.0	1	7.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mwanga	25	20	80.0	0	0.0	8	32.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.0
	Rombo	41	31	75.6	1	2.4	6	14.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	9.8
	Same	36	24	66.7	0	0.0	11	30.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	5.6
	Siha	13	12	92.3	0	0.0	3	23.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5.5</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	26	9	34.6	0	0.0	21	80.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Lindi	23	12	52.2	0	0.0	10	43.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	17.4
	Lindi MC	8	7	87.5	0	0.0	1	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
	Liwale	16	7	43.8	0	0.0	10	62.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	12.5
	Nachingwea	27	5	18.5	0	0.0	14	51.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.7	8	29.6
	Ruangwa	15	1	6.7	0	0.0	10	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	26.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16.5</b>
MANYARA	Babati	31	16	51.6	1	3.2	14	45.2	1	3.2	1	3.2	0	0.0	3	9.7
	Babati TC	10	7	70.0	0	0.0	5	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Hanang	33	18	54.5	0	0.0	9	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	24.2
	Kiteto	16	3	18.8	0	0.0	3	18.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	68.8
	Mbulu	18	4	22.2	1	5.6	14	77.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.1
	Mbulu TC	13	7	53.8	0	0.0	4	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	15.4
	Simanjiro	15	4	26.7	1	6.7	10	66.7	1	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19.9</b>
	MARA	Bunda	17	12	70.6	0	0.0	7	41.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2
Bunda TC		10	8	80.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	20.0
Butiama		19	8	42.1	1	5.3	6	31.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	26.3
Musoma		17	13	76.5	0	0.0	6	35.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.8
Musoma MC		18	12	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	33.3
Rorya		28	12	42.9	0	0.0	3	10.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	14	50.0
Serengeti		22	19	86.4	0	0.0	5	22.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.1
Tarime		29	9	31.0	0	0.0	14	48.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	31.0
Tarime TC		8	5	62.5	1	12.5	2	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>168</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>25.6</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	15	11	73.3	0	0.0	1	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	20.0
	Chunya	11	9	81.8	0	0.0	3	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kyela	22	15	68.2	1	4.5	8	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.5
	Mbarali	16	10	62.5	0	0.0	3	18.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	18.8
	Mbeya	28	15	53.6	6	21.4	4	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	28.6
	Mbeya CC	31	24	77.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	19.4
	Runqwe	28	20	71.4	2	7.1	3	10.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	14.3
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16.6</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	10	6	60.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	30.0
	Ifakara TC	7	6	85.7	0	0.0	1	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kilombero	25	9	36.0	4	16.0	8	32.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	24.0
	Kilosa	39	17	43.6	1	2.6	6	15.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	43.6
	Malinyi	9	2	22.2	7	77.8	3	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1
	Morogoro	28	11	39.3	0	0.0	7	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	32.1
	Morogoro MC	23	16	69.6	1	4.3	1	4.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	21.7
	Mvomero	22	12	54.5	4	18.2	6	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.1
Ulanga	18	8	44.4	4	22.2	5	27.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	22.2	

**Table 3.41: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Schools	National Grid (TANESCO)		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source	
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of School	%	No. of Scho	%	No. of School	%	No. of School	%
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>26.0</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	26	8	30.8	0	0.0	8	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	50.0
	Masasi TC	9	3	33.3	0	0.0	1	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	55.6
	Mtwara	11	6	54.5	0	0.0	5	45.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	11	84.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	15.4
	Nanyamba	10	2	20.0	0	0.0	7	70.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	Nanyumbu	12	2	16.7	2	16.7	8	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	25.0
	Newala	15	6	40.0	1	6.7	2	13.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	46.7
	Newala TC	11	4	36.4	0	0.0	4	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	36.4
	Tandahimba	28	4	14.3	0	0.0	15	53.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	35.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>33.3</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	19	13	68.4	0	0.0	4	21.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Ilemela MC	24	16	66.7	1	4.2	2	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	20.8
	Kwimba	31	12	38.7	1	3.2	23	74.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.2	3	9.7
	Maqu	19	10	52.6	1	5.3	2	10.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	31.6
	Misungwi	23	16	69.6	0	0.0	5	21.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	17.4
	Mwanza CC	30	24	80.0	1	3.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	16.7
	Sengerema	29	17	58.6	1	3.4	13	44.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	20.7
	Ukerewe	22	13	59.1	0	0.0	5	22.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	22.7
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>36</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	3	17.6	5	29.4	9	52.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	35.3	0	0.0
	Makambako TC	10	4	40.0	1	10.0	4	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	20.0
	Makete	17	8	47.1	4	23.5	11	64.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.9	1	5.9
	Njombe	10	4	40.0	0	0.0	6	60.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	1	10.0
	Njombe TC	14	6	42.9	3	21.4	6	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	14.3	0	0.0
	Wanging'ombe	16	12	75.0	4	25.0	5	31.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.3	1	6.3
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>5</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	5	55.6	0	0.0	3	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	22.2
	Chalinze	17	9	52.9	0	0.0	7	41.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.8
	Kibaha	8	5	62.5	0	0.0	3	37.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
	Kibaha TC	13	8	61.5	0	0.0	3	23.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	23.1
	Kibiti	11	5	45.5	2	18.2	5	45.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	18.2
	Kisarawe	15	8	53.3	0	0.0	13	86.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mafia	6	5	83.3	2	33.3	4	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mkuranga	22	6	27.3	2	9.1	13	59.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	22.7
	Rufiji	9	5	55.6	1	11.1	4	44.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14.5</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	6	40.0	2	13.3	10	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.7
	Nkasi	22	7	31.8	1	4.5	8	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.5	8	36.4
	Sumbawanga	15	2	13.3	0	0.0	14	93.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.7	1	6.7
	Sumbawanga MC	17	10	58.8	3	17.6	4	23.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.8
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>12</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	0	0.0	1	12.5	6	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
	Mbinga	28	7	25.0	1	3.6	12	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	35.7
	Mbinga TC	11	4	36.4	0	0.0	4	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	18.2	1	9.1
	Namtumbo	24	2	8.3	1	4.2	21	87.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	8.3
	Nyasa	14	1	7.1	2	14.3	9	64.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1	1	7.1
	Songea	16	2	12.5	0	0.0	9	56.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	37.5
	Songea MC	24	14	58.3	0	0.0	4	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	29.2
	Tunduru	21	7	33.3	0	0.0	9	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	28.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>23.3</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	7	46.7	1	6.7	6	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	13.3
	Kishapu	26	9	34.6	0	0.0	2	7.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	57.7
	Msalala	14	5	35.7	0	0.0	13	92.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1
	Shinyanga	26	11	42.3	0	0.0	5	19.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	42.3
	Shinyanga MC	17	7	41.2	0	0.0	3	17.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	47.1
	Ushetu	18	2	11.1	2	11.1	10	55.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.6	7	38.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>37.9</b>
	Bariadi	22	6	27.3	0	0.0	5	22.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.5	13	59.1

**Table 3.41: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Schools	National Grid (TANESCO)		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other		No Source	
			No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of Schools	%	No. of School	%	No. of Scho	%	No. of School	%	No. of School	%
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	14	11	78.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	28.6
	Busega	17	10	58.8	2	11.8	5	29.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.8
	Itilima	29	11	37.9	1	3.4	17	58.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	6.9
	Maswa	36	22	61.1	0	0.0	3	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	33.3
	Meatu	22	7	31.8	0	0.0	16	72.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23.6</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	8	26.7	0	0.0	19	63.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.3	3	10.0
	Iramba	22	11	50.0	1	4.5	13	59.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	9.1
	Itigi	11	3	27.3	0	0.0	4	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	45.5
	Manyoni	16	6	37.5	0	0.0	8	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	12.5
	Mkalama	19	6	31.6	0	0.0	16	84.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.3
	Singida	26	3	11.5	0	0.0	23	88.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.8
	Singida MC	17	10	58.8	0	0.0	4	23.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	17.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12.1</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	19	12	63.2	0	0.0	7	36.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	10.5
	Mbozi	40	16	40.0	0	0.0	12	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	30.0
	Momba	9	4	44.4	0	0.0	5	55.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1
	Songwe	9	2	22.2	0	0.0	6	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1
	Tunduma TC	5	4	80.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	20.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20.7</b>
TABORA	Igunga	29	9	31.0	0	0.0	14	48.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.4	8	27.6
	Kaliua	14	9	64.3	3	21.4	9	64.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.1
	Nzega	31	6	19.4	0	0.0	21	67.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	12.9
	Nzega TC	8	3	37.5	1	12.5	5	62.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sikonge	17	7	41.2	0	0.0	13	76.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.8
	Tabora MC	23	17	73.9	1	4.3	4	17.4	1	4.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	13.0
	Tabora/Uyui	17	8	47.1	0	0.0	7	41.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.9	3	17.6
	Urambo	14	10	71.4	0	0.0	5	35.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	21.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15.7</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	24	11	45.8	0	0.0	2	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	45.8
	Handeni	23	8	34.8	0	0.0	10	43.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	21.7
	Handeni TC	8	5	62.5	0	0.0	2	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	25.0
	Kilindi	22	6	27.3	0	0.0	12	54.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	27.3
	Korogwe	26	8	30.8	0	0.0	14	53.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	19.2
	Korogwe TC	9	4	44.4	0	0.0	2	22.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	33.3
	Lushoto	53	26	49.1	0	0.0	7	13.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.9	22	41.5
	Mkinga	15	11	73.3	0	0.0	2	13.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	13.3
	Muheza	25	11	44.0	0	0.0	13	52.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	12.0
	Pangani	7	3	42.9	0	0.0	3	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	28.6
	Tanga CC	26	21	80.8	0	0.0	4	15.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>26.5</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3604</b>	<b>1825</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1270</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>18.9</b>	

**Note:** A total number of 1,825 (51% ) Government schools use National Grid as source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (90%), while the least region is Kigoma (23%). However, the major source of electric power in Kigoma is solar (61%).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.42: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	22481	26	403	232	46	64	37	19	9	42
	Arusha CC	28615	18	748	94	61	91	41	13	1	50
	Karatu	10644	9	143	110	19	21	12	4	88	17
	Longido	5922	6	63	6	8	10	3	2	0	13
	Meru	20732	23	737	297	59	102	55	28	12	60
	Monduli	8727	10	196	163	28	41	31	7	128	30
	Ngorongoro	5810	4	62	37	17	25	6	1	1	14
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2352</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>226</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	61978	36	1388	111	88	165	59	31	26	79
	Kigamboni MC	11280	5	71	34	12	16	10	3	0	12
	Kinondoni MC	34707	42	1215	679	131	245	159	67	78	86
	Temeke MC	48305	28	731	53	66	104	28	20	2	49
	Ubungu MC	33873	39	779	178	94	166	49	31	3	71
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>4184</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>297</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	2	18	1	1	2	1			2
	Chamwino	7966	1	62	26	6	13	9		28	5
	Chemba	5331	1	15	2		1	1			3
	Dodoma MC	23108	7	349	26	41	67	24	13	1	47
	Kondoa	5710	1	24	13	4	5		1		5
	Kondoa TC	4812	1	32	3	6	8	3	1	0	8
	Kongwa	9569	4	67	17	9	14	2	3	2	10
	Mpwapwa	8322	1	26	9	4	10	1			6
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>86</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	8681	4	18	6	4	7	3	1		5
	Chato	11975	3	44	10	10	14	4	2		6
	Geita	18540	3	68	3	14	14	2	1		8
	Geita TC	12294	6	162	23	22	17	4	3	1	13
	Mbogwe	5805	2	5		1	2				2
	Nyang'hwale	5458	1	16		3	6		1		6
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	18849	8	137	69	32	48	10	5	366	34
	Iringa MC	13249	12	351	33	34	46	24	8	1	26
	Kilolo	12861	3	178	71	12	44	12	9	32	24
	Mafinga TC	7412	9	115	29	19	26	7	7	56	15
	Mufindi	15872	9	92	119	27	46	18	12	51	26
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>125</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9885	5	44	1	8	6	2	1	20	13
	Bukoba	12675	7	192	96	18	30	10	4	32	22
	Bukoba MC	11717	9	180	28	29	34	8	5	101	32
	Karagwe	11147	9	75	58	16	23	3	3	41	23
	Kyerwa	8918	6	45	10	5	10		2	30	17
	Missenyi	9376	7	87	2	9	13	2	2	0	5
	Muleba	22236	8	170	57	23	34	8	8		19
	Ngara	10368	6	202	6	12	19	6	6	21	8
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>139</b>	
KATANI	Mlele	887	1	3		1	1	1	1		2
	Mpanda	4003	3	9	3	8	3		3		6
	Mpanda MC	6704	2	102	8	14	12	6	1	76	11

**Table 3.42: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
TANGANYIKA	Mpimbwe	1956		71	10	2	4		2		3
	Nsimbo	3924	3	59	16	8	8		2	150	6
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>28</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7126	3	31	17	7	8	1	1		6
	Kakonko	4384	3	17	5	8	7	2	2	6	8
	Kasulu	5305	4	6	20	7	7	3	3	7	9
	Kasulu TC	8994	12	209	12	24	30	6	5		13
	Kibondo	8959	6	85	8	12	21	5	7		8
	Kigoma	8026	12	60	29	17	21	6	12	1	20
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11384	3	169	15	20	27	7	4	5	12
	Uvinza	6907	2	33	13	11	11	1			8
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>61085</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>84</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15325	13	308	83	32	38	18	12	15	29
	Moshi	36620	46	1213	309	100	125	42	35	325	84
	Moshi MC	16984	16	577	101	34	54	33	12		28
	Mwanga	15717	20	464	105	39	57	13	4	4	45
	Rombo	19232	14	268	21	41	59	8	5	30	22
	Same	21464	12	455	74	46	62	17	8	110	47
	Siha	7121	6	95	38	19	28	6	3	2	23
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>132463</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>278</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	6090	2	78	5	7	14	25	2	0	2
	Lindi	5931	3	106	34	9	16	3	1	29	11
	Lindi MC	3728	1	81	6	8	9	1		113	3
	Liwale	3842	2	37	6	3	7				4
	Nachingwea	5886	2	34	7	1	2	1	1	0	8
	Ruangwa	3739		56	2		2				2
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>29216</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>30</b>
MANYARA	Babati	12709	8	79	8	11	21	4	7		20
	Babati TC	7552	5	88	19	15	19	11		15	15
	Hanang	8337	7	244	2	14	21	3		11	9
	Kiteto	5049	1	28	1	2	7	2			3
	Mbulu	5929	6	36	8	4	8	1	3		13
	Mbulu TC	6436	3	74	3	15	15	4		25	14
	Simanjiro	4785	4	9	10	7	10	2	4		10
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>50797</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>84</b>
MARA	Bunda	9397	4	74	15	7	9	8			9
	Bunda TC	7765	8	73	42	13	14	6	2	3	11
	Butiama	9832	4	122	9	5	14	3	2		15
	Musoma	8132	2	34	3	8	9	2	1		5
	Musoma MC	12572	5	207	6	20	23	12	2	1	18
	Rorya	12992	4	41	7	13	9	2	1	1	9
	Serengeti	11235	3	162	49	3	16	8	5		9
	Tarime	10472	4	151	4	5	8	3	1		7
	Tarime TC	5978	4	71	69	13	16	8	1		12
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>88375</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>95</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	7331	5	67	5	11	12	1		8	15
	Chunya	4012	4	23	1	8	10	1	1		8
	Kyela	13558	4	33	15	14	13	11			8
	Mbarali	10254	6	96	10	16	18	4	6	11	12
	Mbeya	18404	15	278	33	44	54	18	5	20	32

**Table 3.42: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
	Mbeya CC	34968	15	594	61	64	92	16	17	8	39
	Rungwe	17897	13	108	26	36	41	5	4	10	23
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>106424</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>137</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807		1		1	1				4
	Ifakara TC	6611	8	90	18	16	17	3	3	1	13
	Kilombero	11241	9	176	25	23	30	9	2	2	17
	Kilosa	14764	8	183	11	17	27	8	5	2	23
	Malinyi	4414	2	23	14	16	11		1		6
	Morogoro	7972	1	28	4	8	7	2	2		7
	Morogoro MC	24628	11	598	148	47	61	43	14	85	37
	Mvomero	10841	3	49	17	17	15	5	3		13
	Ulanga	6704	3	34	45	18	20	4	5		13
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>90982</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>133</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	7794	5	88	15	11	18	2	2	0	9
	Masasi TC	3211	1	31	1	4	5	2			7
	Mtwara	4072	1	5	2	3	5	0	0	0	6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9009	8	171	46	23	21	21	6	28	15
	Nanyamba	4095			2		2				1
	Nanyumbu	2852				2	3				3
	Newala	3760	1	4	1	2	4		2		3
	Newala TC	3821		17	6	2	5	3			2
	Tandahimba	8096	1	20	3	3	4	3			4
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>46710</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>50</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	11147	3	11	6	5	4	0	2	0	7
	Ilemela MC	26614	12	201	36	45	56	15	2	176	34
	Kwimba	14617	4	79	2	9	14	2	4		10
	Magu	14557	6	38	12	14	15	8	1		10
	Misungwi	11840	5	63	41	7	9	7	1	11	8
	Mwanza CC	36171	32	289	68	53	60	23	13	76	54
	Sengerema	17747	12	97	12	24	26	5	1		19
	Ukerewe	15824	6	108	2	8	14	1	3	42	10
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>148517</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>152</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6674	11	116	39	21	27	2	3	2	19
	Makambako TC	6702	2	18	37	12	14	6	5		10
	Makete	6002	5	161	8	9	24	3	2	12	17
	Njombe	4542	2	30	7	2	7	4	2		8
	Njombe TC	10396	12	186	43	31	42	20	5	6	24
	Wanging'ombe	9504	10	100	8	19	18	5	1	5	16
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>43820</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>94</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	10712	12	162	47	26	42	13	4	64	22
	Chalinze	10328	4	273	23	22	31	7	2	2	20
	Kibaha	6006	3	37	6	11	15	7			9
	Kibaha TC	10675	20	370	83	34	43	14	14	1	30
	Kibiti	4665	3	60	4	2	7	4			6
	Kisarawe	5952	7	215	11	9	20	5	3		17
	Mafia	1646	5	92	2	3	7	5			2
	Mkuranga	12137	9	352	22	16	32	15	4		13
	Rufiji	3615	1	7		3	6	1			4
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>65736</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>123</b>	
	Kalambo	5424	10	14	53	3	6		1		13

**Table 3.42: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
RUKWA	Nkasi	7070	3	24	2	5	6				10
	Sumbawanga	6257	7	4	24	4	8		3		9
	Sumbawanga MC	14235	37	201	29	22	31	11	3	3	32
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>32986</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>64</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2942	2	10	9	5	9		1	1	4
	Mbinga	11898	8	78	71	13	20	2	11	18	19
	Mbinga TC	5718	7	75	9	7	11	3	3	2	10
	Namtumbo	7896	4	41	10	6	13	2	3	2	14
	Nyasa	5399	12	24	32	5	16	4	14	13	12
	Songea	5812	2	33	19	6	8	1	4	10	5
	Songea MC	15714	11	263	28	26	28	11	4	15	18
	Tunduru	9045	7	57	6	6	14	3	1	50	16
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>64424</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>98</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	12702	8	214	17	30	26	10	5	35	18
	Kishapu	9603	1	17	2	3	9	2		24	8
	Msalala	7092		5		3	4		1		2
	Shinyanga	9289		23	2	3	3	2	1		2
	Shinyanga MC	9151	6	143	8	16	19	4	4	2	13
	Ushetu	5519	3	1		2	1				6
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>53356</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>49</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	7119	3		1	1	2				2
	Bariadi TC	6470	4	64	25	7	5	4	2	3	7
	Busega	10615	1	49	1	11	12	1	2	1	5
	Itilima	6658		12	1		1	1	2		2
	Maswa	10908	3	31	4	8	12	5	1	1	7
	Meatu	5985		19		1	8		1		6
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	9124	4	57	13	8	9	6	1	1	7
	Iramba	7100	2	70	2	5	7	5	12		6
	Itigi	2870		15	3	2	3	2			2
	Manyoni	4772	7	59	20	9	13	4	1	12	7
	Mkalama	4716	2	13	22	3	1	2			2
	Singida	8505	1	58	10	4	10	5			4
	Singida MC	8246	7	77	4	10	16	6	7	1	17
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>45</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	5834	2	35	12	8	12	3	2		6
	Mbozi	22995	16	257	74	34	41	8	4	12	30
	Momba	2292	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	Songwe	2981	3	3	16	2	4	1			6
	Tunduma TC	4471		6		3	2	1			1
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>45</b>
TABORA	Igunga	11539	4	117	6	14	14	6		33	11
	Kaliua	7076	2	15	1	3	6	1	2	1	4
	Nzegga	6830		4	41	3	2				1
	Nzegga TC	3674		59	15	7	8	3			1
	Sikonge	4296	2	21	3	8	5	2	1		7
	Tabora MC	14964	8	126	20	30	34	14	8	3	32
	Tabora/Uyui	6623	2	22	40	6	5	3	2	58	6
	Urambo	5757	2	33	8	4	6	1	1	2	4
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>66</b>



**Table 3.42: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
TANGA	Bumbuli	7956	3	47	10	6	11	2	2		7
	Handeni	7011	1	4	2	4	5		4		13
	Handeni TC	4033	2	8	4	7	6	1	3	0	7
	Kilindi	6383		4		3	3		4		4
	Korogwe	10668		5	3	4	2	3	15		21
	Korogwe TC	5021	4	75	11	5	9	8			12
	Lushoto	15420	7	163	43	18	34	6	4		15
	Mkinga	3976	1	5		2	1				4
	Muheza	9987	7	107	22	11	23	19		6	11
	Pangani	2664	3	16	12	10	9	2	2	2	2
	Tanga CC	21783	17	450	52	38	68	37	17	22	46
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>1204</b>	<b>24545</b>	<b>5765</b>	<b>2887</b>	<b>4132</b>	<b>1489</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>2739</b>

**Note:** The most ICT equipments available are Desktop Computers (24,545) and Laptop (5,765) while the least ICT equipments available is Radio (789).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	17642	6	111	124	19	24	18	10	7	17
	Arusha CC	23812	5	241	59	30	48	11	4	1	24
	Karatu	9912	7	141	82	14	17	10	1	86	14
	Longido	5612	5	53	4	7	9	2	2	0	12
	Meru	11736	4	120	35	20	32	6	10		18
	Monduli	6711	5	69	74	17	27	20	1	4	23
	Ngorongoro	5389	4	59	34	16	24	6	1	1	13
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>121</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	48430	3	416	31	34	57	21	9	23	29
	Kigamboni MC	9502	4	15	5	4	7	1	2	0	7
	Kinondoni MC	19630	5	85	74	23	29	2	5	0	19
	Temeke MC	36033	8	135	10	29	32	8	8		20
	Ubungo MC	23960	2	85	12	25	29	1	4	0	10
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	3960	2	18	1	1	2	1			2
	Chamwino	7382	1	30	23	3	4	6			3
	Chemba	5125	1	15	2		1	1			3
	Dodoma MC	17044	3	126	17	18	23	11	8		31
	Kondoa	5475		3	5	1	2		1		3
	Kondoa TC	3678	0	5	1	4	3	1	1	0	3
	Kongwa	8103	2	14	9	5	6	1			4
	Mpwapwa	8119	1	6	1	3	5	1			6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	8374	3	14	4	3	5	2			4
	Chato	11733	2	35	8	9	12	3	1		5
	Geita	18540	3	68	3	14	14	2	1		8
	Geita TC	9705	2	86	11	13	10	2			7
	Mbogwe	5805	2	5		1	2				2
	Nyang'hwale	5458	1	16		3	6		1		6
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	16716	5	84	34	22	36	6	1	366	26
	Iringa MC	9626	3	166	18	15	20	18	2		14
	Kilolo	9703	2	59	6	6	11	3	4	32	15
	Mafinga TC	4711	1	11	3	6	4	2	1	6	6
	Mufindi	13649	4	57	64	18	27	15	4	16	18
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>420</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9219	4	29	1	5	4	1	1		10
	Bukoba	10348	1	68	7	9	15	6		20	13
	Bukoba MC	7720	2	41	18	8	10	2	2		16
	Karagwe	9134	5	41	8	8	11	1	2		15
	Kyerwa	8007	4	14		1	6		1		12
	Missenyi	7655	1	42	2	6	9	1	0	0	5
	Muleba	19068	1	42	10	9	12	4	6		8
	Ngara	8577	3	75	1	3	8	2	3		4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>83</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	887	1	3		1	1	1	1		2
	Mpanda	3851	2	8		7	2				5
	Mpanda MC	6023	1	58	4	11	9	6	1	75	7
	Mpimbwe	1956		71	10	2	4		2		3

**Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
	Nsimbo	3761	2	30		6	6		2	150	5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>22</b>
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	5527	2	15	2	4	5	1			5
	Kakonko	3294	2	7		4	4		2		5
	Kasulu	4986	3	3	12	4	4	2	2	5	7
	Kasulu TC	5239	5	29	2	5	8	1	3		5
	Kibondo	6861	4	32	1	6	7	2	5		5
	Kigoma	6536	6	19	2	10	9	3	9		12
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9082	1	28	2	11	12	4	2		7
	Uvinza	6667	1	22	13	9	10	1			6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>52</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	11896	3	86	13	15	13	6	5		9
	Moshi	23818	15	482	123	43	46	12	9	50	38
	Moshi MC	11254	5	253	51	18	23	7	4		12
	Mwanga	11223	4	67	57	18	21	3	2	3	16
	Rombo	16435	7	126	12	27	41	5	3		11
	Same	15244	5	79	9	21	25	2	7	29	31
	Siha	5369	2	59	3	9	14	1			6
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>82</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	5890	1	77	4	7	13	24	2	0	2
	Lindi	4934	2	38	4	4	5	3	1	29	5
	Lindi MC	3387	1	31	1	6	4			113	2
	Liwale	3842	2	37	6	3	7				4
	Nachingwea	5886	2	34	7	1	2	1	1	0	8
	Ruangwa	3739		56	2		2				2
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>142</b>
MANYARA	Babati	12436	6	46	4	8	18	3	6		18
	Babati TC	4452	1	55	8	6	9	3		2	6
	Hanang	8087	6	242	2	13	19	3		11	8
	Kiteto	5011	1	18	1	1	6	2			3
	Mbulu	5826	5	7	5	4	6		3		12
	Mbulu TC	4995	2	50		7	8	1			7
	Simanjiro	4592	4	9	7	5	8	2	3		6
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
MARA	Bunda	8637	1	15	9	5	3	7			4
	Bunda TC	6992	3	30	3	8	4	3			6
	Butiama	8405	2	45	1	1	8	1	1		13
	Musoma	7468	1	13	1	3	4	1			2
	Musoma MC	11053	2	77		11	10	10	1	1	14
	Rorya	11599		5	1	7	3				3
	Serengeti	10103		85	38	1	10	4	3		5
	Tarime	10259	3	147	3	4	6	2	1		6
	Tarime TC	5328		21	2	7	6	2			8
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	6584	1	8		8	6				12
	Chunya	3928	3	21	1	7	8	1			7
	Kyela	12110	3	28	12	11	9	11			6
	Mbarali	8741	1	15	2	8	6		1		4
	Mbeya	10627	2	27	7	15	15	10			11
	Mbeya CC	22828	1	190	10	28	39	6	5	4	13
	Rungwe	14236	6	28	17	25	26	2	1	0	15

**Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>68</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	3807		1		1	1				4
	Ifakara TC	4981		33	7	8	7	2			2
	Kilombero	9343	5	85	5	15	15				7
	Kilosa	13640	3	122	4	12	19	4	4	1	16
	Malinyi	3685	1	15	2	12	4				2
	Morogoro	7258		4	1	3	1		2		2
	Morogoro MC	15715	2	107	25	18	21	16	2	9	12
	Mvomero	10015	2	41	13	16	11	5	2		10
	Ulanga	5515		10	1	10	9	1	3		8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>63</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	7293	4	85	12	9	8	2	1	0	8
	Masasi TC	3125	1	30	1	4	3	2			7
	Mtwara	3879	1	4	1	3	4	0	0	0	6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5586	2	55	14	10	7	15			9
	Nanyamba	4095			2		2				1
	Nanyumbu	2852				2	3				3
	Newala	3698		3	1	2	3		1		2
	Newala TC	3821		17	6	2	5	3			2
	Tandahimba	8096	1	20	3	3	4	3			4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	11032	2	9	6	4	3	0	1	0	5
	Ilemela MC	19117	4	25	7	18	16	5	2	173	8
	Kwimba	13692	1	27	2	6	12	1	1		6
	Magu	13702	3	26	7	6	9	7	1		6
	Misungwi	10686	1	36	35	3	5	6			4
	Mwanza CC	26336	5	55	22	24	24	13	6	4	26
	Sengerema	15166	7	41	4	15	15	4			12
	Ukerewe	14923	2	54		3	6	1	3		5
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>177</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5565	5	66	10	14	17		2	1	14
	Makambako TC	5342	1	5	6	5	6	4	1		3
	Makete	5559	2	63	5	6	17	2	1		14
	Njombe	3997	1	26	2	1	3	2	1		7
	Njombe TC	7190	6	63	25	15	20	11	1	5	12
	Wanging'ombe	8039	6	49	1	14	10	4		3	14
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5006	2	26	8	5	6	7		5	7
	Chalinze	9456	3	203	18	15	22	5		2	11
	Kibaha	4716	1	17		4	5	2			6
	Kibaha TC	7388	4	21	17	7	9	4	4		6
	Kibiti	4314		16	1	2	5	2			3
	Kisarawe	4819	3	41		2	11	3	1		8
	Mafia	1646	5	92	2	3	7	5			2
	Mkuranga	7309	1	19	5	3	9	2	1		3
	Rufiji	3571	1	6		3	6	1			4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>50</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	4875	10	14	1	3	3		1		13
	Nkasi	6991	3	13	2	5	6				10
	Sumbawanga	5303	7	3	2	2	5		1		8
	Sumbawanga MC	10769	4	25	3	12	15	4	2		18

**Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>49</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	2400	2	6	1	2	6				3
	Mbinga	8912	4	29	3	6	9	1			11
	Mbinga TC	4385	2	27	3	4	3	3	1		4
	Namtumbo	6798		3	1	1	6		1		6
	Nyasa	5249	12	24	22	5	15	4	14	13	12
	Songea	4541		1		2			1		3
	Songea MC	11023	2	107	5	11	11	7	1	3	6
	Tunduru	8049	5	50	5	4	11	2	1		14
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>59</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8622	2	129	8	9	6	3	1		5
	Kishapu	9130		17	1	2	4	1			4
	Msalala	7092		5		3	4		1		2
	Shinyanga	8469		23	2	3	3	2	1		2
	Shinyanga MC	7237	1	50	3	8	8	1	1		7
	Ushetu	5519	3	1		2	1				6
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	6966	2				1				1
	Bariadi TC	5704	1	23	1	2	3	2	2		4
	Busega	9749	1	5	1	5	5	0	1	0	1
	Itilima	6317		12	1		1	1	2		2
	Maswa	10193		19	2	5	8	5	1	1	5
	Meatu	5985		19		1	8		1		6
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	7957	1	29	12	5	5	6			3
	Iramba	7003	2	70	2	5	7	5	12		6
	Itigi	2691		12	2	1	1	2			1
	Manyoni	4092	2	27	1	3	7	1			4
	Mkalama	4517	2	13		3		1			2
	Singida	7956		46	6	2	6	3			2
	Singida MC	6845	1	33		5	5	2	2	1	8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	5333	1	34	2	7	11	1			5
	Mbozi	16286	4	12	2	8	6	2	1		10
	Momba	2292	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	Songwe	2806	2	1	14	2	4	1			4
	Tunduma TC	4145		2		3		1			
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
TABORA	Igunga	9436	1	14		7	2	1			5
	Kaliua	7076	2	15	1	3	6	1	2	1	4
	Nzega	6830		4	41	3	2				1
	Nzega TC	2625		13	13	3	4	2			
	Sikonge	4010	2	18	2	8	4	1	1		5
	Tabora MC	10697	4	56	16	18	20	11	7	1	26
	Tabora/Uyui	6360	1	21	40	5	4	3	2	58	5
	Urambo	4924		3	1	1	2				2
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>
	Bumbuli	7029	2	26		3	6		1		4
	Handeni	6932	1	4	2	4	4		3		12
	Handeni TC	3718	1	8	1	6	4	0	2	0	5
	Kilindi	6383		4		3	3		4		4

**Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
TANGA	Korogwe	10446		4	3	4	2	3	15		20
	Korogwe TC	4220	1	34	7	4	6	7			6
	Lushoto	12772	2	52	35	10	19	2	1		7
	Mkinga	3976	1	5		2	1				4
	Muheza	8351	3	8	3	6	11	1			8
	Pangani	2019		5	7	5	4	1		1	
	Tanga CC	17334	7	169	14	14	34	13	10		25
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1565201</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>8598</b>	<b>1851</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1317</b>	<b>1498</b>	

**Note:** The common ICT equipments available in secondary schools is Desktop Computers (8,598), while the least common ICT equipments available is Radio sets (324).

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.44: Average Number of Pupils per School by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools			Number of Pupils			Average Number of Pupils per School		
		GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL
ARUSHA	Arusha	27	24	51	17642	4839	22481	653	202	441
	Arusha CC	26	24	50	23812	4803	28615	916	200	572
	Karatu	29	3	32	9912	732	10644	342	244	333
	Longido	8	1	9	5612	310	5922	702	310	658
	Meru	29	28	57	11736	8996	20732	405	321	364
	Monduli	12	9	21	6711	2016	8727	559	224	416
	Ngorongoro	10	1	11	5389	421	5810	539	421	528
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>80814</b>	<b>22117</b>	<b>102931</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>446</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	49	49	98	48430	13548	61978	988	276	632
	Kigamboni MC	14	6	20	9502	1778	11280	679	296	564
	Kinondoni MC	22	57	79	19630	15077	34707	892	265	439
	Temeke MC	26	36	62	36033	12272	48305	1386	341	779
	Ubungu MC	27	39	66	23960	9913	33873	887	254	513
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>137555</b>	<b>52588</b>	<b>190143</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>585</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	20	0	20	3960	0	3960	198		198
	Chamwino	27	1	28	7382	584	7966	273	584	285
	Chemba	22	1	23	5125	206	5331	233	206	232
	Dodoma MC	37	17	54	17044	6064	23108	461	357	428
	Kondoa	23	2	25	5475	235	5710	238	118	228
	Kondoa TC	9	3	12	3678	1134	4812	409	378	401
	Kongwa	26	5	31	8103	1466	9569	312	293	309
	Mpwapwa	24	3	27	8119	203	8322	338	68	308
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>58886</b>	<b>9892</b>	<b>68778</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>313</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	14	2	16	8374	307	8681	598	154	543
	Chato	24	2	26	11733	242	11975	489	121	461
	Geita	30	0	30	18540	0	18540	618		618
	Geita TC	10	6	16	9705	2589	12294	971	432	768
	Mbogwe	13	0	13	5805	0	5805	447		447
	Nyang'hwale	10	0	10	5458	0	5458	546		546
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>59615</b>	<b>3138</b>	<b>62753</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>565</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	28	8	36	16716	2133	18849	597	267	524
	Iringa MC	14	15	29	9626	3623	13249	688	242	457
	Kilolo	24	17	41	9703	3158	12861	404	186	314
	Mafinga TC	8	10	18	4711	2701	7412	589	270	412
	Mufindi	33	10	43	13649	2223	15872	414	222	369
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>54405</b>	<b>13838</b>	<b>68243</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>409</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18	2	20	9219	666	9885	512	333	494
	Bukoba	30	9	39	10348	2327	12675	345	259	325
	Bukoba MC	19	12	31	7720	3997	11717	406	333	378
	Karagwe	19	8	27	9134	2013	11147	481	252	413
	Kyerwa	21	6	27	8007	911	8918	381	152	330
	Missenyi	22	5	27	7655	1721	9376	348	344	347
	Muleba	38	11	49	19068	3168	22236	502	288	454
	Ngara	23	6	29	8577	1791	10368	373	299	358
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>79728</b>	<b>16594</b>	<b>96322</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>387</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	3	0	3	887	0	887	296		296
	Mpanda	8	1	9	3851	152	4003	481	152	445
	Mpanda MC	10	4	14	6023	681	6704	602	170	479
	Mpimbwe	4	0	4	1956	0	1956	489		489
	Nsimbo	7	1	8	3761	163	3924	537	163	491
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>16478</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>460</b>
	Buhigwe	18	5	23	5527	1599	7126	307	320	310
	Kakonko	11	3	14	3294	1090	4384	299	363	313
	Kasulu	16	2	18	4986	319	5305	312	160	295
	Kasulu TC	12	13	25	5239	3755	8994	437	289	360

Table 3.44: Average Number of Pupils per School by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools			Number of Pupils			Average Number of Pupils per School		
		GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL
KIGOMA	Kibondo	17	7	24	6861	2098	8959	404	300	373
	Kigoma	19	8	27	6536	1490	8026	344	186	297
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	10	29	9082	2302	11384	478	230	393
	Uvinza	16	2	18	6667	240	6907	417	120	384
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>48192</b>	<b>12893</b>	<b>61085</b>	377	258	343
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	15	44	11896	3429	15325	410	229	348
	Moshi	59	37	96	23818	12802	36620	404	346	381
	Moshi MC	14	11	25	11254	5730	16984	804	521	679
	Mwanga	25	19	44	11223	4494	15717	449	237	357
	Rombo	41	10	51	16435	2797	19232	401	280	377
	Same	36	15	51	15244	6220	21464	423	415	421
	Siha	13	5	18	5369	1752	7121	413	350	396
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>95239</b>	<b>37224</b>	<b>132463</b>	439	332	403
LINDI	Kilwa	26	1	27	5890	200	6090	227	200	226
	Lindi	23	4	27	4934	997	5931	215	249	220
	Lindi MC	8	2	10	3387	341	3728	423	171	373
	Liwale	16	0	16	3842	0	3842	240		240
	Nachingwea	27	0	27	5886	0	5886	218		218
	Ruangwa	15	0	15	3739	0	3739	249		249
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>27678</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>29216</b>	241	220	239
MANYARA	Babati	31	2	33	12436	273	12709	401	137	385
	Babati TC	10	6	16	4452	3100	7552	445	517	472
	Hanang	33	1	34	8087	250	8337	245	250	245
	Kiteto	16	1	17	5011	38	5049	313	38	297
	Mbulu	18	1	19	5826	103	5929	324	103	312
	Mbulu TC	13	4	17	4995	1441	6436	384	360	379
	Simanjiro	15	2	17	4592	193	4785	306	97	281
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>45399</b>	<b>5398</b>	<b>50797</b>	334	318	332
MARA	Bunda	17	2	19	8637	760	9397	508	380	495
	Bunda TC	10	6	16	6992	773	7765	699	129	485
	Butiama	19	5	24	8405	1427	9832	442	285	410
	Musoma	17	2	19	7468	664	8132	439	332	428
	Musoma MC	18	7	25	11053	1519	12572	614	217	503
	Rorya	28	4	32	11599	1393	12992	414	348	406
	Serengeti	22	4	26	10103	1132	11235	459	283	432
	Tarime	29	1	30	10259	213	10472	354	213	349
	Tarime TC	8	3	11	5328	650	5978	666	217	543
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>8531</b>	<b>88375</b>	475	251	438
MBEYA	Busokelo	15	2	17	6584	747	7331	439	374	431
	Chunya	11	1	12	3928	84	4012	357	84	334
	Kyela	22	5	27	12110	1448	13558	550	290	502
	Mbarali	16	7	23	8741	1513	10254	546	216	446
	Mbeya	28	18	46	10627	7777	18404	380	432	400
	Mbeya CC	31	23	54	22828	12140	34968	736	528	648
	Rungwe	28	7	35	14236	3661	17897	508	523	511
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>79054</b>	<b>27370</b>	<b>106424</b>	524	434	497
MOROGORO	Gairo	10	0	10	3807	0	3807	381		381
	Ifakara TC	7	7	14	4981	1630	6611	712	233	472
	Kilombero	25	10	35	9343	1898	11241	374	190	321
	Kilosa	39	4	43	13640	1124	14764	350	281	343
	Malinyi	9	5	14	3685	729	4414	409	146	315
	Morogoro	28	1	29	7258	714	7972	259	714	275
	Morogoro MC	23	26	49	15715	8913	24628	683	343	503
	Mvomero	22	2	24	10015	826	10841	455	413	452
	Ulanga	18	4	22	5515	1189	6704	306	297	305
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>73959</b>	<b>17023</b>	<b>90982</b>	409	289	379
	Masasi	26	1	27	7293	501	7794	281	501	289



Table 3.44: Average Number of Pupils per School by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools			Number of Pupils			Average Number of Pupils per School		
		GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL
MTWARA	Masasi TC	9	1	10	3125	86	3211	347	86	321
	Mtwara	11	1	12	3879	193	4072	353	193	339
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	8	21	5586	3423	9009	430	428	429
	Nanyamba	10	0	10	4095	0	4095	410		410
	Nanyumbu	12	0	12	2852	0	2852	238		238
	Newala	15	1	16	3698	62	3760	247	62	235
	Newala TC	11	0	11	3821	0	3821	347		347
	Tandahimba	28	0	28	8096	0	8096	289		289
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>42445</b>	<b>4265</b>	<b>46710</b>	314	355	318
MWANZA	Buchosa	19	1	20	11032	115	11147	581	115	557
	Ilemela MC	24	22	46	19117	7497	26614	797	341	579
	Kwimba	31	2	33	13692	925	14617	442	463	443
	Magu	19	6	25	13702	855	14557	721	143	582
	Misungwi	23	4	27	10686	1154	11840	465	289	439
	Mwanza CC	30	27	57	26336	9835	36171	878	364	635
	Sengerema	29	8	37	15166	2581	17747	523	323	480
	Ukerewe	22	3	25	14923	901	15824	678	300	633
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>124654</b>	<b>23863</b>	<b>148517</b>	633	327	550
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	6	23	5565	1109	6674	327	185	290
	Makambako TC	10	6	16	5342	1360	6702	534	227	419
	Makete	17	2	19	5559	443	6002	327	222	316
	Njombe	10	2	12	3997	545	4542	400	273	379
	Njombe TC	14	13	27	7190	3206	10396	514	247	385
	Wanging'ombe	16	5	21	8039	1465	9504	502	293	453
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>35692</b>	<b>8128</b>	<b>43820</b>	425	239	371
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	12	21	5006	5706	10712	556	476	510
	Chalinze	17	4	21	9456	872	10328	556	218	492
	Kibaha	8	5	13	4716	1290	6006	590	258	462
	Kibaha TC	13	24	37	7388	3287	10675	568	137	289
	Kibiti	11	1	12	4314	351	4665	392	351	389
	Kisarawe	15	6	21	4819	1133	5952	321	189	283
	Mafia	6	0	6	1646	0	1646	274		274
	Mkuranga	22	11	33	7309	4828	12137	332	439	368
	Rufiji	9	1	10	3571	44	3615	397	44	362
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>48225</b>	<b>17511</b>	<b>65736</b>	438	274	378
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	4	19	4875	549	5424	325	137	285
	Nkasi	22	1	23	6991	79	7070	318	79	307
	Sumbawanga	15	6	21	5303	954	6257	354	159	298
	Sumbawanga MC	17	10	27	10769	3466	14235	633	347	527
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>27938</b>	<b>5048</b>	<b>32986</b>	405	240
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	2	10	2400	542	2942	300	271	294
	Mbinga	28	14	42	8912	2986	11898	318	213	283
	Mbinga TC	11	5	16	4385	1333	5718	399	267	357
	Namtumbo	24	8	32	6798	1098	7896	283	137	247
	Nyasa	14	1	15	5249	150	5399	375	150	360
	Songea	16	4	20	4541	1271	5812	284	318	291
	Songea MC	24	16	40	11023	4691	15714	459	293	393
	Tunduru	21	2	23	8049	996	9045	383	498	393
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>51357</b>	<b>13067</b>	<b>64424</b>	352	251	325
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	13	28	8622	4080	12702	575	314	454
	Kishapu	26	2	28	9130	473	9603	351	237	343
	Msalala	14	0	14	7092	0	7092	507		507
	Shinyanga	26	1	27	8469	820	9289	326	820	344
	Shinyanga MC	17	7	24	7237	1914	9151	426	273	381
	Ushetu	18	0	18	5519	0	5519	307		307
		<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>46069</b>	<b>7287</b>	<b>53356</b>	397	317
	Bariadi	22	1	23	6966	153	7119	317	153	310

**Table 3.44: Average Number of Pupils per School by Ownership, Region and Council, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools			Number of Pupils			Average Number of Pupils per School		
		GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL	GOVT	NON-GOVT	TOTAL
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	14	2	16	5704	766	6470	407	383	404
	Busega	17	4	21	9749	866	10615	573	217	505
	Itilima	29	1	30	6317	341	6658	218	341	222
	Maswa	36	4	40	10193	715	10908	283	179	273
	Meatu	22	0	22	5985	0	5985	272		272
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>44914</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>47755</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>314</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	6	36	7957	1167	9124	265	195	253
	Iramba	22	1	23	7003	97	7100	318	97	309
	Itigi	11	1	12	2691	179	2870	245	179	239
	Manyoni	16	3	19	4092	680	4772	256	227	251
	Mkalama	19	1	20	4517	199	4716	238	199	236
	Singida	26	3	29	7956	549	8505	306	183	293
	Singida MC	17	6	23	6845	1401	8246	403	234	359
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>41061</b>	<b>4272</b>	<b>45333</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>280</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	19	3	22	5333	501	5834	281	167	265
	Mbozi	40	19	59	16286	6709	22995	407	353	390
	Momba	9	0	9	2292	0	2292	255		255
	Songwe	9	1	10	2806	175	2981	312	175	298
	Tunduma TC	5	3	8	4145	326	4471	829	109	559
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>30862</b>	<b>7711</b>	<b>38573</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>357</b>
TABORA	Igunga	29	4	33	9436	2103	11539	325	526	350
	Kaliua	14	0	14	7076	0	7076	505		505
	Nzega	31	0	31	6830	0	6830	220		220
	Nzega TC	8	3	11	2625	1049	3674	328	350	334
	Sikonge	17	2	19	4010	286	4296	236	143	226
	Tabora MC	23	10	33	10697	4267	14964	465	427	453
	Tabora/Uyui	17	1	18	6360	263	6623	374	263	368
	Urambo	14	3	17	4924	833	5757	352	278	339
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>51958</b>	<b>8801</b>	<b>60759</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>345</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	24	4	28	7029	927	7956	293	232	284
	Handeni	23	1	24	6932	79	7011	301	79	292
	Handeni TC	8	2	10	3718	315	4033	465	158	403
	Kilindi	22	0	22	6383	0	6383	290		290
	Korogwe	26	1	27	10446	222	10668	402	222	395
	Korogwe TC	9	3	12	4220	801	5021	469	267	418
	Lushoto	53	7	60	12772	2648	15420	241	378	257
	Mkinga	15	0	15	3976	0	3976	265		265
	Muheza	25	6	31	8351	1636	9987	334	273	322
	Pangani	7	4	11	2019	645	2664	288	161	242
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>83180</b>	<b>11722</b>	<b>94902</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3604</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>4796</b>	<b>1565201</b>	<b>343656</b>	<b>1908857</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>398</b>

**Note :** The number of schools in this table refers to the operating schools only.

The average number of pupils per school was 398 which is within the national standard of 160 minimum and 1,280 maximum. Average number of pupils per school in government schools (434) is higher than that of non-government school (288). Dar es salaam reported with the highest average number of pupils per school (585) and the least average was in Lindi (239).

## Secondary Education

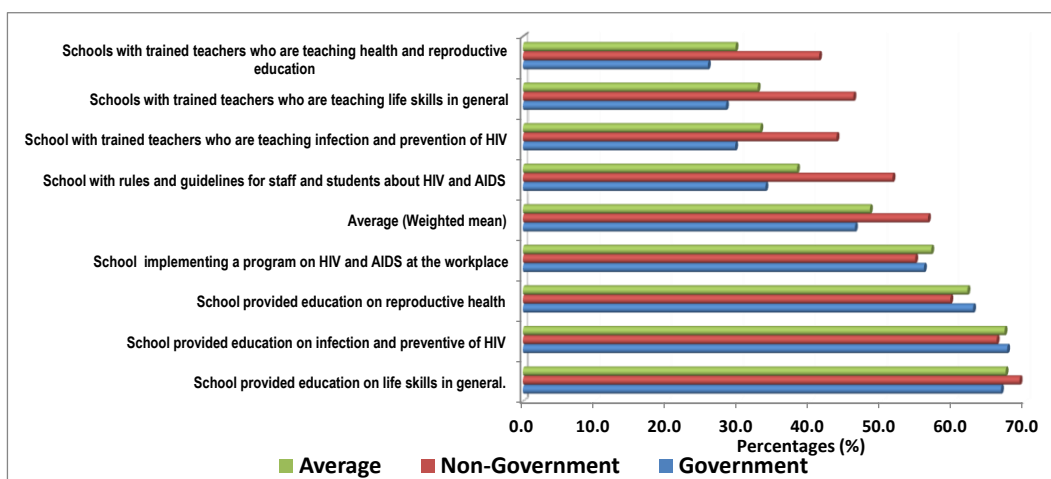
**Table 3.45: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2017**

INDICATOR NAME	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of School	% of Schools	No. of School	% of Schools	No. of School	% of Schools
School with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS	1218	33.8	614	51.5	1832	38.2
School implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	2014	55.9	715	60.0	2729	56.9
School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV	2432	67.5	787	66.0	3219	67.1
School provided education on life skills in general.	2401	66.6	825	69.2	3226	67.3
School provided education on reproductive health	2261	62.7	710	59.6	2971	61.9
Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education	929	25.8	492	41.3	1421	29.6
Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	1020	28.3	549	46.1	1569	32.7
School with trained teachers who are teaching infection and prevention of HIV	1066	29.6	521	43.7	1587	33.1
<b>Average Percentage of School</b>		<b>46.3</b>		<b>54.7</b>		<b>48.4</b>

Note 1: Total number of schools are 4,796 ( 3,604 Government schools and 1192 Non-Government schools).

Note 2: On average 48.4% of all secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2017. The leading type of CSE is education on new infections and preventive HIV (64.7%), while schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low percentage (31.6%). The variation of CSE by school ownership identified in the percentages of schools with trained teachers on CSE of which Non-Government reported higher than Government .

**Chart 3.8: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2017**



Note 1: Total number of schools are 4,796 ( 3,604 Government schools and 1192 Non-Government schools)

Note 2: About half (48.4%) of 4,796 secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2017. The leading type of CSE was education on new infections and preventive HIV (64.7%), while percentage of schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low. The variation of CSE by school ownership identified in the percentages of schools with trained teachers on CSE of which Non-Government reported higher than Government.

## Secondary Education

**Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
ARUSHA	Arusha	51	21	41.2	29	56.9	33	64.7	32	62.7	33	64.7	24	47.1	24	47.1	25	49.0	<b>54.2</b>	
	Arusha CC	50	20	40.0	34	68.0	36	72.0	46	92.0	35	70.0	20	40.0	20	40.0	17	34.0	<b>57.0</b>	
	Karatu	32	5	15.6	14	43.8	19	59.4	18	56.3	18	56.3	4	12.5	7	21.9	4	12.5	<b>34.8</b>	
	Longido	9	2	22.2	6	66.7	6	66.7	6	66.7	5	55.6	2	22.2	4	44.4	4	44.4	<b>48.6</b>	
	Meru	57	34	59.6	40	70.2	47	82.5	48	84.2	45	78.9	25	43.9	30	52.6	29	50.9	<b>65.4</b>	
	Monduli	21	6	28.6	11	52.4	11	52.4	11	52.4	12	57.1	6	28.6	6	28.6	8	38.1	<b>42.3</b>	
	Ngorongoro	11	7	63.6	9	81.8	10	90.9	11	100.0	11	100.0	10	90.9	8	72.7	10	90.9	<b>86.4</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>55.1</b>	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	98	49	50.0	63	64.3	64	65.3	62	63.3	58	59.2	49	50.0	53	54.1	51	52.0	<b>57.3</b>	
	Kigamboni MC	20	14	70.0	16	80.0	18	90.0	19	95.0	18	90.0	8	40.0	8	40.0	8	40.0	<b>68.1</b>	
	Kinondoni MC	79	33	41.8	43	54.4	51	64.6	55	69.6	49	62.0	28	35.4	34	43.0	32	40.5	<b>51.4</b>	
	Temeke MC	62	56	90.3	59	95.2	61	98.4	62	100.0	60	96.8	58	93.5	55	88.7	60	96.8	<b>95.0</b>	
	Ubungu MC	66	24	36.4	32	48.5	38	57.6	37	56.1	36	54.5	19	28.8	20	30.3	20	30.3	<b>42.8</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>60.8</b>	
DODOMA	Bahi	20	3	15.0	5	25.0	9	45.0	9	45.0	9	45.0	1	5.0	3	15.0	1	5.0	<b>25.0</b>	
	Chamwino	28	4	14.3	8	28.6	17	60.7	14	50.0	15	53.6	5	17.9	3	10.7	4	14.3	<b>31.3</b>	
	Chemba	23	6	26.1	12	52.2	17	73.9	16	69.6	15	65.2	7	30.4	8	34.8	8	34.8	<b>48.4</b>	
	Dodoma MC	54	19	35.2	31	57.4	39	72.2	38	70.4	37	68.5	15	27.8	17	31.5	17	31.5	<b>49.3</b>	
	Kondoa	25	8	32.0	15	60.0	17	68.0	18	72.0	16	64.0	8	32.0	7	28.0	8	32.0	<b>48.5</b>	
	Kondoa TC	12	4	33.3	3	25.0	7	58.3	7	58.3	7	58.3	3	25.0	2	16.7	3	25.0	<b>37.5</b>	
	Kongwa	31	8	25.8	13	41.9	13	41.9	18	58.1	16	51.6	5	16.1	5	16.1	4	12.9	<b>33.1</b>	
	Mpwapwa	27	9	33.3	14	51.9	16	59.3	17	63.0	15	55.6	7	25.9	8	29.6	10	37.0	<b>44.4</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>41.1</b>		
GEITA	Bukombe	16	9	56.3	15	93.8	15	93.8	15	93.8	12	75.0	7	43.8	9	56.3	8	50.0	<b>70.3</b>	
	Chato	26	10	38.5	15	57.7	20	76.9	16	61.5	18	69.2	3	11.5	3	11.5	6	23.1	<b>43.8</b>	
	Geita	30	10	33.3	14	46.7	23	76.7	20	66.7	19	63.3	7	23.3	8	26.7	7	23.3	<b>45.0</b>	
	Geita TC	16	5	31.3	7	43.8	9	56.3	9	56.3	9	56.3	6	37.5	5	31.3	6	37.5	<b>43.8</b>	
	Mbogwe	13	5	38.5	11	84.6	11	84.6	10	76.9	12	92.3	4	30.8	2	15.4	4	30.8	<b>56.7</b>	
	Nyang'hwale	10	2	20.0	2	20.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	6	60.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	<b>32.5</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	36	19	52.8	27	75.0	31	86.1	33	91.7	29	80.6	13	36.1	18	50.0	15	41.7	<b>64.2</b>	
	Iringa MC	29	20	69.0	24	82.8	25	86.2	27	93.1	26	89.7	14	48.3	16	55.2	11	37.9	<b>70.3</b>	
	Kilolo	41	23	56.1	31	75.6	35	85.4	33	80.5	29	70.7	21	51.2	19	46.3	23	56.1	<b>65.2</b>	
	Mafinga TC	18	7	38.9	12	66.7	13	72.2	14	77.8	12	66.7	10	55.6	10	55.6	10	55.6	<b>61.1</b>	
	Mufindi	43	17	39.5	29	67.4	30	69.8	31	72.1	31	72.1	22	51.2	20	46.5	25	58.1	<b>59.6</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>64.0</b>	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	6	30.0	9	45.0	13	65.0	15	75.0	10	50.0	2	10.0	2	10.0	2	10.0	<b>36.9</b>	
	Bukoba	39	6	15.4	12	30.8	19	48.7	16	41.0	15	38.5	6	15.4	9	23.1	7	17.9	<b>28.8</b>	
	Bukoba MC	31	11	35.5	17	54.8	19	61.3	20	64.5	17	54.8	7	22.6	6	19.4	8	25.8	<b>42.3</b>	
	Karagwe	27	7	25.9	16	59.3	21	77.8	20	74.1	18	66.7	13	48.1	17	63.0	11	40.7	<b>56.9</b>	
	Kyerwa	27	11	40.7	14	51.9	16	59.3	17	63.0	15	55.6	6	22.2	10	37.0	10	37.0	<b>45.8</b>	
	Missenyi	27	7	25.9	11	40.7	14	51.9	15	55.6	11	40.7	5	18.5	4	14.8	3	11.1	<b>32.4</b>	
	Muleba	49	17	34.7	21	42.9	28	57.1	29	59.2	24	49.0	10	20.4	17	34.7	13	26.5	<b>40.6</b>	
	Ngara	29	14	48.3	19	65.5	22	75.9	26	89.7	22	75.9	12	41.4	9	31.0	9	31.0	<b>57.3</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>42.1</b>	
Mlele	3	2	66.7	3	100.0	3	100.0	2	66.7	3	100.0	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	<b>66.7</b>		

**Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
KATAVI	Mpanda	9	5	55.6	9	100.0	9	100.0	9	100.0	6	66.7	2	22.2	5	55.6	6	66.7	<b>70.8</b>	
	Mpanda MC	14	9	64.3	13	92.9	14	100.0	13	92.9	12	85.7	9	64.3	9	64.3	10	71.4	<b>79.5</b>	
	Mpimbwe	4	0	0.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	<b>18.8</b>	
	Nsimbo	8	2	25.0	4	50.0	8	100.0	6	75.0	5	62.5	0	0.0	1	12.5	0	0.0	<b>40.6</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>61.8</b>	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	23	3	13.0	5	21.7	12	52.2	12	52.2	12	52.2	4	17.4	3	13.0	2	8.7	<b>28.8</b>	
	Kakonko	14	3	21.4	13	92.9	10	71.4	12	85.7	10	71.4	2	14.3	2	14.3	3	21.4	<b>49.1</b>	
	Kasulu	18	7	38.9	7	38.9	9	50.0	9	50.0	10	55.6	4	22.2	5	27.8	5	27.8	<b>38.9</b>	
	Kasulu TC	25	8	32.0	12	48.0	16	64.0	17	68.0	12	48.0	5	20.0	5	20.0	6	24.0	<b>40.5</b>	
	Kibondo	24	4	16.7	9	37.5	11	45.8	8	33.3	8	33.3	1	4.2	1	4.2	4	16.7	<b>24.0</b>	
	Kigoma	27	6	22.2	5	18.5	19	70.4	21	77.8	16	59.3	4	14.8	5	18.5	3	11.1	<b>36.6</b>	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	7	24.1	13	44.8	18	62.1	16	55.2	16	55.2	6	20.7	5	17.2	7	24.1	<b>37.9</b>	
	Uvinza	18	6	33.3	8	44.4	8	44.4	9	50.0	5	27.8	2	11.1	4	22.2	3	16.7	<b>31.3</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>35.3</b>	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	21	47.7	32	72.7	36	81.8	39	88.6	35	79.5	17	38.6	13	29.5	16	36.4	<b>59.4</b>	
	Moshi	96	41	42.7	57	59.4	60	62.5	63	65.6	58	60.4	27	28.1	27	28.1	26	27.1	<b>46.7</b>	
	Moshi MC	25	17	68.0	22	88.0	23	92.0	25	100.0	23	92.0	9	36.0	12	48.0	10	40.0	<b>70.5</b>	
	Mwanga	44	21	47.7	25	56.8	31	70.5	35	79.5	31	70.5	14	31.8	15	34.1	14	31.8	<b>52.8</b>	
	Rombo	51	8	15.7	41	80.4	46	90.2	46	90.2	47	92.2	21	41.2	22	43.1	21	41.2	<b>61.8</b>	
	Same	51	26	51.0	38	74.5	42	82.4	43	84.3	37	72.5	13	25.5	12	23.5	17	33.3	<b>55.9</b>	
	Siha	18	3	16.7	12	66.7	14	77.8	14	77.8	15	83.3	10	55.6	8	44.4	5	27.8	<b>56.3</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>55.3</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	27	4	14.8	8	29.6	18	66.7	16	59.3	17	63.0	2	7.4	4	14.8	3	11.1	<b>33.3</b>	
	Lindi	27	6	22.2	9	33.3	11	40.7	14	51.9	11	40.7	2	7.4	4	14.8	4	14.8	<b>28.2</b>	
	Lindi MC	10	1	10.0	0	0.0	2	20.0	2	20.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	<b>12.5</b>	
	Liwale	16	8	50.0	9	56.3	12	75.0	14	87.5	11	68.8	1	6.3	3	18.8	3	18.8	<b>47.7</b>	
	Nachingwea	27	3	11.1	6	22.2	9	33.3	11	40.7	7	25.9	1	3.7	1	3.7	1	3.7	<b>18.1</b>	
	Ruangwa	15	7	46.7	9	60.0	8	53.3	6	40.0	6	40.0	2	13.3	3	20.0	5	33.3	<b>38.3</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>29.6</b>	
MANYARA	Babati	33	15	45.5	26	78.8	25	75.8	26	78.8	29	87.9	10	30.3	5	15.2	5	15.2	<b>53.4</b>	
	Babati TC	16	7	43.8	9	56.3	10	62.5	8	50.0	10	62.5	4	25.0	4	25.0	3	18.8	<b>43.0</b>	
	Hanang	34	14	41.2	19	55.9	19	55.9	23	67.6	21	61.8	3	8.8	3	8.8	5	14.7	<b>39.3</b>	
	Kiteto	17	4	23.5	7	41.2	10	58.8	10	58.8	10	58.8	2	11.8	2	11.8	1	5.9	<b>33.8</b>	
	Mbulu	19	9	47.4	12	63.2	13	68.4	13	68.4	11	57.9	5	26.3	6	31.6	5	26.3	<b>48.7</b>	
	Mbulu TC	17	4	23.5	5	29.4	9	52.9	8	47.1	6	35.3	2	11.8	5	29.4	3	17.6	<b>30.9</b>	
	Simanjiro	17	1	5.9	8	47.1	10	58.8	10	58.8	8	47.1	2	11.8	3	17.6	2	11.8	<b>32.4</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>41.6</b>	
MARA	Bunda	19	13	68.4	14	73.7	13	68.4	15	78.9	14	73.7	1	5.3	2	10.5	1	5.3	<b>48.0</b>	
	Bunda TC	16	7	43.8	10	62.5	9	56.3	10	62.5	7	43.8	1	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	<b>34.4</b>	
	Butiama	24	5	20.8	10	41.7	14	58.3	13	54.2	14	58.3	5	20.8	6	25.0	4	16.7	<b>37.0</b>	
	Musoma	19	2	10.5	9	47.4	11	57.9	9	47.4	8	42.1	3	15.8	3	15.8	4	21.1	<b>32.2</b>	
	Musoma MC	25	11	44.0	19	76.0	19	76.0	15	60.0	14	56.0	6	24.0	9	36.0	9	36.0	<b>51.0</b>	
	Rorya	32	15	46.9	20	62.5	19	59.4	22	68.8	18	56.3	5	15.6	6	18.8	4	12.5	<b>42.6</b>	
	Serengeti	26	11	42.3	16	61.5	21	80.8	20	76.9	15	57.7	12	46.2	13	50.0	13	50.0	<b>58.2</b>	
	Tarime	30	5	16.7	12	40.0	15	50.0	14	46.7	15	50.0	8	26.7	7	23.3	8	26.7	<b>35.0</b>	
	Tarime TC	11	4	36.4	9	81.8	8	72.7	8	72.7	9	81.8	3	27.3	4	36.4	4	36.4	<b>55.7</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>43.4</b>	
	Busokelo	17	3	17.6	13	76.5	16	94.1	14	82.4	13	76.5	6	35.3	6	35.3	8	47.1	<b>58.1</b>	
	Chunya	12	5	41.7	8	66.7	8	66.7	7	58.3	5	41.7	2	16.7	5	41.7	8	66.7	<b>50.0</b>	

**Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
MBEYA	Kyela	27	9	33.3	19	70.4	22	81.5	16	59.3	19	70.4	10	37.0	11	40.7	18	66.7	57.4	
	Mbarali	23	13	56.5	17	73.9	17	73.9	16	69.6	15	65.2	10	43.5	13	56.5	15	65.2	63.0	
	Mbeya	46	13	28.3	24	52.2	25	54.3	23	50.0	20	43.5	6	13.0	12	26.1	14	30.4	37.2	
	Mbeya CC	54	24	44.4	38	70.4	39	72.2	38	70.4	34	63.0	24	44.4	29	53.7	26	48.1	58.3	
	Rungwe	35	13	37.1	19	54.3	18	51.4	18	51.4	16	45.7	8	22.9	12	34.3	13	37.1	41.8	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>51.0</b>	
MOROGORO	Gairo	10	3	30.0	4	40.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	27.5	
	Ifakara TC	14	2	14.3	4	28.6	7	50.0	9	64.3	7	50.0	2	14.3	3	21.4	2	14.3	32.1	
	Kilombero	35	6	17.1	13	37.1	17	48.6	19	54.3	19	54.3	6	17.1	12	34.3	6	17.1	35.0	
	Kilosa	43	13	30.2	19	44.2	27	62.8	30	69.8	26	60.5	13	30.2	13	30.2	14	32.6	45.1	
	Malinyi	14	4	28.6	4	28.6	5	35.7	11	78.6	6	42.9	0	0.0	1	7.1	1	7.1	28.6	
	Morogoro	29	5	17.2	11	37.9	16	55.2	17	58.6	15	51.7	2	6.9	5	17.2	4	13.8	32.3	
	Morogoro MC	49	21	42.9	30	61.2	34	69.4	36	73.5	31	63.3	19	38.8	24	49.0	24	49.0	55.9	
	Mvomero	24	5	20.8	10	41.7	14	58.3	15	62.5	14	58.3	3	12.5	9	37.5	6	25.0	39.6	
	Ulanga	22	5	22.7	7	31.8	10	45.5	12	54.5	9	40.9	4	18.2	6	27.3	4	18.2	32.4	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>40.1</b>		
MTWARA	Masasi	27	12	44.4	18	66.7	20	74.1	18	66.7	19	70.4	4	14.8	6	22.2	5	18.5	47.2	
	Masasi TC	10	1	10.0	5	50.0	6	60.0	6	60.0	5	50.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	32.5	
	Mtwara	12	2	16.7	2	16.7	5	41.7	6	50.0	7	58.3	1	8.3	1	8.3	3	25.0	28.1	
	Mtwara MC	21	6	28.6	5	23.8	9	42.9	10	47.6	8	38.1	5	23.8	3	14.3	5	23.8	30.4	
	Nanyamba	10	3	30.0	5	50.0	8	80.0	10	100.0	9	90.0	3	30.0	4	40.0	4	40.0	57.5	
	Nanyumbu	12	2	16.7	4	33.3	4	33.3	5	41.7	4	33.3	2	16.7	2	16.7	2	16.7	26.0	
	Newala	16	3	18.8	11	68.8	14	87.5	14	87.5	10	62.5	3	18.8	4	25.0	4	25.0	49.2	
	Newala TC	11	2	18.2	5	45.5	9	81.8	7	63.6	8	72.7	3	27.3	3	27.3	2	18.2	44.3	
	Tandahimba	28	4	14.3	8	28.6	11	39.3	15	53.6	12	42.9	1	3.6	2	7.1	5	17.9	25.9	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>37.2</b>		
MWANZA	Buchosa	20	8	40.0	16	80.0	18	90.0	18	90.0	19	95.0	3	15.0	3	15.0	3	15.0	55.0	
	Ilemela MC	46	15	32.6	17	37.0	23	50.0	21	45.7	18	39.1	8	17.4	14	30.4	9	19.6	34.0	
	Kwimba	33	11	33.3	11	33.3	14	42.4	17	51.5	16	48.5	6	18.2	5	15.2	7	21.2	33.0	
	Magu	25	25	100.0	25	100.0	25	100.0	25	100.0	25	100.0	1	4.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	63.0	
	Misungwi	27	8	29.6	14	51.9	19	70.4	17	63.0	22	81.5	7	25.9	6	22.2	7	25.9	46.3	
	Mwanza CC	57	23	40.4	29	50.9	40	70.2	37	64.9	37	64.9	20	35.1	21	36.8	16	28.1	48.9	
	Sengerema	37	17	45.9	21	56.8	26	70.3	27	73.0	22	59.5	8	21.6	11	29.7	8	21.6	47.3	
	Ukerewe	25	7	28.0	18	72.0	20	80.0	21	84.0	16	64.0	6	24.0	8	32.0	9	36.0	52.5	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>46.0</b>	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	15	65.2	21	91.3	21	91.3	21	91.3	16	69.6	14	60.9	18	78.3	19	82.6	78.8	
	Makambako TC	16	12	75.0	16	100.0	16	100.0	14	87.5	15	93.8	7	43.8	5	31.3	11	68.8	75.0	
	Makete	19	9	47.4	14	73.7	14	73.7	15	78.9	15	78.9	10	52.6	11	57.9	13	68.4	66.4	
	Njombe	12	4	33.3	6	50.0	10	83.3	8	66.7	5	41.7	3	25.0	3	25.0	1	8.3	41.7	
	Njombe TC	27	12	44.4	14	51.9	15	55.6	13	48.1	14	51.9	6	22.2	9	33.3	10	37.0	43.1	
	Wanging'ombe	21	9	42.9	16	76.2	16	76.2	14	66.7	11	52.4	5	23.8	8	38.1	9	42.9	52.4	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>59.6</b>	
KIBAHA	Bagamoyo	21	8	38.1	11	52.4	16	76.2	19	90.5	14	66.7	12	57.1	14	66.7	9	42.9	61.3	
	Chalinze	21	4	19.0	5	23.8	11	52.4	12	57.1	10	47.6	7	33.3	8	38.1	5	23.8	36.9	
	Kibaha	13	6	46.2	6	46.2	12	92.3	12	92.3	9	69.2	5	38.5	5	38.5	5	38.5	57.7	

**Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
PWANI	Kibaha TC	37	15	40.5	20	54.1	20	54.1	21	56.8	18	48.6	15	40.5	14	37.8	14	37.8	<b>46.3</b>
	Kibiti	12	4	33.3	5	41.7	5	41.7	6	50.0	5	41.7	2	16.7	3	25.0	3	25.0	<b>34.4</b>
	Kisarawe	21	10	47.6	12	57.1	18	85.7	16	76.2	18	85.7	7	33.3	7	33.3	7	33.3	<b>56.5</b>
	Mafia	6	0	0.0	2	33.3	3	50.0	2	33.3	3	50.0	0	0.0	1	16.7	1	16.7	<b>25.0</b>
	Mkuranga	33	15	45.5	16	48.5	24	72.7	20	60.6	26	78.8	21	63.6	14	42.4	17	51.5	<b>58.0</b>
	Rufiji	10	3	30.0	4	40.0	3	30.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	<b>30.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>48.8</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	9	47.4	14	73.7	14	73.7	14	73.7	14	73.7	8	42.1	8	42.1	8	42.1	<b>58.6</b>
	Nkasi	23	15	65.2	19	82.6	17	73.9	22	95.7	15	65.2	9	39.1	10	43.5	8	34.8	<b>62.5</b>
	Sumbawanga	21	9	42.9	11	52.4	13	61.9	13	61.9	13	61.9	8	38.1	11	52.4	8	38.1	<b>51.2</b>
	Sumbawanga MC	27	12	44.4	19	70.4	20	74.1	16	59.3	15	55.6	12	44.4	10	37.0	13	48.1	<b>54.2</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>56.5</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	2	20.0	4	40.0	6	60.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	<b>35.0</b>
	Mbinga	42	29	69.0	33	78.6	39	92.9	39	92.9	38	90.5	21	50.0	26	61.9	21	50.0	<b>73.2</b>
	Mbinga TC	16	6	37.5	9	56.3	12	75.0	12	75.0	12	75.0	3	18.8	5	31.3	2	12.5	<b>47.7</b>
	Namtumbo	32	6	18.8	11	34.4	13	40.6	15	46.9	14	43.8	3	9.4	6	18.8	5	15.6	<b>28.5</b>
	Nyasa	15	14	93.3	14	93.3	14	93.3	15	100.0	14	93.3	6	40.0	4	26.7	8	53.3	<b>74.2</b>
	Songea	20	7	35.0	14	70.0	16	80.0	16	80.0	13	65.0	4	20.0	8	40.0	8	40.0	<b>53.8</b>
	Songea MC	40	21	52.5	23	57.5	23	57.5	27	67.5	24	60.0	8	20.0	10	25.0	9	22.5	<b>45.3</b>
	Tunduru	23	13	56.5	15	65.2	17	73.9	17	73.9	14	60.9	4	17.4	3	13.0	6	26.1	<b>48.4</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>51.6</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	10	35.7	19	67.9	21	75.0	19	67.9	20	71.4	15	53.6	18	64.3	15	53.6	<b>61.2</b>
	Kishapu	28	14	50.0	21	75.0	24	85.7	23	82.1	24	85.7	12	42.9	8	28.6	13	46.4	<b>62.1</b>
	Msalala	14	9	64.3	14	100.0	14	100.0	13	92.9	13	92.9	10	71.4	9	64.3	12	85.7	<b>83.9</b>
	Shinyanga	27	10	37.0	15	55.6	17	63.0	16	59.3	18	66.7	10	37.0	9	33.3	8	29.6	<b>47.7</b>
	Shinyanga MC	24	8	33.3	12	50.0	14	58.3	14	58.3	14	58.3	10	41.7	7	29.2	8	33.3	<b>45.3</b>
	Ushetu	18	7	38.9	10	55.6	13	72.2	13	72.2	13	72.2	10	55.6	11	61.1	12	66.7	<b>61.8</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>58.4</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	9	39.1	12	52.2	14	60.9	16	69.6	16	69.6	7	30.4	8	34.8	8	34.8	<b>48.9</b>
	Bariadi TC	16	7	43.8	10	62.5	8	50.0	10	62.5	8	50.0	4	25.0	7	43.8	5	31.3	<b>46.1</b>
	Busega	21	20	95.2	21	100.0	21	100.0	20	95.2	21	100.0	20	95.2	20	95.2	20	95.2	<b>97.0</b>
	Itilima	30	10	33.3	17	56.7	19	63.3	19	63.3	17	56.7	4	13.3	6	20.0	7	23.3	<b>41.3</b>
	Maswa	40	10	25.0	20	50.0	23	57.5	19	47.5	15	37.5	8	20.0	6	15.0	11	27.5	<b>35.0</b>
	Meatu	22	8	36.4	16	72.7	17	77.3	17	77.3	18	81.8	18	81.8	15	68.2	16	72.7	<b>71.0</b>
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>53.3</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	13	36.1	17	47.2	24	66.7	26	72.2	26	72.2	7	19.4	10	27.8	9	25.0	<b>45.8</b>
	Iramba	23	6	26.1	9	39.1	14	60.9	8	34.8	10	43.5	6	26.1	6	26.1	8	34.8	<b>36.4</b>
	Itigi	12	2	16.7	4	33.3	4	33.3	4	33.3	5	41.7	0	0.0	1	8.3	1	8.3	<b>21.9</b>
	Manyoni	19	7	36.8	9	47.4	12	63.2	12	63.2	13	68.4	5	26.3	5	26.3	7	36.8	<b>46.1</b>
	Mkalama	20	3	15.0	8	40.0	13	65.0	12	60.0	7	35.0	3	15.0	1	5.0	3	15.0	<b>31.3</b>

**Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	No. of Schools	% of School	
	Singida	29	9	31.0	12	41.4	17	58.6	17	58.6	16	55.2	7	24.1	8	27.6	9	31.0	<b>40.9</b>	
	Singida MC	23	5	21.7	10	43.5	12	52.2	15	65.2	14	60.9	8	34.8	6	26.1	5	21.7	<b>40.8</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>39.4</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	22	3	13.6	7	31.8	8	36.4	8	36.4	4	18.2	1	4.5	4	18.2	5	22.7	<b>22.7</b>	
	Mbozi	59	23	39.0	41	69.5	45	76.3	37	62.7	32	54.2	16	27.1	16	27.1	31	52.5	<b>51.1</b>	
	Momba	9	2	22.2	4	44.4	5	55.6	5	55.6	3	33.3	0	0.0	2	22.2	2	22.2	<b>31.9</b>	
	Songwe	10	3	30.0	7	70.0	6	60.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	4	40.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	<b>50.0</b>	
	Tunduma TC	8	3	37.5	6	75.0	6	75.0	7	87.5	4	50.0	1	12.5	2	25.0	2	25.0	<b>48.4</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>43.4</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	33	6	18.2	12	36.4	17	51.5	14	42.4	14	42.4	5	15.2	7	21.2	6	18.2	<b>30.7</b>	
	Kaliua	14	7	50.0	10	71.4	12	85.7	10	71.4	12	85.7	2	14.3	1	7.1	3	21.4	<b>50.9</b>	
	Nzega	31	6	19.4	19	61.3	7	22.6	7	22.6	3	9.7	0	0.0	1	3.2	0	0.0	<b>17.3</b>	
	Nzega TC	11	5	45.5	6	54.5	8	72.7	8	72.7	7	63.6	4	36.4	3	27.3	4	36.4	<b>51.1</b>	
	Sikonge	19	1	5.3	5	26.3	12	63.2	7	36.8	9	47.4	0	0.0	2	10.5	1	5.3	<b>24.3</b>	
	Tabora MC	33	11	33.3	21	63.6	23	69.7	19	57.6	18	54.5	11	33.3	10	30.3	10	30.3	<b>46.6</b>	
	Tabora/Uyui	18	7	38.9	10	55.6	13	72.2	10	55.6	13	72.2	2	11.1	3	16.7	3	16.7	<b>42.4</b>	
	Urambo	17	9	52.9	11	64.7	14	82.4	13	76.5	14	82.4	4	23.5	3	17.6	3	17.6	<b>52.2</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>36.8</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	7	25.0	12	42.9	17	60.7	18	64.3	12	42.9	3	10.7	4	14.3	4	14.3	<b>34.4</b>	
	Handeni	24	10	41.7	16	66.7	19	79.2	20	83.3	21	87.5	17	70.8	15	62.5	13	54.2	<b>68.2</b>	
	Handeni TC	10	3	30.0	3	30.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	0	0.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	<b>30.0</b>	
	Kilindi	22	10	45.5	17	77.3	22	100.0	21	95.5	22	100.0	15	68.2	14	63.6	14	63.6	<b>76.7</b>	
	Korogwe	27	9	33.3	13	48.1	21	77.8	19	70.4	16	59.3	13	48.1	15	55.6	15	55.6	<b>56.0</b>	
	Korogwe TC	12	2	16.7	6	50.0	9	75.0	8	66.7	7	58.3	4	33.3	5	41.7	7	58.3	<b>50.0</b>	
	Lushoto	60	25	41.7	26	43.3	38	63.3	37	61.7	31	51.7	15	25.0	19	31.7	14	23.3	<b>42.7</b>	
	Mkinga	15	5	33.3	7	46.7	9	60.0	10	66.7	9	60.0	1	6.7	3	20.0	1	6.7	<b>37.5</b>	
	Muheza	31	18	58.1	26	83.9	27	87.1	27	87.1	27	87.1	19	61.3	19	61.3	24	77.4	<b>75.4</b>	
	Pangani	11	11	100.0	11	100.0	11	100.0	11	100.0	11	100.0	1	9.1	1	9.1	1	9.1	<b>65.9</b>	
	Tanga CC	43	24	55.8	31	72.1	30	69.8	32	74.4	26	60.5	15	34.9	17	39.5	17	39.5	<b>55.8</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>54.0</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>4796</b>	<b>1832</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>2729</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>3219</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>3226</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>2971</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>1421</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>1587</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>48.4</b>	

**Note:** In 2017, an average of 48.4% of all secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2017. The leading type of CSE is education on new infections and preventive of HIV (64.7%), while schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low percentage (31.6%).



## **4.0 ADULT AND NON-FORMAL EDUCATION**

Non-Formal Education refers to provision of education to out of school children aged 11 to 18 years outside the formal education system. The main programme offered is Complimentary Basic Education (COBET) whose cycle ranges from 2 to 3 years.

Adult Education caters for people aged 19+. The main programmes offered include Integrated Community Based Adult Education (ICBAE) which includes basic and post literacy with components of Extension services, Income Generation, Vocational Training and Non Formal Secondary education offered through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) modes.

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

**Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	303	171	474	24	9	33	327	180	507	0.6
	Arusha CC	218	194	412	61	67	128	279	261	540	0.9
	Karatu	125	124	249	67	55	122	192	179	371	0.9
	Longido	151	115	266	3	5	8	154	120	274	0.8
	Meru	74	52	126	50	2	52	124	54	178	0.4
	Monduli	178	129	307	22	10	32	200	139	339	0.7
	Ngorongoro	84	69	153	21	12	33	105	81	186	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>1987</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>1014</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>0.7</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	557	416	973	112	98	210	669	514	1183	0.8
	Kigamboni MC	159	136	295	78	56	134	237	192	429	0.8
	Kinondoni MC	307	227	534	66	74	140	373	301	674	0.8
	Temeke MC	768	586	1354	201	142	343	969	728	1697	0.8
	Ubungu MC	169	176	345	64	47	111	233	223	456	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1960</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>3501</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>2481</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>4439</b>	<b>0.8</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	244	143	387	0	0	0	244	143	387	0.6
	Chamwino	373	257	630	59	68	127	432	325	757	0.8
	Chemba	64	34	98	11	1	12	75	35	110	0.5
	Dodoma MC	262	170	432	66	48	114	328	218	546	0.7
	Kondoa			0			0	0	0	0	
	Kondoa TC	94	20	114	0	0	0	94	20	114	0.2
	Kongwa	76	45	121	41	35	76	117	80	197	0.7
	Mpwapwa			0			0	0	0	0	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1113</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>1782</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>2111</b>	<b>0.6</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	269	146	415	39	48	87	308	194	502	0.6
	Chato	696	520	1216	21	24	45	717	544	1261	0.8
	Geita	1190	850	2040	191	114	305	1381	964	2345	0.7
	Geita TC	203	195	398	11	11	22	214	206	420	1.0
	Mbogwe	148	113	261	17	22	39	165	135	300	0.8
	Nyang'hwale	68	45	113	0	0	0	68	45	113	0.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2574</b>	<b>1869</b>	<b>4443</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>2853</b>	<b>2088</b>	<b>4941</b>	<b>0.7</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	18	13	31	17	9	26	35	22	57	0.6
	Iringa MC	27	21	48	27	13	40	54	34	88	0.6
	Kilolo	65	42	107	14	7	21	79	49	128	0.6
	Mafinga TC	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	5	0.0
	Mufindi	80	23	103	26	17	43	106	40	146	0.4
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>0.5</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	539	586	1125	65	38	103	604	624	1228	1.0
	Bukoba	200	118	318	0	0	0	200	118	318	0.6
	Bukoba MC	368	300	668	32	17	49	400	317	717	0.8
	Karagwe	198	140	338	45	33	78	243	173	416	0.7
	Kyerwa	89	64	153	22	31	53	111	95	206	0.9
	Missenyi	189	172	361	11	17	28	200	189	389	0.9
	Muleba	401	336	737	0	7	7	401	343	744	0.9
	Ngara	40	22	62	5	8	13	45	30	75	0.7
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>3762</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>4093</b>	<b>0.9</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	39	46	85	68	60	128	107	106	213	1.0
	Mpanda	368	304	672	76	71	147	444	375	819	0.8
	Mpanda MC	241	181	422	86	69	155	327	250	577	0.8
	Mpimbwe	214	166	380	66	61	127	280	227	507	0.8
	Nsimbo	257	232	489	20	12	32	277	244	521	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>2048</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1202</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>0.8</b>
	Buhigwe	162	74	236	53	42	95	215	116	331	0.5
	Kakonko	124	120	244	4	8	12	128	128	256	1.0
	Kasulu	225	214	439	52	23	75	277	237	514	0.9
	Kasulu TC	194	136	330	57	39	96	251	175	426	0.7

**Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KIGOMA	Kibondo	174	149	323	93	74	167	267	223	490	0.8
	Kigoma	218	161	379	89	34	123	307	195	502	0.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	188	143	331	34	19	53	222	162	384	0.7
	Uvinza	396	305	701	164	107	271	560	412	972	0.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>2227</b>	<b>1648</b>	<b>3875</b>	<b>0.7</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	38	36	74	0	1	1	38	37	75	1.0
	Moshi	97	73	170	61	41	102	158	114	272	0.7
	Moshi MC	68	38	106	32	22	54	100	60	160	0.6
	Mwanga	22	34	56	8	0	8	30	34	64	1.1
	Rombo	25	15	40	0	0	0	25	15	40	0.6
	Same	42	20	62	22	20	42	64	40	104	0.6
	Siha	27	27	54	40	60	100	67	87	154	1.3
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>0.8</b>	
LINDI	Kilwa	237	100	337	35	4	39	272	104	376	0.4
	Lindi	254	226	480	34	22	56	288	248	536	0.9
	Lindi MC	28	14	42	12	6	18	40	20	60	0.5
	Liwale	58	36	94	40	34	74	98	70	168	0.7
	Nachingwea	135	85	220	84	32	116	219	117	336	0.5
	Ruangwa	87	73	160	31	23	54	118	96	214	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1333</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>0.6</b>
MANYARA	Babati	101	56	157	10	7	17	111	63	174	0.6
	Babati TC	51	25	76	0	0	0	51	25	76	0.5
	Hanang	79	74	153	11	11	22	90	85	175	0.9
	Kiteto	338	249	587	19	17	36	357	266	623	0.7
	Mbulu	43	25	68	10	3	13	53	28	81	0.5
	Mbulu TC	51	34	85	0	0	0	51	34	85	0.7
	Simanjiro	57	29	86	3	1	4	60	30	90	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>1212</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1304</b>	<b>0.7</b>
MARA	Bunda	110	93	203	85	64	149	195	157	352	0.8
	Bunda TC	21	22	43	39	28	67	60	50	110	0.8
	Butiama	460	317	777	41	17	58	501	334	835	0.7
	Musoma	22	14	36	21	3	24	43	17	60	0.4
	Musoma MC	29	15	44	0	1	1	29	16	45	0.6
	Rorya	176	124	300	9	4	13	185	128	313	0.7
	Serengeti			0			0	0	0	0	
	Tarime	975	799	1774	669	461	1130	1644	1260	2904	0.8
	Tarime TC	100	103	203	6	7	13	106	110	216	1.0
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>2763</b>	<b>2072</b>	<b>4835</b>	<b>0.7</b>
MBEYA	Busokelo	40	8	48	1	0	1	41	8	49	0.2
	Chunya	164	109	273	14	16	30	178	125	303	0.7
	Kyela	6	7	13	29	41	70	35	48	83	1.4
	Mbarali	90	61	151	25	13	38	115	74	189	0.6
	Mbeya	116	69	185	29	27	56	145	96	241	0.7
	Mbeya CC	140	112	252	42	20	62	182	132	314	0.7
	Rungwe	4	2	6	11	22	33	15	24	39	1.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>0.7</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	167	171	338	10	22	32	177	193	370	1.1
	Ifakara TC	13	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	13	0.0
	Kilombero	107	59	166	52	29	81	159	88	247	0.6
	Kilosa	166	120	286	28	17	45	194	137	331	0.7
	Malinyi			0			0	0	0	0	
	Morogoro	170	84	254	36	26	62	206	110	316	0.5
	Morogoro MC	288	189	477	16	12	28	304	201	505	0.7
	Mvomero	132	94	226	0	0	0	132	94	226	0.7
	Ulanga	590	570	1160	123	115	238	713	685	1398	1.0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1633</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>2920</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1898</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>3406</b>	<b>0.8</b>	
	Masasi	306	115	421	16	9	25	322	124	446	0.4

**Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MTWARA	Masasi TC	184	91	275	22	44	66	206	135	341	0.7
	Mtwara	134	81	215	24	26	50	158	107	265	0.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	179	100	279	27	27	54	206	127	333	0.6
	Nanyamba	156	59	215	37	14	51	193	73	266	0.4
	Nanyumbu	138	35	173	8	0	8	146	35	181	0.2
	Newala	170	45	215	44	16	60	214	61	275	0.3
	Newala TC	208	107	315	11	4	15	219	111	330	0.5
	Tandahimba	138	70	208	36	24	60	174	94	268	0.5
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>2316</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1838</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>0.5</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	115	54	169	35	18	53	150	72	222	0.5
	Ilemela MC	521	514	1035	103	106	209	624	620	1244	1.0
	Kwimba	83	39	122	1	1	2	84	40	124	0.5
	Magu	302	222	524	115	103	218	417	325	742	0.8
	Misungwi	80	45	125	17	6	23	97	51	148	0.5
	Mwanza CC	236	215	451	81	75	156	317	290	607	0.9
	Sengerema	79	43	122	49	33	82	128	76	204	0.6
	Ukerewe	159	97	256	15	15	30	174	112	286	0.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>1229</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1586</b>	<b>3577</b>	<b>0.8</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	7	24	13	15	28	30	22	52	0.7
	Makambako TC	102	70	172	2	2	4	104	72	176	0.7
	Makete	10	3	13	0	0	0	10	3	13	0.3
	Njombe	50	35	85	0	0	0	50	35	85	0.7
	Njombe TC	13	11	24	8	15	23	21	26	47	1.2
	Wanging'ombe	46	30	76	0	0	0	46	30	76	0.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>0.7</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	234	127	361	8	4	12	242	131	373	0.5
	Chalinze	218	117	335	9	8	17	227	125	352	0.6
	Kibaha	81	53	134	0	0	0	81	53	134	0.7
	Kibaha TC	124	89	213	21	12	33	145	101	246	0.7
	Kibiti	211	120	331	14	12	26	225	132	357	0.6
	Kisarawe	87	34	121	10	0	10	97	34	131	0.4
	Mafia	59	38	97	7	5	12	66	43	109	0.7
	Mkuranga	268	157	425	64	24	88	332	181	513	0.5
	Rufiji	111	65	176	1	7	8	112	72	184	0.6
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2193</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2399</b>	<b>0.6</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	198	163	361	0	0	0	198	163	361	0.8
	Nkasi	427	286	713	1	1	2	428	287	715	0.7
	Sumbawanga	135	105	240	5	4	9	140	109	249	0.8
	Sumbawanga MC	420	398	818	94	61	155	514	459	973	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>2132</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1018</b>	<b>2298</b>	<b>0.8</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	9	6	15	0	0	0	9	6	15	0.7
	Mbinga	92	77	169	59	26	85	151	103	254	0.7
	Mbinga TC			0			0	0	0	0	
	Namtumbo	145	87	232	47	26	73	192	113	305	0.6
	Nyasa	0	0	0	12	1	13	12	1	13	0.1
	Songea	169	113	282	51	17	68	220	130	350	0.6
	Songea MC	101	83	184	10	8	18	111	91	202	0.8
	Tunduru	635	389	1024	66	21	87	701	410	1111	0.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>2250</b>	<b>0.6</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	109	115	224	41	16	57	150	131	281	0.9
	Kishapu	51	35	86	0	0	0	51	35	86	0.7
	Msalala	121	89	210	6	3	9	127	92	219	0.7
	Shinyanga	29	20	49	0	0	0	29	20	49	0.7
	Shinyanga MC	47	27	74	12	6	18	59	33	92	0.6
	Ushetu	100	68	168	14	16	30	114	84	198	0.7
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Bariadi	125	113	238	0	0	0	125	113	238	0.9	

**Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	166	118	284	43	22	65	209	140	349	0.7
	Busega	38	24	62	25	12	37	63	36	99	0.6
	Itilima	145	91	236	1	2	3	146	93	239	0.6
	Maswa	71	56	127	0	0	0	71	56	127	0.8
	Meatu	214	132	346	23	12	35	237	144	381	0.6
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1433</b>	<b>0.7</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	252	180	432	13	15	28	265	195	460	0.7
	Iramba	68	32	100	20	11	31	88	43	131	0.5
	Itigi	651	472	1123	0	0	0	651	472	1123	0.7
	Manyoni	429	360	789	10	11	21	439	371	810	0.8
	Mkalama	138	150	288	15	16	31	153	166	319	1.1
	Singida	346	132	478	0	0	0	346	132	478	0.4
	Singida MC	95	81	176	29	16	45	124	97	221	0.8
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>1407</b>	<b>3386</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2066</b>	<b>1476</b>	<b>3542</b>	<b>0.7</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	8	8	16	5	5	10	13	13	26	1.0
	Mbozi	179	128	307	11	19	30	190	147	337	0.8
	Momba	228	217	445	18	11	29	246	228	474	0.9
	Songwe	236	215	451	77	40	117	313	255	568	0.8
	Tunduma TC	69	58	127	5	7	12	74	65	139	0.9
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>1346</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>0.8</b>
TABORA	Igunga	176	102	278	73	34	107	249	136	385	0.5
	Kaliua	368	228	596	37	13	50	405	241	646	0.6
	Nzega	540	519	1059	96	97	193	636	616	1252	1.0
	Nzega TC	43	33	76	3	2	5	46	35	81	0.8
	Sikonge	106	91	197	44	60	104	150	151	301	1.0
	Tabora MC	133	77	210	26	14	40	159	91	250	0.6
	Tabora/Uyui	194	113	307	13	12	25	207	125	332	0.6
	Urambo	74	37	111	48	18	66	122	55	177	0.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1634</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>2834</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>3424</b>	<b>0.7</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	73	60	133	40	26	66	113	86	199	0.8
	Handeni	259	119	378	37	7	44	296	126	422	0.4
	Handeni TC	92	78	170	18	17	35	110	95	205	0.9
	Kilindi	239	205	444	38	26	64	277	231	508	0.8
	Korogwe	222	186	408	138	109	247	360	295	655	0.8
	Korogwe TC	89	54	143	5	7	12	94	61	155	0.6
	Lushoto	140	98	238	0	0	0	140	98	238	0.7
	Mkinga	124	70	194	6	5	11	130	75	205	0.6
	Muheza	35	13	48	7	10	17	42	23	65	0.5
	Pangani	91	67	158	16	5	21	107	72	179	0.7
	Tanga CC	202	96	298	50	27	77	252	123	375	0.5
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>1046</b>	<b>2612</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>3206</b>	<b>0.7</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>31988</b>	<b>23174</b>	<b>55162</b>	<b>6295</b>	<b>4532</b>	<b>10827</b>	<b>38283</b>	<b>27706</b>	<b>65989</b>	<b>0.7</b>	

**Note:** There is a considerable variation of number of registered COBET learners among regions, where Geita region is leading (4,941) and Iringa region has the lowest (424). The region with highest participation of female learners is Kagera region with GPI of 0.9, while Mtwara and Iringa regions both recorded the lowest GPI of 0.5.

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

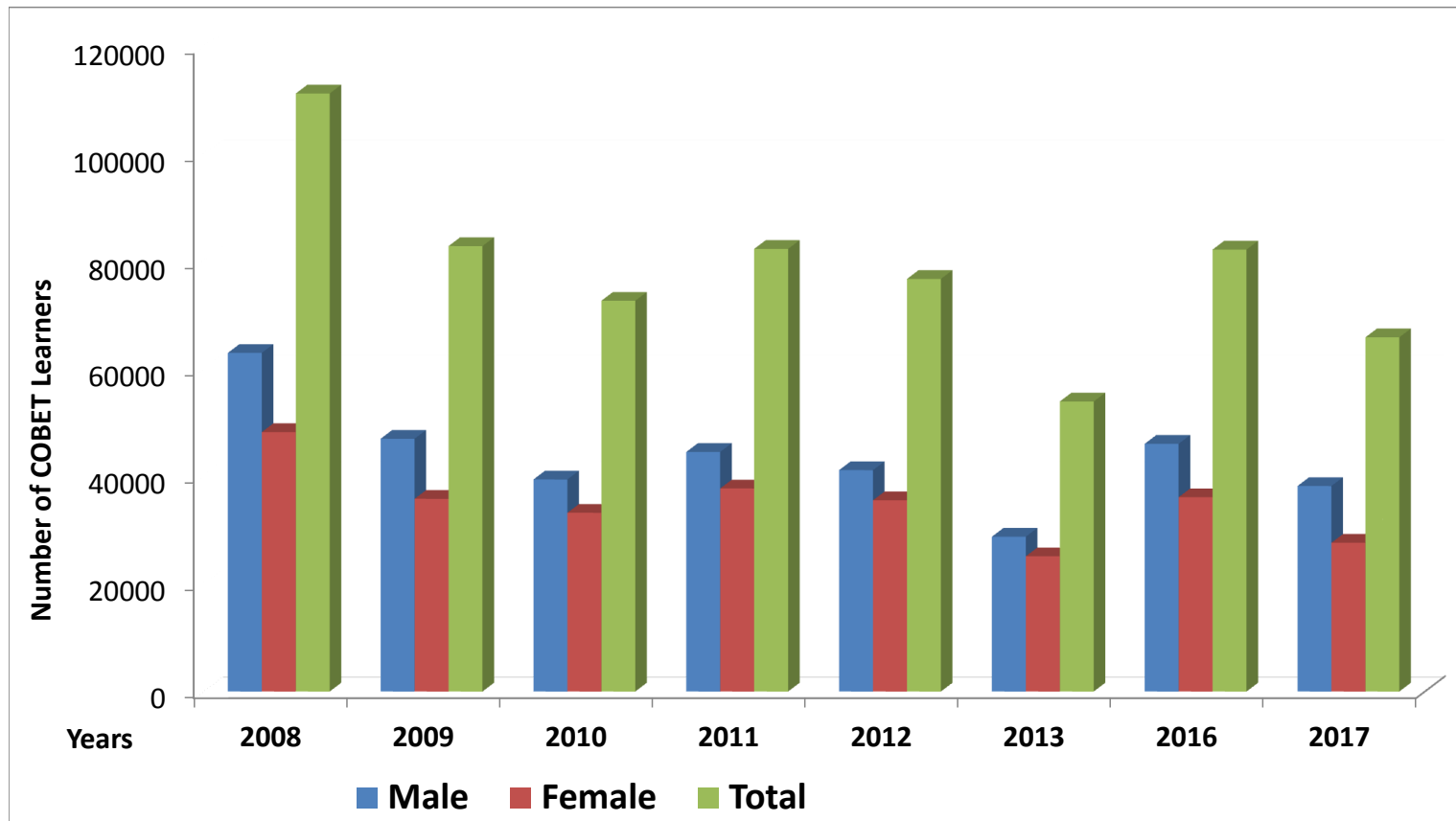
**Table 4.2: Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2012 - 2013 and 2016 - 2017**

REGION	2012			2013			2016			2017		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	1004	713	<b>1717</b>	796	622	<b>1418</b>	1746	1517	<b>3263</b>	1381	1014	<b>2395</b>
Dar es Salaam	1056	987	<b>2043</b>	1085	968	<b>2053</b>	2308	1832	<b>4140</b>	2481	1958	<b>4439</b>
Dodoma	1417	1156	<b>2573</b>	1240	1102	<b>2342</b>	1196	1011	<b>2207</b>	1290	821	<b>2111</b>
Geita	1795	1878	<b>3673</b>	3245	2549	<b>5794</b>	5432	3916	<b>9348</b>	2853	2088	<b>4941</b>
Iringa	1004	648	<b>1652</b>	291	272	<b>563</b>	167	127	<b>294</b>	279	145	<b>424</b>
Kagera	3699	2699	<b>6398</b>	2414	2059	<b>4473</b>	4045	3289	<b>7334</b>	2204	1889	<b>4093</b>
Katavi	1982	2049	<b>4031</b>	1897	1897	<b>3794</b>	1256	1078	<b>2334</b>	1435	1202	<b>2637</b>
Kigoma	11747	10846	<b>22593</b>	4810	4453	<b>9263</b>	3083	2483	<b>5566</b>	2227	1648	<b>3875</b>
Kilimanjaro	612	449	<b>1061</b>	584	415	<b>999</b>	531	415	<b>946</b>	482	387	<b>869</b>
Lindi	2175	1801	<b>3976</b>	491	291	<b>782</b>	867	610	<b>1477</b>	1035	655	<b>1690</b>
Manyara	521	500	<b>1021</b>	487	462	<b>949</b>	1078	786	<b>1864</b>	773	531	<b>1304</b>
Mara	162	135	<b>297</b>	380	334	<b>714</b>	1362	991	<b>2353</b>	2763	2072	<b>4835</b>
Mbeya	988	824	<b>1812</b>	802	780	<b>1582</b>	1073	878	<b>1951</b>	711	507	<b>1218</b>
Morogoro	1633	1361	<b>2994</b>	1214	1147	<b>2361</b>	3036	2623	<b>5659</b>	1898	1508	<b>3406</b>
Mtwara	1321	1099	<b>2420</b>	927	692	<b>1619</b>	2064	1259	<b>3323</b>	1838	867	<b>2705</b>
Mwanza	1076	882	<b>1958</b>	962	838	<b>1800</b>	2560	1906	<b>4466</b>	1991	1586	<b>3577</b>
Njombe	259	214	<b>473</b>	46	51	<b>97</b>	201	135	<b>336</b>	261	188	<b>449</b>
Pwani	425	317	<b>742</b>	439	415	<b>854</b>	1192	826	<b>2018</b>	1527	872	<b>2399</b>
Rukwa	900	780	<b>1680</b>	460	512	<b>972</b>	1862	1790	<b>3652</b>	1280	1018	<b>2298</b>
Ruvuma	635	520	<b>1155</b>	94	107	<b>201</b>	1460	1067	<b>2527</b>	1396	854	<b>2250</b>
Shinyanga	504	673	<b>1177</b>	400	397	<b>797</b>	1348	1238	<b>2586</b>	530	395	<b>925</b>
Simiyu	421	261	<b>682</b>	722	560	<b>1282</b>	616	371	<b>987</b>	851	582	<b>1433</b>
Singida	298	261	<b>559</b>	255	182	<b>437</b>	2174	1548	<b>3722</b>	2066	1476	<b>3542</b>
Songwe							601	489	<b>1090</b>	836	708	<b>1544</b>
Tabora	4591	3734	<b>8325</b>	3976	3434	<b>7410</b>	2875	2428	<b>5303</b>	1974	1450	<b>3424</b>
Tanga	1016	839	<b>1855</b>	819	654	<b>1473</b>	2010	1583	<b>3593</b>	1921	1285	<b>3206</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>41,241</b>	<b>35,626</b>	<b>76,867</b>	<b>28,836</b>	<b>25,193</b>	<b>54,029</b>	<b>46,143</b>	<b>36,196</b>	<b>82,339</b>	<b>38,283</b>	<b>27,706</b>	<b>65,989</b>

**NOTE:** The number of registered COBET Learners decreased by 19.9% from 82,339 in year 2016 to 65,989 in year 2017.

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2008 - 2013 and 2016 - 2017



## Adult and Non-Formal Education

**Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualifications and Learner-Facilitator Ratio (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators												LFR			
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*				Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	327	180	507	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	8	11	0	0	0	3	11	14	36
	Arusha CC	279	261	540	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	15	15	36
	Karatu	192	179	371	8	8	16	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	2	2	10	12	22	17
	Longido	154	120	274	3	4	7	0	0	0	1	4	5	2	1	3	6	9	15	18
	Meru	124	54	178	1	3	4	0	0	0	2	6	8	2	1	3	5	10	15	12
	Monduli	200	139	339	1	8	9	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	3	12	15	23
	Ngorongoro	105	81	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	1	1	2	5	2	7	27
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>1014</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>23</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	669	514	1183	11	11	22	2	0	2	5	9	14	2	3	5	20	23	43	28
	Kigamboni MC	237	192	429	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	3	8	1	1	2	7	4	11	39
	Kinondoni MC	373	301	674	2	6	8	0	0	0	4	11	15	0	0	0	6	17	23	29
	Temeke MC	969	728	1697	3	14	17	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	2	3	4	20	24	71
	Ubungu MC	233	223	456	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	2	3	1	10	11	41
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2481</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>4439</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>40</b>
	DODOMA	Bahi	244	143	387	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	4	3	7	55
Chamwino		432	325	757	8	9	17	0	0	0	5	5	10	6	0	6	19	14	33	23
Chemba		75	35	110	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	4	8	14
Dodoma MC		328	218	546	1	7	8	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0	6	10	16	34
Kondoa				0			0			0			0			0	0	0	0	
Kondoa TC		94	20	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	4	2	6	19
Kongwa		117	80	197	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	5	39
Mpwapwa				0			0			0			0			0	0	0	0	
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>1290</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>2111</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>28</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	308	194	502	8	2	10	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	9	3	12	42
	Chato	717	544	1261	11	5	16	0	0	0	14	3	17	3	0	3	28	8	36	35
	Geita	1381	964	2345	34	4	38	1	0	1	31	4	35	5	1	6	71	9	80	29
	Geita TC	214	206	420	3	3	6	0	0	0	5	3	8	8	0	8	16	6	22	19
	Mbogwe	165	135	300	3	3	6	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	6	3	9	33
	Nyang'hwale	68	45	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	28
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2853</b>	<b>2088</b>	<b>4941</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>30</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	35	22	57	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	4	5	11	
	Iringa MC	54	34	88	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	7	13
	Kilolo	79	49	128	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	43
	Mafinga TC	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mufindi	106	40	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0	5	3	8	18
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	604	624	1228	20	8	28	0	0	0	3	3	6	5	1	6	28	12	40	31
	Bukoba	200	118	318	4	1	5	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	1	2	9	2	11	29
	Bukoba MC	400	317	717	4	11	15	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	5	14	19	38
	Karagwe	243	173	416	2	3	5	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0	7	6	13	32
	Kyerwa	111	95	206	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	1	1	8	1	9	23
	Missenyi	200	189	389	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	2	3	6	3	9	43
	Muleba	401	343	744	7	4	11	0	0	0	8	1	9	2	0	2	17	5	22	34
	Ngara	45	30	75	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	5	15
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>4093</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>32</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	107	106	213	2	1	3	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	0	7	1	8	27	
	Mpanda	444	375	819	22	0	22	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	25	0	25	33	
	Mpanda MC	327	250	577	2	4	6	0	0	0	5	6	11	0	0	7	10	17	34	
	Mpimbwe	280	227	507	7	4	11	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	12	5	17	30	
	Nsimbo	277	244	521	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	5	3	8	65	
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1202</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>35</b>	
	Buhigwe	215	116	331	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	6	5	11	30
Kakonko	128	128	256	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	5	9	1	0	1	8	6	14	18	



**Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualifications and Learner-Facilitator Ratio (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators															LFR
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*			Total			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KIGOMA	Kasulu	277	237	514	6	3	9	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	1	9	4	13	40
	Kasulu TC	251	175	426	4	3	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	6	4	10	43
	Kibondo	267	223	490	8	1	9	0	0	0	3	3	6	1	0	1	12	4	16	31
	Kigoma	307	195	502	11	2	13	0	0	0	11	1	12	3	0	3	25	3	28	18
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	222	162	384	6	5	11	0	0	0	5	2	7	2	1	3	13	8	21	18
	Uvinza	560	412	972	6	2	8	0	0	0	12	3	15	2	1	3	20	6	26	37
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2227</b>	<b>1648</b>	<b>3875</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>28</b>
	KILIMANJARO	Hai	38	37	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	0	0	0	1	9	10
Moshi		158	114	272	4	9	13	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	9	14	23	12
Moshi MC		100	60	160	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	9	18
Mwanga		30	34	64	6	4	10	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	3	11	5	16	4
Rombo		25	15	40	2	3	5	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	4	6	10	4
Same		64	40	104	2	3	5	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	5	4	9	12
Siha		67	87	154	0	1	1	0	3	3	3	5	8	0	0	0	3	9	12	13
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>482</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>10</b>
LINDI		Kilwa	272	104	376	6	0	6	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	10	4	14
	Lindi	288	248	536	10	3	13	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	4	14	5	19	28
	Lindi MC	40	20	60	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	5	12
	Liwale	98	70	168	5	2	7	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	7	3	10	17
	Nachingwea	219	117	336	4	2	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	2	8	42
	Ruangwa	118	96	214	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	3	8	2	10	21
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>26</b>
MANYARA	Babati	111	63	174	1	2	3	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	4	5	9	19
	Babati TC	51	25	76	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	38
	Hanang	90	85	175	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	5	2	0	2	4	5	9	19
	Kiteto	357	266	623	17	9	26	0	1	1	6	1	7	5	1	6	28	12	40	16
	Mbulu	53	28	81	4	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	7	12
	Mbulu TC	51	34	85	3	2	5	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	7	12
	Simanjiro	60	30	90	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	5	18
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1304</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>17</b>
MARA	Bunda	195	157	352	13	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	5	18	20	
	Bunda TC	60	50	110	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	3	2	5	22	
	Butiama	501	334	835	34	14	48	0	0	0	18	8	26	1	0	1	53	22	75	11
	Musoma	43	17	60	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	20	
	Musoma MC	29	16	45	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	23	
	Rorya	185	128	313	11	1	12	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	15	1	16	20
	Serengeti			0			0			0			0			0	0	0	0	
	Tarime	1644	1260	2904	38	16	54	2	0	2	22	17	39	1	1	2	63	34	97	30
	Tarime TC	106	110	216	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	7	9	0	0	0	3	7	10	22
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2763</b>	<b>2072</b>	<b>4835</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>21</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	41	8	49	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	1	6	8	
	Chunya	178	125	303	6	4	10	0	0	0	8	4	12	2	0	2	16	8	24	13
	Kyela	35	48	83	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	42	
	Mbarali	115	74	189	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	4	4	8	24	
	Mbeya	145	96	241	4	4	8	1	0	1	5	5	10	0	0	0	10	9	19	13
	Mbeya CC	182	132	314	3	3	6	0	0	0	4	7	11	0	1	1	7	11	18	17
	Rungwe	15	24	39	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	13
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>15</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	177	193	370	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	3	4	7	53	
	Ifakara TC	13	0	13	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	4	3
	Kilombero	159	88	247	5	7	12	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	7	9	16	15
	Kilosa	194	137	331	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	331	
	Malinyi			0			0			0			0			0	0	0	0	
	Morogoro	206	110	316	1	3	4	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	5	8	40
	Morogoro MC	304	201	505	3	5	8	0	0	0	3	5	8	1	2	3	7	12	19	27
Mvomero	132	94	226	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	75		

**Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualifications and Learner-Facilitator Ratio (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators												LFR				
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*				Total			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	
	Ulanga	713	685	1398	14	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	17	6	23	61	
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1898</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>3406</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	
MTWARA	Masasi	322	124	446	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	6	7	13	34	
	Masasi TC	206	135	341	3	2	5	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	1	1	4	6	10	34	
	Mtwara	158	107	265	5	1	6	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	7	3	10	27	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	206	127	333	9	0	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10	33	
	Nanyamba	193	73	266	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	44	
	Nanyumbu	146	35	181	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	2	6	30	
	Newala	214	61	275	10	2	12	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	11	3	14	20	
	Newala TC	219	111	330	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	6	10	33	
	Tandahimba	174	94	268	5	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	1	8	34	
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1838</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>31</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	150	72	222	3	2	5	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	7	8	2	10	22	
	Ilemela MC	624	620	1244	4	11	15	0	1	1	5	5	10	2	2	4	11	19	30	41	
	Kwimba	84	40	124	2	3	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	3	7	18	
	Magu	417	325	742	7	3	10	1	0	1	3	4	7	2	0	2	13	7	20	37	
	Misungwi	97	51	148	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	148	
	Mwanza CC	317	290	607	6	9	15	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	6	12	18	34	
	Sengerema	128	76	204	3	5	8	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	6	10	20	
	Ukerewe	174	112	286	3	2	5	0	0	0	4	1	5	1	0	1	8	3	11	26	
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1586</b>	<b>3577</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>33</b>
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	30	22	52	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	4	6	10	5
Makambako TC		104	72	176	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	4	4	8	22	
Makete		10	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	
Njombe		50	35	85	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	6	6	14	
Njombe TC		21	26	47	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	2	5	9	
Wanging'ombe		46	30	76	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	5	1	6	13	
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>
PWANI	Bagamoyo	242	131	373	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	7	8	47	
	Chalinze	227	125	352	3	11	14	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	11	15	23	
	Kibaha	81	53	134	0	7	7	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	10	11	12	
	Kibaha TC	145	101	246	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	35	
	Kibiti	225	132	357	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	6	5	6	11	32	
	Kisarawe	97	34	131	3	1	4	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	4	4	8	16	
	Mafia	66	43	109	4	2	6	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	13	2	15	7	
	Mkuranga	332	181	513	15	6	21	0	0	0	7	7	14	4	2	6	26	15	41	13	
	Rufiji	112	72	184	10	3	13	0	0	0	4	2	6	4	1	5	18	6	24	8	
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2399</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>17</b>
RUKWA	Kalambo	198	163	361	7	1	8	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	13	1	14	26	
	Nkasi	428	287	715	3	0	3	1	0	1	7	4	11	1	0	1	12	4	16	45	
	Sumbawanga	140	109	249	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	125	
	Sumbawanga MC	514	459	973	4	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	97	
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1018</b>	<b>2298</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>55</b>
RUVUMA	Madaba	9	6	15	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	
	Mbinga	151	103	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	4	64	
	Mbinga TC			0			0						0			0	0	0	0		
	Namtumbo	192	113	305	4	0	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	7	1	8	38	
	Nyasa	12	1	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	
	Songea	220	130	350	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	7	2	9	39	
	Songea MC	111	91	202	5	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	22	
	Tunduru	701	410	1111	8	8	16	0	0	0	9	7	16	4	0	4	21	15	36	31	
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>2250</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>33</b>
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	150	131	281	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	5	3	8	35
Kishapu		51	35	86	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	3	5	17	
Msalala		127	92	219	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	55	
Shinyanga		29	20	49	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	16	
Shinyanga MC		59	33	92	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	6	15	
Ushetu		114	84	198	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	25	

**Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualifications and Learner-Facilitator Ratio (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators												LFR			
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*				Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	125	113	238	5	3	8	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	3	10	24
	Bariadi TC	209	140	349	6	2	8	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	2	10	35
	Busega	63	36	99	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	25
	Itilima	146	93	239	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	4	60
	Maswa	71	56	127	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	127
	Meatu	237	144	381	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	6	4	10	38
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1433</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	265	195	460	7	1	8	0	0	0	7	3	10	1	1	2	15	5	20	23
	Iramba	88	43	131	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	3	7	19
	Itigi	651	472	1123	9	3	12	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	1	6	17	4	21	53
	Manyoni	439	371	810	6	6	12	0	0	0	9	4	13	4	2	6	19	12	31	26
	Mkalama	153	166	319	6	1	7	0	0	0	4	1	5	3	1	4	13	3	16	20
	Singida	346	132	478	4	5	9	1	0	1	1	2	3	3	0	3	9	7	16	30
	Singida MC	124	97	221	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	4	6	10	22
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2066</b>	<b>1476</b>	<b>3542</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>29</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	13	13	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	26
	Mbozi	190	147	337	6	1	7	1	0	1	4	3	7	1	1	2	12	5	17	20
	Momba	246	228	474	4	1	5	1	0	1	15	1	16	0	0	0	20	2	22	22
	Songwe	313	255	568	5	5	10	0	0	0	4	3	7	1	0	1	10	8	18	32
	Tunduma TC	74	65	139	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	70
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>26</b>
TABORA	Igunga	249	136	385	19	6	25	1	0	1	8	4	12	6	1	7	34	11	45	9
	Kaliua	405	241	646	4	1	5	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	9	2	11	59
	Nzega	636	616	1252	9	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	18	5	23	54
	Nzega TC	46	35	81	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	5	16
	Sikonge	150	151	301	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	4	7	4	11	27
	Tabora MC	159	91	250	5	2	7	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	8	4	12	21
	Tabora/Uyui	207	125	332	1	3	4	0	0	0	9	7	16	0	0	0	10	10	20	17
	Urambo	122	55	177	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	5	3	8	22
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>3424</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>25</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	113	86	199	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0	5	6	11	18
	Handeni	296	126	422	7	3	10	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	4	12	35
	Handeni TC	110	95	205	1	3	4	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	2	2	5	7	12	17
	Kilindi	277	231	508	5	2	7	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	7	5	12	42
	Korogwe	360	295	655	21	15	36	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	24	15	39	17
	Korogwe TC	94	61	155	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	8	8	19
	Lushoto	140	98	238	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	6	1	7	34
	Mkinga	130	75	205	3	0	3	1	0	1	5	6	11	3	1	4	12	7	19	11
	Muheza	42	23	65	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	22
	Pangani	107	72	179	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	6	5	11	16
	Tanga CC	252	123	375	2	4	6	0	0	0	1	4	5	1	1	2	4	9	13	29
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>3206</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>22</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>38283</b>	<b>27706</b>	<b>65989</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>2456</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>% of total facilitators</b>					<b>54.2</b>			<b>1.2</b>			<b>36.0</b>			<b>8.6</b>			<b>100.0</b>			

**Note:** Others\*: Include facilitators with below Form 4 academic qualification, Grade B/C Certificates, Diploma, Degree and Retired Teachers. Form Four leavers constitute 54.2% of COBET facilitators. The LFR in year 2017 is 1:27. The leading region with high LFR is Rukwa (1:55) followed by Morogoro (1:42) and the region with low LFR is Kilimanjaro (1:10) followed by Njombe (1:12).

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

**Table 4.4: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	1	4	5	1	5	6	3	23	26	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	2	24	26	10	15	25	0	5	5	0	3	3
	Karatu	120	149	269	399	511	910	1190	2586	3776	29	113	142
	Longido	0	9	9	70	163	233	339	684	1023	0	0	0
	Meru	24	20	44	73	124	197	533	1305	1838	12	19	31
	Monduli	69	93	162	32	47	79	48	81	129	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	2	12	14	4	0	4	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1464</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>4684</b>	<b>6801</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>176</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	53	99	152	28	15	43	50	88	138	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	13	15	5	10	15
	Temeke MC	6	4	10	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungu MC	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	68	138	206	377	423	800	234	225	459	98	113	211
	Chamwino	256	253	509	394	431	825	611	864	1475	24	74	98
	Chemba	224	155	379	660	543	1203	146	143	289	44	31	75
	Dodoma MC	20	65	85	27	17	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	204	200	404	1349	1220	2569	185	194	379	139	119	258
	Kondoa TC	34	27	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	63	34	97	315	347	662	248	353	601	52	76	128
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	45	63	108	1	4	5	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>3167</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>6211</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>1783</b>	<b>3208</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>770</b>
	GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chato		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Geita		68	58	126	76	46	122	150	166	316	52	56	108
Geita TC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbogwe		204	203	407	287	325	612	152	192	344	30	6	36
Nyang'hwale		9	12	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>281</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>144</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	98	187	285	755	712	1467	322	850	1172	0	5	5
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	3	8	11	14	14	28	29	53	82	0	0	0
	Mufindi	0	0	0	201	254	455	117	246	363	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1950</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	350	500	850	18	20	38	45	34	79	17	21	38
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	16	39	55	0	0	0	7	15	22	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	9	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	104	107	211	32	29	61	273	515	788	19	1	20
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	7	8	15	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>58</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	4	0	4	46	23	69	12	8	20	0	0	0
	Mpanda	718	950	1668	355	512	867	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	67	182	249	352	314	666	334	312	646	300	314	614
	Mpimbwe	150	110	260	229	303	532	16	19	35	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	74	127	201	52	71	123	29	45	74	9	9	18
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1013</b>	<b>1369</b>	<b>2382</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>2257</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>632</b>
	Buhigwe	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	92	216	308	163	156	319	32	38	70	0	0	0



**Table 4.4: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Ulanga	57	43	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	73	67	140	744	972	1716	1163	1410	2573	132	108	240
	Masasi TC	12	6	18	28	56	84	25	25	50	0	0	0
	Mtwara	26	28	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	15	32
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	4	4	0	0	0	1	14	15	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	28	115	143	21	50	71	64	136	200	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	10	16	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	3917	4834	8751	1304	1268	2572	777	705	1482	48	90	138
	Newala TC	15	14	29	43	6	49	120	174	294	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	255	343	598	41	62	103	4	28	32	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>4336</b>	<b>5427</b>	<b>9763</b>	<b>2181</b>	<b>2414</b>	<b>4595</b>	<b>2154</b>	<b>2492</b>	<b>4646</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>410</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	6	12	18	0	0	0	116	118	234	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	85	145	230	32	45	77	110	231	341	60	97	157
	Kwimba	122	203	325	154	158	312	384	514	898	15	26	41
	Magu	111	168	279	145	190	335	704	1060	1764	67	99	166
	Misungwi	0	0	0	157	127	284	189	272	461	13	7	20
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	9	8	17	18	6	24	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	37	66	103	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	13	28	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>1536</b>	<b>2214</b>	<b>3750</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>384</b>
NUOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	35	93	128	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	55	35	90	81	111	192	129	223	352	5	8	13
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	298	373	671	139	80	219	179	160	339
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>352</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	31	38	0	0	0
	Chalinze	3	17	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	44	54	98	104	230	334	77	99	176	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	20	14	34	17	13	30	41	21	62	16	10	26
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	4	6	10	0	0	0	12	18	30	0	0	0
	Mafia	618	842	1460	289	300	589	137	256	393	10	5	15
	Mkuranga	63	110	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	33
	Rufiji	0	0	0	22	19	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>1795</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>74</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	71	114	185	433	340	773	152	184	336	63	34	97
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	8	9	17	130	172	302	47	125	172	36	46	82
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	59	86	145	107	133	240	6	23	29	0	0	0
	Songea MC	102	306	408	15	12	27	2	20	22	8	33	41
	Tunduru	2132	3050	5182	280	255	535	157	221	378	0	6	6
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2372</b>	<b>3565</b>	<b>5937</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>226</b>	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	17	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	101	131	232	394	384	778	267	236	503	4	3	7
	Shinyanga MC	3	18	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	
Bariadi	15	13	28	0	0	0	36	30	66	0	0	0	

**Table 4.4: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	33	36	69	568	522	1090	736	879	1615	29	9	38
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	121	136	257	268	180	448	335	321	656	53	0	53
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>2337</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>91</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1	0	1	22	100	122	102	183	285	0	13	13
	Iramba	33	35	68	16	20	36	26	23	49	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	127	120	247	357	430	787	331	522	853	29	45	74
	Mkalama	232	222	454	293	244	537	466	769	1235	66	49	115
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	10	13	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>2422</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>202</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	0	12	12	16	18	34	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Mbozi	84	86	170	165	155	320	277	413	690	75	112	187
	Momba	4	12	16	0	0	0	20	21	41	0	0	0
	Songwe	36	15	51	263	267	530	128	121	249	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>187</b>
TABORA	Igunga	569	489	1058	11	26	37	45	78	123	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	6	4	10	73	87	160	49	49	98	2	6	8
	Nzega TC	50	22	72	85	84	169	222	258	480	53	80	133
	Sikonge	1190	1349	2539	336	266	602	166	181	347	26	38	64
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	362	342	704	146	68	214	71	71	142	13	14	27
	Urambo	438	367	805	582	594	1176	227	264	491	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2615</b>	<b>2573</b>	<b>5188</b>	<b>1233</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>2358</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1681</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>232</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	5	19	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	21	19	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	8	15	23	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0
	Lushoto	66	85	151	318	382	700	384	628	1012	98	182	280
	Mkinga	88	133	221	16	13	29	28	29	57	0	0	0
	Muheza	8	31	39	24	19	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	47	27	74	20	20	40	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>280</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16064</b>	<b>20089</b>	<b>36153</b>	<b>16583</b>	<b>17635</b>	<b>34218</b>	<b>15266</b>	<b>22660</b>	<b>37926</b>	<b>2283</b>	<b>2604</b>	<b>4887</b>	

**Note:** Functional Literacy is highly focused on Income Generation with 37,926 registered learners. Rukwa has no enrolment in ICBAE for year 2017

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

**Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	0	6	26	32	8	23	31	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	39	113	152	32	108	140	5	27	32	0	4	4
	Karatu	264	290	554	994	2114	3108	176	263	439	148	161	309
	Longido	0	70	70	283	715	998	6	1	7	0	0	0
	Meru	913	1259	2172	2293	4907	7200	339	246	585	14	82	96
	Monduli	48	50	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>1782</b>	<b>3046</b>	<b>3608</b>	<b>7870</b>	<b>11478</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1094</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>409</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	6	15	21	10	71	81	40	18	58	0	44	44
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	2	8	10	3	19	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	0	1	1	28	17	45	37	21	58	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	497	466	963	226	337	563	15	0	15	37	36	73
	Chamwino	485	680	1165	733	1305	2038	25	22	47	53	116	169
	Chemba	751	731	1482	137	259	396	59	28	87	45	48	93
	Dodoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	1013	898	1911	287	338	625	76	61	137	184	170	354
	Kondoa TC	8	1	9	28	32	60	10	0	10	27	33	60
	Kongwa	438	405	843	437	707	1144	67	69	136	64	92	156
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	5	26	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>3192</b>	<b>3181</b>	<b>6373</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>2978</b>	<b>4826</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>905</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	9	13	22	7	15	22	0	0	0
	Geita	41	27	68	65	93	158	50	30	80	19	25	44
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	16	6	22	114	112	226	44	0	44	33	21	54
	Nyang'hwale	7	25	32	16	19	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>98</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	603	533	1136	465	1045	1510	180	113	293	2	0	2
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	18	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	132	154	286	139	308	447	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	116	188	304	174	225	399	62	2	64	52	50	102
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>1578</b>	<b>2356</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>104</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	19	22	41	8	10	18	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	12	20	32	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	15	15	30	28	26	54	7	15	22	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	0	0	0	300	536	836	8	0	8	0	0	0
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	21	0	0	0
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	615	563	1178	6	30	36	38	5	43	8	0	8
	Mpanda MC	276	532	808	273	297	570	47	64	111	49	145	194
	Mpimbwe	148	90	238	397	364	761	20	19	39	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>2245</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1428</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>202</b>
	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	65	117	182	26	15	41	0	0	0	0	0	0





**Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>221</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	987	1203	2190	954	1190	2144	870	471	1341	264	254	518
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	7	15	22
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	7	12	19	0	8	8	8	2	10
	Nanyamba	38	26	64	198	372	570	1	0	1	16	0	16
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	768	647	1415	428	410	838	73	24	97	86	109	195
	Newala TC	2	0	2	96	109	205	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	131	132	263	172	132	304	29	12	41	9	8	17
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>3934</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>2225</b>	<b>4080</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>789</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	184	60	244	498	1546	2044	245	46	291	287	198	485
	Kwimba	304	326	630	262	328	590	37	29	66	13	18	31
	Magu	217	192	409	813	888	1701	42	52	94	110	103	213
	Misungwi	221	203	424	149	105	254	41	24	65	25	23	48
	Mwanza CC	9	2	11	9	8	17	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Sengerema	37	66	103	0	0	0	1	7	8	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	5	15	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1841</b>	<b>1731</b>	<b>2875</b>	<b>4606</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>777</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	448	530	978	276	400	676	184	72	256	69	64	133
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	13	9	22
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	509	516	1025	352	360	712	129	70	199	153	153	306
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1046</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>461</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	88	87	175	58	70	128	39	32	71	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	14	12	26	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	534	533	1067	619	667	1286	23	17	40	22	51	73
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
	Rufiji	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>1291</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1448</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>80</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	24	30	54	0	0	0	26	13	39	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	763	653	1416	591	837	1428	52	33	85	54	43	97
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	37	6	43	152	188	340	29	20	49	14	79	93
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0
	Songea MC	8	7	15	4	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	623	712	1335	243	293	536	97	17	114	7	22	29
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>1378</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>2314</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>219</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	75	92	167	78	99	177	6	4	10	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	1	34	35	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	

**Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SIMIYU	Bariadi	51	30	81	51	55	106	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	210	221	431	283	297	580	18	24	42	11	3	14
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	128	149	277	80	100	180	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	152	130	282	311	235	546	53	34	87	8	7	15
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1071</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	127	171	298	508	810	1318	191	66	257	113	557	670
	Iramba	17	6	23	54	61	115	22	1	23	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15	0	0	0
	Manyoni	195	201	396	162	299	461	77	40	117	39	26	65
	Mkalama	363	400	763	795	936	1731	115	113	228	92	219	311
	Singida	0	0	0	5	26	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	6	9	15	23	9	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1495</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>2141</b>	<b>3688</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1046</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	12	7	19	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Mbozi	74	20	94	79	183	262	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	56	41	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	108	86	194	501	825	1326	73	45	118	45	66	111
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>111</b>
TABORA	Igunga	14	24	38	0	0	0	10	18	28	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	104	102	206	112	135	247	20	9	29	93	104	197
	Nzega TC	63	58	121	46	98	144	72	37	109	10	18	28
	Sikonge	522	383	905	182	230	412	189	127	316	77	105	182
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	25
	Tabora/Uyui	48	43	91	55	73	128	52	27	79	35	39	74
	Urambo	1492	1275	2767	127	290	417	8	6	14	27	0	27
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>4128</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>533</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	10	10	0	0	0
	Kilindi	32	32	64	26	25	51	0	0	0	1	3	4
	Korogwe	0	9	9	15	33	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	8	13	21	9	17	26	0	0	0	7	9	16
	Lushoto	424	575	999	445	820	1265	108	90	198	96	259	355
	Mkinga	11	21	32	78	90	168	29	24	53	0	0	0
	Muheza	20	34	54	21	25	46	2	2	4	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	10	13	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1202</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>375</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>18284</b>	<b>19271</b>	<b>37555</b>	<b>19377</b>	<b>30573</b>	<b>49950</b>	<b>6108</b>	<b>3307</b>	<b>9415</b>	<b>2915</b>	<b>4069</b>	<b>6984</b>	

**Note:** Majority of ICBAE learners (49,950) are involved in Income Generation followed by Extension Activities (37,555) and Vocational skills (9,415). More females are engaged in income generation than males.

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

**Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	1	4	5	1	5	6	9	49	58	0	0	0	8	23	31
	Arusha CC	2	24	26	49	128	177	32	113	145	0	7	7	5	27	32
	Karatu	120	149	269	663	801	1464	2184	4700	6884	177	274	451	176	263	439
	Longido	0	9	9	70	233	303	622	1399	2021	0	0	0	6	1	7
	Meru	24	20	44	986	1383	2369	2826	6212	9038	26	101	127	339	246	585
	Monduli	69	93	162	80	97	177	48	81	129	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	2	12	14	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1851</b>	<b>2659</b>	<b>4510</b>	<b>5725</b>	<b>12554</b>	<b>18279</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1094</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	53	99	152	34	30	64	60	159	219	0	44	44	40	18	58
	Kigamboni MC	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	2	2	4	2	8	10	5	32	37	5	10	15	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	6	4	10	0	13	13	28	17	45	0	0	0	37	21	58
	Ubungu MC	8	0	8	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>116</b>
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>6359</b>	<b>6225</b>	<b>12584</b>	<b>3273</b>	<b>4761</b>	<b>8034</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>458</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	68	138	206	874	889	1763	460	562	1022	135	149	284	15	0	15
	Chamwino	256	253	509	879	1111	1990	1344	2169	3513	77	190	267	25	22	47
	Chemba	224	155	379	1411	1274	2685	283	402	685	89	79	168	59	28	87
	Dodoma MC	20	65	85	27	17	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	204	200	404	2362	2118	4480	472	532	1004	323	289	612	76	61	137
	Kondoa TC	34	27	61	8	1	9	28	32	60	27	33	60	10	0	10
	Kongwa	63	34	97	753	752	1505	685	1060	1745	116	168	284	67	69	136
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	45	63	108	1	4	5	0	0	0	21	5	26
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>6359</b>	<b>6225</b>	<b>12584</b>	<b>3273</b>	<b>4761</b>	<b>8034</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>458</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	22	0	0	0	7	15	22
	Geita	68	58	126	117	73	190	215	259	474	71	81	152	50	30	80
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	204	203	407	303	331	634	266	304	570	63	27	90	44	0	44
	Nyang'hwale	9	12	21	7	25	32	16	19	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>146</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	98	187	285	1358	1245	2603	787	1895	2682	2	5	7	180	113	293
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	18	
	Mafinga TC	3	8	11	146	168	314	168	361	529	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	0	0	0	317	442	759	291	471	762	52	50	102	62	2	64
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>3676</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>2727</b>	<b>3973</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>380</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	350	500	850	37	42	79	53	44	97	17	21	38	2	0	2
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	20	32	0	0	0	4	0	4
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	16	39	55	15	15	30	35	41	76	0	0	0	7	15	22
	Kyerwa	9	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	104	107	211	32	29	61	573	1051	1624	19	1	20	8	0	8
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	21
	Ngara	7	8	15	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1161</b>	<b>1841</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>57</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	4	0	4	46	23	69	12	19	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	718	950	1668	970	1075	2045	6	30	36	8	0	8	38	5	43
	Mpanda MC	67	182	249	628	846	1474	607	609	1216	349	459	808	47	64	111
	Mpimbwe	150	110	260	377	393	770	413	383	796	0	0	0	20	19	39
	Nsimbo	74	127	201	57	87	144	46	78	124	9	9	18	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1013</b>	<b>1369</b>	<b>2382</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>2424</b>	<b>4502</b>	<b>1084</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>193</b>
KATANGA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	92	216	308	228	273	501	58	53	111	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	17	43	60	17	43	60	98	118	216	0	0	0	41	11	52

**Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

KIGOMA REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	24	30	54	20	20	40	4	3	7	14	18	32	0	0	0
	Kigoma	34	74	108	26	28	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11	38	49	1	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	123	133	256	25	35	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>52</b>
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	14	83	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	25	58
	Moshi	3	26	29	87	128	215	69	314	383	10	0	10	27	0	27
	Moshi MC	14	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	232	64	296
	Mwanga	127	99	226	141	105	246	122	156	278	123	94	217	0	0	0
	Rombo	34	6	40	87	113	200	0	0	0	8	12	20	0	0	0
	Same	10	20	30	10	24	34	23	18	41	0	0	0	15	27	42
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>423</b>
LINDI	Kilwa	0	11	11	163	215	378	58	227	285	0	47	47	0	0	0
	Lindi	642	832	1474	338	418	756	281	425	706	54	28	82	21	0	21
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	135	159	294	368	587	955	28	18	46	10	0	10
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1428</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>1946</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	33	53	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	13	2	15	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	50	42	92	40	50	90	0	0	0	10	4	14
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	0	520
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	6	7	13	614	646	1260	399	669	1068	54	80	134	127	81	208
	Musoma	9	8	17	281	281	562	714	858	1572	16	15	31	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	12	12	24	160	238	398	263	421	684	134	204	338	82	14	96
	Rorya	27	34	61	82	131	213	11	12	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	4	9	13	16	29	45	22	48	70	0	10	10	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	52	120	31	30	61	27	18	45
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>2478</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>874</b>	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	27	60	
	Chunya	0	0	0	136	133	269	222	360	582	58	57	115	38	10	48
	Kyela	0	0	0	35	22	57	9	21	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	12	16	28	53	75	128	66	80	146	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	50	12	62	30	20	50	21	53	74	46	14	60	427	289	716
	Rungwe	7	8	15	40	37	77	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	26	35
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>859</b>
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	2	5	7	11	13	24	17	16	33	10	9	19	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	191	227	418	136	216	352	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	11	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Malinyi	14	24	38	0	0	0	15	16	31	0	0	0	10	10	20
	Morogoro	336	402	738	288	396	684	411	437	848	76	135	211	12	0	12
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>43</b>	
Masasi	73	67	140	1731	2175	3906	2117	2600	4717	396	362	758	870	471	1341	



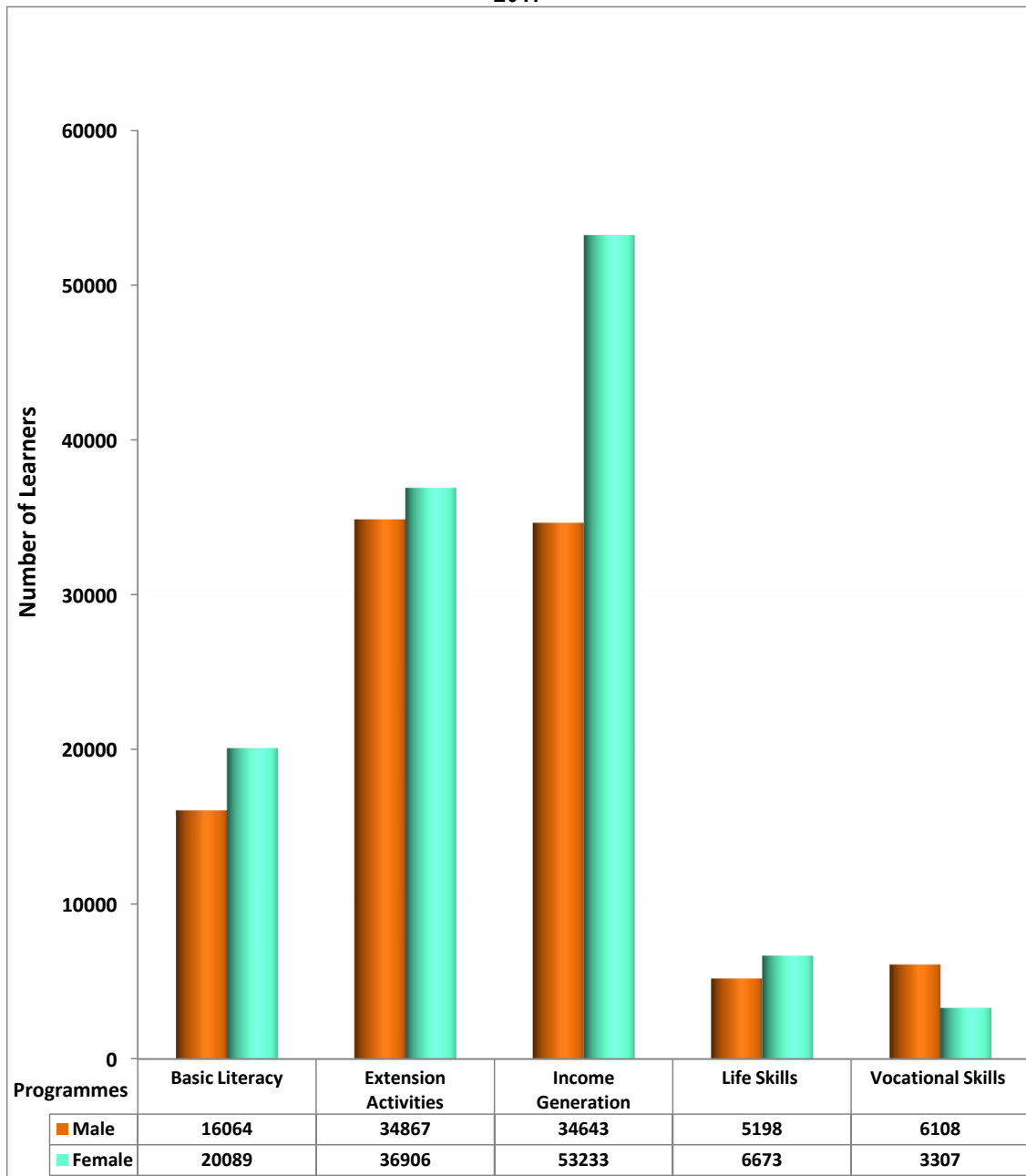
**Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2017**

SIMYU REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SIMYU REGION	Busega	33	36	69	778	743	1521	1019	1176	2195	40	12	52	18	24	42
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	128	149	277	80	100	180	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	121	136	257	420	310	730	646	556	1202	61	7	68	53	34	87
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>2609</b>	<b>1832</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>3749</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>129</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1	0	1	149	271	420	610	993	1603	113	570	683	191	66	257
	Iramba	33	35	68	33	26	59	80	84	164	0	0	0	22	1	23
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15
	Manyoni	127	120	247	552	631	1183	493	821	1314	68	71	139	77	40	117
	Mkalama	232	222	454	656	644	1300	1261	1705	2966	158	268	426	115	113	228
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	10	13	23	6	9	15	23	9	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1396</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>2977</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>3638</b>	<b>6110</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>640</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	0	12	12	28	25	53	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	4	
	Mbozi	84	86	170	239	175	414	356	596	952	75	112	187	0	0	0
	Momba	4	12	16	56	41	97	20	21	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	36	15	51	371	353	724	629	946	1575	45	66	111	73	45	118
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>122</b>	
TABORA	Igunga	569	489	1058	25	50	75	45	78	123	0	0	0	10	18	28
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	6	4	10	177	189	366	161	184	345	95	110	205	20	9	29
	Nzega TC	50	22	72	148	142	290	268	356	624	63	98	161	72	37	109
	Sikonge	1190	1349	2539	858	649	1507	348	411	759	103	143	246	189	127	316
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	25	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	362	342	704	194	111	305	126	144	270	48	53	101	52	27	79
	Urambo	438	367	805	2074	1869	3943	354	554	908	27	0	27	8	6	14
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2615</b>	<b>2573</b>	<b>5188</b>	<b>3476</b>	<b>3010</b>	<b>6486</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>1727</b>	<b>3029</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>575</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	10	10	
	Kilindi	0	0	0	37	51	88	26	25	51	1	3	4	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	21	28	49	15	33	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	8	15	23	8	13	21	11	19	30	7	9	16	0	0	0
	Lushoto	66	85	151	742	957	1699	829	1448	2277	194	441	635	108	90	198
	Mkinga	88	133	221	27	34	61	106	119	225	0	0	0	29	24	53
	Muheza	8	31	39	44	53	97	21	25	46	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Pangani	47	27	74	20	20	40	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	20	20	10	13	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>1013</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>2688</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>270</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16064</b>	<b>20089</b>	<b>36153</b>	<b>34867</b>	<b>36906</b>	<b>71773</b>	<b>34643</b>	<b>53233</b>	<b>87876</b>	<b>5198</b>	<b>6673</b>	<b>11871</b>	<b>6108</b>	<b>3307</b>	<b>9415</b>	

Note: Out of all ICBAE learners, 87,876 are involved in the Income generation followed by Extension Activities (71,773) while the least ICBAE learners are involved in Vocational skills (9,415).

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.2: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2017





## Adult and Non-Formal Education

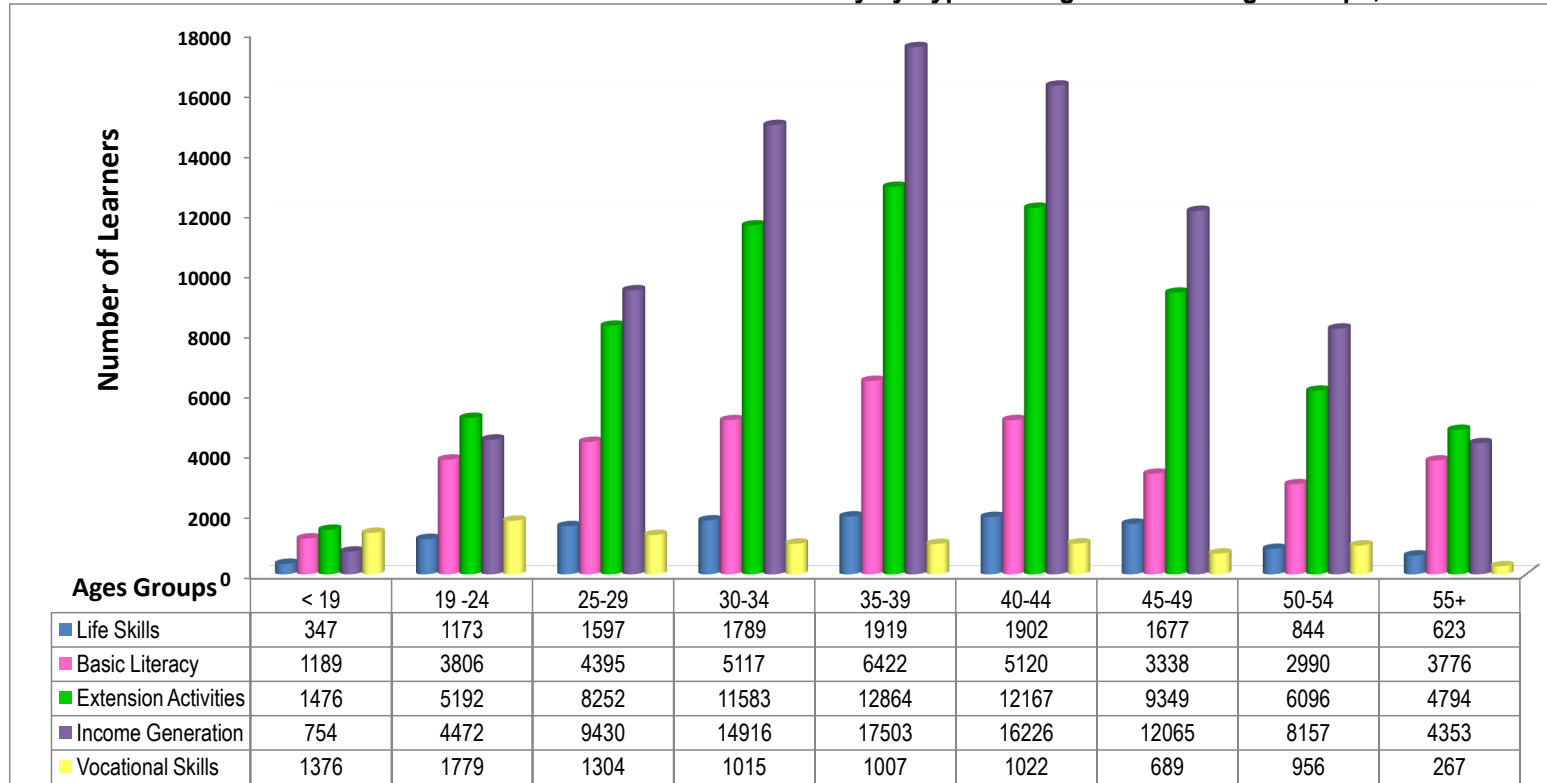
**Table 4.7: Enrolment of ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy Learners by Type of Programme, Age Groups and Sex, 2017**

Years	Life Skills		Basic Literacy		Extension Activities		Income Generation		Vocational Skills	
	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
< 19	212	<b>347</b>	572	<b>1,189</b>	764	<b>1,476</b>	389	<b>754</b>	597	<b>1,376</b>
19 -24	648	<b>1,173</b>	1,982	<b>3,806</b>	2,688	<b>5,192</b>	2,591	<b>4,472</b>	750	<b>1,779</b>
25-29	901	<b>1,597</b>	2,373	<b>4,395</b>	4,269	<b>8,252</b>	5,593	<b>9,430</b>	476	<b>1,304</b>
30-34	996	<b>1,789</b>	3,016	<b>5,117</b>	6,070	<b>11,583</b>	8,947	<b>14,916</b>	345	<b>1,015</b>
35-39	1,111	<b>1,919</b>	3,562	<b>6,422</b>	6,577	<b>12,864</b>	10,715	<b>17,503</b>	336	<b>1,007</b>
40-44	1,025	<b>1,902</b>	2,874	<b>5,120</b>	6,287	<b>12,167</b>	10,131	<b>16,226</b>	316	<b>1,022</b>
45-49	1,013	<b>1,677</b>	1,859	<b>3,338</b>	4,735	<b>9,349</b>	7,391	<b>12,065</b>	196	<b>689</b>
50-54	450	<b>844</b>	1,644	<b>2,990</b>	3,123	<b>6,096</b>	4,953	<b>8,157</b>	153	<b>956</b>
55+	317	<b>623</b>	2,207	<b>3,776</b>	2,393	<b>4,794</b>	2,523	<b>4,353</b>	138	<b>267</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,673</b>	<b>11,871</b>	<b>20,089</b>	<b>36,153</b>	<b>36,906</b>	<b>71,773</b>	<b>53,233</b>	<b>87,876</b>	<b>3,307</b>	<b>9,415</b>

**NOTE:** The majority of ICBAE learners in all programmes except vocational skills are aged 35-39 years. The majority of learners in vocational skills are aged 19-24 years.

## Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.3: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2017



## Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.8: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Diploma			Grade A			Extension Officers			Others			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	2	1	3	4	6	10	0	3	3	0	0	0	6	10	16
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	5	12	17	1	1	2	2	1	3	8	14	22
	Karatu	4	5	9	38	26	64	10	4	14	44	41	85	96	76	172
	Longido	2	2	4	4	1	5	5	10	15	8	14	22	19	27	46
	Meru	4	2	6	37	33	70	40	34	74	35	36	71	116	105	221
	Monduli	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	5	5	10	7	7	14
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	6	2	8
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>499</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	7	3	10	4	13	17	0	0	0	2	2	4	13	18	31
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	1	0	1	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
	Temeke MC	1	2	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>49</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	2	0	2	6	2	8	4	3	7	5	3	8	17	8	25
	Chamwino	9	5	14	86	41	127	53	19	72	40	27	67	188	92	280
	Chemba	4	0	4	7	8	15	16	1	17	2	0	2	29	9	38
	Dodoma MC	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
	Kondoa	0	2	2	24	17	41	15	13	28	18	25	43	57	57	114
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kongwa	1	0	1	7	7	14	15	8	23	18	10	28	41	25	66
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	5	3	8
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>537</b>	
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	4
	Geita	1	0	1	26	15	41	11	3	14	7	10	17	45	28	73
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	8	2	10	3	1	4	5	4	9	16	7	23
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>106</b>	
IRINGA	Iringa	10	0	10	17	10	27	16	11	27	9	9	18	52	30	82
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
	Kilolo	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Mafinga TC	3	2	5	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	8
	Mufindi	0	0	0	6	4	10	11	14	25	10	10	20	27	28	55
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>149</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	13	6	19	16	6	22
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	2	9	11	4	4	8	0	0	0	6	7	13	12	20	32
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Missenyi	0	0	0	4	2	6	1	0	1	1	1	2	6	3	9
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>72</b>	
KATAVI	Mlele	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Mpanda	1	0	1	42	7	49	0	0	0	7	2	9	50	9	59
	Mpanda MC	2	4	6	8	5	13	2	3	5	0	4	4	12	16	28
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	12	1	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	1	14
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	0	12
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>116</b>
Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	



**Table 4.8: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Diploma			Grade A			Extension Officers			Others			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>102</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	2	0	2	9	4	13	17	8	25	42	19	61	70	31	101
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Mtwara	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2	0	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	6	6	12	10	8	18
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	8	2	10	9	9	18	3	2	5	20	13	33
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Newala	6	5	11	41	12	53	19	4	23	15	7	22	81	28	109
	Newala TC	0	2	2	9	10	19	0	0	0	4	0	4	13	12	25
	Tandahimba	0	1	1	12	4	16	11	0	11	15	12	27	38	17	55
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>350</b>	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Ilemela MC	18	12	30	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	22	15	37
	Kwimba	1	0	1	32	20	52	7	0	7	45	37	82	85	57	142
	Maqu	8	2	10	48	36	84	5	0	5	17	8	25	78	46	124
	Misungwi	27	19	46	9	4	13	3	0	3	7	3	10	46	26	72
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	4	11
	Sengerema	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	5	2	5	7
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>396</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1	1	2	6	2	8	13	5	18	27	12	39	47	20	67
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	2	2	4
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	2	1	3	8	3	11	5	1	6	2	5	7	17	10	27
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>98</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	2	0	2	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	2	5	4	9	
	Chalinze	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	
	Kibaha	1	0	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	4	7	11	7	9	16
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	5	6
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Mafia	3	1	4	49	23	72	10	4	14	49	48	97	111	76	187
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
	Rufiji	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>230</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	4	2	6	19	9	28	21	8	29	4	1	5	48	20	68
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	7	1	8	2	2	4	5	0	5	14	3	17
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	1	2	3	3	4	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	6	11
	Songea MC	0	1	1	4	9	13	2	1	3	0	1	1	6	12	18
	Tunduru	0	0	0	23	11	34	7	4	11	22	12	34	52	27	79
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>193</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Shinyanga	0	1	1	11	18	29	9	9	18	13	11	24	33	39	72
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>75</b>	
	Bariadi	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	6	0	6	9	1	10

**Table 4.8: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Diploma			Grade A			Extension Officers			Others			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	38	21	59	8	2	10	6	4	10	52	27	79
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	4	0	4	6	1	7
	Meatu	4	5	9	28	4	32	14	5	19	36	12	48	82	26	108
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>204</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5	3	8	28	18	46	23	15	38	16	18	34	72	54	126
	Iramba	0	0	0	13	13	26	2	0	2	1	0	1	16	13	29
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2
	Manyoni	0	0	0	26	14	40	6	3	9	25	11	36	57	28	85
	Mkalama	17	9	26	177	102	279	15	8	23	80	55	135	289	174	463
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>706</b>	
SONGWE	Ileje	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	5	6	2	8
	Mbozi	0	3	3	4	2	6	3	1	4	7	4	11	14	10	24
	Momba	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3
	Songwe	1	0	1	29	23	52	11	2	13	24	10	34	65	35	100
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>135</b>
TABORA	Igunga	4	0	4	22	7	29	2	0	2	20	22	42	48	29	77
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	2	0	2	16	20	36	12	11	23	8	2	10	38	33	71
	Nzega TC	1	0	1	17	14	31	5	3	8	21	9	30	44	26	70
	Sikonge	3	3	6	43	18	61	4	4	8	16	13	29	66	38	104
	Tabora MC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Tabora/Uyui	9	0	9	45	13	58	2	0	2	7	5	12	63	18	81
	Urambo	3	0	3	49	37	86	16	11	27	17	8	25	85	56	141
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>545</b>	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	3	2	5
	Korogwe	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
	Korogwe TC	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Lushoto	9	3	12	41	30	71	12	5	17	22	9	31	84	47	131
	Mkinga	3	0	3	17	22	39	6	0	6	0	0	0	26	22	48
	Muheza	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	8	11	0	1	1	4	11	15
	Pangani	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>209</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>2506</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>3466</b>	<b>2136</b>	<b>5602</b>	
<b>% of total</b>	<b>7.3</b>			<b>44.7</b>			<b>16.0</b>			<b>31.9</b>			<b>100.0</b>			

**Note:** Majority of ICBAE facilitators have Grade A qualifications (44.7%). Others are volunteers with qualifications other than Diploma, Grade A or Extension Officers.

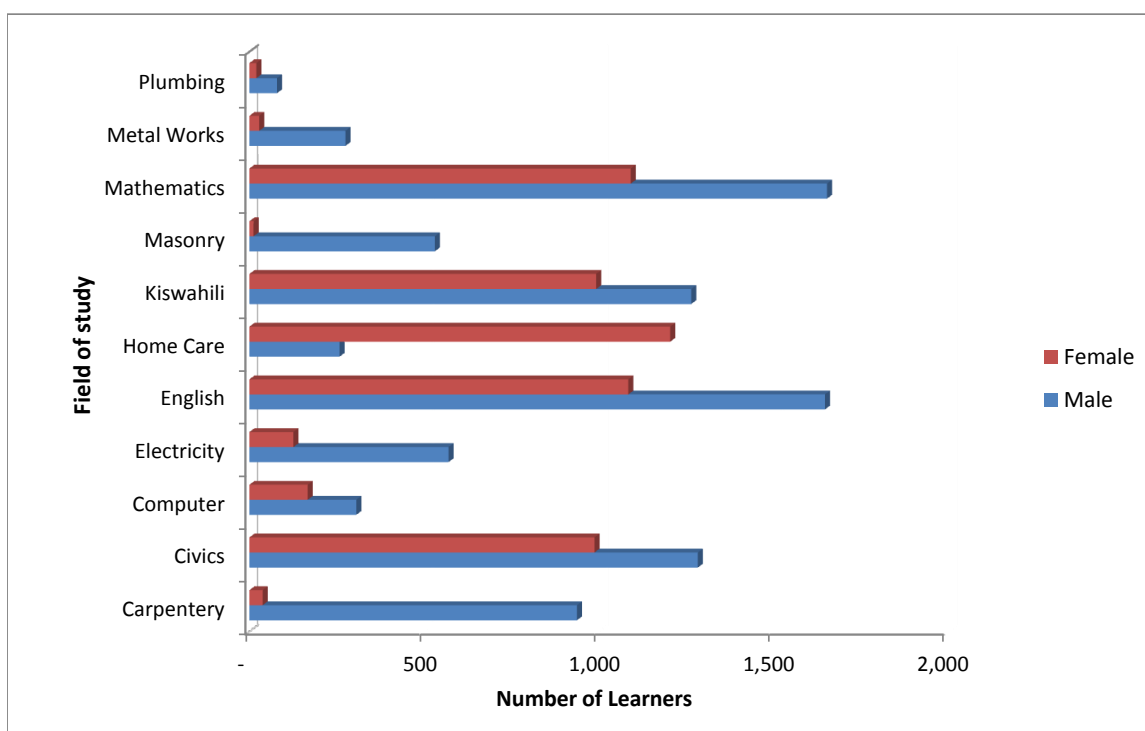
## Adult and Non-Formal Education

**Table 4.9: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2017**

Field of Study	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Carpentry	502	15	<b>517</b>	436	23	<b>459</b>	938	38	<b>976</b>
Civics	652	503	<b>1,155</b>	632	485	<b>1,117</b>	1,284	988	<b>2,272</b>
Computer	191	109	<b>300</b>	115	58	<b>173</b>	306	167	<b>473</b>
Electricity	299	79	<b>378</b>	271	47	<b>318</b>	570	126	<b>696</b>
English	873	570	<b>1,443</b>	775	515	<b>1,290</b>	1,648	1,085	<b>2,733</b>
Home Care	148	621	<b>769</b>	110	584	<b>694</b>	258	1,205	<b>1,463</b>
Kiswahili	639	504	<b>1,143</b>	626	489	<b>1,115</b>	1,265	993	<b>2,258</b>
Masonry	276	5	<b>281</b>	255	7	<b>262</b>	531	12	<b>543</b>
Mathematics	871	572	<b>1,443</b>	783	520	<b>1,303</b>	1,654	1,092	<b>2,746</b>
Metal Works	163	13	<b>176</b>	112	15	<b>127</b>	275	28	<b>303</b>
Plumbing	54	12	<b>66</b>	25	8	<b>33</b>	79	20	<b>99</b>

**Note:** Mathematics is the field with higher number of learners (2746) followed by English (2733), Civics (2,272), Kiswahili (2258) and the smallest number is observed in Plumbing (99).

**Chart 4.4: Number of Learners in Intergrated Post Primary Education Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2017**



## Adult and Non-Formal Education

**Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE)  
Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	44	76	120	0	0	0	44	76	120
	Arusha CC	282	102	384	133	144	277	415	246	661
	Karatu	109	127	236	81	92	173	190	219	409
	Longido	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	304	232	536	487	185	672	791	417	1208
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1122</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>2398</b>
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	135	50	185	166	9	175	301	59	360
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	130	140	270	155	195	350	285	335	620
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>980</b>
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	8	0	8	38	0	38	46	0	46
	Chemba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	100	0	100	95	0	95	195	0	195
	Kondoa TC	90	35	125	125	55	180	215	90	305
	Kongwa	25	4	29	45	40	85	70	44	114
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>660</b>
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	49	75	124	0	0	0	49	75	124
	Geita	0	0	0	10	8	18	10	8	18
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>142</b>
IRINGA	Iringa	22	7	29	33	11	44	55	18	73
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	9	3	12	3	3	6	12	6	18
	Mafinga TC	24	0	24	4	0	4	28	0	28
	Mufindi	126	59	185	157	100	257	283	159	442
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>561</b>
KAGERA	Biharamulo	218	64	282	108	22	130	326	86	412
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	55	80	135	20	70	90	75	150	225
	Karagwe	25	32	57	37	12	49	62	44	106
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	15	0	15	5	0	5	20	0	20
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>763</b>
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1







**Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Songea MC	1	9	10	0	0	0	1	9	10
	Tunduru	124	38	162	71	37	108	195	75	270
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>755</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	155	155	0	80	80	0	235	235
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	3	15	18	0	0	0	3	15	18
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>253</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	3	6	9	0	0	0	3	6	9
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	80	0	80	55	0	55	135	0	135
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	55	0	55	60	0	60	115	0	115
	Mkalama	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>253</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	10	0	10	45	30	75	55	30	85
	Momba	4	0	4	4	0	4	8	0	8
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>93</b>
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	65	31	96	21	5	26	86	36	122
	Sikonge	5	3	8	5	3	8	10	6	16
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>138</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	55	55	0	55	55
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	14	2	16	13	0	13	27	2	29
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lushoto	13	2	15	10	35	45	23	37	60
	Mkinga	70	40	110	72	60	132	142	100	242
	Muheza	0	0	0	95	100	195	95	100	195
	Pangani	0	0	0	3	7	10	3	7	10
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>591</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4668</b>	<b>3003</b>	<b>7671</b>	<b>4140</b>	<b>2751</b>	<b>6891</b>	<b>8808</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>14562</b>	

**Note:** The leading region with highest number of learners in IPPE is Arusha (2,398) followed by Njombe (1,702) and Mbeya (1,397), while the region with the smallest number of learners is Simiyu (9) and Katavi (27).





**Table 4.11: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MORO	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
MTWARA	Masasi	11	17	28	7	15	22	0	0	0	18	32	50
	Masasi TC	41	64	105	45	56	101	4	11	15	90	131	221
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2	3	5	9	22	31	0	0	0	11	25	36
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>307</b>
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	56	62	118	63	60	123	0	0	0	119	122	241
	Kwimba	17	27	44	16	12	28	0	0	0	33	39	72
	Magu	6	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	5	4	9	4	7	11	6	7	13	15	18	33
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>358</b>
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6	5	11	7	16	23	0	0	0	13	21	34
	Makambako TC	18	23	41	13	21	34	0	0	0	31	44	75
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>109</b>	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	78	103	181	65	110	175	0	0	0	143	213	356
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	5	20	25	0	4	4	0	0	0	5	24	29
	Mkuranga	58	83	141	31	41	72	0	0	0	89	124	213
	Rufiji	9	12	21	4	3	7	0	0	0	13	15	28
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>626</b>	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	3	3	6	12	5	17	0	0	0	15	8	23
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>73</b>	

**Table 4.11: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2017**

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>96</b>
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	32	52	84	23	49	72	0	0	0	55	101	156
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	5	5	10	14	12	26	0	0	0	19	17	36
	Shinyanga MC	25	30	55	22	18	40	0	0	0	47	48	95
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>287</b>
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	11	2	13	10	5	15	0	0	0	21	7	28
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	7	13	20	16	15	31	0	0	0	23	28	51
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>79</b>
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	4	6	10	12	8	20	0	0	0	16	14	30
	Mkalama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>
SONGWE	Ileje	1	0	1	12	15	27	0	0	0	13	15	28
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	41	68	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	68	109
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>137</b>
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	22	45	67	29	22	51	0	0	0	51	67	118
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	7	6	13	3	7	10	3	13	16	13	26	39
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>157</b>
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	27	32	59	0	2	2	0	0	0	27	34	61
	Lushoto	7	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15
	Mkinga	61	77	138	7	12	19	0	0	0	68	89	157
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	22	40	62	4	8	12	0	0	0	26	48	74
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1553</b>	<b>2404</b>	<b>3957</b>	<b>1215</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>2860</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>2854</b>	<b>4198</b>	<b>7052</b>

**Note:** Dodoma, Mara and Manyara regions have not enrolled ODL learners.